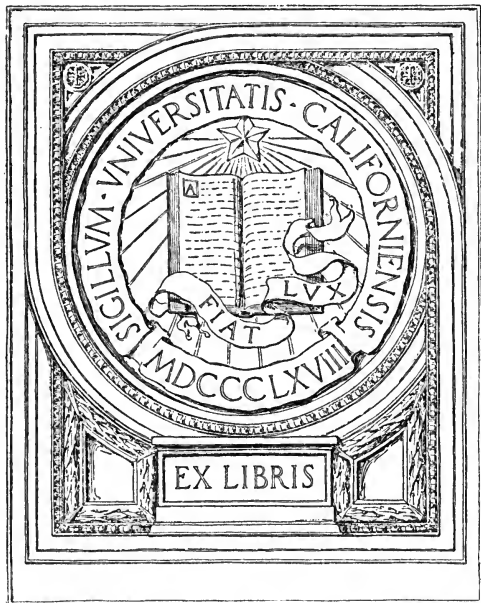




GIFT OF

Prof. Arthur Ryder

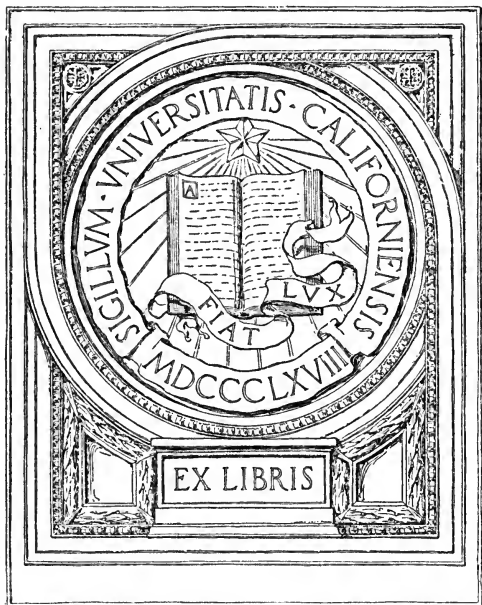


739.6
979

To Arthur Ryder
Chess player and scribe
from
E Southern
1913

GIFT OF

Prof. Arthur Ryder



EX LIBRIS

7396
479

23

h. n.

To Arthur Ryder
Chess player and scribe
for
E Southern
1913

mental

A

DICTIONARY

OF

THE PRINCIPAL LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN THE
BENGAL PRESIDENCY,

VIZ.

English, Bángalí, and Hindústání.

IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER;

WITH

WALKER'S PRONUNCIATION OF ALL THE DIFFICULT OR DOUBTFUL ENGLISH WORDS.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY G. WOOLLASTON, COMMERCIAL PRESS, 9, COSSITOLLAH.

1837.

John H. Prof. Ryan

TO VIND
ABSORBIAO

PK
1687
D8
1837

P R E F A C E.

In order to convey a correct idea of the nature of this work, it is necessary to explain the motives which led to its being undertaken. The English language has for some time past begun to be appreciated as it deserves to be, by the Natives of India. It is rapidly becoming the language of liberal education. It is cultivated in the numerous Seminaries which have been established at the principal stations of the Bengal and Agra Presidencies, and the persons are not few who study it at their own homes independently of any Seminary.

At this turn of the national taste, the essential aid which a Dictionary affords in the acquisition of a new language was almost entirely wanting. Those which were procurable had been prepared for the use, not of the Native, but of the European student. Their excessive cost placed them beyond the reach of any except the most wealthy, and the interpretation given by them in the Native language was generally confined to the nearest corresponding word, without any detailed explanation.

Under these circumstances, it appeared to me that I could not confer a greater benefit on my countrymen than by giving them an English Dictionary intended expressly for themselves. It has been made cheap in order that it may be accessible to all who learn English. The explanations in the Native languages of the English words have been prepared in the manner best calculated to render European ideas intelligible to a Native of India; and in order that the work may be equally useful in every part of India in which the Bángalí or Hindústání language is spoken, the Native part of it has been rendered complete in both those languages.

But although primarily intended for the use of the Natives, this Dictionary will not be without its advantage to Europeans. Even to them it supplies a place which is not exactly occupied by any existing work. It explains, both in Bángalí and Hindústání, the various terms connected with European literature, science, religion, civil and military affairs, &c. &c. in some detail, and in a manner suited to Native associations and habits of thinking; and it therefore cannot fail to be an useful manual to every European who has frequent intercourse with the Natives.

It will be proper to add a few words on the mode in which the work has been prepared. I undertook the compilation in the hope of finding all the necessary materials in the existing Lexicons. I accordingly obtained all the Bángalí and Hindústání Dictionaries procurable; but after I had commenced upon the work, I soon discovered that I was far from having all the materials required to complete my intended publication. In the letter **A** alone I found that there were about 550 words more in my text than I could find in

any existing Hindústání Dictionary.* In this dilemma I sought the assistance of competent individuals. In the Hindústání part of the work, Maulaví Zainuddín Hussain and several other Gentlemen gave me their ready aid. In the Bángalí, the materials I had collected were not insufficient, but as the plan of my Work was different from that of the existing publications, I obtained the valuable assistance of the Rev. W. Morton, and my friend Bábu Tárá Chánd Chakrabatí. In carrying the work through the Press I have been assisted throughout by Bábu Shyámácharan Sarkár.

My text book was Corral's edition of Johnson's Dictionary, but I have added many useful, and omitted many obsolete and uncommon words; and when the definitions appeared not to be sufficiently comprehensive, I availed myself of the assistance of Todd's Johnson and Smart's Walker's Dictionaries to improve them. As I did all this after the sheets had passed through the hands of the Gentlemen abovementioned, I am alone responsible for the imperfections of the work.

P. S. D'ROZARIO.

* Many of these are words not in common use, but others, of which the following are instances, are in daily use:—Acerbity, Aeronaut, Affiliation, Affusion, Aisle, Alterative, Ambient, Ambit, Anglicism, Antemeridian, Arcade, Arcanum, Atlantic, Attic, Autocrat, &c. &c.

ABBREVIATIONS.

IN ENGLISH.

<i>a.</i> for	Adjective.	<i>s.</i>	Substantive.
<i>ad.</i>	Adverb.	<i>spl.</i>	Substantive Plural.
<i>c.</i>	Conjunction.	<i>pro.</i>	Pronoun.
<i>int.</i>	Interjection.	<i>v.</i>	Verb.
<i>pa.</i>	Participle.	<i>va.</i>	Verb Active.
<i>pr.</i>	Preposition.	<i>vn.</i>	Verb Neuter.

IN BA'NGA'LI'.

<i>d.</i> for	<i>deon.</i>	<i>kr.</i>	<i>krita.</i>
<i>h.</i>	<i>haon.</i>	<i>l.</i>	<i>laon.</i>
<i>j.</i>	<i>jáon.</i>	<i>r.</i>	<i>rákhan.</i>
<i>k.</i>	<i>karan.</i>		

IN HINDU'STÁ'NI'.

<i>b. w.</i> for ..	banáne wálá or wálí.	<i>k. d.</i>	kardená.
<i>d.</i>	dená.	<i>k. h.</i>	kiyá húá.
<i>d. w.</i>	dene wálá or wálí.	<i>k. g.</i>	kiyá gayá.
<i>h.</i>	honá.	<i>k. w.</i>	karne wálá or wálí.
<i>h. j.</i>	ho jáná.	<i>r.</i>	rakhná.
<i>h. w.</i>	hone wálá or wálí.	<i>r. w.</i>	rakhne wálá or wálí.
<i>j.</i>	jána.	<i>l.</i>	lená.
<i>j. w.</i>	jane wálá or wálí.	<i>l. w.</i>	lene wálá or wálí.
<i>k.</i>	karuá.	<i>w. g.</i>	waghaira.

THE BA'NGA'LI' ALPHABET IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER.

k,	kh;	g,	gh;	n.	Gutturals,
ক	খ	গ	ঘ	ঙ	
ch,	chh;	j,	jh;	n.	Palatines,
চ	ছ	জ	ঝ	ঞ	
t,	th;	d	dh;	n.	Linguals, or Cerebrals,
ট	ঠ	ড	ঢ	ণ	
t,	th;	d,	dh;	n.	Dentals,
ত	থ	দ	ধ	ন	
p,	ph;	b,	bh;	m.	Labials,
প	ফ	ব	ভ	ম	
j,	r;	l,	v,		
য	র	ল	ব		
sh,	sh;	s,	h,	khya.	
শ	ষ	স	হ	ক্ষ	

A	a	salt	অ	অনন্ত	ananta
Á	á	art	আ	হাত	hát
I	i	in	ই	তিনি	tini
Í	í	police	ঈ	দীন হীন	dínhín
U	u	bull	ঊ	তুমি	tumi
Ú	ú	rule	ঋ	দূর	dúr
Ri	ri	rip	ঌ	কৃত	krita
Rí	rí	reel	঍	ঝকার	rikár
Li	li	little	৳	৳কার	likár
Lí	lí	police	ঌ	শকুদন্ত	shakúdanta
E	e	there	এ	পেট	peṭ
Ai	ai	ails	ঐ	বৈরাগী	bairági
O	o	go	ও	কোকিল	kokil
Au	au	our	ঔ	কৌতুক	kautuk
Ang	ang	sung	ং	রামং	rámang
Ah	ah	ah	ঃ	অন্তঃকরণ	antahkaran
K	k	keep	ক	করাত	karát
Kh	kh	milk-house	খ	খড়গ	kharga
G	g	go	গ	গগন	gagan
Gh	gh	dog-house	ঘ	ঘর	ghar
Ch	ch	church	চ	চতুর	chatur
Chh	chh	church-hill	ছ	ছবি	chhabi
J	j	just	জ	জগৎ	jagat
Jh	jh	college-hall	ঝ	ঝঙ্কার	jhankár

T	t	fat	ট	টাঙ্গি	tángi
Th	th	fat-hen	ঠ	ঠক	thak
D	d	bad	ড	ডম্বুর	dambur
Dh	dh	cold-hand	ঢ	ঢকা	dhakká
R	r	eternel (Fr.)	ড়	চড়ক	charak
Rh	rh	boerhaave	ঢ়	ঢ়ত	dri ^r ha
N	n	none	ণ	ণত্ব প্রকরণ	natwa prakaran
T	t	pot	ত	তারা	tára
Th	th	thump	থ	থৈ	thai
D	d	duke	দ	দক্ষিণ	dakhyin
Dh	dh	mad-house	ধ	ধনুক	dhanuk
N	n	not	ন	নয়ন	nayan
P	p	papa	প	পর্বৎ	parbat
Ph	ph	up-hill	ফ	ফল	phal
B	b	but	ব	বল	bal
Bh	bh	hob-house	ভ	ভবন	bhaban
M	m	man	ম	মনুষ্য	manushya
{ J	j	just }	য	{ যথার্থ }	{ jathártha }
{ Y	y	boy }	য়	{ সময় }	{ samay }
R	r	race	র	রথ	rath
L	l	little	ল	লবন	laban
V	v	vine	ব	দেবতা	devatá
Sh	sh	she	শ	শব্দ	shabda
Sh	sh	she	ষ	ষষ্ঠ	shashṭa
S	s	sin	স	সকল	sakal
H	h	here	হ	হরিণ	harin
Khy	khy		ক্ষ	ক্ষয়	khyay.

ক্য kya ক্র kra কন kna কুল kla কু kwa ক্ম kma
 ক্ kri ক্ল kli ক্র rka ক্ল nka ক্ক ska

Of the last two orders of letters, h ranks with the gutturals; y and sh with the palatines; r and sh with the linguals; l and s with the dentals; and v with the labials.

Table of Anomalies Bángalí:

Letters.	Proper sound.	Anomalous sound.	Letters.	Proper sound.	Anomalous sound.
ড	ḍa	ṛa	জ	jna	'gyan
ঢ	ḍha	ṛha	ক্ষ	ksha	khya
ব	va	wa	*	an	an

* In Bángalí, the অ is generally sounded like short o in English; but when prefixed to words to express a negative, it is pronounced like a in fall, and often in the middle of a word like u but.

THE HINDU STANI ALPHABET IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER.

A	B	Bh	P	Ph	T	Th	Ṭ	Tḥ	S	J	Jh	Ch	Chh	H	Kh
a	b	bh	p	ph	t	th	ṭ	tḥ	s	j	jh	ch	chh	h	kh
ا	ب	به	پ	په	ت	ته	ت̣	ت̣ه	ث	ج	جه	چ	چه	ح	خ
D	Dh	Ḍ	Dḥ	Z	R	Ṛ	Rḥ	Z	Zh	S	Sh	S	Z	T	Z
d	dh	ḍ	dḥ	z	r	ṛ	rḥ	z	zh	s	sh	s	z	t	z
د	ده	د̣	ده̣	ذ	ر	ر̣	ره̣	ز	ژ	س	ش	ص	ض	ط	ظ
A	Gh	F	Q	K	Kh	G	Gh	L	M	N	Ṇ	V	W	H	Y
a	gh	f	q	k	kh	g	gh	l	m	n	ṇ	v	w	h	y
ع	غ	ف	ق	ك	كه	گ	گه	ل	م	ن	ن̣	و	و	ه	ي

Vowels.

a	á	i	í	u	ú	e	ai	o	au
ا	آ	اِ	اِي	اُ	اُو	ي	يِ	و	وِ

A	a	woman	پر	par
A	á	árt	باپ	báp
I	i	in	ان	in
P	í	police	پلی	nabí
U	u	bull	بت	but
U	ú	rule	رُخوب	khúb
E	e	there	پیت	pet
Ai	ai	ailse	پیدا	paidá
O	o	go	کو	ko
Au	au	aur	دور	daur
B	b	but	ب	bágh
Bh	bh	hob-house	به	bhí
P	p	papa	پ	pár
Ph	ph	up-hill	په	phúl
T	t	pot	ت	takht
Th	th	pot-house	ته	thúk
Ṭ	ṭ	fat	ت̣	tattú
Tḥ	tḥ	fat-hen	ت̣ه	thandhá
S	s	say	ث	sábit
J	j	just	ج	ján
Jh	jh	college-hall	جه	jhan
Ch	ch	church	چ	chá
Chh	chh	church-hill	چه	chhápa
H	h	hot	ه	hí

Kh	kh	milk-house	خ	خادم	khâdim
D	d	duke	د	داغ	dâgh
Dh	dh	mad-house	ده	دهرم	dharam
D	d	bad	د	دال	dâl
Dh	dh	cold-hand	دم	دهول	dhool
Z	z	zest	ذ	ذکر	zikr
R	r	race	ر	راز	râz
R	ṛ	eternel (Fr.)	ر	پرنا	parná
Rh	ṛh	boerhaave	ره	پرہنا	parhnâ
Z	z	zeal	ز	زبان	zabân
Zh	zh	pleasure	ز	زبان	zhiyân
S	s	sin	س	سال	sâl
Sh	sh	she	ش	شکر	shukr
S	s	sâhib	ص	صبر	sabr
Z	z	zone	ض	ضامن	zâmin
T	t	total	ط	طرف	taraf
Z	z	zone	ظ	ظلم	zulm
A	a	woman	ع	عبد	abd
Gh	gh	ghostly, gargle	غ	غم	gham
F	f	find	ف	فضل	fazl
Q	q	quoit	ق	قدم	qâdam
K	k	keep	ك	كان	kân
Kh	kh	black-heath	ك	کہانا	khânâ
G	g	go	گ	گرم	garm
Gh	gh	dog-house	گ	گھر	ghar
L	l	little	ل	لباس	libâs
M	m	man	م	مکر	makar
N	n	none	ن	نماز	namâz
N	n	sung	ن	ہوں	hûn
V	v	vine	و	ولایت	vilâyat
W	w	was	و	وجود	wajûd
H	h	here	ہ	ہزار	hazâr
Y	y	you	ي	یار	yâr

NOTE 1.—In the scheme **د** and **ح** are represented by **h**, **ص** **ث** **س** by **s**, **ط** by **t**, and **ظ** **ذ** **ر** by **z**.

NOTE 2.—Bh, chh, dh, dh, jh, kh, ph, ṛh, th, ṛh, are aspirated letters, and

DICTIONARY.

ENGLISH, BANGALI, AND HINDUSTANI.

N. B.—The English word with its meaning is placed first—the meaning in Bāngālī is next inserted—and last of all the meaning in Hindūstānī.—To separate each language as distinctly as possible, the meaning in Bāngālī is inserted in *Italics*.

The dots within the crotchets [...] each standing for a syllable, lead to the particular part where the sound varies from the spelling, without a repetition of the word at length—Abal'ienate, [*ale-yen.*] When the dots are used without any part of the word, they show the number of syllables in which the word ought to be pronounced, which is often doubtful.

The asterisks placed at the beginning of words show that they follow the same rule as that immediately before them; being generally the same word in different parts of speech—Actual, [*tshu.*] *Actually, *Actualness.

The double accent at the end of some verbs is only to show that in the participle the consonant is to be doubled—Ab'e't, Abetting.

A, an article set before nouns of the singular number, as a boy, a dog. When placed before a word beginning with a vowel or silent h. it is changed into an, as an earl, an hour. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as a riding. It also denotes proportion, as a year. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno domini*—*A. barna ek bachanānta shabder pūrbe sthāpita hay, jathā a boy, a dog. Ehang swarādi shabder bā anuchhārita (h) barnar agre sthita haile an hay, jathā an earl, an hour. Ihā kridanta sangyār bā kriyā bāchak shabder pūrbe sthita hay, jathā a riding. Ehang kāl nirāpan sankhyā bāchuk-o hay, jathā a year. Ehang kukhana sankhyepārthe behāhrjya hay, jathā Lātin bākyer sanket, A. M. artium magister; A. D. anno domini*—*A. harīyā tan'sir hai, wāhid ismoy ke āge ra'hā jātā hai, jaisā ki a boy, a dog. Jiswaqt ki lafz shurū hogā sāth har-i-illat se yā sāth sākin (h) ke, a kī jagah men an lāyā jāgā, jaisā an earl, an hour. Ism-i-fāil yā fāilī ism ke āge bhī rakhā jātā hai, jaisā ki a riding. Yih Tādād bhī batātā hai, jaisā ki a year. Aur kabhī kabhī ikhtisār ke wāste-istimāl kiyā jātā hai, jaisā Lātin lafz kā ishāra, A. M. artium magister; A. D. anno domini.*

Ab'a'ck, *ad.* backwards, back—*paschāddige, paschāt*—pichhī taraf, pichhe [tāj]

Ab'acot, *s.* an ancient kind of crown—*ek prakār prāchin rājmakut*—*ek taur kā qadīmī bādshāhī*

Ab'acus, *s.* a counting table—*gananār takti*—hisāb kā takhta

Ab'a'ft, or **aft**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head—*jāhājēr agra bhāg haite hālir dige*—*jāhāz ke s'ise pichhwāre, yāne sāmne se patwār kī taraf* [kā nishān]

Abai'sance, *s.* a bow, a mark of respect—*pranām, swīpakarshabodhak byāpār*—*kornish, tāzim*

Abal'ienate, *va.* [*ale-yen.*] to make over to another—*āpan drabya anya ke dān k.*—*apni chiz dūsre ko denā*

Aban'don, *va.* to desert, forsake, resign—*chhāran, parityāg k. tyāg k.*—*chhor'nā, tark k.*

Aban'doned, *pa. a.* [...] deserted, given up—*tyakta, parityakta*—*chhor'ā huā, tark kiyā huā*

Aban'donment, *s.* the act of forsaking—*tyāg*—*tark* [beqadr k.]

Ab'a'se, *va.* to humble, bring low, depress—*nimna k. nich k. apakrishṭa k.*—*ghaṭānā, zalil k.*

Ab'a'sed, *pa.* [...] depressed—*apakrishṭatā prāpta*—*beqadr kiyā gayā, halkā, khafif*

Ab'a'sement, *s.* the state of being brought low—*nimnabasthā*—*beqadrī kī hālat*

Ab'a'sh, *va.* to make ashamed, to confuse—*lajjit k. aprustut k.*—*sharminda k. ghabrā d.*

Abash'ment, *s.* great shame or confusion—*atyantā lajjā bā apratibhatā*—*ba'ī sharm yā ghabrāhā*

Ab'a'te, *va.* to lessen, to lower in price—*nyūn k. mūlya lāghab k.*—*ghaṭānā, qimat kam k.*

Ab'a'tement, *s.* the act of lessening, the quantity abated—*nyūn karā, je angsha rhās karājāy*—*ghaṭāo, kamī*

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp—*pariyān sūtra*—*bharnī*

Ab'ba, *s.* father, a scripture word signifying father—*pitā*—*bāp*

Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot—*maṭhādhyaker adhikār bā swatwa*—*khānqāh ke mutawallī ke huqūq* [sardārni]

Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery—*stridiger maṭher kartri*—*auraton kī khānqāh kī*

Ab'bay, *s.* residence for religious persons, whether men or women—*maṭh, dharmashālā*—*imān-dār mardoy yā auraton kā makān, khānqāh*

Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men—*maṭhādhyākhyā*—*khānqāh kā sardār, mahant*

Abbre'viate, *va.* to abridge, to shorten—*sankhyep k. alpa k.*—*ikhtisār k. kam k.*

- Abbrevia tion, *s.* the act of abridging—*sankhyep kará*—*ikhtisár*
 Abbrevia tor, *s.* one who shortens or abridges—*sankhyep karak*—*ikhtisár karnewálá*
 Abbreviarure, *s.* [*abridge*] a mark used for shortening; compendium or abridgment—*sang-khyep phitka*; *sankhyep*—*ikhtisár ká nisháni*; *khulása* [*se istifá k.*]
 Ab'dicate, *va.* to resign an office, to give up—*karma bá pad tyág k. tyág k.*—*kám yá darje*
 Abdica tion, *s.* resignation, act of giving up—*padatyág, tyág kará*—*darje ko tark k.*
 Ab'dicative, *a.* that which implies abdication—*padatyágá rthak*—*istifá se jo nisbat rakhtá bai*
 Ab'ditive, *a.* that has the power or quality of hiding—*lukáiyá rákhe bá rákhte páre je*—*poshida karnewálá*
 Ab'domen, *s.* the lower part of the belly—*talpe*—*perú, náf ke niche*
 Abdom'inal, *a.* relating to the abdomen—*talpe sambandhiya*—*talpeí, shikami*
 Abdom'inous, *s.* paunch-bellied, unwieldy—*bhure, nádapeá*—*tondálá, motáshikamí*
 Abdu'ce, *va.* to separate, to draw away—*prithak k. sthánántare ákarshan k.*—*judá k. alag khinchná*
 Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back—*pratyákarshak*—*pichhe se khainchnewálá*
 Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of separating or drawing—*prithak kará bá sthánántare ákarshan*—*judá karná yá alag khainchná*
 Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts—*ákarshak mángshapeshí*—*khinchnewálá nas*
 Abeceda'rain, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet—*barnamálá shikhyak*—*miyá újji*
 Abecedary, *a.* belonging to the alphabet—*barnamálá sambandhiya*—*hurú se nisbat rakhnewálá*
 Abe'd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed—*shajyá, shajyopari*—*bichhaune par*
 A'bele-tree, *s.* a kind of white poplar—*brikhya bishesk*—*ek qism ká darakht*
 A'ber'rance, *s.* a deviation from the right way—*bipathe gaman*—*beráh. yá badráh jáná*
 A'ber'rant, *a.* wandering from the right way—*bipath gamí*—*sídhí ráh se báhar honewálá*
 A'ber'ra tion, *s.* the act of deviating—*bipathe gaman*—*badráhi yá gumrahí* [*d. targhíb d.*]
 A'be't, *va.* to aid, encourage, set on—*sáháya k. sáhas dán, prabhriti janména*—*madad k. himmat*
 A'bet'ment, *s.* act of abetting, or encouraging—*sáháya*—*targhib*
 A'bet'tor, *s.* he that abets, an accomplice—*shahakári, kukarmer sangi*—*madadgár, hamjurm*
 A'bey'ance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion but not in possession—*smriti shástre upádhí shagit*—*mál jo dúre ke báad mélégá*
 Abgrega'tion, *s.* separation from the flock—*pál bá jhánk haite pá rthakya*—*rewar yá ghol se judáí*
 Abho'r, *va.* to detest, loathe, abominate—*ghriná k. abagyán k.*—*ghin k. nafat k. karáhiyat k.*
 Abhor'rence, *s.* aversion, great hatred—*abagyán, atishay ghri ná*—*nafrat, karáhiyat*
 Abhor'rent, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to, inconsistent with—*ghrinájukta, ghri ná rha*; *biparít, bíruddha*—*ghin kiyá húá, karáhatí; barkhiláí, námuwáfq*
 A'bi'de, *vn.* to dwell in a place, to attend—*bás k. upasthit thákán*—*ek jagah rahná, házir rahná, intizármén rahná*
 A'bject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible—*nich, khyudra, adham, ghri ná rha*—*zalil, kamína, kharáb, náchiz jánne ke qábil* [*dhimatá*—*dil ká kaminagí, zillat, kharábi*]
 A'bjectness, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness—*maner khyudratá, nich byabahár, a-*
 A'jectly, *ad.* in an abject manner, meanly—*adhamrópe, nichatápúrbak*—*kharábi se, kamína tarah se* [*istiadád, táqat*]
 A'bility, *s.* power, skill, capacity, qualification—*sádhya, nipúnatá, páragatá, khyamatá*
 A'bintest'ate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person—*marankále dánpatra nákuriyáchhen jini tánhár uttarádhikári*—*wáris-i-bewasiyat*
 A'b'jugate, *va.* to set free, to yoke—*mukta k. joyáli khuliyá d.*—*khalás k. ázád k.*
 A'bjura'tion, *s.* the act of abjuring, a renouncing on oath—*anyathá, shapath dwará tyág*—*munkir honá, qasam par tark*
 A'bu're, *va.* to retract, or recant solemnly, to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm—*púrbakrita bishayke shapath dwará rahit k. mat parityág k. desh tyág k.*—*qasam-púr inhiráí k. rái badalná; mulk chhorná*
 A'blac'tate, *va.* to wean from the breast—*stan tyág karána*—*dúdh chhuráná*
 A'blacta'tion, *s.* weaning; a method of grafting—*stanutyág; kalam karibár ek riti*—*dúdh chhuráná; qalam karne ká ek taur*
 A'blaquea'tion, *s.* opening the ground round the roots of trees to admit air or water—*báyu bá jal prebeshárthe brikhyer múl nikaṣṣtha mritiká álga k.*—*thálá bandí, yáne hawá yá páni ke pahunchne ke wáste darakht ke gird khodná*
 A'bla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away—*laon, lai'yáon*—*lená, lejáná*
 A'blative, *a.* that which takes away; last case of Latin nouns—*lai'yá jáy je; Látin bháshár shesh ká rak, arthát opádn*—*jo le jáe; Látin zabán kí ákhir hálat, yáne hálat-i-mafúliyat*
 A'ble, *a.* capable to perform, skillful—*jozya, párag*—*láiq, qábil*
 A'ble-bod'ied, *a.* strong of body, powerful—*balabat sharir, balabán*—*zoráwar tan, zormand*
 A'blegate, *va.* to send abroad on some public business; to send away—*dúr deshe kárjye pre-ran k. dúre páthána*—*dúr mulk men kám ko bhejná; dúr bhejná*
 A'bleness, *s.* strength of mind or body—*maner bá sharirer shakti*—*zihn yá tan kí qúwat*
 A'blepsy, *s.* want of sight, unadvisedness—*drishí hinatá, aparámarshatá*—*nábináí, beihitiyáí*
 A'bligat'e, *va.* to bind or tie up from—*bandhan bá bad dha k.*—*bándhná yá band k.*
 A'bl'ocate, *va.* to let out to hire—*bhárá d.*—*kiráya d.* [*rakhtí hai*]
 A'bluent, *a.* having the power of cleansing—*dhauta karane samartha*—*dhone kí táqat jo*
 A'blu'tion, *s.* act of cleansing, purification—*dhauta kará, pabitratá*—*ghusl, ashnán*
 A'bnegat'e, *va.* to deny, renounce, reject—*aswikár k. tyág k.*—*inkár k. tark k. chhorná*
 A'bnega'tion, *s.* denial, renunciation—*aswikár, tyág*—*inkár, tark*

- Abnor'mous, *a.* misshapen, vast, huge—*kudákár, brihat, prakánda*—badshakl, bará, azim
 Abo'ard, *ad.* in, or on board a ship—*jáhájer maddhe bá upare*—*jáház men yá jaház par*
 Abo'de, *s.* a habitation, a dwelling place—*nibás, abasthiti sthán*—*makán, rahne kí jagah*
 Abo'dement, *s.* a secret anticipation; omen—*bhábi bishyak gyán; púrbalakhyan*—*poshidági men áge qaiás k.; shigún*
 Abol'ish, *va.* to repeal, to make void—*rahit bá lop k. uthiyá d.*—*rad yá mauqúf k. uthá d.*
 Abol'ishable, *a.* that which may be abolished—*rahit karibár jogyá*—*rad yá mauqúfi ke qábil*
 Abolition, *s.* the act of abolishing—*uthána, lop*—*mauqúfi, inhidám*
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful, unclean—*ghrinárha, garhaniya, apabitra*—*makrúh, nápák*
 Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness—*ghrinárhata, garhaniyatwa*—*karáhiyat, nápákí*
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, in the ill sense—*ati garhaniya bá apakrishatá rápe*
 —*niháyat, karíh* [hiyat k. náchíz jánná
 Abom'inate, *va.* to abhor, detest, hate—*ghriná k. nyakkár k. ashraddhá k.*—*ghin k. kará-*
 Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred, pollution, or defilement—*ghriná, nyakkár, bhrashtatá bá*
ashuddhatá—*adáwat, karáhiyat, kharábi yá nápákí*
 Abori'gines, *s.* [*.ridge-e-naz*] the primitive or original inhabitants of a country—*kona desher*
ádi lok—*kisi mulk ke bunyádi yá asl rahnewále* [paida
 Abor'tion, *s.* a miscarriage, untimely birth—*garbhapat, akále janma*—*pet girná, bewaqt*
 Abor'tive, *a.* untimely, premature—*akálaja, asámayik, nishphal*—*bewaqt, záya, befáida*
 Abo've, *pr.* higher in place, more in quantity—*ad.* the regions of heaven—*urddhe, adhik*—*ad.*
ákáshé—*úpar, ziyáda*—*ad. álam-i-bála*
 Above'board, *ad.* without any trick, fairly—*cháturi byatireke, saralatá púrbak*—*alániya, áshkárá*
 Above'nd, *vn.* to have in great plenty—*paripúrna h.*—*kasrat se h. mámúr h.*
 Abo'ut, *pr.* round, encircling, near to, engaged in, relating to, —*ad.* every way—*chatuspáreshwe,*
gheriyá, nikate, nijukta, bishyak—*ad. prati dige*—*cháron taraf, gird-á-gird, nazdik, mashghúl,*
nisbatdár,—*ad. hartaraf*
 Abracadab'ra, *s.* a superstitious charm—*tuk*—*jádu* [—*ragarná, ghis dálná*
 Abra'de, *va.* to waste by degrees, to rub off—*krame-krame khyay k. ghashiyá bá punchhiyá phelan*
 Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off—*ghashiyá bá punchhiyá phelá*—*ragař, ghisáo*
 Abre'ast, *ad.* close together, side by side—*nikatá-nikati, páshá-páshi*—*hamkinár*
 Abrid'ge, *va.* to contract, to shorten, to express the same sense in fewer words—*sankoch k.*
sankhyep k. eliartha ke púrbápekhyá alpa katháy tyakta k.—*ikhtisár k. kam k. ekí máni thori*
bát men bayán k.
 Abrid'gment, *s.* a summary, any larger work contracted into a smaller compass—*chumbak,*
sankhyipta grantha—*ikhúsár, kisi barí kitáb ká khulása*
 Abro'ach, *ad.* in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained—*draba drabya nirgata karite*
prastuta—*araq dene ke wáste tayár*
 Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors, in foreign countries, widely scattered—*báhire, paradeshe, melá*
 —*báhar, ghair mulk men, phailáyá húa*
 Ab'rogate, *va.* to disannul, to abolish—*anyathá k. rahit k.*—*rad k. mauqúf k.*
 Abroga'tion, *s.* act of disannulling—*anyathá, bá rahit kará*—*rad, mauqúf* [uashebfaráz, bémel
 Abru'pt, *a.* sudden, rough, unconnected—*akasmát, asamán bá uchcha nicha, ajukta*—*achának,*
 Abrup'tly, *ad.* unseasonably, hastily—*ashamaye, jhañiti*—*bemauga, ekáké*
 Abrupt'ness, *s.* an abrupt manner, suddenness—*jhañiti bháb, áchambitatwa*—*jaldí, beimtiyázi*
 Ab'scess, *s.* a tumour containing matter—*phorá*—*phorá, dummal*
 Absci'nd, *va.* to cut off—*kátiyá phelan*—*kát dálná*
 Abscis'sa, *s.* that part of the diameter of a conic section, which is intercepted between the
 vertex and a semi-ordinate—*khyetra parimán bidyár rekhár angsha bishesh*—*ríazi ilm kí*
shakl ká kof hisa
 Abscis'sion, *s.* act of cutting or lopping off—*kátiyá bá chhántiyá phelá*—*kát yá tarásh dálná*
 Abso'nd, *vn.* to hide one's self—*gupta h.*—*riposh h.*
 Abso'nder, *s.* the person who absconds—*palátak*—*gháib, bhágnewálá.*
 Ab'sence, *s.* being absent; inattention—*abartamánatá; amanog*—*ghairházi; gháfilí*
 Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive—*abartamán; amanogji*—*ghairházi; gháfil*
 Ab'sent, *vn.* to keep away, to withdraw—*upasthit ná h. sthánántar h.*—*ghairházi h. kináre h.*
 Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country—*je swakarme, bá*
stháne, bá deshe upasthit ná tháke—*apne kám, yá jagae, yá mulk se ghairházi jo rahe*
 Absin'tiated, *pa.* impregnated with bitter—*tikta may*—*karwái se purá húa*
 Absi'st, *vn.* to cease or leave off—*khyánta h. bá tyág k.*—*báz rahná yá chhorná*
 Absol've, *va.* to set free, to acquit, to pardon—*mukta k. khyamá k.*—*ázád k. khalás k. muáf k.*
 Absol'ute, *a.* complete, not relative, arbitrary, without any restriction—*sampúrna, swatantra,*
skechhkháchari, abádhitá—*mutlaq, kulmukhtár, beqaid*
 Absol'utely, *ad.* peremptorily, positively—*nishchay ripe, nitánta*—*mutlaqan, albatta*
 Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal, the remission of sins, or penance by a priest—*mukti, dharmádhyakhyer*
dwárá pápmochan—*khalási, pátri ke wasile se gunáh ká muáf h.*
 Absolu'tory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits—*muktakári*—*khalás yá muáf karnewálá*
 Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd—*juktibiruddha, asangata*—*aql ke khiláf, bejá*
 Ab'sonate, *va.* to shun, avoid, detest—*tyág k. parityág k. tuchcha k.*—*ihitráz k. karáhiyat k.*
 Abso'rb, *va.* to suck up, to swallow up—*shushiyá laon, grás k.*—*jazb k. nigaláá*
 Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body—*sharirer ras shoshak*
rushadh—*yábis dawá jo jism kí rutábat ko jazb kare*
 Abso'rpt, *pa.* swallowed up—*grasta bá srushka*—*nigalá húa, jazb k. g.*

- Absorption, s. the act of swallowing up—*grás kará bá shushiyá laoa*—nigalná, sokná
 Abstain, *vn.* to forbear, to refrain from—*khyánta h. nibrita h.*—báz rahná, parhez k.
 Abstemious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober—*parimitáchári, parimitáhári, biratishil*—
 muatadil, kamkhor, parhezgár [parhezgári se
 Abstemiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly—*parimitáchár púrbak, shish'áchár púrbak*—iatidál se,
 Abstemiousness, s. sobriety, temperance—*parimitácharan*—iatidál, parhezgári
 Abstemion, s. the act of holding off—*khyanti*—báz rahná
 Absterge, *va.* to cleanse, to wipe off—*parishkár k. muchhiyá phelan*—sáf k. púnchh dálná
 Abstergent, *a.* having a cleansing quality—*parishkár kári gún bishish'ta*—sáf karnewalá
 Abster'sion, s. the act of cleansing—*parishkár kará*—safái
 Abster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing—*parishkár kári gún bishish'ta*—sáf karnewalá
 Ab'stinance, s. a refraining from, temperance—*khyanti, parimitáchár*—báz rahná, iatidál
 Abstra'ct, *va.* to separate ideas, to abridge—*manete bishay bhed k, sárártha grahan bá sangkhyep*
k.—intikháb k. ikhtisár k.
 Ab'stract, s. an abridgment, an epitome—*sangkhyep*—ikhtisár
 Abstra'cted, *pa.* separated, refined, abstruse—*prithak krita, shuddha bá nirmal krita, gúpha bá*
durúha—judá k. g. mughlaq
 Abstract'edly, *ad.* simply, separately—*kebal, prithak rúpe*—khu'lása se, alahida se
 Abstrac'tion, s. the act of abstracting—*prithak kará*—judái
 Abstrac'tive, *a.* having the quality to abstract—*prithak karán shakti bishish'ta*—judá karne ke qábil
 Abstrac'tly, *ad.* absolutely, simply—*swatantra rúpe, kebal*—mutlaqan, khu'lása tarah se
 Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult—*aprákashya, gúpha, ka'zhin*—poshida, mughlaq, mushkí
 Abstru'sion, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously—*aprákashya rúpe, asphatá rúpe*—mughlaq tarah se,
 názáhir tarah se
 Abstru'seness, s. difficulty, obscurity—*ka'zhinatá, apash'tatá*—ashkál, mughlaqí
 Absu'r'e, *va.* to waste gradually—*krame khyay k.*—áhista áhista nest k.
 Absu'rd, *a.* unreasonable, inconsistent—*juktibiruddha, asangata*—khilláfi-aql, bejá, námáqúl
 Absurd'ity, s. not agreeable to reason, folly—*juktibiruddhatá, agyantá*—bejá, bewuqúfi [se
 Absurd'ly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly—*ajathártha rúpe, abibechaná púrbak*—bewájibise, díwánagí
 Abun'dance, s. great plenty, exuberance—*prachúrjya, báhulya*—zíadati, kasrat
 Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful, exuberant—*adhik, bistar*—ziyáda, beshumár
 Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty, amply, liberally—*prachúr rúpe, báhulya rúpe*—zíadati se, kasrat
 se, bahutásá [gáli d. fareb k. badsulúki k.
 Abu'se, *va.* to revile, to impose on, ill use—*katúkti k. gáli d. prabanchaná k. ku-byabahár k.*—
 Abu'ser, *a.* he that uses ill, or reproaches—*ku-byabaharak, tiraskarak*—gáli denewalá, malámat
 karnewalá [nuqsán karnewalá, fareb denewalá
 Abu'sive, *a.* offensive, injurious, deceitful—*katu bá dúshya, apakári, prabanchak*—badzabán,
 Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely, reproachfully—*dúshya bá ka'úrúpe, tiraskár púrbak*—sakhtí se, malámat se
 Abu't, *vn.* to bound or border upon, to meet—*kona sháne anta páon, sammilita h.*—mulhiq
 h. mel yá shámil h. [se mutassil
 Abu'tment, s. that which joins to, or borders upon another object—*anyete simá páy jáhá*—dústre
 Abyss, *s.* a fathomless gulf or pit, hell—*atalashparsha khát, narak*—beintihá ghár, [hai
 dozakh
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy—*bidyálay sambandhiya*—madrase se jo nisbat raktá
 Acad'e'mian, Acad'e'mic, Acad'e'mician, Acad'e'mist, *s.* a student at an academy—*bidyálayer*
paruyá—madrase ká tálibulilm
 Acad'e'my, *s.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught, an university—*gyánu o shilpa*
bidyá abhyáshasthán, chaupári—madrasa
 Acanth'us, s. the herb bear's foot—*hákuch kántá*—harjúrú
 Acatalec'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables—*padsampúrna*
shlok—púrá misrá jis ke kámil lafz haij
 Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible—*bodher agamyu*—daryáft ke báhar
 Acc'e'de, *vn.* to comply with or subscribe to a treaty, to agree to—*kona ekráre sammata h. bá*
shákhyar k. sammati d.—mánná, qabúl k.
 Accel'erate, *va.* to quicken, to hasten—*drutagati k. twará k. shighra k.*—chaláná, jaldí karáná
 Accel'erated, *pa.* quickened, hastened—*drutagatikrita, shighri krita, twará krita*—jaldí kiyá háá,
 shítábi kiyá háá
 Acceleration, *s.* a quickening, hastening—*drutagati kará, twará kará*—jaldí, shítábi
 Acc'e'nd, *va.* to kindle, to set on fire—*juwálan, agni lágáon*—jaláná, ág lagáná
 Accen'sion, s. the state of being kindled—*juwalitábasthá*—jalne kí hálat
 Acc'ent, s. manner of pronunciation, a mark to direct the modulation of the voice—
uchcháraner dhára, uchcháran chinha—talaffuz ká qáida, talaffuz ke faraq kí nishání
 Accent'uate, *va.* [. . . tshu.] to place an accent properly—*prakrita rúpe uchcháran chinha k.*—
 síhhat se talaffuz ká nishán d. [talaffuz ká nishán d.
 *Accentuation, s. due placing of the accent—*prakrita rúpe uchcháran chinha kará*—síhhat se
 Acc'e'pt, *va.* to receive, to take, to admit—*grahan k. swikár k.*—lená, qabúl k.
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, reasonable—*manoram, upajukta kálekrita*—dilchasp, barwaqt
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* in an acceptable manner—*manoram rúpe*—marzí ke mutábiq
 Accept'ance, s. reception with approbation—*állhád púrbak grahan*—khushtí se lená yá qabúl k.
 Accepta'tion, s. good reception, the received meaning of a word—*állhád púrbak grahan, bákyer*
chalitártha—khatirdári se pesh áná, lafz kí murawwaj mání
 Accept'er, s. the person who accepts—*gráhak, swikarak*—lenewalá, qabúl karnewalá

- Acceptilation, s. remission of a debt by an acquittance from a creditor—*patrer dwára rin haite mukti*—fárigghhattí ke wasíle se qarz se ázád honá
- Access, s. admission to a place or person—*kona stháne prebesh karite bá loker nika! jáite páó*—rasáí, guzar, pahunch
- Accessory, s. an abettor, an accomplice—*sahakári, anushangi*—madadgár, sharík, sáthi [sake Accessible, a. that which may be approached—*jáhár nika!barti haite párá jáy*—jiske nazdik já Accession, s. addition, arriving at—*briddhi, panhuchhanabá prápta h. rájár singhásane prathamárohan*—bhartí, pahunchná, julús
- Accessory, a. additional, superadded—s. an accomplice, not a principal—*adhik, upari*—s. *sangi*—záid, fázil —s. hamráh
- Accidence, s. a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar—*byákaraner ádi prakaraner grantha*—pahle qáide kí kitáb, sarf
- Accident, s. property or quality of a word or being, separable from it, at least in thought; casualty, unforeseen event—*bákýer bá bishayer gún; jáhá hatát bá akasmát hay*—lafz kí khásiyat; ittifáq, hádisa, amr-i-khiláfqaiás
- Accidental, a. casual, fortuitous—*akasmát, daibat*—ittifáqí, nághání
- Accidental ally, ad. casually, fortuitously—*akasmát, daibat*—ittifáqan
- Accipient, s. a receiver—*gráhak, ádhár*—lenewálá
- Accite, va. to call for or upon, to summon—*lákán, tuláp k.*—buláná, talab k.
- Acclamation, s. a shout of applause, praise, exultation—*dhanyabád, prashangá, ullás*—shábáshí, tárf, khushí
- Acclivity, s. the ascent of a hill—*parbater kramasha uchchatá*—pahár kí charháí
- Accloy, va. to cloy, to satiate, surfeit—*aparimíta rúpe áhár k. aahik bhojan hetu pírita h.*—ser h. ajíran h. yáne ziyáda khákar bimár h.
- Accoil, va. to crowd, to bustle about—*bhír k. kalarab k.*—bhír k. shor shár k.
- Accommodable, a. that which may be fitted—*upajukta hay jáhá*—muwáfiq howe jo
- Accommodate, va. to supply, reconcile—*sáhájya k. milána*—khabargíri k. manáná
- Accommodation, s. composition of a disagreement; provision of conveniences—*birodh bhanjan k. prayojanopjukta drabya d.*—ranj ká rafa h. asbáb baham pahuncháná
- Accompanied, pa. [...] attended by—*sahit*—hamráhí kiyá gayá
- Accompaniment, s. something added to another; harmonious union of parts—*sange jáy bá sangjukta hay jáhá; shundar rúpe milan*—shámil; khush mel
- Accompany, va. to join, to associate with—*sange jáon, sanga k.*—hamráh h.
- Accomplice, s. a partner, an associate—*angshí, sangi*—sharík, hamjurm, sájhí
- Accomplish, va. to complete, to obtain; to adorn the body, to improve the mind—*sampírna bá sampánna k. prápta h. anga shajjá k. buddhi márjit k.*—púra yá tamám k. hásil k. yá kamáná; jism árasta k. zihn ko tez k.
- Accomplished, pa. a. completed; elegant—*sána; uttam*—tamám, bákamál
- Accomplishment, s. completion, full performance, elegance, ornament of mind—*sampúrna, nishpanna, uttanta, gún bá nipúnatá*—ihtimám, qábiliyat, fázilat
- Accompt, s. [count] an account, a reckoning—*hisáb ganáná*—hisáb, shumár
- *Accomptant, s. a calculator, a computer—*hisábi, muharir*—hisábi, ginnewálá
- Accord, va. to adjust, unite, agree with—*mil k. jog k. aikya k. milána*—rafa yá bandobast k. shámil k. mel yá muáfaqat k.
- Accord, s. a compact, harmony, union—*sandhi, aikya, sammati*—mel, ittifáq, rizámandí
- Accordance, s. agreement, conformity—*sammati, mil*—rizámandí, mel, muáfaqat
- Accordant, a. willing, consenting—*sammata*—rázi, muáfiq
- According, pa. agreeably to, in proportion—*anujyái, anusháre*—muwáfiq, mutábíq
- Accordingly, ad. agreeably, conformably—*anujyái, tadrúpe*—mutábíq, us muwáfiq
- Accost, va. to address, to salute—*sambhásh k. namaskár k.*—mukhátib h. salám k.
- Accostable, a. easy of access, familiar—*jáhár nika! anáyáse jáite párá jáy, pranayi*—sab ko báryáb karnewálá, mihrbán, dostdár.
- Accoucheur, s. [.share] a man midwife—*preasab kárák purúsh*—mard dáya.
- Account, va. to compute, to esteem, to answer for, to assign to, to give an account—*ganáná k. mánan, nishá k. kona rin káhára upar phelan, lekhá d.*—shumár k. jawábdihí k. hisáb dená
- Account, s. a computation, examination, narration, dignity, rank, estimation—*hisáb lekhá bibaran, pad, sambhram, bibecnaná*—hisáb, shumár, baian, darja, martaba, tawázu
- Accountable, a. subject to an account—*dáyi*—jawábdih, muhási bahdár
- Accounted, pa. valued, reckoned, esteemed—*ádríta, ganita, mánita*—tashkhís kiyá gayá, hisáb kiyá gayá, máná gayá
- Accountple, va. to join or link together—*sangjog bá ekatra k.*—shámil yá ekkatthá k.
- Accoutre, va. [.tur] to dress, to equip—*paridhán k. sajjá k.*—poshák pahinná, sájná
- *Accoutrement, s. equipage, trappings—*sujjá bá sharanjam, bhúshan*—sáz yá asbáb, zewar
- Accretion, s. the act of growing to another—*anyete sangjog dwára briddhi páon*—dúsrí chiz se shámil hoke barjháná [shámil howe
- Accretive, a. that which by growth is added—*briddhi dwára sangjukta hay jáhá*—barhne se jo
- Accrue, vn. to rise by profit, to be added to—*lábher dwára briddhi h. utpanna h. sammilita h.*—hásil h. shámil h. [dhára—kháne ke waqt takiya lagáne ke qadim dastir
- Accubation, s. the ancient posture of leaning at meals—*bhojan kále helín deoner práchin*
- Accumulate, va. to pile up, to heap together—*káuri k. ráshi k.*—dherí k. jamá k.
- Accumulation, s. a heaping up, a heap—*punja, ráshi*—dherí, túda
- Accumulative, a. that which increases—*bardhanshil*—barhnewálá [wálá
- Accumulator, s. a gatherer or heaper together—*ráshi bá ekatra kárák*—dherí yá jamá karne-

- Ac'curacy, s. exactness, nicety, correctness—*jathārthatā* bā *abailakhyanya*, *sūkhymatā*, *shūddhatā*—sihhat, thīk h.
- Ac'curate, a. very exact, done with care—*prakrita*, *shuddha*, *shābdhāne krita*—thīk, sahī
- Ac'curately, ad. without error, nicely—*shuddha rūpe*, *shūkhyma rūpe*—thīk, sihat se
- Ac'curateuess, s. exactness, nicety, correctness—*jathārthatā*, *sūkhymatā*, *shūddhatā*—sihat, diqqat, beghaltī
- Accurse, va. to doom to destruction—*abhisāp d.*—lānat d.
- Accurs'ed, pa. a. that which is doomed to misery, execrable, hateful, detestable—*abhisapta*, *jaghanya*, *heya*, *ghrinārha*—malūn, karāhiyat kiya gayā [gunāhgār
- Accu'sable, a. that may be censured, culpable—*nindāniya*, *dūshya*—badnāmī ke qābil, [fariādī, muhtasib
- Accusa'tion, s. charge, impeachment—*apabād*, *dosh d.*—nālīsh, dokh
- Accu'sative, a. fourth case of a Latin noun—*Lātini bhāshār chaturtha* bā *karmu kārak*—Lātīn zabān kī chauthī hālat, mafūl
- Accu'se, va. to charge with a crime, to blame, to censure, to impeach—*apabād d.* *nindā k.*, *dosh d.* *nālīsh k.* bā *dābi ānan*—nālīsh k. dokhnā [fariādī, muhtasib
- Accu'ser, s. one who prefers a complaint against another, a censor—*fariādī*, *dūshak*—muddāī,
- Accu'stom, va. to make familiar by use, to inure—*abhyāsh k.*—muhāvāra k. *rabt k.*
- Accu'stomable, a. habitual, customary—*byabahārjya*, *chalit*, *abhyasta*—māmūlī
- Accu'stomably, Accu'stomarily, ad. usually, customarily, long practised—*sacharāchār*, *rityanūjāyī*—aksar, muhāvare ke mutābiq, riwāj ke mutābiq
- Accu'stomary, a. common, usually done—*sacharāchār*, *byabahārīk*—aksar, mutābiq-i-riwāj
- Accu'stomed, pa. a. frequent, usual—*bārambār*, *prachalit* bā *dhārāmat*—dafātan, riwāj yā dastūr ke mutābiq [pāse kā ekkā, nāchīz
- Ace, s. an unit on cards or dice, a trifle—*tāser* bā *pāshār ek phoṭā*, *atyalpa drabya*, *kanūkā*—tās yā
- Aceph'alous, a. without a head—*mastakhīn*—besir [karwā, dushwār
- Ace'rb, a. acid, rough, bitter, severe—*tak*, *karkkash*, *tikta* bā *kaḷu*, *kaḥin*—khattā, sakht,
- Acerb'ate, va. to make bitter or sour—*tikta* bā *amla k.*—karwā yā khattā k.
- Acerb'ity, s. a sour taste, severity of temper—*amlaswād*, *kaḷuswabhāb*—turshī, karwā mizāj
- Acer'vate, va. to heap together—*rāshī k.*—dherī k.
- Acerva'tion, s. the act of heaping together—*kāuri* bā *rāshī k.*—tūda yā dherī k.
- Aces'cent, a. tending to sourness, or acidity—*amli bhabaushil*—māil bā turshī
- Ace'touse, Ace'tous, a. having a sour quality—*takbat*—khattāsā
- Ache, s. [ake] a continued pain—*bednā*—dard
- *Ache, vn. to be in continued pain—*byathita h.*—dardmand h.
- Achie've, va. [tsheve] to perform, to obtain—*karan*—*karnā*, *pānā*
- *Achie'vement, s. a deed, a performance, the escutcheons, or ensigns armorial—*karma*, *kārjya*, *bangsha marjyādār chinha*—kār-i-buzurg, khānadān ke martabe kī alāmat
- *Achie'ver, s. he who performs his intentions—*swābhilāsh siddha kārak*—matlab hāsīl karnewālā
- A'chor, s. [kor] a species of the herpes—*dād bishesh*—ek raqam kī khujlī
- A'cid, a. sour, sharp, biting—*tak*, *tikhyna*—khattā, tursh
- Acid'ity, A'cidness, s. sharpness, sourness—*tikhynatā*, *amlatā*—turshī, khattāī.
- Acid'ulate, s. medicinal springs impregnated with certain sharp particles—*amla bishishā aūshadhīya jaler unūi bishesh*—ilāj ke pānī kā chāshnidār chashma
- Acid'ulate, va. to make sour in a degree—*ishad amlarasāka k.*—thorāsā khattā k. [mānnā
- Ackno'wledge, va. to confess, to be grateful—*swikār k.* *prāptopokār swikār k.*—iqrār k. *ihsāu*
- Ackno'wledging, a. grateful—*prāptopokār swikār kare je*—mashkūr
- Ackno'wledgment, s. confession, gratitude—*angikār*, *prāptopokār swikār*—iqrār, shukruguzārī
- Ac'cme, s. the height or crisis of any thing—*prānta* bā *shimā*—kisi chiz kā au yā kamāl
- Acol'othist, s. a servitor in the Roman Catholic Church—*Rūmīy dharmashālāstha pad dhārī bishesh*—Rūmī khānaqāh kā khitābdār
- Ac'onite, s. wolf's bane, poison—*batsanābh brikhya*, *bish*—kuchle kā darakht, zahr
- A'corn, s. the seed or fruit of the oak—*chakmā brikhyer bij* bā *phal*—ok darakht kā tukhm yā mewa, balūt
- Acous'tics, s. theory of sounds, medicines or instruments used to assist the hearing—*sruban-bishāyak bidyā*, *srabonopokārī aushadh* bā *jantra*—āwāz kā ilm, sunne kā ilāj yā ālā
- Acqua'int, va. to inform, to make known—*gyāntu k.* *jānāna*—wāqif k. āgāh k.
- Acqua'intance, s. familiarity, fellowship, a person with whom we associate—*gyān*, *parichay*, *pranay*, *sahabās*, *jānbit*, *sangī*—wāqāfiyat, dosti, hamrāhī, jiske sāth musāhibat kī jāe, yāne āshnā
- Acqua'inted, pa. a. familiar, well known to—*parichita*, *gyāntu*—wāqif, mahram
- Acque'st, or Acqui'st, s. a thing gained—*lābdha drabya*—hāsīl kiā gayā
- Acque'sce, vn. [kwe-ess] to yield, comply—*sammata h.*—rāzī h. qabūl k.
- Acque'scence, s. compliance, consent—*sammati*—rizāmandī
- Acqui'erable, a. that may be had, or attained—*prāpanīya* bā *upārjanīya*—pāne ke lāiq, muyassar
- Acqui're, va. to gain by industry—*upārjan k.*—kamānā, hāsīl k.
- Acqui'rement, s. that which is gained—*upārjita drabya*—jo kamāyā gayā
- Acquis'ition, s. the act of gaining, the advantage gained, acquirement—*upārjan*. *lābh*, *labdha drabya*—tāhsīl, kamāī, nafa
- Acquis'itive, a. that which is gained—*upārjita*—jo kamāyā jātā hai [fārighattī d.
- Acqui't, va. to discharge, set free, absolve—*mukta k.* *nistār k.*—begunāh tharānā, āzād k.
- Acqui'tment, s. the act of acquitting—*mūkti*—khalāsī yā ribāī
- Acqui'ttal, s. deliverance from an offence—*dosh haite mūkti*—gunāh se khalāsī
- Acqui'ttance, s. a discharge in writing for a debt—*rin haite mukti patru*—qarz kī fārigkhattī

- A'cre, s. [.kur] a portion of land containing 40 perches in length and four in breadth, or 4840 square yards—*bhūmi parimān bishesh, arthhāt 440 hasta dirgha ebang 44 hasta prasta*—zamin ká taidád, yāne 440 háth tál aur 44 háth arz
- A'crid, a. having a hot biting taste, bitter—*kaṭu, jhāl, tikta*—charpaṛá, tez, kaṛwá
- Acrimo nious, a. sharp, corrosive—*kaṭu, tikhyā*—karwá, sakht
- A'crimonous, s. sharpness, corrosiveness, severity of temper or language—*tikhynatá, kaṭutá, ugra swabhāb bá kaṭukathá*—tezi, karwá, mizáj yá zabán kí sakhtí
- A'crite, A'cristy, a. an acrid taste, a biting heat on the palate—*kaṭu swád*—karwá maza [dár.
- Acroamat cal, a. pertaining to deep learning—*gúrha bidyá bishayak*—ziyáda ilm se nisbat-
- Acron'ical, a. a term of astronomy applied to stars when they appear above or sink below the horizon at the time of sun set—*súrjyástagata samaye tárir uday bá asta haon*—áftáb ghurúb hone ke waqt sitáre ká tulú yá ghurúb honá
- Ac'r'oss, ad. athwart, laid over any thing—*árpár bá árá-ári, májámáji*—árá, wárpár
- Acro'stic, s. a poem in which the name of the person or thing described is found on joining the first letters of every line—*je kábyer pratyek chrāner ádyakhyar sangraha karile ai kabitáy barnita byaktir bá bastur nám hay*—muammá, yāne jo shir ke har misre ke pahlá harf jamáne se bayán kie hñe shakhs yá chiz ká nám zāhir howe [—karná, anjám k.—*va. naql k.*
- Act, vn. to do, to perform,—*va. to imitate*—*karan*,—*va. anurup k. bá anyamúrtidharan, sangsājan*
- Act, s. a deed, an exploit; a part in a play—*karma, brihat bá adbhut karjyá; jáirár bá náṭaker ek angsha*—kám, buzurg yá tājjub kám; naqlbázi ká ek hissa
- A'ction, s. opposite to rest; gesture in speaking; a deed; a battle; a lawsuit—*kriyá, cheshtá kathá kahane anga bhanga; kárjya; juddha; abhijog makaddamá*—kám; guftogú men jism kí harakat; amal; lafáí; muqaddama [ke qábil
- A'ctionable, a. that which is punishable by law—*dandaniya*—share ke mutábíq sazá yá jarimáne
- Act'ionary, s. a holder of public stock—*sarkári not rákhe je*—sarkári not ká rakhewalá
- Act'ive, ad. nimble, agile, quick, busy—*chálák, udjogi, drúta, byástar*—chálák, chust
- Act'ively, ad. nimbly, briskly, quickly—*udjogpúrbak, drúta rúpe, twará púrbak, chaturatá rúpe*—cháláki se, jaldí se, shitábi se
- Act'iveness, Act'ivity, s. nimbleness—*udjogitwa, twará*—cháláki
- Act'or, s. one that performs, a stage player—*kartá, játrá kátrak*—karnewalá, naqqál, bhánd
- Act'ress, s. a female stage player—*játrákáriní*—bhánmatí
- Act'ual, a. [.tshu.] really in act, certain—*prakrita, nishchay*—sachchá, haqíqí, muqarrar, thík
- Act'ually, ad. in act, in effect, really—*jathártha rúpe, nishchay rúpe*—filhaqiqat, yaqín se
- Act'ualness, s. the quality of being actual—*nishchayatwa*—yaqíni yá haqiqat
- Act'uary, s. a register, or clerk of a court—*ádálater muharir bá munshi*—adálat ká munshí yá muharir [sarkáná
- A ct'uate, va. to put into action, to move—*laována bá prabriti janmána, chálána*—harakat ad. d.
- Act'uate, a. Act'uated, pa. put into action—*chálíta*—harakat diyá húná
- Ac'uate, va. to make sharp, to point—*tikhyna k. huljúkta k.*—tez karná, nesh k.
- Ac'uleate, a. having a sting or sharp point—*huljúkta, chhuychála*—neshdár [nesh, zihñ kí tezi
- Acu'men, s. sharp point, quickness or sharpness of intellect—*tikhynágra, buddhír tikhynatá*—tez-
- Acu'minated, pa. ending in a sharp point—*tikhynágra*—nokdár [zahín
- Ac'ute, a. sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious—*tikhyna, prakhar, dhurta, buddhimán*—tez, tezfahm,
- Acu'te, s. an accent marked thus (´) to show when the voice ought to be raised—*dirgha uchcháran chinha (´)*—jahán daráz talaffuz howe us jage yihí nisháni (ˆ) rahtíhai
- Ad'utely, ad. sharply, keenly, ingeniously—*tikhynatá púrbak, chaturatá púrbak*—tezi se, tezfahmí se
- Acu'teness, s. sharpness, subtleness—*tikhynatá, chaturatá*—tezi, chaturáí
- Adac'ted, pa. a. driven by force—*bala dwára chálíta*—zor yá zulm se háñká húa
- Ad'age, s. a maxim, a common saying—*upamá, parampará chálíta kathá*—masal, ráij bát
- Adá'gio, s. in music, a term for slow time—*swarer bá bádyer laghutá*—áwáz yá báje kí subkf
- Ad'amant, s. a diamond, a loadstone—*hirak, chumbak páthar*—hírá, miqnátis
- Adamant'ean, a. very hard, impenetrable—*ati kathin, abhedya*—bará sakht, beguzár
- Adamant'ine, a. made of adamant, hard—*hírá bá chumbak nirmíta, kathin*—almás yá miqnátis se banáyá húa, sakht [ke mutábíq
- Ad'apt, va. to fit, to suit, to proportion—*jogyá k. upajukta k.*—muwáfíq k. munásib k. andáze
- Adapt'ation, s. the act of fitting—*upajukta k.*—munásib k. yá muwáfíq k.
- Add, v. to join to, increase, number up—*jog k. briddhi k. thik d.*—shámil k. ziyáda k. mizán d.
- Add'icimate, va. to take or value tithes—*dushamángsha laon bá nírúpan k.*—daswán hisse ko lená yá tashkhis k.
- Add'e'm, va. to esteem, to account, to award—*mánan, pratiphal deon*—jánná, munsifí k.
- Ad'der, s. poisonous serpent—*bishála sarpa*—zahrdrá sánp
- Adder's-grass, s. the name of a plant—*trina bishesh*—ek raqam kí ghás ká nám
- Adder's-tongue, s. the name of an herb—*trina bishesh*—ek raqam kí nabát
- Ad'dible, a. that which may be added—*sangjoaniya*—mizán dene ke láiq
- Ad'dice, Adze, s. a cooper's tool, an axe—*báish, kuṛáli*—basúlá, kulhári
- Add'ict, va. to devote, to dedicate—*rata k.*—máil k. fidá k.
- Addict'ed, pa. a. devoted to, fond of—*anurakta, áshakta*—mutawajjih, áshiq
- Addi'tament, s. the thing added, addition—*milita bá jukta haiyáchhe jáhá, sangjog*—jo chiz shámil húi hai, paiwand
- Addi'tion, s. an adding to; a rule for adding sums together—*jog bá briddhi k. thik dibár bá teriser dhára*—mizán, shumár karne ká qáida

Additional, a. that which is added—*sangjukta, adhik—ziāda*

Ad'dle, a. barren, empty, usually applied to such eggs as are rotten—s. dry lees—*aphalā, shūnya, eshabāda prāy pichā dimer bisheshan rūpe prayog hay—s. shushka siṭā bā gād—ganda—s. khushk talchāt*

Ad'dle-pated, a. empty-headed, weak—*buddhi sūnya, khyin—gandamāghz, beaql, ahmaq*

Address, va. to speak or apply to, to direct to, to prepare one's self for any action—*kāhāra prati bākyā prayog bā nibedan k. thikānā d. kona karmārthe āpanāke prastut k.—mutakallim h. chitṭhi kā sarnāma likhnā, kisi kām ke wāste apne taṅ tayār k.*

Address, s. a petition, direction, skill, dexterity, mode of behaviour—*nibedan bā prashangśā patra, thikānā, naipūnya, chālāki, ācharaner dhārā—arzi, chitṭhi kā sarnāma, hunar, chālāki, chāl kā taur*

Adduce, va. to bring in, allege, assign—*ānayan k. pramān bā kāran darshāna—lānā, batlānā*

Adduce, s. any muscle that contracts—*ākarshak māngshpeshi—khūchuewālā pathā*

Adduce, va. to sweeten, to make pl easant—*miṣṭhā k. āhādjanak k.—shfrīṅ k. khush k.*

Ademp'tion, s. taking away, privation—*haran, chyuta bā rahit karan—uḥalēnā, adam*

Adenography, s. a treatise of glands—*māngsha granthi bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-ghududī*

Ad'ept, s. an artist, one well versed in an art—*shilpi, kona byabastāye bā bidyāy nipūn je—hunarmand, kisi fan kā qāmil*

Ad'equate, a. proportionate, equal to—*tulya, jogya, upajukta—muāfiq, lāiq, kāfi*

Ad'equately, ad. in exact proportion, duly—*tulya rūpe, upajukta rūpe—andāze se, wājibi se*

Ad'equateness, s. equality, exact proportion—*tulyatā, upajuktatā—liyāqat, muāfaqat*

Adfec'ted, a. compounded or affected—*sangjukta, jarita—milā hūā,*

Adhe'rent, vn. to stick close to, to take part with, to remain fixed to any opinion—*sanglagna h. lāgyā thākan, pakhye h. kona mate nishṭha bā driṭha thākan—chīpaknā, taraḍārī k. kisi matlab meṅ qāim rahnā*

Adhe'rence, s. attachment, tenacity—*sanglagnatā, nishṭhatā, lāgyiy thākā—taalluq, rafāqat, istiqlāl*

Adhe'rent, a. united with, sticking to—*sanglagna, abalumbi—melnewālā, lagnewālā*

Adhe'rent, Adhe'rer, s. a follower, partisan—*avugāmi, dalākranta—dāmangir, mutawassil*

Adhe'sion, s. the act of sticking to something—*sangjukta bā lāgyiy thākan—pawastagī*

Adhe'sive, a. sticking, tenacious—*sanglagnashil, ātāla—lagnewālā, lasḍār [lānā*

Adhib'it, va. to apply to, to make use of—*lāgāna, byubahār k.—lagānā, istiamāl k. yā kām meṅ*

Adhib'ition, s. application, use—*lāgāna, byubahār k.—lagānā, istiamāl k.*

Adja'cency, s. a state of being near or close to—*naikatya—nazḍikī, qurb*

Adja'cent, a. lying close to, bordering upon—*nikatbarti, muttasil, nazḍik*

Adioph'orous, a. neutral, indifferent—*apakhyapatī, udāshin—na idhar na udhar, beparwā*

Adioph'ory, s. neutrality, indifference—*apakhyapatī, udāshinatwa—beparwā*

Adje'ct, va. to add to, to put to—*jog k.—shāmīl k. bhartī k.*

Adjec'tion, s. the act of adjecting or adding—*sangjog—shāmīl yā bhartī*

Adjec'titious, a. thrown in, added—*jukta—ḍālā hūā, melā hūā*

Adjec'tive, a. a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as good, bad, &c.—*bisheshan bā*

guna bāchak sabda, juthā, bhāla, manda, ityādī—sifat, jaisā, bhalā, burā, waghairā

Adieu', ad. farewell—*subha bā mangul hauk—khubā hāfiz.*

Adjo'in, va. to join to, to unite or put to—*jog k. ekatra k.—milānā, ekatṭhā k.*

Adjoin'ing, pa. being close to, near to—*pārshwastha, nikatbarti—lagā hūā, muttasil*

Adjou'rn, va. to put off, to defer—*anya samay parjyanta sthagit rākhan—multavī rakhnā*

Adjourn'ment, s. putting off to another time—*anya samay parjyanta sthagit rākhan—aur waq*

par mauqif rakhnā, tātīl

Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, a. fat, greasy—*sthal kāy, charbimay—motā, charbidār*

A'dit, s. a passage under ground for miners—*suranga—niāron kī surang*

Adju'dge, va. to decree, to pass sentence—*doshādosh sthir k. bichār nishpanna k.—faisal k.*

tahqīkāt karke hukm d.

Adju'dicate, va. to determine by law—*shāstrānusāre bichār nishpanna k.—share ke muāfiq faisal k.*

Ad'jugate, va. to yoke or couple to—*joyālite jotan, jog k.—jūe meṅ jotnā, jorṅā [chiz*

Ad'junct, s. something adherent to another—*anyer sahīṭ sangjukta drabyā—dusrī kī sath lagī hūī*

Adjun'ction, s. act of joining, thing joined—*sangjog, sangjukta bastu—ilhāq, mulhaq [khillānā*

Adjur'ation, s. solemn proposing of an oath to another—*anya ke dibyā karāna—dūse ko qasam*

Adjū're, va. to tender or impose an oath to be taken by another, prescribing the form—*anyake*

sapath karāna, dibyer dhārā bidhān karan—dūse ko qasam khilānā, qasam kā taur batlāna

Adjū'st, va. to regulate, to put in order, to settle—*thik karan, niyam bā shrinkhalā pūrbak rākhan,*

miṭāna, nishpati k.—tartīb k. rafā k.

Adjutant, s. a military officer—*sainyādhyakya bishesh—lashkar kā sardar [k. rāzi h.*

Adjū'te, va. to assist, to aid, to concur—*sāhāyā k. sahakaritā k. sammata h.—maddad k. pushṭī*

Adjutor, s. a helper, an assistant—*sāhāyā kāri, sahakāri—pushṭī karnewālā, maddadgār*

Ad'juvate, va. to help, to forward—*sāhāyā k.—maddad k. dastgiri yā khabargiri k.*

Admeāsurement, s. the act of measuring—*māp bā parimān karan—paimāish*

Admin'ister, va. to act as an agent, to supply—*kārjya nirbāha karan, deon bājogāna bā sāhāyā*

k.—sarinjām k. kārguzārī k. sarbarāh k.

Administration, s. act of administering—*karmanirbāha k.—kārguzārī*

Administrator, s. one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will—*dānpatra*

byatirake mrita byaktir kārjya nirbāhak—wasī, yāne, jo shakhs behibāh mutawaffā ke

imlāk ke sarinjām kare

- Administra'trix, s. a woman who administers—*pūrbokta rūp kārjya nirbāha kārini*—wasiyah yāne, jo aurat behibbāh mutawaffa ke imlāk kā sarinjām kare
- Ad'mirable, a. to be admired, good, rare—*prashangsanīya, uttam, adbhut*—ajib, nādir, kyā khūb
- Ad'mirably, ad. wonderfully, excellently—*āshcharjya rūpe, utkrishṭa rūpe*—ajab tarah se, khāssī tarah se
- Ad'miral, s. the chief commander of a fleet—*juddha jāhāj samūher addhyakhya*—amirūlbahar
- Ad'miralship, s. an office of an admiral—*juddha jāhāj samūker addhyakhyatā*—amirūlbahar kī khidmat
- Ad'miralty, s. the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs—*juddha jāhājīya karma nirbbāher pradhān kāchhāri*—jangī jahazon ke kām kī sadar kachahri
- Admira'tion, s. act of admiring, wonder—*prasangshā, āshcharjyaghān*—ajib jānnā, taajjub
- Admi're, va. to be surprized at, to esteem—*chamaikrita h. shreshṭa ghān k.*—taajjub h. qadr k.
- Admi'rer, s. one that admires, a lover—*āshcharjya gyān kare je bā prasangshak, premi*—nādir janne w. āshiq [āne dene yā manzūr karne ke qābil
- Admi'ssible, a. that which may be admitted—*prebesh karite dibār bā swikār jogya, grājhyā*—
- Admi'ssion, s. the act of admitting, the allowing of a position not fully proved—*prebesh karite d. sandigdha bishay swikār k.*—āne denā, ghairsābit chiz ko manzūr k.
- Admi't, va. to grant entrance, to allow an argument, or position—*prebesh karite d. bākya bā bishay grājhyā bā swikār k.*—āne d. bāt yā dalil ko qābil k. [qābil karne ke qābil
- Admit'table, a. that which may be admitted—*prebesh karite dibār bā swikār jogya*—āne dene yā
- Admit'tance, s. the act of admitting, custom—*prebesh karite d. bā swikār, chulan*—āne denā, bāryāb k. rasm
- Admi'x, va. to mingle, to mix with—*mishrita k. milāna*—shāmil k. milānā [shamūliyat
- Admix'tion, s. [. . .*tshun*] the uniting or blending one body with another—*mishrita k.*—ekkaṭṭhāī,
- *Admix'ture, s. the substance of bodies mixed—*mishrita bastu*—milāo, imtizāj
- Admon'ish, va. to advise, reprove, caution—*upadesh d. anujog k. satarka k.*—nasihat k. salāh d. samjhānā [wālā, nāsih
- Admon'isher, s. an adviser, a reprover—*suparāmarsha dāyak, anujog kārak*—salāh dene
- Admoni'tion, s. advice, counsel, reproof—*suparāmarsha, upadesh, anujog*—nasihat, salāh
- Admoni'tory, a. admonishing, warning gently—*upadeshak, prabodh bā chetanājanak*—nasihatāmez, āgāl k. w.
- Ado', s. trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult—*kaṣṭa, golajog, kalarab, gol*—tazdiya, shorshār, bhīr, shor [shabāb
- Adoles'cence, s. the flower or prime of youth—*jaubanābasthā*—jawānī kī hālat, ayām-i-bulūghat,
- Adop't, va. to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth, to embrace any particular method or manner—*pushya putra bā putri laon, kona bishes mat bā dhārā grahan k.*—mutabannā ko ikhtiyār k. amal men lānā
- Adop'tion, s. the act of adopting or state of adopting—*pushya putra bā putri bā kona bishes mat bā dhārā grahan*—mutabannā k. ikhtiyār k.
- Ado'ration, a. worthy of adoration, divine—*pujānīya, iswariya*—parastish ke qābil
- Ador'ation, s. divine worth, homage—*pūjā bā archchanā, marjyādā*—ibādat, bandagī, parastish
- Ado're, va. to worship, to honour highly—*pūjā k. ati marjyādā k.*—pūjānā, mukarram jānnā
- Ado'rn, va. to dress, decorate, embellish—*sajjā k. sājān, sobhit k.*—ārāish d. zebāish k.
- Adorn'ment, s. ornament, embellishment—*abharan bā bhūshān, sobhā*—ārāish, zebāish
- Ado'wn, pa. down, towards the ground—*niche, mritikāprati*—niche, zamīn kī taraf [gardān
- Adri'ft, ad. floating at random—*ashrenkhalā rūpe bā aniyame bhāsamān*—beqābu bahtā hūā, sar-
- Adro'it, a. active, skilful, dexterous—*chālāk, gunabān, nipūn*—chālāk, hunarmand, dastkār
- Adroit'ly, ad. dexterously, nimbly, skilfully—*nipūnatā bā chālākī pūrbak*—dastkārī se, chālākī se, hunarmandī se
- Adry', a. thirsty, desirous of drink, athirst—*trishnānwita*—pyāsā, tishnā [mustār
- Adsciti'tious, a. [. . .*se-tish-us*] borrowed, added—*anyatra haite grahita, upari bā adlik*—āriyatī,
- Adva'nce, va. to bring forward, to raise to preferment, to improve, to propose, to pay before hand—*agrasānyan bā briddhi k. pada briddhi k. uttam k. prastāb k. agre ṭākā d.*—āge barhānā, ohde men barhānā, bihtar k. izhār k. peshagī d. [bihtari
- Adva'nce, s. a progression, an improvement—*kramashobridhī, gyāne briddhī*—barhāo, ziyādātī,
- Advan'ced, pa: forwarded, asserted—*bardhita, kathita*—āge barhā hūā, kahā gayā
- Advance'ment, s. preferment, progression—*bishaye bā kārjye barddhan, kramashobridhī*—taraqqī
- Advant'age, va. to benefit, to promote—*lābh k. upakār k.*—nafā k. fāida k.
- Advanta'geous, a. [. . .*jus*] of advantage, useful—*lābhajanak, phaladāyak, upakārī*—fāidamand, mufid
- *Advanta'geously, ad. conveniently, profitably, opportunely—*subhitāmate, lābhjanak rūpe*—mufid kī tarah se, fāidamandī se
- *Advanta'geousness, s. profitableness, usefulness—*labhyatā, ūpakāritā*—nafā, fāida
- Adve'ne, vn. to be superadded to—*sangjukta h.*—muzāf h. mazid h.
- Adve'ment, a. superadded—*sangjukta*—muzāf, mazid
- Ad'vent, s. a coming; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being 4 weeks before Christmas—*āgamānī Khrister sangsarāgaman smārak parba tahār kāl Khrishṭer janma dibaser pūrbe chārisaptāha*—Masīh kī roz-i-paidāish kī tayyārī ke wāste chār hafte jo muqarrar haij
- Advent'ine, Advent'itious, Advent'ive, a. accidental, casual; additional, supervenient—*dai'bāt, haṭāt, adhik, bārī*—nāgahānī, ittifāqī, zāid, fāzil

- Advent'ure, s. [. . . *tshure*] an accident ; a chance, an event of which we have no direction—*dai*baghaṭanā, *adrishfādhin kārjya*—ittifāq, mājārā, qismatāzmāi
- * Advent'ure, *vn.* to try the chance—*adrishṭe bhar k.*—qismatāzmāi k.
- * Advent'urer, s. an unsettled person ; one who hazards or risks any chance—*itastato bhraman kāri* ; *adrishṭe nirbharkārak*—mutalāshī ; qismatāzmā [diler
- * Advent'uresome, a. hazardous, daring—*adrishfādhin karme prabeshshil, sāhasik*—khatarnāk, [diler
- * Advent'urous, a. inclined to adventures and consequently, bold, daring, courageous—*āpadjuktī bā bhayanakar kārje prebeshi, sāhasik*—sāhib-i-himmat, jānbāz [bāzi se
- * Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, hazardously—*sāhaspūrbak, nirbhaypūrbak*—himmat se, jān-
- Ad'verb, s. in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to denote the manner, time, &c., of an action—*kriyār bisheshan, abyayasubda*—zarf, yāne lafz jo fial yā sifat ko zamāne yā taur-ke batāne ke waste lagāyā jātā hai [rakhtā hai
- Adverb'ial, a. that which relates to adverbs—*kriyā bisheshan sambandhiya*—zarf se jo nisbat
- Adverb'ially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb,—*kriyār bisheshan rūpe*—zarf ke taur par
- Adversaria, s. a common-place book—*shmārakgrantha, choutā*—bayāz
- Adversary, s. an antagonist, enemy, foe—*bipakhya, satru*—mukhālī, dushman
- Ad'verse, a. contrary ; calamitous—*ulta* ; *āpadjanak*—khlifā ; āfātā [se, badnasībī se
- Ad'versely, *ad.* oppositely ; unfortunately—*birūddha rūpe, biputti bā durādrishṭa pūrbak*—khlifā
- Ad'versity, s. misery, distress, affliction—*duhkha, klesh, āpad*—kambakhti, badtālāi, taklif
- Advert'ise, *vn.* to attend to, to heed, to regard—*manojogi h. sādhan h. ādar k.*—mutawajjih h. libhāz k.
- Advert'ence, Advert'ency, s. attention to—*manojog*—tawajjuh, khayāl
- Advert'ise, *va.* to inform, to give public notice—*gyānta k. prakāsh k.*—wāqif k. ishtihār k.
- Advertisement, s. intelligence, information, admonition, notice in a public paper—*istāhār, samāchār, bigyāpan*—khabar, itilā, ishtihār
- Advert'iser, s. one who gives information—*samāchārgyānpak*—ittilā k. w.
- Advert'ising, *pa.* giving notice—*samāchār deoā*—ittilādihī, ishtihār
- Adverse'rate, *vn.* to draw towards evening—*dinābasān, h.*—shām kā qarib h. [khabar
- Advi'ce, s. counsel, instruction, intelligence—*parāmarsha, upadesh, sambād*—salāh, nasihat, Advi'ce, *va.* to counsel, consult, inform—*parāmarsha d. mantranā k. sambād d.*—nasihat d. mashwarat k. khabar d. [samajke, jānke, khabardārī se
- Advis'edly, *ad.* deliberately, prudently—*parāmarshapūrbak, sādhanātā pūrbak*—dānāi se, Advi'ser, s. one who advises ; a counsellor—*juktidātā, parāmarsha dāyak*—salāh d. w. mushir
- Adula'tion, s. [*ad-ju.* . .] high compliment, flattery—*atyanta bā mithyā prashangā*—khushāmad, chāplūsī
- * Ad'ulator, s. a parasite, a flatterer, —*stābak, mithyā prashangā kāri*—khushāmadgo, mutamalliq
- * Ad'ulatory, a flattering, fawning—*mithyā prashangā kāri, stābak*—khushāmadī
- Adu'lt, s. a person arrived at maturity—*manusyatwa prāpta je*—bāligh
- Adult'erate, Adult'erated, *pa.* corrupted with some baser ingredients, debased—*kona apakrishṭa drabya sangjoge ashūddha kr. jaghanya kr.*—nāqis chizon se āmezish k. g. beqadar k. g.
- Adultera'tion, s. act of corrupting or debasing ; state of being contaminated—*apakrishṭa drabya sangjoge ashūddha bā jaghanya k. ashūddhābāsthā*—nāqis chizon se āmezish k. najis hojāne kī hālat
- Adult'erer, s. the person guilty of adultery—*byabhhichārak*—zinākār, fājir
- Adult'ress, s. the woman guilty of adultery—*byabhhicharini*—zānā, fājira, fābisha
- Adult'rous, a. guilty of adultery—*byabhhichār doshbishishṭa*—zinākār
- Adult'ry, s. violating the marriage bed—*byabhhichār*—zinākārī
- Adum'brate, *va.* to shadow out faintly—*ishad sadrishā abayabānkan*—halkisī taswir khajinchnā
- Adumbrā'tion, s. giving a slight and imperfect representation—*ishad sadrishā abayab ānkan*—halkisī taswirkhajinchnā [ekkatthāi
- Aduna'tion, s. the state of being united ; being joined—*sammilita bhāb, sammilan*—shamūliyat,
- Adun'city, s. crookedness, a bend inwards—*bakratā, antardige bāyuk*—terāi, kajī
- Adv'ocate, s. a pleader ; an intercessor ; one who defends the cause of another—*ukil, parārthe prārthanā kāri, anyer pakhya haiyā bibād kare je*—wakil, jo kisī kī taraf boltā hai
- Advoca'tion, s. the act of pleading—*ukiler kārjya bā kahāro pakhye balan*—wakālat, kisī kī taraf bolnā
- Advowe'e, s. he that possesses the right of advowson, or presentation—*āharma sambandhiya brittite niyoger khyamatā āchhe jāhār*—wuh shakhs ki jis ko pādri muqarrar karne kā iktiyār hai [—pādri mukarrar karne kā iktiyār
- Advow'son, s. a right to present to a benefice—*āharma sambandhiya brittite niyoger khyamatā*
- Adu're, *va.* to burn up—*dāha k.*—jalānā
- Adu'st, Adu'sted, a. burnt up, scorched—*dagdha, jhalsāna*—jalā hūā, sokhta
- Adust'ible, a. that which may be burnt up—*dahaniya*—jalne ke lāiq, sokhtani
- Adust'ion, s. act of burning, or drying—*dagdha bī shushka haon*—jalnā, sūkhnā
- Ae'rial, a. [*a-e.* . .] belonging to the air ; high ;—*bāyubishayak, uchcha*—hawāi, āsmānī, buland
- Ae'rie, s. [*e-re*] a nest of eagles, or birds of prey—*shyen bī bāj pakhyir bāsā*—uqāb kā ghonslā
- Aerol'ogy, s. [*a-ur.* . .] the theory of the air—*bāyubidyā*—ilm-i-hawā [shugūn lenā
- * Ae'romancy, s. the art of divining by the air—*bāudwīri ganānā bā nirnaykaran*—hawā se
- * Aerom'etry, s. the art of measuring the air—*bāyu taul bā parimān bidyā*—hawāzmāpne kā ilm
- * Ae'ronaut, s. one who sails thro' the air—*bāyu madhye diyā gati kare je*—hawāro, hawā par chalnclwā
- * Aeros'copy, s. the observation of the air—*bāyu nirnay k.*—hawā ko mulāhizā yā ghaur k.
- * Aerosta'tion, s. the science of weighing air—*bāyuparimān bidyā*—hawā tolne kā ilm

- Afa'r, *ad.* remotely, from a great distance—*dúre, ati dúrhaite*—*dúr*, bahut tafáwat se
- Afe'ard, *a.* afraid, terrified—*bhíta, shankánwita*—*dará húa, khaufnák*
- Affabil'ity, *s.* courteousness, condescension—*shishtáchár, namratá*—*shafaqqat, nawázish*
- Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild—*subhabya, sushil, komalántahkaran*—*bámurrawwat, halím, mihrbán*
- Affableness, *s.* civility, condescension—*shilatá, shishtáchár, namratá*—*murawwat, ashfák*
- Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly—*shishtáchár bá anugraha bá komalatá púrbak*—*murawwat se, ashfáq se*
- Affa'ir, *s.* business, concern, transaction—*kárjya, bishay, byápar*—*kám, muámila, muqáddama*
- Affec't, *s.* affection, sensation, quality—*anurág, gyán, chetaná, gun*—*asar, tásir, khássiyyat*
- Affec't, *va.* to influence the passions; to make a show of something—*mane bichalit bá byákul k. chhal k.*—*tásir k. targhib k. tabris d. záhirdári k.* [ghamgin, wazadár, dímaghí]
- Affected, *pa. a.* moved, afflicted, conceited—*bichalita, áyta bá khedita, abhimán*—*asar k. g.*
- Affect'ation, *s.* an artificial appearance—*chhal*—*waza badalífá, jhád k.*
- Affect'edly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically—*átmábhimán púrbák, chhal bá kalpanikatá púrbák*—*khudbiní se, názukmizáji se*
- Affect'edness, *s.* silly pride, conceit—*abhimán*—*názukí, názukmizáji*
- Affec'ting, *pa.* moving; imitating—*khed janak, chhalkári*—*riqqatangez, naql kartá húa*
- Affec'tion, *s.* love, kindness—*prem, sneha, anugraha*—*mahabbat, mihirtáni*
- Affec'tionate, *a.* full of affection—*snehashil*—*shafiq*
- Affec'tionately, *ad.* in an affectionate manner—*sneha bá prem bá dayá púrbak*—*shafaqqat se*
- Affec'tive, *a.* that which affects, moving—*mane bichalit kirak, sneha bá khed janak*—*mutaassir, riqqatangez,*
- Affi'ance, *s.* a marriage contract, reliance, hope, confidence, generally in a religious sense—*bibíhártha nirbandha, pratyay, bharasá, bishwásh*—*nisbat, mangní, iatibár, ummed, tawakkul*
- Affi'ance, *va.* to betroth, to bind by promise—*bibáhártha nirbandha k. angikár dwirá baddha k.*—*nisbat k. mangní k. muqayyad ba iqrár k.*
- Affidá'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath—*shapath patra*—*bayán bá qasm*
- Affid'ed, *pa. a.* joined by contract—*nirbandhadwára sangjukta*—*qaul ká bandhá húa, nisbat k. g.*
- Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son—*poshyaputra karan*—*farzandí men lená, mutabanná k.*
- Aff'inage, *s.* the act of refining metals—*dhatu kháti karan*—*dhat ko khális k.*
- Aff'ined, *a.* related to another—*samparkánwita*—*rishtadár*
- Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity; resemblance to—*bibíhadwára samparka, kutambitá samparka; sádrisya*—*rishtadári; misál*
- Affirm, *va.* to declare, to tell confidently—*prakásh k. bá dri'ha rúpe kahan*—*záhir k. iqrár k.*
- Affirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed, true—*dri'harúpe kathitabya, jathártha*—*iqrár ke qábil sachhá* [izhár]
- Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration—*pramán, prachárit bá nishchit bíkya*—*iqrár, isbat,*
- Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares—*pramán kári, nishchay kári*—*muqirr, muzhir*
- Affirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely—*nishchit rúpe*—*iqbál se, iatirál se, yaqín se*
- Affix', *va.* to unite, to subjoin—*jogkaran*—*laganá, miláná*
- Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon—*nishwásh phelan*—*kísí chíz par dam k.*
- Affli'ct, *va.* to grieve, trouble, torment—*dukha d. píri d.*—*satáná, taklíf d.*
- Afflic'tion, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery—*dukhha, bipad*—*ranj, áfat, aziyat*
- Afflic'tive, *a.* painful, tormenting—*dukhha bá janraná diyak*—*múzi, ranj d. w.*
- Afflu'ence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance—*dhanabáhulya, samriddhatá*—*ásúdagí, farághat*
- Affluent, *a.* wealthy—*dhani*—*ásúdahál, mutamavvil*
- Afflu'x, Afflux'ion, *s.* the act of flowing—*bahan*—*bahná, jári h.*
- Affó'rd, *va.* to yield, or produce; to grant; to be able to bear certain expenses—*utpádan; deon;* [byáye samartha h.—*dená; gunjáish rakhná; kharch kar sakná*
- Affra'nchise, *va.* to make free—*mukta k.*—*ázád k.*
- Affray, *va.* to strike with fear, to terrify—*bhay bá sankájanmána*—*daráná, dahshat d.*
- Affray, *s.* a quarrel, disturbance, tumult—*bibád, hangám, golmál*—*qaziya, hangáma*
- Affri'ght, *va.* to alarm, confuse, terrify—*bhay janmána, trasta k. bhíta k.*—*daráná, dahshat d. khaufnák k.*
- Affri'ght, Affri'ghtment, *s.* terror, fear—*sanká, bhay*—*dar, dahshat*
- Affro'nt, *va.* to insult, to provoke, to offend—*apamán k. rígána, atush'ta k.*—*beizzat k. chhe'rná, bezár k.*
- Affro'nt, *s.* outrage, insult, disgrace—*daurátmya, apamán, amarjyádá*—*jafá, khiffat, zillat*
- Affront'ive, *a.* causing affront—*apamán janak*—*khaifí karáne wálá* [páni kí tarah rezis't d.]
- Affu'se, *va.* to pour one thing on another—*ek drabya anya drabyer upar dhálan*—*kísí chíz par*
- Affu'sion, *s.* the act of affusing—*dhálan*—*rezish* [nisbat k. iatibár k. iatimád k.]
- Affy' va. to betroth, to trust in, to confide—*bibáha sambandha k. pratyay k. bishwásh k.*—
- Affé'ld, *ad.* to or in the field—*khyetrete bá khyetra madhye*—*khet ko, yá khet meg*
- Affó'at, *ad.* borne up by the water—*bhásamánbhábe*—*páni par tirtá húa*
- Afo'ot, *ad.* on foot, in action, in motion—*pada breje, kárjya bá gamane udyata*—*paidal, piyá-dapá, barpá, jári*
- Afo're, *pr.* before, sooner in time—*ágre, púrbe*—*áge, qabl*
- Afo'rehand, *ad.* by previous provision—*púrbe*—*áge*
- Afo'resaid, *a.* said before, named before—*púrbokta*—*sábiquz'ikr, mazkúr*
- Afra'id, *ka. a.* struck with fear, terrified—*bhíta, shankánwita*—*dará húa, kháif, dahshatzada*

- Afre'sh, *ad.* anew, over again, once more—*nūtan, ārbār, punarbār*—sarinau, naye sire se, phir, dūsrā martaba
- Af'ter, *pr.* behind—*ad.* following another, in pursuit of, in imitation of, in succeeding time—*pash-chāt*—*ad.* pāchhēpāchhe, anusandhāne, anurūpe, pare—pīchhe—*ad.* bād, pairavi men, āinda
- Af'terbirth, *n. s.* the membrane in which the birth was involved, which is brought away after—*jarāu phūl*—gabhelan, jer
- Af'termath, *s.* the second crop of grass—*ghāser dweitīya phasal*—*ghās kī dūsrī fasl*
- Afternoon, *s.* time from noon to evening—*dui praharābadhī sandhyāparjanta, aparānha*—dopahar se shām tak [aurat ko dard hotā hai
- Af'terpains, *s.* pains after child birth—*prasabānantar byathā*—*larke ke paida hone ke bād jo*
- Af'terthought, *s.* reflections formed after the act—*kārjyāntare bibechanā, gatānusūchanā*—pīchhe samajhnā, kām ke bād fikr k.
- Af'terwards, *ad.* in succeeding time—*pare*—bād is ke, is ke pīche, āinda [sarādr
- Ag'a, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank—*Turkiya syainyadhyakhya bishesh*—Rām kī fōuj kā
- Again, *ad.* a second time, once more, moreover—*dweitibār, punarbār, tadbhinna*—phir, dobārah, alāwa
- Against, *pr.* in contradiction to, in opposition to, to the hurt of another—*birūddhe, bipakhye pratikule*—*khilāf, barkhilāfī men, zarrarkhwāhī men*
- Agape, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprise—*hā kariyā chāhiyā*—hairān, mutahhayyar
- Agast, or Aghast, *a.* struck with terror, frightened, staring with amazement—*sankājyukta, bhayānwita, bismayāpanna*—haibatzada, dahshatnāk, hairān [sang-i-sulemānī
- Agate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone—*sangisma, arthāt khyūdra ratnabishesh*—yashb,
- Agaty, *a.* partaking of the nature of agate—*sangisma dharmak*—yashb kī khassiyat rakhnewālā
- Age, *s.* any period of time, generation of men, a hundred years, maturity, decline of life—*kāl bā jug, bayas, prushānukram, ekshat batsar, manushyatwa, pripakwatwa, briddhakāl*—zamāna, umr, pusht, ek sau baras, bulūghat, burhāpā
- Aged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient—*briddha, purātan, prāchin*—*buddhā, purānā, qadīm*
- Agency, *s.* action; managing another's affairs—*kartritwa; gomāstāgiri*—*kārpardāzī; mukhtar-kārī*
- Agent, *s.* a deputy, a factor—*pratinidhi, nāyeb gomāstā*—*wakīl, nāib, gumāshta* [jānā
- Aggellation, *s.* concretion of ice—*jaler jamā*! *arthāt baraph haon*—*pānī jamjānā, yāne baraf ho*
- Aggeneration, *s.* a growing to another body—*anyer gātre bardhan*—*dāsure jism par baḥnā*
- Agglomerate, *va.* to gather up in a ball—*bartwulākritī k.*—*gole kī tarah lipēnā*
- Agglutinate, *va.* to unite together—*joḥan bī sangjog k.*—*saresh se joḥnā, jamānā*
- Agglutination, *s.* union, cohesion—*sangjog, jariyā dharan*—*saresh se joḥnā, jamānā*
- Aggrandize, *va.* to enlarge, to exalt, to advance in power, honour, or rank—*bārāna, unnata k.* *sakti bā sambhram kimbā pad briddhī k.*—*baḥhānā, sarfarāz k. hukūmat yā hurmat yā qadar kī taraqqī k.*
- Aggrandizement, *s.* being exalted or preferred—*unnati*—*taraqqī, sarfarāzī*
- Aggravate, *va.* to make worse, to provoke—*doshbārāna, rāgāna*—*badtar k. chheḥnā*
- Aggravation, *s.* exciting to anger—*rāgāna*—*chher*
- Aggregate, *a.* framed by the collection of sundry parts into one body or mass—*ekattrikrita*—*majmūā, yāne bahut hisson ke jama hone se murattab k. g.* [—majmūā, jama
- Aggregate, *s.* the collected sum of various quantities, the sum total of an account—*ekun, moḥ*
- Aggregate, *va.* to add or heap together—*ekatra bā ekun bā rāshī k.*—*jama k. dherī k.*
- Aggregation, *s.* the state of being collected—*ekattrikrita bā rāshikrita*—*ijmāī, ekkaḥḥāī*
- Aggress, *va.* to assault or injure first—*prathame ākraman bā hānī karan*—*pahlā hamla yā nuqsān k.*
- Aggression, *s.* the commencing a quarrel—*birodh ārambha k.*—*pahlā hamla* [nīfisād
- Aggressor, *s.* one who first assaults another—*prathamākraman kārī*—*pahlā hamla k. w. bā*
- Aggrieve, *s.* hardship, injury—*klesh, dukkha, hānī*—*zulm, jabr, sakhtī*
- Aggrieve, *va.* to vex, to injure, to harass—*birakta k. dukkha d. hānī k. tyakta k.*—*zulm k. nuqsān pahunchānā, ranj d.*
- Aggrieved, *pa.* [...] afflicted, injured—*dukkhita, klesh prāpta*—*mazlūm, mutaazzī*
- Aggro up, *va.* to bring together into one view—*anek mūrṭī ekatra karan*—*shaklon ko jama k.*
- Agile, *a.* [aj-il] nimble, active, light—*chanchal, udjogī, chālāk*—*chust, chālāk, jaldbāz*
- *Agileness, *s.* quickness, activity, nimbleness—*drutatwa, udjogitā, chanchalatwa*—*chustī, chālākī*
- *Agility, *s.* activity, speed, readiness—*udjogitā, drutatā, satwaratā*—*chustī, chālākī*
- Agist, *va.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week—*nirūpit mālya laiyyā pashu charite d.*—*thike par jānwaron ko charhne d.* [fikr k.
- Agitate, *va.* to shake; revolve in the mind—*lāran*; *mane ālochanā k.*—*hilānā; jumbish d.*
- Agitation, *s.* the act of shaking any thing, violent motion, -perturbation of the mind, controversial examination—*lāran, āndolan, asthiratwa, byākulatwa, biādnubād bā ālochanā*—*jumbish, harakat, ghabrāhat, beqarārī, mubāhisa, radobadal*
- Agitative, *a.* having the power to agitate—*ālayanakhyam, āndolanakhyam*—*hilnewālā, mutahharit*
- Ageation, *s.* descent from the same father—*gyāntitwa bā ek pitrī bangshe janma*—*hamjaddī h. yāne ek dāde ke aulād h.*
- Agnition, *s.* an acknowledgment—*swikār*—*iqbāl*
- Agnize, *va.* to confess, to acknowledge—*swikār k.*—*mānnā, iqrār k.*
- Agone, *ad.* in time past; as long ago—*purbe, jathā bahukālpurbe*—*āge, peshtar, sābiq*
- Agone, *ad.* in a state of longing—*ākānkshā bishishṭa rūpe*—*ishṭiyāq se, ārzūmandī se*
- Agoning, *pa. a.* in action, moving—*gati bishishṭa*—*chaltā hāū*

- Agonist's, s. a prize fighter, a gladiator—*bájrakhiyá juddha kare je, astra kriyak*—pattebáz, shart par lañewalá, jo shakhs tamasha dikhláne ke waste lartá hai
- Ag'onize, *vn.* to be in extreme pain—*jantraná páon*—niháyat dard páná, bahut dukhná
- Ag'oný, s. pangs of death, anguish—*mrityu jantraná, jantraná bá atyanta byathá*—nazá, ázáb sak ht dard
- Agra'rian, a. relating to fields or grounds—*khyetra bá bhúmbishayak*—khet ká, yá zamíní
- Agre'e, *v.* to accord, to concur, to settle—*milan, sammata h. bá swikár k. sthir karan*—muttafiq h. rázi h. qabál k. bandobast k.
- Agree'able, a. pleasing; conformable to—*álhád janak bá manoranjak*; *mata bá sammata*—dipasant; muwáfiq
- Agree'ableness, s. the quality of pleasing—*manoranjakatá*—khúbi, pasandidagi
- Agree'ably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently—*manoranjan púrbak, anusáre*—pasandida tarah se, [zámandi se muqarrar k. g. máhúd bamújb, muáfiq [yá besabari se
- Agre'ed, *pa. a.* settled by mutual consent—*ubhayer sammati púrbak nirdhárjya*—tarafain kí ri
- Agree'ment, s. concord, compact, bargain—*mil, nirbandha, ekrár, chukti*—ittifaq, qarár, ahd, bai
- Ag'riculture, s. [. . . *ishure*] tillage, husbandry—*krishikarma*—ziráat, kishtkári
- *Agric'ulturist, s. a husbandman, a farmer—*krishak, bhúmi ábád kartá*—kisán, kishtkár
- Ag'rimony, s. a name for the plant liverwort—*bishesh brikhyyer nám*—ghásis
- Agro'und, *ad.* run ashore, stranded—*charáy bá bhúmite thekiyá baddha*—kináre lagá huá, zamín par taha'á huá
- Ag'ue, s. an intermitting fever, with cold fits—*kampajwar*—tap-i-larzah
- Ah, *int.* denoting contempt or pity—*chhi, háy, áhá*—chhi, chhichhi, tauba, haif, afsos, hái, áh
- Aha, *int.* a word intimating triumph and contempt—*báhbá, háy háy, chhi, chhichhi*—wáh wáh, sháhbásh, tauba, chhichhi [yá besabari se
- Ahea'd *ad.* furthest on, precipitantly—*agre, ghárgunjiyá bá utalá bá pramatta rúpe*—áge, jaldí
- Aid, *va.* to succour, to relieve—*sáhájya k. upakár k.*—kumuk k. dastgiri k. [dastgiri
- Aid, Aid'ance, s. help, support, assistance—*sáhájya, upakár, sahakáritá*—kumak, madad, A'idant, A'iding, a. helping, assisting—*sáhájya kári, upakári*—madadgár, yáwar
- Aid-de-ca mp, s. [. . . *kawng*] a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.—*pradhán senáputir sahájya kárák bá ágyáy báhak*—fauj ke sardár ká musáhib
- A'idless, a. friendless, unsupported—*nihsaháy, sahájya rahit*—bemadad
- Ail, *v.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness—*byathita h. pírit h.*—mánda h. kasalmand h.
- A'iling, *pa. a.* disordered, unhealthy—*asustha, rogi*—mánda, kasalmand
- Ai'lment, s. pain, disease, affliction—*bedná, rog, klesh*—ázár, bímári, taklíf
- Aim, s. direction, endeavour, design—*sandhán bá ták, chesh'tá, manashta*—shast, koshish, matlab
- Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark, to guess—*lakhya k. anumán k.*—shast bágdhná, qaiás k.
- Air, s. the element in which we breathe; a tune or melody; the mien of a person—*báyu, swar, chali bá ákár bá dhap*—hawá, áhang, ilhán; waza, ravish
- Air, *va.* to expose to the air, to dry—*bátás rakan bá bátáslágána, sukána*—hawá d. sukhána
- A'irily, *ad.* gaily, merrily—*sphúrti bá ámod púrbak*—khushmizájí se [dári; khushmizájí
- A'iriness, s. exposure to the air; gaiety—*bátás lágite páy ematabasthá*; *ámod bá sphúrti*—hawá
- A'iring, s. a jaunt or short excursion to enjoy the air—*báyu sebaná'ra bhraman*—sair, hawákhorí
- A'irless, a. wanting air, close—*nirbát, gumáñ*—behawá, garam, áh'tha, khamas
- A'ir-pump, s. a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels—*báyu prakhyepapak kal*—hawá ke nikálne kí kal
- A'iry, a. belonging to the air; gay, sprightly—*báyu sambandhiya*; *ámodi bá sphúrti jukta*—hawái, hawádár; khushmizáj, shauqin
- Aisle, s. [ile] a walk in a church—*gríjágharer madhye path*—girje men ká rasta
- Ait, s. a small island in a river—*nadisitha khyudra dwip*—nadí ká chotá tápú [hábih, muáfiq
- Aki'n. a. related to; resembling; alike—*samparkiya*; *sadrisha*; *tulya*—qárib; rish'tahdár; mus-Al'abaster, s. a species of soft white marble—*komal shukla prastar bishesh*—narm sufed marmar
- Alac'rity, s. willingness, readiness, briskness—*autsukya, udyam, sphúrti*—zauq, dildihí, chálákí
- A-la-mo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion—*rítanyujáyi*—riwáj ke mutábíq
- Ala'rm, *va.* to call to arms; to surprise—*juddhá'ithe prastut haite balan, bismayá panna k. bá trás jamána*—jang ke liye khabardár k. darána [khabar; achának dar
- Ala'rm, s. a notice of danger; sudden terror—*ásanna bipad gyáñpan*; *akasmát bhay*—áfát kí
- Alarm'ing, *pa.* frightful, giving alarm—*bhayának, san'kájyanak*—dáhshatnák
- Ala'rampost, s. the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm—*bipatti samaye sanket karile sainya upasthit haoner nirúpit sthán*—áfát ke waqt fauj ke jama hone kí muayyan jagan
- Ala'ryan, s. a clock; an alarm bell—*satarkakarak ghari*; *bipadgyáñpak ghan'tá*—ghari; ghan'tá kí khabardár karné ke waste áfat ke waqt baj'tá hai
- Ala's, Ala'ck, *int.* denoting pity or grief—*áhá! háy háy!*—háí! wái! afsos! haif!
- Alb, s. a priest's surplice—*dharmádhyakhyader bastra bishesh*—jubba, khirka
- Albe'it, *ad.* although, notwithstanding—*jadyapio, tathápi*—agarchih, taubhi
- Al'bion, s. the ancient name of Britain—*Inglander práchin nám*—Inglistán ká qadím nám
- Alca'id, s. the name of a civil officer in Spain—*Spándeshher bichárádhyakhya*—alqáid Spen ke [kimiyái, rasáyani
- Alchem'ical, a. [. . . *kim.*] relating to alchemy—*kimiyá bá dhátu paribartan bidyá bishayak*—
- *Al'chemist, s. a professor of alchemy—*kimiyágar bá dhátuparibartan bidyágyau*—kimiyágar, muhawwis, rasáyani

- *Al'chymy, s. the more sublime and occult part of chymistry which proposed for its object the transmutation of metals—*kimiya bá dhátuparibartan bidyá*—*kimiya yá dhát badalne ká fan mubavvisi*
- Al'cohol, s. an Arabick term used by chymists for a high rectified dephlegmated spirit of wine or for any thing reduced into an impalpable powder—*madya sár, súkhyay guyrá*—kuhal
- Al'coran, s. the book of the Mahometan precepts, and credenda—*korán*—alqurán, Musalmánon ke mázhab kí kitáb [khillwatgáh]
- Alco've, s. a recess in gardens or pleasure grounds—*upabanastha nibhrita sthán*—alqubba,
- Al'der, s. a tree resembling the hazel—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká darakht
- Al'derman, s. an incorporated magistrate—*nagaráddhyakhya*—Inglistán ke shaharon ká hákim
- Ale, s. a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water—*jabete nirmita madya bishesh*—bír sharáb kí qism
- A'leconner, s. an officer whose duty is to oblige publicans to use just measures—*madyer parimán nirápnártha pad dhári bishesh*—ek ohdahdar jis ko sharáb ke paimánon kí ázmáisi supurd hai
- Al'eger, s. sou: ale—*amlibhíta el námak madya*—khattí el sharáb
- A'lehoof, s. ground-ivy—*brikhya bishesh*—ishqpeche kí qism [dúkán]
- Al'ehouse, s. a house where malt liquor is sold—*el námak madya bikray ghar*—el sharáb kí
- Alem'bic, s. a vessel used in distilling—*choyáibár pátra*—bhaká
- Ale'rt, a. watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble—*satarka, udjogi, chálák*—khabardar, hoshiyár chálák, jaldbáz
- Alert'ness, s. sprightliness, briskness—*satarkatá, cháláki*—hoshiyári, cháláki [ká misrá]
- Alexan'drine, s. a verse of twelve syllables—*dwádashákhya kabítar chhanda*—bárah hijje
- Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, a. that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection—*bish náshak bá byádhí nibárák*—tiryák, dáwá kí jo zahr aur bimári ko radd kartá hai
- Al'gebra, s. a peculiar kind of arithmetic—*biyjanita*—aljabar, jabar-o-muqábala, abiktganit
- Algebra'ic, Algebra'ical, a. pertaining to algebra—*biyjanita sambandhiya*—jabar-o-muqábale se jo nisbat rakhtá hai
- Algebra'ist, s. one well versed in algebra—*biyjanitabertá*—jabar-o-muqábale ká kámil
- Al'gid, a. cold, extremely cold—*shital, atisayshital*—thandá, bahut thandá
- Algid'ity, Al'gor, s. chilness, coldness—*shitalatá*—thand, járá, sardí
- Al'gorithm, s. the science of numbers—*ankabidyá*—hisáb ká ilm
- Alguazil', s. a Spanish bailiff or constable—*Spándesher kotoyal*—Spen ke mulk ká kotwál
- A'lias, ad. otherwise—s. in law, a writ—*athubá*—s. (in law) hukumnámi bishesh—nahínto,—s. urf (share men) asámi ke pakarne ká hukmnáma
- Al'ibi, s. elsewhere. The plea of a person who to prove himself innocent, alleges that at the time stated in the accusation, he was at some place remote from where the act was said to have been committed—*anyatra, doshkaribár kále ámi anyatra chilám, emat bákyi dwára uttar*—dusri jage men, qusár kí já se ghairhaziri
- Al'ible, a. nutritive, nourishing—*pushhtikar, poshak*—muqavvi, táqatbakhsh
- Al'ien, s. [ale-yen] a foreigner, a stranger—*bideshi, bhinna bá upari*—pardesi, ajnabi
- *Al'ienable, a. that may be transferred—*jáhate swaswatwa tyágánantar anyer swátwa janmáite pára jáy*—dústre ke hawále karne ke láiq
- *Al'ienate, va. to transfer to another; to withdraw the affection—*swaswatwa tyágánantar anyer swátwa janmána; sneher nibriti k.*—dústre ko hawála k. begána kar dená [mugh]
- *Al'ienate, a. estranged or withdrawn from—*bhinnikrita, tyakta, nibarta*—mugh phirá huá, tejá
- *Alienat'ion, s. the act of transferring; change of affection; mental derangement—*paraswatwa janmana bá anya ke deon; sneher anyathá; gyáuner baikhahyanya*—hawála; tafwiz; begánagi, mubáinat; díwánagi
- Al'ight, vn. to descend, to come down, to dismount—*náman, uttirna h.*—utarná, farod h.
- Al'ike, ad. with resemblance, equally—*sadrisha, simín*—mushábih, mutábiq, eksián
- Al'iment, s. [al-le.] food, nourishment—*khádyá, áhár*—kháná, khorák, qút
- *Aliment'al, a. nourishing, nutritive—*poshak*—muqavvi, táqatbakhsh
- *Aliment'ary, a. that which belongs to aliment—*khádyá sambandhiya*—kháne ká, muqavvi
- Alimo'nous, a. that which nourishes—*pushhtikar*—muqavvi, táqatbakhsh
- Al'imony, s. that part of an estate appropriated to support a wife, when separated from her husband, unless criminally so—*nirdoshi strir swámi haite bhinna haon kálin tóhár bharan poshanárthe swámir datta dhan*—mahr
- Al'iquant, a. any portion of a given number, which multiplied or diversified in any possible manner, will still make more or less than that given number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12—*konz anker asamángsha, jeman dasher asamángsa tin hay; tin ke tin diyá púri le nay hay, chári diyá púri le báru hay; kona krame thik dash hayná*—kisí ádad ká ek adad, jisko agar kisí tarah zarb de, tau bhí ádad mazkúr se yá ziyáda howe, yá kam howe; jaisa, das ká tin ek hissah hai; agar tin men zarb de, to nau hon; agar chár men zarb de, to bárah hon; kisí tarah das púre náhin ho sake; is waste tin das ká aliquant hai
- Al'iquot, a. any portion of a given number which being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly—*kona anker samángshar jeman dasher samángsha dui hay-dui ke páñch gun karile thik dash hay*—kisí ádad ká koi adad jisko agar zarb de thik wulí ádad ho jáwe
- Al'ive, a. not dead, active, sprightly—*jibanta, nirálasya, satarka, sphurtijukta*—jitá, zinda, chálák, shokh [ká galánewálá, araq]
- Al'kahest, s. an universal dissolvent, a liquor—*sarba drabya drábik, draba drabya*—sab chiz
- Al'kali, s. the fixed salt of any body—*khár*—khár, sajjí

- Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali—*khárdharmak*—*khárfi*
 Alkalizate, *va.* to make alkaline—*khárbhúta k.*—*khárfi k.*
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant—*bishes brikhyer nám*—*alqana*, yáne ek qism ká chhoṭá darakht
 Alker'mes, *s.* [...] a confection made of the berry called kermes—*karmes phaler morabhá*—*kar-*
masí phal ká murabba
 All, *a.* the whole number or quantity, every one—*sarba*, *tábat*—*sáb*, *kul*, *tamám*, *harek*
 Alla'y, *va.* to temper one metal with another for coining; to compose, to pacify—*mudrá nir-*
mánarthe khádi mishrita karan; *sthir k. sánta k.*—*rúpiya banáne ke wáste ek dhát ko dústre*
dhát se imtizá d. taskín d. ṭhandhá k.
 Alla'y, *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it, any thing which being added
 lessens the value of that with which it is mingled—*khádi, je drabya anyer sahít mishrane*
táhr gun bá mulya rhás kare—*kharáb dhát ki jiske miláne se khális dhát sakht ho játi hai*,
wuh chiz jis ke milne se dúsrí chiz náqis ho játi hai
 Allecta'tion, *s.* on alluring, an enticing—*phuslána*, *bhulána*—*dam d. phusláná*
 Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation, excuse, plea—*nishchay bákyá, báhdáná, ojar*—*iqrár, bahána, hujjat*
 Alle ge, *va.* [.ledge] to declare, to maintain, to plead—*dripha rúpe kathan, praurhi k. ojar k.*—
iqrár k. hujjat k.
 *Alle'geable, *a.* that which may be alleged—*driharúpe kathaníya*—*záhir karne ke qábil*
 *Alle'giance, *s.* [.janse] the duty of a subject—*rájbashibhútatwa*—*fidwiyat, farmánbardári,*
 *Alle'giant, *a.* loyal, conformable to allegiance—*rájbashibhúta, rájbashibhútatwánujáyi*—*mutí,*
munqáḍ, farmánbardár
 Allegor'ical, *a.* in the form of an allegory—*rúpak bá áropita*—*mustaár, tamsilí*
 Allegory, *s.* a figurative manner of speech, by which instruction or information is meant to be
 conveyed—*rúpak bákyá, jáhár dwára shikhyá kimbá gyán deoyá jáy*—*istíára, májáz, misál*
 Alle gro, *s.* a sprightly motion of music—*druta bádyá*—*báje kí shítá bí*
 Allema'nde, *s.* a dance well known in Germany—*Jármani deshiya nritya bishesh*—*Allemán ke*
mulk ká nách
 Alle'viate, *va.* to ease, to soften—*upasham k. naram k.*—*kam k. takhfif d.*
 Allevia'tion, *s.* that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated—*jáhár dwára*
piráw upasham bá dosher rhás hay—*takhfif, wuh chiz jis se bímárfi ghat jáwe yá qusúr kí riáyat*
ho
 Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk—*sunri path bá gali*—*galí, kúcha*
 All'i'ance, *s.* relation by marriage, or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; simi-
 larity of qualities—*sambandha, kuṭumbitá, gyánti samparka; bhinna deshiya rájár sahít sandhi;*
guner sádrishya—*rishtheadári; áhd-o-paimán, qaul-o-qarár; hamkhásiyyat*
 Al'lies, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence—*je rájára paraspar*
rakhýárthe sandhi kariyáche—*sardár jinhon ne báham madad ká iqar kiya*
 Alliga'tion, *s.* the act of tying together; that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the
 price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value—*ekatra baddha k. gananá*
bishesh—*ekkaṭṭhá bágdná, hisábká wuh qáida jis se murakkab chizon kí qímat málum hóti hai*
 Alliga'tor, *s.* a crocodile, a kind of pear—*kumbhir, phal bishesh*—*magar, nihang, kumhír, ek*
qism kí náshpátí
 All'i'sion, *s.* the act of striking together—*paraspar ághát k.*—*do chizon ko báham ṭhonkná*
 Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter—*anek sabderádyakhyar*
tulya bá ek haon, anuprás—*lafzon ká ek harf se shurúh k.*
 Alloca'tion, *s.* act of placing or adding to—*rákhán, sangjog k.*—*rakhná yá shamil k.* [guftogá k.
 Allocu'tion, *s.* the act of speaking to another—*anyer sahít kathokathan*—*dústre ke sáth*
 Allo'dial, Allo'dian, *a.* independent, held without acknowledgment of superiority—*anadhín,*
anadhín bá swatantra rúpe adhi kr.—*zamín kí sifat, kí málikána tasarruf men ho, aúr us kí*
iwaz men kisi kí tábidári lázim na ho, maurúfí
 Allo'nge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust—*astra kriyá kále astrághát*—*húl, bhonk*
 Allo't, *va.* to parcel out, to distribute, grant—*bhág kariyá bá bántiyá d.*—*taqsím k. hissa*
lagáná, batwára k.
 Allot'ment, *s.* the part given to any one—*bakhrá bá angsha*—*hissa*
 Allo'w, *va.* to admit or acknowledge any position, to permit, yield, or grant, to make an abate-
 ment in selling—*swikár k. anumati k. karite bí haite d. deon, bikraye mulya nyún k.*—*mánná,*
rawá rakhná, qabúl k. bechne men takhfif k.
 Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful—*swikár jogya, anumati jogya, nyájya*—*rawá, jáiz*
 Allow'ance, *s.* indulgence, pension, sanction, licence, a rate or appointment for any use, a
 deduction—*reyáit, betan bá britti, anugyán, nirúpit mulya bá bishay, bád*—*riáyat, tankhwáh,*
ijázat, barát, minháí [kamí
 All'oy, *s.* a baser metal in coins, diminution—*khádi, nyúnatá*—*rupaie men miláo kharáb dhát,*
 Allu'de, *va.* to hint at, to insinuate, refer to—*lakhya k. ingite kahan, lakya kariyá kahan*—*ímá*
k. ramz k. dalálat k.
 Allu'minate, *va.* to decorate or adorn—*sobhit k.*—*zínat d. áráish k.* [warghaláná, phusláná
 Allu're, *va.* to entice, to decoy, to wheedle—*lobh darshón, phánde phelan, bhulána*—*fáreb d.*
 Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds—*pakhýir lobhjanak bastu, pháud bá chár*—*tuama,*
chára jo chiriyó ko pakarne ke wáste rakhte hai
 Allu'rement, *s.* enticement, temptation—*lobh darshána*—*lálach, targhíb*
 Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication—*lakhya k. sanketábhásh*—*ímá, ramz*
 Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something—*sanket kárfi*—*kisi chiz kí taraf ímá k. w.*
 Ally, *va.* to unite by friendship or kindred—*bándhutá bá kuṭumbitá dwára milána*—*dostí*
karáná, rishta karáúá

- Ally, s. a friend, a confederate, a relation—*bandhu, sakha, kuṭumba*—dost, rafiq, rishtadār
- Al'manac, s. an annual calendar—*panjikā-jantribahī, taqwim, patrā*
- Al'mandine, s. a kind of inferior ruby—*mani bishesh-lāl* kī qism-i-doyam
- Al'miḡhty, a. of unlimited power, omnipotent—s. the Divine Being; God—*sarba-saltimān*
—s. *Purameswar*—*qādir-i-mutlaq*—s. *Haqqaalā, Parameswar*
- Al'm'ond, s. the fruit of the almond-tree—*bādām*—*bādām*
- Al'm'onds of the throat, improperly called almonds of the ears, are two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue—*jibhā mūler ubhay pārshwastha khyudra māngsha granthi*
—*zabān kī jar men jo dononī taraf gosht hotā hai*
- Al'm'oner, s. the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity—*rāj nijukta dānā-dhyakhya*—*belābardār, khairāt kā muhtamim*
- Al'm'oury, s. the place where alms are given—*dānshālā*—*khairātkhāna, langarkhāna*
- Almo'st, ad. nearly, near, well nigh—*prāy, nikaṭ*—*qarib, anqarib, nazdiktar*
- Alms, s. any thing given to relieve the poor—*bhikhyā bā dān*—*khairāt, bhiksh, dān*
- Alms'houses, s. houses built gratuitously for the poor—*dānbāzī bā daridra pratipālanshālā*—*gharibkhāna, mufison ke muft rahne ke wāste makān*
- Aloes, s. a medicinal gum extracted from a tree of that name; there are two kinds, the best called *succotrine aloes*; the inferior, *horse aloes*—*musabbar, aguru bā ghratakumārī*—*elwā, musabbar*
- Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, a. consisting of aloes—*azurubishishṭa*—*musabbarī*
- Alo'ft, ad. on high, in the air, above—*urdhe, shunye, upare*—*ūpar, ālam-i-bālā par, bālā*
- Al'ogy, s. absurdity, unreasonableness—*abibechakatā, anyāyatwa, jukti biruddhatwa*—*khilāf-i-aqli, bejāī*
- Alo'ne, a. without company, solitary, only—*ekāki, kebal*—*akelā, tanhā, jarīda, sirf*
- Al'o'ng, ad. in company, forward, throughout—*sahit, agre, tābat byāpiyā*—*sāth yā hamrāh, āge*
- Aloo'f, ad. at a distance—*dūre*—*dūr, tafāwat par*
- Alo'pecy, s. the falling off of the hair—*kesh uḡhiyā jāon*—*bālon kā jharjānā*
- Alou'd, ad. loudly, with much noise—*chenchiyā, uchchaihshware*—*chillāke, buland āwāz se*
- Al'pha, s. the first letter in the Greek alphabet, it is therefore used to signify, the first or highest—*Grik bhāshāy barna mālār prathamākhyar, ataeb eshabde pratham bā atipradhān bujhāy*—*Yūnānī zabān kā pahlā har kī awal aur afzāl kā māni bhī rakhtā hai*
- Al'phabet, s. the letters of any language—*barnamālā bā akhyar mālū*—*hurūf-i-tahajji, alifbe*
- Alphabet'ical, a. according to the order of the alphabet—*barnā kramānujāyī*—*harūf-i-tahajji ke qāide se*
- Alread'y, ad. now, at this time, or at time past—*eikhyane, samprati, ihār pūrbe*—*abhi, pahle; lafz-i-chukā jab māzī ko lagāte hai, already ke māni rakhtā hai, jaisā, main karchukā, I have already done it*
- Al'so, ad. likewise, in the same manner—*o, āro, ebang, tadrūpe*—*bhī, aur, usmutābiq*
- Al'tar, s. a place for divine offerings or communion—*jaḡyan bedi, khriṣhṭiyan dharmma shālāy iswariya bhoj sthāpaner sthān*—*qurbāngāh* [sanwārnā, islāh d.]
- Al'ter, v. to change, to reform, to vary—*rūpāntar k. sudhrāna, badal k.*—*badal k. taghīr k.*
- Al'ter'able, a. that which may be changed—*rūpāntarakarantya*—*badalne ke qābil*
- Al'ter'ant, a. that which produces a change—*rūpāntar kārak*—*badalne wālā, mubaddil*
- Al'ter'ation, s. the act of altering or changing, the change made—*rupāntar bā anyathā k. rūpāntar bā bailakhanya*—*tabdīl, taghīr*
- Al'ter'ative, a. medicines called *alterative* are such as imperceptibly improve the constitution from sickness to health—*prakārantar kāri, arthāt je aushadh asustha sharir ke alpe alpe sustha kariyā tole*—*mizāj kī badalne wālī dawā, yane jo dawā kī jism ko bimārī kī hālat se batadrīj sihat ko pahunchāwe* [jhaḡrā]
- Al'ter'ation, s. debate, controversy, wrangle—*bādānubād, bitandā, bāḡjuddha*—*taqrār, bahs,*
- Al'ter'nate, a. by turns, one after another—*eker par ek*—*ek ke bād dūsrā* [bārī]
- Al'ter'nately, ad. by turns, mutually—*eker par ek ei krame, paraspar*—*naubatbanaubat, bārā-*
- Al'ter'nation, s. reciprocal succession—*eker par ek eikram*—*pherphār, adalbadal*
- Al'ter'native, s. the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken—*jekhnē dui bastūr muddhe ek ke tyāḡ karile anyake abashyui grahan karite haibek; upāy*—*do chizon se ek chiz ko lāchārī se ikhtiyār k.*
- Al'though, ad. notwithstanding, however—*jadyapio, se jāhāhauk*—*agarchi, harchandki, bāwa-jūde kī, sāth iske* [kā ilm]
- Al'tim'etry, s. the art of measuring heights—*uchchatā parimān bidyā*—*buland jagah ke nāpne*
- Al'tis'onant, a. high sounding, pompous—*uchchaihshabdakīrī, jānkala*—*bulandāwāzi, maghrūr*
- Al'titude, s. height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon—*uchchatwa; udayasthal hāite grahādīr uchchatwa*—*bulandī, unchāī; ufak par bulandī* [unchā]
- Al'to', s. the upper or counter-tenor—*a. high*—*bādyeruchchaswar*—*a. uchcha*—*bāje kā charhāo*—*a.*
- Al'together, ad. completely, entirely—*sampūrna rūpe, sarba prakāre*—*mutlaq, mahz, nirā*
- Al'um, s. a mineral salt of an acid taste—*phaṭkīrī*—*phīṭkārī*
- Alu'minous, a. consisting of alum—*phaṭkīrī bishishṭa*—*phīṭkārīāmez*
- Al'ways, ad. perpetually, constantly—*sarbadā*—*hamesha, harwaqt*
- Amiabi'lity, s. loveliness, power of pleasing—*manoramātā, manoharatwa*—*mahbūbiyat, pyārāpan*
- Amā'in, ad. with vehemence, fiercely—*bege, ugratā pūrbak*—*zor se, betahāshā, tundī se*
- Amal'gam, s. a mixture of metals—*mishrita dhātu*—*milā hūā dhāt*
- Amal'gamate, va. to mix or unite metals—*dhātu mishrita k.*—*dhātōn ko āmez k.*
- Amā'nd, v. to send away, to remove—*pāṭhāyā d. sarāna*—*ek taraf bhejnā, dūr k.*

- Amanda'tion**, *s.* the act of sending away—*pá:háiyá deon*—ek taraf bhejná
- Amannuén'sis**, *s.* clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates—*anya jáhá kahe táhá lekha*—dúse ki taqrir ká muharrir
- Am'aranth**, *s.* the name of a plant: in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades—*natíyá shák*, (in poetry)—*mláni rahit pushpa*—kalghá, táj-i-khurús; gul-i-bekhzizán, amritphúl
- Amaranth'ine**, *a.* consisting of amaranths—*natíyáshák bishishṭa, mláni rahit pushpa bishishṭa*—kalghí
- Amar'itude**, **Amar'ulence**, *s.* bitterness—*tiktatwa*—karwáhat, talkhí.
- Amas'sment**, *s.* an accumulation, a heap—*ekatribhúta drabya, punja*—faráhamí, gaṭhrí, dher
- Amas'va**, *v.* to collect together, to heap up—*ekatra k. sanclay k. ráshí k.*—faráham k. jama k. dher k.
- Am'ateur**, *s.* [. . . *tare*] a lover of any particular art or science; not a professor—*kona shilpa karma bá bidyá priya*—kisi fann ká sháiq
- Am'atory**, *a.* relating to or causing love—*priti bishayak bá janak*—ishqí
- Amauro'sis**, *a.* dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes—*khyin drishṭi*—tewar, tirmirá [—bhachkána, hairán k.
- Amá'ze**, *va.* to surprise, astonish, to confuse—*bismayápanna k. chamatkritu k. hatabuddhi k.*
- Amá'ze**, *s.* astonishment, confusion—*bismay*—ghabráhat
- Amá'zement**, *s.* confused apprehension; fear; wonder at any event; admiration—*bismay*; *bhay*; *adbhutgyán*; *ashcharjya bodh*—ghabráhat; sarásímagí, haul; taajub
- Amá'zing**, *pa. a.* wonderful, astonishing—*adbhut, ashcharjya*—achambhá, ajíb
- Amá'zingly**, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully—*ashcharjya rápe*—ajíb tarah se
- Am'azon**, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago—*ek játiyá strílok jáhárá biratwa prajukta prasiddha chhila*; *bikramí*—wuh aurateṅ ki jin ko sháir diléri ke sath báian karte haiṅ; mardmanish
- Ambá'ges**, *s.* circumlocution; tediousness—*ghurá pherá bá peucháo kathá*; *sránti bá birakti jankatwa*—gol yá pechída kalám; tawíl kalám
- Ambass'ador**, *s.* a person sent as the representative of a prince or state on any public business to a foreign country—*anya rájár níkaṭe prerita rája pratínidhi*—elchí [elchí kí jorú
- Ambass'adress**, *s.* the lady of an ambassador—*anya rájár níkaṭe prerita rája pratínidhir strí*—
- Amb'assage**, **Am'bassade**, *s.* the business of an ambassador—*anya rájár níkaṭe je kárjye rája pratínidhi prerita haiṅ*—elchígíri [kahrubá
- Am'ber**, *s.* a yellow transparent gum—*haridrá burna swachchhu gayd, árabá, chandarus*—
- Am'bergriis**, *s.* [. . . *grese*] a fragrant drug—*sugandhi aushadh bishesh, ambar*—ambar
- Ambidex'ter**, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides—*sabyasíchi bá dui hátké samán rápe byabahár karite páre je*; *doṭhaká 'bá banchanártha ubhay pakhya gráhi*—doháththá, dodasti; aisá farebí jo tarafain ká sharik rahtá hai
- Ambidex'trous**, *a.* double dealing, deceitful—*doṭhaká, prabanchak*—jáinbain se sázish r. w. daghábaz, makkár
- Am'bient**, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies—*paribeshṭak, eshabda bishesh rápe bitáser prati prayogkará jáy kenaná bátás sakal bastu ke beshṭan kariyá tháke*—ghernewálá, gird k. w. khusúsan hawá ko ambient kaṭe haiṅ, is wáste ki sab chízoṅ ko gherṭi hai
- Ambi'fious**, *a.* having a double meaning—*dwýarthak*—zúmánnain, domání
- Ambigu'ity**, *s.* obscurity of words, double méaning, uncertainty of signification—*arther aspashṭatá, dwartha, arther sandigṭhatwa*—pechídagí, muzabzab máni, ibhám, domání
- Ambiguous**, *a.* doubtful, mysterious—*sandehajanak, ghor, aspashṭa*—mashkúk, pechdár, mubham
- Ambigu'ously**, *ad.* in a doubtful manner—*aspashṭa rápe*—pech se, ibhám se
- Ambiguousness**, *s.* uncertainty of meaning—*arther unishchayatwa*—ghairmuqarrar máni, ibhám
- Ambil'ouy**, *s.* use of doubtful expressions—*aspashṭártha bákyá byabahár*—pechdár bát kahná
- Am'bit**, *s.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing—*beshṭan rekhá, ber*—halqa, dáira
- Ambi'tion**, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power; great pride—*sambhram bá uchchupad bá prabháb ákánkhyá*; *dambha*—hurmat yá áli martaba yá hukúmat kí árzú, dáiya; takabbur [mutakabbir, dimághí
- Ambi'tious**, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain—*gaurabákánkhyita, dámhik*—sáhib-i-dáiya, hausilamand,
- Am'ble**, *vn.* to move easily, to walk daintily and affectedly—*sahaj rápe chalan, nána bidha thát bá bhangí kariyá chalan*—yarghá chalná, ásáni yá suhúliyat yá nazákat se chalná
- Ambros'ia**, *s.* the name of a plant; any thing eminently pleasiug to the smell or taste—*brikhya bishesh*; *atishay sugandhi bá suswádu drabya bishesh*—páraját; tábá, amritphúl, kóí chíz jo súnge men yá maze men bahut pasandida hai
- Ambros'ial**, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia, fragrant, delicious—*sugandhi, suswádu*—khusbhúdar, mazadár
- Ambula'tion**, *s.* the act of walking—*berána*—paidal chalná
- Ambusca'de**, **Ambusca'do**, **Am'bush**, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy—*satrur apekhyáy lukkáiyá tháki bá sthán*—kamíngáh, ghát kí jagah [asbáb.
- Am'el**, *s.* the matter used for enamelling—*je drabya dwárá minárkój kará jáy*—mínákári ká
- Amé'n**, *ad.* may it be so; verily—*ei mata hauk*; *satya*—ámín, aisá ho
- Amé'nable**, *a.* responsible, answerable to—*dáyi, adhin*—zermal, jawábdih
- Amé'nance**, *s.* conduct, behaviour, mien—*ácharan, byabuhár, cháli bá ákár*—chál, kirdár, taur
- Amé'nde honorable**, *s.* (Fr.) a gentlemanly apology—*bhadraloker nyáy truṭi swikár*—uzr cháhná
- Amé'nd**, *v.* to reform, grow better, correct—*sudhrána, sírun*—durust k. sháyista k.

- Amend'ment, s. a reformation of life ; a change for the better ; recovery of health—*ku ritighuchiya suriti haoá ; manda ghuchchiyá bhala haoá ; árogya*—durustí ; atwár ko durust k. síhhat páná [—jazá, badla]
- Amé'nds, s. recompence, satisfaction—*phal, badal, dosh shodhanárthe krita bá prati datta jáhá*
- Amen'ity, s. pleasantness of situation—*stháner ramyatí*—jagah kí farhat
- Amer'ce, *va.* to punish by fine or penalty—*dhana danda dwará shásti d.*—jarimáne se sazá d.
- Amer'cement, s. pecuniary fine or penalty—*dhana danda*—jarimána
- Am'ethyst, s. a precious stone of a violet colour—*mani bishesh*—yáqút
- A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming—*priti janak, sundar, manoram*—hardilazíz, ámpasand
- A'miability, s. agreeableness, loveliness—*ramyatá, saundaryya, priti janakatwa*—maqbuliyat, khúbi, pasandidagi
- Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging—*priti shil, hitaishi*—dostdár, khairkhwáh
- Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way—*pranaypúrbak*—dostí se, khairkhwáli se
- Am'ice, s. the undermost part of a priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb—*dharmádhyakhyer uttáriya baster adobháq*—pátri ke jubbe ke niche ká hissá
- Am'íd, Am'íd'st, *ad.* in the middle, amongst—*maddhe, abhyantare*—bích, darmiyán
- Ami'ss, *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong—*manda rúpe, dúshyarúpe, anyáyrúpe, aprakriṣṭa rúpe*—burí tarah se, khatá ke sáth
- Ami'ssion, s. loss, deprivation, dismissal—*khyati, háni, padachyuti*—nuqsán, bartarafí
- Ami't, *vn.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss—*hárána, pheliyá j. karma chyuta k.*—kho d. gum k. bartaraf k.
- Am'ity, s. friendship, love, harmony—*bandhutá, priti, mil*—dostí, ishq, mel
- Ammo'niac, s. the name of an Indian gum—*goud bishesh, laban bishesh*—naushádar
- Ammunition, s. military stores—*juddher sámagri*—jang ká sámán, jangi asbáb
- Am'nesty, s. an act of general pardon—*khyamá patra*—muáfináma, tasallínáma
- Amo'ng, Amo'ngst, *pr.* mingled with—*madhye*—bích, darmiyán [áshiq]
- Am'orist, Amoro'so, s. a gallant, a lover—*upapati, ásakta bá anuragi purush*—husnparast,
- Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured—*premsil, ásakta*—áshiqmizá, ishqbáz
- Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly—*ásaktipúrbak, priti púrbak*—áshiqána, piyár se, mihirbáni se
- Amo'rt, *a.* dull, dejected, spiritless—*sphúrti rahit, bimarsha, nirjib*—sust, ghamghín, murdadil
- Amo'rtion, s. the act of putting away—*dúr bá sthánántar karan*—ek taraf k. [barhána]
- Amo'unt, *vn.* to rise in value, to increase—*moṭ, bá jumul k. briddhi k.*—tádád ko pahunchná,
- Amo'unt, s. the sum total, whole, result—*moṭ, tábat*—jama, hamagi, tádád
- Am'our, s. an affair of gallantry, an intrigue—*upapatisankránta bishay, byabhichárgṛhaṭit byápár*—ishq bázi, yári, áshnáí
- Amphib'olous, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water—*dwidharmak, arthát jale-o-báyute samabhábe jibdháranshakta*—dounsuri, yáne, jo jánwar kí itadíl se kabhi hawá men kabhi pání men zindagi kartá hai [yá mashkúk máni kí guftogú]
- Amphibol'ogy, s. discourse of uncertain meaning—*aspashárthak kathopkathan*—ghairmuayyan
- Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about ; doubtful—*itastato utkhyipta ; anishchit bá sándigdha*—idhar udhar dála huá ; mashkúk
- Amphis'cui, s. [.ce-í] those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways—*ek ayane ek díge anya ayane anya díge chháiyá pare je deshe taddeshiya lok*—mantaqa-mahrúqa ke báshinde jin ká sáya do taraf rahitá hai
- Amphithe'atre, s. a building in a circular or oval form for public amusements—*kautuk darshanárthu gol bá bádámer ákriti ghar*—khass-o-ám ke tamáshá dekhne ke wáste gol yá bádám kí sírat ká makán [sakhí, dátá]
- Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive—*brihat, prashasta, prachúr, bistríta*—bará, chauzá,
- Am'pleness, s. largeness, extent, liberality—*brihatwa, prasastatá, práchurjya*—bará, chauzá, sakháwat
- Am'pliate, *va.* to enlarge, to extend—*bárána, prasasta k. bistirna k.*—barhána, kusháda k.
- Amplia'tion, s. diffuseness, enlargement—*bistár, prasastatá, briddhi*—kushádagi, barhí
- Amplif'icate, *va.* to enlarge, to spread out—*bistár k.*—barhána, phailáná
- Amplifica'tion, s. enlargement, extension—*briddhi, bistáratwa*—barhá, phailáo
- Am'plify, *va.* to enlarge, to exaggerate—*bárána*—barhána, chanddarchand k.
- Am'plitude, s. extent, largeness, capacity—*brihatwa, khyamatá*—phailáo, barhá, táqat
- Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously—*prasasta rúpe, báhulya rúpe, prachur rúpe*—bahutát se, kasrat se, afrát se
- Am'putate, *va.* to cut off a limb—*angachhedan k.*—azo ko kát dálná yá qalam k.
- Amputa'tion, s. the act of cutting off a limb—*angachhedan*—azo ko kát dálná [máduli—táwíz]
- Am'ulet, s. an appendant remedy or preventive, always worn about the person—*kabaj, bá*
- Anu'se, *va.* to entertain, to divert—*ámadjanmána*—bahláná, tafrih d.
- Amu'sement, s. a pastime or entertainment—*ámód, khelí*—bahlao, farhat, tamásha, khel
- Amu'sing, *pa.* entertaining, pleasing—*ámódjanak*—dilchasp, farhatangez
- Amygdalate, *a.* made of almonds—*bádám nirmíta*—bádám se baná huá [barábari se]
- A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally—*samánángshe bá tulya parimáne*—barábar hisse men,
- Anabap'tist, s. one of a religious sect who assert that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself—*ek bishesh dhurma matábulamhi, táyhánder ei mat je, je-parjyanta ápanhitáhit bodh karite páre enat bayas ná hay tábat jale marjan rip khriṣṭán dharmábulamban sangaskár táhá kartabya huhe*—ek mazhab ke log jo kahte haij kí jab tak kí ádmí apná nekobad na samjhe, us ká mazhab men láná, durust nahij

- Anacamp'tic, *a.* any thing reflected, an echo—*pratibimbita, pratibimba bá pratidhwani janak*—wuh chiz jis kí súrát baraks záhir ho, gúnj
- Anac'horete, Anac'horite, *s.* a hermit—*bínaprastha bá sangsártyági*—goshanashín, tárikud-Anac'hronism, *s.* an error in computing the time of any great event—*kál nirúpáne bhram*—tárikh kí ghalatí [dunyá [bidyá—baraks roshani jáne ká fann
- Anacla'tics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights or vision—*diptir bakragati bishayak* Anacreon'tic, *a.* any thing having a relation to the ancient poet Anacreon—*A'nákrin námak prachín kabi sambandhíya*—Anákrín sháir se nisbat r. w.
- Anadiplo'sis, *s.* reduplication, a figure in rhetoric, a repetition—*Dwitwa bá digun k. bákyer alankár bishesh, punarukti*—dohráo, ilm-i-fasáhat ká ek qáida, taqrá [rakhtá hai
- Anagoge'tical, *a.* religiously mysterious—*atyantaguhjya bá nigúr*—jo jazba-i-ímáni se taalúq An'agram, *s.* a transposition of the letters of a sentence or a word, so as to form other words—*ek pad ke anya pad karibár nimitte táhár akhyar ultá pul'tá karan*—ek lafz yá fiqre ko muhharif karná aur lafzon ke banáne ke wáste, tahríf, qalb [ká muntakhab
- An'alec't, *s.* fragments collected from authors—*ná ná grantha haite sangraha*—bahut kitábon Analep'tic, *a.* restorative, strengthening—*push'tikári*—muqavv [qarína
- Anal'ogy, *s.* resemblance, similarity of one thing to another—*sádrishya, aikya*—mushábahat, Anal'ysis, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed, the chymical reduction of metals, minerals, &c. to their original principles—*kana mishrita drabya haite pratyek drabyake prithak karan, dhátu bá prastarádi drabya haite tiháder mál padártha nirgata k.*—murakkab chízon ko judá judá k. dawá kí tásír se dhát, paththar, w. g. asl par qáim k. tafriq, tashrih
- Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to an analysis—*prithak karan bishayak*—tafriqí, tashrihí An'alyze, *va.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce to its primitive parts—*mál padártha nirgata k. prithak k.*—asl par qáim k. tafriq k. tashrih k.
- Anamorpho'sis, *s.* a perspective projection, so made, that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation—*emat chitra karan je ek dighaite darshan karile kaddákr dr anya dighaite dekhile prakritákár dekháy*—jo taswír kí ek taraf se bad shakal aur dusrí taraf se durust shakal dikhláí de
- Aná nas, *s.* the pine apple—*ánúras*—anannás Anaph'ora, *s.* in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word—*bákyer alankár bishesh, arthát bákyer prithak prithak ádite ek shabda d.*—ilm-i-fasáhat kí rú se, ek fiqre ke kai hisson ká ek lafz se shurú h. mussajja
- An'arch, *s.* [ark] an author of confusion—*ulatpálat há goalmá kárák*—badamalí k. w. ghaddár *An'archy, *s.* a want of government, disorder, confusion, chaos, tumult—*arájakatá, asrikkhalí, ulatpálat, goalmá, hulsthal*—badamalí, ghadr, halchal, andher, hangáma
- Anasarc'a, *s.* a kind of dropsy—*shoth*—istisqá-i-zaqqí, jalandhar Anastomo'sis, *s.* the inoculation of vessels—*shirá sandhi*—ragon ká mel
- Anas'trophe, *s.* [..fe] a figure whereby words that should have preceded are postponed—*bákyer agre je shabda ábnshyak táháke pashcháte sthápán k.*—muqaddam ko muakhhkar k. yáne avval lafzon ko akhír meñ láná
- Anath'e'ma, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse—*shástránujáyi abhisáp*—mazhab ke muáfiq lánat Anathem'atize, *va.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority—*shástránujáyi sáp d.*—mazhab ke bamújib lánat k. [wáqifkár, tashrihdán
- Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy—*sharír byabachhed bidyágyan*—jism kí haqiqat ká Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure—*sharír byabachhed bidyá*—ilm-i-tashrih, yáne, jism kí tarkib ke daryáft karne ká fann
- An'cestors, *s.* predecessors, forefathers—*púr-bapurush, pitrilok*—dádápardád; abáajdád An'cestry, *s.* lineage, descent, birth—*kul, bangsha, gotra*—gharána, khánadán
- Anch'or, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixed in the ground by means of the cable, keeps a ship from driving—*nangar*—langar
- Anch'or, *v.* to drop the anchor, to fix on—*nangar phelin, baddha k.*—langar dálná
- Anch'orage, *s.* ground for anchoring in; a duty paid for leave to anchor—*nangar karibár sthán; nangarer máshul*—langargáh; langargah ká máhsúl [tárikuddunyá
- Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *s.* see Anachorete—*bánaprastha bá sangsár táyági*—goshanashín, Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea fish—*samúdríya khyudra matsa bishesh*—samundar kí ek qism kí chhoj machhli
- A'ncient, *a.* [ane-tshent] old, of old time—*prachín, púrbakalín*—qadím, derína *A'ncient, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign—*patáká bhán kartá, nishán*—nishánbardár, jhandá *A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly—*púrbakále, púrbe*—áge, pahle, qadímuláyá: *A'ncientry, *s.* dignity of birth, ancient lineage—*bangsher práchinatwa, práchin bangsha*—khána-dán kí qadámát, qadímí nasal
- *A'ncients, *s.* men who lived in old times—*púrbakalín je lokará chhila*—puráne, mutaqqaddimín And, *c.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined—*ebang, dr*—aur, o
- Andan'te, *ad.* in music, distinct, exact—*spasta, prithak prithak, thik*—khulá húa, thik
- And'iron, *s.* irons fixt to the end of a fire-grate, on which the spit turns—*jhájirir hátal jáháte shik ghuráy*—qulába
- Andro ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes—*hijrá*—mukhannas [qissah, kaháni, afsána, naql
- An'ecdote, *s.* a biographical incident—*kona manushyer kona ek karma bá bishayer brittánta*—Anem'one, *s.* [..o-ne] the wind flower—*pushpa bishesh*—shaqáiq-i-nuamání
- An'eurism, *s.* [an-u.] a disease of an artery, by which it becomes dilated—*rakta prabáhak nápir atishay sphiti bá bistár*—ek binarí jis se rag phúljáti hain

- Ané'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly—*pundrabār*—phir, sarinau, naye sir se [terāberā
Anfrac'tuous, *a.* intricate, winding—*peuchāla*, *anek bānk jukta*, *ghuraniya*—*pechida*, *kajma*,
An'gel, *s.* a celestial spirit; a gold coin worth about 10s.—*swargiya dūt*; *pānch tākā mulyak*
swarnamudrā bishesh—*firishṭa*; *pānch rūpāi kī ashrafi*
- Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant—*brikiya bishesh*—*ek qism kā būā*
- Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* heavenly, like angels—*swargiya dūtbat*—*farishtakho*
- An'ger, *s.* resentment, rage; pain of a sore—*krodh*, *ushmā*, *ghāyer byathā*—*ghussa*, *khafagi*;
zakhm kā dard
- An'ger, *va.* to provoke, to enrage—*krodh janmāna*, *rāgāna*—*khafā k. khijānā*
- Angi'na, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy—*kanthā rog*—*khunāq*
- Angi'ography, *s.* a description of vessels in the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.—*nārī*
nirnay—*jism ke rag reshepathe kā baiān* [zāwiya; bansī
- An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet; an instrument to take fish—*konā banrīsi*—*konā*, *gosha*,
An'gle, *vu.* to fish with a fishing rod—*chhiper dwārā matsya dharan*—*bansī lagānā*
- An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom or expression—*Inglandīya bhāsīy bākya prayoger riti*—
Angrezi zabān kā muhāwara [jalā hūā
- An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged, inflamed—*krodhānwita*, *jwālā bā bednā jukta*—*ghusse*, *khafā*,
An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of mind or body—*atishay mānas bā shāririk pirā*—*āzāb*, *āziyat*, *dil*
yā jism kā nihāyat dard
- An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles—*konbishishṭa*—*konedār*, *goshedār*
- An'hela'tion, *s.* the act of panting—*hāyānā*—*hāmpnā*, *dam k.*
- Animadver'sion, *s.* remark, reproof, blame, censure—*dosh darshāna*, *anujog*, *nindā*—*sarzanish*,
tambīh, *chashmunmāi*, *malāmāt*
- Animadver't, *va.* to remark or criticise, to reprove—*dosh darshāna*, *anujog k.*—*zajr k.* *tambīh k.*
chashmunmāi k. *malāmāt k.*
- An'imāl, *s.* a body endowed with life, motion, and sense—*a.* not spiritual—*jantu*, *jib*—*a.* *pashubāt*
bā bījhendriyabishayak—*jānwar*, *haiwān*—*a.* *haiwānī* [ulaz
- Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal—*khyudra kīt*—*bahut choṭā jānwar*, *kīre makore*, *hashrāt*—
An'imāte, *va.* to quicken, to give life to—*sachetan k. jib d. autsukya janmāna*—*jilānā*, *zinda*
k. jī d.
- An'imāte, *a.* living, possessing life—*jibita*, *jib bishishṭa*—*zinda*, *jāndār*
- An'imated, *pa.* lively, brisk, vigorous—*sajib*, *autsukyajukta*, *satej*—*zinda*, *chālāk*, *qavī*
- Animā'tion, *s.* the act of animating, the state of being enlivened—*sajib bā sachetan k. autsukya*
—*jilānā*, *jāndārī*, *chālākī, jī*
- An'imātive, *a.* tending to animate, brisk—*jiban bā chaitanya dāyak*, *satej*—*jānbaklsh*, *zindadil*
- Animos'ity, *s.* aversion, hatred, malignity—*dwesh*, *bairitā*—*khusūmat*, *adawāt*
- An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley—*jirā*—*anisūn*, *saunf*
- Ank'ēr, *s.* liquid measure—*drābādabyer parimān bishesh*—*araq kā nāp*
- An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg—*gūlpha*—*takhna*
- An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals—*bibaranrachak*—*muwarrikh*, *tawārikh kā musannif*
- An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years—*bibaran bā upākhyān*—*tawārikh*
- An'nals, *s.* first fruits, annual masses—*pratham phal*, *Rumya girjāy ek barsa byāpiyā je āra-*
dhanī kare—*pahlā phal*, *naubar*; *Rūmī tarike ke sāliyāne kī niyāz*
- Anne'al, *va.* [nele] to heat glass, or any thing, so as to give it the true temper—*kāuch bā kona*
drabya ke ka'htn karanārtha tāt d.—*shisha yā aur kisi chiz ko sakht karne ke wāste tāo d.*
- Anne'x, *va.* to unite, to join, to connect—*jog k.*—*lagānā*, *jōrnā*, *paiwand k.*
- An'nex, *s.* the thing subjoined or annexed—*sangjukta*—*joṛī hūi chiz*
- Anni'hilate, *va.* to annul, to destroy—*lop k. bināsh k.*—*metnā*, *nābūd k.*
- Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying—*bināsh*—*adam*, *fanā*, *nās*
- Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly festival or commemoration—*a.* annual—*birshabridhir*
din jāhāke parba rūpe pratipālan karā jāy—*a.* *bārshik*—*barsī*, *roz-i-sāl*—*a.* *harsāla*
- An'no Dom'ini, *s.* in the year of our Lord—*Ishukhrishṭer shake*—*Hazrat Isā ke sinn meṃ*
- Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note—*tikā*—*tafsīr*, *sharah*
- An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic—*tikākar*—*mufassir*
- Anno'nce, *va.* to publish, to proclaim—*prakāsh k. ghoshanā k.*—*zāhir k. ishtihār k.*
- Anno'y, *va.* to injure, to molest, to vex—*dukhka d. utpāt k. birakta k.*—*khijānā*
- Annoy'ance, *s.* that which hurts or annoys—*dukhka*, *utpāt*—*dūkh*, *taklif*, *tasdī* [ranjidih
- Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests—*dukhka dey bā utpāt bā birakta kare je*—*khijāne w.*
- An'nual, *a.* that which comes once a year—*bārshik*—*harsāla*
- An'nually, *ad.* year by year, yearly—*prati batsar*—*sālbāsāl*, *harsāl*
- Annu'itant, *s.* one who has an annuity—*jābat jibanārthe bārshik britti bhogī*—*saliyānadār*
- Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life—*jābat jibanārthe bārshik britti*—*zindagi tak saliyanā*
- Annu'l, *va.* to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal—*lop k. uṭhiyā d. rahat k.*—*radd k. mauqūf k.*
mansūkh k.
- An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring—*anguriyak ākār*—*chhalāsā*, *chhale kī tarah*
- An'nulet, *s.* a little ring—*khyudra unguniyak*—*chhoṭā chhalā*, *chhoṭī angūthī*
- Annu'merate, *va.* to add to, to include—*jog k. bhukta k.*—*shāmil k. bharti k.*
- Annumera'tion, *s.* addition to a number—*parba sankhyār sahīt jog k.*—*izād*, *bhartī*
- Annu'ciate, *va.* [. . .] to bring tidings—*sangbād āwan*—*khabar lānā*
- *Annuncia'tion-day, *s.* the day celebrated by the church in commemoration of the angel's salu-
tation of the Virgin Mary, being the 25th March—*bārshik parbabishesh*: *Mārch māser*
panchabingshati dibas, *ai dibase ek swargiya dūt Ishu Khrishṭer jānmabārtā Mariamke gyānta*

- kariyá chhilen*—Márch mahíne kí pachís wíñ táfírk kí faríshte ne usí táfírk ko Hazrat Isá ke paidá hone kí khabar Hazrat Mariam ko dí thí
- An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging—*byathopashuma kári, nirastakarak*—dard ko kam k. w. taskin d. w.
- An'o'nt, *va.* to rub with oil; to consecrate—*tail mákhána; abhishek k.*—tilá k. tel lagána; sir par tel lagákar makhsús k. [qáida]
- Anom'alism, Anom'aly, *s.* irregularity—*byabsthá bá niyam bahirbhúta k.*—bedastár, khiláf-i-Anon'yous, *a.* without a name, unknown—*námhin bá nírnam*—benám, gumnám
- Ano'ther, *a.* not the same; one more—*anya; árek—dúsrá; aurek* [k. hall k.]
- An'swer *va.* to reply to; to resolve—*uttar d. sandeha bhanjan bá káñhinárthapashá k.*—jawáb
- An'swer, *s.* a reply, a confutation, a solution—*uttar, khandan bá parihár, sandeha bhanjan bá káñhinártha spashá k.*—jawáb, jawáb-i-máqúl, inkisháf
- An'swerable, *a.* that to which a reply may be made; obliged to give an account—*uttar jogya; dáyi—mumkinuljawáb; jawábdih, zimmawár*
- Ant, *s.* an emmet, a pismire, a small provident insect—*pipiliká—cheúqtá, mor*
- Antag'onist, *s.* an opponent, an adversary—*bipakhya, pratibádi*—haríf, muqábil, mukhálif
- Antar'ctic, *a.* relating to the southern pole—*prithibír dakhyin kendra sambandhiya*—janábí qutb ká nisbatdár
- An'te, *a.* Latin participle signifying before—*Látin bháshár abhayabda, ihár artha púrbe bá agre*—Latin zabán ká zarf jo áge kí máni rakhtá hai
- Antece'de, *vn.* to go before, to precede—*agragámi h. púrba burti h.*—áge jáná
- Antece'dence, *s.* the act of going before—*agragaman bá púrbe h.*—áge jáná, qabl h.
- Antece'dent, *a.* going before, preceding—*agra gámi, púrba gata—áge j. w. pesbrau*
- Antece'dent, *s.* that which goes before; the noun to which the relative is subjoined—*púrbe hay bá agre kure je; je shabder pur jini, jáhá, ityadi shabdu deoá jáy—áge j. w. muqaddam yáne mutaalaq mausíl ká*
- An'techamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, or leading to the principal apartment—*dardálán*—jilau khána, báhar ká kamrá
- An'tedate, *va.* to date before the real time—*púrba kír táfírk d.*—áge kí táfírk dálná
- Antedilu'vian, *a.* existing before the deluge—*Nuher samaye je jalaplában hay táhár púrber—Hazrat Núh ke túfan ke áge ká*
- An'telope, *s.* a kind of goat with curled or wreathed horn—*kálsár—híran*
- Antemeridi'an, *s.* before noon, morning—*púrbanhá—dopahar ke áge*
- Antemun'dane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world; eternal—*prithibí shrishṭir púrber—jahán ke paidá hone ke áge ká*
- An'tepast, *s.* foretaste—*púrber swádánubhab—áge ká maza*
- Antepenult', *s.* the last syllable but two in any word, as *te* in antepenult—*s'rbántakyar dwaer púrba khyar—ákhir se máqabl tisrí hñje* [aushadh—tashannuj kí dawá]
- Antepileptic, *s.* a medical preparation against convulsions—*mrigi bá múrchhá báyú níbarak*
- Anterior, *a.* going before, prior to—*púrbe, áge—pesbrau, qabl* [peshí]
- Anteriority, *s.* priority in time or situation—*púrba burtitwa, agrabartitwa—waqt yá jagah kí*
- Anth'em, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn—*ishwarbishayak gán—iláhi gít*
- Anthol'ogy, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions—*pushper bá kabitár bá ishwarastaber sangraha—guldasta, phuloj ká guchhá, majmúlashár*
- Anthropoph'agi, *s.* cannibals, eaters of human flesh—*rákhyas—ráchhis, ádamkhor*
- An'tic, *a.* whimsical, odd, ridiculously wild—*hásyajanak, ánkhá, bháñrernyáy—maskharána, zatalána, tarangí, bandarchál*
- An'tic, *s.* a buffoon, he that uses antics—*bhínj, nakali—maskhara, bhánd, naqqál*
- An'tichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ—*Khrishṭer bipakhya—Hazrat Isá ká mukhálif, dajjál*
- Antichristian, *a.* opposite to Christianity—*Khrishṭán mater biruddháchári—Isawí mazhab ká mukhálif*
- Ant'icipate, *va.* to foretaste, to take something sooner than another so as to prevent him that comes after—*púrbe áswádánubhab k. anyer púrbe grahan dwára anyer níbaran k.*—pahle maza chakná, peshdastí k. sabqat k. [peshdasti, peshqadami, sabqat]
- Anticipa'tion, *s.* the act of taking up something before its time—*niyamita káláprápte grahan—*
- Antic'ly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures—*rangpurbak, bháñrer bhangi púrba k—khushtabaí se, tamaskhur se*
- Anticli'max, *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first—*je bákyer púrba apekhyá shesh bháge lághabártha báchakhay—fiqra kí jis ke ákhir men máni kí takhfíf pái jae, masalan fázil thá, khwánda thá, lekin kuch jántá thá*
- Anticonvul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions—*khenchani rog náshak—tashannuj kí dawá* [khálif,
- Anticourt'ier, *s.* one that opposes the court—*rájí sabhá sader biruddháchári—darbáron ká mu-*
- Antido'tal, *a.* that which counteracts poison—*bish náshak—tiryáqí, zahr muhrá*
- An'tidote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison—*bish náshak aushad—tiryáq, zahr muhra*
- Antif'ebrile, *a.* good against fevers—*jwaraghna—tap kí dawá*
- Antimonarch'ical, *a.* against monarchy—*ekádhipatyer biruddha—bádsáhát ke khiláf* [surma]
- Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony—*surmánirmi ta—surme se banáyá huá*
- Antimony, *s.* a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold—*sur má—*
- Antino'mians, *s.* a religious sect who prefer mere faith to practical morality—*ek bishesh dharmákránta lok jáhárá kebal Purameshwara ásthánwita hay kintu satkamer ádar karená—wuh fariq jo tawakkul ko aziz rakhtá hai aur nek atwáron ko kam liház kartá hai*

- An'tinomy**, s. contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law—*dui byabasthār birodh, bá ek byabasthār madhye dui sthaler birodh—do áinoṅ menyá ek áin kedo hisson men barkhiláfi* [mukhálf]
- Antipathet'cal**, a. having a natural contrariety to any thing—*swabháata biruddha—asalí*
- Antip'athy**, s. a natural hatred, aversion, or dislike to any thing—*dwesh, ghriná, birakti—nafrat, karáhiyat* [Khudá kí táríf kí gít]
- Antí'phone**, s. [...né] a hymn of praise—*Ishwarer stutibishayak gán—manqabat, munáqib*
- Antiph'asis**, s. the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning—*biparítarthe kona shabda byabahár k.—asl máni ke khiláflafz ká istiamál k.*
- Antip'odal**, a. relating to the antipodes—*prithibir biparít pârshwastha lok sambandhiya—dunyá ke us taraf ke rahnewálon se jo taaluk rakhtá hai*
- Antip'odes**, s. [...deṅ] those people, who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet pointed against ours—*jáhárá prithibir biparít pârshwe bás karta ámáder páyerdige pá kariyá tháke—jo log kí dunyá ke kure ke us taraf rahtehain aur un ká páñw hamáre páñw ke sáme hotá hai* [Rám ke sardár pádrí ká mukhálf]
- Antí'ope**, s. one that usurps the popedom—*Romiya mahá dharmádhakhyer padáharankartú—*
- Antiqua'rian**, **Antiquary**, s. one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things—*púrba-kálin bishay anusandhán kartá, púrakálin drabya sangraha kartá—jo salaf ká hál daryáft karne men masrúf rakhtá hai, puráne chízon ká jama k. w.*
- Antiquate**, v. to make obsolete—*abyabahárya bí aprachalit k.—berawáj k. d.* [wazáif]
- Anti'que**; a. [...teek] ancient, old fashioned—*práchin, purátan prakárer—qadím, purána, qadím—*
- *Anti'que**, s. a piece of antiquity, a relic—*púrba-kálin dratya—salaf kí chíz, sábiq zamáne kí chíz*
- Anti'quity**, s. time past, long ago, ancientness, the people of old times—*púrba-kál, práchinatwa, púrba-káler lok—pahlá waqt, sábiq zamán, salaf, ayám-i-mázi, qadámat, qadím log*
- Antis'cii**, s. [...ce-i] people who live under the same meridian of latitude, but different sides of the equator, equally distant, the one to the north, the other to the south; they therefore have noon and midnight at the same time; but while the one has summer, the other has winter—*bishub rekhár utradakhyin ubhay pârshwe samán dúre sama sítte sthita lok, se dui stháne ek kálei madhyánha ebung ardhá ráta hay, kintu ihárek sthánejakhan grishma takhan anya sthale shít hay—khati-i-istiwá ke jánibain ke rahnewále, jo janúb aur shimál men barábari se rahte hain, aisá kí dopahar aur ádhirát donog jagah men ekwaqt hotá hai, lekin jab kí ek jagah garmi ká mausim hotá hai dusrí men sardí ká mausim hotá hai*
- Antiscorbu'tic**, a. good against the scurvy—*skarbi náme labanaja rog náshak—kháris kí dawá*
- Antisept'ic**, s. a medicine to prevent putrefaction—*pachá níbáran kare je aushadh—sáran kí dafa k. w. dawá*
- Antis'trophe**, s. [...fe] in an ode sung in parts, the second stanza of every three—*bhág bhág kariyá gáy je gán táhár kabítatrayer madhye dwitiya kabítá—ghazal jo shiar ba shiar qata ba qata gáyí játi hai, us ke har qate ke bád dúsrá qata*
- Antith'esis**, s. opposition of word or sentences, contrast—*pader bá bákyer baiparítwa, baiparítwa—batón yá jumlon ká muárasa, muqábila*
- Antitrinita'rian**, s. one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity—*je mate Ishwarke triby ktyátmak kahe táhár amányakári—taslis ká inkár k. w.* [chíz kí jis kí naql kí jáe]
- Antity'pe**, s. that which is resembled or shadowed off by the type—*ádarsha, dárshánta—wuh*
- Anty'pical**, a. that which explains the type—*pratimúrtir gyánpak—naql ká izhár k. w.*
- Ant'ler**, s. the branch of a stag's horn—*mriger shringa sákhá—híran ke síng ke shákhén*
- Antoe'ci**, s. [...tee.] those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same longitude and latitude, but in different hemispheres—*prithibir uttar ebung dakhyin pârshwe bishub rekhár unuprasthagámi rekháte bishub rekhá huíte sama parimán dúra sthán bási manushya—jo log kí khati-i-istiwá ke jánibain men lambái aur chauaráfí ke rú se barábar fásile par rahte hain*
- Antonoma'sia**, s. [...zhé-a] a form of speech, in which instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his majesty—*bákyer alankár bishesh, arthát kona byaktir nám-paribarte táhár gun bá marjyádá bodhak sábdá likhan, játhá rájá sangyay sábdá paribarte tat prabhák bá tat shríjuktá snyayán byabahár hay—ek muhávara hai kí nám kí jagah men tázim ká lafz bolte hain, jisá kí badsháh ke nám kí jagah hazrat kahte hain*
- An'tre**, s. [...tur] a cave, a den, a cavern—*garta, gahbar guha—ghár, khoh*
- An'vil**, s. an iron block which smiths use—*nei—nihái, sindáun*
- Anxi'ety**, [ang-zí...] **Anx'iousness**, s. [angk-shus.] perplexity, solicitude about any future event, depression of spirits—*udbeg, utkanthítatwa, chintá—andesha, turaddud, fikr, udási*
- *Anx'ious**, a. solicitous, much concerned—*utkanthít; bhábit, udbigna—fikrmand, mutaraddid*
- An'y**, a. every, either, whosoever—*jekaha, keha, kona, jekona—koí, harek, jokoí*
- Ap'o'nian Mount**, s. the fabled residence of the muses, the hill Parnassus—*kábyer adhishthátri debtáder básasthán rúpe barnita Párnásas námak parbat—Parnassas, Yunán ká pahár jáhán mashúr karte the, kí nau, deotán kí jin ko ilm-i-sháirí w. g. men qudrat thí, tháif thí*
- A'o'rist**, a. indefinite, indeterminate—*anishchít—bemuqarrar, ghair muayyan*
- Aor'ta**, s. the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart—*rhit pínúder bám kosh haite nírgata je rakta prabhák briahtnári—wuh rag jo dil kí báin taraf se niklí hai*
- Apá'ce**, ad. quickly, speedily, with haste—*sighra, twaráy—jaldí, shítábí*
- Apá'rt**, ad. separately, privately, at a distance—*prithak, chhárá, guptarúpe, dúre—alag, poshí-dagi men, dúr yá tafáwat par* [kamrá]
- Apar'tment**, s. a part of a house, a room—*bátrík ekángsha arthát mahal, ghar, kúfari—kothri,*

- Ap'athy, *s.* a want of sensibility, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion—*sārhinatwa, amanogitā, kujemi, anudyamatā* *bā audāsya*—beparwāi, kāhili, ghaflat, tajāhul, murdadili
- Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic—*bānar bishesh, bhāny*—bandar, bhānd
- Ape, *va.* to imitate ludicrously, to mimic—*bānarer nyāy bhangi k. bhengāna*—bandar kī tarah banānā, naql k.
- Ape'rient, *a.* that which has the quality of opening, medicines gently purgative—*khulan-*
- Aper'ture, *s.* an opening, a passage, a gap—*phānk, path, randhra*—chhed, sūrākh
- Aper'ture, *s.* [. . . *tshure*] an open place, a gap—*randhra, phānk*—chhed, sūrākh
- Apet'alous, *a.* having no petals—*pākrihin*—bepaṅkhrī
- A'pex, *s.* the tip or point of a thing—*āgā*—kisī chiz kī nok' yā sir
- Aphe'lion or Aphe'lium, *s.* that part of a planet's orbit which is the most remote point from the sun—*grahagaman pather je ungsa sūrjya haite anyāngsha apekhyā ati dūr*—saiyāre kā dāira jo suraj se ziyāda dūr hai
- Aph'orism, *s.* a maxim, precept, general rule—*sūtra, bidhi*—masla, maqūla, qāida, nasihat kī bat
- A'piary, *s.* a place where bees are kept—*madhu makhyikā rukhyan sthān*—shahd kī makkhī kī rakhne kā makān
- Apie'ce, *ad.* to each one share, for each—*pratyek bhāge, pratyek ke*—ekek ko, harek ko
- A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant—*bānar swabhāb, mūrkhā, tuchchhā*—bandar ke mānind, nādān, nāchiz
- Apoc'alyse, *s.* a revelation, the last book in the sacred canon—*āptabachan, daibabāni, Khrish-tān āharna pustaker sheshgrantha*—wahī, ilhām, Injil kī akhīr jild
- Apoc'alyptical, *a.* containing revelation—*jāhāte āptabākya thāke*—ilhāmī
- Apoc'ope, *s.* [a-pok-o-pe] a figure in grammar, when the last letter or syllable of a word is taken away—*shabder antākhyarer lop*—hāzī, yāne kisī lafz kā akhīr harf kam h. j.
- Apoc'rypha, *s.* books whose authors are not certainly known adjoined to the bible—*Khrish-tān dharna granther sahit thāke agyānta grantha kartār je aprāmānya grantha*—kāf kitāben jo Baibalke sāth hamjild hotī hai aur unk musannif ke taaiyūn hone men shakk hai
- Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain—*ashāstra, aprāmānya*—beshara, shakkī
- Apoc'ryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully—*anirddhārit rūpe, aprāmānga* *bā apramān rūpe*—betaaiyyūni se, shakk se
- Apodic'tical, *a.* evident, demonstrative—*spashta, pramān siddha*—zāhir, sābit
- Ap'ogee, *s.* that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest possible distance from the earth during its revolution—*ākāshe swagaman pradakhyn kāle prithibī mundal haite shūrjer bā griher sarbāpekhyā dūrasthān*—āsmān kī wuh jagah kī jāhān se ātīb aur saiyāre zamīn kī gardīsh se ziyāda dūr hai [uzr k. w.]
- Apolo'getic, *a.* defending, excusing—*dosher hetu darshak, truti swikārānthak*—mutaazzir,
- Apol'ogize, *va.* to plead for, to excuse—*dosher hetu darshāna, truti swikār k.*—uzr k.
- Ap'ologue, *s.* [. . . *log*] fable, story contrived to teach some moral truth—*nītibodhak upakathā*—masal, kahāwat
- Apol'ogy, *s.* a defence, an excuse—*dosher hetu darshāna, trutiswikār*—uzr
- Ap'ophtegm, *s.* [. . . *o-them*] a remarkable saying—*uttamokti*—qaul-i-mashūr, kalām-i-maqbūl
- Apoplec'tic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy—*bishesh mrigi rog sambandhiya*—saktadār
- Ap'oplexy, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sense and motion by a disease—*je roge akasmāt gyān o gatishakti rahit hay, mrigi rog bishesh*—sakta
- Apos'tacy, *s.* a departure from the religion before professed, dereliction—*swadharna tyāg k.*—apne mazhab ko tark k. [k. w.]
- Apos'tate, *s.* one who renounces his religion—*swadharmatyāgi*—murtadd, apne dīn se inkār
- Apos'tatize, *vn.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles—*bidharmi h. swamatatyāgi h.*—murtadd h. apne dīn ko tark k.
- Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those despatched by our Saviour for that purpose—*Khrish-tān dharna prachārārthe prerita byakti, bisheshahta sei karme jāhārā Isu Khrishter dūwārā prerita haiyāchhila*—hawārī, wuh log jin ko Hazrat Isā ne Injil kī tālīm ke wāste bhejā
- Apos'trophe, *s.* [. . . *fe*] in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, for cannot; a sudden turn in a discourse—*shabda sankhyep chinha (')* jāthā cannot *sab d ke sankhyep kariyā* can't likhe, *ek bishaye bākya kahatu ha'tāt anyu bishayer kathā upasthit k.*—lafz ke ikhtisār kī aisi nishāni (') kī jaisā cannot ko can't likhte hai; zabān pēhnā [prastut kartā—dāvāfarosh]
- Apoth'ecary, *s.* a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale—*bikrayārthe aushadh*
- Apo'them, *s.* see Apophthegm—*apopthegm sabda dekha*—aizan apophthegm
- Apo'the'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying any person after death—*marānāntar manushyake debtā rūpe ganya k.*—ādmi ko bād marne ke deotā muqarrar k.
- Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction or infusion of herbs—*kwath bā pāzchan*—joshānda [haibat dikhlanā]
- Appa'l, *va.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify—*bhay dekhāna, trāsujukta k.*—darānā, dhāmkanā,
- App'anage, *s.* lands set apart by princes for the maintenance of their younger children—*rājār kanishtha santān pratipālan janye nirūpit bhūmi*—bādshāh kī chhotī aulād kī maāsh ke wāste jo zamīn muqarrar hai
- Appa'ratus, *s.* any tools, furniture or necessary instruments for any trade, &c.—*jantra, astra-shastra, sāj, saranjām*—sāz, sāmān, sarinjām, ālāt, asbāb
- Appa'rel, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments—*parichhad, kāpār, poshāk*—libās, kaprā, poshāk
- Appa'rel, *va.* to dress, to deck, to cover—*kāpār parānu, beshbinyās k.*—āchchhādīt k.—poshāk pahinnā, zeb d. dhāṅknā

- Appa'rent, a. plain, evident, certain**—*byakta, pratyakhya, spashṭa, nishchay*—*záhir, huwaidá, sarfih, yaqin* [dekline men]
- Appa'rently, ad. evidently, visibly, openly**—*pratakhya, rūpe, spashṭa rūpe*—*zábitá, sarfihan*
- Appari'tion, s. appearance, a spectre**—*ákár, chháya, bhūt*—*súrat, bhūt, palit, palid*
- Apparitor, s. a low ecclesiastical officer**—*dharmasankrānta ádálate nichapadastha byakti*—*Isáí ibádatgáh ká chhojá mujáwir* [barámad k. nálish k. itzám d. gila k.]
- Appé'ach, va. to impeach, to censure, to reproach, to accuse**—*abhijog k. dosh d. apabád k.*
- Appé'achment, s. an accusation, a charge**—*abhijog, apabád*—*nálish, barámad*
- Appé'al, s. removal of a cause from a lower to a higher court**—*chhoṭa ádálater bicháre atushṭa haitá bya ádálate bichár prárthaná*—*appil, yáne chhoṭi ádálát se náráz hokar barí ádálát meṅ isáf cháhna* [appil k. yáne dúse se insáf cháhna, musanná k.]
- Appé'al, vn. to refer to another as judge**—*anya bichár kartár nikáṭe bichár prárthaná k.*
- Appé'ar, va. to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident**—*pratakhya h. drishṭa h. spashṭa h.*—*nazaráná, dikhlái d. záhir h.*
- Appear'ance, s. the act of coming into sight; semblance, not reality; show, probability**—*drishṭa h. ákár, bijhyabháb bá bahirdarshan, sambhabaná*—*zuhúr; záhirdári, numáish súrat, shakl, ihtimál*
- Appea'se, va. to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace**—*shántu k. sthir k. nirasta k.*—*taskin d. thandá k. manáná*
- Appé'asement, s. the state of being at peace**—*shánti, susthiratá*—*tashaffi, tasallí, taskín*
- Appel'lant, s. a challenger at arms; one who appeals to a superior court**—*shatruke juddhe áhbánkári; punarbichár práthuk*—*larái chahne w. jangjo; appil k. w. musanná k. w.*
- Appella'tion, s. a name, title, term**—*nám, upádhí*—*ism, laqab, nám*
- Appel'lative, s. names for a whole rank of beings are called appellatives**—*játi báchak shabdu*—*isin-i-jins, jaisá, insán, shohur, w. g.* [khwáhi ká]
- Appel'latory, a. containing an appeal**—*punarbichár prárthanárthak*—*appili, mukarrar dád*
- Appé'nd, va. to hang or join to, to add to**—*laṭkána, jog k.*—*laṭkána, jorna, lagáná*
- Append'age, s. something added**—*anyete jukta kona drabya*—*paíwand, iláqa, mulhaq*
- Appen'dant, s. an adventitious part**—*ánushangik padártha*—*árizi chíz*
- Append'ant, Append'ed, a. hanging to, annexed, belonging to, concomitant**—*laṭkána, jukta, sambandhiya, ánushangik*—*laṭká húa, láhiq, taalluq, hamráh*
- Append'icate, va. to join to, to append**—*sangjog k.*—*paíwand k. ilháq k.* [takmíla]
- Append'ix, s. supplement, addition made**—*nyúnatá púrak angsha, sangjuktángsha*—*tatimma,*
- Apperta'in, vn. to belong to**—*arshan, sambandha rákhan*—*lagá r. iláqa rakhuá, taalluq rakhná*
- Apper'tinent, a. belonging or relating to**—*sambandhiya*—*mutaalliq, nisbatdár*
- Ap'petence, s. sensual desire**—*sháiririk sukhábhilásh*—*shaliwat*
- Appetibil'ity, s. the state of being desirable**—*bánchhaníyatwa*—*áru k. jíjáne k. hálat*
- Ap'petible, a. engaging, desirable**—*bánchhaníya*—*áru k. qábil, dilchasp*
- Ap'petite, s. hunger, earnest desire of pleasure, violent longing**—*khyudhí, sháiririk shukhechhá, atishay ichhá*—*bhúkh, raghat, kwáish*
- Applau'd, va. to extol, praise, commend**—*dhanyabád k. prashngsá k. sukhyát k.*—*áfrín k. saráhná, tárif k.*
- Applau'se, s. approbation, praise**—*prashngsá, sukhyáti*—*áfrín, tárif*
- Ap'ple, s. a common fruit; pupil of the eye**—*shepphal bá átá; nayantára*—*seb; ánk k. putlí*
- Ap'plicable, a. suitable, proper, fit**—*jogya, upajukta, sangata*—*láiq, munásib, qábil*
- Applica'tion, s. the act of applying, intense study, great industry, the act of applying to any person as a petitioner**—*lagána, manonibesh, parishram, prárthaná bá darkhwást*—*lagáo, shughl, tandihí, darkhwást*
- Ap'plicative, a. relating to application**—*lágite páre, sangata, manonibesh bá parisram bá prárthaná sambandhiya*—*lagáo yá tandihí yá darkhwást se jo nisbat rakhtá hai*
- Appli'er, Ap'plicant, s. a student, one who applies, a petitioner**—*lagáiy je, manonibeshí, parisramkári, prárthuk*—*lagáne w. shughl k. w. darkhwást k. w.*
- Ap'ply, v. to put one thing to another; to study; to address to; to suit, to agree**—*lagána, manonibesh k. prárthaná k. jogya b. sangata h.*—*lagáná, shughl k. darkhwást k. sazawár h. munásib h.* [qarrar k.]
- Ap'po'int, va. to determine, to name to an office**—*nirúpan k. bá nijukta k.*—*thahráná, mu-*
- Ap'point'ed, pa. settled, agreed on, chosen**—*nirúpita, nijukta*—*muqarrar k. g. máhúd, chuná húa*
- Ap'point'ment, s. a stipulation, salary, post**—*niyog, nirúpit mulya, pad*—*wáda, musháhara, uha*
- Ap'portion, va. to divide into just parts**—*jathárhá rupe bibhá k.*—*wájibi se taqsim k.*
- Ap'po'se, va. to question, examine, puzzle**—*jigyánsá k. parikhyá k. há manojog kariyá dekhan*—*sawál k. imtihan lená, má k.*
- Ap'posite, a. suitable, fit, well adapted to**—*jogya, upajukta*—*láiq, muwáfiq, thik*
- Ap'positely, ad. suitably, fitly, timely**—*jogya rupe, upajukta rupe, upjuktakále*—*muwáfqaq se, liyáqat se, barwaqt* [mil h.]
- Ap'posi'tion, s. addition of new matter**—*nítan bishayer ói drabyer sanjog*—*nayí chíz ká shá-*
- Ap'praise, va. to value goods for sale**—*múlya sthir k. jáchví k.*—*mol mukarrar k. tashkhis k.*
- Appra'isement, s. the act of valuing**—*múlya nirúpan*—*tashkhis*
- Appra'iser, s. one who values or appraises**—*múlya nirúpak, jáchandár*—*mushakhhis, muqím*
- Appre'hend, va. to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand; to fear**—*dharan, gereftár k. bojhan; bhay k.*—*pakarná, giriftár k. samajhná; darna*
- Appre'hension, s. fear; conception; seizure**—*bhay; bodh; dharan*—*dar; samajh; gariftári* [fahm]
- Appre'hensive, a. fearful, perceptive**—*bhay jukta, bodhakhyam bá bodhkári*—*dahshatnák, tez*

- Apprentice**, *s.* one bound by covenant to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art or mystery—*kona byabasāyī bā shilpīr nikaṣe tāhār byabasāyī bā bidyā shikhyārthe je byakti niyampatra dwārā baddha hai, shilpabidyā shikhe je bā shikyā nabis*—shāgird kisī kārigar yā saudāgar kā, ki jo mīād-i-māhūda tak hunar yā peshe ke sikhne ke wāste ustād ke pās kārguzār rahe
- Apprenticeship**, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice—*byabasāyī bā shilpa bidyā shikhyār niyamit kāl*—apprentis kī kārguzārī kī muayyan muddat [jānnā, qadr k.]
- Appreciate**, *va.* [. . . she.] to estimate, to value—*kona bishker mulya bā gun bodh k.*—aziz
- Apprise**, *va.* to inform, to acquaint—*gyānta k.*—wāqif k. khabar d.
- Apprized**, *pa.* [. . .] informed, instructed—*gyānpita*—wāqif k. g. muttala
- Approach**, *s.* the act of drawing near to—*nikaṣ burtī h.*—āmad, nazdik ānā
- Approach**, *va.* to draw or bring near to—*nikaṣe jāon bā nikaṣe ānan*—nazdik ānā yā lānā
- Approbation**, *s.* the act of approving—*bhāla gyān bā grājhya bā pasanda k.*—pasand k.
- Approprate**, *va.* to set apart, consign to any particular use—*kona bishesh kariyārthe bhinna kariyā rākhan, kona bishesh kariyē bā bishaye lāgāna*—makhsūs k. kisī kām ke waste muqarrar k.
- Appropriation**, *s.* the application of something to a particular use or purpose—*kona bishesh kariyē bā bishaye lāgāna*—kisī chiz ko kisī kām ke waste khās k. tashakhkhus, taqarrur
- Approvable**, *a.* meriting approbation—*grājhya bā anurāgarha*—pasand karne ke qābil
- Approval**, **Approvement**, *s.* approbation—*summati bā tushṭī*—qābul, manzūrī
- Approve**, *va.* to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with—*bhāla gyān bā grājhya bā pasand k. anurāg k. santushṭa h.*—pasand k. qābul k. tārif k. masrūr h. [mumtahaan]
- Approved**, *pa.* [. . .] liked, tried, examined—*manonita, parikhyita, bibechita*—pasandīda, ūzmūda,
- Approximate**, *a.* to come near—*nikaṣ burtī h.*—nazdik j. qarīb h.
- Approximation**, *s.* approach to any thing—*nikaṣ burtan*—nazdik jānā
- Appulse**, *s.* the act of striking against—*dhakkā, ṭhes*—takkar, zarb
- Appurtenance**, *s.* that which appertains to something else—*sangjukta bishay, āsbāb bā āulāt*—jo chiz kī dusrī chiz ke mutaaliq hai
- A pricot**, **A pricoek**, *s.* a wall fruit—*phal bishesh*—khābānī
- April**, *s.* the fourth month of the year—*Inglandīya batsarer chaturtha māsh, arthāt Chaitrer sheshārḍha o Baishākker prathamārḍha*—Angrezi sāl kā chauthā mahīnā, yāne Chait kā ākhir ādhā aur Baisākh kā pahlā ādhā, rabīussānī
- Apron**, *s.* [a-purn] a part of dress; that which covers the touch hole of a cannon to keep off the wet—*anya bastre āchhāduk rūpe je bastra ke sammukhepare*—tahband
- Apt**, *a.* fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined—*upajukta, jogya, satwar, prakhar, karanshil bā kanshil*—lāiq, taiyār, chālāk, qābil, mālī
- Ap'titude**, *s.* fitness, tendency, disposition—*jogyatwa, upajogitā, bhāb, swabhāb*—qābiliyat, mail, salīqa [prakharatāpūrbak—māqūliyat se, salīqe se, zihānat se]
- Aptly**, *ad.* properly, justly, readily, acutely—*upajukta rūpe, jathārtha rūpe, twarāpūrbak,*
- Aptness**, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness, readiness, tendency, suitability—*buddhīr prakharatā; jogyatwa, satwaratā, upajogitā, upajuktatwa*—tezahāmī; liyāqat, taiyārī, mail, raghbat, qābiliyat [aushadh bishesh—tezāb]
- Aquafor'tis**, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol—*shorājāta*
- Aquat'ic**, *a.* growing or living in the water—*jalaja bā jalachar*—ābī, daryāī, jalchar
- A queduct**, *s.* a conveyance made for carrying water from one place to another—*nardamā, payanālā*—nahar
- Aqueous**, *a.* watery, like water, thin—*jalabat, jaluyā*—ābī, pānisā
- A quiline**, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved—*utkrosh pakhyir nayāy; esabda nāsīkār bisheshan haiyā utkrosh pakhyir ihonṭer nyāy bānkā nāk bujhāy*—uqābsā; nāk ko jāb aqulinan kabte hai, khāmār ke mānī murād hai, yāne uqāb ke choqch kī mānind
- Ar'abic**, *s.* the language of the Arabians—*Arabbi bhāshā*—Arabī zabān
- Ar'able**, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing—*chāshopajukta*—khet ke lāiq, zirāat ke lāiq
- Ar'a'neous**, *a.* resembling a cobweb—*mākarsār jāler nyāy*—makrī ke jāle kī mānind
- Ar'a'tion**, **Ar'a'ture**, *s.* the act of ploughing—*chashan*—hāl chālānā
- Ar'atory**, *a.* that which contributes to tillage—*chāshkarmar upakārī*—jotne kā madadgār
- Ar'balat**, **Ar'balist**, *s.* a cross bow—*kuldhahanu*—ghulel
- Ar'biter**, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute—*madhyastha, sālis*—sālis, munsif [ikhtiyār]
- Arbit'rament**, *s.* decision, will, choice—*nishpatti, ichchhā, manonitātwa*—munsifī, marzī,
- Ar'bitrarily**, *ad.* absolutely, without control—*swechchhānusāre, abādhitarūpe*—sarkhudise, apne ikhtiyār se [zulm]
- Ar'bitrariness**, *s.* tyranny, despotism—*swechchhāchārītwā, niyamer, anadhīnatwā*—sarkhudī,
- Ar'bitrary**, *a.* absolute, despotic, unlimited—*swechchhāchārī, niyamer*—anadhīn—sarkhud, mutlaqulānā
- Ar'bitrate**, *va.* to decide, determine, judge—*sālīsī k. bichār nishpatti k.*—sālīsī k. munsifī k.
- Arbitra'tion**, *s.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persqs mutually chosen by the parties—*ubhay pakhyer mānita madhyasther dwārā bibād nishpatti*—tarafain ke sālīsī se qaziye kā infisāl pānā
- Ar'bitrator**, *s.* an umpire, a judge, a president—*madhyastha, sālis*—sālis, munsif [w. shajrī]
- Ar'borary**, *a.* of or belonging to trees—*brikhyer bā brikhya sambandhiya*—darakhton se nisbat r.
- Arbo'reous**, *a.* belonging to trees—*brikhya sambandhiya*—darakhton se nisbat r. w. shajrī
- Ar'bores't**, *s.* a small tree or shrub—*khyudra brikhya bā gulma*—chhoṭā darakht, jāf, būṭā
- Ar'borist**, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees—*brikhya bidyāy paṇḍit*—darakhton kā ilm r. w. shajrsinās

- Ar'bour, s. a seat shaded with trees, a bower—*brikhyer dwárá ábríta sthán, kunjá*—darakh-ton ké sáye kí nastgáh, kunj
- Ar'buscle, s. any small tree or shrub—*khyudra brikhya bá gulma*—chhotá darakht, jhár, bútá
- Ar'buté, s. the strawberry tree—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká darakht
- Ar'cade, s. a walk arched over—*khilán dwárá ábríta path*—mihrábdár ráh
- Arca'num, s. a mystery, a secret, a nostrum—*gúrha bá gupta bishay, aprakáshit aushadh, totká*—bhed, ráz, latká
- Arch, Arc, s. a part of a circle; the sky or vault of heaven—*golákárer angsha; ákásheer golákriti, dhanuker ákriti, khilán*—dáire ká hissa; mihráb, ásmán ká daur
- Arch, a. chief; mirthful, waggish, lively—*pradhán; hásyá, parihás kári, maskará, ámodi*—sardár, zarif, tháthebáz, khushtaba
- Arch, va. to build or cover with arches—*khilán k.*—mihráb banána
- Arch'angel, s. [ark. .] a chief angel, a plant—*swargiya pradhán dút, brikhya bishesh*—muqarrab farishita; búte kí qism
- *Archangel'ic, a. belonging to archangels—*swarger pradhán dút sambandiya*—muqarrab farishton se jo iláqa rakhtá hai
- Archbish'op, s. the principal of the bishops—*mahá dharmádhyaakhya*—mujtahidon ká sardár
- Archde'acon, s. a bishop's deputy—*dharmádhyaakhyer náyebe*—mujtahid ká náib
- Archde'aconry, Archde'aconship, s. the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon—*dharmá dhyakhyer náyeber karma bá adhikár*—mujtahid ke náib kí khidmat
- Archduch'ess, s. the wife of an archduke—*jubaréj patni*—amír-i-ázám kí begam
- Archdu'ke, s. a sovereign prince, grand duke—*jubaráij*—amír-i-ázám
- Arch'ed, pa. vaulted, formed like an arch—*khilán kará, khilánákáre nirmita*—mihrábdár
- Arch'er, s. one who shoots with a bow—*dhanurdhar*—tírandáz, kamándár
- Arch'ery, s. the art of using a bow—*dhanurbidyá*—tírandázi
- Arch'etypal, a. [ke. .] original—*múlmúrti bá ádarsha shambundhiya*—asali
- *Arch'etypal, s. the original, of which any pattern is made—*múlmúrti bá ádarsha jáhá haite pratimúrti bá anurúp hay*—wuh chíz kí jis se dusrí chíz naql kí jáe [mujtahid se nisbat r. w.]
- *Archiep'is'copal, a. belonging to an archbishop—*mahá dharmádhyaakhya sambandhiya*—sardár
- *Archip'el'ago, s. any sea which abounds with small islands—*anek khyudra khyudra dwíp bishish'ta samudra, samudrastha upadwíp samúha*—bahut ípápúdár daryá
- *Arch'itect, s. a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, a designer—*grihádi nirmán bidyágya*—bá nirmán kartá, dháychá bí nakshá káruk—miamáf, imárat ká naqshász
- *Arch'itective, a. that performs the work of architecture—*graunkán kárjya sampádak*—miamárij
- *Arch'itecture, s. [...tshure] the science of building—*grihádi nirmán bidyá*—miamárij ká ilm
- *Arch'ittrave, s. the main beam of a building, ornamental part of a pillar—*árkát bá pári, thámer máthlár adhobhág jáháte nakshá kátá*—shahtír, golí, sitún kí naqshadár jánib
- Arch'ives, s. [kivz] records; the place where records or ancient writings are kept—*práchínkálín grantha bá kágachpatra; je stháne práchín kálin grantha bá kágach patra rákhájáy—qadímí kágahz; qadím daftarkhána*
- Archpre'l'ate, s. a leading or chief prelate—*pradhán dharmádhakhya*—imám
- Archpres'byter, s. a chief presbyter—*pradhán jájak*—imám
- Arc'tic, a. northern, towards the north—*uttar kendriya, uttardige*—shimáli, úttar kí taraf
- Arc'tic circle, s. that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences—*uttardige prithibir shítapradhán desher árambha hay je sthán haite*—dáira jahán se kí mintaqá-i-inabrudá—shurú hotá hai
- Arc'uate, va. to bend like an arch—*dhanukbat bakra k.*—mihráb kí mánind kham d.
- Arcua'tion, s. an arching, an incurvation—*dhanukákriti*—mihráb kí shakl [dildihí]
- Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, s. eagerness, zeal, heat—*byagrátá, utsáha, úttáp*—garmí, shauq
- Ar'dent, a. hot, zealous, affectionate, fierce—*uttáp'ta, utsuk, byagra, sneha bishish'ta, prachanda*—sháiq, shafiq, tund
- Ar'dently, ad. eagerly, affectionately, fervently, zealously—*byagrátá púrbak, sneha púrbak, utsáha púrbak*—bahut shauq se, mahabbat se, sargarmí se, árzn se
- Ar'dour, s. [dur] warmth, warm affection, fervency—*uttáp, atyanta sneha bá anurát, byagrátá*—shauq, kamál mahabbat, sargarmí
- Ar'duous, a. [ju-us] difficult, laborious—*kañhin, dushkar*—mushkil, sakht, mihnattalab
- Are, the plural of the present tense of the verb to be—*haon kriár bartamán bahubachan shabda jathá hay, hao, hai*—be ká zamána-i-hál kí jama, jáis kí we are, ye are, they are
- A'rea, s. [...] the surface contained between any lines or boundaries; an open space before a building—*rekhádway bá simádaway madhya barti sthán; úthan*—sahn; sáhat
- Arefac'tion, s. the state of growing dry—*shushka haonábasthá*—súkhne kí hálat
- Arena'cious, Aren'o'se, a. sandy, full of sand—*báliya, báluká may*—retlí, bhúr
- Arg'ent, a. silvery, white, shining like silver—*rúpár, shubhra, rúpár nyáy ujjal*—nuqraf, sufed, chándísá darakhshán
- Arg'il, s. potters' clay, fat, soft earth of which vessels are made—*kumbhakarer kárjyopjuktá mrittiká, ghu' ityádi gághanopayukta chikkan mrittiká*—kumhár ká chahlá, bartan banáne kí mittí
- Argilla'ceous, [...shus] a. consisting of clay—*chikhan mrittikár*—chikni mittí ká [ká namak
- Arg'ol, s. the tartar or salt from wine lees—*madirár talánite játa laban*—sharáb kí talchhat
- Arg'osy, s. a large merchant ship—*bánijyer brihat jáháj*—saudágari ká bará jáháj
- Arg'ue, va. to reason, to dispute, to debate—*tarka k. bádnubád k.*—hujjat k. takrár k. bahs k.

- Argument, *s.* a controversy, reason alleged to induce belief, the subject of any discourse or writing—*bádánubád, ukta pramán bá káran, bánya bá lekhár phalutártha*—bahs, dali, guffogú yá tahfir ká mazmún
- Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument—*bádánubád sambandhiya*—bahsi
- Argumentation, *s.* the act of reasoning—*tarkak*—tabahhus
- Argumentative, *a.* replete with argument, disputations, disposed to controversy—*tarkete bí juktite paripirna, bádánubád kári, bádánubádechchuk*—kámil, hujjatón se bhará huá, hujjatí takkári, mubáhisí [bárik]
- Argument, *a.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill—*shath, chatúr, prakhar, tikhna*—chaturá, tezfabm,
- Arianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not equal with the Father, nor even divine; but the first and greatest of created beings—*Ariaser mat, tánhár mat ei, je Khrista Parameshwarer tulya nahen, ebang Parameshwarer dharmao tánháte náí, kintu jib srishthir madhye tini ádi o sreshtha*—Arias ká mazhab, ki jis ká yih gaul hai, ki Hazrat Isá na Khudá na Khudá ke barábar hai, lekin makhluq ká avval aur afzal hai
- Arid, *a.* dry, parched up—*shuska*—khushk, síkhá [khushki; ibádat men berujái
- Aridity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion—*shushkatwa; upásaná bishaye chitter káthinya*—
- Aries, *s.* the ram, a sign of the zodiac—*meshráshí*—mendhá, burj-i-haml, mesh, mekh [se
- Aright, *ad.* rightly, without mistake—*játhártha rápe, thik, nirbhram púrbak*—rástí se, ihhat
- Arise, *vn.* to rise up, to mount up—*uthan*—uthná, charhná
- Aristocracy, *s.* a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles, the body of the nobles—*marjyádábanta bá omráo lok samúher ádhipatyá, marjyádábanta bá omráo lok samúha*—wuh hukúmat ki jis ko umráo muttáq hoke karte hai, 'ami umráo
- Aristocratic, *a.* relating to aristocracy—*marjyádábanta bá omráo lok samúher ádhipatyá sambandhiya bá marjyádábanta lok sambandhiya*—umráí hukumat se, yá umráonse nisbat r. w.
- Arithmetic, *s.* the science of computation—*anka bidyá*—siyáq, hisáb, ganit
- Arithmetical, *a.* according to the rule or method of arithmetic—*anka bidyár niyamánujyái*—siyáq ke qáide ke mutábíq [siyáqdn
- Arithmetician, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic—*ankabidyágyan*—hisábdán,
- Ark, *s.* a vessel to swim upon the water, usually applied to that in which Noah was preserved from the deluge; the repository of the covenant of God with the Jews; a chest—*nauká, bishesh rápe sei naukí ke bujháy jáháte jctá pralay samaye Nuh rakhyá páiyá chhilen; je sinduke Ihudrá Iswarer niyam patra rákhita; sinduk*—kishti, khushí Náh ki kishti; tábút-i-sakina yane wuh tábút ki jis men Khudá ká farmán Yahidion ke yahán rahitá thá; sandúq
- Arm, *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; a branch of a tree; an inlet of the sea—*báhu; brikhyer dál; samudrer khápi bá khál*—sháne se kalái tak; darakht kí shákh; samundar ká sotá
- Arm, *v.* to provide with or take up arms—*sashastra k. bá h.*—musallah k. musallah h.
- Armada, *s.* a large fleet of ships of war—*juddhá jáháj samúha*—jangí jaházon kí barí bahar
- Armado, *s.* a small animal like a hog—*shukarákár khyudra jantu bishesh*—chhotá jánwar síar ká mushábh [dár—jang ke wáste árásta kí gayí fauj; silákhána
- Armament, *s.* a force equipped for war; a store house—*juddháráthá sasajjá; sainyástra bhán*—
- Armillary, *a.* resembling a bracelet—*paizchá prabhiti hastábháraner nyáy*—pahunchí kí mánind
- Arminianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free will and universal redemption—*Arminiyáser mat bá dharmá, tánhár mat ei, je manushyer jáhá ichhliá tá hái karite páre, ár parukále sakaleri nístar háibek*—Arminiyas ká mazhab ki jis ke nazlík sábit hai ki insán ko apne jamí atál par ikhtiyár hai, aur áqabat men sab rihái pávenge [zormand, diler, mardáni
- Armipotent, *a.* mighty in war, brave, bold—*juddhe parákránta, sáhas bíkrami*—jang ká
- Armistice, *s.* [. . . stis] a short cessation of arms—*kinchit kál juddhá nibritti h.*—janibain kí rizámándí se thore din larái ká muáttil h. [dar ká chhotá sotá; bázüband
- Armlet, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet—*samudrer chhotá khápi bá khál, bijatá*—samun-
- Armorial, *a.* belonging to the arms or escutcheons of a family—*bangsha marjyádár chinha sambandhiya*—khanadán ke nishán se jo nisbat rakhtá hai
- Armory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial—*astrágár; bangsha marjyádá súchak chinha*—silákhána; khanadán kí alámat
- Armour, Arm'or, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body—*kabach bá sánjoyá*—zirah, jaushan [farosh
- Armourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms—*astra nir mán bá bikray kárák*—siláhsáz, hathyár-
- Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general; ensigns armorial—*juddhástra; judhá; bangsha marjyádá súchak chinha*—larái ká hathyár; jang; khanadán kí alámat [khushbudár
- Army, *s.* a large body of armed men—*sainya*—lashkar, fauj [khushbudár
- Aromatic, Aromatic, *a.* spicy, fragrant—*sugandhi drabyajukta, sugandhajukta*—masáladár,
- Aromatize, *va.* to scent, to perfume—*sugandhi k. subisjukta k.*—khushbú, k. muattar k.
- Around, *ad. pr.* about, encompassing—*chaturdige, beshjan rápe*—áspás, girágird, hartaraf
- Arouse, *va.* to awake, to raise up, to excite—*jágána, úthána, chiyána*—jáganá, bedár k. útháná, chaunkána
- Arow, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line—*shroni krame, pañkti púrbak*—safbandí se, qatárbandí se
- Arownt, *ad.* begone, depart, go away—*jáojáo, dúrháo*—jáo, tafawat ho jáo
- Arquebuse, *s.* [. . . bus] a hand-gun, a fusée—*khyudra bá hát banduk*—qarábin
- Aráck, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from the palm tree, rice, &c.—*túl bá tanduláditte hay je madya*—araq, yáne tápi, sendhí, w. g.

- Ar'ra'ign, *va.* to indict, to charge, to accuse—*abhijog k. nálish k. apabád k.*—nálish k.
 Ar'ra'ignment, *s.* the act of accusing, a charge—*abhijog, apabád*—nálish
 Ar'ra'nge, *va.* to set in order or place—*kramánusáre bí srinkhalápúrbak bí bili kariyá rákhan, bandobastá k.*—tartib d. sawárná [bastu—tartib, intizám]
 Ar'ra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order—*srinkhalápúrbak sthápán, bili, byabasthá, bando-*
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious—*atimanda bí atijaghanya, atibád dushta*—mahz bad
 Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings—*náná murti chitrita bastra jáhá shobhá* nimitte deydále
tingáná jáy—naqshonigár ká kaprá kí joko makán kí zebáish ke waste diwáron men lagáte
 hain, diwárgíri
 Ar'ra'y, *s.* order of battle; dress—*sainyer shreni bí byáha; besh bí sajjá*—safarái; poshák
 Ar'ra'y, *v.* to put in order, to deck, to dress—*shrenipúrbak sthápán, bháshit k. sajjita k.*—
 intizám d. zebá k. poshák pahinná [hisáb kí baqi
 Ar're'ar, Ar're'arage, *s.* that part of an account which remains unpaid, though due—*ba'ceyá*—
 Ar're'st, *va.* to seize on, to obstruct—*s.* a legal caution or seizure of the person—*dharan bí*
grehptár k. átak k.—*s. bysbasthánusáre grehptár k.*—paka'rná, rokná—*s.* share ke muáfiq
 giriftári
 Ar're't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court—*shresh'ta bichárásthalé bichárántar je ágyái hay*—
 sadr adálat ká infisál
 Ar'rie'te, *s.* the rear of an army—*sainyer pashchát bhág*—lashkar kí pichhári, chandáwal
 Ar'ri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place—*panhuchhana*—pahunch, ámad, rasid
 Ar'rive, *v.* to come to a place, to reach to—*panhuchhana*—pahunchná, áná, dákhil h.
 Ar'rogance, *s.* great pride, presumption—*garba, spardhá*—ghamaná, ghurúr, gustákhí [tákh
 Ar'rogant, *s.* very proud, presumptuous—*garbita, spardhánwita*—maghrúr, mutakabbir, gus-
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, proudly—*garbapúrbak, spardhápúrbak, ahankárpúrbak*—
 ghamaná se, gustákhí se, takabbur se
 Ar'rogate, *va.* to exhibit unjust claims prompted only by pride; to assume, boast—*ahankár*
púrbak ajathártha dáoyá k. garba k. ahankár k.—ghurúr se náhaq dáwá k. apae taiu
 buzurg jánná, fakhr k.
 Ar'row, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow—*tír, bán, shar*—tír
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores—*juddhya drabyágár*—
 laráí ke har qism ke sarinjám ká makán, magazin, topkhána [sankhvá
 Ar'senic, *s.* [arse-ník] a poisonous mineral—*sambalkhyár, haritál, manahshilá*—sambulkhár,
 Ar'son, *s.* the crime of house burning—*grihadáharúp aparááh*—ág lagáne ká gunáh
 Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, device, cunning, trade—*bidyá, pán'itwa, dakhyatá, koushal,*
dháritatá, shilpa bí byabasáy—ilm, hunar, mahárat, hikmat, fann
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body—
je nárir dwárá rútpinda haite tábat sharire rakta byápe—shiryán, yáne wuh rag kí jis se khún
 tamám jism men pahunchtá hai [libásí
 Art'ful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial—*dhurta, dakhya, kritrim bí kalpit*—aiyára, chálák,
 Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, sily, with art—*dháritatá púrbak, shahatá púrbak, dakhyatá bí kaushal*
púrbak—chhal se, siyánpan se, fann fareb se [jhanakbádi, ázá ke bandishon se nisbat r. w.
 Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints—*bátrog sambandhiya, granthi sambandhiya*—niqrisi,
 Ar'thoke, *s.* an esculent plant or root—*khádyá brikhya bí mál bishesh, hátickák*—ek qism kí
 tarkári
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation; a clause or
 item, a distinct but undefined thing—*bisheshan pad; sandhi bí niyam patrner madhye ek*
niyam nirbandha; ek dáfé bí bishay; kona sámagri—harf-i-tárif aur harf-i-tankir; ahd-o-
 paimán ká ek qalam; shart; fiqra yá dáfa; málmú chíz lekin ghairmausuf
 Ar'ticle, *v.* to settle the conditions of any agreement, to covenant with—*sandhi sthir k. káhára*
sahit niyam bí karár k.—ahdnáme ke sharton ko muqarrar k. ahd-o-paimán k.
 Artic'ulate, *v.* to pronounce distinctly—*spash'tochcháran k.*—sáf talaffuz k.
 Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly—*spash'tochcháran púrbak*—adá-i-makhraj se, safái se
 Articula'tion, *s.* a joint or knot; the act of forming words—*granthi bí gáwí; bákyaspháriti*
karan—girah, gánth; makhraj [fareb; fann yá pesha
 Art'ifice, *s.* trick, fraud; art or trade—*chhal, prabanchaná; shilpakarma bí byabasáy*—híla,
 Artificer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer—*shilpakár*—kárigar
 Artifi'cial, *a.* made by art, not natural—*kritrim*—banáyá húá, sákhta
 Artill'ery, *s.* weapons of war, chiefly cannon, mortars, and their appendages, the men who
 manage them—*juddhástra, bisheshata kámán'idi, golandáj*—siláhi-jang, khusúsan tope, bam
 aur un ke lawázim; golandáz
 Artill'ery Company, *s.* a voluntary association of the citizens in London, who are trained up
 in military exercises—*Londán nagarastha loker ek dal jáhárá swechchhá púrbak juddha*
bidyá shikhyá kare—Londán ke báhshindon kí jamáat kí jis men log khushí se ákar sipághari
 ke qawáid síkhte hai
 Art'isan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman—*shilpi, khyudra byabasáyí*—kárigar
 Art'ist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man—*kona shilpkarme pandit, hunari*—kisi fann ká
 ustád, hunarmand [dár,
 Art'less, *a.* without art or fraud, honest—*kaushal rahit, akapat, saral*—sáda, bhólá, diyánat-
 Art'lessly, *ad.* without art, naturally—*akapatya púrbak, swábhábhik rúpe*—safái se, tabíyat se,
 bilasálat
 As, *c.* in the same manner, because—*jeman, jehetu*—jaisá, kyúnki
 Asafoet'ida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell—*hing*—híng, angúza

- Asbest'os**, s. a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire—*ek prakār páthar jáháke khaṇḍa karile sítar nyáy hay, ebang águne dagdha hay ná—ek qism ká paththar jo khinchne se sít ki tarah tukre tukre ho saktá hai, aur ág se jal nahín saktá hai*
- Ascend**, v. to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence—*árohan k. úthan, úrdhagata h. uttarottar uttamátá prápta h.—charṇuá, úthná, bulandtar h. nekí meṅ kámil h.*
- Ascendant**, s. height, elevation, superior influence—*a. predominant, superior, overpowering—uchchatá, unnati, prádurbháḥ, prabhátwa—a. pradhán, prabál—bulandí, fauqiyat, ghalaba—a. ghaláb, aulá, zabardast*
- Ascend'ency**, s. influence, superiority—*prabhátwa, pradhánatá—ghalaba, fauqiyat*
- Ascen'sion**, s. the act of ascending or rising—*árohan bí úrdha gaman—charṇá yá úthná*
- Ascen'sion-day**, s. a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven—*Isu Khrishṭer swargárohan díbas—Hazrat I'sá ke ásmán par jáne ká din* [—*pahár kí charṇáí, tilá*
- Ascen't**, s. rise, the rising of a hill, an eminence—*úrdhagati, parbater uchchatá, uchcha sthán*
- Ascertain**, v. to make certain, to gain certain knowledge—*nishchay k. nishchaykariyá jánan—tahqíq k. sábit k.*
- Ascertainment**, s. a fixed rule or standard—*niyam, nishchay—tahqíq, isbát*
- Ascetic**, s. a hermit, a devout person—*a. employed in devout exercises—sanyási—a. tapasyiyenibishṭa—tapasí, ábid—a. sakht ibá dat meṅ masráf*
- Asciti'tious**, a. supplemental; additional—*sangjukta; adhik—áriyati; fázil*
- Ascri'be**, v. to attribute to, to impute to—*koṇa gun bá kárjya káháro baliyá gyán karan, sangata k. lágána, ghaṭána—lagáná, tahráná, nisbat k.*
- Ash**, s. a well known tree so called—*brikhay bishesh—ek qism ká wiláyatí darakht*
- Ashamed**, a. [...] abashed, confounded—*lajjita, aprastuta—sharminda, gshábráyá húa*
- Ash'es**, s. the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coals, &c.—*chhvi bí bhasma, chitárbhasma bá mritadeher raja—rákh, khákistar*
- Ashore**, ad. on shore, on the land—*taṭe, dāngáy—kináre par, khushkí par*
- Ash-Wednesday**, s. the first day of Lent—*Khrishṭánder mate challish din upabás brater pratham din—Isáion ke chille ká pahlá din*
- Ash'y**, a. pale, a whitish grey, like ash colour—*pāngásiyá, páustiyábarna—syáhsufed, khákistari, yáne ash darakht ke rang kí mánind*
- Asi'de**, ad. to one side, apart from the rest—*ek párshwe, dal chháriyá—ek taraf, alag*
- Asinary**, **Asinine**, a. belonging to an ass—*gardhabh sambandhiya—gadhe se nisbat r. w.*
- Ask**, v. to make request, petition, to seek, to inquire, set a price on—*cháhan, jachingá k. anusandhán k. jigýánsá k. mulya cháhan—cháhná, mángná, tálash k. puchhná, dām lagáná*
- Askance**, **Ask'ant**, ad. obliquely, on one side—*terchá rúpe, ek párshwe—tirchháí se, ek taraf*
- Ask'er**, s. an inquirer; an eft, a water newt—*jigýánsak; jelhi, jalakiṭ. bishesh—púchhne w. páni kí bámhni* [nazar se, ghamand se
- Aske'w**, ad. with a wry look, contemptuously—*bakradrishṭite, táchchhalaya púrbak—tirchhi*
- Asla'nt**, ad. obliquely, on one side—*terchá rúpe, ek párshwe—tirchháí se, ek taraf*
- Asle'ep**, ad. sleeping, at rest—*nidrágata, bisrángata—sotá húa, áram meṅ*
- Aslo'pe**, ad. obliquely, with declivity—*terchá rúpe, garaníya bhábe—dhálú, dhál se*
- Asp**, s. a very venomous serpent; a tree—*kálsarpa; brikhya bishesh—bálishṭiyá sánp, afaí; ek qism ká darakht*
- Aspar'agus**, s. an esculent root—*khádiya múl bishesh—ek qism kí tarkári [shakl, haiat, manzar*
- As'pect**, s. look, air, appearance, view—*drishṭi, mukher bháb, dhap, ákr, darshan—súrat*
- As'pen**, s. a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble—*ek prakár brikhya jáhár páta sarbadá kánpite tháke—chinár kí ek qism jis ke patte hamesha hilá karte hain*
- As'perate**, v. to make rough or uneven—*karikash bá uchchanicha k.—rúkhá yá náhamwár k.*
- Asperity**, s. roughness, harshness of speech—*karkashatá, uchchanichatá, bákyer rúphatá—rúkháí, durusṭí, bolne kí sakhtí*
- Aspe'rise**, v. to slander, to censure—*gláni k. apabád k.—tuhmat lagáná, dokhná*
- Asper'sion**, s. a sprinkling; censure, calumny—*chhiṭána; apabád, nindá—chhiṭkáo; dokh, tuhmat, buhtán*
- Asphal'tic**, a. gummy, bituminous—*áthálu, metiyá telbishishṭa—lasdár mittí ke tel ká, naftí*
- As'phodel**, s. a kind of plant, a day lily—*ek játi shaushan bá padma pushpa—soan kí qism*
- As'pic**, s. a very venomous serpent—*kálsarpa—bálishṭiyá sánp, afaí*
- As'pirate**, v. to pronounce fully or strong—*dirghashwáse uchchárri k.—shiddat se talaffuz k.*
- Aspira'tion**, s. an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath—*atishay ákánkhyá; dirghashwáshe uchcháran k.—kamál árzú; shiddat se talaffuz k.*
- Aspi're**, v. to desire eagerly; aim at what is lofty or difficult—*atisay ákánkhyá jukta h. uchcha bá kethin bishuye cheshṭá k.—ták rakhná; buland yá mushkil par koshish k.*
- Asqui'nt**, ad. obliquely, not in the straight line of vision—*terchakhye—tirchhi nazar se*
- Ass**, s. an animal of burden; a stupid fellow—*gardhab; múrha bá boká—gadhá; ahmaq*
- Assail**, v. to attack in a hostile manner; to attack with argument—*shatrurúpe charáo k. bákyadwárá ághát k.—hamla k. mubáhisa k.*
- Assailant**, s. one who attacks or invades—*charáo bá ákraman kári—hamla yá charṇáí k. w.*
- Assassin**, **Assassinator**, s. a secret murderer—*chhal bá pratáraná púrbak nara hantá—gháti, qátil*
- Assassin'ate**, v. to murder by secret assault—*chhal bá pratáraná púrbak manushya badh k.—nágaháni wár se qatl k.*

- Assau'lt, *s.* attack, storm of a fort, a blow, or attempt to strike—*gar charáo, bal púrbak gare prabesh, márpit, dāngá*—hamla, qile par halla, márpit
- Assau'lt, *va.* to attack, to invade—*charáo k. ákraman k.*—hamla *k. tákht k.*
- Assay's trial, examination, attempt—*va.* to try as metals—*parikhyá, cheshlá*—*va.* dhātu *parikhyá k.*—ázmaish, imtihán, koshish—*va.* dhátō ko kasná
- Assay'er, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.—*dhātu ityádir parikhyá kárák*—dhát w. g. jāuchne w.
- Asses'blage, *s.* a collection of things—*samítha*—jama, ijimá, hujum
- Asses'mble, *v.* to meet or call together—*ekatra h. bí k.*—faráham h. yá k.
- Asses'mbly, *s.* a company assembled, a ball—*sabhá, mandali, nácher majlis*—majlis, mahfil
- Assent, *vn.* to agree to, to yield—*s. consent*—*sammata h. swikár k.*—*s. sammati*—qabúl *k. mánná*—*s. rizá nandi* [—bolná, iqrár *k. dáwá k.*]
- Assert *va.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim—*driṣha rápe kahan, praurṣhí k. rakhyá k. dávyá k.*
- Asser'tion, *s.* a positive affirmation—*nishchay bíkya, praurhí*—iqrár
- Asses's *va.* to tax, to value for the purpose of taxing—*karbasána; kar basdibár nimitte mulya sthir k.*—khiráj l. jamabandí *k. khiráj ke baitháne ke wáste tashkhs k.*
- Asses'sment, *s.* the act of assessing, a tax—*karbasána, kar*—jamabandí, khiráj
- Ass'ets, *s.* effects of a deceased or insolvent person—*mrityú bá deule lokér dhan*—murda yá diwáliyá shakhs kí amlák, maujúdát
- Assevera'tion, *s.* a solemn protestation—*driṣha bíkya bá shapath púrbak kathin*—qaviíqrár
- Ass'head, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead—*márkha, nirbodh*—gadhásir, nálán, ahmaq
- Assidu'ity, *s.* diligence, close application—*parishram, manojog*—mihnat, mashaqqat
- Assi'duous, *s.* [..ju.] constant in application—*parishramí, manajogí*—mihnatí, masráf
- Assi'gn, *vn.* to appoint, to make over a right to another—*nirúpan k. nijukta k. eker satwa anyake d.*—táhráná, kisi chíz ko kisi shakhs yá kisi kám ke wáste muqarrar *k. makhsés k. barát k.*
- Assi'gnable, *a.* that may be transferred—*anyete pradánárha*—dásre ke haw'le karne ke qábil
- Assi'gnation, *s.* an appointment to meet—*sákyát haonarthe nirdhóran*—muláqát ká iqrár
- Assi'gne'e, *s.* [as-se-ne] one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others—*pratinidhi rápe nijukta byakti, náyeb*—jo shakhs kí aur logon kí taraf se kisi kám ke sarinjám ke wáste muqarrar hai, náib [taqarrur, barát, tankhwáh]
- Assi'gnment, *s.* an appointment, a transfer—*nirúpan, niyog, eker swata anyete arpan*—
- Assim'ilate, *va.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a likeness or resemblance—*samadharaní k. sadrishk k.*—eksán *k. barábar k. muwáfíq k.*
- Assi'st, *va.* to help, to succour, to aid—*upakár k. ánuakútya k. sáhajya k.*—madad *k. dast-giri k. himáyat k.* [kumak, dastgiri, push'tí]
- Assi'stance, *s.* help, aid, relief, support—*upakár, sáhajya, ánuakútyatí, sáháyatá*—madad,
- Assi'ze, *s.* court of justice; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities—*bichára sthán; drabyer mulya parimánádi bishayak niyam*—adálát; nirkh
- Associate, *va.* [..she.] to unite, to join with—*sanjog k. mil k.*—suhbat *k. muttafiq h.*
- * Associate, *s.* a partner, companion, or sharer—*angshi, sangi, bhági*—sharik, hamráh
- * Association, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership—*kona háryjyáthe qneke mil karan bá dílbándhan; jog bá ek-bákyatá*—ahd-o-páimán; mushákrak, sharákát
- Assor't, *vn.* to range in order, to class—*kramánusáre sájána, báchan bá kramánusáre báchhiyá prithak prithak k.*—tartib d. tafriq *k.*
- Assortment, *s.* distribution into sorts; variety—*krampúrbak prithak rápe sájána, prithak prithak kará; náná prakár drabya*—tafriq, tartib; anwá chízō ká muntakhab
- Assua'ge, *va.* [..swaje] to soften, to ease, to pacify—*rhás bá naram k. upasham*—*k. bá shánta k.*—takhfif d. áram d. thanhá *k.* [taskinbakhsh chíz]
- * Assua'gement, *s.* what mitigates or softens—*upasham bá rhás kárák*—takhfif *k. w. chíz.*
- * Assua'ger, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases—*shamatá bá rhás kárák*—thanhá *k. w. taskin d. w.*
- * Assua'sive, *a.* softening, mitigating, mild—*rhás bá shamatá kári, swásthya janak*—narm *k. w. takhfif k. w. halim*
- Assub'jugate, *va.* to subject to—*bashibhúta k.*—tábidár *k.*
- Assuetude, *s.* [..sue.] accustomance, custom—*byabahár, abhyás, ríti*—ádat, dastúr
- Assu'me, *va.* to take what is not just nor natural, to claim with proof, to arrogate—*anyáy púrbak grahan k. paradhurma grahan bá anya murti dharan, pramán byatireke dávyá k.*—náhaq lená, náhaq dáwá *k. shekhi k. farz k.*
- Assu'ming, *pa. a.* arrogant, haughty—*abhimáni, garbita*—dimághí, maghrár
- Assu'mpsit, *s.* a voluntary promise made by word, whereby a man taketh upon him to perform or pay any thing to another—*kona karma karite bá kona sámagri dite bákyer dwará swech-chhá púrbak angikár*—karne yá dene ká iqrár
- Assump'tion, *s.* the act of taking the thing supposed; a postulate—*pramán byatireke grahan; anumita bishay, pramán rahit anubhad*—kisi chíz ko farz *k. farz kí gayí chíz*
- Assump'tive, *a.* that which is assumed—*pramán byatireke grihita bá anumita*—farzí
- Assu'rance, *s.* confidence; certainty; want of modesty; a security against loss—*pratyay, bharasá; nishchayutwa; lajjaráhitiya; bimá*—iatibár; yaqin; besharmi; qauliqrár; bimá
- Assu're, *va.* to assert positively, to secure—*nishchay rápe kahan, bharasá d. nirbighna k.*—iqrár *k. yaqin karána, maizbút k.*
- As'terisk, *s.* a little star (*) signifying that some words or letters are wanting to complete the sentence, or serving as reference to a note at the bottom of the page, or in the margin—*ai chinher (*) nám*—aise (*) nishán ká nám kí lafz yá harfōy ke kam hone par dalálat kartá hai yá háshiyé kí taraf ishára kartá hai

- Asterism**, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars—*achal tārā samūha, rūshi nakhyatra*—sawābit sitāron kījamāt
- Aster'n**, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship—*jāhājer pashchād bhāge*—jahāz ke pichhe
- Asth'ma**, *s.* [ast.] a disease of the lungs—*shwās kāsh, hānpāni kāsh*—sāṅk, dama, zīqunnafas
- Asthmatic**, **Asthmatical**, *a.* troubled with an asthma—*shwās-kāshgrastha*—sāṅkī, zīqunnafas
- Aston'ish**, *va.* to amaze, to confound—*āshcharjyānwita k. bismayāpanna k.*—taajjub meṅ dālānā, hairān k.
- Astonishment**, *s.* amazement, surprize—*āshcharjya gyān, bismay*—taajjub, tahaiyur [zīnat
- As'tragal**, *s.* an ornament in architecture—*shobhārthe grihādīr gaṭhan bishesh*—imārat kī ek
- As'tral**, *a.* relating to the stars, light—*tārā sambandhīya, ujjwal*—sitāron se nisbat r. w. roshan
- Astrā'y**, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong—*bipathe, path bahirbhūta rūpe*—gumrah bhūlā, bhaktā,
- Astric'tion**, *s.* the act of contracting parts—*sankoch, ānti*—qabz, sameṭ [pāṅw phailāke
- Astrī'de**, *ad.* across, with legs open as on a horse—*ghorāy charārmata pā phāṅk kariyā*—ārā,
- Astrī'nge**, *va.* to draw together, to bind—*sarkuchita k. baddha k.*—sameṭnā, sakornā, qabz k.
- Astrin'g**, *a.* binding, contracting—*baddha kāri*—qābiz, sameṭne w. [kā ilm
- Astro'graphy**, *s.* the art of describing stars—*nakhyatra nirnay bidyā*—sitāron ke bayān karne
- Astrolabe**, *s.* an instrument used to take the altitude of the sun or stars, at sea—*sūrjya bā nakhyatrer uchchatwa nirūpak jantra jāhū samudre byabahārjya hay*—usturlāb, yāne āftāb aur sitāron kī bulandī mālmū karne kā ālā
- Astrol'oger**, *s.* one who pretends to foretel events by the aspects, &c. of the stars—*vyotir ganak, daibagyan betta, jān*—munajjim, nujūmī, jotishī
- Astro'logy**, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the stars, planets, &c.—*vyotisher phalādi ganānā bidyā*—ilm-i-nujūm, nujūm
- Astronom'ical**, *a.* belonging to astronomy—*vyotir bidyā sambandhīya*—hayatī
- Astron'omy**, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitudes, motions, distances, &c.—*vyotir bidyā*—ilm-i-hayat, hayat, yāne wuh ilm kī jis se āsmān kī mutaalāqāt kā miqdār, harakat, fāsila, w. g. mālmū hotā hai
- Astro-theol'ogy**, *s.* divinity formed on the observation of the celestial bodies—*nakhyatradī darshan dwārā Ishwar nirūpan bidyā*—ilm-i-fiqe kī wuh qism kī jis ke banāne par āsmān ke mushāhide ne dalālat kī
- As'tu'te**, *u.* shrewd, penetrating—*chatur, prakhar, prabeshshil*—siyāna, surtā, tezfaḥm
- As'tunder**, *ad.* separately, in two parts—*bhinna, prithak, duiangsne*—judā, alag
- Asy'lum**, *s.* a refuge, a place of protection—*āshray, rukhyā sthān*—panāh, saran, hifāzat kī jagah
- A'theism**, *s.* the disbelief of a God—*nāstikatā*—dahriyāpan, yāne Khudā par imān nā lānā
- A'theist**, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God—*nāstik*—dahriyā, mulhid, nāstik
- Atheist'ical**, *a.* belonging to atheism, impious—*nāstikat. sambandhīya, pāshandā*—dahriyāī, mulhid, fāsiq
- Athir'st**, *ad.* dry, thirsty, in want of drink—*trishnārta, pipāsīt*—tishnā, piyāsa
- Athlet'ic**, *a.* strong, lusty, bony, vigorous—*sabal, rhishṭa pushṭa, shakta, balabān*—zormand, qavī, balwant, pahlawān
- Athwa'rt**, *ad.* across, wrong—*ārāārī rūpe, biparīt rūpe*—ārā, bendā, barkhilāl
- Atilt'**, *ad.* raised forward as if to thrust—*astrabiddha karite unmukh bhābe arthāt sammukhe heliyā bā kāit haiyā*—bhonkne ke waste mustāid, paintare par
- Atlan'tic**, *s.* the ocean between Africa and America—*Afrīkā o Americā ei dui desher maddhya sthīta samudra*—Bahar-i-zulmāt, yāne jo dāryā mulk-i-Afrīkā aur mulk-i-Amerīkā ke bich meṅ hai
- At'las**, *s.* a collection of maps; rich silk—*nānādesher nakshār bahi, uttam paṭṭa bastra bishesh*—mulkoṅ ke naqshoṅ kī kitāb; atias, yāne reshmī kāpre kī ek qism
- At'mosphere**, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides—*je bāyu prithibike beshtan kariyā āchhe, ākāsh*—zamīn ke gird kī hawā [rēza
- At'om**, **At'omy**, *s.* an extreme small particle—*paramānu, renu*—zara, yāne nihāyat chhotā
- Atom'ical**, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute—*paramānu bishishṭa, sūkhyma*—rezoṅ kā banā hūā, zarrasā, nannā
- Atomist**, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy—*paramānu haite jagat srishti haiyāchhe ei matabādī*—jo shakhs kī is qaul kā qāil hai, kī zamīn aur āsmān be hukm Khudā ke ittifaqān, zarroṅ ke jama hone se banē haiṅ
- At'one**, *v.* to expiate by sacrifices, make satisfaction or be equivalent—*aparādḥ mochan hay 'jat dwārā tat karma k. aparādher bā khyatir paribarte tulya k. prāyashchīta k.*—muttafiq k. manānā, kafāra k. prāshchhit yā parāchhit k. iwaz d.
- At'o'nement**, *s.* satisfaction; expiation, reconciliation—*aparādḥ mochanārthe bā khyatir pari-barte je kāriya karā jāy, prāyashchīta, punarmil*—ittifaq, rizāmandī, kafāra, prāshchhit, iwaz
- Atrabila'rian**. **Atrabila'rious**, *a.* melancholy—*bimarsha, bishanna*—udās, afsurda
- Atrament'al**. **Atrament'ous**, *a.* inky, black—*krishna barna, kāla*—siyāh, sawād
- Atro'cious**, *a.* [.shus] very wicked, heinous—*ati dushṭa, ati durāchār*—nihāyat sharīr, bahut māyūb
- *Atr'o'ciously**, *ad.* very wickedly, heinously—*atidushṭatā bā durbrittatā pūrbak*—bahut sharārat se
- Atr'o'city**, *s.* horrible wickedness—*atyanta dushkrittatwa*—barā gunāh, mahā pāp
- Atr'o'rophy**, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment—*je roge āhār dwārā sharīrer pushṭī hay nā, khyay rog*—ek bīmārī kī jis meṅ khānā quvvat nahī detā hai, sukhā, sūkhchhārī, jāulbaqar

- Attach**, *va.* to seize or lay hold on; to win or gain over; to fix to one's interest—*dharan, átak k. anurakta k. swapakhya k. anugata k.*—pakarná; girwidak; máil k.
- Attach ment**, *s.* the taking of a person or goods by legal process in a civil suit; adherence, fidelity, regard—*ádálater ágyañanusire káhúke greplítar k. bá jinis patra átak k. ánugatya; nishhatá, anurág, sneha*—adálát ke qánún se kisi shakhs yá máil ko garitár k. girvidagi, wafá, liház
- Attack**, *s.* an assault, an onset—*charáo, upare parán*—hamla, tákht, yúrish
- Attack**, *va.* to assault, to invade; to impugn in any manner—*charáo k. akeraan k. dosháropan k.*—hamla k. tákht k. aib pakarná [báham pahuchhána]
- Attain**, *v.* to come to or reach by efforts—*jatna dwára prápta h. bá pahuchhana*—hásil k.
- Attainable**, *a.* that which may be attained—*prapaniya*—yáttani, muyassar
- Attainder**, *s.* the act of attainting in law; taint, disgrace—*guru aparádhanya ádálater ágyádwára bishaye anadhikári karan, kalanka*—adálát ke hukm se khárijunnaab k. dágh, aib, ruswái [wasf]
- Attainment**, *s.* a thing attained, a quality—*lábh, parápta bishay, gun*—husúl, páyí húi chíz,
- Attaint**, *va.* to dishonour, to corrupt, to corrupt the blood of a traitor, so that he cannot inherit estate—*amarjyáddi k. sakalanha k. guru aparádhanya erupe doshi karan jáháte bishaye adhikár thákená*—aib lagáná, ruswá k. fásid k. nimakharám kí nasal ko aisá khatáwár tãhrána ki wuh tarka nahín pá sake
- Attemp'er**, **Attemp'erate**, *va.* to mingle, to soften, to mix in just proportions—*mishrita k. naram k. parimit rúpe ek drabya anya drabyer sahít mishrita k.*—miláná, narm k. muáfiq k. imtizáj d. [k. koshish k. qasd k.]
- Attémp't**, *va.* to try, to endeavour, to essay—*cheshtá k. parikhyá k. udjog k. upakram k.*—azmáish
- Atté'nd**, *v.* to wait; to listen; to accompany—*upasthit thákan; manojog k. sange jáon*—házir rahná; khiyál k. hamráhi k. [házirbáshi]
- Attend'ance**, *s.* the act of waiting on another—*upasthit thikan, párishadatwa, parichárya*—
- Atté'nd'ant**, *s.* one who attends another—*a. accompanying*—*párishad, parichárák*—*a. sangi*—házirbásh, hamráhrikáb, khidmatgár—*a. hamráh* [mudará]
- Attén'tion**, *s.* the act of attending, act of civility—*manojog, samádar*—dhyán, khiyál, tawázu,
- Atté'ntive**, *a.* heedful, regardful, intent—*sataruka, manojogi, ábishta*—hoshyár, mutawajjih, mustáid
- Attén'uant**, *a.* making thin, or slender—*pátalá kári*—patlá k. w. mulattif
- Attén'uate**, *va.* to make thin or slender.—*pátalá k.*—patlá k. raqíq k.
- Atté'st**, *va.* to bear witness of, to call to witness—*sákhyi h. pramán k. sákhyi haonárthe dakan*—sahih k. gawáhi d. istishhá d. [gawáhi]
- Attést'ation**, *s.* testimony, witness, evidence—*pramán, sákhyá*—shahádat, tashih, tasdiq,
- At'tic**, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated—*sundar, uttam, jathártha, uchcha*—khássa, khushnumá, khúb, mumtáz
- Attir'e**, *s.* clothes, dress, habits; a stag's horns—*paridheya bastra, poshák, besh; mriga sringa*—kaprá, poshák, libás; hiran kí sing
- Attir'e**, *va.* to dress, to habit, to array—*bastránwita k. beshjukta k. sájána*—pahinná, malbús k.
- Attit'ude**, *s.* posture, gesture, action—*sharirer bháb bá bhangi*—taut, tarah, andáz
- Attor'ney**, *s.* one who is deputed to act and be responsible for another, particularly in affairs of law—*pratinidhi, ukil*—wakíl [farefta k.]
- Attrac't**, *va.* to draw, to allure, to entice—*ákarshan k. lobher dwára ákarshan k.*—khínchná,
- Attrac'tion**, *s.* the power of drawing—*ákarshan*—kíncháó, kashish
- Attrac'tive**, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing—*ákarshak, lobhjanak*—khínchne w. dilbar, dilrubá
- Attrib'utable**, *a.* that which may be ascribed or imputed—*káhára gun bá kárjya baliá gunya*—munásabat ke láiq
- At'tribute**, *s.* property, inherent quality—*gun, dharma*—wasf, sifat, khássiyyat [nisbat k.]
- Attrib'ute**, *va.* to impute or ascribe to—*káhára gun bá kárjya baliyá gunya k.*—thahrána,
- Attri'tion**, *s.* the act of rubbing, grief for sin—*gharshan, páper nimittak khed*—ragar, ghisáo; nadámat [khushawáz k.]
- Attu'ne**, *va.* to tune, to make musical—*swar bishishla k. surhándhan, sur milána*—sur milána,
- Avail**, *va.* to profit, to promote, to assist—*lábh k. sálujya k. upakár k.*—kámáná, fáida k. madad k.
- Avail'able**, *a.* profitable, advantageous, valid—*lábh dáyak, upakári*—fáidamand
- Avant'guard**, *s.* the van or front of an army—*sainyer agra dal*—ágáfi kí fauj, haráwal
- Avant'courier**, *s.* one dispatched to notify the approach of the rest; a herald—*pahuchhana, sambád debár karan jáhúke agre preran kará jáy, dút*—qásid jo ámad ke khabar dene ke wáste áge bhejá játá hai, elchi
- Av'arice**, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness—*lobh, kripanatá*—hirs, lálach, bukhí
- Avari'cious**, *a.* covetous, greedy, mean—*lobhi, bilachi, kripán*—lálachi, bakhíl, támi, khasís
- Av'ast**, *ad.* cease, hold, stop—*khyanta-hao, nirasta-hao, sthakit-hao*—bas káro, bas bas
- Av'a'unt**, *int.* get away, begone; word of abhorrence—*dúr-dúr, dúr-hao; tuchchhárthak sabda*—dur ho, gumho; nafrat kí bát
- Au'burn**, *a.* brown of a fine tan colour—*kaftá bá pánđu barna*—gandumrang, maigún, bhúra
- Auc'tion**, *s.* a public sale of goods by bidding—*nilám*—nilám
- Auc'tione'er**, *s.* the manager of an auction—*nilám kartá*—nilám k. w.
- Aucupa'tion**, *s.* the act of bird-catching—*pákhidharan*—chiriyon ká pakarná
- Auda'cious**, *a.* impudent, daring, bold, saucy—*nirálajja nirbhay, sáhashik, pragalbha, ashishta*—gustákh, niqar, bebák, sínazor, beadb

- Audaciousness, Audacity**, *s.* boldness, impudence, rashness—*nirbhayatá, nirlajjatwa, dhrish-tatá*—*sinazori, beadabi, bebáki*
- Audible**, *a.* that may be distinctly heard—*srotabya*—*sunnái dene ke qábil, buland, úchhá*
- Audience**, *s.* [*fence*] hearers; an interview—*srotágan; sakhýat*—*sunnewále, ahl-i-ijmá; báryábi*
- Audit**, *s.* a final account—*v.* to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize—*shesh hisháb*—*v. shesh hisháb k. manojog kariyá dekhán, sunsandhán k.*—*hisáb ká tashih*—*v. hisáb l. samajhná, tahqíq k.* [*ne w. hisáb ká sahíh k. w.*]
- Auditor**, *s.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts—*srotá, hisáber tathýátathya bichár kári*—*sun-Auditory*, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard—*srotá mandúli; upadesh ádibákya sraabaner sthán*—*sunnewálon kí jamáat; dars kí jagah* [*sazá d.*]
- Avenge**, *va.* to revenge, to punish—*pratiphal d. daná bí shásti d.*—*badla l. intiqám l.*
- Avénue**, *s.* an alley or walk between trees leading to a house—*suñri path, griha prabeshárthe brikhya áchchhádita path*—*ravish, kothí kí jáne kí sáyadár sarak* [*záhir k.*]
- Aver'**, *va.* to affirm, to assert, to declare—*nishchay rápe kahan, prakásh k.*—*kahná, iqrár k.*
- Average**, *s.* the mean, or medium of any given quantities—*gar, hárahári, har dar*—*ausat*
- Averment**, *s.* establishment by evidence—*pramán dwárá sangsthápan*—*gawáhi se subít*
- Avernat**, *s.* a sort of grape—*drákhýá bishesh*—*ek qism ká angúr* [*dushman, naráz*]
- Averse**, *a.* contrary to, hating, disinclined—*pratikúl, dweshi, anichchkhul, asammata*—*mukhálif, Aversion*, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy—*dwesh, anichchhá, ghriná*—*dushmaní, ijtináb, nafrat*
- Avert**, *va.* to turn aside, to keep off—*ek párshwa k. dúr k. nibáran k.*—*dafa k. dúr k. bázrakhná*
- Auger**, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore hole with—*turpun, óhramar*—*barmá*
- Aught**, *pro.* [*awt*] any thing—*kona drabya bá bishay*—*kuchh*
- Augment**, *va.* to increase, to add, to enlarge—*bárána*—*barhána, ziyáda k.*
- Augmentation**, *s.* the act of increasing—*briddhi*—*ziyádatí, barhtí, alzáish*
- Augur**, *s.* a soothsayer or diviner—*v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs—*ganak, lakhyán dwárá bhábishyadbishay baktá*—*v. anumán k. lakhyán dwárá anubhab k.*—*shugúniyá*—*v. qiyás k. ásáron se daryáit k.*
- Augury**, *s.* the foretelling events to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds—*pakhyi urán it-yádi lakhyán dwárá bhábi bishay kathan*—*parindon kí harakaton se áinde ke hál ko tamiz k. fálkushái, shugúnsázi* [*ya, pabitra bá dhármik*—*álshán, wálámartabat, álijáh, muqaddas*]
- August**, *a.* noble, grand, magnificent, holy—*mahimánwita, mahat, mahápratápánwita, atimán*
- August**, *s.* the eighth month in the year—*l'uropiya batsarer ashám mäs, arthút Sráabaner shesh-árdha o Bhádrer prathamárdha*—*Angrezí sál ká áthwáy mahiná, yáne Sáwan ká ákhir ádhá aur Bhádon ká pahlá ádhá, shábán, shab-i-barát*
- A viary**, *s.* a place inclosed to keep birds—*pakhyi shálá*—*chiriyákhána, qúshkhána*
- Avidity**, *s.* greediness, eagerness, anxiousness—*lobh, atishay ákánkhyá*—*tama, shauq, árzú*
- Aulic**, *a.* belonging to a royal court—*rójbichárgriha sambandhiya*—*aiwání, bádsháhi adalat ká mutaalliq* [*Frásís máp, sawá gaz*]
- Aulin**, *s.* (*awn*) a French measure, an ell—*Phránsadeshe byabahárjya parimán bishesh, saoyágaj*
- Aunt**, *s.* a father's or mother's sister, also uncle's wife—*pisi, mámi, jetái, khuri, mámi*—*phúphí, khála, chachí, mumání*
- Avocate**, *va.* to call off or away—*konakárjya haite dákiyá laon*—*bulá le jáná*
- Avocation**, *s.* calling away, business that calls—*konakárjya haite dákiyá laon, karma, kárjya*—*buláhat, shughl, kám*
- Avóid**, *v.* to shun, to escape, to retire—*konabishay haite antare bá khyánta thákan, sariyá bá paláiyá jóóte utpátháite báñchan, erána, antare jáon bí prasthán k.*—*parhez k. bachná, ek taraf jáná, hat jáná*
- Avoidupois**, *s.* [*av-er-du-pois*] a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound; in proportion to a pound Troy, as 17 to 14—*atyantaprachalit parimán bishesh táhár. ek paunte arthát ardha sere shoke auns hay*—*ek bát jo Inglistán men aksar murawwaj hai, jis ke ba mujib sola auns ek paund, yáne ádhsere ke hote han, aur is ká paund, paund Troy se yih nisbat rakhtá hai, jáisá chaudah se satrah*
- Avolation**, *s.* the act of flying away—*uriyá jáon*—*urjáná*
- Avouch**, *va.* to assert, to affirm, to justify—*s.* declaration, evidence—*kahan, nishchay rápe kahan, pramán d. bá nirdoshatá sthápan k.*—*s. prakáshmán bákyá, pramán bá sákhyá*—*kahná, iqrár k. dalíl d.*—*s. izhár, gawáhi* [*angikár k.*—*záhir k. iqrár k. qabul k.*]
- Avow**, *va.* to declare, to assert, to acknowledge—*prakásh kariyá kahan, nishchay rápe kahan, Avowal*, *s.* a positive or open declaration—*nishchay bá prakáshmán bákyá*—*sáf iqrár, izhár*
- Aurelia**, *s.* a term used for the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis—*kiñer pratham rúp paribartan; gutipoká*—*kirmak ká pahlá taghaiyur jab tak kí makkhí ña ho, reshám ká kířá, bádáma*
- Auricle**, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart covering its two ventricles—*káner pátá, rhidayer raktu kosh*—*kán ka girda, dil ke khánon ke parde*
- Auricula**, *s.* a very beautiful flower—*ati sundar pushpa bishesh*—*ek bahut khúbsúrat phúl*
- Auricular**, *a.* within hearing, told in secret—*srabansádhyá, kurna gochar, káne káne bá gopane káthita*—*sunne ke qábil, goshzad, kán men, yáne ahistagi se kahá gayá*
- Auriferous**, *a.* that which produces gold—*swarnotpáidak*—*soná paidá k. w. zarkhez* [*subh*]
- Auro'ra**, *s.* poetically, the morning—(*kábye byabaharjya shabda*) *arunoday, pratyúsh*—*fajr, Auro'ra Borealis*, *s.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called northern lights—*prithibir uttar bháge ákáshe je álok madhye madhye drishítá hay; áleá*—*shiháb kí qutb-i-shimáli kí taraf aksar dikhlái detá hai*

- Auspicate**, *va.* to foreshew; to begin a business—*pūrbapradarshan k. kārjya ārambha k.*—
pahle se jatā d. shurū k. [himāyat, iqbal]
- Au'spice**, *s.* an omen; protection, influence—*lakhyān; āshrayā bā prasād, prabhāb*—shugūn, fāl;
- Auspicious**, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, favorable, happy—*saubhāgyabān, mangaldāyak, pra-*
sanna, subha—nekbakht, bakhtyār, shādmān [karā]
- Austere**, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern—*kāthin, kathor, karkash, kaṭu*—sakht, durusht, tund,
- Auster'ity**, *s.* severity, mortified life, roughness—*kāthinatā bā shakti, kaṭhorbyabahār bā ta-*
pasūyā, karkashatwa—sakhti, parhezgārī, riyāzat, khushūnat
- Austral**, *a.* tending to the south—*dakhyinābhīmukhi*—dakhan kī taraf māil [asl, sābit]
- Authentic**, *a.* genuine, original, proveable—*jāthārtha bā akritrim, āsal, pramānsiddha*—sābhī,
- Authenticate**, *va.* to establish by proof—*pramān k. sābhyastu k.*—sāhīh k. sābit pahuychānā
- Authenticity**, *s.* genuineness, reality—*jāthārthatā, akritrimatā, pramānya*—sihhat, sachāi
- Author**, *s.* the first beginner of a thing; the writer of a book—*prathamārambha kartā bā mūl*
kartā; grantha kartā—bānī, yāne kisī chiz kā shurū k. w. musannif, yāne kitāb kā banāne w.
- Authoritative**, *a.* having authority—*kartritwahishishṭa, shāsanūchak, prāmunik*—bāhukimat,
muatabar
- Authority**, *s.* legal power, influence, rule—*byabasthānjāyī khyamatā, kartritwa bā prabhuwa,*
shāsān—share ke mutābiq tāqat, dāb, hakūmat [ijāzat d. mubāh k. jāiz rakhnā]
- Authorize**, *va.* to give authority, to justify—*khyamatā bā anumati d. jāthārtha sābhyusta k.*—
- Autocracy**, *s.* independent power—*samyak ādhīpatya*—kbudhākimi
- Autocrat**, *s.* absolute ruler—*samyak ādhīpati*—sarkhud, hākim-i-mutlaqulinān
- Autography**, *s.* an original writing—*swahastākhyar*—khāss bāth kā likhā hūā
- Automation**, *s.* a self-moving machine—*swayang chale je kal*—koī ālā ki jo āp se harakat kare
- Automatous**, *a.* having the power of self-motion—*swayang chalanshil*—khudro, āp se harakat
k. w. [mushāhada]
- Autopsy**, *s.* ocular demonstration—*pratakhyā pramān*—ānkhe ke dekhne se sābit k. muāyana,
- Autoptical**, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes—*swachakhyedrishṭa*—apnī ānkhe se dekhā gayā
- Autumn**, *s.* [tum] third season of the year—*sharat kāl*—khizān, kharif, patjhar
- Autumnal**, *a.* belonging to autumn—*sharatkāl sambandhiya*—khizānī, kharifī
- Avulsion**, *s.* pulling one thing from another—*ek dravya anya haite tāniyā laon*—khīnch l.
- Auxiliary**, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting—*sahakāri, upakāri*—madadgār, muāvin
- Auxiliaries**, *s.* troops called upon, in virtue of a treaty, to assist another nation, &c.—*sandhi*
prajukta bhīnna deshiya rājār sahakāri sainya—begānī fauj jo ahad-o-paimān kī rū se
kumak ke waste talab kī jāe, kumakī fauj
- Awake**, *va.* to expect, to wait for—*āshā kariyā thākan, apekhyā k.*—muntāzir r. rāh dekhnā
- Awake**, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action—*a.* not sleeping, without sleep—*jāgrata*
k. nūtan kārjye prabritta k.—*a.* amidrita, jāgrat—jagānā, bedār k. hoshyār k.—*a.* jagā hūā,
bedār
- Awake**, *v.* to adjudge, to assign by sentence—*bichār pūrbak sthir k. bichārānantar jāhāke*
jāhā arshe tāhār prati tāhā bidhān k.—insāf kī rū se d. insāf se d.
- Awake**, *s.* a sentence, a determination—*bichārānantar āggān, bā siddhānta*—faisala
- Awake**, *a.* vigilant, apprised before—*satarka, agre abagata*—khabardār, hoshyār, wāqif,
muttala
- Awake**, *ad.* at a distance; let us go, begone—*dūre, sthānāntare; chala āmrā jāi, jāo, dūr hao*—
dūr, tafāwat par; ham chaleñ, jāo, farq ho
- Awe**, *s.* fear mingled with reverence, dread—*sraddhā bā bhakti pūrbak bhay, bhay*—ḍar, dah-
shat, tāzim, ruab
- Awful**, *a.* striking awe, terrible—*sraddhā pūrbak bhayjanak, bhayankar*—tarsnāk, haulnāk
- Awfulness**, *s.* quality of striking with awe—*sraddhā pūrbak bhay janakatā, bhayankaratā*—
haibatnākī, haulnākī
- Awfully**, *va.* to strike, to confound—*āghāt k. hatabuddhi k.*—mārnā, ghabrā d.
- Awfully**, *ad.* for some space of time—*kichhukāl*—thorā arsa, chand muddat
- Awkward**, *a.* clumsy, unhandy, ungraceful—*asabhya, apatu, kadarjya*—anārī, nāqābil, badsūrat
- Awl**, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes—*turpun bishesh*—sutārī, darosh
- Awme**, *s.* a Dutch measure answering to what in England is called a tierce, or one-seventh of
an English ton—*Halanda deshiya parimān bishesh jāhā Englanda desher tūrs nāmak parimāner*
tulya bā Ingrājī ek faner sāt angsher ek angsha hay—mulki-i-Hāland kā ek paimāna,
mutābiq us paimāne ke ki jis ko Inglisṭān men tūrs kahte haiñ, yāne fan kā sātwañ hissa
- Awning**, *s.* any covering to keep off the heat or wet—*chāndoyā, chāndni, chhatrī*—shāmiyāna,
sāyabān, namgīra
- Awake**, the preterite from awake—(*Awake*) *kriyār bhūtkāl bāchak shabdā*—*awake* kī māzi
yāne jāgā [terāhī se, nāhamwārī se]
- Awry**, *ad.* obliquely, asquint, unevenly—*terchā rūpe, bakra bhābe, asamān rūpe*—tirchhāī se,
- Axe**, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood—*kuṛālī bī bāish*—kulhārī, tabar
- Axiom**, *s.* [ak-shum] a self-evident proposition or truth—*swatah siddha bākya*—qaul kī zāhiri
sadāqat rakhtā hai, badhīha
- Ax'is**, *s.* a real or imaginary line which passes directly through the centre of any thing that
revolves on it—*bastur madhyagata danḍa bā kalpita rekhā jāhār upare se bastu ghure, āl*—
khatt-i-muāyāni yā khayālī kisī chiz ke bīch meñ ki jis ke tipar chakkār phirtā hai, dhurī,
mihwar
- Ax'le**, **Ax'letree**, *s.* a shaft on which carriage wheels turn—*gārīr chākār āl*—chakkār kī dhurī
- Ay**, or **Aye**, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth—*hāū, baṭe*—hāū, āre-bale, achchhā

Aye, *ad.* always, for ever, once more—*sarbadá, sadá, punarbár*—hamesha, hamwára, sadá, phir, dusrí bár
Azimuth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; an astronomical instrument—*súrjya bá nakhyatra sthal nishchaykári kalpita chakra bishesh, jyotish ganauárthe jantra bishesh*—ek khyáli khatt sitáron ká ki jis ko darmiyán tamám zamín aur ásmán ke dáir farz karen, aur us ke zarie se har ek ko do hisse mein munqasim jánen, alsamat; alsamat daryáft karne ká ála [ásmáni A zure, *s.* [zhure] light or faint blue; sky coloured—*alpa nil barna; ákâsh barna*—nilgún;

B.

B, The second letter in the alphabet—*Roman barnamálár dwitiyákhyaar*—*Roman hurúf-i-tahajji ká dúsra harf* [mimiyána]
Ba'a, *va.* to bleat or cry like a sheep—*mesh bat rab bá bhya bhya shabda k.*—*bheubhiyána*, *Ba'al*, *s.* a Canaanitish idol—*Kánán desher pratimá tishesh*—*Kanáanon ká but, Balí*
Bab'ble, *vn.* to talk idly, to tell secrets—*anarthak bákyá byá k. gupta bishay prakásh k.*—*bakná, ráz bejá záhir k.* [bakkí]
Bab'bler, *s.* an idle talkative person, a prattler—*anarthak bákyabádi, bar-baryá*—*behúdagó*, *Babe*, *Ba'by*, *s.* a young child—*dugdha poshya bálak, shishu*—*larhá, bachcha*
Baboon, *s.* a large species of monkey—*ekjálíya bara bánar, hanumán*—*langúr*
Bac'cated, *a.* beset with pearls, having berries—*muktáte khuchita, dánájukta*—*motión se murassa; dánádr*
Bacehana'lian, *s.* a drunken riotous person—*mátál*—*matwála, mast* [ke shor]
Bac'chanals, *s.* drunken riots or revels—*mátáliya gol bá utsab*—*rindón ke ghulghule, badmaston*
Bach'elor, *s.* an unmarried man; one who takes his first degree at the university; a knight of the lowest order—*abibáhita purúsh; bityálayer pratham upídhi prápta byakti; náif sanak padábhishikta byaktider madhye kanishkhu pad jáhár*—*mujarrad, nákatkhudá, anbyáhá; Inglistán ke madrisón ke niche darje ká tálibulilm; niche darje ká muptáz sawár*
Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing—*prishtha, prachát bhág*—*píth, pusht*
Back, *va.* to mount a horse; to second, to justify, to strengthen, to maintain—*prishthárohan k. sáháyi k. pakhya h. poshakatá k. sabal k. rakhyá k.*—*sawár h. pushti k. pairavi k. ustuwár k. taqwiyat d.* [ghammázi k.]
Back'bite, *va.* to slander an absent person—*asákhyaáte apabíd k.*—*chughulkhorí k. ghíbat k.*
Back'bit'er, *s.* one who slanders secretly—*prakhyaápabídi*—*chughulkhor, ghammáz, ghíbatgo*
Back'ed, *pr.* [.] seconded, supported; mounted—*sáháyya prápta, abalamban prápta; áruþha*—*pushti k. g. imdád k. g. sawár*
Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice and tables—*páshá khelá*—*nard, takhta nard*
Backsl'id'er, *s.* an apostate—*pashchát dige pichhliyá pare je, pichháy je, dharmachyuta lok*—*píche phisalné w. munkir, mulhid* [ke píchi kí rasán]
Back'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward—*mástul bándhá dari*—*mástul*
Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge—*ek dhár jákta taloyár*—*ekruk hí talwár*
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, sluggish—*alas, dhilá*—*rúgardán, kashída, sust* [sustí se]
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly—*vichchhá púrbak, álasya púrbak*—*nárizámándi se*, *Ba'con*, *s.* the flesh of hog, salted and dried—*labanákta shushka shúkar mángsha*—*súar ká khushk o namkín gosht*
Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick—*manda, dushta, ahita kári, kushil, pírita*—*bad, burá, sharír, muzir, bímár* [diyá]
Bad, or **Bade**, *pret.* of bid—[*bid*] *kriyá pader atita kál súchak shabda*—*bid kí mázi yáne hukm*
Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction—*konabishay gyáropak bá kárjyasúchak chinha, chaprás*—*nishán, alámát, chaprás*
Badg'er, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog; a man who buys and sells corn—*shúkar o kukkurákár jantu bishesh; shasyer phariyá*—*ek jánwar ká nám kí súar aur kutte kí mánjid hai, shugúr; ghallafarosh*
Baf'fle, *va.* to elude, deceive, to confound—*byartha k. bháýána, chhinna bhinna bá landá bhanda k. uprastat k.*—*rágán d. záya k. fareb d. ghabrá d.* [yáni, lewá, aín]
Bag, *s.* a sack, a purse, an udder—*thailá, bagli; pashár pátán bá báyf*—*thaili, kisa; hamibagat'le, s.* [..tel] a trifle—*tuchchha bá khyudra bishay*—*náchiz*
Bag'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; clothing, &c. carried on a journey; a worthless woman—*sainyer drabyádi; path chalaner drabyádi; ati sánányá stri*—*laskhar yá safar ká sámán; behayá, fásíqa, fájira* [beshyálay—*hammám; kasbikhána*
Bagn'io, *s.* [ban-yo] a house for warm bathing; house of ill fame—*ushna jaler snánágár; Bag'pipe*, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument—*Skatland deshiya sánái bishesh*—*Skatland ke mulk ká ek phúnkne ká bájá*
Bail, *s.* surety given for another's appearance—*hájir jámini*—*házirzámini*
Bail, *va.* to give bail, to admit to bail—*jámin d. jámin haón*—*zámini d. zamánat qubúl k.*
Ba'il'able, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail—*jámini laon jogya*—*láiq zámini ke*
Ba'iliff, *s.* an officer who puts in force an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate—*kechharir hukume gerephár kare je, sárjan; jámiydárir gomástá bishesh; dandanáyak bishesh*—*garif-tári ká uhdadár; zamíndári ká muhtamim; ek qism ká názir*
Ba'il'wick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff—*Belipher adhikár*—*Belif ká iláqa*
Bait, *s.* a temptation; a refreshment—*chár bá lobhjanak bishay; shránti dár karanárthe áhár*—*chára, tuama, tama, lálach; náshhá*

- Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling; to take refreshment on a journey; to set dogs upon—*barshite top d. putha shrānti dūrkaṇārthe āhār k. kukkur neliyā d.—chāra rakhnā; safar men nāstā k. kutton ko hulkārnā*
- Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of nappy cloth—*motā hanāt bishesh—pattī*
- Bake, *v.* to harden by fire; to dress victuals in an oven—*agni dwārā shakta k. tundure pāk k.—āg se sakht k. pakānā*
- Bal'ance, *s.* a pair of scales; the difference of an account; the beating part of a watch; a constellation—*nikti, tarāju; bāykti, kaiphiyat; gharir je ansha dwārā shabda hay; tulā rāshi—tarāzū, mizān; bāqī, baqāyā; gharī kā purza jo khaṭ khaṭ chaltā hai; burj-i-mizān*
- Bal'ance, *v.* to counterpoise; to fluctuate—*tarāju samān k. anyer sahit bhāre tulya h. dwidhā bā sangshay k.—pāsang k. barābar k. waswās k.*
- Balco'ny, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house—*bārāndā—bālā khāna*
- Bald, *a.* without hair; inelegant, unadorned—*keshhin bā ṭākparyā, leṛā; kudarijya, anulan-krita—ganjā, chandlā, kal; badnumā, nāzebā*
- Bal'derdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse—*abyabasthā pūrbak mishrita drabya; abyabasthī bīkya—betaur milāo; behūdagoi* [nangāpan]
- Baldness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness—*keshhinatā, ṭāk; anābritatā, nagnatā—ganj, chandlā; Bal'dric, s. a girdle, a belt; the zodiac—kaṭibandhan; rāshichakra—peṭi; mīntaqa-ul-burāj, lagan mandal*
- Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery—*gānīṭ, bastā; dukkha—gathar, moth; pareshānī*
- Bal'eful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief—*dukkhagrasta, shokānwita, dukkhadāyak, mandakāri—pareshān, ghamgīn, badbakht*
- Balk, *s.* [bauk] disappointment; a beam or rafter; a ridge of unploughed land—*nirāsh; ārkāṭā bā barogā; bhāmīr āli—yās, nāummedī; shahtīr yā kaṭi; banjar zamīn kā qata*
- *Balk, Baulk, *v.* to disappoint; miss of—*nirāsh k. chhāriyā jāon—mahīrām k. nāummed k. māyūs h.*
- Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing—*bartulākriti drabya; golā; nritya kriṛā—golā; kura; nāch*
- Bal'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song—*sāmānya gān—mashūr yā salīs gīt*
- Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship, or any other body, to prevent its oversetting—*v.* to keep any thing steady—*jāhājādī; sthīr rākhībār janye tāhār talāy dey je kona bhīrī drabya—v. sthīr rākhan—sāngin chiz jo jāhāj w. g. ke taht men sīdhā rahne ke wāste rakhte hai—v. qāim rakhnā*
- Bal'let, *s.* a dance—*nritya bishesh—naqlāmez nāch*
- Ballo'on, *s.* a large vessel used in chemistry; a ball on the top of a pillar; a globe made of silk &c. which, being inflated with gas, rises into the air—*kimiyā kārye byabahārjya shodhan pātra; stambher upare nirmīta golā; reshamādīte nirmīta golākār bastu jāhāte bāyu purile dkāshe uthe—kimiyālī kām kā mustamāl bartan; kalas; reshmi kapre w. g. kī bauī lūī gol chīz kī jis men thoṛī hawā bharke upāte hai, ghubārā*
- Bal'lot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*va.* to choose by ballot—*kona karme lok sthīr karībār janye gopane āpan āpan abhiprāy gyāupak guli bā lipi—va. gopane guli bā lipi dwārā lok sthīr k.—qurā, yāne wuh chīz kī jis ke poshida rakhne se logon ko muqarrar karnā murād hai—va. qurā rakhnā*
- Balm, *s.* the name of a plant—*va.* to sooth—*khyudra brikhya bishesh—va. upasham k. susthīr k.—balsān, bādrangboya—va. narm k. mulāim k.*
- Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm; soothing, sweet; fragrant, odoriferous—*Bām brikhyer gunbishishṭa; susthīr kārak, mishṭa; sugandhi—balsān kī mānind; narm k. w. mīṭhā; muattar*
- Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath—*snānāgār—ghuslkhāna* [balsān]
- Bal'sam, *s.* an ointment, a shrub—*pralep, malam, khyudra brikhya bishesh—raugan-i-balsān, Balsam'ic, a. mitigating, softening, healing—upasham kārak, swāsthya janak—balsānī, taskīn d. w. naram k. w. ārām d. w.*
- Bal'uster, *s.* a small pillar or column—*khyudra stambha, pilpā—chhoṭā sitūn yā khambā*
- Bal'ustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars—*khyudra stambha shrenī, garādīyā—kaṭāhrā, kaṭhgharā*
- Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure—*bāush—bāṅs* [bahkānā, mughālata d. fareb d.]
- Bamboo'zle, *va.* to trick, deceive, to cheat—*ṭhakāna, chāturi k. prabanchanā k.—bhulānā,*
- Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction—*ghoshanā; shānp, nishedh—ishṭihār; lānat, man-hāī kī rozmarie men manāī bolte hai*
- Banā'na-tree, *s.* a kind of plantain—*kadālī bishesh—kelā* [jamāat]
- Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; a company—*bandhan; dal, sampradāy—band, pattī; garoh, tāifa,*
- Band'age, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound—*bandhan; paṭi—band; pattī*
- Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box—*chhoṭā hālki sinduk—ek qism kā patlā sandūqcha*
- Ban'delet, *s.* in architecture, a flat moulding—*biṭ—imārat men pattī kī sūrat kā naqsh*
- Bandit'i, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers—*dākāiter dal, dasyu, luṭerā—rahzanon yā ḍakaiton kā garoh, lūṭere, qazzāq*
- Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket—*bāruder dibā bā toshdān—toshdān*
- Ban'dy, *va.* to toss to and fro, to give and take reciprocally; to contend at a game—*e dig o dig phelan, lāyā chārā d. adal badal k. kriṛāte juddha k.—idhar udhar phenknā, āpas men mutawātir lenā denā; khel men laṛnā*
- Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick—*bakra—s. bakra jashtī—ṭerā—s. terhāchob*
- Bun'dy-legged, *a.* [...] having crooked legs—*bakra pāda bishishṭa—kajpā, kajsāq*

- Bane, s. mischief, ruin, poison—*v.* to poison—*apakár, nâsh, bish*—*v.* *bish khâoyâna*—nuqsân, kharâbí, zahr—*v.* zahr khilânâ.
- Bañful, a. poisonous, hurtful—*bishjukta, apakârek*—zahrâdâr, muzirr
- Bang, s. a blow, a thump—*v.* to beat—*kil, châpar*—*v.* *mâran*—thappar, tamâncha—*v.* mârnâ
- Ban'ish, *va.* to send or drive to exile—*dûr kariyâ d. deshbahirbhâta k.*—*dûr k. d. jalâwatan k.* des nikâlâ d.
- Ban'ishment, s. transportation, exile—*deshântar k. deshtiyâg*—jalâwatan, desnikâlâ
- Bank, s. the side of a river; a little hill; a shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged—*nadir tîr; bheri bâ pul; samudrer chapâ; beneti bâ rokayer kuñi*—daryâ kâ kinâra; chhojâ pahâr; samundar kâ char; sarrâfkhâna, bank
- Bank-note or bill, s. a note for money in the bank—*kuñite sthâpita fakâr chiti, noñ*—lot, bank-lot; yâne bank ke rūpaion kí tîp
- Bank'er, s. one who receives money in trust—*rokari beniyâ bâ kuñiwâlâ, poddâr*—sarrâf
- Bank'rupt, s. one who being unable to satisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects—*deuliyâ*—dewâliyâ
- Bank'ruptcy, s. the state of a bankrupt—*deuliyâ ahasthâ*—dewâlâ
- Ban'ner, s. a military standard or flag—*juddha patâkâ, dhwajâ*—jhandâ, nishân, alam
- Ban'neret, s. a knight created in the field of battle—*je byakti juddhasthale naiñ nâme marjyâdâ pad prâpta hay*—jo shakhs larâi ke maidân men mumtâz sawârôn men bharti ho
- Bann'ia, s. a light undress, a morning gown—*ingrâkhâ, jâmâ*—gamîs, kurtâ, pairâhan
- Ban'nock, s. a loaf or cake of oatmeal—*oñ nâmak jaber ruti bâ pishâk*—chapâti, phulkâ
- Ban'quet, s. a grand entertainment of feasting—*bhoj*—ziyâfat, dâwat [dâr machhlî
- Ban'sticle, s. a very small prickly fish—*kâñtâjukta khyudra matsya bishesh*—ek qism kí kâñtâ-
- Ban'ter, *va.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jeer—*kautuk k. byânga k. parihâs k. bidrub k.*—hâpsî k. chepnâ, maskhara banânâ, thathâ k.
- Bant'ling, s. a very young child, an infant—*ati chhojâ chheliyâ, shishu*—bachcha
- Bap'tism, s. an ordinance by which a person is initiated into Christ's visible church—*Khrish-tiyân dharmâbalambanârthak sangskâr*—wuh rasm-kî jis se koñ I'sawî mazhab men dâkhil hotâ hai, istitâgh
- Baptis'mal, a. relating to baptism—*Khrish'tiyân dharmâbalambanârthak sangskâr sambandhiyâ*—istibâghî [kartâ—istibâgh d. w.
- Bap'tist, Bap'tizer, s. one who christens—*Khrish'tiyân dharmâbalambaner sangskâr karây je*
- Bap'tistery, s. a font, or place for baptizing—*je jala kunde bâ je sthâne Khrish'tiân dharmâ-balambansangskâr kare*—istibâgh kâ hauz yâ jagah
- Bar', *v.* to secure, or fasten anything with a bar; to hinder or obstruct—*hurkâr dwârâ badâha k. rokh k. bâ âñuk k.*—bendâ lagânâ; roknâ, sadd k.
- Bar, s. a long piece of wood or iron; the place assigned for lawyers to plead, a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a shallow at the entrance of a harbour; a hinderance; a small room in a tavern—*hurkâ bâ garâdi; âdâlate ukilder bādānubādārtha nirūpita sthân; bichâr kâle je sthâne doshi lokdigke dāñr karāy; nangarbārīr bā mahanāy sthita churā bā dhāpi; pratibandhak; sarāiyer maddhe chhojâ ghar*—lakñî yâ lohe kí lāñhî; adâlat men wakilon ke jawab-o-sawâl karne kí jagah aur zertajwizon kí jagah; bandar yâ daryâ kâ muhâne kâ uthlâo; añkâo; musâfirkhâne kâ chhotâ kamrâ
- Barb, s. a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing-hook—*Bârbâri deshiya ashwa; dâri; tîrer bâ baysir bakra phalâ*—Barbar ke mulk kâ ghorâ; dârhî; tîr yâ machhlî ke kâñte kâ phire hûe rukh
- Barb, *va.* to furnish horses with armour; to shave the beard; to point an arrow—*ashwa ke sajjita k. dâri khauri k. tîrer phalite hul d.*—ghore ko sajanâ; hajâmat k. tîr ko khârdâr banânâ
- Barb'acan, s. a fortification before the walls of a town, an opening in the wall for guns—*nagarer sammukhastha'durga bâ buruj, prâchîrer chhidra jâhâr bhitar diyâ golâ châlânajây*—marhalabandî, yâne shaharpanâh ke bâhar kí garhî; rand, yâne dîwâr men bandûq mârne kâ sirâikh
- Barba'rian, s. a rude uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity—*asabhya byakti, janpli lok, choyâr, nirday byakti*—janglî, wahshî, jâhil, berahm
- Barba'ric, a. foreign, rude—*bhînna deshiya, asabhya, gonyâr*—begâna, ganwârû, janglî
- Barb'arism, s. ignorance, inhumanity; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing—*agyânatâ, nirdayatâ; ashuddha bâ apar bhâshâ bî rachanâ*—wahshat, jihâlât, berahm; betaur guftogî yâ nawisht
- Barba'riety, s. inhumanity, cruelty—*nirdayatâ, nishthuratâ*—berahmî
- Barb'arous, a. rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, cruel; unacquainted with arts—*goñr, asabhya, mârkhâ, nirday, nishthur; shilpi bidyây anabhigya*—ganwârû, wahshî, jâhil, berahm, beharum
- Barb'ed, pa. [...] furnished with armour; bearded or jagged with hooks—*sasajjita; hul bâ âñkyâ jukta*—jaushandâr, khârdâr, ankrîdâr
- Barb'el, s. a large fish; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse—*brihat matsya bishesh; ashwa mukhamaddhe bardhita mângsa bishesh*—ek qism kí barî machhlî; ghorê ke munh kí bîmâri kí guthlî
- Barb'er, s. one whose trade is to shave—*nâpit*—nâi, hajjâm, bârbar [kâ darakht
- Barb'erry-tree, s. the name of a prickly shrub—*kantak jukta khyudra brikhya bishesh*—yarishk
- Bard, s. a poet—*kabi, bhâñ*—shâir, bhâñ [muñis, dublâ, sâda
- Bâre, a. naked, poor, lean, unadorned—*ulanga, anâbrita, daridra, krisha, abhûshita*—nanagâ,

- Ba'rfaced, a. [...] shameless, impudent—*nirlajja*—*bəhayā*, *gustāk*
 Ba'rely, ad. nakedly; openly; merely—*ulanga rūpe*; *anābīta rūpe*; *kebal mātra*—*barhanag*
se; *zāhīrā*; *sīrī*, *faqat*
 Bar'gain, s. a contract or agreement; a thing bought or sold; stipulation—*chukti krita bā*
bīkrīta dr̄bay; *niyam bā nirbandha*—*ahd*, *qaulīqār*; *kharīd farokht*; *kharīdī chīz*, *benchī*
hūī chīz; *shart*
 Bar'gain, vn. to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing—*krayārthe bā*
bīkrayārthe chukti k.—*mol lenā yā bechnā*
 Barge, s. a large boat for pleasure or trade—*bāyu sebanārthe bā bānījyārthe brihannaulō*,
bājīrā, *bhar*—*sair yā saudāgarī kī barī kishtī*, *bājīrā*
 Baril'a, s. potashes used in making glass—*kānc̄h nirmānārthe byabahārjya khyār*—*shīsha*
banāne kā khār [choṭā jāhāz
 Bark, s. the rind of a tree; a small ship—*gāchher chhāl*; *khyudra jāhāj*—*darakht kī chhāl*;
 Bark, v. to make a noise like a dog or wolf, to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark—*kukkur*
bā kenduyā bāgher nyāy rab k. tarjan garjan k. gāchher chhāl khasāna—*bhauyknā*;
darakhton kī chhāl chhīlnā [ghaughā k. w.
 Bark'er, s. one that clamours, a snarler—*tarjan garjan kārak*, *kenki byakti*—*shor k. w.*
 Bar'ley, s. corn used in making beer—*jab*—*jau*
 Bar'ley-corn, s. a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch—*jaber dānā*;
buruler tritīyāngsa—*jau kā dāna*; *jau bhar*, *yāne inch kā tīsrā hissa*
 Barm, s. yeast, used to make drink ferment—*maḍyer phenā*, *māt*—*khamīr*
 Barn, s. a storehouse for corn, &c.—*golā ghar*—*khirman*, *ambār*, *khaliyān*, *bhusela*
 Barn'acle, s. a kind of shell-fish which adheres to wood, &c. in the water; a bird like a
 goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery—
sāmuk bā gugli bishesh jāhā jala madhye kashthādite lāgiyā thāke; *hangser nyāy pīkhī bishesh*;
ashwer nāsikā ākramanārthe lauhār āykrā bishesh—*syālāpokā yāne nām machhlī kā kī pānī*
men lakrī w. g. par lagtī hai; *hāns ke mushābih ek chīriyā*; *ek lohe kā ālā kī jis waqt*
ghoṛe kā ilāj karte hai, to us ālā se ghoṛe ke nathnen pakarte hai
 Barometer, s. an instrument to measure the weight of, and variations in, the atmosphere, in
 order chiefly to determine the change of the weather—*bāyur gurutwa bā laghutwa gyānpak*
jantra bishesh—*ek ālā kī jis se wazn aur taghīr o tabdīl hawā kā*, *aur pānī barasue yā na*
barasne kā hāl mālām karte hai
 Baromet'rical, a. relating to a barometer—*bāyur gurutwa laghutwa gyānpak jantra sambandhiyā*
—hawā ke wazn daryāft karne ke āle se jo nisbat rakhtā hai
 Bar'on, s. a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef—*England deshe Vicaunt*
nāmak sambhram sūchak upādhi par je upādhi; *ubhay pārshwiya panjar suddha gomāngsa*—
Inglistān ke khitābdārōn kā darjā jo Vaikaunt ke darje ke bād hai; *gāi ke donon puṭṭhon*
kā gosht
 Bar'ones, s. a baron's lady—*Bīran nāmak upādhi bishishṭa byatir stri*—*Baron kī jorū*
 Bar'onet, s. the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron—*Inglandā deshe je*
sakal sambhram sūchak upādhi par je upādhi—*Inglistān ke maurāsī khitābdārōn kā nichā darjā jo*
Baron ke darje ke bād hai
 Bar'ony, s. the lordship whence a baron derives his title—*je adhikārer nām Bīran padastha*
byaktir upādhi hai—*wuh maqām kī jis ke nām par Baron mukhātāb hotā hai*
 Bar'oscope, s. [...] an instrument to shew the weight of the atmosphere—*bāyur gurutwa*
gyānpak jantra bishesh—*hawā ke wazn daryāft karne kā ālā*, *yāne baromitar* [pattū.
 Bar'acan, s. a strong thick kind of camlet—*ek prakār moṭā banāt*—*ek qism kā moṭā mazbūt*
 Bar'ack, s. a building to quarter soldiers in—*sainya shālā*—*sipākhīkhāna*, *bārak*
 Bar'rator, s. an encourager of law-suits; a wrangler—*makaddamāte autsukhya janmāy je*;
kalahakārī—*dāwon kī targhīb d. w. bahs k. w. jhagrālū*
 Bar'ratory, s. foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants' goods—*ma-*
kaddamā bishaye chhāl bī prabanchanā; *bīnījya kāri loker dr̄baya bishaye jāhājī lok katrik*
kona prabanchanā—*adālat kā fareb*; *saudāgarī māl kā jo mallāh log ghaban karte hai*
 Bar'rel, s. a round wooden vessel; the hollow tube of a gun; a cylinder—*pīpā*; *banduker*
chuygi; *nalī*—*pīpā*; *banduq kī nāl*; *nalī*
 Bar'ren, a. unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, unmeaning, uninventive, dull—*aphalā*, *rāndū*.
bandhyā, *maru*, *anarthak*, *aparakhar*, *nistej*, *medā*—*shor*, *kallar*, *bānjh*, *be mānī*, *kamzīhn*, *sust*
 Bar'reness, s. sterility, want of invention—*aphalakatwa*, *bandhyātwa*, *budhīraprakharatā*—
shorīyat, *bānjhpan*, *kamzīhni*
 Barrica'de, va. to secure a place, to fortify—*pathābarodh k. gar-bandi k.*—*kūchabandī k.*
qalabandī k. āṛ k.
 Bar'ricade, Barrica'do, s. a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance—*garbandī*,
abarodh, *āṭak*—*qalabandī*, *āṛ*, *sadd*
 Bar'rier, s. [...] a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place—*simānā*, *berā*,
āṭak, *simānār chīnka*—*sarhadd*, *āṛ*, *panāh*, *haddbandī*
 Bar'rister, s. a pleader at the bar, an advocate—*ādālate kāhāra pakhya haiyā bādānubād kare*
je, *ādālater ukil*—*adālat kā wakīl*
 Bar'row, s. a small hand carriage to convey fruit, herbs, &c.; a small mound of earth under
 which bodies were anciently deposited; a hog—*hātgarī*, *arthit chhota gārī jāhā hāter dward*
chhālāna jay; *prāchīn kāliya kabardhīpī*; *shūkār*—*ādmī ke khīnchne kī chhoṭī gārī*; *mittī*
kā ilāj jis ko qadīmī log qabr kī jagah banāte the; *sūr*

- Bar'ter, *va.* to give any thing in exchange—*ádánpradán bá máryá k.*—mubádala k.
- Bar'ter, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking—*ádánpradán bá máryá*—mubádala
- Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing ; a rustic play—*mál, gorá ; ek prakár cháhsháryá khelá*—bunyád ; *ek gawáryí khel*
- Base, *a.* vile, mean, low ; metal below the standard ; in music, deep, grave—*heya, antyaj, adham ; khádi bishishá bá khoutá ; sur bishaye gambhír*—*páji, kamína, dán ; khontá ; ilm-i-músiqí meñ bhári áwáz yáne bam* [kamínagi ; kamasálat
- Base ness, *s.* vijleness, meanness ; bastardy—*adhamatwa, nichatwa ; jarjatwa*—*pájiapan, Basha'w, s.* a Turkish viceroy ; a proud imperious person—*Turk deshíya rájár pratínidhi ; garbbita lok*—*pásháh, yáne Róm ke súltán ká súbadár ; maghrúr shakhs*
- Bash'ful, *a.* wanting confidence, modest, shamefaced—*lájuk, mukhchorá*—*sharmgin, hayádár*
- Ba'sil, *s.* the name of a plant ; the edge of a joiner's tool ; a kind of leather—*kála tulasi bí bábul ; chhutárer astrer dhár ; charma bishesh*—*káli tulsi ; barhí ke hathiyár kí dhár ; ek qism ká chamrâ*
- Ba'sil, *va.* to grind the edge of a tool—*astre sán d.*—*hathiyár ko sán d.*
- Bas'il'con, *s.* a kind of ointment—*pralepaushadh bá malam bishesh*—*lep kí ek qism*
- Bas'ilisk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking ; a piece of ordnance—*sarpa bishesh jáhár drishítipáte práner násh hay, ei rúp loke kahiyá tháke ; kámán bishesh*—*ek qism ká sápp jis ko kahte haiñ kí dekhne se már dálta hai ; top kí ek qism*
- Ba'sin, Ba'son, *s.* a small vessel to hold water ; a dock where ships may float in safety ; a small pond—*báfi, bnguná ; jáhájér gudi ; khyudra pushkarini*—*básan, bartan ; kund kí jáháj jáháj hifázat se thahar saktá hai ; chhotá táláb*
- Ba'sis, *s.* foundation, support—*gorá, mál*—*bunyád, jar* [khána, tápná
- Bask, *v.* to be in the heat of the sun, or fire—*agni pohána bá raudra táp laon bá tátan*—*dhúp*
- Bas'ket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes—*jhuri, chupri, dálá*—*tokrá, tokrí*
- Bass, *s.* matting, *a.* (base) in music, grave, deep—*mádur, páti*—*a.* (sur bishaye) *gambhír bá bhári*—*boriyá, chaftái*—*a.* ilm-i-músiqí meñ *gambhír yá bhári áwáz, bam*
- Bas'set, *s.* a game at cards—*tás khelá bishesh*—*tás kí ek bázi*
- Bassoo'n, *s.* a musical wind instrument—*sánái bishesh*—*ek taur kí shahnái*
- Bass-relief, or Basso-relievo, *s.* sculpture, the figures of which do not stand out from the ground in their full proportion—*pátharádite khodá múrti jáhár anga sakal sampúrna rápe uchcha ná hay*—*wuh sangtaráshi kí jis kí shaklon ká ek rukh málum ho* [uzziná
- Bas'tard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock—*járaya santán, bijarná*—*harámzáda, harámi, walad*
- Bas'tardize, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate ; to beget a bastard—*kona byaktike járaya nishchay k. járaya santánotpanna k.*—*kisí ko harámi thahráná ; harámi ko paidá k.*
- Baste, *va.* to beat with a stick ; to drip butter ; to sew slightly—*thengána ; alpa alpa kariyá ghrítakta k. bara bara tánk kariyá shelái k.*—*lakrî se márná ; chúparná ; halki silái k.*
- Bas'tile, *[.teel]* formerly a state prison in France ; it is now destroyed—*Phránsa desher ek pradhán kivrágaver nám, ekhyane tháá náí*—*ek qaidkhána Frásís ke mulk ká kí jis meñ badsháhí qusúrwár rahte the, aur ab munhadim hai*
- Bastina'de, Bastina'do, *va.* to punish a person by striking the soles of his feet with a cudgel—*páner taláy lagur dwórá práhár karata shásti d.*—*talúon meñ lakrían márke sazá d.*
- Bas'tion, *s.* a large mass of earth standing from a rampart ; a bulwark, a fortress—*murchábandi ; gar, durga*—*burj ; dandama, qala* [sárángi
- Bass-viol, *s.* [base] a fiddle for the base—*gambhír bá khád sur júkta sárinadá bá beyálá*—*bamdár*
- Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with ; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings—*golámáribár cheptá láthi ; chamchiká, bádur*—*chaugán ; chamgidar, khaffásh, shabpara* [yon ko pakárná
- Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night time—*rátri kále pakhyi dharan*—*rát meñ jál se chirí*
- Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time ; any quantity made at once—*ekatre bí je kona drabye samúh ek báre pakwa hay bá ek báre nirmíta hay*—*chízeñ eksiáh pakhí yá baní húi* [qimat ko kam k.
- Bate, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price—*nyún k. reyát k. mulya nyún k.*—*ghatáná, choráná,*
- Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in ; a measure—*snánágár ; gramán bishesh*—*hammám, ghuslkhána, saqába ; ek páimána* [ghusl k. hammám k. bhígoná, narm k.
- Bathe, *va.* to wash in a bath ; to soak, to soften—*snán k. dhaut k. bhijána, naram k.*—*naháná,*
- Ba'thos, *s.* a Greek term literally meaning depth, satirically used to express the reverse of sublimity in style—*e sabda Grik bhásá haite áise, ehár prakrita artha gahíratá, kintu byáiga bhábe bákyu rachaná bishaye gambhírjyer biparit bujhíy*—*Yúnáni laiz kí jis kí asl máni hai nichái aur nazm yá nasar kí burí íbárat par hañsi se yih nám rakhte haiñ*
- Bat'let, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen—*kápar kundi karibár mudgar*—*kundigar ká mugdar*
- Batoon, *s.* a staff or club ; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army—*danda bá lagúr ; senádhákhyer pad chinha súchak ásá láthi*—*chob, ásá ; fauj ke márshal, yáne bañe sardár ke uhde kí chob*
- Battal'ia, *s.* [tale-ya] the order of battle—*sanggrámáthe sainya shreni, byúha*—*safarái*
- Battal'ion, *s.* [.yun] a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 800 men ; a division of an army—*padárik sainyer ek dal jáháte páñch shát abadhi át shat parjyanta tháke ; palán*—*sipáhíon ká garoh páñch sau se áñh sau tak ; palán ; fauj ká ek hissa* [miqdár
- Bat'ten, *s.* a narrow board ; a scantling—*alpaprashta takta, báta, che*—*kamarz takhta ; andáza,*
- Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, to fertilize ; to grow fat—*pushla k. urbará k. motá h.*—*motá k. khet ko zarkhez k. motá h. j.*

- Bat'ter, s. a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, &c.—v. to beat, beat down—*maydá, o dímbá, o dug-dháji misrit drabya*—v. *miran, ághát dwára bhángiyá phelan*—*átá, andá, dúdh w. g. ká miláo*—v. *márná, dháná, girá d.*
- Bat'tering-rain, s. a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's—*meshar mastaker nyúy agra bishishu ek kal jáhá deyál bhánzibír nimitta púrba kalín juddhe byabáhárjya chhila, chenki kal*—ek jangí alá kí jis ká sira menñthe ke sir kí tarah hotá thá aur us se sábiq ke log laráí men diwár giráthe the
- Bat'tery, s. raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault—*uchchi krita sthán jáhár upar kámin charáiyá rákháiyá, murchá; atishay ághát*—*morcha, damda-ma; márpit*
- Bat'tle, s. a fight between fleets or armies—*juddha, ran*—*laráí, jang*
- Bat'tle-array, s. a form or order of battle—*byúha púrba sthiti ná juddha shrinkhalá*—*safaráí*
- Bat'tleaxe, s. a weapon like an axe; a bill—*juddhástra; kufár, tángi*—*tabar, tabarziú*
- Bat'tledoor, s. a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with—*bántul kheláthe byabáhárjya danda bishesh*—*chaugán kí tarah chíz kí jis se pardár gend uráthe hai*
- Bat'tlement, s. a wall indented on the top of buildings—*griher upare grathita khánj kálá práchir*—*fasil, tírbandí, kangúra* [paisá]
- Baube, s. in Scotland a half penny—*Skatlandá desher paysá bishesh*—*Skatland ke mulk ká*
- Bayin, s. a bundle of small wood, a faggot—*káteráti*—*lakrión ká gatthá*
- Bau'ble, s. a trifle, a trinket, a plaything—*tuchchha padártha, sámányá bishay, alpa mulyak bá phangmáni drabya, khelaná*—*adhná chíz, halká gahná, khiláuná*
- Bawl, v. to speak loud, to call out, cry out—*cheuchiyá balan, cheuchiyá dákan, chitkár shabda k.*—*zor se bolná, pukárná, chilláná*
- Bawrel, s. a kind of hawk—*shyan pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ká báz*
- Bay, s. an opening into the land where the water is shut in on all sides except at the entrance; a tree—a. chesnut colour—*samudrer ghol, arthát samudrer je angsher ek mukh bhinna sakal dig banda; darchini játiya brikya bishesh*—*a. katá bá púlkilárang jukta*—*samundar ká ek hissa kí jis ke do yá tin taraf zamin hai; kol, khali; darakt kí ek qism*—*a. kumait*
- Bay, v. to bark as a dog; to surround—*kukkur bat rab k. beshtan k.*—*bhaunkná; gherná yá gird k.* [laban]—*pángá namak*
- Bay-salt, s. salt made from sea water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour—*saindhab*
- Bayonet, s. a dagger fixed to a musket—*sangin*—*sangin* [yá sibrá]
- Bays, s. an honorary crown or garland—*mrjyád írthak mukut bá pushpahár*—*sarfarázi ká táj*
- Bazaar, s. constant market; a covered market place—*bázár*—*bázár*
- Bdel'ium, s. [*del-yum*] an aromatic gum—*guggul*—*gúgal, muql*
- Be, vn. to have existence, to exist—*haon, thákan*—*honá, rahná*
- Beach, s. the sea shore, the strand, the coast—*samudra tir, kúl, taí*—*samundar ká kinára, sáhil*
- Beacon, s. an eminence where signs are made—*uchcha sthán jelhán haite sanket dwára kona bishay jáuná jáy*—*buland jagah jáhán se patton ke sáth khabar dete hai*
- Bead, s. a small ball, with which necklaces are made—*málar gufikú*—*mála ká dána*
- Be'adle, s. an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company—*Inglandá-desher ek prakár peydá*—*sarhang, piyáda* [ke shikár ká chhotá kuttá]
- Be'agle, s. a small hound to hunt hares—*khargosh shikári khyudra kukkur bishesh*—*khargosh*
- Beak, s. the bill of a bird; a promontory—*chauchu, samudrer tenkn*—*chonch, minqár, pahár kí chonpi* [piyála]
- Beak'er, s. a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird—*thontoyilá pínpatra*—*thonthidár*
- Beam, s. the principal piece of timber which supports a building; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag—*karikát; dáuri; kiran; gáfir sammukh danda bá bom; mrigasinga*—*shahtir, golá; tarázú kí dandí; kirn, shua, partau; gápi ká juá; hiran ká síng*
- Beam, vn. to emit rays or beams—*kiran nírgata k.*—*partau dálná*
- Bean, s. a well-known kind of pulse—*barbañi bishesh, shim*—*lobiyá, sem*
- Bear, s. a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the greater and less bear; in the tail of the less bear is the pole star—*bhallúk; asabhya byakti; dú nakhaytra ganer nám, arthát eker nám brihat bhallúk áreker nám khyudra bhallúk, ai khyudra bhallúker antim bháge dhrubatárar sthán*—*richh, bhál, khirs; do sitáron kí jamáat ke nám, yáne dubb-i-akbar, bará richh, aur dubb-i-asghar, chotá richh, aur dubb-i-asghar ke dumbále men shimál ká qutabtará hai*
- Bear, v. to carry a load, to support, to keep from falling; to endure; to press; to be fruitful—*bahun, bhár grahan k. dháran k. sajhya k. chápiyá dharan; phala banta k. utpatti bá prasab k.*—*le jáná, bardásit k. na girne d. tahammul k. zor d. phalná, janná*
- Beard, s. hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook—*dári, gonp; tivr bá barsir benkána hul*—*dáři, rish; tir yá kante kí phiri hui nok*
- Beard'less, a. having no beard; youthful—*gonp bá dári hin, mákundá; alpa bayasá*—*berisha, anrdá, gabhrá; jawán* [kahrá]
- Bear'er, s. a carrier of any thing, a supporter—*bahak, kahrá, dharak*—*hámil, hammál, mañiyá,*
- Bear'garden, s. any place of tumult—*golmúler sthán*—*richh laráne kí jagah, shor kí jagah*
- Bearing, s. the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction—*ek sthánér sahit anya sthánér dik o dúratwa bishaye sambandha bháb*—*rukh, taraf, simt*
- Beast, s. an irrational animal; a brutal man—*pashu; mürh bá nirday byakti*—*haiwán, jánwar, dawáb, pasú; haiwán ádmí* [wáusá, ganda, nápak]
- Be'astly, a. brutish, nasty, filthy, obscene—*pashubat, nongrá, aparishkár, ghrinárha*—*hai-*

- Beat, v.** to strike; to conquer; to throb—*máran, píñan; jay k. dhuk dhuk k.*—*márná, pítná; fatah k. dil w. g. ká harakat k.*
- Beatific, Beatifical, a.** blissful, making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy—*paramsukha dáyá, swargiya*—*farhatbaksh, ráhatrafzá, bihishtí* [*ki mudákalat*]
- Beatification, s.** admission to heavenly honors—*swargiya lokar madhye grahan káran*—*bihisht*
- Beatify, v.** to bless with celestial enjoyment—*swargubhog prápta karána*—*bihisht men dákhil k.*
- Beating, s.** striking repeatedly—*mári, prahár*—*márpit, zad-o-kob*
- Beatitude, s.** blessedness, happiness, felicity—*param sukha*—*bihisht kí khushí, bári ashrat*
- Beau, s.** [*bo*] a fop, a man of dress—*phulbábu, khoshposhákí byakti*—*bánká, wazadár*
- Beaumont, s.** [*bo-mond*] the fashionable world—*bábu lok bá khoshposhaki lok sakal*—*jo log 'ki apní waza awám se kháss jánte haiñ, khushposhák khudará nafis log*
- Beaver, s.** an animal, otherwise named the castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face—*udbirál bishesh, ihár ek nám kestar, e juntu kakhana jale kakhana sthale tháke, ár ápnár thákbár ghar ati áshcharjya rápe nirmán kare; bibarer lome nirmita tupa; loparer sammukh ber*—*ek jánwar údbiláo kí sárat ká, kí jo kabhí tari men aur kabhí khushkí men rahá hai, aur apne ghar ke banáne ke lunar men mashhúr hai, aur us ko castor bhí kahte haiñ; topf kí jo bivar ke post kí bantí hai; khod kí jhilmil* [*sárat, pákiza, hasñ*]
- Beauteous, [*bu-tshe-us*] Beautiful, a.** fair, elegant, lovely—*sushri, sundar, manohar*—*kháb*
- Beautifully, ad.** in a beautiful manner—*sundarrápe*—*hasñi se, achelihi tarah se*
- Beautify, v.** to adorn, to embellish—*shobhita k. alankár bishishá k.*—*árásta k. zeb d.*
- Beauty, s.** that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person—*saundarjya, shobhá, shri; shríjuktá byakti*—*khábi, khábsuratí, nazákat; khábsurat shakhs, parizád*
- Beaufco, s.** a small bird, the fig-eater—*urumar khádak pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ká chhozá chiriyá, anjirkhwar* [*liházá, kyánkar, kyúñki*]
- Because, c.** that is, by cause, for this reason—*kenaná, jehetu, káran*—*zirá kí, is waste, is liye,*
- Be calm, v.** to still, to quiet the mind—*beg rahit k. nirbát k. sushir k.*—*taskin d.*
- Be came, the preterite of become**—*become dhátur atita kál báchak pad, haila arthát*—*become ká mázi, yáne ho gayá*
- Beck, s.** a sign with the hand or head—*ingit, thár, isárá*—*ímá, ishára*
- Beck on, vn.** to make a sign without words—*ingit k. isárá k.*—*ímá k. ishára k.*
- Be come, v.** to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state—*upajukta h. shobhá páon bá mánána; kona abasthá prápta h.*—*muáfiq h. jism ke láiq h. kuch hoyaná*
- Becoming, a.** suitable to, graceful—*upajukta, sundar, shobhájanak*—*láiq, sháyista, khushnumá*
- Becomingness, s.** suitableness, propriety—*upajuktatá, shobhá bishisháta wa, saundarjya*—*liyáqat, sháyistagi, khushnumái*
- Bed, s.** a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a stratum—*shajyá; bágáner je stháne bij bapan kará jiy, bá bágáner ek ek keyári; nadir sroter path; tabák*—*bichhauná, bistar; kiyári, chaman, khiyábán; tah-i-daryá; tabqa, parat*
- Bed', va.** to put to or into 'bed, to sleep; plant in earth—*shajyágata k. shayan l. mrittikáte ropan k.*—*bichhaune par litána, soná; boná, zamin men lagána*
- Bedable, va.** to besprinkle, to wet—*chhitána, bhijána*—*chhite d. bhigoná*
- Bedaggle, Bedraggle, va.** to trail in the dirt—*kádáy lotána bá ghenrána*—*kíchar men ghislána*
- Beda'w, va.** to dawb, to besmear—*lepan, mákhan*—*áldi k. lepuá*
- Bed'ing, s.** the materials belonging to a bed—*shajyár bástrádi drabya*—*bichhaune ke lawázim*
- Bede'ck, va.** to deck, to adorn, to embellish—*bhúshita k. sájána, alankár bishíla k.*—*sájána, áráish d.*
- Bede'w, va.** to moisten gently as with dew—*shishirákta k. alpa bhijána*—*namnák k. tar k.*
- Bede-house, s.** an hospital or alms-house—*chikitsálay bá dándári*—*shifákhána, khairátkhána*
- Bed'lam, s.** an hospital for lunatics—*págaler chikitsálay, páglágarad*—*majnúñj ká shifákhána, págalkhána*
- Bedlamite, s.** a madman or noisy person—*págál, khyepá*—*diwána, majnúñ, shorfadáhl*
- Bed'rid, a.** confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age—*pirá bá bárdhakya prápta shajyágata*—*zaif yá bímár jo bistar se na uth sake, sáhib-i-farásh*
- Bed'stead, s.** the frame which supports a bed—*khufá, pálanga*—*palang, chárpái, khát*
- Bee, s.** an insect which produces honey—*mudhu makhyiká, bhramar*—*maumakkhi, shahd kí makkhi, nahl*
- Beech, s.** the name of a large tree—*bhúrja játiya brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká darakht*
- Beech'en, a.** consisting of the wood of beech—*bhúrja káshther*—*bich darakht kí lakri ká*
- Beef, s.** the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow—*gománga*—*gáe yá sand yá khassí bail ká gosht*
- Beefeater, s.** a yeoman of the guard—*gománga bhakhyak; chaukír adhyakhya bishesh*—*gáe ke gosht ká kháne w. Inglístán ke bádsáh kí kháss chaukí ká sipáhi*
- Beer, s.** a liquor made of malt and hops—*ankurita-jabaja madya*—*bozá, yáne ek qism kí sharáb*
- Beet, s.** the name of a garden plant—*pálang shák*—*chuqandar*
- Bee'le, s.** an insect; a large heavy mallet—*guburepoká; brikhatmudgar*—*gubraunda, gubrila; bará bhári mográ*
- Beeves, s.** black cattle, oxen—*go-ádi jantur pál*—*gorú, mawáshí*
- Befá'll, vn.** to happen, to come to pass—*gháñan, upasthit haon*—*názil h. wáqi h. párná*
- Bef'it, va.** to be suitable to, to become—*upajukta h. khátan*—*muwáfiq h. munásib h.*
- Befo're, pr.** further, onward, not behind, in the presence of; prior to, sooner—*agre, sammukhe, samakhye; prathame, pírbé*—*áge, peshtar, sámne; pahle, máqabl*

- Befó'rehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place—*prathame, púrbbé, agre*—*pahle, peshtar, áge*
 Befó'ul, *va.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul—*aparishkár k. maylá k.*—*mailá k. palid k. nápak k.*
 Befri'e'nd, *va.* to favour, to be kind to—*anukul k. saháyatá k. anugraha k.*—*dastgíri k. sulúk k.*
 [cháhna, árú k.
 mihrbání k.
 Beg", *v.* to ask alms, entreat, petition—*bhikhyá k. jáchingá k. prárthaná k.*—*bhikh mágná,*
 Bege't, *va.* to generate, to produce—*janmána, utpanna k.*—*paidá k. tawallud k. muwallad k.*
 Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging—*bhikhyuk*—*gadá, faqir, bhikhári*
 Beg'garly, *a.* in want, stingy—*ad.* meanly—*daridra, kripán*—*ad.* *nikrishía rúpe*—*muflis, kangál,*
bakhíl—*ad.* *páji tarah se*
 Beg'gary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty—*daridratí, dainyatá*—*benawái, faqíri, muflisí*
 Begí'n, *v.* to enter upon, to commence—*prabarta h. árambha k. bá h.*—*shurú k. ibtidá k.*
 Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds—*ádi*
árambha. prathamángsha, múl, sútra—*ibtidá, ágház, shurú, sabab, jar, bunyád*
 Begí'rd, *va.* to gird, bind round, shut up—*besh'tan k. kamar besh'tan k. pa'tijarána, baddha k.*—
kamr bándlná, lapetná, band k.
 Bego'ne, *int.* get away! go hence!—*dúr hao, chaliyá jáo*—*dúr ho, chale jáo* [k. g. maulíd
 Bego't, Begot'ten, *pa. pass.* of to beget—*játa bá utpádita*—*beget ká mázi, yáne janáyá gayá, paidá*
 Begri'me, *va.* to soil, to dirty with soot—*maylá k. kála k.*—*mailá k. siyáhám k.*
 Begu'le, *va.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasingly—*pratáraná k. bhogá d.*
bhulána, kál haran k.—*fareb d. bahkáná, dam d. warghaláná*
 Begu'n, *pa. pass.* of to begin—*árabdha*—*shurú kiyá gayá* [jánib, taraf
 Beha'lf, *s.* favour, support, vindication—*pakhya, je káran, janya*—*wásta, khátir, liye, haqq,*
 Beha've, *vn.* to act, to conduct—*byubahár k.*—*chalná, ravía ikhtiyár k. sulúk k.*
 Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life—*ácharan, byabahár*—*waza, taur, tariq, chalan, raviya*
 Behe'ld, *va.* to kill by cutting off the head—*mustakchhed k.*—*sir kátná; gardan márná*
 Behe'ld, *pa. pass.* from to behold—*abalokita, drish'ta*—*behold ká mázi, yáne dekhá gayá*
 Behe'moth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus—*nadichar ghotak*—*daryái ghorá*
 Beh'est, *s.* a command, order, precept—*ágyán, ádesh, upadesh*—*hukm, amr, nasihat*
 Behi'nd, *pr.* at the back of another, following another, inferior to another—*pashchát, páchhe,*
pare, n'the—*píchhe, aqab mey, mábád, bad* [baqáyá se
 Behi'ndhand, *ad.* late in time, in arrears—*bilambe, báki bá kháta payan púrba*—*der se;*
 Beho'ld, *va.* to look upon, to view, to see—*int.* see! lo!—*abalokan k. drish'ti k. dekhan*—*int.*
dekha—*nigáh k. nazar k. dekhná*—*int.* *dekho*
 Behold'en, *pa. a.* obliged in gratitude—*prápta upakár dwára baddha*—*mamnún, ihsánmand*
 Behoo'f, *s.* profit, advantage—*labhya, phal*—*nafa, fáida*
 Behoo've, Beho've, *vn.* to besit, to become—*jogya h. upajukta h.*—*muwáfiq h. munásib h.*
 Be'ing, *s.* existence; a particular state or condition; the person existing—*bartan, sthiti;*
abusthá; sattá, práni—*hasti, wujud; hálat, ahwál; jándár, mutanaffis*
 Bela'bour, *va.* to beat soundly, to thump—*bale ághát k. ghusá máran*—*kútná, ghúnsá márná*
 Bela'ted, *a.* too late, benighted—*gauni bhúta, rátri-grasta*—*der k. g. shabrasida*
 Bela'y, *va.* to way lay, to fasten a rope—*path áglána; rajju bándhan*—*ráh rokná; rassi*
bándhná
 Belch, *vn.* to eject wind from the stomach—*dhekur tolan*—*dhakárná, dhakar lená*
 Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, a scolding woman—*kurúpá briddhá stri, kundali*—*laránák jagráli burhiyá*
 Belea'guer, *va.* to besiege, to block up—*besh'tan k. abarod k.*—*muhásara k. gherná*
 Bel'fry, *s.* a place where bells hang—*ghantá ghar*—*ghantághar*
 Beli'e, *va.* to give the lie, to slander, to calumniate, to give a false representation of any thing
 —*mithyá k. mithyá gláni k. mithyá kalanka k. kalpita rúp dháran bá nakal k.*—*jhúthá k.*
jhúthláná; badgoi k. ghibat k. barkhíláf bayán k.
 Belie'f, *s.* persuasion, opinion; creed or form containing the articles of faith—*bishwás, mat,*
dharma—*báwar, itabár, yaqín; imán, aqída, aqídat kí kalám*
 Belie've, *va.* to credit, to trust, to think true—*pratyay k. bishwás k. satya gyán k.*—*mánná,*
báwar k. yaqín k. imán láná
 Belie'ver, *s.* one that believes or credits—*pratyay bá bishwás kartá*—*báwar k. w. yaqín k. w.*
 Beli'ke, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely—*hayto, haite páre, bujhi*—*sháyad, cháhiye*
 Belh, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel—*ghan'tá*—*ghan'tá*
 Belle, *s.* [bel] a gay, dressy young woman—*subeshá rasik jubati*—*bánki, albelí, rangíli*
 Belles-Let'tres, *s.* [bel-la-tur] polite literature—*alankár budyá*—*ilm-o-hunar, fazl-o-balághat*
 Belli'gerent, *a.* engaged in war—*juddha kéri*—*jang k. w. mujádil*
 Bell-metal, *s.* a mixture of copper, tin, zinc and antimony—*kánsá*—*kánsá, roin*
 Bel'low, *vn.* to roar like a bull, or the sea; to clamour, to vociferate—*sháyyer mata dákan,*
samudrabat brihat shabda k. garjan k. gán gán shabda k. gabhir shabda k.—*bail yá su-*
mandar ke mánind shor k. shor k. chilláná
 Bel'lows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire—*dhamká bá jántá*—*dhaupkní*
 Bel'y, *s.* that part of the body containing the entrails—*udar*—*pet, shikam*
 Bel'man, *s.* he who proclaims any thing by ringing his bell—*ghan'tá dwára dhen'trá dey je*—
ek uhdadár kí jo galí káche mey ghan'tá bajáke ishtihár detá hai
 Belo'ng, *vn.* to appertain to, to be the property of—*kákára sambandhiya h. kákára adhi'kar*
bá bastu h.—*mutaalliq h. milk h.*
 Belov'ed, *a.* [...] lovely, dear to, valued much—*priya*—*piyará, mahbúb, máshúq, aziz*
 Below'w *ad.* lower in place, inferior—*niche, adham*—*niche, tale, kamtar*
 Belt, *s.* a girdle, a sash, a cincture—*kamarband, patúká, gher bá ber*—*kamarband, patká, dawál*

- Bel'wether, s.** a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck—*páler agragámi ghanṭá-dhári mesh*—*ghañṭádár bher, ki jis ke píche bheron ká rewar chaltá hai*
- Bemí're, va.** to soil, to daub with mire—*kardam dwára aparishkár k. kádá mákhan*—*kíchar se mailá k. bhar dálná*
- Bemo'an, va.** to lament, to bewail—*shok k. biláp k.*—*wáwailá k. roná, nála k.*
- Bench, s.** a seat; a judge's seat; justices—*uchcha o dirgha káshṭhásan; bichárúshan; bichár kartára*—*baithne ká páyadár takhta; Jaj ki nashist ká takhta; Jajon ká darja*
- Bench'er, s.** a senior in the ins of court—*sñriti bidyálayer pradhán chháttra, ukil bishesh*—*sháriyat ke madrise ke avval darje ká shágird*
- Bend, va.** to crook, to bow; to subdue—*bakra k. noyána; kharbu k.*—*teghá k. kham k. fatih k.*
- Bend'able, a.** that which may be incurvated—*noyániya, bakra karan sádhya*—*tephe hone ke qábil*
- Bene'ath, pr.** under, lower in place or excellence; unworthy of—*tale, stháne bá gunete niche; ajogyá*—*niche, jagah yá khásiyat men niche; nálaig*
- Benedict'ine, s.** a monk of that order, named after its founder St. Benedict—*Senta Benedekṭa námak sannýásir matábalambí sannýási*—*us firqe ká ábid ki jis ko pír Benedikt ne banáyá*
- Benedict'ion, s.** a blessing; an acknowledgement for blessing received—*áshirbád; upakár swikár bákyá*—*duá, asis, ashfrád; shukr*
- Benefac'tion, s.** a charitable gift, a benefit—*dán, upakár*—*khairát, ihsán*
- Benefactor, Benefac'tress, s.** a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a contributor to some public charity or religious foundation—*upakár kartá bá upakár kartri, saháy*—*ihsán karnewálá yá karnewáli, mukhaiyar, waqif yáne waqf k. w.* [ihsán]
- Benefice, s.** a church living, a benefit—*dharma shikhyaker britti, upakár*—*pádrí ká khidmat, Beneficence, s. generosity, active goodness—*dánshilatá, paropakárakatá*—*faiyázi, nekkári**
- Beneficent, a.** kind, obliging, doing good—*dátá, dayálu, paropakári*—*faiyáz, mihrbán, nekkár*
- Benefic'ial, a.** advantageous, useful—*phaladáyak, upakári*—*mufid, súdmam* [w.]
- Benefic'ary, s.** one who holds a benefice—*dharma shálar britti bhogí*—*pádrí ká khidmat rakhne*
- Benefit, s.** kindness, advantage, use—*upakár, lábh, hit*—*mihrbáni, fáida* [faiyázi]
- Benevolence, s.** disposition to good; charity—*hitechchhá; dán, dayá, shilatá*—*nekandeshí;*
- Benevolent, a.** kind, good, affectionate—*hitechchhuk, sushil, dayáshil*—*khairandesh, sawáb-andesh, mihrbán*
- Benighted, pa.** overtaken by the night; involved in darkness or ignorance—*rátri grasta; andhuk ire áchchhanna, ugyánándhukáre magna*—*shabrasída; táríki yá jahálat men giriftár*
- Benign, a.** [nine] kind, generous, wholesome—*dayálu, kripábán; hitkári*—*mihrbán, karim; kháne men mufid*
- Benig'nity, s.** graciousness, kindness—*kripá, anugraha*—*karm, mihrbáni*
- Benison, s.** a blessing, a benediction—*bar, áshirbad*—*darúf, duá*
- Bent, s.** the state of being bent; declivity; inclination, disposition, fixed purpose—*ad. crooked*—*bakrabháb; nicher diger dhál; jhoyk, ichchhá bá prabritti, maner nishchayatwa*—*ad. bñká*—*kham hone kí hálat; útar; rujú, tajwajjuh, qasd, iráda*—*ad. kham* [behiss k. sákit k.]
- Ben'umb, va.** to make torpid, to stupify—*abash k. sárhin k. áshṭa bá spandaráhit k.*—*sun k.*
- Ben'zoin, s.** a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called benjamin—*kuudarn, labán*—*lobán*
- Beque'ath, va.** to give-by will, to leave—*maran prák kále niyampatrer dwári dán k.*—*de marná, wasiyat se hiba k.* [ki hibanáme kí rú se dí jáe]
- Beque'st, s.** something left by will—*maran prák kále niyampatrer dwára datta dhan*—*koí chíz*
- Bere'ave, va.** to deprive of; to take away—*rahita bá hin k. káriyá taon*—*chhin lená, le lená*
- Ber'gamot, s.** a kind of pear: an essence or perfume—*phal bishesh, átar bishesh*—*ek qism kí náshpáti, atr yá klushho*
- Ber'gnote, s.** a court held to determine matters relating to mines and miners—*kháni ghaṭita bishayer ádalat*—*ek ádalát ki jo muqarrar hai wáste kánon aur kánwálon ke muqaddamat ke*
- Ber'lin, s.** a coach of a particular construction, first used at Berlin—*ekprakár gári jihá prathamata Barlin námak nazare byabahárjya hay*—*ek qism kí gári jo shahar-i-Barlin men ijád húi*
- Ber'nardines, s.** an order of monks, so named from their founder St. Bernard—*Senta Barnárla námak sannýásir matábalambí sannýási*—*ábidon ká ek firqa kí jis ko pír Barnard ne banáyá*
- Ber'ry, s.** a small fruit of several kinds—*khyudra phal*—*dáne kí srat ká phal*
- Ber'yl, s.** a precious stone of greenish cast—*maní bishesh bá beruj*—*firoza* [ájizi k. istidá k.]
- Bese'ech, va.** to beg, to treat, to implore—*práarthaná k. minati k. jáchingá k.*—*iltimás k.*
- Bese'em, vn.** to become, to befit—*múnána, upujkt h.*—*munásib h. láiq h.*
- Bese't, va.** to surround, to harass—*beshtan k. uttyaktu bá birakta k.*—*gherná, diqq k.*
- Besh're w, v.** to curse, to punish ill to—*abhishánp d. amangal práarthaná k. amangal ghaṭan*—*kosná, bad duá k. hádisa pesh ná*
- Besi'de, Besi'des, pr.** at the side, over and above—*párshwe; adhikanta, byatireke, etadbhinna*—*kináre, nazdik, áláwa, siwá*
- Besie'ge, va.** to beleaguer, to lay siege to—*beshtan k. roth k.*—*gher l. muhásara k.* [k.lúda]
- Besme'ar, va.** to soil, to daub or smear over—*maylá k. lepan, mákhána, jubriyá d.*—*mailá k.*
- Besmu't, va.** to blacken with smut—*dhúma dwára maylá k.*—*kájal se álúda k.*
- Besom, s.** a broom to sweep with—*khengrá*—*jhárá, buhárá* [shár k. madhosh k.]
- Beso't, va.** to infatuate, stupify with liquor—*matta k. gyán rahit k. bibhhol k.*—*behkhud k. sar-*
- Bespan'gle, va.** to decorate with spangles—*chukmakiyá drabyadwára bháshit k.*—*afshán k. abri k.*
- Bespat'er, va.** to soil with water and dirt, to slander, to asperse with reproach—*jal o kádá chhitkiyá d. apabád k. kalanka k.*—*chhitje dálná; tuhmat d. aib lagáná*

- Bespe'ak, *va.* to speak for beforehand; to order, to speak to, address; to betoken—*agre kahiyá rákhan, pharmáish d. káhára pruti bákyakahan; dekhána bá prakásh k.*—kah rakuná, farmáish kar d. mutakallim h. dalálat k. [dálina, dhabbá dálná, abá k.]
- Bespo't, *va.* to mark with spots, to variegate—*bindu bindu chinha jukta k. chitra k.*—dagh
- Besprin'kle, *va.* to sprinkle over, to moisten—*chhi'tána, bhájdána—chhi'rákná, bhigoná*
- Best, *a.* most good, most preferable—*atyuttam, sarbasresh'ta—achchhe se achchhá, shab se achchhá*
- Bes'tial, *a.* [bes-tshe.] like a beast, brutish—*pashubat, jaghanya—haiwánsírat, wahshí*
- Besti'r, *va.* to move quickly, to hasten—*shighragati bishish'ta k. satwar h. shighru k.*—hosh'yár k. chálak k.
- Besto'y, *va.* to apply, to confer upon—*lágána, deon—laganá, dená, atá k.*
- Bestre'w, *va.* to strew or scatter about—*chhi'tána bí chhayána—phailána, muntashir k.*
- Bestri'de, *va.* to get across any thing—*pá pháuk kariyá dáurána bá charan; dingiyá jón—charh baithná, sawár h.*
- Bet', *s.* a wager—*v.* to lay a wager—*pan bí báji—v. báji rákhan—shart—v. shart badná*
- Beta'ke, *va.* to take, to have recourse to—*laon, ásray k.*—lená, mutawajjih h. masrúf h.
- Bethi'nk, *vn.* to recollect, to reflect—*smaran k. mane k. bibechná k.*—yád k. málám k. bújhná
- Beit'de, *vn.* to happen, to befall, to come—*ghatan, ásiyá pyan, upashit h.*—áparná, áná
- Beit'mes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably—*sakále, shighra, upujukta samaye—sawere, tarwaqt, barmahal*
- Be'tle, *s.* an Indian plant—*pán—pán, tambol*
- Beto'ken, *va.* to signify, to foreshow—*dekhána, bá byakta k. púrbe byakta k.*—batláná, dalálat k.
- Beto'ny, *s.* the name of a plant—*khyudra brikhya bishesh—ek qism ká búta*
- Betra'y, *va.* to deliver up treacherously; to divulge a secret—*bishwáshgát púrba k. shatruhaste arpan k. gopaniya bishay byakta k.*—daghábázi se sompná; pardadari k.
- Betro'th, *va.* to give or receive a contract of marriage; to affiancé—*bi báher sambandha dhárjya k.*—mansúb k. nisbat yá mangni k. [achchhá, bihtar]
- Be'ter, *a.* superior, improved, more good—*duier mádhye bhála, bhadratar, sresh'tatar—dásre se*
- Betwe'en, Betwi'xt, *pr.* in the middle—*madhye—bich, darmiyán*
- Be've'l, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule—*ráj mistrir mítám, bá pátá—ek murabba náp*
- Be've'rage, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk—*peya drabyá, pána, madya—sharbat, shurb, sharáb*
- Bev'y, *s.* a flock of birds; a company—*pákhir jhánk, pál, ganasamútha—chiriyon ká jhund; garoh, ghol*
- Bewa'il, *va.* to bemoan, to lament—*shok k. rodan k. biláp k.*—roná, nála k.
- Bewa're, *vn.* to be cautious, to take care of—*sataraka h. sábdhán h.*—hosh'yár h. khabardár h.
- Bewil'der, *va.* to mislead, to puzzle—*path bhulána, dháúdá lágána, bhrántijannána, peuche phelan—bháláná, gumráh k. ghabrá d.*
- Bewi'tch, *va.* to injure by witchcraft, to charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly—*dáin kháon, bá gun k. mohit k. bash k. mugáha k.*—jádú k. farefta k. girwida k.
- Bewa'y, *va.* to disclose perfidiously, to betray—*bishwáshgát púrba k. prakásh k. bishwáshgát k.*—pardadari k. bewafái k. [dár, Beg]
- Bey, *s.* a Turkish governor, or viceroy—*Turakdeshádhipatir náyeb—Rúm ke sultán ká súbá-*
- Beyo'nd, *pr.* on the further side, out of reach—*áge, páre, odige, attu, báhir—pare, udhar, ustaraf, maqdúr se báhar* [khachita hay—angúthi ke nagine ká khána]
- Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which the stone is fixed—*anguriyaker je stháne mani*
- Bezoar, *s.* a medicinal stone, anti-poisonous—*bishpáthar—pázahar, zaharmuhra*
- Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar—*bishpáthar bishish'ta—zaharmuhraámez*
- Bian'gulous, *a.* having two corners or angles—*duikoná—dogosha, dozáwiya*
- Bi'as, *s.* inclination, bent; weight on one side—*maner tán, pakhyapat, jhok—rujú, mail, kashish; jhukáo* [—máil k. rághib k.]
- Bi'as, *va.* to prepossess, to incline partially—*kouu dige laoyána bá jhokána, pakhyapat janmána*
- Bib, *s.* infant's breast cloth—*bilaker buk dháká kápar—bachchon kí peti yá sinaband*
- Biba'cious, *a.* addicted to drinking—*páne rata—pine kí ádat rakhne w.*
- Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot—*madyapáyi, mítál—nashábáz, sharábí*
- Bib'le, *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God—*dharma pustak—kitáb-i-muqaddas kí jis men Khudá ká farmán likhá gayá hai* [mutaalliq]
- Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity—*dharma pustak sambandhiya—Baibal yá fiqe ká*
- Bib'liographer, *s.* a man skilled in the knowledge of books—*grantha bishaye bigyana—kitábon ká jánne w.*
- Biblio'mania, *s.* the rage of possessing scarce or curious books; book-madness—*práchin bí durhah grantha prápane byágratá, baie báyu—kitábon kí hírs, qadimi yá nádir kitábon kí shaidái*
- Bibli'oplist, *s.* a bookseller—*grantha bikray kartá—kitábfarosh*
- Bib'ulous, *a.* that is apt to imbibe, spongy—*jal shoshanakhayam, phonzprá—jázib, ábkash, abri-murde kí mánind, halká pulká*
- Bicap'sular, *a.* [l. shu.] a plant whose seed pouch is divided into two parts—*dui khandajukta bijkosh dhári emat brikhya—kof bíta kí jis ke bíj ká ghar do hisse men hai*
- Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting—*chitra kárjye byabahárya nili rang—taswir kí hínchne ká ek nau ká nilá rang* [muámile men ranjish k. chherchnár k.]
- Bick'er, *vn.* to dispute about trifles, to wrangle—*tuchchha bishaye bíbd k. jhagrá k.*—adná
- Bid', *v.* to command; to offer a price—*ágyá k. dar dákan—hukm k. mol k.*
- Bid'den, *pa.* invited, commanded—*áhúta, nimantrita, ádish'ta—dáwat k. g. hukm k. g.*

- Bid'der, s. he who offers or proposes a price—*je byakkti dar ðake bá múlya dite cháke—qímat k. w. mushtarí*
- Bid'ding, s. a command, order, charge—*ágyán, ádesh—hukm, irshád* [tahamímul k.
- Bide, v. to dwell, to continue, to endure—*bás k. thákan, sajhya k.—sukúnat k. rahná*
- Bident'al, a. having two teeth—*dui danta bishishṭa—dodántá*
- Bid'ding, s. an abode, residence, stop, stay—*básasthán, bás, sthiti—maskan, rahne ká makán, istiqámát, qiyám*
- Bien'al, a. continuing two years, happening once in two years—*dui batsar stháyí jáhá, dui batsare hay—do sál tak rahne w. do baras men hone w.*
- Bier, s. [beer] a carriage on which the dead are borne to the grave—*kabarastháne shab laiya júbár bihan—janáza, tábút* [dugdha—pyúsi]
- Bie'stings, s. the first milk after calving—*prasabánantar garur je dudh pratham hay, geýjá*
- Bifa'rous, a. two fold, double, doubtful—*dwígún, dohárá, dvarthak—dochand, dohrá, mubham,*
- Bi'ferous, a. bearing fruit twice a year—*dophalá—dofasla* [kha]
- Bif'id, Bif'idated, a. divided into two—*duibháge bibhakta—do hisson men taqsim k. g. doshá—*
- Big, a. large, great, swoln, pregnant—*bríra, brihat, sthul, sphíta, garbhini—bará, azim, mo'á, hámila* [do jurú rakhne ká gunáh]
- Big'amy, s. the crime of having two wives at once—*ek báre dui strí bibhá janya aparádh—*
- Big'gin, s. a kind of cap for a child—*bálaker ṭupi—larṅon kí topí*
- Big'ou, s. one unduly devoted to a party, a zealot—*abibechaná púrbak kona mate byágra bá pakhyapáttí je, gonrá—jo shakhs kí kisi tariqe kí shiddat se pairavi kartá hai, mutaasib, haṭhí*
- Big'otry, s. blind zeal, superstition—*gonrámi, bibechaná rahit sraddhá bá pakhyapát—taasub, haṭh, pachh, jihil—murakkab*
- Bil'ander, s. a small vessel, broad and flat, used for the carriage of goods—*nauká bishesh, sámigrí bahánirthe chátála chhoṭa jáháj—ek chhoṭí chauṛí hamwár kishtí kí jis men asbáb ládte hai* [súrat ká surkh mewa]
- Bil'berries, s. small purple-coloured berries—*raktabarna khyudra phal bishesh—ek dáne kí*
- Bil'boes, s. a sort of stocks on board a ship—*jáháje tháke je hári kát—jaház men qaid karne ká káth*
- Bile, s. a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall bladder; a painful swelling—*pitta; phorá—pit, safrá, zahra, zardáb; phorá, dummal—*
- Bilge, s. the breadth of a ship's bottom—*jáhájer talár chauṛáí, jáhájer ðahrá—jaház ke tahtí kí wasat*
- Bi'liary, a. [yu-re] belonging to the bile—*pitta sambandhiya—pit yá safre se mutaalliq*
- Bil'ngsgate, s. a fish market; foul language—*máchher bájar; kadukti, pachál—machhli ká bázár, gáli, dushnám* [garmmizáji]
- Bil'ious, a. [yus] full of bile, choleric—*pittamay, pittaprádhának, rági—safráwi, zardábi,*
- Bilk, v. to cheat, to over reach, to defraud—*prabanchaná k. thákána, cháturi k.—daghábázi k. fareb k. ṭhagná*
- Bill, s. the beak of a bird; a hooked instrument for cutting; exhibition of charges; an act of parliament; an advertisement—*chanchu; dá; póní ṭakár hisáb; Inglander Parlimenta dwárá rachita niyam; ghoshanáptra—chonch; minqár; dáo; rūpái lene kí dastáwez; Inglistán ke hákimon ká qánún; ishtihár* [place—hundi—hundi, hundaví]
- Bill of exchange, s. a note which authorizes the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain
- Bill of parcels, s. an account delivered by the seller to the buyer of goods—*bikray patra, jáhá kraykartáke hikray kartá dey—biják, syáhá*
- Bill, v. to caress, kiss, fondle; to publish—*thouṭ lágá lági k. chumban k. sohág k. prakásh k.—dána badalná, piyár k. bosá lená; mashúr k.* [ruqqa; chailá, kunda]
- Bil'let, s. a small letter; log of wood—*chhoṭa patra; káṭher kunḍábá guṛí—chhoṭí chitṭhí,*
- Bil'let, v. to quarter soldiers—*sainyer básár bili k.—sipáhiyon ko chand roz rahne ke wáste gharon men taqsim k.*
- Bil'let-doux, s. [la-doo] a short love-letter—*premer patra—áshiqána ruqqa*
- Bil'liards, s. [yurdz] a game with balls and sticks—*enṭál khelá bishesh—gend aur chaugán kí bázi kí jo mez ke úpar kheli játi hai*
- Bil'low, s. a large hollow rolling wave—*baráḍheu—barí mauj, barí lahar* [koṭhí]
- Bin, s. a repository for wine, corn, &c.—*madya o shasyádir bhándár—sharáb, dáne w. g. kí*
- Bin'ary, a. double; composed of two—*dohárá, jorá, dui bastute nirmita—dohrá, do chiz se baná—yá húa*
- Bind, v. to confine with bonds, to oblige by stipulation; to make costive—*báñdhan, sandhi bá niyamdwárá baddhá k. kosṭhá baddhá k.—báñdhná; shart se báñdhná; munqabiz k. bandhej k.*
- Bind, s. a stalk of hops—*háp námak khyudra brikhyer dāyṭá—hap darakṭ ká tana*
- Bind'ing, s. a fastening; cover of books, a bandage—*bandhan; pustaker malát, paṭi—band; jildbandí; paṭí* [durbin—dochashmí durbín]
- Bin'ocle, s. a telescope with two tubes, so that an object may be seen with both eyes—*dui nalír*
- Binoc'ular, a. having two eyes—*dui chakhyu bishishṭa—doanḱhá, dochashma*
- Biog'raper, s. a writer of persons' lives—*manushyer kirtí bá charitra burnan kartá—ek shakhs ká muwarrikkh* [kí tawárikkh]
- Biog'raphy, s. a history or writing of lives—*manushyer charitra burnaná bá upákhyan—ádmí*
- Bi'parous, a. bringing forth two at a birth—*ek báre dui santán praso' káre je, dui bá jamak prashutá—ek dáfe men do bachchon ko mutawallid k. w.*
- Bi'partite, a. divided or cleft into two equal parts—*dui samán angsha bishishṭa—do hisson men barábar taqsim k. g.*

- Bipartition, s.** the act of dividing in two—*dui bhāg karan—do hisson men taqsim* [ādmī
Biped, s. an animal having only two feet, a human being—*dui pad jantu, manushya—dopāya,*
Bipedal, a. having two feet—*duipad bishishṭa—dopāya*
Bipennated, a. having two wings—*pakhyadway bishishṭa—dobāzū*
Bipetalous, a. consisting of two flower leaves—*dwidal bā dui pākri jukta—lopankhridār* [chhari
Birch, s. the name of a tree; a rod—*brikhya bishesh; jashṭi—ek qism kā darakht; shākhār*
Bird, s. a name applied to all fowls—*pakhyi—pakherā, murgh, chiriyā, parinda* [—lāsā
Birdlime, s. a glutinous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds—*pākhi dharicir āṭā*
Birgander, s. a fowl of the goose kind—*hangsa bishesh—hans kī ek qism*
Birth, s. the act of coming into life; lineage; extraction; rank inherited by descent—*janmā;*
kul; bangsha; bangshu marjādā—paidāish, tawallud, wilādat, janam; g harāna, khāna
dān; nasab, nasl, asl; abāi martaba [je swatwa bī adhikār hay—irs, haqq-i-wilāda
Birthright, s. the rights and privileges to which a person is born—*paṭrikādihikār, janma dwārā*
Birthwort, s. the name of a plant—*brikhya bishesh—zarāwand, yāne būte kī ek qism*
Biscuit, s. [kī] a kind of hard flat bread—*shakta chākṭi ruṭi—nankhatāi*
Bisect, va. to divide into two equal parts—*samān dui khaṇḍa k.—barābar do hisse k. do tukre k.*
Bishop, s. one of the head order of the clergy who has the charge of a diocese, a liquor com-
 posed of oranges, wine, sugar, &c.—*pradhān dharmādhyakya; kamlār ras o madya o chini*
ūyādi mishrita pāniya drabya—pādrion kā peshwā, mujtahid, imām; nāringī snarāb aur
shakar kā murakkab araḡ [kā taalūqa
Bishopric, s. [op-rik] the diocese of a bishop—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyadhikār—mujtahid*
Bisulphur, s. a hard, white, brittle mineral—*dhātu bishesh—phūl dhāt*
Bissextile, s. [..til] leap year; every fourth year in which the day, arising from six odd hours
 in each year, is intercalated—*tin tin batsar antar je batsare unatris dibase Phebruāri mās*
pūrna hay—chunki Angrezī hisāb se baras ke tin sau painsath din aur chha sāt hote hai,
chār baras ke bād un sāaton kā ek din hotā hai, aur us din ko Fabruerī mahīne men lagāte;
lahāzā us sāl ko, ki jis men Fabruerī mahīna aṭhāis se unṭis din kā ho jātā hai, Bissextil
kahte hai
Bisson, a. blind, deprived of sight—*andha, drishṭihīn—andhlā, nabīnā* [chhuri
Bistoury, s. a chirurgical incision knife—*astra chikitsāte byabahārjya chhurikā bishesh—jarrāhi*
Bisulcous, a. cloven-footed—*bibhakta khur bishishṭa—khuridār, sumdarīda*
Bit, s. the iron mouth-piece of a bridle; a small piece of any thing; a Spanish silver coin,
 value seven pence half penny—*kajayī bā lāzām; ṭukrā; Spen deshīya pānch ānā mulyer*
rūpya mudrā—lagām, dahāna, qazāi; ṭukrā, zarra, purza; Spen ke mulk kā pānch āne kā
rūpai [fareb, chhal
Bite, s. act of biting, a trick—*dangshan, kāmar; ṭhagāmī, prabanchanā—kāṭ, burris, chabāo;*
Bite, va. to separate or pierce with the teeth; to cut, to pain; to cheat, to trick—*kāmṛāna,*
kāṭan, pīrā d. ṭhagāna, prabanchanā k.—dāṅṭ se kāṭnā, kāṭ khānā, chabānā; kāṭnā, dukh
d. chhālānā, fareb k.
Bitacle, s. a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed—*jāhājer pushchād*
dige kāshṭha nirmīta sthān jāhāte kampās nāmak jantra rākhī jāy—lakṛī kā khāna jāhāz ke
piche kī taraf jis men kampās rakhte hai
Bitter, a. of a hot, acrid, and biting taste; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical—*tikta, kaṭu;*
tikhya, nirday, kāṭhin, pīrādīyak, tiraskīrak—karwā, talkh, khaṭṭā; tez, berahm, sakt,
tezahm, tazno
Bit-tern, s. a bird of the heron kind—*krannchapakhyi bishesh—chamar bagla, bātīmār*
Bit-terness, s. a bitter taste; malice; grief—*tiktatā; dwesh; shok—karwāhat, talkhī; bughz,*
kīna; gham
Bitumen, s. a fat, unctuous matter—*meṭiyī tail—miṭiyā tel, nafta, qafulyahūd*
Bituminous, a. compounded of or like bitumen—*meṭiyā tail bishishṭa bā meṭiyā tail bat—*
miṭiyā tel sā, naftī [—lauj kī maidān men shabbāshī
Biyouac, s. a guard performed at night by the whole army—*tābat sāinya kartrik rūtri chauki*
Bizantine, s. a piece of gold, valued at 15l.—*ḍer shata ṭākā mūlyak swarna mudrā bishesh—*
ḍer sau rūpai kā sone kā qurāza [chukli k.—pardadarī k. rāz ko fāsh k. baknā, aibgoī k.
Blab, v. to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales—*guptā kathā byakta k. bar bar kariyā bakan*
Black, a. dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked—*kāla, krisna barna, shokjanak, ku—kālā, siyāh,*
ghamgīn, sharīr [kāla bastra—hābshī; kālā rang; mātimī libās
Black, s. a negro; the dark colour; mourning—*hābshī, krisna barna; mṛityur shok sūchak*
Blacken, va. to make black; to defame—*kālu k. kalankajukta k.—kālā k. aib lagānā*
Blackguard, s. a mean fellow, a scoundrel—*atyantaja, pāji—luchchā, shuhdā, badmāāsh*
Blackrod, s. the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter; he is usher of parliament—*Gārtar*
nāmak upādhi jukta byaktīder madhye jini krisnabarna jashṭi dhāran karen, sei byaktī
Inglander Parliamenter āsā bardār hayen—Gārtar ke darjewālon kā siyāh āsā rakhnewālā
aur yihī shakhs Pārliment kā (ki Inglīstān kī barī kaunsil hai,) bhī āsābardār hotā hai
Blacksmith, s. a smith who works in iron—*karmakār bā lauhakār—lohār, āhangar, haddād*
Bladder, s. a vessel containing some liquid in the body; as urine, bile, &c.—*sharīrer untar-*
astha thāvir nyāy ādhār jāhāte mātṛa o pittīyādi thāke, phoknā, putkā,—jism kā ābdān ki
jis men peshāb, pit w. g. rahtā hai, masāna, phuknā, pittā
Blade, s. the spire of grass before it seeds; the green shoots of corn; the sharp or cutting part
 of an instrument; a gay man—*ghāser pātā; astrer phalā bā pātā; satej byaktī—ghās yā*
anāj ke būṭe kā pātā; hatyār kī bāṛ; bānkā [phunsi, qura, puapholā
Blain, s. a pustule, an ulcer, a bile, a blister—*phushkūri; ghā, spholak, phoshkā—phorā,*
Blame, s. imputation of a fault, offence—*nīndā, dosh, apārādh—dokh, izām, mazammat, gunān*

- Blame, *va.* to censure, to reproach—*nindá k. dosh d.*—*dokhná, ilzám d. malámat k. sarzanish k.*
 Bla'meable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable—*nindániya, dúshya*—*mulzim, qusárwár*
 Bla'meless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright—*nirdoshi, niraparádhi, kháfi*—*bequsár, begunáh, barí, mubarrá*
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten; to peel almond; to evade—*sádá k. bádámer chhál khashána; bhán-ráan*—*sufed k. bádám ká chhilká utará; tálná*
 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle—*komal, mridu, dhír*—*narm, muláim, halím, ármida* [phusláns
 Bland'ish, *va.* to soften, to wheedle—*naram k. mishṭa kathár dwára bhulána*—*muláim k.*
 Bland'ishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery—*mishṭa bákyá, stuti*—*míthi báten, náz, khushámád*
 Blank, *s.* void space; unwritten paper; a disappointment—*shúnnya sthán; alikhít kágaj; nairáshya*—*kháli jagah; sáda kágah; naummedi*
 Blank, *a.* white, unwritten; dull—*sádá, alikhít; utsáharahít*—*sufed, belikhá, sádá; ahmaq*
 Blank-verse, *s.* verse without rhyme—*mitrákhyar hín kabítá*—*nazam beqáfiya o radif*
 Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed—*kambal, lui*—*kammal, kamli, gilim* [kufir k.
 Blasphéme, *va.* to speak in terms of impious irreverence of God—*Ishwar nindá k.*—*kalám-i-*
 Blas'phemous, *a.* impiously irreverent with regard to God—*Ishwar nindak*—*káfrí, ilbáfi*
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently—*Ishwar nindá púrbaq*—*kufrgoi se, kufrat se*
 Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God—*Ishwar nindá*—*kalma-i-kufir, kufrgoi*
 Blast, *s.* a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.—*bátáser jhápṭá báyudwára bádyá hay je jantrer táhárshabda; brikhya o shasyádi nishak upadráb*—*jhoká, jhakoṛá; phúnkne ke báje ká áwáz; gheruá ki jis se anáj, darakht w. g. záya hote haij* [murjhána, jhulasná
 Blast, *va.* to injure, to wither, to blight—*nashṭa k. shukiyá phelan, jhalsiyá phelan*—*nuqsán k.*
 Bla'tant, *a.* bellowing as a calf; noisy—*báchhurer nyáy shabdakári; uchchashabda kári*—*bachere kí tarah hinhinátá huá, shordár*
 Blaze, *s.* the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse's forehead; publication—*dípti; ghorár kapáler sádá dág; prakásh*—*bhabúka, shuála, lúká; ghoré kí peshání ká kas'qa; izhár*
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, to publish—*jwalan, diptimán h. prakásh k.*—*dhadhakuá, bharakná mushtáil h. ishtihár k.* [dán kí alámát ká ilm
 Bla'zon, Bla'zonry, *s.* the art of heraldry—*bangsha marjyádár chinha bishayak bidyá*—*khán-*
 Bla'zon, *va.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial; to deck, to embellish; to make public; to celebrate—*bangsha marjyádár chinha sakaler artha k. shobhita k. bhúshita k. byakta k. gunprakásh k.*—*khándán ke nishánon ko bayán k. zeb d. áráish k. ishtihár k. taríf k.*
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white—*sádá k. bá h.*—*nikhárná, sufed k. sufed h.*
 Bleached *pa.* [.] whitened, made white—*shukla kripá*—*nikhárá gayá; sufed k. g.*
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chilly; pale—*s.* a fish—*shital, him, pángásh barna*—*s. matsya bishesh*—*bárid, sard, thandhá; zard, pilá*—*s. ek qism kí maelhli* [andherá
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, weak, obscure—*jaluyá, jhápá, ghor, khyin*—*chundhlá, áshobí, kambín;*
 Blear-eyed, *a.* having sore inflamed eyes—*gholá chokhu bishishṭa, netra rogí*—*chundhlá chiprá, áshobí*
 Bleat, *vn.* to cry like a sheep—*meshbat shabda k.*—*bhebhhiyána*
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood; to let blood—*rakta mokhyan k. rakta khyaran*—*lohú d. fasd kholná*
 Blem'ish, *s.* a spot or stain; a deformity—*dág kalanka; khunt*—*dágh, kalank, aib; quh*
 Blem'ish, *va.* to defame; to injure—*kalanka jukta k. khunt parána*—*dághí k. aib lagána; nuqsán k.*
 Bleach, *vn.* to shrink or fly off; to obstruct—*sankuchit h. pachhiyáparan, bharkána; áṭak k.*—*hatná, útínáb k. rokná*
 Blend, *va.* to mix, to mingle—*mishrita k.*—*miláná, ámez k. makhlút k.*
 Bless, *va.* to wish happiness to another, to give success to, make happy—*mangul prárthaná k. áshirbád; k. mangal k. sukhi k.*—*kisí ke waste barakat cháhná, duá d. mubárák k. khujista k.*
 Bless'ed, Bless, *pa.* happy, tasting felicity—*kalyánjukta, param sukha prápta*—*khushhál, mubárák, bakhtyár, bihishtí, baikunṭbáshi* [niámát
 Bless'ing *s.* a good wish, divine favour—*áshirbád, kalyán, ishwarer kripá*—*duá-i-khair, barakat*
 Blight, *s.* a mildew—*va.* to blast; to hinder from fertility; to spoil—*brikhuer rog bishesh jad-dwára ágrá, chítá, bá bhuo hay*—*va. shushka k. bá jhalsiyá phelan, nishphal k. nashṭa k.*—*geruá, arqán*—*va. jhulas d. kumhláná, murjhána, pazhmurda k. bárdár na bone d. kharáb k.*
 Blind, *a.* deprived of sight, dark, obscure—*andha, andhakár, ghor*—*andhá, kor, nábiná, andherá, tárik*
 Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; a false pretence—*drishṭa rodhak bastu; árál, chhal*—*wuh chiz kí jis se nazar roke, parda, andhyári, chilman; bahána, hila* [korí, nábinái; jahí, jahálat
 Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight, ignorance—*andhatá, agyántá, márkhatá*—*andhlápan, andhlái, andhlá, tárik*
 Blind fold, *a.* having the eyes covered—*chakhu mudrita, chakhyu áchchháditá*—*ánkhumundá, chashmbasta* [zahrád sánp
 Blind-worm, *s.* a small venomous viper—*bishála khyudra sarpa bishesh*—*ek qism ká chhotá*
 Blink, *vn.* to wink; to see obscurely—*chakhyu tipa, chakhyu miṭmiṭ k. jhápásjhápá dekan* [kambasárat
 Blink'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes—*miṭmiṭá bá khyin drishṭi jáhár*—*chundhlá, dhundlá,*
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; happiness of blessed souls; great joy—*param sukha; sargiya sukha; param ánandu*—*khushi ká niháyat martaba; bihisht kí khushi; bári khushi* [—farhatnák, farabhaksh, dilkushá
 Bliss'ful, *a.* full of joy, happy in the highest degree—*param sukhi, param ánandit, alhádit*

- Blis'ter, *s.* a watery rising in the skin; a plaster—*phoská*, *phoská janak malam*—*phapolá*, *chhála*, *ábila*; *dawá ábilaangez*, *plástar*, *chittá*
- Blis'ter, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters—*phoská janak malam lágáon*; *phoská rápe phuliyá uthan*—*plástar blágná*, *dawá ábilaangez bándhná*; *ábila parná*
- Blithe, Blith'some, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly—*praphullá*, *sahásyabandan*, *harsha bishishṭa*, *ámude*—*khushdil*, *kushádapeshání*, *khushṭaba*, *haṅsmukh* [ráná]
- Bloat, *v.* to swell; to grow puffy—*sphita h.* *phulan*, *pháupan*—*phuláná*; *phúl j.* *súj j.* *bhabh*
- Bloat'edness, *s.* turgidness, swelling—*sphiti*, *phulá*—*bhabharáhat*, *sájan*, *farbahi*, *moṭá pá*
- Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood or stone; a stupid fellow; a pulley—*gunṛi kishṭha*, *kundá*, *pátharer bara thán bá cháp*; *múyha bá agyán byakti*; *kapikal*—*lalṛi yá pathhar ká bará bhári tukrá*, *knada*, *chatán*; *ahmaq*; *rassi khinchne ká phirkidár kunda*, *chatmudri*
- Block, *vn.* to shut up, to enclose—*buddha k.* *ruddha k.* *besṭhan k.*—*band k.* *gherná*
- Blockade, *s.* a siege carried on by shutting up the place—*va.* to shut up by obstruction—*sainya dwará path rodh púrbak bestan*—*va.* *path ruddha k.*—*muhásare ke taríke kí ná'rabandí*—*va.* *ráh rok lená*
- Block'head, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce—*múrkha*, *bá nirbodh*—*bewuqáf*, *ahmaq* [se achchhá tin]
- Block'tin, *s.* unadulterated tin; the best tin—*nibhán* *ráng*—*khális tin*, *aríz-i-khális*; *achchhe*
- Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body; kindred, lineage; a rake—*rakta*; *bangsha*, *gotra*; *lampaṭ byakti*—*lolá*, *khún*; *khándán*, *nasl*; *bánká*, *rind*
- Blood'hound, *s.* a hound that follows by the scent and seizes with great fierceness—*dálkukkur bishesh*, *arthát je kukur ghrán dwará jáiyá atyanta bale shikár kare*—*ek kutte kí qism kí jo sūngne se khoj lagatá hai aur bahut zor se pakar letá hai*
- Blood'shed, *s.* the shedding of blood, slaughter—*rakta pít*, *hatyá*—*khúnrezi*, *qal*
- Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood, red—*rakta púrna*, *rakta barna*—*khúnáluda*, *surkh*, *lál*
- Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary—*raktákta*, *raktamay*; *atinirday*, *khune*—*khúnáluda*, *purkhún*, *lohúbhará*; *khúni*
- Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; the prime of life, a native flush on the cheek; the blue that appears on some fruit—*phul*, *mukul*; *j. rubanábasthá*; *gáler lál rang*; *kona kona phalete drishṭa hay je nila rang*—*darakht ká phúl*; *naujawaní*, *shabáb*, *bahár*; *gálon kí surkhí*; *halk ábí rang jo báze mewe par hotá hai*
- Bloom, Bloss'om, *vn.* to produce blossoms—*pushpabati bá mukulita h.*—*maulná*, *phulná*, *khilná*, *shigufta h.* [—*mauláyá húa*, *sarsabz*, *bahárdár*; *naujawan*
- Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* flowery; youthful—*baul bá pushpa bishishṭa*; *jaubanábasthá priyá*
- Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants—*pushpa bá mukul*—*darakht yá bíte ká phúl*, *maul*, *baur* [chhití—*v.* *bhar d.* *dágh lagáná*, *aib lagáná*
- Blot," *s.* a blur, a spot—*v.* to disgrace, to stain—*dág*, *kalanka*—*v.* *kalanka jukta k.*—*dágh*
- Blotch, *s.* a pimple or pustule on the skin—*phuskuri bá áuchil*—*dadora*, *chat*
- Blow, *s.* a stroke; a gale of wind; the act of a fly by which he lodges eggs in meat—*aghát*, *ghá*, *choṭ*; *bátáser jháptá*; *mángsete máchṭir dim páran*—*choṭ*, *wár*, *zarb*; *jhakar*, *jhoká*; *sái yáne gosht meṅ makkhí ká kipe dálná*
- Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flowers; to drive by the force of wind—*phur d.* *húnpána*; *báyu dwará chálána*—*phúnkná*, *happná*; *khilná*; *hawá ke zor se chalaná*
- Blowze, *s.* a ruddy fat faced woman, a slattern—*pushpa mukha bishishṭa stri*, *dhúma putni*, *kutsitá stri*—*yalsal khingi aurat*, *tantosh kí aurat*, *phúhar aurat*
- Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy-faced—*raudrete dagdha*, *rángá mukho*—*dhúp se jhaunlayá húa*, *surkhra* [kí charbí]
- Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.—*Hoel námak brihatmatsyádir tail*—*hút w. g.* *machhli*
- Blub'ber, *v.* to swell the cheeks with weeping—*kándiyá mukh phulána*—*rone meṅ munṭ phulána* [sonṭá]
- Blud'geon, *s.* a short thick stick used as an offensive weapon—*gadá*, *láthi*, *khetiyá*—*danḍá*
- Blue, *a.* sky-coloured—*níl barna*—*nílá*, *nilgún*, *kabúdi*, *ásmáni*
- Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue—*nílatwa*—*nílái*, *kámbdiyát*
- Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; big—*kaṭhin*, *garjankári*, *bhayának*; *bara moṭá*—*sakht*, *durusht*, *tund*; *bará*
- Blun'der, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight—*bhul*, *chuk*—*dhoká*, *bhúl*, *chúk*
- Blun'der, *vn.* to mistake grossly; to err—*ati bhránta h.* *bhulan*—*dhoká khána*, *bhúlná*, *chúkná* [bare munṭ kí chhoṭí bandúq]
- Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short gun with a large bore—*bara mukh bishishṭa khudra banduk*—*ek*
- Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite; abrupt—*bhontá*, *moṭá*, *karkash*, *asabhya*, *mura*—*múthrá*, *kund*, *kundziban*, *badliháḍ*, *beimtiyáz*
- Blunt, *va.* to dull the edge or point—*bhontá k.* *dhár moṭá k.*—*múthrá k.* *kund k.* *bár márná*
- Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly—*asabhya rápe*, *mura rápe*, *karkash rápe*—*bemurúwat se*, *sakhtí se* [beimtiyázi]
- Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness—*atikhynatá*, *murátá*, *asabhyatá*—*múthráí*, *kundi*;
- Blur," *s.* a spot, imperfection—*va.* to stain—*dág*, *khunt*—*va.* *dág lagána*—*dágh*, *aib*—*va.* *dágh lagána* [kah baithná, bemahábá bolná]
- Blurt, *va.* to speak heedlessly—*haṭát baliyá phelan*, *bibechaná nákeriyá kahan*—*betaammul*
- Blush, *v.* to redden in the face through shame—*lajjá janye ishád rakta badan k.* *lajjit h.*—*sharm se chihre ká tamamáná*, *khajil h.*
- Blush, *s.* a reddish colour on the cheeks raised by shame; red or purple colour; sudden appearance—*lajjá prajukta mukher rakta barna*, *rakta barna*; *haṭát prakásh h.*—*sharm se chihre kí tamamáhat*; *surkh rang*; *nágsh záhir h.*

- Blu'ster**, *vn.* to roar, to hector, to swagger—*garjan k. dambha k. garba k.*—ghurriish *k. láfzani k. khudfaroshí k. takabbur k.*
- Blu'sterer**, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer—*garjankári, dámhik*—láfzan, lantaraní
- Blu'strous**, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh—*dhumdhámkári, garjankári*—shorí, dhumdámí, tund
- Boar**, *s.* the male of swine; a high tide—*pungshúkar; bân*—narsúar, khúk; hummá, bân, mendhâ
- Board**, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a table at which a council or court is held—*taktá bí páfá; je mejer chaturdize mantrigan há bichár kartára baisen*—takhta, páf, patrá; mez ki jis ke gird ahal-i-maslahat yá adálat ijlás karen
- Board**, *v.* to pave with boards; to enter a ship by force; to pay for lodging and eating—*taktá bichhári; hál pírbak jáhaje uhan; fáká diyá anyer ghare bás o áhár k.*—páfná, takhte bichháni; dásre jaház men zabardastí se ghus jáná; dásre ke ghar men kháne rahne ká kharrar muqarrar karke sukúnat k.
- Boarder**, *s.* one who pays to diet with another—*mulya diyá anyer ghare kháy je*—dásre ke ghar men jo kháne píne rahne ká thíká karke rahtá hai
- Boardwages**, *s.* an allowance for victuals—*bhojanárthak mulya, khoráki*—khoráki ke dám
- Boar'ish**, *a.* brutish, rude, rough, cruel—*shúkarermata, goúriyá, usabhya, nishthúr*—súar ke máinid, angarh, nátaráshída, námuláim, berahm [baráf]
- Boast**, *s.* a proud speech, a brag—*dambhá, barái*—láfzani, tafákhur, khudfaroshí, khudsaráí, Boast, *v.* to brag, to glory in, to exult—*dambha k. ahankár k. barái k.*—fakhar *k. láfzani k. khudsaráí k. umang k.* [khudfarosh, khudsará, akarbáz]
- Bo'aster**, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer—*dambhakartá, barái bí jáyk kare je*—láfzan, Bo'astful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain—*dámhik, darpashil, jenko*—dimághi, maghrúr, mutakabbir
- Boast'ingly**, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly—*durpa pírbak, jáyk pírbak*—láfzani se, lantaraní se, shekhi se
- Boat**, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.—*nauká, dingi, pánsi*—náo, kishí, bot [malláh]
- Boatman**, *s.* a manager of a boat—*nábik, dáuri, máji*—náowálá, dáudi, mánjhi, kishítbán,
- Boat'swain**, *s.* [bo-sn] an officer who superintends a ship's rigging, &c. and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties—*jáhájer karmakári bishesh, arthát rashá rashi rákhe ebang khálásider karma kárjya dekhe je*—sarhang, yáne jaház ká ek uhdadár ki jo malláhoy se kám letá hai our rassiön kí khabargíri kartá hai
- Bob**, *v.* to beat, to cheat, to dangle—*máran, fágána, helána, dolána*—márná, fareb d. hiláná
- Bobbin**, *s.* a small pin of wood with a notch to wind the thread about when women weave lace—*jáli bunibár janye suta jaráibár, nali*—phirkí ki jis par jáli banáne ká sút lapette hai
- Bobtailed**, *a.* [...] having the tail cut short—*lejkáfá bí benriyá*—landúrá, bándá
- Bode**, *va.* to foreshew, portend—*bhábi bishay prakásh bí gyánpán k.*—shugún d. dalálat k.
- Bodement**, *s.* an omen, a foreboding—*lakhyan, bhábi bishayak chinha*—shugún, fál, dalil
- Bodice**, *s.* a sort of stays for women—*kánchuli*—angiyá, mahram [uirangkár; rúháuí; pák]
- Bodiless**, *a.* without a body; spiritual; pure—*nisshtar, nirákár; átmámáy; pabitra*—bejism,
- Bod'ily**, *a.* relating to the body—*sharirik*—jismáni, badani
- Bod'kin**, *s.* an instrument to draw thread through a loop—*sáchi bishesh*—chhönchhi, sáá
- Bod'y**, *s.* the material substance of an animal; a person; a collective mass; a corporation—*sharir; drubya, byakti; pinça, punja; dal*—badan, jism, tan, deh, sarir; shakhs; kisi chíz ká wajúd; firqa
- Bod'y clothes**, *s.* clothing for horses—*ashwaparichhad*—ghore kí gardani
- Bog**, *s.* a marsh, a fen or morass, a swamp—*jalá bí soytá bhúmi, pankamay bí daldaliyá bhúmi*—daldal, andan, dhasan
- Bog'gle**, *vn.* to hesitate, to waver—*thatamata kháon, sandeha k. sangshay k.*—thihákná, jhájhákna, pasopesk k. waswás k.
- Bog'gler**, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man—*sandehakartá, bhíru*—chaunkel, khaufnák, darpokná
- Bohe'a**, *s.* a tea more astringent than green—*chá hishesh jáhi sabuj chá apekhyá adhik kapu huy*—chá kí qism jo sabz chá se ziyáda qábiz hai
- Boil**, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress by putting into boiling water—*tát dwára phufan, siddha k.*—khaulná, josh khána, ubalná; ubálná, josh d.
- Boil'ed**, *pa.* [...] dressed in boiling water—*siddha, pakwa*—ubálá húa, jo sh k. g.
- Boil'er**, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.—*siddha karibár kará, háyri*—deg, khum, karáh
- Bois'terous**, *a.* loud, furious, stormy—*atibrihat sabdakári, prachandá, jharjúkta*—zor shor *k. w. shadíd, tund* [zor shor se]
- Bois'terously**, *ad.* furiously; very loudly—*prachandá rúpe; atishay shabda pírbak*—shiddat se,
- Bold**, *a.* brave, stout, daring, impudent, —*sháhusi, bharsájukta, nirbhay, nirlajja*—bahádúr, mazbút, nidar, behayá [hausila d.]
- Bold'en**, *va.* to make bold or confident—*sáhas bá bharsá júkta k.*—himmat bandháná,
- Bold'y**, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely—*sáhas pírbak, nirbhay rúpe*—dilerána, mardána
- Bold'ness**, *s.* courage, impudence, confidence—*sáhas, nirbhayatwa, nirlajjatá, bharsá*—dilerí, baháduri; besharmi, gustákhi; taqwiyat, istiqlá
- Bole**, *s.* an earth, a corn measure of six bushels—*mritiká bishesh; shasyer parimán bishesh*—gil-i-armani, multáni mattí; chár man batís ser ká ghalle ká paimána
- Boll**, *s.* a pod, a seed vessel—*bijádhár*—tukhm ká khána [paidá h.]
- Boll**, *vn.* to seed or form into a seed vessel—*bij bí bijáthár h.*—tukhm yá tukhm ke khánon ká
- Bo'ister**, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion—*bara bálish; lambá bálish*—bará takiya; lambá bálish

- Bo'lster, *va.* to support with a bolster; to prop—*bālīsh diyā uchcha k. bālīsh d. thekā d.*—
takiya lagāná; thekkī lagāná [puṭk]
- Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; a thunderbolt—*khīl, hurkā; bajra—hurkā, billī, bendā; gāj, bajar,*
Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to sift; to rush out—*khīl d. hurkā d. chālan; bege bāhir h.—bendā*
lagāná, band k. chhāná; jast karke nikalná
- Bolter, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran—*chālani—chālōī, ghirbāl* [qism kī mittī]
- Bo'lus, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth—*aushadher guli; mritikā bishesh—dawā kī barī golī; ek*
- Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar—*phāṭī-*
bār nimitta bārudādi bhārā golā—ghubāre kā, yāne phatnewālā golā [sharāb kā pipā]
- Bombard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine—*barā kāmān, sharāber piypā—ghubāre kī top,*
Bombard, *va.* to attack with bombs—*bom nāmak golā mārān—ghubāra chālānā* [golandāz]
- Bombardier, *s.* [..deer] a bomb engineer—*bom nāmak golā chālankartā—ghubāre kā*
Bombardment, *s.* an attack with bombs—*bom nāmak golā chālan dwārā chayāo k.—ghubāre*
ke gole mārkar narghā k.
- Bombast, *s.* slight black silken stuff—*kālabarna reshāmī kāpār—siyāh atlas*
- Bombast, *a.* high sounding—*s. fustian—arthahin barā barū bākyā bishishṭa—s. anarthak barā*
bāra bākyā, prabandha—mubālaghaāmez—s. mubālagha
- Bombulation, *s.* a great sound, a hum—*barā shabda, gun gun shabda—barā āwāz, bhanak*
- Bombketch, *s.* a ship for bombs—*bom nāmak golār jāhāj—ghubāre kī top kā jāhāj*
- Bonassus, *s.* a kind of buffalo—*mahīsh bishesh—ek qism kī bhāigs*
- Bond, *s.* cords or chains with which any one is bound; cause of union, link of connection; any
written obligation—*rajju, sikal ityādi jāhār dwārā kāhāke baddha karājay; bandhōnī;*
ekrānāmā, khat, nirbandhapatra—band, zanjīr yā rassī kī jis se koī bāndhā jāwe; rishta,
silsila; tamassuk, dastāwez
- Bond, *a.* in a servile state; enslaved, captive—*dāsāt wabhāōe; dāsāt wuprāpta, buddha—ghulāmī*
kī hālat men; ghulām k. g. garīfār, qaid
- Bondage, *s.* captivity, slavery, imprisonment—*banditwa, dāsātwa, kāragāre baddha h.—*
asrī, habs, ghulāmī, qaid
- Bondman, Bondmaid, *s.* a male or female slave—*kṛitā dās bā dāsī—ghulām, barda; kanīz,*
hāndī
- Bondsman, *s.* one bound for another—*jāmin—zāmin, kafīl*
- Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body—*asthī bā hāj—hadḍī, ustukhwān*
- Bonelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace—*moṭā jāli bastra bishesh, shaner jāli—ek qism*
kī moṭī jāli, san kī jāli
- Boneless, *a.* having no bones; tender—*asthīhīn; naram—behadḍī; narm*
- Bonfire, *s.* a fire made for triumph—*jay jānyā utsabete uddipta agni—ek alāo kī jis ko*
wilāyat men fatih w. g. kī khushī men karte haij
- Bonnet, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap—*tupī bishesh—ṭopī, kulāh*
- Bonnily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely—*sundarrūpe, āhād pūrbak, parīpātīrūpe—khūfī*
se, khūshī se, achchhī tarah se
- Bonny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay—*sundar, sushrī, alhādita, praphulla—hasīn,*
khūbsūrat, khushṭabā, bashshāsh
- Bonnum magnum, *s.* a great plum—*phal bishesh—barā ālū*
- Bonny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone—*shakta, majbut, asthimay—qavī, mazbūt, hadḍīdār*
- Booby, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird—*mūrkha bī bokā; pakhyī bishesh—ahmaq; ek*
qism kī barī chiriyā
- Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write; a particular part or division of a work—*grantha,*
pustak, bai, khātā; granth angsha—paṭhne yā likhne kī kitāb; kitāb kā bāb
- Bookbinder, *s.* one who binds books—*jeldgar—jildgar, sahhāf* [kāri—kitābdost, ilm̄dost]
- Bookish, *a.* much given to reading, studious—*niyata pustake nibishṭā, niyata shāstra chinrā-*
Bookkeeper, s. one who keeps accounts—hisābī, muhurī—hisāb likhne w. [jokhā]
- Bookkeeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts—*hisābībīdyā, muhurīgiri—hisāb kitāb, lekhnā*
- Bookmate, *s.* a school-fellow—*sutīrtha, samadhyāyī—hamdars, hamsabak*
- Bookseller, *s.* a vender of books by profession—*pustak biketrā—kitābfarosh*
- Bookworm, *s.* a mite; a close student—*pustaker kī; granthake utyanta anushilan kare je—*
kitāb kā kīrā; kitābon kā shāiq
- Boom, *s.* a spar to extend a sail; a chain or cable across a river; the distant sound of cannon—
pālī bistār karībār dhūji; nadīr ubhay tīr prāpta shikal bā rajju; dūrastha kāmāner shabda—
bādbān laṭkāne kī lakṛī; daryā ke arz kī zanjīr yā rassī; top kī dankār [atā, inām; duā]
- Boon, *s.* a gift, a present, a grant; a prayer—*dān, bakshish, bar dān; prārthanā—bakshish,*
Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful—*āmōdi, āhādānwita, sadānanda—khushmizāj, zin-*
dadīl, khushṭabiyat [wahshī, angār]
- Boor, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rude man—*chāshā, mūrha, asabhyabakti—gaṅwār, dahqānī,*
Boorish, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude—*chāshāriyā, asabhyā—gaṅwārū, nātarāshīda, betamiz*
- Boorishness, *s.* coarseness of manners—*asabhyatā—gaṅwārāpan, betamiz* [kī jagah]
- Boose, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in—*garur jāber gāmlī bishesh—gāī yā bail ke bāndhne*
- Boot, *v.* to profit, to gain; to put on boots—*lābh k. phuladīyuk k. chamra moṭā paran—lāhnā,*
fāida pānā; moze pahīnā
- Boot, *s.* profit, advantage, booty; the space between the coachman and the coach; covering
for the legs—*lābh, prāpti, lukṛāṇā drabya; sīrathī abadhī hāōdī parjyanta itimadhyasthān,*
chamu moṭā—nafa, fāidā, lūṭ; koch (yāne wilāyati gārī) aur kochwān ke baithne kī
jagah ke darmiyān kā fāsila; moza, bāt

- Booth, s.** a stall or tent erected in a fair—*haferchhálná, jhoprá bá tong*—mele yá penth ke dukándáron ká sáyabán
- Boot'less, a.** useless, unavailing, vain—*anarithak, nishphal*—befáida, akáráth, behásil
- Boot'y, s.** plunder, pillage, spoil—*luť kírá drabya, aparhitz drabya*—lúť
- Bora'chio, s.** [*rat-tsho*] a drunkard; a leathern bottle—*mítál; charma botal, arthát kupí*—matwájá; kuppí [kriti brikhya bishesh—halwán kí mániud ek búta]
- Bora'mez, s.** the vegetable lamb, generally known by the name of Agnus Scythicus—*meshí*
- Bo'rax, s.** an artificial salt, prepared from sal ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt, and alum, dissolved in wine—*sohágá—sohágú, tinkár, buraq, jawákhár*
- Bor'der, s.** an edging; a side, a boundary—*dhár, kinárá, pár; fer, simá, prántabhág*—kinára; háshiya; taraf, hadd, sarhadd
- Bor'derer, s.** an inhabitant near the borders—*simá bási*—sarhadd ká rahnewálá
- Bore, s.** the hollow of a gun; a swelling tide—*banduker phukar; bán*—bandúq kí muhrí, bandúq kí bhitar kí pahná; bán, hummá [bedhná, barmáná]
- Bore, va.** to make a hole, to pierce—*chhidra k. phukar k. bedhan, phoran*—súrákh k. chhedná, Bo real, a. northern, tending to the north—*uttariya, uttar dikastha, uttarábhímukhi*—uttaria, shindáli, uttar kí taraf máil
- Bo'reas, s.** the north wind—*uttariya bátás*—uttar kí hawá, bád-i-shimál
- Bore'e, s.** a French dance—*Frásísí wriya bishesh*—ek qism ká Fránsísí nách
- Bor'er, s.** a gimblet; one who bores—*turpun; chhidrakárak*—bariná, minqab; chhedne w.
- Born, pa.** brought into the world—*jíta bá junita*—janá, paidá, záida, záda, zá
- Borne, pa.** carried, brought, supported—*bahita, chábita, dhrita*—liyá gayá, láyá gayá, útháyá gayá, bardásh k. g.
- Bor'ough, s.** [*bur-ro*] a corporation town—*Inglan-la desher emat pradesh je sekhínkár lokdiger rájdattu bishesh khymatá tháke*—shahr jahán bádsháh kí ijazat se panch intizám ke wáste maslahat kareñ [l. udhár l.]
- Bor'row, va.** to ask a loan; take on credit—*rin k. dhár k. karja k.*—máng l. bá áriyat l. qarz
- Bor'rower, s.** one who borrows from another—*rini, adhamarna, karja lay je, khitak*—qarzh-khwáh, qarzdár, mangtá, mustáir
- Bos'cage, s.** a wood, a grove—*aranya, ban, jangal*—jangal, ban, daraklitistán
- Bos'ky, a.** woody—*aranyamay, banuyá, jungaliyá*—jangalí
- Bos'om, s.** the breast; the heart; the seat of tenderness—*kror, bakh'yodesh, rhiday; antah-kuran*—chhátí, sína; dil; mahabbat kí jagah
- Bos'om, va.** to enclose in the bosom—*álingan bá kole k.*—chhátí meñ rakhná
- Boss, s.** a stud, a knob, a raised work—*koná pátra bá alankárete je dhág uehcha bá sphita hay, jarón kájer butá bá phul*—gulmekh, phúl, qubah
- Botan'ic, a.** pertaining to botany or the description of plants—*brikhya bishayak bidy; sambandhiya*—nabátí, báton ke ilm ká mutaalliq [ká kámil]
- Bot'anist, s.** a person skilled in herbs—*brikhya bishayak bidyáy pandit bí máli*—báton ke ilm
- Bot'any, s.** branch of natural history which treats of plants—*brikhya bishayak bidyáy*—báton ká ilm, ilm-i-nabát
- Botch, va.** an ulcerous swelling—*brana, phorá—dágh, chat, phorá, muhása* [bemohka joř lagána]
- Botch, v.** to mend clumsily, to patch—*kutsit rupe sáran, tali d.*—burí tarah se marammat k.
- Botch'er, s.** one who mends old clothes—*purítan bastra sáre je—rafúgar*
- Both, a.** the two, of two—*ubhay, dui*—dono, hardo
- Bot'tle, s.** a vessel with a narrow mouth to contain liquids—*kánch nirmita sankirnagalajukta pátra, botol, shishi*—araq rakhne ká chhoťe muñh ká bartan, qarába, shusha, gulábi, bottal
- Bot'tom, s.** the lowest part of any thing; a valley; the foundation—*talá; dui parbater madhya sthita bhúmi, mál—talá, tali, pendá, pendí, tah, taht, páin; nichán, darra, do paháron ke darriyán kí jagah; bunyád* [tah, agam]
- Bot'tomless, a.** unfathomable, without bottom—*atalasparsha, atháyi, talá hin, gorá rahit*—be-
- Bot'tomry, s.** money borrowed on the pledge of a snip—*jáhvij bundhak rákhiyá je faká karja karí jay*—jaház kí máliyat par jo rupai qarz liyá játa hai
- Boud, s.** an insect which breeds in malt—*kiť bishesh*—ek qism ká kírá
- Bough, s.** an arm of a tree, a branch—*shákhá, dál—shákh, dál, dáli*
- Bought, pret. of to buy—s.** a knot, a flexure—*buy dhutur aitakál báchak shabda, arthát krita, kinita—s. gánfi, bák bá mor—buy ká mázi, yáne kharida, mol liyá gayá—s. gánfh, lachak*
- Bougie, s.** a wax-taper; an instrument—*mombáti; astra bishesh*—mom kí batti; jarrán: batti
- Bounce, vu.** to leap, to spring; to bully—*láphiyá paran, láphiyá uñhan, thikriyá uñhan, áspálan k. darpa k.*—kúdké chalná, lapakná, jnapakkar chalná; dhankáná
- Boun'cer, s.** a boaster, a bully—*darpakári, dámbhik, áspálan kare bá bhay darsháy je—láñan, khudfarosh, shorpusht*
- Bound, Bound'ary, s.** a limit, a mark, an end—*simá, anta*—hadd, sarhadd, intilhá
- Bound, v.** to jump, spring, fly back; to limit—*lampha miran, thikriyá uñhan bí paran, uliyá ásiyá paran, uchhaliyá uñhan bá paran, simanirúpan k.*—kúdná, jast k. tappá kháná, uchhálná; hadd bándhná
- Bound, a.** destined for, going to—*baddhita, kona sthane gamyuman—ázim, qásid, kahij jánewálá*
- Bound'less, a.** unlimited, infinite, unconfined—*asima, ananta, anirdishya, apár*—behadd, bein-
- Bound'stone, s.** a stone to play with—*khelibár prastar bishesh*—khelne ká patnhar
- Bount'eous, (t.she-us) Bount'iful, a.** liberal, generous—*dánshil, badánya, sadishay, kripáhu—sakhí, faiyáz, mukhaiyar*

- *Bount'ously, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally—*dátritwa párbak, prachúrrúpe*—*faiyázi se, sakháwat se, dil kholke*
- Boun'ty, *s.* generosity, munificence—*dátritwa, dán*—*faiz, bakhshish*
- Bour'geon, *vn.* [*bur-jun*] to sprout, to bud, to shoot into branches—*manjarañ, kunjri chháran, gajána*—*panapná, kali khilná, shákhi phátná* [*nadí, nála*]
- Bourn, *s.* a bound, limit; brook; torrent—*símá, anta*; *khyudra nádí*; *srot*—*hadd, intihá*;
- Boose, or Boose, *vn.* to drink to excess—*atishay pán k.*—*betádad pína* [*wála*]
- Bous'y, *a.* muddled with liquor, drunk—*mudya páne matta, mátil*—*nashe meñ áyá húá, má-*
- Bout, *s.* a turn; as much of an action as is performed at one time without interruption—*khyep, kram, bár, dafá*—*bár, ber, dafa* [*lagánewála, fitúriya, mufsid*]
- Bou'tefeu, *s.* an incendiary; a disturber—*grihadáhak, je agni lagáy bá biradh janmáiy*—*ág*
- Bow, *s.* an inclination of the body in token of respect; an instrument to shoot arrows; a knot made with a ribbon—*marjádárthe mustak heñt karan, namaskár; dhanuk; phítár phúil bá pháns*—*kornish, taslim; kamán, qaus, dhanuk; kapre ke band ká phúil*
- Bow, *v.* to bend; to stoop—*máthá heñt k. namaskár k. heñt h. nata k. jhonkhiyá parañ*—*mořná, jhukána, lachána; jhukná*
- Bow'less, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless—*niráay, nishthur*—*berahm, beriqqat, sangdil*
- Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body; compassion, tenderness—*int, nári bhunri, antar; dayá, sneha*—*antariyán, ánteñ, roda, amá; rahm, riqqat*
- Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor—*brikhyete ebang latáte úbriata sthán, bárasat, kunjá; nangar*—*wuh gophá ki jis ko darakhton ki tahnian báham bándhikar banáte haiñ, kunj; langar* [*kunjdar, sáyadar*]
- Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady—*kunja bishishá, brikhyer bá latár dwára achchháditá*
- Bowl, *s.* a hollow cup or glass; a round mass which may be rolled along the ground—*búti, kařorá, piyála; bháñtá*—*tasht, tás, jám, bádiya; gol chiz ki jis ko zamin par dhulkáte haiñ*
- Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to roll, to trundle—*bháñtá khelan, gariyá d.*—*golé se khelna, dhulkána, lurkhána*
- Bo'wlegged, *a.* (..) having crooked legs—*bakrapád bishishá*—*kajpá, khamidasáq*
- Bowl'er, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls—*bháñtá khelá kare je*—*golé se khelne w.*
- Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope—*jáhájer dari bisheshar nám*—*janháž ki ek rasá ká nám*
- Bowl'ing-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers—*bháñtá khelibár máth*—*golé khelne ká maidán*
- Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows—*dhanurdhar*—*kamándár, dhanukdhar, kamait*
- Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast that projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head—*jáhájer agrabháge báñká kariyá devyájay je mástul*—*janháž ke áge ká shahtir, sabdhara*
- Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow—*dhanuker chhilá*—*chillá, zih, kamán ká charháó*
- Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; a maker of bows—*dhanurdhar; dhanuk nirmánkartá*—*kamándár; kamángar*
- Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a blow—*sinduk bá iskátar; kil, char*—*sandúq; thappar, tamácha*
- Box, *va.* to strike; to pack in a box—*kil máran, char máran; sinduke píran bá baddha k.*—*ghúsá márná, tamácha márná; sandúq meñ band k.*
- Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist—*ghusár larái kare je*—*ghúsá marne w. mushtzan*
- Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth—*chheliyá, bálak*—*chhokrá, larák, bálak*
- Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple—*bálaker, nyáy, chheplá*—*larke ki mándin, chiballá* [*khel*]
- Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *s.* childishness, play—*bálakatwa, chheliyámi, khelá*—*larakpan, titlagi,*
- Brab'le, *s.* a clamour, a broil—*vn.* to contest—*kalarab, kalaha*—*vn. kalaha k.*—*shorshár, qaziya*—*vn. qaziya k.*
- Brace, *s.* a bandage; a pair—*bandhan; jorá*—*band, bandhán, patí, kasná; jorá, juft, zauj*
- Brace, *va.* to bind, to tighten—*bándhan, kashan*—*bándhná, kasná*
- Bra'ced, *pa.* [.] made tight—*bándhná, kashá*—*kasá húá* [*pahunchi*]
- Bra'celet, *s.* an ornament for the wrists—*kan'tábarhan, paiychá kankan ityádi*—*chúr, kangan,*
- Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens—*bandan, bándhani; tán bá baddha kariyá rákhe*
- jáhá—*patí, bandhán*
- Bra'chial, *a.* [*break-yal*] belonging to the arm—*báhu sambandhiya*—*bázú ká mutaalliq*
- Brachy'graphy, *s.* [*bra-kig-gra.*] the art or practice of writing in a short compass—*sankhyepe likhan bidyá*—*mukhtasarnávi* [*k.*—*dará, shaq*—*va. namkin k.*]
- Brach, *s.* a breach, a crack—*va.* to salt—*bhagna sthán, bichchhed, phínk, pháñtál*—*va. salaban*
- Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood—*kona drabya rakhyáthe kařer gonj bishesh*—*lakri kí thekan*
- Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water—*loná*—*khárá, loná, shor*
- Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors—*taktár mzejete máribár nimitta ek prakár prek*—*lohe kí mekh kí ek qism kí jis se gharon kí takhtabandi karte haiñ* [*ke khel kí ek tarak*]
- Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards—*barái, ahankár; tás khelá bishesh*—*shekhi ká kalán; tás*
- Brag, *vn.* to boast, to swagger, to puff—*barái k. ahankár k.*—*táfzani k. kallazani k. mubálaghe se tárif k.*
- Braggado'cio, *s.* [...*she-o*] a boaster, a swaggerer—*barái bá ahankár kare je*—*táfzan, kallazan*
- Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain puffing fellow—*barái bá júnk kare je*—*khudfarosh, khudsará*
- Brañl, *va.* to weave together, to plait—*bunan, beni k. chunát, k.*—*gúndhná, bunná*
- Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot or complication of something woven together—*phítá bá jáli bishesh; beni, gáñt*—*ek qism kí jáli; gúndhan, menđi* [*jáñháž ká bádbán lapeřá játá hai*]
- Brañls, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails—*jáhájer páli jarábír dari*—*rassíán ki jin se*
- Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise; sense, understanding—*magaj; buddhi, gyán*—*magh, bhejá, dimágh; hosh, fahm*

- Brain, *v.* to kill by beating out the brains—*mátháy máriyá mága; báhir k.*—maghz níkalná
- Brain'less, *a.* silly, foolish, thoughtless—*hábi, nirbódh*—bemaghz, subuksár, bholá, sádá
- Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains—*máthár khuli*—khopri, kása: [wahmi, waswási
- Brain sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding—*máthá páglá, asthir buddhi bishishá*—majnún.
- Brait, *s.* a rough unpolished diamond—*achikkani krita hítrak*—aisá hírá ki jo kátá taráshá jílá nahin kiyá gayá
- Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; an instrument for dressing flax; a kneading trough—*kántá-ban; shan áychráibár kántá; maydá chháribár ketuyá*—khárdár jháron ká jangal; san taiyár karne ká ák; ák gúndhne ká káthrá
- Bra'ky, *a.* prickly, thorny—*kuntak bishishá*—khárdár, purkhár
- Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush—*kántá jhá*—khárdár jhárf
- Bra'min, *s.* a Hindu priest—*bráman*—bráhman
- Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn—*bháshi*—chokar, kan
- Branch, *s.* a bough, a shoot; offspring—*dál, shákhá; santani*—dáli, dál, shákh; *nasl, auléd*
- Branch, *v.* to spread in branches—*dál chhatriyá paran*—shákhén níkalná
- Brand, *va.* to mark with hot iron—*tapta lauhar dwára dág d.*—garam lohe se dágh k. dághná
- Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy; a lighted stick—*apamánér chinha; kalanka, jwalanta káshtha*—dágh, harf, kalank; sokhta lukti, líkú
- Brand'ed, *pa.* burnt with iron; disgraced—*lauha dwára dagdha; apamánita, kalanka jukta*—lohe se dágh d. g. behurmat k. g.
- Brand'ish, *v.* to wave, or shake, or flourish as a weapon—*astra khelan bá phirána bá ghurána*—hathiyár hilána yá phirána
- Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm, the dew worm—*kenchuyá, himpoká*—kenchwá, gensá
- Bran'gly, *s.* a strong distilled liquor—*madya bishesh*—ek qism kí sharáb
- Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle—*bibád, birodh, jhakar*—qissa, qaziya, jhagrá
- Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat—*shasya bishesh*—ek qism ká anáj
- Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; dry—*bhushi may; shushka*—chokarámez, khushk
- Bra'sier, *s.* [zhur] one who works in brass—*kánsári*—kaserá, thátherá
- Brasi'l, *s.* an American wood for dying red—*bakam káshtha*—baqam
- Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris; impudence—*pittal; nirlajjatá*—pítal, birinj; besharmí
- Brassy, *a.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold—*pittalerniyá shakta; pittal nirmita; nirlajja*—pítal ke manind sakhit; pítal se banáyá gayá, birinjí, pítalsá; gustákh, besharm [chhokrá
- Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt—*heyatwa bodhak shabda, chhoyá, chengrá*—tifl, laundá,
- Brava'do, *s.* a brag—*garba, baráí, málsát, bhaypradarshan*—dhamki, daráo, takhwif
- Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble; excellent—*sáhasi, báhdádúr; uttam*—bahádur, diler, mardána; khássa, tubfa
- Brave, *va.* to challenge, to defy, to hector—*shatruke juddhe áhban k. tuchehha k.*—laráí mángná, ákshén milána, sámns k. muqábil h.
- Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously, excellently—*sáhus púrtak, bíratwa púrbak, d ítritwa rúpe, uttam rúpe*—dileri se, jawánmardi se, sakháwat se; khási tarah se
- Bra'very, *s.* courage, heroism, magnanimity; splendour—*sáhas, bíratwa; uttamatá; jánk jának*—baháduri, diléri, himmat, jawánmardi; tumtaráq, shánshaukat
- Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire; an exclamation expressive of approbation—*je betan láiyá manushya badh kare; shábásh*—wuh shakhs ki jo kisi se kuch lekar dústre ko már dáltá hai; shábásh, áfrín, marhaba
- Bra'vura, *s.* [Ital.] applied to such songs as require great vocal ability in the singer—*gan bishesh*—mushkil git
- Brawl, *vn.* to quarrel, to speak loudly—*jhakrá k. chenchána*—jhagrá k. shorshár k. [dangá
- Brawl'er, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person—*jhakrátiyá, kundaliyá*—jhagrála, laráká,
- Brawn, *s.* the fleshy or muscular parts of the body—*sharirer je anga shuddha mángsa* o *mángsapesहितe nirmita hay*—badan ká wuh juz ki jis mey bikul gosht aur pathá hai
- Brawn'iness, *s.* strength, robustness—*bal, shakti*—zor, quvvat
- Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular—*máshála, balabán*—hurmushqá, motá, táza, khingá, kungrá, taiyár
- Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry—*gádhár dák, káthor shabda*—renk, kará áwáz
- Bray, *v.* to bruise or pound in a mortar; to bray like an ass, to make a harsh noise—*háman-distáy chúrna k. gádhár nyáy dákan, káthor sabda k.*—okhli yá háwandaste mey kútná; renkna, kará áwáz k.
- Bra'yér, *s.* one that brays like an ass; with printers, an instrument to stir up ink—*gardhab but rab káarak; chhápár kalir ghoúná*—renkne w. chhápákhánewálon ká siyábi gholne ká ák
- Braze, *va.* to cover or solder with brass—*pittal mandit k. pittaler jháli d.*—pítal se mandná yá jorna [sharam, gustákh
- Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; impudent, bold—*pittal nirmita; nirlajja, nirbhay*—birinjí; be-Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person—*nirlajja byukti*—besharam, gustákh [gustákhí
- Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence—*pittalbatákrítí; nirlajjatá*—pítal sá, besharamí,
- Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel, violation—*phánk, bichhed; jhagrá, bigár, bhanga bi ullangan*—darár, phatan, shigáf; rakhna, qaziya
- Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support—*ruti; jibanopáy*—rotí; khána, rizk, khorish
- Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made—*je shasyete ruti hay, gom ityadi*—koí anáj jis se rotí banti hai
- Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side—*prastha*—chauráí, arz, pahnáí, pát

- Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence, to tame, to train to obedience; to become bankrupt, to fall out; to discard from office—*bhāngan*, *bashībhūta k.* *deuliyā h.* *pranaybhanga k.* *padachyuta k.*—*toṛnā*, *phoṛnā*; *rām k.* *sadhānā*, *shāista k.* *dewālā nikālnā*; *mukhālīf h. j. mázul k.*
- Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure—*phānk*, *bichhed*, *deuliyā*—*tūt*, *phūt*, *rakhna*, *dewālā*
- Break'ers, *s.* waves which break violently over points of sunk rocks or sand banks—*samudras-tha charār bā pāshāner upar je dheu bhānge*—*maujen ki jo patthar yā reti par ṭakkar. khāti hai*
- Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*vn.* to eat the first meal in the day—*diner madhye pratham bhōjan*—*vn.* *diner madhye pratham bhōjan k.*—*hāziri*, *nāshā*, *nāhārī*—*vn.* *hāzri khānā*
- Bream, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn filth from a ship's bottom—*matsya bishesh*—*v.* *jāhājer talār malā porāna*—*ek qism ki machhlī*—*v.* *jāhāz ke tale kā mail jālnā*
- Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs; the bosom; the conscience; the heart—*buk*; *sthan*, *chitta*, *antahkaran*—*chhātī*; *sīna*, *dil*
- Breast-high, *a.* as high as the breast—*buk pariyanta uchcha*—*chhātī tak*, *chhātī-chhātī*
- Breast-knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast—*bukbanda phitār phūl*—*kape kā phūl ki jis ko sine par lagāte hai*
- Breast-plate, *s.* armour for the breast—*bukpītā*—*lohe ki takhtī ki jis ko larāi ke wāqt sine par*
- Breast-work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high—*bakhyudēsh samān uchcha garer dēyāl*—*sīne tak ūchā morcha*
- Breath, *s.* air drawn in and discharged by the lungs; life; moving air; an instant—*nishwās prashwās*, *prān*; *bāyū*; *khyān*—*dam*, *sāns*, *rūh*; *jān*; *hawā*; *labzā*, *lahmā*
- Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to take breath or rest—*nishwās*. *phelan*; *bānchan*; *bisrām k.*—*dam l. jānā*, *zinda rahnā*; *ṭhāhar ke dam l.* [dam l. arzū; tātil, muhlat
- Bre'athing, *s.* respiration, aspiration, respite—*nishwās tyāg*; *prārthanā*; *bishrām*—*tanaffus*
- Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, dead—*shwās rahit*, *nirjib*; *mritā*—*bedam*, *bejān*, *murda*
- Breach, *s.* the lower part of the body behind; the hinder part of a gun, &c.—*pāchhā*; *bandukādīr pashchād bhāg*—*chūṭāṛ*; *bandūq ki koṭhī*
- Breach'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel—*pāyāmā bishesh*—*ghuṭannā*, *yāne ghuṭnon tak kā pāyāmā*
- Breed, *v.* to generate, to multiply, raise or bring up—*utpatti k.* *suntān utpatti k.* *bansha brid-dhi k.* *pratipālan k.* *bārāna*—*janānā*, *bachche l. nasl* *barhānā*, *pālnā*, *barhnā*
- Breed, *s.* a cast, kind, race, offspring—*jāti*, *kul*, *bangsa*—*zāt*, *qism*, *khāndān*, *nasl*, *aulād*
- Breeding, *s.* education, manners; nurture—*shikhyā*, *rīti*; *pratipālan*—*tarbiyat*, *tālīm*, *taur*, *chalan*; *parwarish*
- Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly—*manda manda bātās*; *hul bishishṭa makhyikā*—*dhīmī*—*hawā*, *mulāim hawā*; *neshdār makkhī*
- Bree'zy, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool—*manda manda bitāsete sital kr. shītal*—*mulāim hawā se ṭhandā k. g. ṭhandā*
- Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind—*matsya bishesh*—*ek qism ki machhlī*
- Brethren, *s.* the plural of brother—*bhrātārā*—*brother ki jamā*, *bhāṭion*, *bhāi birādārī*
- Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons—*surer bā tāler parimāpak chihna bishesh*; *talab chīṭhī*—*bāje kā ek sūr*; *talabchīṭhī*
- Brev'et, *s.* appointment and rank in the army, above the specific appointment for which pay is received; a captain, being made major by brevet, enjoys the pay only of the former but the honour and privileges of the latter station—*sainyer pad bishesh*, *jāhāte sei pradi sambhram prāpti hay kintu tāhā haite nicha pader betan pāyā jāy*, *jeman ek kāptān jādi brevet mejar han, tabe tini mejar pader kebal sambhram prāpta han, ar kāptāni pader betan pān*—*fauj ke afsaron kā us nau kā martaba ki jis ki tankhwak na pāey*; *jaisā ki kāptān brevet se mejar ho jātā hai*, *aur tankwāk kāptānhī ki pātā hai*
- Brev'iary, *s.* [*ya.*] the book containing the daily service of the Church of Rome—*Rumiya dharmādihakhyer puārī dibaser prarthanār granthā*—*Rūmī pādri ki wazīfe ki kitāb*
- Brev'iat, *s.* a short compendium—*sangkhyep*, *chumbak*—*mukhtasar*, *muntakhab*
- Brev'ier, *s.* a small kind of printing-letter—*chhāpār khyudra akhyar bishesh*—*ek qism ke chhoṭe chhāpne ke harāf*
- Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness—*sangkhyepatwa*, *alpatā*—*ikhtisār*, *ijmāl*
- Brew, *v.* to make liquors by mixing several ingredients; to contrive—*madya prastut k.* *phikīr k.* *udyāg k.*—*murakkab chīzoṅ ki sharab banānā*; *mansuba bāndhnā*, *tadbīr k.*
- Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; one who contrives—*madya pāk kartā*; *kona phikīr bā udyāg kāri*—*bozagar*; *mansūba k. w.*
- Brew'house, *s.* a place appropriated to brewing—*maāya pāker griha*—*boza banāne kā ghar*
- Brew'i's, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage—*jhole siddha karā ruṭi*—*shorbe ki josh ki gayi roṭī*
- Bribe, *s.* a gift to pervert the judgment—*ghush*, *utkoch*—*rishwat*, *ghūs*, *muṅbhārī*
- Bribe, *va.* to gain or corrupt by gifts—*ghush d. utkoch dwārā mukh baddha k.*—*rishwat d.*
- Bri'bery, *s.* the act or crime of taking or giving bribes—*ghush d. bā tuon*—*rishwatkhori yā rishwatdihī*
- Brick, *s.* a piece of moulded burnt clay—*i bā ishtak*—*īnt*, *khisht*
- Brick bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick—*khoyā*—*īnt kā ṭukrā*, *roṭā*
- Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks—*saraki*—*sārkhī*
- Brick kiln, *s.* [*kil*] a kiln for burning bricks in—*iṭ porāibār bhāṭī bā pan*—*pazāwā*, *pajāwā*
- Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason—*rājmisrti*—*rāj*, *rāj*, *miamār*
- Brick'dal, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial—*bibāha sambandhiya*—*byāh shādī kā mutaaliq*
- Bride, *s.* a newly married woman—*kanyā*, *athabā nūtan bibahitā stri*—*dulhan*, *arūs*, *banī*

- Brí'de-cake, s. cake distributed at a wedding—*bibáher mīthái*—*mīthi rotī* jo ahl-i-Inglistán kí shá'dí meṅ taqsim kí já'tí hai
- Brí'degroom, s. a newly married man—*bar*, *bá nūtan bibahitá purush*—*dúlhá*, *naushah*, *baná*
- Brí'de maid, s. a woman who attends the bride at the marriage ceremony—*bibáha samye kanyár* *parishd strī*, *kanyá já'tri strī*—aurat kí jo shá'dí ke waqt dulhan ke sáthí hotí hai
- Brí'dewell, a house of correction—*kárágár*, *bá harin hári*—wuh qaidkhána jahán qaidion ko nekamal kí tálím dete haiṅ
- Bridge, s. a building over water, for the convenience of passing; the upper part of the nose; supporter of the strings to a violin—*sáṅko*, *pul*, *setu*; *násikár uddhá bhág*; *beyálar tár bān-dhíshár káler thesh*—*pul*; *bánsá*; *jawári*, yáne wuh lakṛi kí jis ke úpar sáringí ke tár rahte haiṅ
- Brí'dle, s. an instrument to restrain a horse—*lágám*—*lagám*
- Brí'dle, v. to restrain, to guide, to check—*shásan k. damane rákhan*, *chálána*, *nibáran k.*—*lagám d. rokná*, *ráh par lagána*, *bas k.*
- Brí'dle-hand, s. the hand which holds the bridle—*je háte lágám dhare*—*bág pakayne ká háth*
- Brief, s. an epitome; short extract; letters patent for charitable collection—*a. short*—*sang-khyep*, *chumbak*; *dón sangrháthak ágyánpatra bá proryáná*—*a. sangkhyep*, *alpa*—*ijmál*, *ikhtisár*, *intikháb*; *khairát mángne ká ijáznámá*—*a. mukhtasar*, *mujmal*, *kotáh*
- Briefness, s. conciseness, shortness—*sangkhyepatwa*. *lpatwa*—*ikhtisár*, *ijmál*, *kotáhí*
- Briefly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words—*sangkhepe*, *alpe*, *chumbake*—*ikhtisár se*, *algharaz*, *filjumla*, *hásil-i-kálám*
- Brier, s. a prickly bush, a species of rose tree—*kanṭak brikhya bishesh*, *ek já'tiya goláp*—*ek guláb kí qism ká kántedár darakht*, *sadá guláb*
- Briery, *a.* full of briers, rough, prickly—*shyá kul.kántámay*, *kanṭak bishishá*, *kántá bhará*—*khárdár darakht*, *se bhará húa*, *khurkhará*
- Bri'gade, s. a division of forces; a body of men consisting of several squadrons of horse or battalions of foot—*sainyer bishesh bhág bá dal*—*fauj ká hissa kí jis meṅ itne rasále yá paltaneg hotí haiṅ*, *kampú*
- Brigade-major, s. an assistant to a brigadier—*brigádir námak sainyá dhyekhyer sahakári*—*brigadír yáne kampú ke sardár ká madadgár*
- Brigadi'er-general, s. an officer who commands a brigade of horse or foot in an army next in order below a major-general—*mejar genereler niche je sainyádhyakhya*—wuh afsar kí jo sawár yá piyádon ká kampú ká sardár hotá hai aur darje meṅ mejar jenarel ke niche hotá hai
- Briga'nd, s. a thief, freebooter, plunderer—*chor*, *dákáit*, *luterá*—*rahan*, *qazzáq*, *luterá*
- Brig'antine, s. small vessel; a coat of mail—*khyudra jáháj*; *sánjoyá*—*chhotá jáháj*; *zira*, *cháráina*, *jhil*
- Bright, *a.* shining, clear; witty; famous, illustrious—*ujjal bá diptimán*, *parishkár*; *bidyáte bá buddhite diptimán*; *khyátyá panna*—*raushan*, *sáf*, *ujlá*; *tezahá*, *zaki*; *námi*, *námwar*
- Bright'en, *v.* to polish, to make bright—*ujjal k. deptimán k. jasete diptimán k.*—*raushan k. jilá k. jhalkána*, *chamkáná* [kí, tezi; *raushaní*, *chamak*]
- Bright'ness, s. acuteness, wit; bright state—*tikhynatá*, *prakharatá*; *ujjalatá*—*tezfalmí*, *chálá*
- Bri'l'liancy, s. lustre, splendour—*kánti*—*raushaní*, *lamá*, *shuá*, *raunáq*
- Bri'l'liant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* a fine diamond—*tejamay*, *kánti bishishá*—*s. atishay kánti jukta hirá*—*chamkilá*, *ábtábi*—*s. ek raushan hirá*
- Brim, s. the edge; lip; bank of a fountain—*kíná*; *dhár*; *tír*—*kinára*, *lab*
- Brim'mer, s. a glass full to the brim—*paripurna pátra*—*labrez piyála*
- Brim'stone, s. a yellow mineral; sulphur—*gandhak*—*gandhak*, *gogird* [kabrá, *ablaq*, *lahardár*]
- Brind'ed, or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted—*dorá kítá*, *brindu brindu dájjuka*—*chitlá*
- Brine, s. dissolved salt; the sea; tears—*laban mishrita jal*; *samudra*; *ashru*—*khári páni*; *áshor*; *ánsu* [rázi k.]
- Bring, *v.* to fetch, conduct, prevail on—*ánan*, *laiyá jáisan*, *laoyána*—*láná*, *le áná*, *le áná*, *máil k.*
- Brí'nish, Brí'ny, *a.* saltish, like brine—*loná*—*khára*, *namkín*, *shor*
- Brink, s. the edge of a place, or precipice—*dhár*, *káná*, *tér*—*kinára*, *karárá* [tez]
- Brisk, *a.* quick, lively; strong, active—*satwar*, *satej*, *balabán*, *chálák*—*chust*, *chálák*, *gaví*,
- Brisk et, s. the breast of an animal—*pashúr bakhyades*—*jánwar ká sína* [chustí se]
- Brisk'ly, *ad.* actively, quickly, nimbly—*cháláki púrbak*, *twará púrbak*—*cháláki se*, *jaldí se*,
- Brisk'ness, s. liveliness, quickness, gaiety—*cháláki*, *twará*, *sphurti*—*chustí*, *cháláki*, *khushmizáji*
- Bris'tle, s. the hair on a swine's back—*shúkarer prishther lom*—*súar kí pith ká báI*
- Bris'tle, *v.* to stand erect as bristles—*shúkarer lomer nyay lom khárc h.*—*súar ke báI kí mánind khará h. phurahrí l.*
- Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles, rough, angry—*shúkarer lomete ghana rúpe khachit*, *asamán*, *krodhá-nwita*—*khare hue sakt balón se bhará húa*, *khurkhará*, *ghussenák*
- Bris'tolstone, s. a kind of soft diamond—*hirá bishesh*—*ek qism ká hirá*
- Brit, s. the name of a fish—*matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kí machhli ká nám* [náma]
- Britain, s. an ancient name for England—*Inglanda desher práchin nám*—*Inglistán ká qadímí*
- Brít'ish, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain—*Brítṅ desher*, *Brítṅ deshe nirmita*—*Inglistáni*, *Inglistán ká sákhta*
- Brít'on, s. a native of Great Britain—*Brítṅdeshtiya lok bá Ingráj*—*Inglistáni ádmi*, *Angrez*
- Brít'tle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail—*bhanjanshil*, *marmariyá*, *ihunká*, *thuská*, *asakta*—*názuk*, *bárik*, *patlá*, *tunak*

- Brittleness, s. aptness to break, tenderness—*bhanjanshilatwa, kampokti*—náznki, bárikí
 Brize, s. the gad fly—*dáns*—*dáns* [kholná; kah d. záhir k.]
 Broach, *va.* to tap a vessel; to give out—*pinpáte chhidra k. byakta bá ukti k.*—*pípe ko sálná,*
 Broached, *pa.* [.] tapped, pierced; uttered—*chhidra kará, biddha; ukta*—*sárákh k. g. kholá g.*
kahá g. záhir k. g. [záhir k. w. sikh]
 Broacher, s. a teller of a thing; a spit—*byakta kartá, ukti kartá; shik bá shalákú*—*kahne w.*
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended; vulgar, coarse—*chaurá, prashasta; itar, jatsámánya, kadarjya,*
kusú, sthál—*chaurá, ariz, kusháda; kamina, ganda*
 Broadcloth, s. a fine kind of woollen cloth—*banát*—*banát*
 Broadness, s. breadth, extent from side to side; coarseness, fulsome—*chaurái, usáro*
shálutá, jazhamyatá—*chaurái, arz, pahnái, chaklá, bar; káminagi, gandagi*
 Broadside, s. the side of a ship; a discharge of all the guns from one side of a ship at once; a
 large single sheet of paper—*jáhájer párshwa; jáhájer ek parshwa haite prakhyipta toper ek*
báre deur; ek tá bara kágaz—*jaház ká ek pahlú; jaház ke ek pahlú kí topón ká ek bárgi*
chíná; kághaz ká bara ek takhta
 Broad sword, s. a sword with a broad blade—*chaurá taloár*—*chaurá talwár, tegha*
 Brocade, s. a kind of fine flowered silk—*swarner bá rúpyer goáté bá pushpete alankrita bastra*
bishesh, butádár pátu bastra, kimkháb—*kimkháb*
 Brocade, s. profit gained by promoting bargains; dealing in old things; hire—*dáláli; purátan*
drabyer byabasáy; betan—*dalál kí dastári; puráni chízon kí saudágari; kiráya*
 Brock, s. a badger—*bhalluk jítíya khyudra jantu bishesh*—*ek qism ká larnewálá chhotá chau-*
páya jánwar [surkh haran]
 Brockét, s. a red deer two years old—*duibarshiya rángá harin bishesh*—*do bars kí umr ká*
 Brocoli, s. a species of cabbage—*kapi shák bishesh*—*ek qism kí kóbí*
 Brogue, s. a kind of shoe; corrupt dialect—*charma páduká bishesh; ashuddha bákyá bá bh-*
shá—*jíte kí ek qism; burá muháwara yá talaffuz*
 Broil, s. a disturbance, tumult, quarrel—*gandagol, kalaá, jhakrá*—*qissa, qaziya, márkutái,*
kushtam kushta
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot—*jwalanta angárer upar rákhiyá porána, garam h.*—
bhúnná, kabáb k. garm h.
 Broken, *pa.* destroyed, shivered, reduced—*bhagna, bhángá*—*tútá, phútá, khasta, shikasta*
 Broker, s. one who does business for others—*dálál*—*dalál*
 Bronchial, *a.* [.ke.] belonging to the throat—*kanfha bishayak, gala deshiya*—*gala se mutaalliq*
 Bronchocele, s. [.ko-sele] a tumour of that part of the aspera arteria, called the bronchos;
 generally called the Derby neck—*gandumálá bishesh*—*ghenghá, khunáq*
 Bronze, s. brass, brass colour; a medal—*pittal, pittal barna; práchin mudrá bá marjyádá*
súchak muírá—*pítal, pítal ká rang; tamhá*
 Brooch, s. [.brosh] a jewel, an ornament of jewels—*alankár*—*gahná, zewar, dhuk dhuki*
 Brood, s. offspring; production; the number of chickens hatched at once—*santán, báchhá;*
utpanna drabya; ekebare jata kukkurá shábak utpanna hay—*bachcha; paidá hui chíz; jhol*
 Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously—*qimbe tít d. atí sábdhán purbak kona kichhu*
rakhiyá k.—*sewná; taraddud k. fir k.*
 Brook, s. a little river, a rivulet—*khyudra srot bá khárá*—*nadí, nahar*
 Brook, *v.* to endure, to bear, to suffer—*sajhya k.*—*bardásht k. burdará k. tahammul k.*
 Broom, s. a shrub; a besom to sweep with—*khyudra brikhya bishesh; jhántá*—*ek qism*
ká búta; jhárá, bahni, buhári
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom—*brúm námak brikhyamay bá táhar nyáy, jhánfáryáy*
—brúm búte se bhára húa yá brúm ke mánind, jhárá sá
 Broth, s. liquor in which flesh is boiled—*mángsa siddha hay je jale, jhol*—*shorbá*
 Brothel, s. a house of lewd entertainment—*beshyílá*—*kasbikhána, kharábátkhána*
 Brother, s. a male born of the same parents—*bhái*—*bháí, birádar*
 Brotherhood, s. union, society, class—*aikya, barga, samáj, ek byabasáyí lok samútha*—*birádarí,*
egánagat, apnáyat, firqa, fariq
 Brotherly, *a.* like brothers, very fond—*bháirmata, snehakári*—*birádarána, bhái sá*
 Brow, s. the arch of hair over the eye; the forehead; edge of a place—*bhrú; kapál; kona*
stháner dhár—*abrá, bhauq; máthá, pesháni; kinára*
 Browbeat, *va.* to bear down, to humble, to depress with stern looks or angry words—*dúntan,*
chakhyu rangána bá dhamkána dwárá damon k.—*dabána, dabkáná, ákhen dikhláná, dhamkáná*
 Brown, s. the name of a colour compounded of black and any other colour—*katá bá mátyíá*
rang—*gandumí rang, gandum gún, gehúá rang, bhúra rang*
 Brownish, *a.* inclined to brown—*ishat mátyíá bá katá barna*—*máil ba gandum gún*
 Brownstud'y, s. gloomy meditation; study in which we direct our thoughts to no certain point—
bimanaska bhábe atyanta chintá bá bhábaná—*sannátá, álam-i-ghaflat, khudfáramoshi*
 Browse, s. underwood; sprouts of trees—*jhop, jangal; gáchher pallab*—*jhárf, pálá; darakh-*
ton ke karilen
 Browse, *vn.* to feed on browse, to feed—*dál pálá áhar k. bhukyan k. charan*—*charná, chugná*
 Bruise, *va.* to hurt with blows, to crush—*ághát dwári thetlána bá chheychan*—*kuchalná,*
kuchlá k. pishná, dalná
 Bruise, s. a hurt from a blow, a contusion—*cho!, chhar, kálshirá, khyata*—*kuchláhat, chot*
 Bruising, s. the art of boxing; a crushing—*mushlághát; chheychan, thetlána*—*ghúsiáo,*
ghásan ghása, mushtzaní; daláo, písáo [v. mashúr k. shuhrát uráná, záhir k.]
 Bruit, s. [broot] a report—*v.* to noise about—*junarab*—*v. gol bá prakásh k.*—*afwáh, shubrat*

- Brūmal**, *a.* belonging to winter—*shikhāler—sarmāi, zamistānī*
- Brūnette**, *s.* [*broo-net*] a woman with a brown complexion—*ishat gaur barnā stri—sānwli aurat, sabza rang kī aurat* [zārb, choṭ]
- Brunt**, *s.* a shock, violence, blow, stroke—*dhakkā, āghāt, jhōnk, beg—dhakkā, sadmā, zor*
- Brush**, *s.* an instrument made of bristles set in wood used to clean anything; a rude assault—*lom nirmītu marjanī bī kūnchī bā tuli; akraman, chayāo—banāt w. g. sāf karne kī chiz kī lakṣī par bālī jumākār tai āi karte hain, kūnchī, brush; hamla, yārīsh*
- Brush**, *v.* to rub with a brush, strike slightly—*kūnchī dhārā jhāran bā parishkūr k. bulāna—kūnchī mārā, brush se sāf k. āhista mārā, halge mārā*
- Brush wood**, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets—*chhōta chhōta jhōp bā jungal—jhāfī, jhāf, jhārbūtā*
- Brūtal**, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish—*pashubat, asabhya, nirday, nishkṛt, kaṭhor—haiwānī; wahshī, sanglil, berahm, talkhmizā*
- Brūtalīty**, *s.* savageness, inhumanity—*pashutwa, asabhyatwa, nishkṛatwa—haiwānīyat, berahmī*
- Brūtalīz**, *v.* to make savage or brutal—*pashubat k. nirday k.—haiwānsīrat k. bahāimkḥo k.*
- Brūtalīly**, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly—*kaṭhoratā pūrbak, nirday rūpe—haiwānīyat se, durushtī se berahmī se*
- Brūtō**, *s.* a creature without reason—*pashu—haiwān, jānwar*
- Brūtō**, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild—*agyān, asabhya, mūrkhā, nirday—beaṭ, wahshī, berahm, jāngalī*
- Brūtīsh**, *a.* resembling a beast; unpolite—*pashubat, ushishṭa—haiwānsīrat; bemurūwat*
- Bryōnīy**, *s.* the name of a plant—*brikhya bishesh—fāshira, bimbā*
- Bub**, *s.* strong malt liquor; any strong liquor—*jab jānīta atyanta mādak madya; atyanta mādak kḥa madya—bahut nashedār boza; koī khumārār sharāb*
- Buble**, *s.* a water bladder; anything wanting solidity, an empty project—*hubbud; asṛ*
- Bustu**, *bhuyī bī phūkir byāpār—habāb, bulbulā; koī beas chiz, khiyāl-i-khām, behūda qasṭ*
- Bucānīers**, *s.* pirates in America—*Amerikā deshīya hameṭīyā—Amerikā kī taraf ke daryāi chor*
- Buck**, *s.* water to wash clothes; the male of rabbits, deer, &c.—*bastra dhaut hay je jule; khargosh o harin ityādi jāntur parush jātī—kape dhone kā pānī; khargosh, hiran, w. g. jānwarōn kā nar*
- Buck bean**, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil—*brikhya bishesh—itrifal kī qism* [dolchī]
- Buck et**, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in—*jal tulībīr kāsḥḥa pātra, baldī—dol, daly, dōlcha,*
- Buckle**, *s.* a fastening; v. to fasten with a buckle; to engage—*ānkṛā bā bandha—v. ānkṛār dūrā bā bandha k. nata h. prabrita h.—chaprās, baksūā—v. baksūā lagānā, baksūe se kasnā; mutawajjih h. kamrbandī k.* [dastgīrī k.]
- Buck s. a shield—*va.* to defend, support—*jhāl—va. rakhya k.—dhāl, sipar—va. bachānā,***
- Buckram**, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum—*kalap deoyā kāpār—kalapār kāpā*
- Buck skin**, *s.* leather made of buck's skin—*mrigacharma—haran kā chamṛā*
- Buck thorn**, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush—*kanṭak jukta brikhya bishesh—ek qism kā khārdār būṭā*
- Bucolīcs**, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues—*rākhāl kūjya bishayak gīt—gānwarōn kī gīt, chaupānī* [ghuncha]
- Bud**, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ—*kunṛi, mukul, kal, ankur—kōnpal, kalī, shīgūfā, Bud*, *v.* to put forth buds; graft—*gajāna, manjāran, maulan, kalāna; kalum k.—kalyānā, kōnpal phūnā; paiwand lagānā, qalam lagānā*
- Budge**, *vn.* to stir, to go, to move off—*lāyan, chalan, saran—haṭnā, talnā, saraknā*
- Budget**, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store—*thailī, baglī, puñjī—thailī, kisa, puñjī*
- Buff**, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin; colour resembling yellow; a military coat—*mahisher charma; ishat pīt buru; senār bastra bā kurtī bishesh—bhainys kā chamṛā; zard rang kī ek qism; sipālī kī kurtī*
- Buff**, **Buff et**, *va.* to box, to beat, to strike—*ghusā bī chay bā kīl mīran, āghāt k. mīran—mukki mārā, ghusā mārā, thōṭnā*
- Buffalo**, *s.* an animal of the ox kind—*maḥīsh—bhainysā, bhainys*
- Buffet**, *s.* a blow with the fist, a stroke; a kind of cupboard to hold China—*kīl, ghusā, thēbrā, chay, āghāt; Chīner bīsan rakhībār tāk—mukki, thappār, tamācha; Chīn ke tāsan rakhne kā tāq yā almārī*
- Buffoon**, *s.* an arch fellow; a low jester—*maskārā, bhāyṛ, nakalī—maskhara, bhānd*
- Buffoon ery**, *s.* low jests, mimicry—*nichbyāngā, bhānṛāmī, maskārāmī—maskhārāpan, naqqālī*
- Bug**, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds—*chhār pokā—khaṭmal*
- Bug bear**, *s.* a frightful object; a false terror—*sānkā janak bishay, mithyā bhay—haināk chiz, waswās kī chiz, yāne kī jis se ādmī nāhaqq dāre*
- Bu'gle**, *s.* a small bead of glass; a plant—*kāncher dānā; khyudra brikhya bishesh—shishe kā dāna, mankā; ek qism kī būṭī*
- Bu'glehorn**, *s.* a hunting horn—*shikāre bājāibār shingā—shikār kī nafīrī, karnāī*
- Build**, *v.* to raise a building; to depend on—*griha nirmān k. nīrbhar k.—tāmīr k. imārat banānā; iatimad k. bharosā k. ummed r.*
- Build er**, *s.* one who builds houses—*griha nirmān kartā, rājmistri—miamār, rāz*
- Build ing**, *s.* an edifice or fabric built—*koṭhā, imārat, griha—imārat* [mānind]
- Bulb**, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.—*zol mūl, geuro, gānīṭ—gānīṭh, girah, piyāz w. g. ke*
- Bulbous**, *a.* having round heads—*gānīṭ jukta—girahdār, gāhīlā*
- Bulge**, *vn.* to let in water; to jut out—*naukā ādite jal uṭhan, phulīyā uṭhan, bāhīr haiyā pāran—jāhāz kā pānī se bhar jānā; bāhar ko jhuk jānā, bahīr taraf sarak pārnā*
- Bulimy**, *s.* an enormous appetite—*atishay khyudhā—haukā, yāne andāze se ziyāda bhūkh*

- Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; the mass—*sthúlatwa, brihat parimán; adhikángsha*—moṭáí, baṛáí; kisi chíz ká ziyáda hissa [men ká takhton ká parda]
- Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship—*jáhájer madhye kásher byabadhán*—jabáz ke bích
- Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size—*sthúlatwa, brihatwa*—moṭápá, tanáwarí, jasámat
- Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, large, heavy, of great size—*sthúl, brihat, bhári, prakánja*—moṭá, baṛá, bhári, jasím
- Bull, *s.* the male of cattle; an edict of the Pope; a blunder; a sign of the zodiac—*brisha, sháru, Róm sarbapradhán dha:mádhyaakhyer ágyápatra; bhul, chuk; brisha-ráshí*—andú bál, bijár, sánd; Róm ke baṛe pádrí ká hukmnáma; ghalat, ikhtiláf; burj-i-saur, yáne ásmáni bára burjón ká ek burj
- Bull'lace, *s.* a wild sour plum—*ek prakár jangaliyá kul*—jangalí khattá álí
- Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull—*sháru o kukkurer laráí*—bail aur kutton kí laráí
- Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage used in baiting the bull—*atíbalabán sáhashí kukkur jáháke shárujer sahit larána jáy*—ek qism ká qaví jurratdár kuttá jis ko sánd se laráte haij
- Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron—*lauher bá shishár guli*—lohe yá shíshe kí golf
- Bull'etin, *s.* an official account of public news—*ráj ágyáruy prachárit samáshár patra*—hukm ke muáfiq kisi khabar ká ishtihár
- Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish—*bokí bá nirbodh byakti; matsya bishesh*—ahmaq, behúda; ek qism kí machhlí
- Bull'ion, *s.* [yun] gold or silver in the mass—*swarner bá rupár thán*—sonáchándní, zar-o-sím
- Bull'ition, *s.* the act or state of boiling—*siddhá k. tagbag kariyá phulón*—ubál, josh
- Bull'ock, *s.* an ox; a castrated bull—*áruyá garu, balad, dámyá*—bail
- Bull'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person—*kundalyá, jhagráliyá*—golá dang, dangáí
- Bull'y, *v.* to hector, to swagger, to be noisy—*dhamkána, dambha k. dámbhik bákyá kahan*—dhamkáná, shekhi k. ghurrish k. [qism]
- Bull'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers—*kashár, sharbrikhya bishesh*—nágar mothe kí baṛí
- Bull'wark, *s.* a fortification, a defence—*gar, durga, buruj*—marhala, burj [piyáda]
- Bumba'illif, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest kind—*khyudra danda náyak, ádálater peyáda*—adálát ká
- Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale—*jáháje phaláí bikrayáthe dingí*—jaházwálon ke pás mewa w. g. bechne kí chhoṭí kishtí [tamánga]
- Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump—*phulá; kil, thábrá*—warm, sújan; mukkí, thappar,
- Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim—*madiráte paripurna pátra*—labrez piyála, mulabbab piyála [dihqáni]
- Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic—*múrha, ashabhya, ánári, gouár*—gaywár, betamíz,
- Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake—*khyudra pishak bishesh*—ek qism ká chotá mithá kulcha
- Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump—*kándhi, chhará, stabak, thaluyá, guchchhá, thobá, pinda*—guchchha, khosha, gánth, dalá
- Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches—*kándhi bishishá, thobá jukta, guchchhá jukta*—guchchhedár, khoshedár [pulindá, buqcha]
- Bun'dle, *s.* parcel of things bound together—*áti, pulindá, gántri, punjálí, bochká*—gathri, basta,
- Bun'dle, *va.* to tie up, to put up together—*báudhan, pulindá k. ekatra kariyá báudhan*—gathri k. ikatthá bándná
- Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel—*pipár chhipi*—dhát, dhathá, muhra
- Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily—*ánári nyáy bá kajarjya rápe k.*—burí tarah k. kharáb k. bigáráná [gayá]
- Bun'gled, *pa.* [...] done in a clumsy manner—*kajarjya rápe krita*—burí tarah k. g. bigárá
- Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy awkward workman—*apaṭu byakti, ánári*—naázmúdkár, khámkárá, nauámoz
- Bunt'er, *s.* a mean, dirty, vulgar woman—*nich, jaghanya stri*—phúhar, kasíf, badsaliqa aurat
- Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin woollen cloth; the stuff of which a ship's colours are made; a bird—*ek prakár pashamí pátlá kápar, je kápare jáhájer nishán hay; jakhyi bishesh*—ek qism ká pashmí bárik kaprá; wuh kaprá kí jis se jaház ká nishán banáyá játá hai; ek qism kí chíriyá
- Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fastened to a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk rocks, &c.—*jáhájer nangarer sange bindhá tháke je káshítha nirmita brihat jálár mata bastu, nangarer phátná, bayá*—kunda kí jis ko daryá men langar se qáim karte haij tá kí us se kamí ziyádatí paní kí málum ho
- Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, uphold, support—*bhásamán rákhan, úrdhe tulan, putan haite ná deon, dháran k.*—tiráná, thámb l. nibáliná
- Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating—*bhásamínatwa*—tiráo, bhasáo [láiq; halká]
- Buoy'ant, *q.* that which will not sink, light—*bhásiyá uṭhan dharmak; laghu, hálkí*—tirne ke
- Buoy'ed, *pa.* [...] kept from sinking, supported—*bhásita, uttolita*—tiráyá g. thámb liyá g.
- Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock—*Barduk námak kanjak brikhyer kanjakjukta shis*—ek qism ke khárdár darakht ká phunang
- Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles—*kanjakjukta matsya bishesh*—ek qism kí kántedár machhlí
- Bur'den, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness—*bháar, bojhá, cháp; prasab; kashá*—bojh, háar; haml; ranj, diqqat [zerbár k. zulm k.]
- Bur'den, *va.* to load, incur, oppress—*bojhái k. chápaná, kashá d.*—bojh ládná yá rakna,
- Bur'densome, *a.* heavy, severe, grievous—*bháari, durbaha, dukhadáyak*—bhári, sakht, dushwár
- Bur'dock, *s.* a broad leaved prickly plant—*prashastapatra jukta kanjak brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká khárdár chaupe patte ká búṭá

- Bureau', s. [.ro] a chest of drawers with a writing desk—likhībīr ālmāri bishesh—almāri ki jis meñ likhne kā takhta lagā ho
- Burg'age, s. a tenure proper to cities and towns whereby land is held for a quit rent—Inglandā desher nagarādīte bhāmīr ijārā bishesh jāhāte bhīmīrkar nishchīt thāke—zāmīn ke qābze kī ek tarāh kī shāhr ke log zar-i-muqarrarī par rakhte haiñ
- Burgamo't, s. a species of pear; a perfume—ek prakār nāspāti phal; sugandhī drabyā bishesh—nāshpāti kī ek qism; ek khushbī [ek qadīmī wazā]
- Burganet, s. an ancient kind of helmet—pūrba kāle juddhe byabāhārjyā ūpi bishesh—khod kī
- Burgeois, s. [.joice] a citizen; a particular size of printing letter—nagarbāsī; chhāpār akhyar bishesh—shāhrī; chhāpe ke harf kī ek qism
- Burgess, s. a citizen; a representative of a corporate town—nagarbāsī; nagarastha lokar pratīdīhī haiyā jīnī Inglandā desher Pārlīmanṭ nāmak sabhāte bāisen—shāhrī; shāhr ke bāshindōñ kā wakīl kī jo Inglistān ke kaunsil meñ dakhil rahtā hai
- Burgh, s. [burg] a town with a corporation, a borough—emat nuzar je sekhānkār lokdiger rāj datta bishesh khyamatā thāke—wuh shāhar kī jis meñ bādshāh kī ijāzat se wahāñ rais jama hokar intizām kī maslahat kartē haiñ
- Burgher, s. one who has a right to the privileges of a burgh—nagarer sāmījīk lok, arthāt nagarastha je sakal lokar rāj datta bishesh khyamatā thāke tāhāder madhye ek jau—un shakhsōñ kā sharīk kī jin ko apne shāhar ke intizām karne kī ijāzat hai
- Burglary, s. the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in with intent to steal—churi karībār nīmītte rātri kāle ghar bhāngiyā prabesh k. sind d.—rāt ko chori ke irāde se ghar meñ ghūs jānā, naqabzāni [hākīm]
- Burgomaster, s. one employed in the government of a city—nagarādhyakhyā—shāhar kā
- Burial, s. [ber-re.] the act of interring the dead—gor d. samādhi—dafān, tadfīn
- Burīne, s. [.rin] a tool for engraving, a graver—khodkārī kārjyā karībār astra—naqshkānī kā ālā [mazākħ]
- Burlesque, s. [.lesk] ludicrous language, a jest—parihās, bidrup, thāṭṭā—thāṭhā, khillā,
- *Burlesque, va. to ridicule, to lampoon—parihās k. byāngā k.—thāṭhā k. mazākħ k.
- *Burlesque, a. merry, jocular, droll, laughable—parihās bishishṭā, hāsya janak—hānsīāmez, tamaskhurānā, zarīfānā [naq]
- Burletta, s. a ludicrous musical farce—ek prakār parihās ghatitā jātrā—ek tamaskhurāmez
- Burly, a. blustering, falsely great, swollen—tarjan garjan kāri, sthūllāy, brihat, sphīta, moṭā—snekhībāz, lantarānī, moṭallā
- Burn, v. to consume by fire, to be inflamed—dāhu k. porānā, jwālānā, dagdhu k. purān, jwālān—jalānā, jalā
- Burn, s. a hurt or wound caused by fire—agni dwīrā kritā khyutā, porā ghā—jalne kā zakhm
- Burn'et, s. the name of a plant—brikkhyā bishesh—būte kī ek qism
- Burn'ing, s. state of inflammation—jwālān, jwālā, dāhu—jalān, soz, sozish
- Burn'ish, v. to polish, to make bright—mārjan k. ujwala k. jellā k. chakchakiyā k.—chamkānā, jhalkānā, jilā d. saiqal k.
- Burn'isher, s. an instrument used for burnishing; a person that burnishes or polishes—jellā karībār astra; mārjan bā ujwal karē je—saiqal karne kā ālā; saiqalgar, jilāsāz
- Burr, s. the lobe or lap of the ear—kāner pātī—kān kī lauh, bināgosh
- Bur'el, s. a sort of pear; an insect; a bee—ek prakār nāspāti phal; kiṭ bishesh; maumāchhi—ek qism kī nāshpāti; ek qism kā kirā; mumakkhī
- Bur'elshot, s. a sort of case shot filled with small bullets, nails, stones, pieces of old iron &c.—golā bishesh, jāhāte chhoṭā chhoṭā guli, prek, pāthur, lauha khandā ityādī porā thāke—ek qism kā top kā golā kī jis ke jauf meñ golāñ, kilēñ, pāththar, lohe ke purze w. g. bharte haiñ
- Bur'row, vn. to make holes, to mine—garta k. surāngā k.—bil banānā, sūrākh k. kān khodnā
- Bur'row, s. a corporate town; a rabbit hole—emat nuzar je sekhānkār lok diger rāj datta bishesh khyamatā thāke; bilāti khargosher garta—wuh shāhar kī jis ke rāison ko us ke intizām kī maslahat meñ ijāzat hai; wilāyati khargosh kā bil
- Bursar, s. the treasurer of a college—bidyālayer dhanādhyakhyā—madrāsē kā khazānchī
- Burse, s. an exchange where merchants meet—je sthāne mahājān lok ekatra hay—saudāgarōñ ke ikatṭhā hone kī jagah [chatakānā, taraqnā]
- Burst, v. to break asunder, to fly open—phāṭānī, bhagna h. phuṭān—phuṭnā, phāṭnā, ṭūṭnā,
- Burst, s. a sudden breaking, an eruption—akasmīt bhāngān, phāṭān, phuṭān—phūṭ, ṭūṭ, jhārap,
- Burst'ness, s. a rupture, a tumour—phāṭān, phuṭān, bhangan, sphoṭak, brūnā—ṭūṭ, phāṭ, bādkhāyā, wārm, sūjan
- Burst wort, s. an herb good against ruptures—brikkhyā bishesh jāhī braner aushadh hay—bād-khāye kī ilāj kī būṭī. [ran], diqqat
- Bur'then, s. load; birth; uneasiness—bojhā, bhār, chāp; prasab; kashṭā—bhōj, bār; hāmī;
- Burt, s. a flat fish of the turbot kind—matsya bishesh—ek qism kī machhī
- Bur'y, va. [ber.] to put into a grave, to hide—gor d. samādhi d. putān, dhākan—gāyānā, dafān k. madfūn k. chhipānā
- Bush, s. a thick shrub, a bough—jhop, jhār; dāl—jhār, jhārī; shākħ
- Bush'el, s. a dry measure containing four pecks—batrish serer parimān bishesh—batīs serē kā paimānā [shākħejdār]
- Bushy, a. thick, full of small branches, &c.—nibir, jhānpāla, jhārāla—jhārdār, ghanā;
- Bu'sily, ad. [biz ..] with hurry; very actively—byastutā pūrbak, twarā pūrbak—mashaqqat se, tezī se, chālāki se [peshā, matlab, muāmālā]
- *Bus'iness, s. an employment, trade, affair—kārjyā, karma, byabasāy, byāpār, bishay—kām,

- Busk, s. a piece of whalebone, or steel, worn by women in their stays—*striloker paridheya timi matsyer háyer bá ispáter páta*—ispát yá hūt machhlí kí hađđí kí takhtí kí jis ko wiláyatí auraten sinaband meñ lagáti hañ
- Busk'in s. a kind of half boot, a high shoe worn by the ancient actors in tragedy—*charmer chhoṭa mojá, púrba kále játráte paridheya páduká bishesh*—nisf moza, ek qism ká páshnáđár júta kí jis ko pahinke naqqál dahshatnák baton kí naql karte the [húe]
- Busk'ined, a. [...] dressed in buskins—*baskin námak mojá bá júta pará*—páshnáđár júta pahine
- Buss, s. a small vessel, a fishing boat; a kiss—*chhoṭa nauká, máchhuýá qingí; chumi*—machh-
lí ke shikár kí kishatí; chúná, bosá
- Bust, s. a half statue—*musatakábadhi buk parjyanta manushyer márti*—nisf qámat kí lábat
- Bustard, s. a large bird of the turkey kind—*ban peru*—perú kí qism ká ek jánuwar, kađgar
- Bustle, s. [bus-st] a hurry, a great stir—*byastatá, dauṛádauri, dhum dhám, kalbál, harámuri*
—harjimarí, kalbali, bhárbhá, dhúm dhám [dawádawish k. dauṛdhúp k.]
- *Bustle, vn. to be busy, to hurry, to stir—*byasta h. ráratári k. dauṛádauri k.*—tagodau k.
- *Bustler, s. an active person, a busy body—*byastatá púrba k karma kai je, chha;pha;iyá, dhum dhám kariyá beráy je*—chhapaiyá, kám káji, harbábi
- Bus'y, a. [bis-se] employed, active, officious—*karmé nibishṭa, byasta, chulbulyá, pirádhikár charchak*—mashghúl, masráf, sargarm, har já maujúđ
- *Bus'ybody, s. a meddling officious person—*parádhikár charchak, parer kírjye hót dey je*—
hardegi chamcha, har já maujúđ [—sivá, ghair, juz, magai, illá, balki, o lekín, lekin]
- But, c. except, nevertheless, however, &c.—*byatiríkta, biná, nahile, tathápi, kintu, parantu*
- But, s. a boundary, limit, end of a thing—*simá, anta*—hadd, sarhadd, iutua
- Butcher, s. one who kills animals to sell—*kasú*—qassáb, qasáí
- Butcher, va. to kill, to slay, to murder—*badh k. hatyá k.*—qatl k. khán k. halák k,
- Butchered, pa. [...] killed, murdered—*hata*—halák k. g. qatl k. g. khin k. g.
- Butcherly, a. cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal—*nirday, k. uniy í, nish;hur*—beráhm, khúnf
sangdil, khánkhwar [sangdilí; qassábkhána]
- Butchery, s. murder, cruelty; a slaughter-house—*badh, nishṭhuratá; kasú kháná*—qatl,
- Butler, s. one who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant—
madya o rupír drabyáđir bhándári, khánsámá—sharáb aur chándí ke asbáb ká muhtamim,
mírsámán [kare—míhráb ká pushta]
- Butment, s. the support of an arch—*khiláner je angsha dui píshwer ohitir upare nirbhar*
- Butt, s. a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel made to contain 125 gallons—*lukhya; pariháser*
—*bishuy; bara pipí*—hadaf, nishána; tír-i-mizáh ká hadaf, hansne ká sabab; &c. pipá kí jis
meñ tin sau chhahattar ser samáte hañ [takkar márná]
- Butt, va. to strike with the head like a ram, &c.—*ihusána, gutána, dhui mánu*—jaktáná,
- Butter, s. an unctuous food made from cream—*mákhun, nabanita*—makhan, maská
- Butter, va. to moisten with butter—*mikhan m ikh ínu*—makhan lagána, makhan se chuparná
- Butterflower, s. a bright yellow May flower—*pit barnar pushpa bishesh*—bahár ke mausim ká
záfiráni phúl
- Butterfly, s. a beautiful winged insect—*prajápati*—titrí, tutlí
- Butteris, s. a farrier's paring instrument—*lál andir astra bishesh*—sumtarásh [ghol]
- Buttermilk, s. the whey of churned cream—*ghol, takra, máhí*—chháchh, maṭhá, dogh,
- Butterpump, s. a fowl; the bitter—*bak bishesh*—ek qism ká enriyá, chamabagla
- Buttertooth, s. a large broad foretooth—*sammukher bara dánt*—sámue ká bará dánt
- Buttery, s. a place where provisions are kept—*khádyá sámagrír bhándár*—bhandár, modíkhá-
na, níamatkhána
- Buttock, s. the thick part of the thigh—*nitamba, páchhá*—chátar, surín
- Button, va. to fasten with buttons—*ghunṭi lagána, botámdiyá baddha k.*—ghunṭí d. tukma lagána
- Button, s. a knob or ball used for the fastening of clothes; bud of a plant—*ghunṭi, mudá,*
puñiyá; kuzri—ghunṭí, tukma; kalí, shigúfa
- Buttonhole, s. a hole to fasten a button—*ghunṭi ghará*—ghunṭí ká phándá, tukme ká halqa
- Buttress, s. a prop, shore, support—*postá, theko*—pushta [khushtaba]
- Bux'om, a. lively, brisk, gay, jolly—*sphúrtijukta, rasik, ámodi*—zindalíl, shókú, rangilá,
- Bux'omness, s. wantonness, amorousness—*rasik itá, prem*—khushtabai, shokhi, ranginí
- Buy, va. to pay a price for, to treat for—*kray k. kenan*—mol l. bai k. kharidá; moltol k.
- Buyer, s. one who buys, a purchaser—*keue je, kretá*—mol l. w. kharidár, musatari
- Buzz, s. a whisper, humming, low talk—*phus phus, bhanbhan, gungun, gumrína*—phus phusá-
hat, bhin bhináhat, halge kí bolí
- Buzz, vn. to hum like bees; to whisper or spread secretly—*bhnbhan k. phus phus k. káne*
káne kshiyá byakta k.—bhin bhináhá, phus phusána; sargoshi k. kánaphús k. [nádán]
- Buzzard, s. a hawk; dunce, blockhead—*shyen paknyi bishesh; múrha, boká*—báz; ahmaq,
- Buzzer, s. a secret whisperer—*phus phus kariyá beráy je, gopane chupe chupe baliy í beráy je*—
phus phusáhat k. w. kánaphási k. w. [áhista bolí]
- Buzzing, s. humming noise, low talk—*bhanbhan shabda, chupe chupe kathá*—bhiu bhináhat,
- By, pr. denoting the agent, way, means, near—*kartrik, dwára, diyá, prajukta, nika;e*—se, ba,
ke sabab; ke káis, nazdik
- By-and-by, ad. in a short time, presently—*kinchit pare*—thorí der ke bád
- By-law, s. private rules or orders in a society—*kona samáj bá sampradáyer lok ápnáder madhye*
je niyam nirbaddha kare—kisí firqe ká ápas meñ muqarrar k. g. qáida
- By-path, s. a private or obscure path—*chorá gali, gupta path*—pagđandí, jáda, alag ráh
- By-room, s. a retired, private room—*nirjanghar*—khalvatkhána

By-stander, s. a looker on—*nikate dāy-rāiyā dekhe je—pās kharā h. w.*
 By-street, s. a private or obscure street—*gali, gupta path—gali, kūcha*
 By-word, s. a cant word—*kathār kathā, upabeser kathā—kahāwat, masal*

C

C, The third letter of the alphabet; it is used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, a hundred—*Barnamūlār tritīyākhyaar*; *sangkhyepe ek shatabodak hay—Angezi kā tisra harī*; Latin zabān meṃ ikhtisār ke wāste sau kī raqam kī jagah yihī likhte haiṃ

Cab, s. a Jewish measure of about three pints—*Yahūdīya parimān bishesh, pray-der ser haibe—Yahūdi paimāna ki us meṃ qarib deḡ ser ke samātā hai*

Cabal, s. an intrigue, private junto—*kumantranā, aneker guptabād—bandish, sázish, wuh jamāat ki jo khalwat meṃ fasād kā mushwara kartī hai*

Cabal, Cab'ala, s. the Jewish traditions and secret science—*Yahūdi loker paramparādgata itihās samāha, evaṅ guptabidyā—Yahūdiyon ke riwāyat aur poshida ilm*

Caba'l va. to intrigue privately, to plot—*kumantranā k. kukulpanā k.—bandish k. sáz ish k. [Yahūdiyon ke riwāyat kā ālim*

Cab'alist, s. one skilled in Jewish traditions—*Yahūdīder guptabidyābetā, tadritigyan—Cabalistical, a. mysterious, secret—gūrhārtha, aprakāsh, gupta—baidulfahm, poshida [tarī*

Cabal'ler, s. an intriguer, a plotter—*kumantri, kukulpanā kāri—bandish k. w. sázish k. w. muf-*

Cabal'line, s. a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle—*ushwādīr bhedak dravya bishesh, ek prakār aushadh—musabbar kī dusri qism*

Cab'bage, s. [*bidge*] a well known vegetable—*kobī—kobī*

*Cab'bage, va. to steal in cutting clothes—*darjīr mataparer kāpar khānik kāliyā laon—kaprā qata meṃ churānā, katarbyoyt k. [samrā, jhomprā*

Cabin, s. an apartment in a ship; a cottage—*jāhājer ek kuṭhari, kunriyā ghar—jahāz kā*

Cabinet, s. a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held—*bastra ratnādi rikhiḡsar bahugrihamay sinduk, ālmāri; rājsabhār griha—almāri; wuh kamrā, ki jis meṃ hāim bāham mulk kī mashwarat kareṃ*

Ca'ble, s. a rope to hold a ship at anchor—*jāhājer kāchhi kimbā darā—langar kā rassā*

Caecetic, a. [*kek. .*] of a bad habit of body—*khyayrogbīshishā, sadā asusth—beiatidālf*

Ca'chet, s. [*sha*] a seal, a private state letter—*mohar, gopaniya rūjpatra—muhr, makhfi bādshāhi humnāma [tabiyat, abtar sarisht*

Caechey, s. [*kek-kek-se*] a disordered habit of body—*shūrīrik duhswabhāb, sadā rogī—nāsāz*

Ca'cle, va. to make a noise like a hen, &c.—*kukku'er nyāy dhvani k. khik khik shabda k.—kārṣarānā*

Ca'chochymy, s. [*ko-kim.*] a deprivation of the humours from a sound state—*raktupittādi bikār, dhātubhed—akhlāt kā lāsīd honā*

Cacodemon, s. an evil spirit, a demon—*mandabhūtātmā, pretpishāchīdi—rā'bbhas, ifrit, deo*

Cacography, s. bad spelling—*barnabīnyāser dosh, bānāne akhyarabhrām—imle kī ghalatī*

Cardaverous, a. like a dead body—*mritadehabat, marār nyāy—murdawār, zard*

Ca'dbate, s. a worm, good bait for trout—*bishesh matsya dharanārthachār, kī bishesh—gensā*

Ca'ddis, s. a kind of tape; a worm—*phītā bishesh, kī bishesh—fite kī ek qism; kīrā*

Ca'de, s. tame, soft, tender, delicate—*poshā, koml, namra—hilā, narm, nuzuk [lahja*

Ca'dence, s. a fall of the voice, a sound—*swarānta, chhanda, swar—awāz kā utār, lai, lahu*

Ca'det, s. a volunteer, a younger brother—*sainyer kārje shikhyā nubish je; auja, kanishā bhrā-tā—ummedwār, chhotā bhāī*

Ca'dew, s. the straw worm; an Irish mantle—*ghāspokā, trinaja kī bishesh; jamābat bastra bishesh—ek kīrā ki jo bichālī meṃ pāyā jātā hai; ek labāda ki jis ko Airland ke jazire ke bā-shinde pahinte haiṃ*

Ca'di, s. a chief magistrate among the Turks—*Turk deshīya bichārkartā, kājī—Qāzī*

Cadu'ceus, s. Mercury's wand or snake staff—*debdūter sarpajukta danda bishesh—sāmp liptī hūī chhārī, kī Parangistān ke qadīm log bayān karte the kī Markarī ke hāth meṃ rahtī thī, aur Markarī ko āsmān kā harkārā mashhūr karte the [khaftān, Irān kī poshish*

Caftan, s. a kind of habit, Persian garment—*Pāraswadeshīya paridheya bastra bishesh—*

Ca'g, s. a small barrel, or cask—*khyudra pipā bishesh—chhotā pipā*

Cage, s. a place of confinement for birds, &c.—*pinjar, khānchā—qāf, pinjra*

Cajo le, va. to deceive, to flatter, to beguile—*banchita k. bhulāna, phusalāna—pbuslānā, dam d. khushāmād k. fareb d. [madgo, farebī*

Cajo ler, s. a deceiver, flatterer, parasite—*prabanchak, shaḡh, chāṭubādī—dambāz, khushā-*

Caisso'n, Caissoo'n, s. a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber—*gūlī kimbā bāruder sinduk, kāshṭha nirmīta ādhār bishesh—ghubāre kī golī yā bārūt kā sandūq; lakrī kī khokhli imārat [kāfir, mūzī*

Ca'itiff, s. a base fellow, a wretch, a knave—*adham lok, biṭal, thak—harāmzāda, mardīdī*

Cake, s. a small loaf—*va. to harden, unite—pishṭak, miṭhār—va. shakta k. drīṭha k.—nānkha-tāī, kulīcha, girda—va. sakt k. sukhānā, jamānā*

Calamanc, o, s. kind of woollen stuff—*mesher lomer bastra bishesh—bonāt kī ek qism*

Calamine, s. an ore of zinc—*kāchā dastā—kachchā dastā*

Calamitous, a. distressing, unfortunate—*dukhkhādāyak, bighalāta—pareshān, tang, kambakht*

Calami'ty, s. misfortune, disaster—*bīpad, dukkha, bighalātan—āfat, balā, musbat*

Calamus, s. a kind of sweet scented wood—*sugandhi kashṭha bishesh—gauigāchh, qasbuzzarīr*

Calash, s. an open carriage; a head-dress—*rath bishesh, chhāt hīn ghorār gārī; mastukā-bharan bishesh—ūpar se khulī hūī gārī; sir ke kapre kī ek qism*

- Calcareous, *a.* having the nature and properties of lime—*chūn imay, chunotpīdakā mrittikā—*āhaksīfat, chūnāgūn
- Calcination, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire—*kharāna, agni diyā chūrna karā—jalākara* reza k.
- Calcine, *va.* to burn to a powder—*kharāna, agnidāha dwārā chūrnakaran—khākistark. rākh k.*
- Calceography, *s.* the art of engraving on brass—*pittale mudrādi ankana bidyā—pital* par naqsh karne kā hunar [andāza k.]
- Calculate, *va.* to compute, to reckon—*ganana k. lekhājokā k.—hisāb k. ginnā, jāchnā,* Calculation, *s.* a computation, reckoning—*lekhājokā, ganana sangkhyā—hisāb, ginti, andāza,* takhmīna
- Calculator, *s.* a computer, a reckoner—*sankhya, ganak—muhāsib, hisābdān* [paththarilā]
- Calcareous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty—*kānkar bā prustarmay, kar kariyā—kankrilā, kirkirā,*
- Cal'dron, *s.* [kawl.] a large kettle or boiler—*kaṭāha, briaht hūyri bishesh—deg, handā*
- Cal'donian, *s.* a native of Scotland—*Skatlandu deshīyū—Skatland k. mulk kā rahne w.*
- Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm—*ushnakārak, uttāpak—garmtāsir, garm k. w.*
- Cal'efy, *v.* to make warm—*uttāpta k. tātāna—garm k. tāpnā*
- Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a register of the year—*panjikā, pānji—jantribahī, taqwīm, pattrā*
- Cal'ender, *va.* to glaze linen, to smooth—*bishesh kaler dwārā kāpār gharshan—muhra k. kundī* k. chiknānā [karne kā ālā]
- Cal'ender, *s.* a hot press, engine to calender—*chāpibhīr kal, kāpurādi gharshaner kal—kundī*
- Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who calenders—*kāpurer ghorānkārak—muhrasāz, kundigar*
- Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month—*pratimāser pratham dīn—mahīne kā pahlā dīn,* ghurra, parba
- Cal'enture, *s.* [. . tshurē] a burning fever, incident to sailors in hot countries—*jwar rog bishesh* —tap-i-hār ki jo garm mulkon men mullāh logon ko ho jāti hai [bachhiyā]
- Cal'f, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow—*piyer dam; gobatsa—pinḍī, sāq; bachhrā,*
- Cal'iber, *s.* the bore of fire-arms—*bandukādir nalir chhidra, tatparimān—top, bandūq w. g.* ki muhri [kār sūti; Inglistān men, safed sūti]
- Cal'ico, *s.* printed cotton cloth; in England, white cotton cloth—*chhīl, kāpār—chhīl, qalam-*
- Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching—*ushna, atigrishma—bahut garm, muhriq, sozīda* tābnāk
- Calidity, Cal'idness, *s.* intense or great heat—*ushmā, atish'ry tāp—bahut garmī, tapish*
- Caligation, *s.* darkness, dimness, obscurity—*andhakār, ghor—andherā, tārikī, dhund*
- Caliginous, *a.* [lidje..] obscure, dark, dim—*andhakārmay, ghor—andherā, tārik, dhundhlā*
- Cal'igraphy, *s.* beautiful writing—*sundar lekhā—khusnavisi*
- Cal'iph, *s.* a title of the successors of Mahomet among the Saracens—*Mahammādiya lokar* abhishikta rājā ehang pradhān jājuk—khalīfa
- Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse—*khyudra banduk—bandūq* [phūl ki kaṭor]
- Cal'ix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany—*bāṭi; tadūleriti phuler brintastha pātra—piyāla,*
- Calc, *vn.* [kawak] to fill up the seams of a ship—*naukā gāon, kālāpātī k.—gābnā, kālāpātī k.* jāhāz ki darzeṅ san se band k.
- *Calk'er, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams—*gāondār, kālāpātī—gābne w. kālāpātīyā*
- Call, *va.* to name, to invite, to summon—*nīm d. bā rākhēn. dākan, āhīb n k.—nām rakhnā,* bulānā, talab k. [āhīb n—bulāwā, talab, darkhwast]
- Call, *s.* a vocal address of summons or invitation, a demand—*īgyān, dāk, nāmochchāran,*
- Call'at, Call'et, *s.* a trull, worthless woman—*beshyā, barāngunā—mālzādi, nāqis aurat*
- Call'idity, Call'idness, *s.* craftiness, art—*dhūrtatā, khal'itā—makr, hilasāzi*
- Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.—*byabasā, bishay karma, byāpār—pesha, byohār, hirfa*
- Call'ipers, *s.* compasses with bowed shanks—*bāyukā kampās bishesh—khamūār parkār*
- Callosity, *s.* a corneous or bony hardness, a hard tumor—*bedan'urahit sphita māngsu, karā—* sing yā hadḍī ki mānind sakhtī, dhathā, ghaṭhā [beparwā, nātars]
- Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible—*karā parā, kaṭin, nirday—sakht, ghaṭilā, bedard,*
- Cal'lousness, *s.* hardness, insensibility—*abyathānīyatwa, asānatwa, karkushatā—sakhtī, sang-* dilī, bedardī, nātarsī
- Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged—*goḷīm, ajātāpakhyī—bepar, lūndā mūndā*
- Calm, *va.* to quiet, appease, pacify—*thāmāna, shānta bā shīr k. miṭānā—dilāsā d. tasallī k.* —taskīn d. dhīraj d.
- Calm, *s.* stillness, quiet, serenity—*sthīratā, shamātā, nīrbāt, shubhītī—sukūn, āśāish, ārām, rāhat*
- Calm, *a.* untroubled, undisturbed, easy—*susthīr, shānta, khyānta—sunsān, sākin, dhīmā*
- Calmly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion—*swachchhande, dhīre, akrodhe—dhīraj se, taam-* mul se, beghazabi se [tahammul, sazawār taba, sanjida mizāj]
- Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion—*dhairjya, shanti, kāma krodhdihinatī—*
- Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed—*shodhita parā bhasma—chha martaba khālis k. g. parā*
- Calor'ic, *s.* a term denoting heat—*swabhāvik ushnatā, uttāper mūlkāran—garmī, harārat*
- Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat—*uttāp janak, ushmākārak—garm k. w. mūtaharrir*
- Calo'tte, *s.* [lot] a cap or coif—*mastakachchādāner tupi bishesh—topī, oṅhī, mejar*
- Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the ene- mies' horse; a plant—*trishūlākriti juddhāstra bishesh, chārā bishesh—gokhrū; nabāt ki* ek qism
- Cal'vary, *s.* the name of the mount on which Christ was crucified—*Khrishṭa shūl'īrpita hailen* je parbute tāhāri nām—us pabār kā nām ki jis par Hazrat I'sā taslīb k. g.
- Calve, *vn.* to bring forth a calf—*biyāna, gobatsa prasab k.—bachhre ko janā*

- Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination, &c. taught by Calvin—*sarabajaner prarabdha bishaye Kalbin namak dharmopadeshuker mat*—Pir Kalvin ka tariqa ki jis ka yih qaul hai ki azal men bahishtī aur dozakhī tafriq kiye gaye hai
- Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin—*purboka matābalambī*—Pir Kalvin ka muatqid
- Calum'inate, *va.* to accuse falsely, to revile—*mithyāpabād k. nindā k.*—tuhmat laganā, ilzām d. badnām k.
- Calum'niator, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer—*mithyāpabādak, nindak*—muftarī, tūfānī, tuhmat lagāne w.
- Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, false charge—*nindā, kutsā, mithyārop*—tuhmat, iftirā, itti-Calx, *s.* any thing that is rendered reducible to powder by burning—*porā chūn idir bhasma*—wuh chiz ki jo āg se jalkar qābil reze hone ke ho gayī hai
- Cal'ycle, *s.* (*e-kl*) a small bud of a plant—*khyudra mukul bā kalikā*—butē kī chhotī kalī
- Cam'aiou, *s.* (*.yoo*) a stone with various figures and representations of landscapes formed by nature—*swābhāvik nānābidh barna bishishṭa prastar bishesh*—ek nau ka paththar ki jis par kai ek qudratī naqshe hote hai
- Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch—*bakra, khilān tulya, kubjabat*—mih'rābsā uṭhā hūā
- Cam'brick, *s.* a kind of fine linen so called from Cambrey where it was principally made—*Bilātī shane nirmita uttam sādā kāpar bishesh*—mahin san ke kapre kī ek qism ki jis kī ibtidā Kambre shahar se hai
- Cam'el, *s.* a large animal common in the East—*uṭ, ushṭra*—ūnt, shukur
- Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour; a small stone or composition whereon figures are—*ek ranger chhabi, nānābidha nakshājukta prastar bishesh*—ekī rang kī taswīr; ek chhotā asalī yā banāyā hūā paththar ki jis par naqsh kiya gayā hai
- Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used in a darkened chamber, so that the light coming only through a double convex glass, objects exposed to day light and opposite to the glass are represented inverted upon any white matter placed opposite to the glass—*drishṭi bidyā sambandhiya kal bishesh, tāhāte ubhay dale kūrma prishṭhākriti ek khān kāuch āchhe, ebīng sūrjer kiran tāhā diyā juallite drishṭa bastu sakal ulṭā haiyā dekhā jāy*—ilm-i-manā-zare aur marāye kā ek ānādār ālā ki jis ko tārik kamre meṅ raushanī ke muqābil rakhte haiṅ, to us meṅ misl taswīr ke bāhir kī chizoy kī aks zābir hotā hai
- Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk—*mishrita mesher lome ebang paṭṭe nirmīṭa bastra bishesh*—ūn reshām kā milā hūā kaprā
- Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb—*aushadhīya pushpa bishesh*—bābāna
- Cam'ouys, *a.* flat, level, only used of the nose—*nākethebarā, khānda*—chaptā
- Camp, *s.* the tents placed by armies when they keep the field—*senā ganer tāmbu shrenī*—lashkar ke khare hūe dēre, urdū, lashkar
- Campa'ign, *s.* (*.pane*) a large level tract of ground; the time for which an army keep the field, without entering into quarters—*samān bhūmir ek briaṭ khaṇḍa, sāmyerā jata kal ranabhūmite bās bā juddha kare*—zamin kā ek barā hamwār qata; wuh muddat ki jab tak lashkar apne maqām se muhimm par rahe
- *Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier—*briddha senā lok, larāk*—jangāzmūda sipāhī
- Campes'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild—*māḥotpanna, prāntarāja, bānaja*—maidān kā ūgne w. jangalī
- Cam'phor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum—*karpūr*—kāfūr, kapūr
- Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor—*karpūriya, karpūrjuka*—kāfūrāmez
- Can, *vn.* to be able to—*s.* a vessel or cup—*pārun, samarṭhu h. shukta h.*—*s. bāti, khyudra pān-pātra*—saktā—*s. qarāba, piyāla* [mine haiṅ]
- Canaille, *s.* (*.nale*) the lowest of the people—*itar lok, nich lok*—jamī khalāiq se jo log ka-Cana'l, *s.* a water course, a duct—*nal, julī, pranālī, nālā*—nahr
- Cana'l-coal, *s.* very fine kind of coal—*pātharīya kaylā bishesh*—kol paththar (jis ko paththar kā koila kahte haiṅ) kī ek umda qism [banā hūā]
- Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter—*nālākriti, julibat*—nal yā muhrī kī mānind
- Canaries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean, near the Barbary coast—*Aphrikā mahādūper uttar paschim diger nikaṭabirtī kayek upadūip, tāhārnām*—jazīron kā ijmā kī bahar-i-zulmāt meṅ mulk-i-Barbarī ke nazdīk hai
- Canary, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries now called sack—*va.* to dance, to frolic—*Kānerī nāmak upadūip theke ānita madyu bishesh*—*va. nāchan, parihās k.*—Kānerī ke jazīron kī sharāb jis ko ab sak kahte haiṅ—*va. nāchnā, khelnā, sbokhī k.*
- Canary-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird which came originally from the Canary islands—*Kānerī desher palchyi bishesh*—ek bahut kiāb bolne wālī chiriyā kī jo ibtidā meṅ Kānerī ke jazīron se āī thī
- Can'cel, *va.* to cross a writing, to obliterate, make void—*lekhane kātan, lop k. byartha*—khatt khīnchnā, mahv k. mitā d. mansūkh k. radd k.
- Can'cellated, *a.* marked with lines crossing each other—*kāḥgrā, ārgherā, kāshṭha buddha āyāl bishesh*—chārkhāna, jāldār sūkh k. g.
- Can'celled, *pa.* [...] blotted out, erased, annulled—*lūpta, kātā*—mitāyā g. mahv k. g. man-
- Can'cer, *s.* a crab-fish; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; a virulent sore—*kāṅkarā, karkaṭ rāshī, atibisphoṭ, ghurghure ghā*—keṭrā, sartān; burj-i-sartān; bhakandar, bandārg-hāo
- Can'cerate, *vn.* to grow cancerous—*ghurghure ghēr nyāy nālī h. punjbriddhi h.*—bhakandar kā rogī h.
- Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to, or like a cancer—*ghurghure ghābat*—bhakandarsā

- Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab—*karkaṭṭiya, karkaṭ gunabat karkasa dhārmik*
—sartānsifat, kekragunī [munavvar, raushen]
- Can'dent, *a.* glowing with heat, bright—*uttapta, jāwalyamān, jwalanta, dedipyamān*—tābān
- Candesc'ent, *a.* growing white or old, hoary—*kinchit pākā chul prāptī, buṛa*—safed yē buḡhā
h. w. sufedsir
- Can'did, *a.* white, fair, open, honest—*shubhā, sural, nishkapat*—sufed, sāf, sachchāī, sādīq
- Can'didate, *s.* one who sues or is proposed for an office—*padānweshī, karmaprārthak*—um-
medwār, tālib [se, sādīlī se]
- Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly—*nishkapatṛīpe, sāralyapūrbak*—sachchāī se, sadāqat
Can'dify, *va.* to make white—*shukla k. parishkrita k.*—safed k. battī, shama
- Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.—*mom kimbā charbir bātī*—mom yā charbī kī
- Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary—*Krishṭer mā Māriyā*
kumārī prasab shaucha parbidin—Bibī Mariyam ke chilā nahāne kā din
- Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles—*momālīr burtyādhār*—shamadān
- Can'dour, *s.* (.dur) openness of heart, fairness, frankness—*saralbhāb, nishkapatya*—safāī,
sādīlī, rāstbāzī, sadāqat
- Can'dy, *va.* to conserve with sugar, congeal—*mishlānnādīr chāp k. phalādi rase phelan*—
pāknā, kand ke qiwām men rakhnā, murabba banānā
- Cane, *s.* a kind of strong reed of which walking staffs are made; a reed from which sugar is
extracted—*v. a.* to beat with a cane—*chharī, betra, hīter danda; ikhyu*—*v. a.* betraghāt k.
—bed, chharī; ūkh, gannā—*v. a.* bed mārānā
- Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star; hot—*suhala tārā sambandhiya; atyushna*—suhail k. w.
mutaalīq; garam, hār [kī khāssīvat r. ā]
- Canine, *a.* having the properties of a dog—*kukkur guna bishishṭa, kukkurbat*—kuttā ā, kutte
- Can'ister, *s.* a small basket or vessel—*chāpālā rākhībār dibā, kauḍ*—san'lūkha, dabhā
- Can'ker, *s.* a worm; that preys upon and destroys fruits; eating sore—*khyaykī bishesh, jāhā*
phaler maddhe prebesh kuriyā bhitar hāite khāiyā jāy; khyay ghā—ek kūrā kī jo mewe ko
andar se khāletā hai; bandar ghāo, bhakandār [—*va.* khā l. najis k.]
- Can'ker, *vn.* to grow corrupt—*va.* corrode, pollute—*ghār pichon*—*va.* khyu k. ushṭa k.—sarnā
- Can'kerworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruits—*phalādi khyay k. kīrī kī bishesh, shuā pokā*—
ek kūrā kī jo andar se mewe ko khā letā hai
- Can'nibal, *s.* a human being that eats human flesh—*mānab māngsa bhakhyak, nara bhuk,*
pishāchbat mānusha—ādamkhor admī
- Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading—*brihat guli khyepak agnyastra bishesh, hāmīn*—top
Cannona'de, *va.* to batter with canon—*puinah puinah kāmān k.*—topeṅ mārānā, golandāzī k.
- Cannoni'er, *s.* one who manages canon—*top kārak senā*—topchī, golandāz
- Cannot *a.* word compounded of *can* and *not*, denoting inability—*nūpīran*—na saknā
- Canoe', *s.* a boat made by cutting the trunk of a tree into a hollow vessel—*shālī naukā, dongā*
—dongā
- Can'on, *s.* a rule, a law; the book of holy scripture; a dignitary of the Christian church—
niyam, bidhī; sarba pratīta dharmo grantha samāha; dharmashālā sthīta jājak byakti—
qānūn, āin; Baibal yāne aqāid kī kitāb; ek pādri kī qism [ke muāfiq]
- Canon'ical, *a.* scriptural, ecclesiastical—*shāstrānūjāyī, dharmo byabasthā siddha*—din ke qāide
- Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons—*shāstrānusāre, bidhimate*—qāide ke muāfiq
- Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the clergy—*purohitādīr upjuktā parishhad*—pālīon ke
muqarrarī libās [dīn ke qawāid kā jāne w.]
- Can'onist, *s.* a man versed in the ecclesiastical laws—*byabusthā bettā, bidhishāstra bettā*—faqīh,
Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of declaring any man a saint—*kona mānush ke siddha purush madhye*
sangsthāpitu k.—kisī ko walī qarār d. [ulha]
- Can'onry, Can'onship, *s.* benefice of a canon—*dharmashālīy sthīyī jājaker pad*—pādri kā ek
Can'opy, *s.* cloth of state spread over the head; a tester—*va.* to cover with the canopy—
rājāchchhādan, chन्द्रrātip bishesh; pālanger dhīkāna bastra bishesh—*va.* emad bastra diyā
āchchhādan k.—sāyabān, chatr, shāmīyānā; palang kī chhatgīrī—*va.* sāyabān chhānā
- Cano'rous, *a.* musical, tuneful—*uttamswara bishishṭa, uchchahiswari*—khushāwāz, shīrinlahan
- Cant, *s.* a particular form of speaking peculiar to some certain class or body of men; a whining
pretension to goodness in formal and affected terms—*kona lakerdar bhāshā bishesh, dharmo*
bishaye kaushal bā baktitā—kisī firqē kī khāss bolī; dīn kī bāton men charbzabānī aur ziyādagōī
Cant, *va.* to use formal or affected terms; to wheedle, to flatter, to toss—*bākye bash k.*
phusalānā; nihkhyep k.—charbzabānī aur ziyādagōī k. phusalānā, dam d. khushāmad k.
ūpar phenknā [qism]
- Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music—*gīt bishesh, gabhira gūn*—ek gambhīr rāg kī
- Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing—*gāon, gitgāhan*—gānā
- Can'ter, *s.* a moderate gallop; a hypocrite—*ashwer plutagati; thak, kālpanik*—poyā, chārtag;
riyākār, zāhirā zāhid
- Canthar'ides *s.* (....) Spanish flies used to raise blisters—*umariyā pokā, makhjikā bishesh*
jāhā tejskar karanārthe malume lāgānā jāy—zarārīb, bindlī, yāne makhkhī kī ek qism kī jo
tezī ke waste plāstar men milāte hai
- Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye—*chakhyur kon*—koya, gosha-i-chashm
- Can'ticle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song—*Salamaner krito dharmo git, dharmabishayak*
sangit—Sulemān kā banāyā hūā manqabat [tū-rā tukrā kātnā]
- Cant'le, *va.* to cut, into pieces or parts—*khanḍa k. khyudrakhyudra kariyā kātan*—
- Can'tle, Cant'let, *s.* a piece, a fragment—*tukarā, khandā, ekkhānī*—tukrā, pāra, purza

- Cant'o**, *s.* part of a poem, section, division—*káhyer khañ'a, kabítar ek bhág*—*nazm ká-báb, fasal, qatá, khand* [khañ, qaum]
- Cant'on**, *s.* a division of a country; a clan—*desher angsha, parganá: dal*—*zila, pargana*;
- Cant'onize**, *va.* to divide land—*deshe nagarádi bibhág*—*zilabandí k. mulk ko taqsim k.*
- Can'vass**, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting—*tát kápar, shaxer bastra*; *nibedan, áddásh*—*wiláyatí tát, kirmiz*; *darkhást, iltimás*
- Can'vass**, *va.* to sift, to examine, to debate, to solicit votes—*bitarka há bibechná k. ándolan k. kona karmártha sammati práthani k.*—*chbánná, jánchná, bahasná*; *logon se uhde ke takar-rur ke wáste iltimás k.*
- Can'zonet**, *s.* a short song or air—*sangkhyipta git há gán, fappá*—*ek chhotá git yá sarod*
- Cap**, *s.* a covering for the head—*siráchchhádán, tūpi*—*topí, kuláh*
- Cap**, *va.* to cover the head or top; to name alternately in contest—*mastak áchchhádán k. máthá dhákan: shlok káñtá káñtí k.*—*sir ko dhámpná*; *mubáhise meñ ashár yá fige pajiná*
- Cap-a-pie**, (*. . . pe*) from head to foot—*ámastakpád, angapratyanga*—*sir se páñw tak, sarápá*
- Capabili'ty**, *s.* capacity, fitness, adequateness—*párákatá, khyamatá, jogyatá*—*qábiliyat, liyáqat, istiadád*
- Cap'able**, *a.* equal to, qualified—*párák, upajukta*—*qábil, láñq*
- Cap'acious**, *a.* wide, large, vast—*prashasta, bñihat*—*chaurá, kushláda, farákh, wasí* [kushádáñ]
- Cap'aciousness**, *s.* largeness, width, space—*prashastatá, parisar*—*chaurái, chakláf, wasat*,
- Cap'acitate**, *va.* to enable, qualify, make fit—*párag k. bishesh karmártha upajukta k.*—*qábil k. liyáqat d. sámárthi banána, maqdur bakhshná*
- Cap'a'city**, *s.* the power of holding or containing any thing; ability, sense; condition, state—*sámái; khyamatá, buddhi: pad, dashá, parimán*—*sámáo, gunjáish, samái; istiadád*—*qábiliyat, fahm, zihñ; hálat, darja* [fáráish kí jñuí]
- Capar'ison**, *s.* a superb dress, for a horse—*ghoñkábharan, ashwer uttam parichhad*—*ghore ke*
- Capar'ison**, *va.* to dress pompously—*besh bhúshá k.*—*zeb-o-zinat ká kaprá pahinána*
- Cape**, *s.* headland, or promontory; the neck-piece to a coat—*antarip; gribáy líge je bastra khandá*—*zamín ká nokdár qata kí jo ek taraf se darýa meñ háñl hotá hai; kúrtí ká garebán*
- Ca'per**, *s.* a leap, a jump; a berry, a pickle—*Límpha, jhampa; khyudri p'al, áchár bishesh*—*bakarkúñ, uchháñ; darakht ká dána, áchár kí qism*
- Ca'per**, *va.* to dance frolics; to dance, to frisk—*lamphan, nitya k. kundán*—*kúdná, uchháñ*
- Ca'per-bush**, *s.* a plant which grows in the south of France, the budá of which are pickled for eating—*Phráns desher dakhyin dike játa brikhya bishesh táhár phal diyá ek prakár áchár kore*—*ek jhár kí jo Fráñsísí mulk ke junúb kí taraf paidá hotá hai aur us ke phal ká achár banáte haiñ*
- Ca'pering**, *pa.* skipping, jumping about—*phúñdan, ullamphan*—*kúdtá húa, uchháñtá húa*
- Caph**, *s.* a liquid measure of five wine pints—*juládir parimán bishesh, pray árái ser habe*—*ek paimána kí jis meñ qarib arháí ser páñi w. g. samátá hai*
- Ca'pias**, *s.* a writ for the seizure of the person—*dená deonar sangati ná thákáte ásámí dhara-nártha pátra*—*gariftári ká hukmnána*
- Capillary**, *a.* small; minute, like a hair—*atisúkhyma, chuler nyáy*—*bálsá, báriq, míhñ*
- Capital**, *a.* relating to the head; criminal in the highest degree so as to touch life; chief, principal—*mastakiya; atidandaniya, práne dandaniya; pradhán*—*sir ká mutaaliq; aisá shaní kí qábil-i-qatal; azim, kalán*
- Cap'ital**, *s.* a principal sum, stock; a large letter, upper part of a pillar; chief city—*máñ-dhan, kona kona shabder prathame je bañ akhyur; stambher móthál; rájdháni*—*jama, púnjí, sarmáya, bizáat; qalamí yá chhápe ká bará haraf; sitún ke sir kí kagar; dárukhliláfat*
- Capita'tion**, *s.* numeration by heads—*kar laonárthe nám dhariyá loksamáhu gonaná k.*—*sirshumári*
- Cap'itol**, *s.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome—*Róm mahánagarer prasiddha durga ebang tanmadhyasthita deba mandir*—*puráne Róm ká ek ustuwár qila aur butkhána*
- Capit'ular**, *s.* (*. . . pitsh. . .*) a body of statutes divided into chapters; member of a chapter—*byuhasthá sangraha, bishesh dharmasabhér subhástha*—*qánún kí kitáb kí jude jude báb meñ munqasim ho; pádrion ke madrase ká ek pádrí*
- Capit'ulate**, *vn.* to draw up any thing in heads or articles; to yield or surrender on certain stipulations—*dapháwári kariya kona kágaj tayár k. shatrur sahít bishesh niyam kariyá durgádi sthán tyág bá samarpan k.*—*ek kághaz ko bá dafaát tayár k. sharton par mutí h. yá qile ko somhná*
- Capit'ulation**, *s.* terms, conditions; the surrendering of a town upon certain terms—*niyam krame durgádi tyág kará, niyam, chukti*—*qaul-qarár, áhdopainán; shahar yá qile kí shar-ton ke sáth taslim*
- Ca'pon**, *s.* a castrated cock—*mushka chhinna kukkút*—*khasí murgh*
- Capr'ice**, *s.* [*. . . prece*] freak, fancy, whim; sudden change of humour—*anartha manorath; ákhyut*—*wahm, khám kúiyálí; bulhawasi, ochhápan, talawwunmizáj* [ochhá, anokhá]
- Capri'cious**, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd—*ákhufí, chanchal, adbhút*—*bulhawasi, talawwuntaba*,
- Capricorn**, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice—*makar ráshí; mukhyiká*—*burj-i-jadí, makar, rásuljadí, dakhnáen suraj*
- Cap'stan**, **Cap'stern**, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.—*mahá bhár ákarshanártha jáhájasthá bñihat charkí bishesh*—*ek charkh kí jis se langar w. g. bháñí chizeñ kñijuch lete haiñ, jarr-i-sakil*
- Cap'sular**, [*. . . shu.*] **Cap'sulary**, *a.* hollow like a chest—*sinduker nyáy khol bishishá, koshbat*—*sandáq kí tarah jauñdar*

- *Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* inclosed as in a box—*koshusthita*, *sinduker nyáy baddha kará*—*aisá band jaisá sandúq men*
- Cap'tain, *s.* a chief commander of a ship of war, of a troop of horse, or company of foot—*naukádyakhya*; *sendáaler pradhán lok*—*sardár*; *jargi jaház ká rákhudá*; *risáladár*, *súbadár*, *kapitán*
- Capt'ion, *s.* the practice of catching favour or applause, courting flattery—*parke anuran-jana bidyá*—*khátirjoi*, *razátalabi*, *khushámád*
- Capt'ivate, *va.* to subdue, to charm—*bash k. mohit k.*—*phagsáná*, *moh l. faresta k.*
- Capt'ive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave—*juddhe labdha*, *shatrugrasta*, *bandi*, *dás*—*larái ká gariftár*, *asir*, *qaidi*, *banda*, *ghulam*
- Capt'ivity, *s.* subjection by the fate of war, bondage, slavery—*dásatwa*, *bashibhátatá*, *arihaste putan*—*qaid*, *giriftári*, *asiri*, *bandagi*, *ghulami*
- Capt'iously, *ad.* in a peevish manner—*ugratá rúpe*—*chirchijái se*, *tunuk mizáji se* [ráhat
- Captiousness, *s.* disposition to find fault—*ugratá*, *chhillitwa*—*kaj bahsi*, *nuktachini*, *chirchichit'ion*, *s.* the act of taking any person—*grahan kará*, *dhasan*—*giriftári*, *mákházi*
- Capt'ious, *a.* (.shus) snarling, peevish, cross—*chhalagráhak*, *ugra*—*jhagáglú*, *hujjati*, *takrási*, *chirchirá*
- Cap'tor, *s.* one who takes prizes or prisoners—*jayi haiyá dháran kare kimbá lut kare je*—*pakarne w. wuh shakhs ki jo larái men lut yá dushman ke admi ko pakar lae*
- Capture, *s.* (.ashure) the act of taking a prize; a prize—*lutita bastu*, *dhrita jáhájádi*, *lutér dhan*, *láikará*—*pakar*, *girift*; *lut*, *yaghma*, *ghanimat*
- Capture, *va.* to take as a prize in war—*juddha kále lutiyá laon*—*yaghma l. lut l.* [húe
- Capu'ched, *a.* [...] covered as with a hood—*chchhdáita*, *tipibishishya*—*skiyadár ophni othe*
- Capuch'n, *s.* [...] a friar; a woman's cloak—*ek prakár khristiya sainyási*; *striloker paridheyá bastra bishesh*—*ek qism ká pátri*; *aurat ká labáda*
- Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain—*gári bishesh*, *rath*; *saptarshi námak tará punja*—*gári*, *rath*, *ghorbahal*; *dubb-i-akbar*, *saptrikh*, *gardának*
- Car'ac, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship—*Spuedeser jáháj*, *brihat jáháj bishesh*—*Spen ke jaház*, *bará jaház*
- Car'at, *v.* a weight of four grains—*ratna tulanártha parimán bishesh*, *práy chár ratti*—*chár chával ká wazn*
- Carava'n, *s.* a body of travelling merchants or pilgrims; a large carriage—*byabasáyi bá játri bá pathik samúha*; *brihat gári*—*kárwán*, *qáfila*; *bari gári*
- Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers, where they may repose, &c.—*sarái*, *pathikáshray*—*sarái*, *musáfirkhána*
- Car'avel, Car'vel, *s.* a light old fashioned ship—*práchin kále byabahárita háiki jáháj bishesh*—*qadim tarah ká halká jaház*
- Car'away, *s.* a plant producing warm seed used in medicine and confectionery—*shatuphár nyáy khyudra bij bishesh*—*karwiyá*, *ájmód*
- Car'bine, Car'abine, *s.* a small musket—*chhota hát handuk bishesh*—*qarábín* [sawár
- Carbin'er, Carabim'er, *s.* a light horseman—*hát bardukdhári ashwadrúpha sená*—*subuksilák*
- Carbina'de, *va.* to cut or hack and prepare meat for broiling or frying—*bhájánártha mángsa kátan*—*goshit ko kát kútké bhúnne ke láiq banána*
- Car'uncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple—*mani bá mánik bishesh*; *raktimá barna brana kimbá spho'tak*—*lál-i-shabcharágh*; *mugh par ká garmidána*, *muhásá*
- Car'cass, *s.* the dead-body of an animal; a bomb—*shab*, *mará*, *mrita sharir*; *astra bhará golá*—*lásh*, *murda*, *maiyyit*, *loth*; *ghóbáre ká golá*, *bam*
- Card, *s.* a complimentary note; a painted paper used for games; the paper on which the points of the compass are marked; the instrument with which wool is combed—*binay patra*; *khelibár tás*; *kampáser digankinta kágaj bishesh*; *kápásadi pinjánástra*—*salám ká ruqqa*; *khelne ká tás*; *qutabnumá ká kághaz ki jis parsharq aur gharb aur junúb aur shimáil ki taraf nishán ki játi haij*; *dandánedár ála ki jis se ún sáf karte haij*
- Card, *v.* to comb wool; to play at cards—*piujan*; *tás khelá k.*—*dhunná*, *dhunakná*, *túmná*, *bichúrná*; *tás khelná*
- Car'damuus, *s.* medicinal seeds—*eláchi*—*iláechi*, *qáqula*
- Car'diac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering—*rhidrogdúrkári*, *tejaskar*, *paush'ik*—*muqavvi*, *pushi*, *mufarrih*
- Car'dinal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent—*pradhán*, *shreshtha*, *sar'bottam*—*ázam*, *akbar*, *avval*
- Car'dinal, *s.* a digitary of the Roman Catholic church; a woman's cloak—*Rumiya pipár adhin pradhán dharmádhyakhya bishesh*; *striloker utariya bastra bishesh*—*Rámi firqe ke nasrániyon ká mujtahid*; *aurat ká labáda*
- Car'dinal-points, *s.* east, west, north, south—*púrba*, *paschim*, *uttar*, *dakhyin*, *ei chári dig*—*dise*, *yáne púrab*, *pachchhim*, *uttar*, *dakhan*
- Car'dinal-virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance, justice, fortitude—*sábadhánatá*, *indriyadaman*, *játhárthya*, *sáhas*, *ei chári gun*, *pradhánu sadbháb*—*chár khúbían ki jo sab khúbión se ála haij*, *ihutyát*, *parhezgári*, *insáf*, *himmat*
- Care, *s.* solicitude, anxiety; charge—*chintá*, *udbeg*, *rakhyanápekhyana bhár*—*ékr*, *andeshá*, *taraddud*, *chintá*; *hawála*, *hifázat*, *ihitímán* [k. andeshná k h.
- Care, *vn.* to be affected with, to be anxious—*utkanthita h.* *bhábawá jukta h.* *udbigna h.*—*fikr*
- Care'en, *va.* to calk, to stop leaks—*nauki gáon*, *kálapáti k.*—*gábná*, *darz band k.*
- Care'er, *s.* a course, race, swift motion—*daur*, *drutagati*—*daur*, *sarpat*, *khez*

- Care'ful, a. full of concern, diligent, anxious—*bhābanā jukta, satarka, utkanṭhit*—*khabardār, hoshiyār, mihnafī, firmand* [nāki, firmandī]
- Ca'refulness, s. vigilance, anxiety, great care—*satarkatā, utkanṭhā, cheshṭī*—*hoshiyārī, andesh-*
- Ca'reless, a. negligent, heedless, unmindful—*amanojogī, nischintā*—*ghāfil, bekhabar, beihiyāt*
- Ca'relessness, s. heedlessness, inattention—*amanojog, ālsyā*—*ghāfilī, ghaflat, beihiyāfī*
- Care'ess, va. to fondle, to treat with kindness—*batsalya k. atyanta sneha prakāsh k. sohāz k. —pyār k. nawāzish k. shafqat k.*
- Ca'ret, s. a mark in writing, thus (A) to denote that something written above, or in the margin, is wanting to complete the sense—*ei chihete (A) kona akhyar kimbā pad lop gyān hay ār lupta je se upare kimbā ek pārshwe lekṭā āchhe ebodh hay*—(A) is shakal ká nishān ki jo alfāz ki kami batlātā hai aur upar ki ibarat yā hashīe ke māni par dalālat kartā hai [bojh
- Car'go, s. a ship's lading, freight, great load—*naukār bojhāi, bara bojhā*—*jahāz ki bhartī, barā*
- Caricatu're, s. (. . . *tshure*) a ludicrous, droll likeness—*hāsya-janak a pamūrti, sang, bikriyā-bayab-*
- ādī jukta chhābi*—*kisī ki swāng ke taur par taswīr*
- Ca'ries, Cario'sity, s. (ka-re-iz) rottenness—*asthir galita bhīb*—*bosdagī*
- Ca'rious, a. rotten, decayed, putrified—*galitāsthi, jirna, asūr*—*bosīla, sarā*
- Car'k, s. care, anxiety—*vn. to be anxious*—*chintā, udbeg*—*v. n. bhābit h. utkanṭhit h.*—*fīkr, andesha*—*v. n. mutaraddid h. m utafakkir h.*
- Car'king, pa. a. distressing, perplexing—*kleshjanak, dukkhadāyī*—*mushkil, dushwār*
- Carle, s. a mean, rude man, a clown, churl—*chāshālak, mūrḥ, ambhya*—*gawwār, pāji, dhīth admi, dihqānī*
- Carlings, s. timbers lying fore and aft in a ship—*naukāy lambṭilambi patita kāh samāha*—*we kariyān ki jo jahāz ke tūl meṅ nasab hotī haiṅ*
- Car'man, s. one who drives or keeps carts—*gāroyān, sārathī*—*gārbān, bahalwān*
- Car'melite, s. a begging friar; a pear—*Khrishtiya bhikhyuk sannyāsi bishesh; nāspātī phal bishesh*—*faqīr; ek qism ki nāshpātī* [w. bādbur, bhōhartā]
- Carmin'ative, a. that which expels wind—*biyurechak, bāyunāshak aushadh*—*hawā nikālne*
- Car'mine, s. a bright red or crimson colour—*raktabarna*—*ek nihāyat surkh rang, ahmar*
- Car'nage, s. slaughter, havoc, devastation—*kāṭik īpī, nipāt*—*qatl, qitāl, khūnrezī, tabāhī*
- Car'nal, a. fleshy, lustful, sensual—*māngsūla, kīmuk, indriyāsh*—*jismānī, nāfsānī, kāmf, shahvatparast, rasiyā*
- Car'nally, ad. according to the flesh—*shātririk bhābe, kāmahābe*—*shahvat se, nāfsāniyat se*
- Carna'tion, s. a flesh colour; a fine flower—*ishadraktabarna; pushpa bishesh*—*gulnāri rang; gkīnār*
- Car'neous, Car'nous, a. fleshy, plump, fat—*māngsūla, sthūlakāy, moṭā, pushta*—*moṭā, farba*
- Car'nival, s. the feast held in Roman Catholic countries before lent—*Khrishtiya mahopabāser pūrbāhnik utsab bishesh*—*ek jashn ki jo Roman kātholic ke mazhabwālōṅ ke bich meṅ rozōṅ ke dinōṅ se pahle har sāl muqarrar hai*
- Carniv'orous, a. flesh eating, that of which flesh is the proper food—*māngsabhuk, palal-khādak, krabya bhojī*—*goslitkhor, mā sadhāri*
- Carnosi'ty, s. a fleshy excrecence—*māngsapinda, āb, galaganda*—*massā, zāid gosht*
- Car'ol, s. a song of exultation or praise—*ālhāder gān, jaya gān, sankirtan, staba git*—*khushi yā tārif ki git*
- Car'ol, va. to sing, to praise, to celebrate—*ālhāder bā stabsūchaner gān k. sankirtan, jaya-bādan; staba pīth k.*—*gānā bhājānā, tārif gānā, hamd k.*
- Carous'al, s. a feast, festival, drinking-bout—*purab, utsab, sūnānde madyapān*—*shādī, jashn, ziyāfat, maikashi, sharāb khōri* [pīnā, ḍabosnā]
- Car'ouse, va. to drink hard, to tope—*atirikta madya pān k. ānānde pān k.*—*kasrat se sharāb*
- Carp, v. to censure, to caviel—*s. a fish*—*dosh grahan, chūl grahan, āpatti k.*—*s. matsya bishesh*—*aibgīri k. khurdagīri k. kajbahsī k. ulajhnā*—*s. machhli ki ek qism*
- Carp'enter, s. an artificer in wood, a builder—*sūtrudhar, barui, chhutār, takhyak*—*barhāi khātī, najjār*
- Car'pet, s. a covering for a floor or table—*shataranchi, dulichā, bichhānā, āstaran*—*farsh, qāfīn, darī, shatranjī, mez kā farsh*
- Car'riage, s. (*kar-riḍje*) the act of carrying or transporting; vehicle, that in which any thing is carried; behaviour, manners—*bahan kriyā, chālan; gāri, jān, rath; gati, āchār, chālī*—*bārbardārī, sawārī; gāphī, rath, bahal w. g. chāl, tarik, tarz, rawiya*
- Car'rier, s. one who carries; a sort of pigeon said to be used as carriers—*bāhak, dhāure, moṭiyā; samāchārdātā kapot bishesh*—*moṭhiyā, bārbardār, hammāl; kabūtarōṅ ki ek qism ki jis kā wasf chīṭṭī pahunchāne ki hai*
- Car'riion, s. any flesh not fit for food—*akhādya māngsa, abhukhya*—*wuk gosht ki khāne ke lāiq na ho, murdār, makrūh*
- Car'rot, s. a common garden root—*bhāghyaniya shāk bā mūl bishesh, gūjar*—*gājār*
- Car'rot, a. red-haired, very red—*gājārbat pingalbarna kesh, raktabarna*—*lālbāl rakhne w. bahut lāl*
- Car'ry, v. to convey, bear; gain; behave—*bīhan, chālāna, sahan, prāpan, āchār byabahār k.*—*lejānā, dhonā; jitnā; chāl chālānā, rawiya rakhnā* [—*chhakṭā, larhī*—*va. lādnā, dhonā, lejānā*
- Cart, s. a carriage for luggage—*va. to carry*—*gāri, shakāṭ, chhakār*—*va. gāri kariyā laiyyā jāon*
- Carte-blanche, s. (*kar-t-blānsh*) Fr. a blank paper to be filled with conditions entirely at the option of the person to whom it is sent—*swikhyar jukta alikhitā patra, grāhaker ichchhā mte likhitabya swikhyarita patra*—*ek sādā kāghaz ki jo is matlab se kisī ke pās bhejā jātā hai ki wuh apnā khātirkwālī mazmūn likhe*

- Carte'l, s. an agreement between nations at war, relative to exchange of prisoners—*judha samay ubhay pakhyiya juddhe labdha byaktir uddhārārtha sandhi, tadbishayak niyam patra bishesh*—ek ahd-o-paimān ki jo do fariqon ki mukhālifāt ke darmiyān meṃ garīfārou ke wāpas karne men qarār pātā hai
- Cart'er, s. one who drives a cart—*gāroān, sārathī, gāri chālāy bā hānke je*—gāriwān
- Cartilage, s. a smooth and solid body softer than a bone but harder than a ligament—*upa asthi, kurkuri hār*—kurkuri haḍḍī, chabnī haḍḍī [banā hīā
- Cartilaginous, a. consisting of cartilages—*upāsthimiy, kurkuri hārbaṭ*—chabnī haḍḍī kā
- Cartoon, s. a painting on large paper—*paṭ, chitra, chitrita patra*—baṛe kāghaz par kī taswīr
- Cartouch, s. (*tootsh*) a case to hold balls—*kāmāner gulikosh, tad āhār bishesh, tosdān*—*tosdān, singrā*
- Cart'ridge, s. a paper case to hold power—*bāruler toṭā*—kātūs, toṭā
- Cart'ridge-box, s. a box containing cartridges—*toṭār dibā, toṭādhār, tosdān*—[*tosdān*
- Cartwright, s. a maker or seller of carts—*gāriṇirmānkartā, gārikar*—gāri banāne yā bechne w
- Carve, *va.* to cut wood, stone, or meat—*kāśtha bā prastar bā māngsa kāṭan bā chhedan*—lakrī paththar gosht tarāshnā
- Carving, s. sculpture, figures carved—*bhāskar, khodita mūrtyādi*—naqqāshī, sangtarāsh, naqshonigār [chādari
- Cascade, s. a cataract, a waterfall—*parbater jalaprabāha, jhor, nirjhar*—jbarnā, ābshār,
- Case, s. a covering, sheath; a state of things; a variation of nouns—*āchchhādān, ādhār, khāp, kosh, dibā; dashā, abasthā; karak*—ghilāf, niyām; hāl, haqiqat, rūdād; ismon kī hālat
- Case, *va.* to put in a case or cover; to strip off; to contrive representations of facts—*āchchhādita k. ābrīta k. khāp d. chholan, chhālādī tolan; bishesh brittānta kalpanā k.*—ghilāf k. dhāmpnā, mandhānā; nangā k. besatar k. kisī muqaddame ke wujūhāt durust k.
- Cā'sehardan, *va.* to harden on the outside—*bājhāyāngsha shukta bā drīgha k.*—kisī chīz kī bāharī taraf ko sakht k.
- Cā'semate, s. a kind of vault or arch of a stone—*khilān ghar bishesh*—mīhrāb kī ek tarah
- Cā'seknife, s. a large kitchen or table knife—*raudhan shūlār bā mejer brihat chhurikā*—bāwarchkhāne yā mez kī baṛī chhuri [jharokhā
- Cā'sement, s. a window opening upon hinges—*hānskāl bishishṭa khipki bā janālā*—khipkī,
- Cash, s. any money, properly ready money—*mudrā, tākā, rok tākā*—pāsā, naqd, rokar
- Cashier, s. a cash-keeper—*va.* to discard—*rokariyā, koshādhyākhya, tahbīlār*—*va. karmachyuta karan; mānkāṭiyā d. chhāyāyā d.*—khazānchī, fotadār, tahwīldār; bartarāf k. māzūl k.
- Cashoo', s. the gum of an East Indian tree—*bishesh brikhyer āṭā*—ek Hindūstān ke darakht kā gond
- Cask, Casque, s. a helmet, a head-piece—*juddha makuṭ, ṭop*—khod
- Cask, s. a barrel, a wooden vessel—*kāshṭher madyādhār bishesh. pipā*—pipā, turā;
- Casket, s. a small box, or chest—*khemi, gahanār sinduk bā dibā*—jibbā, sandūkcha, durjak muqawā [bātīl k.
- Cass, Cass'ate, *va.* to annul, to make void—*anyathā k. rahit k. lop k. nirarthak k.*—radd k
- Cassia, s. a very fragrant aromatic spice—*dāruchini bishesh, souālī*—taj, salikha, tejpāt, amaltās, maghiz-i-fālis
- Cass'ock, s. the long under garment of a priest—*jājaker parichchhād bishesh*—jubba, khipra
- Cast, s. the act of casting or throwing; a squint; a mould, a form; a shade or tendency to any colour—*khyep, prakhyep, phelankriyā, ukhyep; āradrishṭī, pīlak; chhānch; kona rānger ishātābhā*—pheṅk, andākt; kajbīnī, tīrchhī nazar; naqsha, namūna; rang kā āb
- Cast, *to* throw; to decide against a person; to model, contrive—*prakhyep k. pheliyā deon; doshī k. chhānche garan, kalpanā k.*—phenknā, dālnā, jhonknā, girānā; kisī ke barkhilāf insāf k. tarah dālnā, tarkīb lagānā, fikr k.
- Cas'tanet, s. small shells of ivory or hard wood, which dancers rattle in their hands—*nartaker jhumjhumi bā khyudra karatāli bishesh*—chakhchakī
- Cast'away, s. an abandoned or lost person—*tejya, nikarmā*—gayā guzrā, nikammā, nālāqī
- Castellany, s. the lordship of a castle—*durgādihikār pad, garer adhyakhyatā*—qiladāri
- Cas'tellated, a. built like a castle—*gar bā durgar nyāy garitu*—qile ke mānind banā huā
- Cas'tigate, *va.* to chastise, to punish, to beat—*shāsān, daman, nigraku k. māran*—sazā d. mārnā
- Castig'ation, s. punishment, discipline—*shūjā, nigrāha, shāsti, dandā, prakār*—sazā, tāzīr
- Cast'ing-net, s. a net thrown by the hand—*khyepṭā jāl*—hāth se pheṅkne kā jāl
- Cas'tle, s. a fortified house—*durga, gar, rājgrīha*—qila, koṭ, garhī
- Castle in the air—*brīthā kalpanā*—khāmkhiyāli, khiyālbāndī
- Cast'or, s. the name of a star; the beaver—*tārā bishesh, uddipāl bishesh*—ek sitāre kā nām; ūdbilāo kī ek qism jis ko angrezi meṃ bivar kahte haiṅ
- Castrament'ation, s. the art or practice of encamping—*skībira sangsthāpan bidyā, chhāuni karaner riti*—lashgargāh ustuwār karne kā kām
- Cas'trate, *va.* to geld—*mushkha chhedan, kosh khashāna*—khasī k. ākhta k. badhiyā k. khoja k.
- Castra'tion, s. the act of gelding—*mushka chhedan kriyā, kosh chhedan*—khasī k. khoja k.
- Cas'ual, a. (*kash.*) accidental, uncertain—*akasmāt hay je, haṭhāt upasthit, daibaghaṭit, anishehit, ākasmik, daibi, daibādhīn*—itifaqī, nāghānī, ārizī, ghairmuqarrar
- *Cas'ualty, s. an accident, chance—*daibaghaṭanā, daibi, haṭhāt upasthit*—uftād, ārizā
- *Cas'uist, s. one that studies and settles cases of conscience—*doshādosh bishayak sandeha bhanjak je; tadbhanjanbettā*—daqīqaras, masāildān, faqih [masāildānī, faqāhat
- *Cas'uistry, s. the skill or practice of a casuist—*doshādosh bishayak sandeha bhanjana bidyā*—

- Cat, s. a domestic animal; a whip—*birál, mārjār; kashá, korá*—billi, billáo; kojá, táziyána
 Catachres'tical, *a.* (. . . *kres.* . .) far-fetched, forced—*hailakhyanya, asangata*—baidulfahm, diq-
 gattalab
- Cat'aclysm, *s.* a deluge, an inundation—*julaplában, binyú*—sail, sailáb
- Cat'acomb, *s.* a cave, grotto, or subterraneous place for burial of the dead—*shab rákhibir*
pítái ghar, mrítikár bhítare samádhi stháu—murdon ke rakhne kátakhhána [mutaaliq
- Catacaus'tic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds—*pratidhwani bishayak, tatsambandhiya*—gúnj ká
 Cat'alogue, *s.* enumeration of particulars, a list, a register of things one by one—*nirghanta,*
bishesh pura, suchipatra—fihrist, siyáhá [uey gharq hai, opchi
- Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in complete armour—*sasajji, ashwáríya*—sawár ki jo sarápá loha
- Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice—*pralep bishesh, pákjanak lepan pañi*—lubdí
- Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones—*prastur prekhyepártha jantra bishesh*—paththar
 phenkne ká álá, manjanik [—bará jharna; jálá, phulli
- Cat'aract, *s.* a large waterfall; disorder in the eye—*nirjhar, jhorá; chakhyer chháni bá m'surá*
- Cat'arrh, *s.* a defluxion from the nose—*k'iph, shleshmá, thándi*—nazla, zukám, sardi, nák ká
 bahná
- Catarr'h'al, *a.* pertaining to catarrh, or increased secretion of mucus—*kaph bá thándi samban-*
dhiya, shleshmá bishayak—zukámi, rezishí
- Catas'trophe, *s.* [. . . *tro-fe*] final event, conclusion, calamity, disaster—*shesh, adrishta phal, anek*
brittánter shesh brittánta, bipad, durdashá, durgati—áqibat, anjámkár, badanjám, áfat
- Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument—*bádyá jantra bishesh; bánsi*—bánsrí
- Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold on; ensnare; please—*rahit k. haste dharan, grahan, álkána; jále*
kimbá phánde dharan bá baddha k. phusalána; mohan—pakañná, pakañená; phasáná;
 ríjhána
- Catch, *s.* act of seizing; a snatch; a song sung in succession where one catches it from another
 —*dharan hí grahan kará, dhará, ánkari; chhiniyá laoyá; sangit bishesh*—pakañ, qabz, giríft,
 chhín lená; git ki jo ek dústre ke munh se leke gáya játa hai [yá hawá se lagne w
- Catch'ing, *pa.* *a.* infectious, apt to catch—*sparshákrámak, chhonyátiyá; sanchávak*—chhúft
- Catch'poll, *s.* a bailiff—*dharanártha páik bishesh*—adálat ká piyáda
- Catch'up, Cat'sup, *s.* a liquor extracted from mushrooms—*chhátá brikhya nirmita káshandi*
bishesh—zamín ke phúlon ká ras [sawál-o-jawáb ká
- Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting in questions and answers—*prashnottar bishishá, prashnottariya*—
 Cat'echise, *va.* to instruct by asking questions and correcting the answers; to question—
prashnottar krame shikhyá d. jigyáusan—sawál-o-jawáb karke sikhláná; sawál k.
- Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by questions and answers; an elementary book consisting
 of questions and answers—*prashnottar bishishá shikhyár pustak; bálaker prashnottarer pus-*
tak—ek sikhláne kí tarah ki jo jawáb-o-sawál ke zariye se amal men láte haij; sawál-o-
 jawáb kí larkou kí kitáb
- Cat'echist, *s.* one who catechises—*prashnottar krame upadeshak bá dharmashikhyak, prashnot-*
tar duwára shikhyá gane—sawál-o-jawáb ke zariye se jo tálím kártá hai
- Catechu'men, *s.* [. . . *ku.*] one who receives instruction by catechising; one in the first rudiments
 of christianity—*prashnottar duwára shikhyá páy je; dharmá shishya*—jo shakhs ki jawáb-o-
 sawál ke sáth tálím pátá hai; l'sawí dín ke aqáid ká muhtadí
- Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express—*spasta, parishkár, satantra; swádhín*—sídhá, sáf,
 belagáo, qatai, mutlaq [—nau, jins, darja, qism
- Cat'egory, *s.* a class, rank, order of ideas—*tara, padártha, pad; barga, hastur bá máuser kram*
- Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain—*shikal sambandhiya*—zanjír ká muta illiq
- Catena'tion, *s.* connection by links, chains—*shikalá, sambandha, shikal*—zanjírbandí, silsila,
 rishta, iláqa, lagáo
- Ca'ter, *vn.* to provide food—*áhar nirbáha k. bhakhya drabya áyojan k.*—kháne ká sarinjám k.
- Ca'ter, Ca'terer, *s.* one who provides food—*khádyá drabya joñak, áhar nirbáhak, parichávak*—
 kháne ká sarinjám k. w.
- Ca'teress, *s.* a woman who provides food—*khádyá drabya sangraha káriní stri, paricháriká*—
 kháne ká sarinjám karnewáí [jhánjhá
- Cat'erpillar, *s.* the larva or worm state of insects—*shuuyá poká, guñi poká, kanñaki kí*—kírá,
 Ca'terwaul, *vn.* to cry as a cat—*biyáler miu miu shabda k. tad'batdhwani k.*—myún myún k.
 ghurrána
- Cates, *s.* cakes, dainties, viands, nice food—*nisháñna, miñhá, sukhádyá uttum bhog*—mura-
 ghan khána, laziz taám, niámat
- Cat'gut, *s.* intestines dried and twisted for strings—*tánt*—tánt, rodá
- Cathar'tic, *a.* purging, cleansing the bowels—*bhedak aushadh, rehak drabya*—jullábi, mushil
- Cathe'dral, *s.* the principal church in a diocese—*jetár pradhán bhájauálay*—ek zile ká bará
 girja
- Cathe'dral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable—*pradhán dharmádhyaakhyer sambandhiya, prá-*
chín, gurutara—mujtahidí, qadím, buzurg
- Cath'olic, *a.* universal, liberal—*sárbabháumik, sárbatrik, sádháran, sarbagrájhiya; apakhya-*
páti, anadhin—ám, kull, ázád taba, beqadd-o-qávis [dawá
- Cathol'icon, *s.* a universal medicine—*sarba rog náshak aushadh bishesh*—ek sab bímáriyon kí
- Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddle-strings—*astrá baidyer chhuriká; shárindir tár*—jarráh kí
 chhuñ; sárangí ke tár
- Catop'tical, *a.* relating to reflected vision—*pratibimba sambandhiya, pratichháyá bidyá bish-*
ayak—mákús nazar se iláqa rakhne w.

- Cat'tle, s. beasts of pasture, animals of the bovine kind—*gomesiddi, chatushpad, páliya pashu*
—*mawásh, gorú, gáe gorú, dāngar, dhor* [pará]
- Cavalca'de, s. a procession on horseback—*ashwárúpa shreni bá samúha*—*sawári, sawáñ, sawáñ ká*
- Caval'ier, s. a horseman, a knight—*ashwárohí, ghorá chará, turangasádi*—*sawár, ghurcharhá,*
mumtáz sawár [bahádur, díler, gus'ákh]
- Caval'ier, a. brave, warlike, haughty—*paráktami, síhasi, larák, sujoddhá, dámbhik, garbi*—
- Caval'ierly, ad. haughtily, arrogantly—*garbita rúpe, dambha krame, ugra bhábe*—*ghurúr se,*
taqabbur se
- Cav'áry, s. military troops on horse—*ashwárúpá sainya dal bá samúha*—*sawár, turksawár,*
- Cava'zion, s. the hollowing or underdigging of the earth for cellarage—*pítál arthát máil ghar*
nirmínártha mrittiká khañan bá garta k.—*tahháua banáne ke wáste zamín ká khodná*
- Cau'dle, s. a mixture of wine and other ingredients used to women in childbed and sick per-
sons—*naba prasátikár pathya bishesh, káoyá*—*achhwáni, sahorá, harira* [guphá, kahf]
- Cave, s. a den, a hollow place in the earth—*gahwar, garta, kuhar, guhá*—*khoh, ghár,*
Ca'veat, s. [...] a process in law to stop proceedings—*bádhá, nishedh ágyán patra*—*adálát ká*
hukm ki jis se rúbakári multaví hotí hai [ghár]
- Cav'ern, s. a large cave, a hollow place in the earth—*brihat gahwar, parbater phukur*—*khoh,*
Cav'erned, [...] Cav'ernous, a. full of caverns; hollow, excavated; lodged in a cavern—
gahwar bishishya, phukaramay; garta bási—*ghárdár; khoh ki tarah khudá húá; khoh meñ*
rahne w. [mukhas bishesh—*púzi, pattá, muhra*]
- Caves'son, s. in horsemanship, a sort of noseband for a horse—*ashwanásiká rodhak púti bá*
- Cauf, s. a chest with holes to keep fish in—*matsya jibána chhidramay sinduk bishesh*—
machhlí rakhne ká súrúkhár sandúq
- Cavi'ar, s. [veer] the spawn of sturgeon pickled—*bishesh matsyer dímamay áchár bishesh*—
ek wiláyati machhlí ke andon ká áchár
- Cav'il, vn. to find fault without good reason—*nivarthak dosh grahan, mithyápatí k.*—*nukta-*
chíní k. harfíri k. náhaqq aib pakárná
- Cav'iller, s. one who raises captious objections—*mithyápatí kárak, bákyá bitandak, kishya*
kalpaná kári—*harfíri, nuktachín, aibjo* [ghár, jaul]
- Cav'ity, s. a hollow place, a cavern—*gahwar, garta, chhidra, kuhar, guhá*—*garhá, guphá,*
- Cauk, s. a coarse kind of spar found in mines—*ákaríya dhátu bishesh*—*ek billaur ká náqis qism*
ki jo báz káñon meñ páyá játá hai
- Caul, s. the net in which women enclose their hair; a membrane covering the lower part of
the bowels—*strilóser jilábat keshá bharan, antráplábak, nári kosh*—*wuh jáli ki jis meñ auraten*
bálog ko bandhí haiñ; ek chhotí jáli; pet ká parda, pet kí jhillí
- Caul'iflower, s. a species of cabbage—*phulkepi shák*—*phúlkobi, karamkalla*
- Caus'al, a. relating to, or implying cause—*káran sambandhya, naumittik, hetubishishya bá*
darsak—*musabbib, yáne sabab ká mutaalliq yá sabab batláne w.*
- Cause, s. that which produces or effects anything, reason, motive; a suit in law; ground or
principle of action—*káran, hetu, nimitta, prayojan, máil, abhipráy, áddásh; abhijog; ámul*—
waja, wásta; muqaddama, mu'áñala; azam, peshnihad
- Cause, vn. to effect as an agent; to make to exist—*karána, jañmána, gha'ána, utpádan*—
karná, karána, níkalná, jád k. qáim k. paidá k.
- Cause'less, a. having no just reason; original—*ikáran, anarthik, swayambhúta, hetubihin*—
besabab, náhaqq, bilá wásta; aslí, bunyádi
- Cau'sey, Cause'way, s. a raised way over wet ground—*báñdhá path, rájpath, uchchikrita*
gamvádgamanaer path—*unchí safak ki jo sailábe ke sabab se baná dete haiñ*
- Caus'tic, s. a burning or corroding application—*jwáitájukta pralep, dáhak, dhátumay aushadh*—
muqarríh, muhriq tezáb
- Caut'elous, a. cunning, crafty—*sataraka, dhúrta, sachetan, sábadhán*—*hoshyár, hilabáz,*
makkár
- Caut'erize, vn. to burn or sear with a hot iron, &c.—*uttapta lauha dwárá máñsu porána*
tejabishishya khyaykári drabya diyá porána bá dagdha k. dag d.—*dágh d. gul d. jalána,*
chhaká d.
- Caut'ery, s. a burning or searing morbid flesh, with a hot iron or caustic medicine—*uttapta*
lauha hí je kona tejamay drabya dwárá máñsu porána bá khádan, tatkríyá—*dágh, gul*
yáne murdár gosht ko garam lohe se yá tezáb se jalána
- Cau'tion, s. provident care; warning—*satarakatá, sábadhánatí, chaitanya, chetaná*—*huzm,*
ihityát, hoshyári, nasihat
- Cau'tion, vn. to warn, advise against, admonish—*chetána, samíchár d. sataraka k. parámarsha*
d.—*ágáh k. khabardár k. hoshyár k. jatána*
- Cau'tionary, a. containing caution; given as a pledge—*bodhak, sábadhánakári, chaitanyajanak;*
bandhak bá pana swarúp—*nasihatámez; girwí kiyá gayá*
- Cau'tious, a. watchful against danger, wary—*chaukash, sataraka, sábadhán*—*hoshyár, khabar-*
dár, chaukas [ihityát se]
- Cau'tiously, ad. prudently, warily—*sábadhánatápúrbak, satarake*—*khabardári se, hoshyári se,*
- Cau'tiousness, s. care to avoid danger, prudence—*satarakatá, sábadhánatí, díradarshítá,*
chaukashá; chaturatá—*khabardári, hoshyári, ihtiyát*
- Caw, vn. to cry as a rook or crow—*kúker kí kí shabda k.*—*káñ káñ k. kavve kí máñind bolná*
- Cease, vn. to leave off, desist; to fail, to be extinct; to rest—*thákan, kyánta h. rahita h. gháñan,*
shesh h. nirbáñ h. sthakit h. bishráñ k.—*báz rahná, chhorná, dasibardár h. ho chukná, játá*
rahuá, tamám h. farághat k.

- Ce'aseless, *a.* never ceasing, endless—*nirantar, abirata, unabarata, ashesh, abishranta*—*laintihá, dáimí, mudámí*
- Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight—*andhtá, drishṭi bá darshanshakti hinatá*—*andhláṭ andhlápan, nábináí* [sanaubar kí ek barí qism]
- Ce'dar, *s.* a genus of evergreen trees—*brikhya bishesh, jáhár pátá chirakál sabuj barna tháke*—*Cede, va.* to yield, give up, surrender—*swádhikár tyág k. shatru kartrik parájita haiyá swikár k.*—*de jálná, hawále k.*
- Ce'el, *va.* to overly or cover the inner roof of a building—*káshṭhádi diyá chháter bhítara dig dhákan bá áchchhádan k.*—*chhat ko andar se banána*
- Ce'eling, *s.* the inner roof, &c.—*chháter bhítar dig bá antarángsha*—*bhítari taraf kí chhat*
- Ce'lature, *s.* [..tskure] the art of engraving—*khodakári karma bá bidyá, mudránkandá bidyá*—*naqqáshí yá mulirkaní*
- Ce'lebrate, *va.* to praise, to make famous; to distinguish by solemn rites; to mention in a set or solemn manner whether of joy or sorrow—*prashangśá k. sankirtan, prasiddha k. pratishthá k. samároha párbak kona bishayer álhád bá khed prakás k.*—*saráhuá, tárif k. mashhúr k. mánná, tázim k. kisi bát kí shádi yá ghamí ká íalán k.*
- Ce'lebration, *s.* solemn performance; solemn remembrance; praise; renown—*kona bishesh uddeshe mahot, abádi karma k. bidhimate prasangśá karan, nám sangkirtan, pratishthá; jashabarnan*—*ibrat yá ruab ke sáth amal men láná; tázim, shádi yá ghamí ká íalán; tárif; námwari*
- Ce'lebr'rious, *a.* famous, renowned—*jashaswí, sukhyátu, khyátyápanna*—*námwar, námđár*
- Ce'lebr'ity, *s.* fame, renown—*jash, sukhyátí, kirtí*—*námwari, shuhrat* [ujlat]
- Ce'lerity, *s.* swiftness, speed, velocity—*beg gati, drutagaan, shighragati, beg*—*chustí, shítábí,*
- Ce'le'ry, *s.* a plant used as a salad—*shák bishesh*—*ajwagan khurásaní*
- Ce'lest'ial, [..tshal] *a.* heavenly—*s.* an inhabitant of heaven—*a. swargiya*—*s. sawrganibási, swargastha drabya*—*a. bihishtí, jannatí*—*s. bihisht ká rahne w.*
- Ce'libacy, Celibate, *s.* single life, unmarried state—*abibáha, srisangsargatyág, anúphabasthá*—*m ujarradí, nákatkhudái kí hálat*
- Cell, *u.* a small cavity or room; a little bag or bladder in animals or plants—*garta, gahwar, khyudra kuthari; kosh*—*khoh, kothri, hujra; jánwaron yá búṭon kí araq rakhne kí jagah*
- Ce'llar, *s.* a place underground where liquors or stores are deposited—*madyádi rákhibár máit ghar*—*takhhána kí jis men sharáb w. g. rakhte haij*
- Ce'llarage, *s.* the part of the building which makes the cellars—*máti ghará; anektálá gharer talátaler sthán*—*kisi imárat kí takhhána*
- Ce'llular, *a.* consisting of little cells or cavities—*súkhyma gartamay, madhukoshbat khyudra koshbishishṭa*—*khánadár, khána khána*
- Ce'm'ent, *s.* the matter with which two bodies are made to cohere, as mortar or glue—*karár, granthauer masháld, kái, lei, áfá, ityádi, sanglagna kári drabya*—*wuh chíz kí jis se do chízon ko báham jote haij, jáis saresh gach w. g. paiwand, jor*
- Ce'm'e'nt, *va.* to unite by means of something interposed—*púrhokta je kona drabya diyá sanglagna k. juriyá d. miláiyá sangjog k.*—*chiptáná, jorná, paiwand k.*
- Ce'm'etary, *s.* a place where the dead are deposited—*samádhisthán, shabárpana nimitta bhú-misthal*—*goistán, maqbara, rauza*
- Ce'm'otaph, *s.* a monument for one buried elsewhere—*bhinnadeshe mrita byaktir smaranártha mandir bá stambha ityádi; shabnáí taháte shabder ei artha*—*rauza kí jis ko faqat yádgári ke waste banáe haij aur us men koi dafan na ho*
- Ce'n'ser, *s.* the vessel in which incense is burnt—*ahúpádán, gandha drabya jwalábár agnyá-dhár*—*lakhlakhá, bakhudán, dhúpdán*
- Ce'n'sor, *s.* an officer of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one who is given to censure—*púrbakálin Rómiyader kuniti shásanárthe sthápita nitigyan rájkarmakári byakti bishesh; dosh pradarshak*—*puráne Róm ká ek uhadár kí jo khalq ke atwár durust karne kí khidmat rakhtá thá, muhtasib; aibjo, nukhtachin* [khidmat ká mutaalig]
- Ce'n'sorian, *a.* belonging to a censor—*púrbokta kunitishástá sambandhiya*—*muhtasib kí*
- Ce'n'sorious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe, full of invective—*nindak, bhartsanákári, para-doshada, apubádak, fokak*—*aibjo, harfíg, nukhtachin*
- Ce'n'surable, *a.* deserving of censure, blamable—*dúshaniya, nindániya, shásaniya*—*ilzám ke láiq, malámat ke qábil*
- Ce'n'sure, *s.* blame, reprimand, reproach—*doshkathan, nindá, bhartsaná, kutsá, garhá*—*iljám, malámat, dokh* [dokhná]
- Ce'n'sure, *va.* to blame, find fault with—*nindá k. bhartsan, táran, dosh kahan*—*ilzám d.*
- Ce'n'surer, *s.* he that blames—*nindákári, bhartsanákarak, dosh kuthak*—*ilzám d. w. dokhne w. mulzim*
- Cent, *s.* (a hundred) a copper-coin of the United States, equal in value to the hundredth part of a dollar—*ek sata; ámerika desher rápya mudrár shatatamángsha, se pray ek payasá haibe*—*sau, saikrá; Ámerika ke mulk ká paisá kí jo dálar ke sau men ká ek hissa hai*
- Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being half man half horse—*práchin kabhya shástre prasiddha nará-shwa murttimán jantu bishesh, arthát se ardhaghotak ardhmanashyákáre khyátá*—*qantírás yáne ek khiyáí jánwar kí jis ko sháiron ne adhá insán ádhá ghorá qarár diyá hai*
- Cent'enary, *s.* the number of a hundred—*ek shat, shatak*—*sau tak ká shumár, sadí*
- Cent'esimal, *a.* the hundredth—*shatatamángsha, shatubhígter ek bhág*—*sauwán*
- Ce'n'tifigous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts—*shatángshikrita, shatángshibhúta, shatabhág*—*sau hisson men taqsm k. g.*

- Centifolious, a.** having an hundred leaves—*shatapatak, shatapatri, shatadalbishishṭa*—sau patte rakhe w. sadbarga
- Centipede, s.** an insect having a hundred feet—*bichhā, brishchik, shatapadi pokā*—kankhajūrā
- Cent'o, s.** a composition formed by joining scraps from other authors—*nāu granther sara sangraha*—wuh ibarat ki jis ko aur kitābō se fiqre le lekar banāte haij
- Central, a.** relating to the centre; place in the centre or middle—*madhyasthala sambandhiya, madhya, madhyasthita, madhyabarti*—darmiyānī, bichogbich, mutawassit
- Centre, s. (tur)** the middle, that which is equally distant from all extremities—*madhya, mājh, mājkhān, mājhār, chakra madhyasthal*—darmiyān, markaz; wāsat yāne wuh jagah ki jo har chahār taraf se barābar fāsele par hai
- ***Centre, va.** to fix as on a centre, to collect to a point—*vn.* to rest on a central point; to be collected to a point—*samanābhi k. madhyabarti k.*—*vn.* madhye shagit h. ek sthāne sthiti h. —markaz par qāim k. ek jā jama k.—*vn.* darmiyān meij ṭhaharnā; ek jā mujtama h.
- Centric, a.** placed in the centre—*madhyasthita, madhyabarti*—bichōij bich, mutawassit
- Centrifugal, a.** having the quality, acquired by bodies in motion, of receding from the centre—*chakerugamanabege madhyasthalatyāg karanashil, madhyasthalāpakarshita, madhyatyāgi; madhyāpajigamishu*—markaz se bhāgne w. ki jaise ghūmnewālī chiz ko quvvat-i-fāсила hāsīl hotī hai
- Centripetal, a.** having a tendency to the centre—*madhyākarshita; madhyabhigāmi*—markaz ki taraf māl
- Centuple, a.** an hundred fold—*shatagan*—saugūnā, sauhisse, sadchand
- Centuriate, va.** to divide into hundreds—*shata shata bhāg k. shata shata kariyā angsha k.*—sau sau karkē bāṇṇā
- Centuriator, s.** a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries—*ek ek shat batsarer bibaran kare je itihās bāchak*—wuh muwarrikh ki jo zamāne ko sau sau baras meij tafriq karte haij
- Centurion, s.** a military officer among the Romans who commanded 100 men—*ek shat Rāmtyu senāpati, shata sainyādhykhyā*—Rām kā afsar ki jis ke sau jawān tābidār the [sadi
- Century, s. [tshu.]** the period of a hundred years—*ek shat batsarer parimān kāl*—sau baras, Cephalic, a. belonging to the head—*mastak sambandhiya*—sir ke mutaaliq [sāmp
- Cerastes, s. [...]** a horned serpent—*itihāse khyāta shringa bishishṭa sarpa bishesh*—ek singdār
- Cerate, s.** an ointment of wax and oil—*khyatu roger aushadhi bishesh, tailāktu momer pralep*—marham, momraughan
- Cere, va.** to cover or smear with wax—*momākta k. mōre mākhnā, mom lepan*—mom lagānā
- Cereloth, Cerement, s.** cloth dipped in melted wax—*momākta kāpar, shab jarānar mom-dhāl, momjama*—momī kaprā, momjama
- Ceremonial, Ceremonious, a.** consisting of outward rites; attentive to outward rites and old forms, formal—*bishishṭa, byabahārik, dhārābhik; shishṭāchāri, deshāchāri, puramparā rityānusārik*—zāhiri tariqō kā mutaaliq; zāhiri tariq aur rasmiyāt kā māl, takallufnizāj
- Ceremonial, Ceremony, s.** external form in religion; forms of civility; outward forms of state—*dhārābhik riti, deshāchār, shishṭāchār; ānhikādī dharmā karma, bāhijya kriyā kram*—dīn kā zāhiri tariq; takallufāt, rasmi-i-mudārā; shān-o-shaukat
- Certain, a.** sure, unquestionable, settled; such as "a certain man told me this"—*nishchit, sthir, nirmita, nihsandeha, amuk, bishesh*—yaqīn, beshaq, muqarrar; fulān
- Certainly, ad.** without doubt—*nabashya, nihsandeha, nīntāna, nishchayrūpe*—beshaq, muqarrar
- Certainly, Certitude, s.** exemption from doubt or failure; that which is real and fixed—*nishchaygyān, sthirbodh, nirnay, thikānā, nihsandehatwa, prakritārtha, satyatā, jathārthata*—yaqīn, tahqiq, taqarrur, taaiyun; wuh chiz ki jo sach yā muqarrar hai
- Certificate, s.** a writing to attest some fact—*nidarshanlipi, nirnaypatra, abhigyānpatra*—wasīqa, dastāwez, sanad [āgāh k.
- Certify, va.** to give certain information of—*nischay gyānpur, jānāna, gyānta k.*—muttali k.
- Certiorari, s. [ser-she-o-ra-ri]** a writ issued from the Court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending—*nidarshan patrānoyārtha mahābichārkartār ābhī-naupatra*—ek parwāna ki jo Landān ki Chānsari ki adālat se muqaddame ki misal ke talab ke wāste jāri hotā hai [nisbat rakhe w.
- Cervical, a.** belonging to the neck—*leanṭha bā grībā sambandhiya, ghārer, kanṭhi*,—gale se
- Cerulean, Ceruleous, a.** blue, sky coloured—*ākāshbarna, ishātnilbarna*—āsmānirang, ābī, nilgūn
- Cerulific, a.** producing a blue colour—*ākashbat barna janak, ishādnil barnotpadak*—nilā rang paidā k. w.
- Cerumen, s.** the wax of the ear—*karnamal, kāner mayli*—kān kā mail
- Ceruse, s.** white lead—*dhatu bishesh, shwet sisir chūrna bā gunṛā, sapedā*—safeda
- Cesarian, a. (za.)** relating to the operation of cutting a child out of the womb—*santān prasab hāite nāpārāte kāṭiyā nigata karan tudbishaya*—pet chāk karke larke nikālne kā mutaaliq
- Cess, s.** a levy made upon the inhabitants of a place rated according to their property—*prati janer sampatti bā bibhab anusāre sthāpita kur bi māthāt, nirūpitānka, nagarbāsi ek ek loker deyu rājkar*—bāchi, dāmāsāhi, hissarasad
- Cessation, s.** stop, rest, pause; end of action—*chahek, birati, nibritti, khānta, bishram, karma tyāg, shesh*—tawāqquf, muhlat; farāghat, maquūfi,
- Cessible, s.** liable to give way, yielding—*khyāntabya, palāyan bā tyajanashil*—dabnewālā
- Cession, s.** a giving up, a yielding, surrender—*padādityāg, chhāṭiyā d. rakhyane asamartha haiyā arpan, palāyan*—hawāla, de dālnā

- Ces'tus, s. the girdle of Venus—*Shukri debir kaṭibanhan*—*Lolī falak kā paṭkā*
 Ceta'ceous, a. (.. *shus*) of the whale kind—*makar matsyabat, shushakādi jala jantu bāchak*—*hūt machhlī kī qism kā*
- Chafe, *va.* to warm with rubbing; to make angry—*vn.* to rage, fret, fume, rave—*gharshan dward*
uttapta k. rāg janmāna, roshāna—*vn. ugra h. rāgānuita h.*—malke garm k. mālish se garm k.
khatā k.—*vn. khisiyānā, gluusse h. khashmnāk h.* [josh
- Chafe, s. heat excited, irritation, passion—*uttāp, ushmā, rāg, krodh*—*garmī, chher, khafāgi,*
 Chaff, s. the husks or dry calyxes of corn and grasses—*dhānyūdir khesā, tush, bhushi*—*bhūsi,*
phokar, sufi
- Chaffer, *v.* to treat about a bargain, to haggle—*kraybikray karune ghengāna bā kachāl k.*
bhāo k.—*lenden men takrār k. jhagarnā* [takrār k. v.
- Chaffērer, s. one who treats about buying—*kachāl kariyā kray kare je, bhao kāri*—*mol lene men*
 Chaff'inch, s. a small bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kī chhotī chiriyā*
- Chaffy, a. like chaff; full of chaff; light—*tushabat, tushamay, bhushi bishishṭa; laghu, asār*—
bhūsi kī mānind, bhūsi se bhārā huā; halkā, subuk [ātishidān
- Chafingdish, s. a dish for hot coals—*tuptangāra pātra, āngathā, dhūni*—*angethī, majmar,*
 Chagrin, s. (*sha-green*) ill humour, vexation—*bairakti, ugratā, ishadrāg, manastāp, asantosh*—
bārham, ranjīdagi, āzurdagī
- *Chagri'n, *v.* to vex, to mortify—*khāpī k. āshābhrashṭa k. asantosh janmāna, birakta bā*
bishanna k.—*bārham k. āzurda k. maghmām k.* [maghmām
- *Chagri ned, *pa.* (..) vexed, mortified—*bitushṭa, birakta, rushṭa, manastāpita*—*āzurda, ranjīda,*
 Chain, s. a series of links fastened one within another—*shrinkhal, shikal, berī, nigar*—*zanjīr,*
silsila, sākar
- Chain, *va.* to fasten with a chain—*shikal baddha k. shrinkhalbandhan, berī diyā bāndhan*—
zanjīr se bāndhnā
- Chā'inshot, s. bullets fastened by a chain—*shrinkhalabaddha golā*—*zanjīrī golā*
- Chair, s. a moveable seat—*kāshṭhamay āsan bishesh, kederā, mechyā, chaukī*—*kursī, chaukī*
 Chair'man, s. a presiding officer in a meeting—*sabhāpati, prāmānik byakti*—*majlis kā*
sarkarda, mirmajlis
- Chaise, s. a travelling carriage—*gāri bā rath bishesh*—*gāri, ghurbahal*
- Chalco'graphy, s. (*kal-kog.*) engraving on brass—*pittal khodan bidyā, pittalkatā, shilpa-*
karer bidyā bā karma—*pital kī naqqāshī*
- Chal'dron, s. (*tsha-drun*) a measure containing 36 bushels of coals—*angārer parimān bishesh tāhā*
āfāish man battris sher haibe—*ek paththar ke koile kā paimāna kī jis men aṭhāis man battis*
ser samāte haij [—pende dār piyāla
- Chalice, s. a cup standing on a foot, a communion cup—*khurā tolā peyalā, bāṭī bishesh*
 Chalk, s. a white calcareous earth—*shukla mrittikā bishesh; khari maṭṭī, shilā dhātu*—*khari*
miṭṭī
- Chalk, *va.* to mark with chalk—*khari diyā ankan, āuk kāṭan*—*khari miṭṭī se nishān k.*
- Chalk cutter, s. one who digs chalk—*khari khanak, khari māṭī khauankurtā*—*khari miṭṭī kā*
khodne w.
- Chalk'y, a. consisting of, or impregnated with chalk—*khariṁay, khariṁātibishishṭa; khariṁi-*
shritā—*khari miṭṭī kā banā huā, khari maṭṭī kā āsār rakhne w.*
- Chal'enge, *va.* to call to a contest; to accuse; to object to a jury or jurors; to claim as due—
juddhe āhbān k. āpatti k. doshārop k. bichārārtha anupajukta bodh k. mamakār k. nijaswa
kahan—*larāī māngnā, muqābala chāhnā; ilzām d. āid k. panch yā panch ke ādmion kā*
inkār k. dāwā k.
- Chal'enge, s. a summons to combat; a demand of something as due; exception to a
 jury or juror—*āspardhā, juddhe āhbān, nijaswaprārthanā; juri agrājha k.*—*jangjoi, mubāzara-*
talabī; dāwā; panch yā panch ke ādmion kā inkār
- Chalyb'eate, a. (*ka.* ..) impregnated with iron—*lauhagun bishishṭa*—*lohe kā asar rakhne w.*
- Cham, s. (*kam*) the sovereign of Tartary—*Tartariyā desher adhipati bā rājā*—*Tūrān ke mulk*
kā bādshāh, yāne khān
- Chama'de, s. (*sha.*) the beat of the drum which declares a surrender—*juddhe samarpanūchak*
jay dhūker bādya—*tambūr kī āwāz kī jis se shikastwāle zinhār chāṭhe haij*
- Cham'ber, s. an apartment in a house; any cavity or hollow, the lower part of a gun where the
 charge is lodged—*āgar, griha, kuthari, ghar; kosh, garta; agnyastrer guli būrut;*
gharā—*kamrā, koṭhri, hujra; koī khālī jagah; bandūq kī koṭhī*
- Chamber'lain, s. an officer in the British king's household—*Britāndeser rāj griarakhyak*—
Inglisṭān ke pādshāh ke daulatkhāne kā uhdadār
- Cham'bermaid, s. a female servant who has the care of bedchambers—*shayanāgārer karma*
kārini, parichārikā—*ek khādima kī jis ke khābgāh kī khidmat mutaalliq ho*
- Cham'blet, *va.* (*kam.*) to variegate; to streak—*chitrabichitra k. nānā rānger rekhā diyā*
chitrita k.—*lahriya k. lahardār k.*
- Chame'leon, s. (*ka.* ..) a species of lizard, whose colour changes with his position to the light
 —*girgīṭī, bahurupa nāme khyātā kānkūās bishesh*—*girgit*
- Cham'fer, s. the fluting in a column—*granṭhita stambher bahirdiger nālābat khol bā nimna*
sthān—*sitūn ke ūpar ke sidhe sidhe khatt* [bakrī, buz-i-koṭhī
- Cham'ois, s. (*sham-me*) an animal of the goat kind—*parbatīya chhāgalbat jantu bishesh*—*pahāri*
 Champ, *va.* to bite with a frequent action of the teeth—*charban, danta gharshane muk-*
hajantran, arthāt mukhas kāmarāna—*chābnā, chabānā*
- Champa'ign, s. (*tsham.*) a flat open country—*māth, samān bhūmi, khyetra bhūmi*—*maidān*

- Champa'ign, s. (*sham.*) a kind of wine—*madirā bishesh*—ek qism kī sharāb
- Champign'on, s. (*sham-pin-yun*) a small kind of mushroom—*khyudra chhātā brikhya bisheh*, *koyrak*—zamin ke phūl kī chhoṭā qism
- Cham'pion, s. a man who undertakes a cause in single combat; a hero, a stout warrior—*bīr*, *joddhā*, *shūr*, *mallaṭjoddhā*, *māl*, *mahābalabān*—ek pahlawān kī jis ke akele laṛne par koī kām mashrūt hotā hai; pahlawān, dilāwar, sūr
- Chance, s. fortune; accident; possibility of any occurrence—*bhāgya*, *adrishṭa*, *kapāl*, *dai-baghaṭanā*, *haṭhāt bā akasmāt ghaṭanā*, *sambhabanā*, *gatik*—qismat, nasib; itihāq, uftād, imkān
- Chan'cel, s. the eastern part of a church in which the altar is placed—*dharmaḥojārtha mancha bishishṭa bhujanālayar purba dik griha*—girje kī sharqī taraf kī jis men wuh meṭ rahi hai kī jis par Hazrat Isā ke taslīb ke yād men roṭī khāte aur sharāb pite hai
- Chan'cellor, s. the highest judge of the English law; a high officer—*mahābichārkartā*—Inglistān ke sardār jaj; ek barāuhdadār
- Chan'cellor of the Exchequer, s. the Minister at the head of the department of revenue and finance in England—*Inglander āmdānī o kharacher pradhān rāj-karmakārī*—Inglistān kā wuh kāmdār kī jis ke āmadānī aur kharch supurd hai
- Chan'cery, s. an English court of equity—*mahābichārkaranā sthal bā sabhā se pūrbokta mahā bichārkartār adhikār*—Inglistān kī wuh adālat kī jis kā jaj ān ke pāiband nahiy hai, balki jis tarāh insāf ho saktā hai wuh sūrat amal men lātā hai, aur us kā jaj Lord Chancellor kahlāte hai
- Can'cre, s. (*shank-ur*) an ulcer, a bad sore—*nālī ghā*, *dushṭa khyat*—tānkī, chaṭ
- Chandel'ier, s. a frame with branches for candles—*dīpādīr bishesh*, *bōtir jhār bā guchchī*; *dīpabrikhya*—battion kā jhār [—battisāz, battitārosh
- Chand'ler, s. one who makes, or deals in candles—*bartik inirmāyak*, *bā bikretā*, *bōtibyabāsāyī*
- Change, *va.* to put one thing in the place of another; to alter, to make other than it was—*vn.* to undergo change—*paribartan*, *eker paribarte anyā d. binimayk. anyathā k.*—*vn.* *absthāntar bā sthāntar h. parinām h.*—tabdīl k. badlānā, adlā badlī k. taghīr k.—*vn.* badal jānā, mutaghaiyar h.
- Change, s. alteration; small money; an exchange where merchants meet—*parinām*, *baīlak-hyanya*, *gūnāntar*, *abasthāntar*, *anythā*, *paribartan*, *binimay*; *mudrā*; *bhāngānī bānījya sthān*—tabdīl, taghaiyar; paisā kaupī; guzrī kī jāhān saudāgar log jama hote hai
- Cha'ngeable, Cha'ngeful, a. inconstant, fickle—*chanchal*, *asthir*, *khyunik*, *asthāyī*—mutalavvin, rangharangi, mutaghaiyar, talavvuntaba, lahri
- Cha'ngeling, s. a child changed; an idiot; a fickle person—*swasantān diyī je anyā santān rakhā giyichhe*, *paribartita santān*; *pāgal*; *chanchal lok*—badlū laṛkā, iwazī; *pāgal*; talavvuntaba, lahri
- Chan'nel, s. the hollow bed of running waters; a strait or narrow sea between two countries—*jaler iranālī, julī*; *dui desher madhyabartī nadī*—daryā yā nālē kī zamin kī jis ke ūpar pānī baṭhā hai; do mulkon ke darmiyān kā chhoṭā daryā
- Chant, s. song, melody—*gān*, *git*—sarod, naghma
- Chant, *va.* to sing in a particular manner—*sur hariyā gān karan*—ilhān se parhnā
- Chaut'er, s. a singer—*gāyak*, *sur kariyā pare je*—ilhān se parhne w. gāne kī tarāh parhne w.
- Chant'icleer, s. a name given to the cock from the clearness and loudness of his crow—*kukkuṭ*, *spashṭa gāyak*—sāf āwāz se bolne w. yāne murgh
- Chant'ress, s. a female singer—*gāyikā*, *gāyaki stri*—gānevālī
- Chan'try, s. a chapel to sing mass in—*dharmaḡit gāyā I'shwara bhujanārtha mandīrer prithak sthān bishesh*—murdon ke haqq men duā māngne kā chhoṭā girjā
- Cha'os, s. (*ka-os*) the mass of matter supposed to have been in confusion before it was divided by the creation into its proper classes and elements; confusion; irregular mixture—*srisṭyārambher pūrbakāle jalasthādīr mishrita bhūḡ*; *golmāl*—ālam-i-haiyūlānī, yāne wuh hālat kī jis men Afrīdagār ne kisī chīz ko intizām nā bakhshā thā; darhami barhamī, garbar; koi betartīb milāo
- Chao'tic, a. resembling chaos; confused—*abyabasthita*, *mishrita*, *akramāgata*—haiyūlānī, beḡhangā, darham barham, garbar
- Chap, s. a cleft; a crack in the flesh; a jaw; a leak—*phāṭā*, *phukar*, *phāk*; *māngser chīr*; *kas*; *chanchu*—darār, darz; gosht kī phāṭan; jabrā, kalla; chouch, minqār
- Chap, *va.* to break into hiatus or gapings—*phāṭāna*, *chaṭāna*, *phāk k.*—tarqīnā, darkānā, phārnā, chīrnā
- Chape, s. a thin plate at the point of a scabbard; catch of a buckle—*asī khāper agrabaddha rupyādī, jutādīr dhātumyī bandhanīr khil*—koṭhī, tahnāl; baksūe kā kāntā
- Chap el, s. a place of worship, a church—*stabālay*, *I'shwara bhajanālay*—ibādathānā, mābad
- Chap'elry, s. the district of a chapel—*bhajanālay sambandhīya bhūmī*, *tadadhikār*—ibādathānē kā ilāqa
- Chaperon, s. (*shap-ur-oon*) a kind of hood or cap worn by the knights of the garter—*ashwārūrla sāmpradāyik senār ṭupī bishesh*—gārtar ke darjewālon kī ek topī [latkā huā, udās
- Chap'fallen, a. having the mouth shrunk, cast down—*mukhbasā*, *chupkarā*, *malinnukh*—muṭh
- Chap'i'ter, s. the capital of a column—*stambher mātāhā*, *mīthāl*—sitūn kī choṭī
- Chap'lain, s. a minister who attends a private family, a charitable institution or a division of the army or navy—*bhajanālayar adhikār prāpta purohit*, *senāgan kimbā jahājīya daler dharmopadesh ārtha nijukta purohit*—pādrī kī jo kisī khāndān kā yā khairātkhānē kā yā fauj kā yā jang jehāz kā mutalīq hai

- Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth—*shushkamukh, mukhe māngsa nāi jāhār*—*khushkrá, yānē wuh shakhs ki jis ke mugh meñ kam gosht hai*
- Chap'let, *s.* a garland or wreath to be worn about the head, a string of beads used to keep an account of devotional expressions; a little moulding carved into round beads, pearls or olives—*pushpanālā, garbhak, japamālā—shirā; tasbih, mālā; gulkārā-ki ek qisim*
- Chap'man, *s.* a cheapener; he that offers as a purchaser—*byabasāyī lok, kretābikretā, kenaniyā*—*khartidār, mushtari*
- Chap'ped, *Chapt. pt. pass.* cleft, cracked—*phātā, chatā, phāk*—*tarkida, phātā hūā*
- Chap'ter, *s.* the division of a book; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral or collegiate church—*adhya, parba; dharmādhyakhya sampradāy*—*bāb, fasl; bare girje ke mutaalij pādriyon kā jānāā*
- Char, *s.* (*tshar*) a fish found only in Windermeer in Lancashire; work done by the day; a single job or task—*matsya bishesh; din majuri; ek karma*—*machhli kī ek qism ki jo sirf Windermeer kī jūd meñ, Lankashir ke zile meñ, paida hoti hai; rozdārī ki mihnat; ek kām*
- Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder; to work at other's houses by the day without being a hired servant—*ke ish; ha porāyī kaylā k. din majuri k.*—*koelā banānā; rozdārī par mihnat k.*
- Char'acter, *s.* (*kar.*) a mark, letter; personal qualities; reputation; a person—*chinha, akhyar, gunāgun; khyātī; byakti*—*nishān, harf; jāuhar, sifat, khāssiyat, khaslat; nām, itabār; shakhsiyat*
- Characteris'tic, *a.* that which marks the peculiar properties of any person or thing—*swābhāvik gunāśchak, swābhāvmīlak*—*kisī shakhs yā chiz kī khāssiyat zāhir k. w.*
- Charac'terize, *va.* to describe the peculiar qualities of any person or thing—*gunāgun byakta k. doshādosh byākhya k. guna barnan*—*kisī ādmi yā chiz kī khāssiyat bayān k.*
- Char'coal, *s.* coal of wood from which volatile matter is expelled by fire—*kaylā, angār*—*koelā, ankisnt*
- Charge, *va.* to entrust; to impute as a debt; to accuse load, to enjoin; to load a gun with powder and bullets; to attack—*pratyay kariyā samrpan k. denā thāorāna; dosh d. āgyān k. banduke bārud o guli bharan; ācraman k.*—*hawāla k. thāhrānā, lagānā, zimma k. mulzam k. qusnrwār thāranā; tākid k. taqiyud k. ban-lūq ko bharnā; hamla k. yūrish k.*
- Charge, *s.* care, custody; precept, command; commission, trust conferred; accusation, imputation; expense, cost; onset; the quantity of powder and ball put into a gun—*jimmā; āgyān; bhār; apabād; kharach; ākraman; ek bāre jāta guli o bārud banduke bhār jāy*—*hawāla, tafwiz; tākid, taqiyud; amānat, khidmat; dokh, ilzām; kharch, lāgat; hamla; goli bārūt kā ek mutād*
- Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly; imputable as a debt or crime; subject to charge or accusation—*atibhyāsādhyā, bahumulyā; āraponiya; dūshaniya upajukta*—*qimati, beshbahā; zimma kar dene ke lāiq; zimmawār, sazāwār* [tasht; hamle kā ghorā]
- Char'ger, *s.* a large dish; a horse for attack—*thālākriti pātra bishesh; joddhār ashwa*—*qāb,*
- Char'itiness, *s.* caution, nicety, scrupulousness—*sātarkatā, sūkhymā chesh'tā, kārpanya*—*ihtiyāt, tawahhum, waswās*
- Char'iot, *s.* a wheel carriage of pleasure or state; a car in which men of arms were anciently placed—*chāri chakra bishish'tā rath bā gāri bishesh*—*ghuṛbahal, rath; ārāba ki jis meñ qadimī lok sawār hoke lafte the* [kochbān]
- Chariote'er, *s.* the driver of a chariot—*ṛāṇwīn, kochbān, rathī, sārthī*—*gāribān, ratbān,*
- Charitable, *a.* kind in giving alms, liberal to the poor; kind in judging of others; disposed to tenderness, benevolent—*dīnashil, dāne akātār; dayālū*—*mukhaiyar, faiyāz, sakhi, dātā; sāidil, nektjnat, khatāposh, ahal-i-dil*
- Char'ity, *s.* benevolence, universal love; liberality to the poor, alms; candor—*dayā, parahit-echchhi; dānābitaran*—*khairandeshi, khalāiq kī khairkhwāhi, faiyāzi, khairāt; bebughiz*
- Chark, *va.* to burn wood to a black cinder—*ke ish; ha porāyī kayalā k.*—*koelā banānā*
- Char'lata, *s.* (*shar.*) a quack, a mountebank, an empirick—*hāturiyī chikitsak; prabanchak baidya*—*jhūāā tabib, thāgbidyā hakim* [jāhil]
- Charlatani'cal, *a.* quackish, ignorant—*hāturiyī, abodh, bhesluj*—*thāgbidyā k. w. hirzāgar,*
- Charles's Wain, *s.* the northern constellation, called Ursa Major, or the Great Bear—*saptarshi nāmak sapta tārā, chitrashikhan linch*—*dubb-i-akbar, saptarikh*
- Char'lock, *s.* weed growing among the corn with a yellow flower—*shasya khyetraja shāk bishesh*—*ek pile pūl kā bitā ki jo anāj ke kheton meñ paidā hotā hai*
- Charm, *va.* to subdue by some secret power, to subdue the mind by pleasure, to bewitch, to enchant—*jādu k. mohān, magdhā k. miyābaddha k. bhulāna*—*jādu k. farefta k. moh leā, lubhānā*
- Charm, *s.* magic power, spell, enchantment; something that pleases irresistibly—*māyābidyā, mantra, jādu, gungyān*—*jādū, siur, afsūn, farefta karne kī khāssiyat* [maumolian]
- Charm'er, *s.* one who enchants or delights—*māyābi, kuhaki, manohar*—*jādūgar, sāhir, dilbar,*
- Charm'ing, *pa. a.* very pleasing, delightful—*atisundar, minohar, chāru*—*dilrubā, dilchasp*
- Char'nel house, *s.* the place under churches where the bones of the dead are deposited—*marār ashvarpanasthān*—*girjon kā tahkhāna ki jis meñ murdoñ kī bosidā hadlāñ rakhte haiñ*
- Chart, *s.* a delineation or map of coasts for the use of sailors—*nādī tirastha deshādirpaṭ*—*daryā ke kināre kā naqsha*
- Chart'er, *s.* any writing bestowing privileges or rights—*nidarshanpatra, rājāgyānpatra, dānpatra*—*sanad*
- Chart'ered, *a.* (.) invested with privileges by charter, privileged—*rājāgyānrpita, nidarshan patra pramāne upabhogi*—*sanad kī rū se ikhtiyār rakhne w.*

- Chart er-party, s. a writing by which a ship is hired—*naukār bhārābishayak niyampatra*—jaház ke kiráye ká iqáránáma
- Char woman, s. a woman hired by the day—*thiká strilok, dibasikbetangráhiní*—wuh aurat ki jo ek roz kí ujrat par kám kartí hai
- Cha'ry, a. careful, cautious, frugal—*satarka, sábadhán, parimita*—hoshyár, khabardár, kifáyati
- Chase, va. to hunt, to pursue, to drive—*mrigayá k. dharite guman, tárána*—shikár k. khedná, pshhá k. taaqub k. hákná, bhagáná
- Chase, s. hunting; pursuit of any thing; open ground stored with such beasts as are hunted; the whole length of a gun taken inside; a printer's frame—*mrigayá; anudhában; shikárásthal; banduker naliér lambái; chhápkáker mudrádhár*—shikár; taqub, pairavi; shikárgáh, ramná; bandúq kí bhitar ke andáz se darázi; chhápe ke hurúf ko báintizám rakhne ká álá
- Chasm, s. (*kasm*) a cleft, gap, opening—*phák, phukar chhidra*—darz, darár, shigáf
- Chass'y, s. a window frame; a fastening—*khirkir chaukáth, baidhan*—khirkidár darwáza; kuadí
- Chaste, a. undefiled, pure, true to marriage vows—*sádhu, sati, paradárbumukh, patibratá*—pákiza, affa, pák
- Chá'sten, Chast'ise, va. to correct, punish—*shásan, dandá k. táran*—tambhí k. tádíb k. gosh-máli k.
- Chas'tisement, s. (*.tiz.*) correction, the punishment—*shásti, dandá*—tálíb, tázir, goshmáli
- Chas tity, Chas'teness, s. purity of body, or of language—*abyabhichár, satitwa, shuddhatá*—iffat, pákdámání, pákizagí, shustagi
- Chat, vn. to talk familiarly, to prattle—*áláp k. gappu sappa k.*—betakalluf guftogú k. gap k.
- Chat, s. familiar talk, free conversation—*kathopkathan, gappa sappa, kathábártá*—betakal-luf guftogú, gap
- Chat'ellany, s. the district under the dominion of a castle—*durgádhikárer antargata bhámi*—qile ká taalluqa
- Chat'tel, s. any moveable possession—*asthábar dhan, sámagri*—mál-i-manqúla, mál, púnjí
- Chat'ter, vn. to make a noise like a mainá; to talk idly or carelessly—*pakhyibatshabda k. bakan*—chirchiráná, teytán k. barbaráná, bakná
- Chav'ender, Chev'in, s. the chub, a fish—*matsyabishesh*—ek qism ki machhli
- Chaw, va. to champ between the teeth—*charban, chibána*—chábóná, chabáná
- Chaw'dron, s. entrails—*antra, náribhugri*—ánten
- Cheap, a. low in price, common; of little worth—*shastá, sumályá; sádháran*—sastá, mandá, arzán; kambahá, beqadar
- Cheap'en, va. to bid for any thing, to lessen the price of—*mulya k. mulya ghátána*—mol k. qimat k. qimat ghatáná
- Che'apness, s. lowness of price—*sumulyatwa, sulabhatá*—arzání, sastái, kamqimati
- Cheat, s. a fraud, a trick, imposture; a person guilty of fraud—*chátári, pratáraná; thag, praban-chak, juyácnor*—fareb, daghá, chhal, makr; daghábaz, farebi, makkár
- Cheat, va. to defraud in a bargain, to deceive—*pratáraná k. prabanchhan*—thagná, daghábázi k. fareb d. chhalná
- Check, v. to repress, curb; chide; control by a counter reckoning—*shásan, nigraha k. daman*—rokná, zabt k. dántná; mutábiq k. muqábale se jáchná
- Check, s. stop, restraint; order on a bank—*bádhá, pratirodh; tákár chití*—rok, zabt; tip
- Check'er, Che'quer, va. to variegate or diversify in the manner of a chess board—*sataranchir níy chitrabichitra k. náváprakár k.*—shatranj kí bisát kí máinud banáná, ablaq k. chitta k. dorangá k.
- Check, s. the side of the face below the eye—*ganjadesh, gál*—gál, rukhsár, áriz, izár
- Check'tooth, s. the hinder tooth or tusk—*kaser dánt, bñhaddanta*—dárh
- Cheer, s. mirth, a state of gladness; shout of joy: provisions served at a feast—*álhúd, harsha; ullásadhwaní; utsaber khádyu drabyádi*—musarrat, khurramí; khushí kí pukár; mihmání ká sarinjám
- Cheer, va. to incite; encourage; to comfort; gladden—vn. to grow gay—*udjukta k. sántaná k. álhádit k.*—vn. *hrishfáchitta h.*—dháras d. himmatbandháná; tasallí k. khusk k.—vn. khush h. j.
- Cheer'er, s. a person or thing that cheers—*ánandajanak, tushfikar*—dháras d. w. khush k. w.
- Cheer'ful, a. gay, full of life, full of mirth—*rasik, praphulla chitta, rhish'ya*—khush, khandarú, khushmizáj
- Cheer'fulness, s. liveliness, gayety; readiness—*áhlád, ámod, autsukya*—khushmizájí, khandarúí; zauq
- Cheer'less, a. comfortless, dreary, gloomy—*niránanda, udás*—udás, súná, laqq-o-daqq
- Cheer'ly, Cheer'y, a. gay, mirthful, lively—*ullásita, rasik, hrishfaman*—khandarú, zindadil, khushmizáj
- Cheese, s. a kind of food made by pressing the curd of coagulated milk and suffering the mass to dry—*shushka salabana chháná, panir*—panir
- Cheese'cake, s. a cake made of soft curds, sugar and butter—*sachini makhán chhánár pish-tak bishesh*—ek miyhái kí jis kophaté hue dúd aur shakar aur makkhan se banáte haij
- Cheese'monger, s. one who sells cheese—*panir bikretá*—panirfarosh
- Cheese'press, s. the press in which the curds are pressed in making cheese—*panir chápibár kal bá jantra*—panir banáne ká shikanja
- Cheese'vat, s. the wooden case in which the curds are confined when they are pressed into cheese—*panirer chháuch*—panir ká ságha
- Che'ly, s. [*ke.*] the claw of a shell fish—*kánkrádír thong bá pad*—keukre ká pánw

- Cheriff, s. the high priest of the temple of Mecca—*Makkár pradhán purohit*—Makke ke khadimon ka sardár, Sharif
- Cherish, va. to support and forward with encouragement, help and protection, to nurture—*poshanpálan, pratipálan k.*—pálná, sewá k. khabargíri k. [murabbi, hámi]
- Cherisher, s. one who cherishes or encourages—*pratipálak, poshak, bharasá déyak*—pálna w.
- Cherry, s. a fruit of many varieties—*phal bá brikhya bishesh*—álubálú, nashdána
- Cherry-cheeked, a. having ruddy cheeks—*ishadraktimábarna gandadesh jáhár, subadan, sundar*—lálarukh, gulizár [jári hai]
- Chert, s. flint in strata—*agniprastar bishesh*—chaqmáq ki jo kán men takhtí ke tau pái
- Cherub, s. a celestial spirit which in the hierarchy is placed next in order to the seraphim—*gandharba, swargiya gan bishesh*—karrábi, yáne us darje ká farishta ki jo martabe men Isráfil ke bád hai [sambandhiya—firishtasrat]
- Cherubic, Cherubical, a. angelick, relating to the cherubim—*swargiya, Ishwariya dát*
- Cherup, vn. to chirp, to use a cheerful voice—*kichmichána, paklyi shábaker shabda k. sushrábyu dhvani k.*—chirchiáná; chúnchún k. khushiámez áwáz k.
- Chestnut, Chestnut, s. a sort of fruit—*phal bishesh*—ek qism ká mewa
- Chess, s. a nice and abstruse game in which two sets of men are moved in opposition to each other—*shatarancha*—shatranj
- Chessapple, s. a species of wild service—*khyudra brikhya bishesh*—búte kí ek qism
- Chessboard, s. the board on which the game of chess is played—*shatarancher chhak bá páti bishesh*—shatranj ki basát
- Chessom, s. mellow earth—*áthála máti, árdra mrittika*—namdár mittí
- Chest, s. a large box; the trunk of the body or cavity from the shoulders to the belly—*sinduk; bakhvasthal, buk*—sandúq; chhátí [shahsawár, pahlawán]
- Chevalier, s. [*shev-a-leer*] a horseman, a gallant strong man—*ashwáráha sená, bir*—sawár,
- Chevaux-de-Frise, s. [*shev-o-de-freeze*] a military fence composed of a piece of timber, traversed with wooden spikes pointed with iron, five or six feet long, used in defending a passage, stopping a breach, or making a retrenchment to stop cavalry—*ashwáráha sainyer gamanrodhárthe káshtha nirmita árál bishesh*—ek jangí chaushákha álá jis ko fauj rokne ke wáste zamín par rakhte haij [chab bhí kahte haij]
- Cheven, s. a river fish, the same with chub—*nadír matsya bishesh*—nadí kí machhli jis ko Chev'eril, s. a kid; kid leather—*aja shábak, ajacharma*—bakrí ká bachcha aur us ká chamrá
- Chew, v. to grind with the teeth, to masticate; to meditate or ruminate in the thoughts—*chapan, maner madhye bibechará k.*—chábná, chabáná, kuchalná; jánchná, ghaur k.
- Chicanery, [*she.*] Chicanery, s. the art of protracting a contest by petty objection and artifice; artifice in general—*chhal, tálmátlál, ápatti, mithyá prauzhi*—laitólál, tálmátol, hilahawála, chakar makar [chúza]
- Chick, Chick'en, s. the young of fowls—*kukkuṭádir chhá, pakhyi shábak*—murg ká bachcha, Chick'enhearted, a. cowardly, fearful—*bhiru, meye mukha, asáhasi*—buzdil, darpokná
- Chide, v. to reprove, to correct with words, to blame, to reproach—*bhartsan, nindá k. anujog ic.*—zajar k. jhirkáná, dánuá, dokhná, taubikh k. [taubikh]
- Chiding, pa. reproving, rebuking, scolding—*bhartsaná, dhamak, durbákya*—zajar, jhirkak
- Chief, a. highest in office, principal—*shreshṭha, pradhán, agraganya*—sarkarda, sardár, afsar
- Chiefless, a. having no leader—*kartáhin, anáth*—besardár [avvalan, aksar]
- Chiefly, ad. principally, eminently, more than common—*bisheshatah, adhikanta*—khusúsan,
- Chieftain, s. a leader, a commander—*agragámi, adhiya, pradhán*—sardár, sarkhail
- Chilblain, s. a sore caused by cold—*himaja sphoṭak bá khyata bishesh*—biwái
- Child, s. a very young person, a son or daughter—*shishulok, santán, santati*—bachcha, bálak, tíf, betá betí, farzand
- Childbearing, s. the act of producing children—*garbhatyág, prasab kriyá*—jannái, záidagí
- Childbed, Childbirth, s. the state of a woman bearing a child; travail, labour—*prasab dashí, sútikábasthá, prasabedaná*—janne kí hálat, wazahamal, dard-i-zih
- Childermas-day, s. the day of the week, throughout the year, answering to the day on which the feast of the Holy Innocents is solemnized—*púrbakálin shishu ganer hatyá haila je díbase sambatsarer madhye pratishaptáher se díbas*—hafte ká wuh din ki jis men Yahúdí pádsáh ne Ilazrat Isá ke shubhe men larkon ko qatal kiyá thá
- Childhood, s. the state of children from the time of their birth to puberty—*shishukál, bályá-basthá*—larakpan, tufúliyat, yáne wuh hálat ki jo wiládat se tá bulúghat rahtí hai
- Childish, a. having the qualities of child; trifling, simple—*bálak dharmak, chheplá, saral*—ufimzáj, larke ká sá, larapan, chhulubhá [larakpan se]
- Childishly, ad. in a childish trifling way, like a child—*bálakatwa ripe, chháolámi ripe*—tifána,
- Childishness, s. puerility, state of a child—*bálakatá, chháolámi*—larakpan, tifimzájí, chulbulháat [farzand, niputá]
- Childless, a. having no child—*aputrak, anapatya, bandhyá, nisshantán*—beaulád, láwálad, be-
- Children, s. pl. of child, descendants—*santánsantati, chhelyápilyá*—chaild kí jama, yáne larke-bále, ayálatfál, aulád, baní.
- Childiad, s. [*kil.*] a collection or sum containing a thousand—*ek sahasriya*—házarí
- *Chilias'dron, s. a figure of a thousand sides—*sahasra koná bishishṭa*—házarí pahlú ká shakal
- *Chilíarch, s. [*ark*] a commander of a thousand men—*ek sahasra senárpáti*—házarí sipáhion ká sardár [thandhá, sard, khunuk, bárid, silá, sardizána]
- Chill, a. that which is cold to the touch, having the sensation of cold—*shital, shítártwa*—
- Chill, va. to make cold—*snigdha k. himákunchita k.*—thandhá k. siraná

- Chil'liness, Chil'ness, s. coldness—*jār, shaitya, himatā*—sardī, thandh, sīl
 Chil'ly, a. somewhat cold—*himārtā, shite kampamān*—thandhāsā, sardizada
 Chī'mar, s. [si-mar] part of a bishop's vestment—*mahādharimādhyakhyer bastrāngsha bishesh*—
 mujtahid ke jubbe kā ek hissa [ganthou kī tālmel, kāk
 Chine, s. a consonance of sounds or of bells—*anek bādayer bā ghanṭār sabder samatāl*—bāje yā
 Cuime, *vn.* to sound in consonance—*samatāl h.*—ektāl h. hamāhang h.
 Chimera, s. [ke..] a vain idle fancy—*amūlak kalpanā, asambhab chintā*—wāhm, kbām khayāl
 *Chimerical, a. imaginary, fanciful—*asambhab kulpaniya, mithyā, usār*—wāhmī, khayālī
 Chim'ing, s. toll for passing through a forest—*ban path diyā gamanāgamaner kar*—jangal
 kī rāh se āne jāne kā mahsūl
 Chim'ney, s. the passage through which the smoke ascends from the fire in the house; the
 turret raised above the roof of the house for conveyance of the smoke; the fire-place—*pākī
 ghāver dhūmārāndhra, dhūmī nirgamaner nālī; āguner āng'hā*—dhūān nikalne kā surākh,
 dāk'kash; dhūān nikalne kā mīrā; āngēhī
 Chim'ney piece, s. an ornamental frame of wood or stone that is set round fire-places—*je
 prastar bā kāshthā sobhārthe agnī pātra beshthita thāke*—lakṛī yā paththar ke takhte kī jin ko
 zināt ke wāste āngēhī ke gird lagāte hai
 Chin, s. the part of the face beneath the under lip—*c'ibuk, dāri*—thullī, thophī, zana'k
 Chī'na, s. the country so called; a fine species of earthen ware made in China—*Chīn desh*;
Chīn desher shubhā mritikā bishesh nirmita bāsānādī—Chīn; Chīn bartan
 Chīn'cough, s. a violent and convulsive cough to which children are subject—*bālaker ghay-
 ghariyā kāsh*—lakṛon kī shiddat kī khānsī
 Chine, s. the part of the back in which the spine or back bone is found—*prishṭher dānyār
 ubhay pāshwer mānsu*—riṅh ke donon taraf kā gosht
 Chink, s. a small aperture longwise—*khyudra chhidra, phāk*—darz, shigāf, darār
 Chinky, a. full of cinks, gaping, opening into narrow clefts—*baluchhidra jukta, anek-phāk
 bishishṭā*—darzār, shigāftā, urkīda
 Chintz, s. cotton cloth printed with colours—*chhiṭ kāpar, rang chhūpī bastra*—chhiṭ
 Chip, *vn.* to cut into small pieces; to diminish by cutting away a little at a time—*khanṭa
 khanṭa k. kuchana, alpe alpe kāṭiyā nirmāl k.*—ṭukrā ṭukrā k. pāra pāra k. chhiṭṭī utārā,
 wārāq tarāshnā
 Chip, Chip ping, s. a fragment cut off—*khanṭa, kuchi*—chhiṭṭī, tarāshā
 Chirographer, s. [ki...] a writer—*lekhak, lipikar*—likhne w. muharir
 *Chirography, s. the art of writing—*hastā lipi, lekhanbidyā*—likhne kā ilm
 *Chromancer, s. one that foretells future events by inspecting the hand—*jān, hātganak*—samu-
 driki, yāne jo shakhs kī jo hāth kī alāmat dekhkar qismat kā hāl zāhir kartā hai
 *Chiromancy, s. the art of foretelling events of life by inspecting the hand—*ganān bā sūmudrik
 bīdyā*—samudrik, yāne hāth kī alāmat dekhkar qismat kā hāl zāhir karne kā ilm
 Chirp, *vn.* to make the noise of small birds—*kichmichāna, pakhyibat rāb k.*—churagūā, chū-
 chūy k. chirchirānā
 Chirp, s. the voice of birds or insects—*pakhyi kiṭādir rāb bā dāk*—chiriyon yā kīron kī āwāz
 Chirurgeon, s. (ki...) one that cures ailments, not by internal medicines, but outward applica-
 tions—*astrachikitsak, astrabaidya*—jarrāh
 Chirurgical, a. relating to surgery—*astrachikitsābīdyā sambandhiya, tadbishayak*—jarrāhī
 Chis'el, s. an instrument with which wood or stone is pared away—*bāḍālī, sūtradhurer astra
 bishesh*—ūkhānī, nihānī, chhenī, ṭānki
 Chit, s. a child, a baby; the shoot of corn from the end of the grain—*bālak, bālīkā; ankur,
 manjuri*—bachcha, tid; rakhe hūe dānon kā killā
 Chit chat, s. prattle, familiar talk—*gappa sappu, paraspar ālip*—gapshap, bāchit, bolchāl
 Chit'lings, s. the guts; the bowels—*antru, nāribhūṅṅī*—āntey, roda
 Chivalry, s. (stchiv..) the military dignity of knight-hood; the qualifications of a knight, as
 valour, dexterity in arms, &c.—*ashwārīṅha joddhripad, jathā, bahādr itiyādī*—mumtāz sawār
 kā darjā; mumtāz sawār kā hunar ausāl, jāisā kī kartāb, bahāduri w. g.
 Chives, s. (tshivz) the threads or filaments rising in flowers with seeds at the end—*push-
 per mrināl bā keshar*—phūl ke darmiyān kī lambī pattiāyān
 Choc'olate, s. a paste or cake made by grinding the kernel of the cocoanut with other
 substances, to be dissolved in hot water and drunk—*phal bishesher shānsipishṭak, taddrabyer
 jhol*—wuh chiz kī jo nāriyal kī garī ko aur chīzon ke sāth tarkīb deke banāte hai aur us ko
 garam pānī men gholve pite hai
 Choice, s. the act of choosing; the power of choosing; election, care in choosing; the thing
 chosen; the best part of anything that is more properly the object of choice; several things
 proposed at once as objects of choice—*nirbāchan; pasandā karibār khyamata, manonita karibār
 sādāhātātā; abhishṭa drabya, kana bastur uttam bhāg jāhā pasandā karibār jogya*; *manonitārthe
 upasthita drabya*—chunāwat, intikhāb; chun lene kā ikhtiyār; chunne
 kī ihtiyār; chunī gayī chiz; kisi chiz kā bihtar hissa kī jo chunne ke lāiq ho; kai ek
 chīzey kī jo chunne ke wāste pesh kī jāt hai
 Choice, a. select, of great value; chary, frugal; careful in choosing—*utkrishṭa, bahumulya*;
niyamit, sādhdhān—khāssa, beshqimat; kifāyatī; mushkilpasand
 Choice'ness, s. nicety; particular value—*uttamatā; bahumulyatā*—nafāsāt; tuh fagī
 Choir, s. [quire] an assembly or band of singers; the part of the church where the choristers
 or singers are placed—*gāyakkal bā sampradāy; dhārmashilāte gāyakeganer shān*—gānewālō
 kā tāifa; giṅje kī wuh jagah kī jāhān gānewālō baithte hai

- Choke, *va.* to kill by stopping the passage of respiration; to stop up, to obstruct, to block up a passage—*galá řipan, shwás baddha k. abarodh k.*—*galá ghoñná, galá dabáná; band k. teghá k.* [ká gúñá]
- Choke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke—*bishesh pushper kháibár shāns*—*ártichok tarkári*
- Cho'kepear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable pear; any aspersion or sarcasm by which another is put to silence—*atikuswádu phal bishesh, niruttarkári bidrúp bákyá*—*ek qism kí talkh bemaza náshpáti; aisá tána kí jis kí nadámat se ádmí chup ho jáe*
- Chol'er, *s.* [kol.] the bile; the humour which by its superabundance is supposed to produce irascibility; anger, rage—*pitta; krodh, ushmá*—*pit, safra; wuh khilt kí jis ke ghalayán se ghussa ziyáda hotá hai; khafagi, tezi* [khashingín]
- Chol'eric, *a.* full of cholera, passionate—*krodhshil, vgra, rágála*—*safráwí, ghussaná, Chól'era-Morbus, s.* a sudden overflowing of the bile, discharged both upwards and downwards—*old úthá rog*—*haiza, wabá* [chunná]
- Choose, Chuse, *v.* to select, to pick out—*chunan, nirbáhan, háchhiyá laon*—*pasand k.*
- Chop, *va.* to cut with a quick blow; to cut into small pieces; to break into chinks; to give one thing for another; to put one thing in the place of another—*ek kope chhed k. ku'i ku'i kariyí kátan; phátan; ek bustu diyá anyá bastuke laon; paribartan*—*ek choř se kátná, qalam k. tukrá tukrá k. phárná; muáwaza k. taddil k. badalná*
- Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat—*mánga khanda*—*gosht ká lothrá*
- Chop house, *s.* a house where provisions are sold ready dressed—*bhátyárá ghar, bhojan-sháli, pák sháli*—*wuh ghar kí jis men pákká gosht biktá hai, nánbháí ká dokán*
- Chopin, *s.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure—*mádaq drabyer parmán bishesh*—*Skátland ke mulk kí sharáb kí paimáish* [tarbil, mořá, tándurust, táza]
- Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly—*mángsála, hrishádpashá, shustha, nishpir*
- Chop'ping, *s.* a sort of high heeled shoe—*uchcha talá bishishá jutá bishesh*—*yáshnadár jutí*
- Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks—*bahuchhídra juktá, pháťá*—*pháťá huá, shigáťa* [mutaaliq]
- Choral, *a.* [ko.] belonging to a choir—*gáthak dal sambandhiya*—*gánewálon ke táife ke*
- Chord, *s.* string of a musical instrument; (in geometry) a right line which joins the two ends of any arch of a circle—*binádir sitra, sután; (khyeta paramán bidyáy) urdhachandra bhedkári rekhá*—*báje ká tár; wuh lakír kí jo qurs ke munh par khinchi jáe*
- Chord, *va.* to furnish with strings or chords—*binádir tár hándhan*—*tár chařháná*
- Chor'ister, *s.* [kwir-ris-tur] a singer in a choir—*mařher gáthak*—*gánewálon ke táife ká ek gawaiyá* [bidyá—zilón ke bayán karne ká ilm]
- Chorography, *s.* [ko...] the art or practice of describing particular regions—*bishesh deshbornan*
- Chorus, *s.* a number of singers; verses of a song in which the company join the singer—*gáthak-sampradáy; dhúyá*—*gánewálon ká táifa; git ká wuh maqám jahán sab ahal-i-majlis milke gáte hai* [pasandida]
- Chosen, *pa.* of choose; selected—*báchhita, manonita*—*chúz ká mafúl, yáne chuná gayá, Chough, s.* [tshuf] a bird resembling a crow which frequents the rocks by the sea side—*samudriya pakhyi bishesh*—*kawwe ke mámind chitriyá kí jo daryá ke karáron men rahti hai*
- Choule, *s.* the crop of a bird—*pakhyir udar; gál*—*chitriyá ká poťá*
- Chouse, *va.* to cheat, trick, defraud—*prabanchan, thakáiyá laon*—*thagná, chhálná*
- Chrim, *s.* [krizm] unguent or unction used in sacred ceremonies—*sangskrita tail bishesh*—*ubtan kí jo din kí rasmiyat men aml men láte hai*
- Chris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth—*janmet par ek máser madhye mare je santán*—*wuh larká kí jo apní paidáish se mahine ke darmiyán men mare*
- Chris'ten, *va.* [kris-su] to baptize or initiate into Christianity by water; to name, to denominate—*bisheshjula sangskár púrbak nám k.*—*istibágh d. nám rakhná, I sái banáná*
- Chris'tendom, *s.* the regions of which the inhabitants profess the Christian religion—*Khrishátiya lokádhisháhita desh sakal*—*sab mulk kí jahán I sái rahte hai*
- Chris'tening, *s.* the ceremony of the first initiation into Christianity—*Khrishátiya dharma sangskárer riti*—*I sáwí mazhab men dákhil karne kí rasm, istibágh*
- Chris'tian, *s.* a believer in the religion of Christ—*Khrishátiya dharmábalambí; Khrishátiyán lok,*—*I sáwí, Nasarání, I sáwí mazhab ká muataqid*
- Chris'tianity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ—*Khrishátiya dharma, Khrishátopadishá matámat*—*Isáwí mazhab*
- Christianize, *va.* to make Christian, to convert to Christianity—*swadharna tyág púrbak Khrishátiya matáshrita k. Khrishátiya dharme sangskár k.*—*I sái k. I sáwí mazhab men láná*
- Chris'tian-name, *s.* the name given in baptism distinct from the family name or surname—*sangskár karán samay rákhá giyáche je wám, dáknám*—*wun nám kí jo istibágh ke waqt rákhá játá hai aur ek shakhs kí zát par dalálat kartá hai*
- Christmas, *s.* the feast of Christ's nativity—*Khrisháter janmaparba*—*Hazrat I sái kí paidáish ká din kí jis men harsál I sái khushi karte hai*
- Chromatic, *a.* relating to color; relating to a species of ancient music by semitones—*rang bí barna sambandhiya; púrba kálin gín bá bádyá bishayak*—*rang se mutaaliq; másiqí kí ek qadim tarz ke mutaaliq* [—*dámi, darpá, yáne daraz bimár; kí sifat*]
- Chronic, Chronical, *a.* of long continuance, as a disease—*bahukáler rog, apratikárya*
- Chronicle, *s.* a register or account of events of time, a history—*kálonupúrbak apakyan, kálaghářita rájya brittánta*—*tawárikh*
- Chronicle, *va.* to record in history—*kálanukrame rájyopákhyan k.*—*tawárikh men líkhná*
- Chroni'cler, *s.* a writer of chronicles, a historian—*rajyabrittántabattá, tadópákhyankári*—*muwarrikh, ráwí, náqil*

- Chronogram *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned—*kālānirūpak sauket kābya bishesh*—*tārīkh*, *sāl-i-tārīkh*, *manzūm tārīkh*, *yāne* *fiqra* *ki* *jis* *ke* *hurūf* *ke* *ādād* *se* *sāl* *aur* *tārīkh* *mālūm* *ho*
- Chronologer, *s.* he that studies or explains the science of computing past time, or of ranging past events according to their proper years—*kālānirūpak*, *kālabidyābettā*—*pichhle* *auqāt* *kā* *shumār* *k.* *w.* *yā* *wāridāton* *kā* *waqt* *ke* *mutābiq* *murattab* *k.* *w.*
- Chronological, *a.* pertaining to chronology—*kālabarnanā sambandhiya*, *kālabidyābishayak*—*pichhle* *waqt* *ke* *tartibkarne* *ke* *ilm* *se* *mutaalliq*
- Chronology, *s.* the science of computing time, and ascertaining dates of events—*kālaganan bidyā*, *kālabarnanbidyā*, *kona* *ghatanār* *samay* *sthir* *karānbidyā*—*pichhle* *auqāt* *shumār* *karne* *kā* *aur* *wāridāton* *ke* *waqt* *daryāft* *karne* *kā* *ilm*
- Chrys'alis, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of the maggot of any species of insects—*guṭipokā*, *kiṭer* *dwitiyābāsthā*—*bādāma*, *sunḍā*, *yāne* *kiṭe* *kā* *pahlā* *taghaiyur*
- Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green with a cast of yellow—*ishat shyāmabarnamāni bishesh*—*lahsaniyā*, *yāne* *ek* *qism* *kā* *sabz* *nagina* *māil* *ba* *zardī*
- Chub, *s.* a river fish; a dunce—*nadir mutsya bishesh*; *mūrhalok*—*nadi* *kī* *ek* *machhlī*; *ahmaq*
- Chubb'd, *a.* big-headed like a chub, bluff, stupid—*prakānda shiraska*, *māthābhāri*, *nirbodh*—*hānsā*, *betamiz*, *nādān* [*jis* *ke* *muh* *meṃ* *bahut* *gosht* *hai*]
- Countby, *a.* having a large or fat face—*chebrā bā bhāri mukho*—*galphūlā*, *yāne* *wuh* *'shakhs* *kī*
- Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a gentle stroke under the chin—*kukkuṭidhwani*; *thutir niche* *isai thoknā mārān*—*kuṭ-kuṭ*, *yāne* *murg* *hī* *kī* *āwāz*; *thuddī* *ke* *niche* *kī* *thapthapāhat*
- Chuckle, *v.* to laugh; to call as a hen—*hānsane khil khil shabda k.* *kukkuṭir nyāy shabda k.*—*hānsā*, *khilkhilāke* *hānsā*; *kuṭkūṭānā*, [*admī*, *gaṇwār*]
- Chuff, *s.* a coarse, fat-headed, blunt clown—*asabhya lok*, *ugra*, *mūrha*—*angār* *betamiz*
- Chum, *s.* a chamber fellow, mess-mate—*eksangī*, *sahabāsbojī*—*hamhujra*, *hamtaām*
- Chump, *s.* a short thick piece of wood—*sthāl kāshtha khanda*—*kundā*, *chailā*
- Church, *s.* the collective body of Christians usually termed the Catholic Church; the body of Christians adhering to one particular opinion or form of worship; the place which Christians consecrate to the worship of God—*Khrishṭiyya lok samāhu bā sabhā*, *mundati*; *bhājanālay*, *Karishṭiyya mandir*—*jumla* *I'sāi* *kī* *jin* *ko* *Katholik* *Charch* *kahte* *hai*; *I'sā'ion* *kā* *fiqra* *ki* *jo* *ek* *tariqe* *par* *chalte* *hai*; *I'sā'ion* *kī* *ibādāt* *gāh*, *yāne* *girjā*, *kalisā*
- Church, *va.* to perform with any one the office of returning of thanks in the church after deliverance from the danger of child birth—*prasabāhuchupar mandire giyā Ishwarer stab k.*—*laṛke* *ke* *paida* *hone* *ke* *bād* *girje* *meṃ* *dūsrē* *ke* *sāth* *shukrguzārī* *kā* *wazifa* *parhnā*
- Church'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the church after birth—*prasabāntare stab bā dhanya-bād karā*—*laṛkā* *paida* *hone* *ke* *bād* *girje* *meṃ* *salāmatī* *kī* *shukrguzārī* *k.*
- Church man, *s.* an ecclesiastic, a clergyman, one that ministers in sacred things; an adherent to the church of England—*dharmopadeshak*, *Inglandā deser rājsthāpita matābalambī*—*pādrī*; *Inglistān* *meṃ* *jo* *sarkār* *ke* *hukm* *se* *dindārī* *kā* *intizām* *muqarrar* *hai* *uskā* *muataqid*
- Churchwardens, *s.* officers yearly chosen to look to the church, church-yard, and such things as belong to both—*batsar batsar nijukta karā jāy je bhājangrīha rakhyak*—*wuh* *uhdādār* *kī* *girje* *aur* *us* *ke* *mutaalliqāt* *kī* *khabardārī* *ke* *wāste* *sālbāsāl* *muqarrar* *hote* *hai*
- Church'yard, *s.* the ground adjoining the church in which the dead are buried—*debālayer chatwar jekhāne samādhī karā jāy*—*girje* *kā* *ihāta* *jis* *meṃ* *aksar* *murde* *dafān* *kiye* *jāte* *hai*
- Churl, *s.* a rustic, a countryman, a rude, surly, illbred man; a miser, a niggard; a selfish or greedy wretch—*chāshā*, *mūrha*; *kripan*; *ātmagrāhī*, *lobhī*—*gaṇwār*, *dihqānī*; *betamiz*, *kaṛwāmizāj* *admī*; *bakhīl*; *khudgharaz*, *haris* *admī* [*talkhmizāj*, *bakhīl*]
- Churl'ish, *a.* rude, surly, niggardly—*ashishṭā*, *asabhya*, *byayakun'hita*—*betamiz*, *durusht*, *Churl'ishly*, *ad.* in a surly manner—*ugratā pūrbak*, *asabhyarūpe*—*durushtī* *se*
- Churl'ishness, *s.* surliness, moroseness, clownishness—*ugratā*, *chīrchiryāmi*, *asabhyatā*—*durushtī*, *talkhmizājī*, *betamizi*
- Churme, *s.* a confused sound, a noise—*hūrāhūrī*, *golmāl*—*shorsbār*, *shor*, *ghul*
- Churn, *s.* a vessel in which the butter is, by long and violent agitation, coagulated and separated from the serous parts of the milk—*manthanerpātra*—*mathaniyā*, *mihānī* [*nikālnā*]
- Churn, *va.* to make butter by agitating the milk—*manthan*, *ābartan*—*mathnā*—*mathnā*, *maska*
- Chylaceous, *a.* [*ki-la-shus*] belonging to chyle—*annaras sambandhiya*—*kailūsī*, *kaimūsī*
- Chyle, *s.* the white juice formed in the stomach and intestines by digestion of the aliment, and afterwards changed into blood—*annaras*, *dhātuposhak sārbbhāg*—*kailūs*, *kaimūs*
- Chym'ical, *a.* made by or relating to chymistry—*rasāyanbhyyā sambandhiya*—*ashyā* *kī* *khāssiyat* *daryāft* *karne* *ke* *ilm* *kā* *mutaalliq* [*se* *daryāft* *k.* *w.*]
- Chym'istry, *s.* a professor of chymistry—*rasāyanbettā*—*ashyā* *kī* *khāssiyat* *āg* *w.* *g.* *ke* *wasīle*
- Chym'istry, *s.* an art whereby simple bodies are separated from each other, so that their respective powers and virtues are thereby discovered—*rasāyanbidyā*, *sarbabastur sār kimbā mūlgyāupan bidyā*—*wuh* *fann* *kī* *jis* *se* *ashyā* *kī* *khāssiyat* *āg* *w.* *g.* *ke* *wasīle* *se* *mālūm* *hotī* *hai*; *aur* *chūnki* *yih* *faun* *kīmīyā* *kī* *talāsh* *ke* *zariye* *se* *hāsīl* *hūā* *lahazā* *is* *kā* *nām* *kīmīstry*, *yāne* *kīmīyā* *rakhā* *gayā*
- Cic'atrice, *s.* [*a-tris*] the scar remaining after a wound—*khyata chinha*, *ghāyer* *karā*—*zakhum* *kā* *nishān*
- Cic'atize, *va.* to heal a wound, to skin over—*khyata shushka k.* *ghā* *pūrānā*—*ghāw* *changā* *k.* *zakham* *par* *gosht* *lānā*, *mundamil* *k.*
- Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero, elegant, forcible—*Sisero nāmak prāchin sabbaktār nyāy bākpāṭu*, *bilakhyān lekhnā bā bākyā*—*Sisero* *kī* *mānind* *khushṭaqrīr*, *tasīh*

- Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady—*upapati, parastrisangi—ishqbáz*
- Cic'urate, *va.* to tame; to make mild and tractable—*pátposhá k. daman—ráam k. háná ;* [sharáb
mánús k.
- Ci'der, *s.* the expressed juice of apples—*bishesh phaler mishrita rashamay mad bishesh—séb kí*
- Ci'derkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider—*ai mud haite se phaler kinchit apakrishita mad—séb*
kí sharáb kí ek náis qism
- Ci-le'vant, *ad. pr.* [Fr.] heretofore—*ihár p'úrbe, p'úrbakéiler—áze, qabl, sábiq*
- Cil'ary, *a.* [*ya-re*] belonging to the eye-lids—*áukhipítá sambandhiya—papote ká mutaalliq*
- Cili'cions, *a.* [*se-lish-us*] made of hair; hairy—*lomanirmita, keshamay, lomaj, lomamay—báloy ká*
baná húa, hál w.
- Cim'eter, *s.* a short curved sword—*kharga bishesh, karabál—shamsher, khamdár talwár, úná*
- Cin'cture, *s.* [*tshure*] a belt, a girdle—*katibandhan, paṭuká—kamarband, paṭká*
- Cin'der, *s.* half burnt coals—*angár—angátá,*
- Cine'itious, *a.* having form or colour of ashes—*bhsmabarnak, páñsher tulyarang—khákistarsá*
- Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse—*ghor 'r peṭi—tang, ghore ká zerband*
- Cin'nabar, *s.* an ore of quicksilver, vermilion—*rasadhātu, sindúr—shangarf, íngur*
- Cin'namon, *s.* the inner bark of a species of laurel—*dárechini, bishesh brikhiyer mishita báká—*
dárechini, dálechini
- Cinque, *s.* [*sinzke*] [Fr.] five; any thing composed of five—*páñch, pancha sangkhyak—panja,*
yáne wuh chiz kíis meṭ pánch adad haiṭ
- *Cinque-foil, *s.* five leaved clover—*panchpatrak ghás bishesh—pánchpattiyá ghás*
- *Cinque-pace, *s.* a kind of grave dance—*uritya dhára bishesh—ek áhista nách*
- *Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens of England, that lie towards France, and require to be vigilantly
guarded against invasion, viz. Hastings, Dover, Hithe, Romney, and Sandwich—*Inglandá*
deshér p'úrba dikshita prasiddha páñch nagar—Mulk í Inglistán ke pánch bandar jo Fráns ke
mulk kí taraf wáqi haiṭ, jin kí hírást ke wáste ziyála hoshiyári darkár hai
- Ci'on, *s.* a sprout; a shoot from a plant—*ankur, pallab—nayí shákh*
- Ci'pher, *s.* the figure [0] standing for nothing; initial letters of a name; a secret manner of
writing—*anka, shúnnya, bindu; námer pratham akhyar; guptamat akhyar hinyás—sifr, sunná ;*
nám ká pallá harf; ramznawisi, kamsalá
- Ci'phering, *s.* the act of practising arithmetic—*anka, gananá, gunita kriyá—hisáb kí mashq*
- Cir'cinater, *va.* to make a circle; to turn round—*chakrákritiánkan; golákriti k.—dáira banána,*
ghumána
- Cir'cle, *s.* a round figure; an assembly—*chakrákár, katak; manḍali—dáira, kundál, halqa ;*
logon ká halqa, yáne jamáat [phirná, gherná
- Cir'cle, *va.* to move round any thing, to inclose—*chaturdike bhraman k. beran, gheran—gird k.*
- Cir'clet, *s.* a little circle—*khyudra mandal bá chakrákár—chotá dáira, kundali*
- Cir'cuit, *s.* [*kit*] the act of moving round any thing; a circular space; that by which any
thing is incircled—*ghuran; gol stán; beshṭan—chakkar, daur; gol jagah; iháta, hisár*
- *Cir'cuit, *vn.* to move in a circle—*manḍalákáre bhraman, beshṭan kariyá phiran—gardish k.*
ghumná, chakkar khána
- Circ'uitous, *a.* going round in a circuit—*beshṭita, gheriya, petchála—ghumá húa, pher*
kháyá húa
- Cir'cular, *a.* round, like a circle—*golákriti, chakrabat—mudauwar, gol, halqedár*
- Cir'cularity, *s.* a circular form—*chakrákár—golá, girúlgirdí* [phirána
- Cir'culate, *va.* to move round, pass about—*chakraḡati karána, gheriyá chálána—ghumána,*
- Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a passing about—*chakraḡati, prábhá—ghumáo, gardish*
- Circum'ambient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing, enclosing—*chaturdigastha, sarbatra byápak*
—muhit, girdágird
- Circum'ambulate, *vn.* to walk round—*beriyá bhraman—girdáwarí k. gird phirná*
- Circum'cise, *va.* to deprive of the foreskin—*twakchhed k. purushánzer agra charma káliyá*
phelan—khatna k. musalmáni k.
- Circum'cision, *s.* the act of circumcising—*twakchhed kriyá—khatna, sunnat*
- Circum'duct, *va.* to contravene; to nullify; to carry or convey round—*byartha k. anyathá*
k. sanze kariyá beriyá chalan—bátíl k. rad k. sáth lekar phirná
- Circum'ference, *s.* the line including and surrounding anything, periphery—*mandal, ber, paridhi,*
kunḡal, chatuhsimá—iháta, gird, gher
- Cir'cumfer'nter, *s.* an instrument used in surveying for measuring angles—*kouá parimápak*
astra bishesh—fann-i-misáhat meṭ koue nápné ká ála
- Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent between grave and acute—*milita guru laghu swar gyánpak chinha—*
us talaffuz ká nishán, kí jo ná bahut zor se, ná khiffat se, adá kiyá játá hai
- Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing—*chaturdige bahamán, chakre prabáhak—gird bahtá*
húa, muhit [húa, muhit
- Circum'fluous, *a.* environing with water—*chakragamane prabáhak, beshṭita jaládi—gird bahtá*
- Circum'fuse, *va.* to pour round; to spread every way—*chaturdige byápta k. bá dháliyá deon ;*
chhírriyá d.—gird dhálná; cháron taraf phailána
- Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of spreading round; the state of being poured round—*paribyápti,*
chaturdige byápta kará—phailána, phailáo [kaná
- Circu'mgy'rate, *va.* to roll or wheel round—*ghurána, pherána, pákdiyá chalan—cháron taraf dhal-*
circum'gation, s. the act of going round—*pákchakra, chakraḡati, ábritti—ghumná, cháron*
taraf gasht k. [ás pás
- Circumja'cent, *a.* lying around, or near—*chaturdigastha, nikaṭabarti—mutassil, qarib, nazdik,*

- Circumlocution, *s.* a circuit or compass of words—*bákJál, bákyabáhulya, bákyárambar*—*tálka-lám, gardish-i-lafzi*
- Circumlocutory, *a.* depending on circumlocution, tedious, prolix—*bákJálamay, peychála báhulya*—*tálkalámí, tálawilí*
- Circumlocution, *a.* [...] walled round—*práchira besháita, gherita*—*cháron* taraf diwár se gherá húa, iháta *k. h.* [wari *k.*]
- Circumnavigation, *s.* the act of sailing round—*naukápathe chaturdik bhraman*—*kishtí par girdá-Circumnavigator, s.* one who sails round—*naukáy chátur digbhraman kariyá beráy je nábilé*—*wuh shakhs ki jo kishtí par girdáwarf kare*
- Circumrotation, *s.* the act of rolling or revolving round—*chakragaman*—*cháron* taraf kí gardish
- Circumscribe, *va.* to inclose; to limit; to confine—*besháitan, ber d. simá diyá áikána*—*gher lená; hadd bándhná*
- Circumscription, *s.* determination of particular form or magnitude, limitation; boundary—*simá, parjyanta, shesh*—*haddbandi, sarhadd* [khabardár, chaukas
- Circumspect, *a.* wary, cautious, prudent—*satarka, chaukash, sábadhán, díradarshi*—*hoshýár, hoshýári, khabardári, ihtiyát; tawajjuh* [chaukas
- Circumspection, *s.* caution, watchfulness; general attention—*sábadhánatá, satarkatá; manojog*—*hoshýári, khabardári, ihtiyát; tawajjuh* [chaukas
- Circumspectively, *ad.* attentively, vigilantly, cautiously—*manojogi, chaukash*—*mutawajjih, hoshýár, hoshýári se, tawajjuh se, ihtiyát se* [wuqá
- Circumstance, *s.* condition, state; incident—*dashá, abasthá, bishay; brittánta*—*hálat, kaifiyat; Circumstanced, a.* [...] placed, situated—*dashápanu*—*ek hálat mey rakhá g.*
- Circumstantial, *a.* accidental, casual; minute—*daiba, akasmát; súkhyma*—*nágahánf, itiláqi; mulassal*
- Circumstantiate, *va.* to place in particular circumstances; to explain the particulars of anything—*bishesh abastháy rákhan; bistár kariyá brittánta kathán*—*ek hálat mey rakhná; bayán-i-wáqáí k.*
- Circumvallation, *s.* the art or act of casting up fortifications round a besieged place; the fortification or trench so thrown up—*chaturdigastha práchir bá gar bá pagár, gherá*—*cháron taraf kí morhabandí*
- Circumvection, *s.* the act of carrying round—*sange kariyá beriyá chalam*—*cháron* taraf lejána
- Circumvent, *va.* to deceive, to over reach—*prahanchaná k. thakána*—*fareb k. dhokhá d.*
- Circumvention, *s.* delusion, imposition, fraud—*pratáraná, chhaluná, pháki*—*dhokhá, fareb*
- Circumvest, *va.* to cover round with a garment—*chaturdike ábrite k. bastráchchháita k.*—*kappá lapeñ d.* [karána, ghúrána—*lapetná; ghumána*
- Circumvolve, *va.* to roll round; to put into a circular motion—*jarána; manjulatákire bhraman*
- Circumvolution, *s.* the act of rolling round; the state of being rolled round—*bibarta, chakragata, pher*—*gardish, gumáo, líptáo, peñch*
- Circus, *s.* an open space or area for sports with seats round for the spectators—*támáshá dekhibár gherita sthán, akhírá*—*gol taráshagáh ki jáhán girdágird tamásha-dekhnawale baihte haiñ*
- Cisalpine, *a.* on the Italian side of the Alps—*Alp námak parbata shrenir dakhin digasthita*—*Alp pahár ki í taraf, yáne puráne Róm ki taraf* [ghilál; phoñe ká chamrá
- Cist, *s.* a case; the coat or inclosure of a tumour—*khól, kháp; kana sphita sthánir chháí*
- Cistern, *s.* a receptacle for water—*jaládhár, jalakunja, chauabáchchá*—*hauz, chahbachcha*
- Citadel, *s.* a castle in a city—*nagarer durga, gar*—*shahr ká qila, garh*
- Cital, Citation, *s.* reproof; summons to appear before a court; a quotation from an author—*bhartsaná, nindá; bichárstháne águman patra; kona grantha huíte grihita lipi*—*malámat, jharakná, tainbí; talabnáma; kisi ki íbárat ki raql yá tamsil*
- Cite, *va.* to summon to answer in court; to quote—*bichársthale prastut honer ágyápatra pranu; drishánta bá pramán d.*—*jaw ábdihí ke wáste talab k. kisi íbárat ko naql k. yá tamsil mey láná*
- Citizen, *s.* a city woman—*nagaranihásini, nágarí*—*shahr kí rahnewáí*
- Cith'erna, *s.* a kind of ancient harp—*práchin káler biná bishesh*—*qadim tarah kí barbit*
- Citizen, *s.* an inhabitant of a city; a tradesman; a freeman of a city—*nagarbisi, nágar; bishesh nagare kray bikrayáite adhikára prápta*—*shahrí; ahl-i-pesha; shahr ke huqúq ká mushtalik*
- Citrine, *s.* a species of pure crystal—*uttam sphatik maní bishesh*—*ek qism ká khális biláur*
- Citron, *s.* a large species of lemon—*káñyá lebu*—*turanj*
- City, *s.* a large collection of houses and inhabitants; a town corporate—*nagar, ganjagrám, shahar*—*shahr; wuh shahr ki jis ke báshindoy ko apne shahr ke intizám ká ikhtiyár hai*
- Civet, *s.* a perfume obtained from the civet cat—*gandhagokulír saurabh*—*zabád; ek tarah kí khushkú ki jo mushktilái se paidá hotá hai*
- Civic, *a.* relating to civil life, or honours—*bhadra loker pad bá sambhram bishuyak*—*ahl-i-qalam ke kám yá izzat ke mutaaliq*
- Civil, *a.* pertaining to society; kind, polite—*janapadiya, sámpradáyik, sabhya, nágar*—*mulki, máli, diwaní; támurúwat, sáhib-i-akhláq* [áin
- Civil-law, *s.* the code of laws of ancient Rome—*práchin Róm desher byabasthá*—*puráne Róm ká*
- Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war—*swadeshiyader paraspár juddha, ápase dwardwaja, paraspár sangrám*—*ápas kí larái, khánajangi*
- Civilian, *s.* [se-civil-yau] a professor of the civil law; a person employed in civil affairs as opposed to military—*bidhigyan, práchin kálin Rámiya shástra lettá; múlki o mali bishaye nijukt byakti*—*puráne Róm ke áin ká máliñ; mulki kám kí khidmat rakhne w.*

- Civil'ity, *s.* politeness; kind treatment—*shishṭatā, sabhyatā, shishṭāchār*—ahliyat, insāniyat; murāwat
- Civil'ize, *va.* to reclaim from savage life; to instruct in the arts of regular life—*sushāsan, manushya dharmā shikhyā diyā guṇirābat ashishṭa lokke shish'a k.*—tarbiyat *k.* tālim *k.* shāsta *k.*
- Civilized, *pa.* [...] polished, improved, civil—*shishṭa, sabhya, nāzar*—shāsta, tālim *k.* g.
- Cize, *s.* the quantity of any thing, with regard to its external form—*parimān, ādāij*—qadar, andāz
- Clack, *s.* frequent repetition of sudden sharp sounds; that which strikes and rattles—*jhan jhan jhan jhan ityādi punnah punnah dhvani; jahāte jhanāt kār sabda hay*—jhan kār, qil-o-qāl, wuh chiz jis se ki jhan kār nikaltī hai [jhan kār nā; bak bak *k.*
- Clack, *vn.* to make a 'chinking noise; to let the tongue run—*purbokta dhvani k. bar bar k.*—Clad, *pr.* of clothe; invested, covered—*bastrāchhādita, kīpāparā*—pahanāyā hūā, poshida
- Claim, *s.* demand of right—*nyāyprārthanā, adhikār, dāoyi*—dāwā, istihqāq
- Claim, *va.* to demand, to assert as a right—*dāya dhruva, nyāy prārthanā k.*—dāwā *k.* [qābil
- Claimable, *a.* that which may be demanded as due—*prārthanīy, nyāya prāptāhya*—dāwe *ke*
- Claimant, *s.* one who demands any thing as due—*dībīdār, dāwikīri*—muddai, dāwādār
- Claimed, *pr.* [...] demanded as due—*prārthita, dāoyi kṛita*—dāwā *k.* g.
- Clamber, *vn.* to climb with difficulty, as with both hands and feet—*kashtē charan hā uṭhan, udhyārohan*—bilangnā, mushkil se chāh nā [sanghāgna *k.*—lāsa lagānā
- Clammy, *va.* to clog with any glutinous matter—*āṭhāt drabya dhā ātak k. āṭhāy baddha bī*
- Clamminess, *s.* viscosity, stickiness—*āṭhā bhāb, ādratā*—las, laslasāhat, chipchīpāhat
- Clammy, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous—*āṭhāla, ādrā, chaṭchātāyā*—lās dār, las-lāsā, chipchīpā
- Clamour, *s.* great noise of voices, outcry—*galmāl, huṛihuri, chitkār*—shor, ghul
- Clamorous, *a.* vociferous, noisy, importunate—*uchchābhāshī, kalbaliyā, ghengāniyā*—ghaughāī, shor *k.* w. faryād *k.* w.
- Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood or iron to strengthen any thing; a quantity of bricks—*patar, bātā; ishṭak rāshī*—lohe kā pattar, yā lakṛī kā rakhta, ki jis ko mazbūtī ke wāste lagāte hai; pajāwā
- Clan, *s.* a family, race—*kul, baṅgsha, jāti*—khail, barāṭārī, guroh [chhipā, gupt
- Cland'ular, *a.* clandestine, private, hidden, obscure—*aprakāshit, gupta, gopaniya*—poshida,
- Clandestine, *a.* secret, hidden, private—*aprakāsh, gupta, lukkāyita*—poshida, chhipā, khufiyā
- Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, privately—*guptabhābē, gopane, bīrile*—chhipāke, poshidagī se, ikhā se [āwāz, khaṭkhaṭ
- Clang, Clang'our, Clank, *s.* a sharp shrill noise—*karkash shabda, thakthaki*—ek karī aur nākhush
- Clang'our, *a.* making a sharp harsh sound—*jh nīhniyā, jhanāṭīri*—khatkhat *k.* w.
- Clank, *v.* to clatter; to make a loud shrill noise—*jhan jhanāna*—jhan kār *k.* jhan jhanānā
- Clap, *v.* to strike together; to do anything with a sudden hasty motion; to applaud by clapping the hands—*dui drabya paraspār āghāt k. kona karma jhātī rūpe k. karatāli diyī sāsāsī balan*—do chīzō ko bāham zarb d. kisī kām ko jaldī ke sāth *k.* tārīf men tālī bajānā
- Clap, *s.* a sudden or unexpected motion; striking of hands in applauding—*daiba; prashangār karatāli*—khatkā; tārif kī tālī
- Clap'per, *s.* he that claps with his hand in applauding; the tongue of a bell—*hāt bājaniyā, karutālidātā; ghanṭār lolak bā nunurī*—kartāliyā, tāl d. w. ghanṭe kā laṭkan [zajr *k.*
- Clap'perclaw, *va.* to scold, to tongue-beat, to chide—*tiraskār k. tarjan, dhankēna*—jharāknā,
- Clarenc'ew, or Clarencieux, *s.* [. . . *shu*] the second king at arms who marshals the inferior nobility—*dwtiyya shastrarāj ei rūp khyata mallajuddhā o shastrabī bishesh*—Mirtuzzuk kā nāib
- Claret, *s.* a French wine of a clear pale red colour—*raktimābarna Phrans deshiya madirā, bishesh*—Fransīsi lāl sharāb [khālis *k.*
- Clarification, *s.* the act of purifying—*mālā bī gād kāṭan, prishkār*—keriyā—mail kāṭnā, sāf *k.*
- Clarify, *va.* to make clear, to purify—*parishkār k. gād kāṭan*—sāf *k.* mail chāṭnā [karnā, turai
- Clarion, *s.* [klare-yun] a trumpet; a martial wind instrument—*tūrī, bhoranga, ranasinghā*—
- Claritude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, splendour—*prabhā, shobhā*—chamak, tāb
- Claro Obscuro, *s.* the art of distributing lights and shades in painting—*chitra karane dipti o chhāyā ubhaye uchita mat diyā rang pūvan bidyā*—taswīr meṅ dhūp chhāyā dene kī sanaat
- Clash, *v.* to make a noise by mutual collision; to oppose; to wrangle—*paraspār āghāt dwārā sabda k. biparit k. bidānubhā k.*—khaṭkhatānā; haṭ yā zidd *k.* jhagarnā [ṭakkar; muqābilā
- Clash, *s.* a meeting of bodies with violence; opposition—*dui bastur paraspār āghāt; haiparitāwa*—
- Clasp, *vt.* to shut with a clasp; to embrace, hug; to inclose—*āṅgan; kolākolī k. pīṅgan*—band *k.* ānkṛī se gale lagā, pakarī l. [ānkṛī; baghalgirī
- Clasp, *s.* a hook to hold any thing close; embrace—*āṅkurā, āṅkari; kole karav*—band karne kā
- Clasper, *s.* he that embraces; the tendrils of creeping plants, by which they cling for support—*āṅganakārī; lūtār ākarshani*—baghalgirī *h.* w. belongī shākhen jo darakiton meṅ lipaṭ jāte hai
- Class, *va.* to arrange in a class, or order—*shrenibuddha k. paṅkti kariyā rākhan, jāti bishesh karne rākhan*—tartīb meṅ rākhnā, qism bā qism rākhnā
- Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, degree—*barā, shrenī, paṅkti, kram*—darja, pāyā, martaba
- Class'ic, *s.* an author of the first rank—*pradhīn paṅṭit, uttam granthakīri*—awwal darje kā musannif
- Class'ical, *a.* pertaining to authors of the first rank—*uttama grantha kartār sambandhiya*—awwal darje ke musannifō kā mutaaliq [aspashṭa dhvani—kharkharāhat
- Clat'ter, *s.* a confused rattling noise—*jhan jhan, khar khar ityādi shabda, cheuchī cheuchī*,
- Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise by striking bodies together—*pārbokta shabda k. galmāl k.*—kharkharānā, thakthakānā [apūrīta kethā; niyam; daphā—fiqra, jumla; shart; dafa
- Clause, *s.* a sentence or part of a sentence; a particular stipulation; article, item—*bīṅgāngsha*

- Clau'sure, s. [*shure*] confinement, the act of shutting—*kaed, álak, baddha kriyá*—*qaid, habs*
 Claw, s. a hooked nail of a beast or fowl, the pincers of a shell-fish—*pashu pakhyádir nakh bá*
tháibá, dárá—*nákhun, changul, panja*
- Claw, *va.* to tear with the claws, to scratch—*nakhághát k. áuchayan*—*nochuá, kharochná,*
panje márná [pindol]
- Clay, s. a species of unctuous and tenacious earth—*áthálamáti, doúns máti, kádá*—*chikni mitti,*
 Clay-cold, *a.* cold as unanimated earth, lifeless, dead—*pankabat shítal, nirjib, mrita*—*mitti kí*
máinind thanhá, beján, murda
- Clean, *a.* free from dirt, neat, pure, innocent—*nirmal, parishkrita, nishpáp*—*sáf, ujlá, pákíza,*
nirmal, pák, táhir
- Clean, *va.* to free from dirt, to purify—*parishkár k. shuddha k.*—*sáf k. pák k.*
- Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, fully, entirely—*sai batobhábe, sampúrna rápe*—*bilkul, kamál, tamámtra*
- Cleanliness, Cleanness, s. freedom from dirt, neatness, purity—*pariskritatwa, páripátya, shu-*
chítwa—*salái, pákízagi*
- Cleanly, *a.* free from dirt, neat, nice, pure—*nirmal, pariskár, pariápti*—*sáf, ujlá, pák, táhir*
táhir k.
- Cleanse, *va.* to free from impurities, to purify from guilt—*pariskár k. nir-dosh k.*—*sáf k. pák k.*
- Clear, *ad.* quite, completely—*nihsandehe, sámyuk prakáre*—*sáf, saríhan, bilkul*
- Clear, *v.* to free from obscurity, to cleanse, to vindicate; to remove any encumbrance—*parishkár*
bá ujjwal k. pabitra k. nishkanák k.—*záhir k. pák k. mubará k. dúr k. ujhá d.*
- Clear, *a.* bright, transparent, perspicacious; pure; evident, obvious; vacant; unentangled; free,
 acute, innocent—*nirmal, shuddha, pharsá; spashú; kháli; adúshya*—*sáf, shaffáf, salis; pák;*
záhir; kháli; khulása; ázád
- Clearance, s. a certificate that a ship has been cleared at the custom-house—*raoyaná, chhárchhi*
—parmit kí níkási kí chittlí [pák k. w. roshan k. w.]
- Clearer, s. brightener, purifier, enlightener—*parishkárak, nirmalkári, ujjwalkári*—*sáf k. w.*
- Clearly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, brightly—*spashú rápe, nishkarsha, prakásh rápe, ujjal rápe*—
sáf, záhir, saríhan, chamak se [shaffáfí, salái, ujláí]
- Clearness, s. transparency; distinctness; fairness; brightness—*swachchhatí, spashútatá, shobhá*—
 Clear-sighted, *a.* quick to discern, judicious—*tikhnya buddhi, subibechak*—*teznazar, dirandesh*
- Clearstareh, *va.* to stiffen with starch—*kápare máy deon*—*kalap k.* [líptá rahná; chítná]
- Cleave, *v.* to adhere, to stick; to split, divide—*cháp, iyá ligun; cheran, phátan*—*lagá rahná,*
 Cleaver, s. a butcher's instrument to cut animals into joints—*múnzákúta kárári*—*kasáí kí kul-*
háfi, bughda [músiqí ká wuh nishán kí jis se súr málim howe]
- Clef, s. [*klif*] a character to show the tone or key in music—*gít shástre chinha bishesh*—*ilm-i*
 Cleft, s. n crack, a crevice; *pa. pass.* parted, divided asunder—*phák, pháptá, bidírna; dui khandá*
kr.—*darár, darz; doúkrie k. g.*
- Clemency, s. mercy; mildness o. temper; kindness—*rhingsá; dayá*—*rahm; muláimat; shafqat*
- Clement, *a.* mild, kind, merciful—*mridu, khyamábán, dayálu*—*rahim, rahmidil*
- Clench, *va.* to hold in the shut hand; to fasten a nail by bending down the end of it—*mushúte*
dharan, muhá kariyá dharn, muhá bándhan; preker ágá muran—*muñhí meñ pakafná;*
kí ká muñh mozná
- Clepe, *va.* to call, to name—*dákan, nám k.*—*buláná, nám l.* [gharí]
- Clepsydra, s. an instrument to measure time by the running of water—*jalaghatiká*—*páni kí*
- Clergy, s. the body of ministers of the gospel—*Khrishádharmpadeshak, pádri*—*pádrí log*
- Clergyman, s. a person in holy orders, a minister—*dharmopadeshak, purchit*—*pádrí*
- Clerical, *a.* relating to the clergy; a man in orders—*dharmopadeshak sambundhiya; pádrí*—
pádrjon ká mutaallig; pádrí
- Clerk, s. [*klark*] a clergyman; a scholar; a writer; the person who reads the responses in the
 church to direct therest—*dharmopadeshak; bidyán; lekhak; grijáte páthak bishesh*—*pádrí;*
álim; muharrir; wuh shakhs kí jo girje meñ jamáat ke age parhtá játa hai
- *Clerkship, s. scholarship; the business of a clerk—*gunapudá, páthakatwa; lekhaker bá-dhar-*
mpadeshaker pad—*fazilat, muharrir yá peshnamáz ká kám* [mustaid, zafánán, hoshyáí]
- Clever, *a.* dexterous, ready—*chilák, nipún, párag, prastuta, satarka, gunabán*—*chálák,*
 Cleverness, s. skill, dexterity—*chaturatá, páragatá, naipunnya*—*chálákí, hoshyári*
- Clew, s. a ball of thread; a guide, because men direct themselves by a clue of thread in a
 labyrinth; the lower corner of a sail—*sútrer gutiká bá luñi; patha dekhánu; pálr nichastha*
koná—*sút kí pechak; rahnumái, kyúnki pechdár ráh se sút kí pechak ke wasile se guzar*
karte haiñ; bádbán ke niche ká koná
- Clew, *va.* to raise up a sail to the yard—*naukár pál gulána bí jarána*—*bádbán lapetná*
- Click, *vn.* to make a small sharp successive noise—*chin chin shabda karan*—*khat khat k.*
- Clocket, s. the knocker of a door—*dwáre ghámáner hátturi bishesh*—*dastak dene kí hathaurí*
- Client, s. the employer of a lawyer—*ukil dhárak*—*muwakkil, munib*
- Cliff or Clift, s. a steep broken rock, a precipice; a character in music—*lhrigu, ápuri; gitshástre*
chinha bishesh—*túte pahár ká pahlu; ilm-i-mús:qí ká ek nishán*
- Climacter, s. a progression of years, supposed to end in a critical and dangerous period—*je*
kayek batsare sháririk bailakhanya bá bhábántar hay, sei sei—*badayám, nuhiásat ká din*
- Climacteric, s. a critical period of life—*sháririk bhábántar kárek bí súchak kát*—*zindagi ká*
khatarnák ayám
- Climate, Clime, s. a region or tract of land, differing from another by the condition of the
 air—*deshabhed, jalabátáser itara bishesh hay je stháne bá deshe, desh*—*kisi mulk kí áb-o-kawá*
kí káfiyat, iqlim

- Clí'max, s.** gradation; ascent; a figure in rhetoric by which the sentence rises gradually—*kramash*; *charáú*; *uttarottar bákyabridhhi*—darja ba darja; *charháó*; *ilm-i-fas-áhat ká ek gáida* ki jis se *batadrij jumla kámil ho játá hai*, jaise ki "main *suntá hún*, *dekhá hún*, *balki samajhtá hún*,"
- Climb, va.** to ascend any place—*árohan k. charan*—*charhána*, *bilangná*
- Clí'mber, s.** one that mounts or scales any place or thing; a creeping plant—*charák*, *udgamankarátá*; *latá*, *latiká*—*chaghne w. belá*
- Clinch, va.** to gripe; to push a nail by bending in the end of it; to confirm, to fix—*muhtáthe dharak*, *muhtá bindhan*; *preker ágá muhan*; *drípha k.*—*muhtáhi men pakápná*; *kí ká muhí muhná*; *mazbút k.*
- Clinch, s.** a word used in a double meaning; that part of the cable which is fastened to the ring of the anchor—*dui artha huy je sabde*; *nangarer sahit durár je gero deoyá tháke*—*domán ká láf*; *rassi ká wuh tukrá ki jolangar ke halqe men bándhá játá hai*
- Clinch'er, s.** a hold fast, a cramp—*bándhrúí*, *patur*, *ákarshani*—*lohe ká qabza* [pechída h.
- Cling, va.** to hang upon by twining round; to adhere—*ákhariyí lágan*, *jaríyá lágan*—*lipápná*,
- Clinic, s.** a person confined in bed—*shajy igata rogi*—*sáhib-i-frásh*
- Clinical, a.** relating to a bed—*sad-i-shujyógata*, *atipírítá*—*bistar ká mutaalliq*
- Clink, va.** to make a sharp interrupted sound, to jingle—*tanñan jhanñhan ityádi shabda k.*—*jhanñhanána*, *jhanñkárána*
- Clín'ker, s.** a paving brick; bad cinders—*jhámá*; *ap'krishñta angár*—*jhámá*; *kharáb koelá*
- Clín'quant, a.** shining with embroidery and spangles—*nithyá shobhá kári*—*beasí zinat r. w.*
- Clip', va.** to cut off as with scissors, to curtail—*chhúñan*, *kartan*, *kharba k. nyún k.*—*katarná*, *taráshná*, *ghatáná*
- Clip'per, s.** one who clips, or diminishes by cutting—*kartanakariyá*, *nyún kárák*—*taráshne w.*
- Clip'ping, s.** the part cut or clipped off—*chhút*, *khuná*—*katarn*, *chhúñt*
- Cloak, va.** to hide; to cover with a cloak; to conceal—*bastrete dhúkan*, *guptakaran*, *chhápná*—*labáde se dhápná*; *chípáná*
- Cloak, s.** the outer garment; a cover, a blind—*kurti*, *uttariya*, *angarákhá bishes*; *chhal*, *chhutá*—*farghul*, *labáda*; *parda*, *bahána*
- Clock, s.** a time piece; a beetle; ornament of a stocking—*bara ghari*, *ghatiká jantra*; *gobare-poké*; *majár phul*—*ghari*, *sáat*; *gubrílá*; *noze ká phul* [kál
- Clock work, s.** machinery or movement of a clock—*gharír kal*, *gharír kramashah gati*—*ghari ká*
- Clod, s.** a lump of earth; dull, gross stupid fellow—*mrítipinda*, *loshtra*; *múrkha*—*dhelá*, *dhimá*, *kulákh*; *ahmaq*, *nádán*,
- Clod'pate, Clod'pole, s.** a stupid, ignorant, low fellow—*boká*, *sthúlabuddhi*—*ahmaq*, *nádán*, *bewaqáf*
- Clog, s.** a load; an obstruction; a kind of thick or wooden shoe—*bojhá*; *byághát*, *bádhá*; *kharam*—*boju*; *rok*, *atkáó*, *harj*; *kháráuyw*
- Clog', v.** to encumber, obstruct—*áñuk k. roshan*—*atkáná*, *rokná*
- Clois'ter, s.** a place of religious retirement, a nunnery or monastery; a piazza—*dharmashilá bishes*, *udásnader áshray*, *math*, *ekátríbhúta bairági bá bairáginíder bírata básasthán*; *ábríta sthán*—*ábidon ke rahne ki jagah*; *chhatár rasta*, *chhatta*
- Clois'ter, va.** to shut up in a religious house, to confine—*dharmasháláy rákhan bá baldha k.*—*ábidon ke ghar men band k. qaid k.*
- Close, v.** to shut, to lay together; to conclude—*buddha bá ruddha k. juríyá d. mudita k. shesh bá samápta k.*—*band k. paiwand k. khatm k.*
- Close, s.** any thing shut; a small inclosed field; the time of shutting up; a grapple in wrestling; pause; a conclusion—*bádhá bá mudrita drabya*; *gherita khyetra*, *berábuddha bhámikháná*; *banda karibár samay*; *kusti karán*; *birám*; *samápti*—*koí bandhi hui chiz*; *iháta kiyá hui khet*; *band karne ká waqt*; *pahalwánon kí áwekht*; *ek waqt*; *khatm*
- Close, a.** shut fast; confired; compact; near to; reserved; covetous; cloudy—*bádhá*, *mudrita*; *biral*, *gherita*, *átkána*; *nirel*; *nika'barti*; *bhitarabudhe*; *byayakun'hiitu*; *gher*—*band*, *mundá*; *máhsúr*; *thos*; *paiwasta*; *muhtát*, *bakhil*; *habsí*
- Clo'sebodíed, a.** [. . .] sitting close to the body—*unge thik láge je bastra*, *kashú kápar*—*badan se milá hui, chust*
- Clo'sely, ad.** in a close state or manner; attentively; secretly—*áñtárápe*, *káchhákáchhi*, *dríphanate*; *manoj púrbak*; *guptarápe*—*band tarah se*; *tawajjuh se*; *poshidagi se*
- Clo'seness, s.** the state of being shut; compactness; nearness; privacy—*áñtábasthá*; *aprashastatá*, *sankirnatí*; *sanglagnatá*; *nirjanatá*—*bastagi*; *paiwastagi*; *poshidagi*
- Clo'set, s.** a private apartment—*guptágár*, *níbhritu kú'hari*—*khalwatkhána*
- Clo'set, va.** to shut up in privacy; to take into a closet for a secret interview—*nirjane bádhá k. gopane sakhyátírthe antaraku'harite laiyyá jáou*—*poshidagi men band k. kbhútiya mulqát ké liye khalwatkháne men le jáná*
- Clo'sure, s.** a closing, inclosure—*gheran*, *besh'ankarí*, *berita sthán*—*iháta*, *gher*
- Clot', va.** to concreate; to form into a lump—*busan*, *ghana h. pinñ.bhúta h.*—*jamná*; *thákká bándhá*
- Clot, s.** a concretion, a lump—*gárho*, *pinñá*—*ánñhi*, *thakká*
- Cloth, s.** any thing worn for dress or covering whether of animal or vegetable substance; a covering for a table—*bastra*, *kápur*; *mejer chádár*—*kaprá*, *páreha*; *dastarkháp*
- Clothe, va.** to invest with garments, to dress—*bastra paridhán karána*, *parichhad diyá shobhita k. beshbhúshan k.*—*kaprá pahnána*
- Clo'thier, s.** a maker of cloth—*káparíyá*, *táñti*, *bastra bune je*—*juláhá*, *kolf*

- Clothing, Cloaths, Clothes, *s.* garments, dress—*bastra, paridheya, parichhad*—*kapre, poshák, libás*
- Cloud, *s.* a dark collection of vapors in the air; any state of obscurity; any thing that spreads wide—*megh. jaladhara, bádai; ghor, andhakáratwa; samáhatá*—*abr, bádai; tárikí, andherá; kasrat*
- Cloud, *va.* to darken with clouds, to obscure—*megh.íchchihanna k. andhakár k.*—*abr se tárik k. andherá k.*
- Cloud'capt, *pa.* topped with clouds—*megháskrita, meghábrita*—*abr se chontí kí taraf chhipá húa*
- Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear—*meghshúnya, pharasá*—*beabr, sáf, khulá húa*
- Cloud'y, *a.* full of clouds; obscure; gloomy of look—*meghála; andhakár; ghor*—*ghanghor gherá húa; andherá; siyáhrú* [lhasan kí pathí]
- Clove, *s.* an aromatic spice; a division of garlick—*lubanra; rasuner kosh*—*laung, qrnaful; Clo'ven, pa.* cleft, divided, separated—*cherá, bidirna, pháá, bibhiina*—*shigáfta, chitá húa, khuridar* [tarfil]
- Clover, *s.* a species of grass, called trefoil or three leaved—*tripatrak ghás bishesh*—*tipatiyá ghás, Clo'vered, [..]* covered with clover—*ai ghás ibrita*—*tipatiyá ghás se chhipá húa*
- Clough, *s.* [klow] a cliff in a hill—*parbater kuhar bá pháí*—*pahárá ká tútá húa pahlá*
- Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use; patch; plate of iron—*nekari; táli; patar*—*lattá, sáfi; paiwand, jor; lohe ká pattar*
- Clou'ted, *pa.* congealed, coagulated—*ghanibhúta, busí, gápha*—*jamá húa, thakká húa*
- Clown, *s.* a rustic, a rude unpolished person—*cháshú, gonyár, múrpha lok*—*ganwár, betamiz, nátaráshída ádmí* [angarh]
- Clownish, *a.* rude, rustic, clumsy, ill-bred—*asubhyt, gúnyá, ashishá, apaú*—*ganwár, betamiz, Clov, va.* to satiate, to glut—*paritripta k. aparimita áhárk.*—*ser k. chhakáná* [nahij hosaktá hai]
- Cloy'less, *a.* that which cannot surfeit, or glut—*atritiptikári, parimita*—*wuh chiz kí jis se ádmi ser*
- Cloy'ment, *s.* satiety, repletion beyond appetite—*khjunnibritti, tripti, lobhátirikta bhojan*—*serí, chhakáwat*
- Club, *s.* a heavy stick; an association of people for any object—*thengá, gadá; kona kamárthe swabhú*—*soná; majlis kí jo kisi kám ke wáste húi karti hai* [hissarasad d.]
- Club", *va.* to contribute to a common expense in settled proportions—*chándá diyá byaj k.*—
- Club'law, *s.* regulation by force—*prabaluakartrik niyam*—*zabardastí kí hukúmat* [kamrá]
- Club'room, *s.* a room in which a club or company meets—*baithakzhar, sabhásthán*—*majlis ká*
- Cluck, *v.* to make a noise, as a hen calling her chickens—*kukkuí dhwani k. murgir swar*—*dákan*—*kukku k. murgi kí tarah kutkúná*
- Clumps, *s.* a stupid fellow—*hokí, sthúlabuddi, múrpha*—*ahmaq, múrakh*
- Clumsiness, *s.* heaviness of motion, awkwardness—*ánáripaní, mandagati, apaútwa*—*bad-wazái, beđhangápan*
- Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, unhandy, heavy—*ánári, apaú, akhyipra*—*besalíqa, betamiz, beđhangá*
- Clung, *pret. and p. of cling*, hold fast upon—*a.* wasted—*sanglagna*—*a. shuska, krisha, klishá*—*chhipáyá húa*—*a. murjháyá húa*
- Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, a number of things of the same kind growing or joined together—*kúndí, jhár, thobá, guchchhí, samúha*—*khosla, ghuncha, guchchhí, ghaur, jamá, ghol*
- Clutch, *s.* a gripe, grasp, seizure—*áukari, dharí, hastagata karan*—*grift, pakar, qabz*
- Clutch, *va.* to hold in the hand, to gripe, to grasp—*háte dharan, áukariyá dharan*—*muñthí mey pakúná, qabze meñ lená, gahná* [hangáma]
- Clut'ter, *s.* a noise, a bustle, a tumult—*dhumdhám, gormál, cheycháchenchi*—*shor, ghul, Clys'ter, s.* an injection for cleansing the lower bowels—*bishesh nal dwári gujhyá diyá bhedak aushadh prakhyep, pichkári karma*—*huqna* [k.]
- Coa'cervate, *va.* to heap up together; to add—*ráshibhúta k. sanchay k.*—*ambár k. dher k. jama*
- Coach, *s.* a four wheeled carriage for pleasure or state—*chári chakrer gári bishesh*—*chár pahiye kí gári* [k.]
- Coact, *va.* to act together or in concert—*ekatra haiyá karma k. bí chálina*—*muttafiq hoke kám*
- Coac'tion, *s.* compulsion, force—*atyáchár, bulátkir*—*zor, zabardastí*
- Coact'ive, *a.* having the power of compulsion; acting in concurrence—*prabal, swechchámata damankári; aikya haiyá karma kare je*—*zabardast; milke kám k. wad.*
- Coadju'tant, *s.* helping; co-operating—*paraspar anukúl bí saháyi*—*nadadgár, hámi.*
- Coadju'tor, *s.* a fellow-helper; an associate; one engaged in the assistance of another—*saháyi, upakáruk, sahakári*—*madadgár, muin, hámi* [chiptáná]
- Coag'ment, *va.* to congregate; to cement—*ráshí k. sanglagna k. juríyá d.*—*dher k. jama k.*
- Coag'ulate, *va.* to force into concretions—*vn.* to run into concretions—*vasána, gáru k.*—*vn. basan, gáru h.*—*jamáná, munjamid k.*—*vn. jamná, munjamid h.*
- Coagula'tion, *s.* the act of curdling—*basan, ghana bá gáru haoyí*—*jamáwat, injimád*
- Coal, *s.* the common fossil fuel; charcoal—*páthure kayalá; kayalá, porá káshtha*—*paththar ká koelá; koelá* [paththar ke koele kí kán]
- Coal'ery, *s.* a mine from whence coals are obtained—*páthure kayalár ákar, tadutpatti shán*—
- Coale'sce, *vn.* to unite in masses by a spontaneous approximation to each other—*sanglagna h. sangjukta h. miliyá jáon*—*milná, paiwasta h.*
- Coales'cence, *s.* the act of uniting, union—*sangjog, mil*—*mel, paiwastagi*
- Coali'tion, *s.* union of persons, confederacy—*aikyamat, ekbákyatá*—*itífáq, mel* [mánind]
- Co'aly, *a.* containing coal, like coal—*kayalá paripúrna, kayalár mata*—*koeláámez, koele kí*
- Coapta'tion, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each other—*bahu angsha ekatra k. bí milána*—*chizon ko máúfiq k.*

- Coa'ret, *va.* to straighten, confine, press—*sthāner alpitāy bādhitā k. aṭkāna, chāpan*—tang k. band k. dabānā. [tarāshīda, durusht, kajakhilāq]
- Coarse, *a.* gross, rude, rough, inelegant—*moṭā, adham, ānāri, asabhyā, unuttum*—*moṭā, nā-*
- Coarse ness, s. grossness, rudeness, roughness—*moṭāi, śhūlātā, sādharan, asabhyatā*—*moṭāi, motāpan, kajkhulqī, durushtī*
- Coast, s. margin or border of land next the sea—*śamudra tīr bā dhār*—*śamundar kā kināra, śāhil*
- Coast, *vn.* to sail close by the shore—*kinārā diyā naukā bāhan, kāle kāle bihiyā jāon*—*kišti kō kināre kināre lejanā*
- Co'asting, s. sailing near land—*dhāre dhāre naukā chālī*—*kišti kā kināre kināre jānā*
- Coat, s. the upper garment; a covering—*kurti, purusher angarikhā, gātrābaran, chhāl, chhāl*—*kurti; ghilāf* [nā; dam d.]
- Coax, *va.* to flatter; to humour; entice—*phuslāna; bhulāna; lobh de'chāna*—*phuslānā; bhulā-*
- Co'alt, s. a mineral of a reddish gray color, used for giving a blue color to glass, enamel, porcelain, &c.—*kāyachādir nil baṇya kārak dhātu bishesh*—*ek dhāt ki qism ki jis se shishe w. g. far tang karte haij* [tāknā]
- Cob'ble, *va.* to mend coarsely, or clumsily—*tāli lāgāna, kāyachā kārma k. merām t k.*—*gāṅghnā,*
- Cob'bler, s. a mender of shoes; a bungler—*mūchi, purātan charmapādūkār tāli deoniyā; ānāri*—*chamār, jūtā tāknē w. hesaliqā shakhs* [quism]
- Cob'cal, s. a ladies' sandal worn in the East—*śtriloker pādūkā bishesh*—*zanānī kharāy w. ki ek*
- Cob'iron, s. an iron with a head or knob—*manḍalākritī mātā bishishā lauhar dandā*—*lohe ke āse ki ek qism*
- Cob'swan, s. the head or leading swan—*pradhān bā agragāmi hangsa rāj*—*wuh rājhsan ki j* sab se āge upā jātā hai
- Cob'web, s. a spider's web—*mākarsār jāl*—*makrī kā jālā* [esh—qirmiz, kirmidāna,
- Cochine'al, s. an insect used in dyeing scarlet—*krimidānā, uttam raktim'barnotpādak ki bish-*
- Cock, *va.* to set upright; to cock a gun; to raise hay in small heaps—*khārī k. bandūker kal tūnan; ghāser qhibi k.*—*sidhā khārā k. bandūq kā ghoṛā chāphānā; kaṭī hūi ghās kī qherī lagānā*
- Cock, s. the male to the hen; the male of any small birds; a spout to let out water at will; the part of the lock of a gun that strikes with the flint; a leader; a small heap of hay—*kukurā, kukkuṭ; je kona pung pakhyi; jāl nirguta huibir nal; bandūker ghoṛā kal; pradhān; ghāser qhibi*—*murgh; chūpiyon kā nar; pānī nikālne ki tonṭī; bandūq kā ghoṛā; peshwā; kaṭī hūi ghās kī qherī*
- Cockade, s. a ribbon, or knot of ribbon, worn in the hat to distinguish followers—*ṭupir phitār- phul bishesh*—*litē kā tukrā yā phūl ki jis ko pahānne ke wāste topī meij lagāte haij* [lā hūā]
- Cock'ahoop, *ud.* in high mirth and jolity, exulting—*atyāthāde bā sānande phulitā*—*khushī se phū-*
- Cock'atrice, s. a serpent fancifully supposed to rise from a cock's egg—*śarpa bishesh, tāhā murgir dīmā mādha huite nirguta hai, ei rūp byākta āchhe*—*ek sāmp ki qism ki jis ko farz karte haij* ki murghe ke andese nikaltā hai [niāmat se pālā]
- Cock'er, *va.* to fondle, indulge, pamper—*kolākolī k. pośhan toshan, sohūg k.*—*piyār k. nāz o*
- Cocker, s. one who handles or fights cocks—*kukkuṭ kriyā kārak, kukkuṭ lūrāc*—*murghbāz*
- Cock'etrel, s. a young cock—*jubā kukkuṭ, kukkuṭ śhābak*—*murg kā paṭṭhā, chūzā* [chūṭhī, rawāna]
- Cock'et, s. a ticket or pass from the custom house—*parmi'er chhārchīṭī*—*parmiṭ ki nikāsi ki*
- Cock'horse, *a.* on horseback, triumphant, exulting—*ashwārōhi, jāyī, ānandīta*—*sawār, fatahyāb, bashāsh*
- Cock'ing, Cock'fight, s. a fight of cocks—*kukkuṭ lūrāi bā juddha*—*murgh ki larāi*
- Coc'kle, s. a genus of shell fish—*jhinuk, śhāmūc*—*ghonghā*
- Coc'kle, *va.* to contract into wrinkles like the cockle-shell—*śhāmūker nyāy mukh mundan,* *sunkach k.*—*ghonghe ki tarah pechdār h. j.*
- Coc'klestairs, s. winding or spiral stairs—*pikisūri*—*pechdār sūṭhī*
- Cock'loft, s. a room over the garret, in which fowls are supposed to roost—*griher sarhoparistha kuhārī, chile ghar*—*haweli ke ūpar kā darjā ki jis meij murgh w. g. baserā karte haij*
- Cock'match, s. a cock-fight for a prize—*kukkuṭ juddher karisambandhiya khelā*—*murghon ki śhart badī hūi larāi*
- Cock'ney, s. a contemptuous name for a native of London; an effeminate ignorant citizen—*Landan nagariya loke ghrinārtha nām; bhūto o mārkuh nagar bāsi*—*Landanwāloy kā khiffat kā nām; koī bodā jāhil śahrī*
- Cock pit, s. a place where cocks fight; a place on the lower deck of a man of war—*kukkuṭ jūd- dhu bā khelār sthān; juddha jāhājer sthān bishesh*—*pālī, yāne murghon ki laṭne ki jagah; jāngī jāhāz ke niche ke darje ki ek jagah*
- Coc'k's-comb, s. the comb of a cock; a plant—*kukkuṭer shikhā, tadbat phuler brikhya bishesh*—*murgh kā kes, tāj; phūl kā nām, yāne tāj-i-khurūs*
- Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, very confident. (a word of contempt)—*nihsandigdha, nihsandeha; tuch- chhīrthak śhabdā*—*yaqin k. w. (yih lafz khayāl-i-khām k. w. ke khatīf karne ke wāste bolte haij)* [darakht]
- Co'coa, s. [ko-ko] a species of palm-tree producing a large nut—*nārikel brikhya*—*nāriyal kā*
- Coc'tion, s. the act of boiling; digestion—*pāk karā, siddha karan, annapāk; jivni*—*josh, ubāl; hazm, pachāo* [khost—samundar ki machhli ki ek qism; phālī]
- Cod, s. a sea fish; any case or husk in which seeds are lodged—*śamudriya mitsya bishesh;*
- Code, s. a collection of laws—*byabasthā sughitā, rājnitishāstra saugraha*—*āinon kā majmū'a*
- Cod'icil, s. a supplement to a will—*dānpatrer kroṇ patra, mumurshu patre upalikhan*—*wāsiyat- nāmē kā tatimma*

- Cod'le, s. [*.dil*] a term in playing at ombre when the game is won—*tās khelār sangyā bishesh-tāsbāzi kī ek istilāh*
- Cod'le, Cod'dle, *va.* to parboil, to soften by the heat of water—*ardh i siddha k. mandapik k.—nimjosh k. adhpakā k.*
- Cod'ling, s. a young cod; a species of apple—*bishesh matsyer chhā; bishesh seb phal—kad machhli kā bachcha; seb kī ek qism*
- Coef'facy, Coef'ficiency, s. the power of several things acting together to produce an effect—*ekatribhūta hastuder shukti—ek āth asar k. w. chizoy kā zor*
- Coemp'tion, s. the act of buying up the whole quantity of anything—*kona drabyer samuday kray karan—kisi jins ko sab kharid kar l.* [martaba, musāwī]
- Coe'qual, a. being of the same rank or dignity—*samatulya, ek parākram bā marjyādā—ham—Coe'ree, va.* to restrain, to keep in order by force—*daman, nibāran k. jabda k.—zer k. zabt men lānā* [kī rū se zabt, ro', jubr]
- Coer'cion, s. penal restraint; chec'k, compulsion—*dandā dwārā jabda bā ālak, balātkār—siyāsāt*
- Coer'cive, a. serving to restrain—*bādhak, pratirodhak—rekne w. zer k. w.*
- Coessen'tial, a. participating of the same essence—*sanubastu, samabhāb—hamjins*
- Coet'aneous, a. of the same age with another—*samabayuska, ek kēler—hamjoli, hamumr*
- Coet'ernal, a. equally eternal with another—*sumanitya, nityakālabudhi swa swa tulya—ham—dāimī, hamabadi*
- Coe'val, s. a contemporary, of the same age—*ek samayer, samabayuska—hamwaqt, hamasr*
- Coe'val, Coe'vous, a. being of the same age—*samabhyasi, samakālāja—hamjoli, hamumr, hamsina*
- Coexi'st, *vu.* to exist together—*ek kīle jibita haon—hamwaqt h. ek waqt men rahnā*
- Coexi'stent, a. existing at the same time with another—*samakālajibi, ekkālina—hamwaqt h. w.*
- Coff'ee, s. the berry of a tree much used in the form of an infusion, as an agreeable beverage—*phul bishesh, kānyā, siddha k. ioyir jūsh—qahwa, hun*
- Coff'ee-house, s. a house of entertainment where coffee is sold and the guests are supplied with newspapers—*shiddha kāoyār dokān ebang sekhāne samāchār patra pūkhārthe thāke—qahwa—khānā kī jis men khabar kā kāghaz bhī parhā jāe* [kā sandāq]
- Coff'er, s. a chest for keeping money—*khājānī bī fākir sinduk, dhauādhār—khazāna rakhne*
- Coff'erer, s. a principal court officer—*rāj karmādhyakhyā bishesh—Inglistān ke bādshāh ke darbār kā muazzaz uldadār*
- Coff'in, s. the box or chest in which dead bodies are put into the ground—*marār sinduk, shabād—dhūr—wuh sandāq kī jis men murde ko rakhke dafan karne haiy, kafn*
- Cog', *v.* to flatter, or soothe by adulatory speeches; to cheat—*phustāna, bhulāna; pratāranā k.—chāplisi k. charzbahānī se rāzi k. fareb d.*
- Cog, s. the tooth of a wheel by which it acts upon another wheel—*chakrādīr dāt bī pāki jūhāte anya chakra ghure—chakkar kā dandāna kī jis se dāsre chakkar ko harakat hotī hai*
- Cog'ency, s. force, strength, power of compelling—*prabulati, parikram, jor, shukti—zor, qūwat, istiqrār*
- Cog'ent, a. forcible, strong, adapted to convince—*sapramān, prabal, sandehabhanjāk—qawī, ustawār, istiqrār ke lāiq*
- Cogit'ation, s. thought, act of thin'king—*dhyān, bibecharā, bhūbhānā—fikr, sonch, khayāl*
- Cog'nate, a. born together, related—*sahajātā, swrjītiyā, swajun—hamjins, hamnisbat*
- Cog'nation, s. kin red, relation—*samparka, samparkiyatwa, gyāntitwa—qarābat, rishadārī*
- Cog'nise'e, s. he to whom a fine in lands or tenements is acknowledged—*bhūmyidi bishaye pradānatwa swikāra gyānpak piritoshikgrāhī bhū jay je arthāt uttama pakhyā—wuh shakhs kī jis ko zamīn yā makānāt kā nazārāna diyā jātā hai*
- Cognis'o'r, s. he that passeth or acknowledged a fine in lands or tenements to another—*pūrbokta piritoshik dīyī je arthāt adhinātīr pakhyā—zamīn yā makānāt kā nazārāna dene w.*
- Cognit'ion, s. knowledge, complete conviction—*gyān, nishchaygyān—dānist, khabar, tayaqqun*
- Cognizable, a. falling under judicial notice—*bichārjya, bicharanīyā, adālat karaner uprajuktā bishay—ahal-i-adālat ke sunne ke lāiq* [bāzpuris]
- Cog'nizance, s. judicial notice—*bichār, bichār karanārthe anusandhān—bāzpurī, adālat kī*
- Cogue, s. a small wooden vessel—*kishīher khyudra pūtra bishesh—ek chhōṭā lakji kā zarī*
- Cohab'it, *vu.* to dwell together; to live as man and wife—*sahabīs k. strī purush haiyī sang-sarga k. sangam k.—ejā rahnā; mard aur anrat kā ham bistar rahnā*
- Cohab'itant, s. an inhabitant of the same place—*ek sthānābāsī, pūpāparashī—ekjā rahne w.*
- Coh'e'ir, s. [*.arē*] a joint heir with another—*smottarā dhikārī, samīn bhōjī—hamwārīs*
- *Coh'e'ir'ess, s. a female who is joint heiress—*smottarā dhikārīnī—hamwārīsā*
- Coh'e're, *vu.* to stick together—*sanglagna h. sangjog h.—bāham lipat jānā*
- Coh'e'rence, Coh'e'rency, s. adhesion of bodies, connection—*sanglagnatī, sangjog, sambandha—bāham paiwastagī, silsila, taalluq*
- Coh'e'rent, a. sticking together, consistent—*sangjukta, sanglagna, sanguta—chiptā hūā, chaspīda*
- Coh'e'sion, s. the act of sticking together, connection—*sangjog, sangghajanā, sambandha—chaspīdagi, taalluq* [tasdār]
- Coh'e'sive, a. sticking, adhesive—*milankārī guna bishishā, sangjogak, chīmāṭ—chipchupā,*
- Cohib'it, *va.* to restrain, hinder, hold in curb—*nishedh k. ālak k. bāhan—roknā, zabt k.*
- Cohobate, *vu.* to pour the distilled liquor upon the remaining matter and distil it again—*kona drabyer ārak bāhir kariyā tūyā punarbār ai ārak talāte mishūyā ārak bāhir k. dhaliyā pāk k.—kisi chiz kā araq khinchkar phir usī chiz men milākār khinchnā*
- Cohob'ation, s. the pouring the liquor distilled from anything back upon the remaining matter or upon fresh matter of the same kind and distilling it again—*kona drabyer ārak bāhir kariyā*

- sei drabye kimbá nūtan kona drabye punarbār tāhá misháiyá árak báhir k.*—kís ká araq khíjchkar phir usf chíz meñ yá navi meñ milákar arq níkál
- Co hort, *s.* a troop of soldiers in the Roman armies containing ab out 500 foot—*práchin Rumer panchashat sangkhyak saínnya dal*—puráne Róm ke páñch sau piyádon ká palñan
- Cof, *s.* a lady's cap, a law serjeant's cap—*bibiyáná tūpi bishesh, áddlater padasúchak tūpi bishesh*—zanáni tōpi, adálat ke ek uhdadár kí tōpi
- Coigne, *s.* a corner—*kon, kōná, rekhá áwayer sandhi shān*—koná, gosha
- Coil, *va.* to gather or wind into a ring—*chákṭi k. tál pákáná*—chaktí k.
- Coil, *s.* tumult, turmoil, bustle; a rope wound into a ring—*gandagol, chencháchenché, dhum-dhām; chákṭi bá tál kará dári*—shor-o-ghul, dhúmám; halqe kí tarah lapeṭí hūí rassi
- Coin, *s.* money stamped with a legal impression—*mudrá, tanká*—sikka
- Coin, *va.* to stamp metals for money—*mudránkan, tankádi nirmán k. táká k.*—sikka k. zarb d.
- Coin'age, *s.* act of coining money; money—*mudránkana kriyá; mudrá*—sikkazani, sikkazarbí; síkka [muáwāq h. mutábíq h.]
- Coinci'de, *vn.* to fall upon the same point, to agree, concur—*ekchitta h. sammata h. milan*—milná,
- Coin'idence, *s.* agreement, concurrence—*sammati, aikamat, jog*—muwáfaqat, mutábáqat, mel
- Coin'cident, *a.* falling upon the same point, agreeing, consistent—*samánábhipráy, samabháb*—muáwāq, mutábíq, mutafiq
- Coin'er, *s.* a maker of money—*muđránirmán kartá*—rupai banáne w.
- Coi'tion, *s.* copulation, the act of generation, coming together—*sangam, maithun*—mujámát, mubásharat, báham áná [liyá gayá hai]
- Coke, *s.* fossil coal charred—*porá páthure kayalá*—wuh paththar ká koelá ki jo jalákar bujhá
- Col'ander, *s.* a sieve for straining liquor—*áarak chhánkibár kal bishesh, chálani, jhánjhari*—araq chhánne kí sáfi, chalni
- Cola'tion, Cola'ture, *s.* the act of filtering or straining—*chhánkan, chálan*—araq ká chhanáo
- Colberti'ne, *s.* a kind of lace worn by women—*striloker byalahárita goṭá bá phitá bishesh*—fite kí qism kí jis ko auratē apne libás meñ lagatí haiñ
- Cold, *a.* wanting warmth; wanting passion or zeal; not affectionate or friendly—*anushna, him, thándá, shítárta; dhír; anásakta; mukhchorá*—ṭhandhá, sard; sardmizáj, sust; beparwá, beniyáz
- Cold, *s.* sensation produced by the loss of heat; disease caused by cold—*shítatwa, him, shítabodh; shítaja rog, kaph, kásh*—ṭhand, sardí; zukám, nazla
- Cold ish, *a.* rather cold; rather indifferent—*kinchit shítal; kichhu apakhhyapáti*—ṭhorá sá ṭhandhá; kichh beparwá [—sardí se; beparwái se]
- Cold'ly, *ad.* without heat; without concern—*ushnatá byatireke, shítalátá ripe; pakhyapátbiná*
- Cold'ness, *s.* want of heat; unconcern; want of kindness—*anushna bháb, himatá; apaknyapát; nirdayatá*—ṭhandháí, sardí; beparwái; náiltifáti
- Col'ewort, *s.* a species of cabbage—*kabishák bishesh*—kóbí kí ek qism
- Col'ic, *s.* a painful disorder of the bowels—*peter bedaná, báyushúl*—qulinj, báosúl
- Colla'pse, *vn.* to fall together, to close so as that one side touches the other—*ekatra haiyá patan, basiyá jáon*—pichak jáná, baithjáná
- Col'lar, *s.* something worn round the neck—*galábandha, galár paridheya bastra, páṭá, hánsúli*—garebán, patá, gulúband, taug, hanślí
- Col'lar, *va.* to put on a collar, to seize by the collar—*galábandha paran, galá dharan, tuñṭi dharan*—gulúband bándhná, garebán pakarñá
- Col'lar-day, *s.* a day on which the knights appear at court in the collars of their orders—*rāja pada-stha lokerá swa swa pada súchakábharan galáy pariya rájsabháy prastut hay je dibas, sei dibaser nám*—sál ká ek roz kí jis meñ umará Bádsháh ke darbár meñ apne apne darjōñ ke nishánon gale meñ pahanke házir hote haiñ [muqábila k. miláná, jáñchná; dedálná]
- Colla'te, *va.* to compare, examine; bestow—*mukábilá k. khunṭána, milána, parikhyá k. deon*—Collat'eral, *a.* side to side; those that stand in equal relation to some common ancestor—*samán samán, páshápáshi, lágálági; gyánti samparkiya*—barábar barábar, pahlú bá pahlú; hamjaddí
- Colla'tion, *s.* a repeat; gift; comparison—*kinchitáhar; dánapradán; milána, aikya karan*—náshṭá; bakhshish; muwájaha, muqábala [dátá, dánkurtá—muqábila k. w. bakhshish k. w.]
- Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares and examines; a giver—*mukábilá kariyá bá miláiyá dekhe je;*
- Col'league, *s.* a partner in office—*ek karmakári, karmar angshí*—kám ká sharik, hammansab
- Colle'ct, *va.* to gather to gether; to infer—*sanchay k. ekatribhúta k. kona nidarshane anubháb k.*—jama k. ekkatṭhá k. kísí dalil se málm k.
- Collect, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer—*sangkhyep prárthaná bishesh*—ek mukhtasar duá
- Collec'tion, *s.* the act of collecting; the things collected—*sanchaykará, samáhar; sangrahita drabyádi*—jama k. jama kí gayi chízen
- Collect'ive, *a.* formed by gathering—*sangrihita, ekatra krita*—jama karne se baná huá, jama k. g.
- Collect'ively, *ad.* in a general mass—*sakale, samudaye*—ek sáth, sab milke
- Collect'or, *s.* a gatherer, a compiler; a tax gatherer—*sangrahakarak; rájkar ádáyakarak*—jama k. w. muallif; tahsil ká muhtamim, kalekṭar
- Col'lege, *s.* a society of men set apart for learning or religion, the house in which the collegians reside—*bidyá bá dharmárthe ek jana samáha bá sabhá, mañ, bidyálay, chaupáfi*—ke jamiyat kí jo dín yá ilm kí pairavi ke wáste muqarrar hai, madrasa
- Coll'egian, *s.* a member of a college—*bidyálayer chhátra*—madrase ká mutaalliq shakhs
- Colle'giate, *a.* belonging to a college—*bidyálay sambandhiya*—madrase ká mutaalliq
- Col'let, *s.* something worn round the neck; part of a ring in, which the stone is set—*galár ábharan; anguriyaker prastharádhár bá khol*—gulúband; angútí ká khána

- Col'lier, *s.* a digger of coals; a coal-merchant; a coal ship—*páthure kayalá khānan kartá*; *kayalá bikretá*; *kayalá bhākh jāhāj bishesh*—wuh shakhs ki jo kán se koelá níkalá hai; koelá faosh; koelá dhone ká jaház
- Collig'ation, *s.* act of binding together—*ekatre bandhanakriyá*—ek ko dústre men bāndhná
- Col'liquate, *va.* to melt, liquefy, dissolve—*drab k. galána*—gholná, galána, piglána [takkar
- Coll'ision, *s.* striking together, a clash—*dui bastur paraspar ághát, pratighát, pratirodh*—dhakká,
- Col'locate, *va.* to place, to set in order—*sthápitá k. kramágata kariyá rákhan*—tartib se rakhná
- Colloca'tion, *s.* a placing together—*krame sangsthápan kará*—tartib
- Col'lop, *s.* a small slice of meat—*māngsa khanda há tukrá*—gosht ká párchha, hotí, muchcha
- Collo'quial, *a.* pertaining to common conversation—*sacharáchár bá sámānya kathopakathan sambandhiya*—rozmarre se mutaalliq [kalám
- Col'loquy, *s.* a conference, a dialogue—*kathopakathan, kathábártá*—gufogá, bátchít, kalamá-
- Collu'sion, *s.* a secret agreement to defraud—*kona pratáranár karma karanárthe gupya parámarsha*—bandish, sázish [gayá
- Col'lo'sive, *a.* fraudulently concerted—*pratáraná bá prabanchuná púrbak krita*—sázish se kiyá
- Col'ly, *va.* to grime with coal—*kayalá mákhána*—koele se siyáh k.
- Colly'rium, an ointment for the eyes—*anjān, karjūl, suramá*—ánkhon ká anjan, surmá
- Col'on, *s.* the point (:) denoting a pause greater than that of a comma, and less than that of a period; the large intestine—*bákýer chhed síchak dwibindu* (:) *chinha bishesh*; *brihat nári*—waqf; is nishán (:) ká nám ki jis par kamma (,) se ziyáda aur píricd (.) se kam waqf kahte hai; kulmá [ká saídár
- Colo'nel, *s.* [kur-nel] the chief commander of a regiment—*sainyadaler adhyakhya*—paltān
- Col'onise, *va.* to settle with inhabitants—*deshá pattan k. naba deshe basati karānu*—basáná, ábád k. nauábád k.
- Colonna'de, *s.* a series of pillars on columns disposed in a circle, a range of pillars—*stambha shreni, thāmer paṅkti*—chihilsutún, sutún kí qatár
- Col'ony, *s.* a company of persons who remove and settle in a distant country; the country colonized—*sadesh tyág kariyá deshántare basati kári lok samáha*; *naba básita desh*—admōn ká guroh ki jo apne mulk se naql karke dúsrí jagah men mutawattin howen; nau ábádí mulk
- Colo'phony, *s.* rosin, turpentine, pitch—*dhāná, dhūp*—rál, chemp, gandabiroza, qír
- Col'orate, *u.* coloured, dyed, tinged, stained—*chitrita, rangána, chhopána*—rangin, rangá húa, dághí, dághila
- Colorific, *a.* able to produce tints or colour—*rang dharmak, chhobak, barnotpati hay jáhate*—jo chíz rang dene ke láiq howe, rang paidá k. w. [bañi múrat
- Colos'sus, Colos'se, *s.* a very large statue—*brihat puttuliká, prakānda pratimúrti*—ba hut
- Col'our, *s.* the appearance of bodies to the eye; hue, dye; the freshness of the fair; appearance; pretence—*burna*; *rang*; *shukla mukher raktimá barna ábhá*; *abayab*; *chhal*—rang; rúp; sufed rukhsáre kí surkhí; súrāt; bahána
- Col'our, *a.* to dye; to tinge; to blush; to cloak, to palliate; to make plausible—*rang k. chhopána*; *lujjí páon*; *dhākan*; *samatá k.*—rangána; rang chaphúná; rangin k. rang d. lájáná; sarmará; chhipáná
- Col'ourable, *a.* plausible, specious—*sudrishya, chhalajukta, kalpita, sambhāvanīya*—súrātdár, záhir numá
- Col'ouring, *s.* the act of dyeing, or colouring with propriety and beauty—*rang k. rangána, rang pūran*—rangáwat, rangái
- Col'ourist, *s.* one who excels in giving the proper colours to his designs—*paṭuyá, uttam rúpe chitra bá rang kare je*—jo rang bhāne men ustád ho, jo shakhs rangne ke kám men kámil ho
- Colours, *s.* a banner, flag, ensign—*patáká, nishán, dhujá*—nishán, alam, jhandá
- Colt, *s.* a young horse; a young foolish fellow—*ghotaka butsa, ghorár báchchá*; *chheplá, chengrá*—bachhetá, ghoré ká bachcha; chlichhorá
- Col'umbary, *s.* a dove-cot, pigeon house—*kopotágár, kapoter básá bá khop*—kábuk, kabútar ká ghosá
- Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar; a round body pressing vertically upon its base; a row of troops or of baggage of an army in its march; a long row of short lines in a book—*stambha, thām*; *sainyer, bá tadrubua sámāgrir sári*; *paṅkti*—sutún, pílpaya, thám; sipáhiōn yá unke asab ká qatár; safha ká ek zila [súrāt
- Colum'nar, *a.* formed in columns—*stambhákriti, thāmbat*—sutúni, sutúnshakal, pílpáye kí
- Com'pate, *s.* a companion, an associate—*sáthi, sangi, mitra, bandhu*—rafiq, dost, yár, ashná, sáthi
- Comb, *s.* an instrument to separate, adjust, and clean hair, wool, &c.; crest of a cock; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey—*kāngui, chiruni*; *kukkuṭer phulká*; *madhurchák*—kanghí, shána; kes, táj; makkhōn ká shahad khána
- Comb, *va.* to dress, separate and clean with a comb—*áychāran, peñjan, chirunir dwāra parishkár k.*—kanghí k. lál jhārná, kanghí se safá k.
- Com'bat, *s.* a battle, fight, duel—*juddha, larái, mallujuddha*—laráí, jang, khánajangí
- Com'bat, *v.* to fight, to oppose, to resist—*juddha k. pratirodh k.*—larána, larái k. mukhálafat k. rokná [laráká, pahlwán, jangáwar
- Com'batant, *s.* one who fights, an antagonist in arms; champion—*lapák, joddhá*—larne w.
- Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, promised, settled—*bágdatta, angikárita, niyamita*—mangetar, muqarrar, bandobast k. g.
- Combina'tion, *s.* union, association—*sangjog, mel, sangsarga*—ittifáq, mel, meláp, sájhá, sangat

- Combi'ne, *v.* to unite, agree, link; to join words or ideas together—*milan, parámarsa k. sangjog k.*—*melná, mushwarat k. gáñhná, paiwasta k. jorna*
- Combi'ned, *pa. (...)* joined or united together—*milita, sangjukta, ekparámarsá*—*paiwasta, meláhná, ámekhta, muttafiq*
- Combus'tible, *a.* that which easily takes fire—*anáyásh jwalaniya bastu, puñibár jogya, sahaje dahaníyá*—*átashgír, jalanhá, bárútsá, jo chíz ásaní se jal uthe*
- Combus'tion, *s.* conflagration, burning; tumult, confusion—*agnidáha, jwalan; ganḍagol, golmál*—*jalan, sozish, sokhtagí; hangáma, harbarí*
- Come, *vn. p.* came, *pp.* come; to move towards, advance nearer, to proceed; to happen—*áshán, ágaman; nikaḷbarti h. ghañan*—*áná, ájáná; guzarná, wáridd h.*
- Come'dian, *s.* an actor of comic parts, a stage-player—*sangkaraniyá, bheki, bhábúki, náñak*—*sawáñgí, naqqál, naqlbáz, bhánd* [pekná, naql]
- Com'edy, *s.* a humorous dramatic piece—*sang, abhinay, kap, náñakártha kautuk*—*sawáñg, Come'liness, s.* grace, beauty; dignity—*shobhá, saurúpya, saundurjya, besh bhushanádi; marjyáda*—*khúbsúrati, sajawát, árástagi; shán* [jamíl, sundar, khushnúr]
- Come'ly, *a.* handsome, graceful, decent—*sundar, manohar, kántá, sushri*—*khúbsúrati, hasin, Come'ly, ad.* handsomely, gracefully—*sundarúpe, uttamrúpe. sobhyatápurbak*—*khúbi se, dhaj se*
- Com'et, *s.* stars that emit a train of light, and move in long and eccentric ellipses round the sun—*ulká, dhumketu, jwalanta nakhyatra bishesh*—*dumdár sitára, jháru, chhar tára*
- Com'fit, *s.* a dry sweet-meat—*shushka mithú bishesh*—*ek quism kí khushk mithái, iláchidána*
- Com'fort, *va.* to invigorate, enliven, console—*áshwásan, sántaná k. thámána, sahusjanmána*—*qúwat d. tasallí d. dilásá bharosá d.*
- Com'fort, *s.* support; consolation, ease—*áshwás; sántaná, dukkher upasham, sachchhandatá*—*bharosá; tasallí, taskín, dilásá, chain, áram* [taskín bakhsh, qúwatdih]
- Com'fortable, *a.* enjoying ease; giving strength—*swachhanda, sánta, sántanájanak*—*ásúdahál, Com'fortless, a.* wanting comfort—*aswachchanda, niránanda, sukha barjita*—*bechain, udás, diltang* [thañhol]
- Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy, humorous—*sang sambandhiya, sakautuk*—*maskhará, zarif, Com'ical, a.* diverting, droll, odd—*hásyá prayojak, kautuki, maskhará*—*zarif, thañhol, maskhará*
- Com'ing, *s.* the act of approaching; drawing nearer, arrival—*ágaman; pshunchan, upagaman*—*awái, ámad; pahunch, rasid*
- Com'ing, *pa.* forward; future; about to come—*ágami; haibe jáhá; áshitechhe je, práy upas-thita*—*áge, pesh; istiqbál, aında; áne w. ane ke qarib*
- Com'ma, *s.* the point (.) noting a short pause in reading—*jathá ati alpa birám hay tathá ei chinha (.) deoyájáy*—*yih ek waqf hai (.) jiske hone se jumle meñ kuchh thabrná partá hai*
- Com'mand, *va.* to order, direct, govern—*ágyán k. ádesh k. shásan, áñhipatya k.*—*hukm k. farmaná, hukúmat k.*
- Com'mand, *s.* supreme authority; injunction, order—*ágyán, adhesh; upadesh, farmáish*—*hukm, farmán; farmáish, tákid* [sardár]
- Com'mandant, *s.* a commanding officer—*adhipati, sainyádhya khyá*—*sáhib-i-hukumat, fouj ká*
- Com'mand'er, *s.* one who directs or governs; a general; a leader, a chief—*ágyán kartá, adhipati, sásankartá; senápati; pradhán*—*hákim; sipáh sálár; sardár*
- Com'mand'ment, *s.* mandate; authority; law—*ágyán, ádesh; prabhúwa; bidhi*—*hukm, amar, farmán; hukúmat; masla* [wálí]
- Com'mand'ress, *s.* a female who commands—*ágyán katri, pradhána*—*hákima, hukum karne*
- Com'memorate, *va.* to preserve the memory by some public act; to celebrate solemnly—*smaranártha utsabadi k. pratishhá k. kírti súchak karmádi byabahár k.*—*yádgári rakhná, tárif k. sarhána*
- Com'memora'tion, *s.* a public celebration—*kona bishishḥa karma bí lok smaranártha utsabadi*—*shádi, urs, yádgári*
- Com'men'ce, *vn.* to begin, take rise, originate—*árambha k. bá h. utpanna k. upakram h.*—*shurí k. yá h. lagná, charhná, dast andáz h.* [ibtida; tárikh]
- Com'mencement, *s.* beginning; date—*árambha, upakram, anushḥán; tárikh*—*shurú, ágház, Com'mend, va.* to praise, to speak in favour of—*prashangsa k. anurág k. káháro sukhýáti kariyá kahan*—*saráhná, tárif k. sífárish taqrib k.* [pasandáda]
- Com'mendable, *a.* laudable; worthy of praise—*prashangsaníya, upajukta*—*tárif ke láiq, Com'mend'am, s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided—*anyer pari-barte kiyat kál parjyanta jájak pader britti bhogi bishesh*—*pádrí ke muqarrar hone tak jo shakhs girje ká mukhtár howe*
- Com'menda'tion, *s.* praise; recommendation—*prashangsa, guna kathan, byákhá; supárish*—*madah, tárif; sífárish*
- Com'men'surate, *va.* to reduce to some common measure—*a. equal, proportionable*—*sama parimán k.*—*a. tulya, samán*—*hamandáz yá ham wazn k.*—*a. barábar, ek sán, hamandáz*
- Com'mensura'tion, *s.* proportion; reduction to a common measure—*sama parimán*—*haman-dázi, barábari*
- Com'ment, *vn.* to annotate; to explain by words or notes—*fiká likhan. artha k. byákhya k.*—*sharah likhná, háshiya charhána, máni bayán k.*
- Com'mentary, *s.* comment, exposition—*fiká, fipani, byákhya*—*sharah, háshiya, táwíl*
- Com'menta'tor, *s.* one who writes notes or explains, an annotator—*fikákar, byákhya kartá, bháshyakar*—*sharah k. w. máninumá, shárik*
- Com'ment'ious, *a.* invented, imaginary—*kalpita, áropita, krúrim, mithya*—*mukhtara, síjádi, khiyálí, wahmí*

- Com' merce, *vn.* to trade, barter, traffick—*kray bikray k. bānijya k. drabya binimay k.*—baipār k. tijarat k. saudāgarī k. [tijarat, baipār, lenden]
- Commerce, *s.* interchange of commodities, trade—*byāpār, byabasāy kray bikray*—saudāgarī, Commer' cial, *a.* relating to commerce or traffic—*bānijya sambandhiya, kray bikray sambandhiya*—tijaratī, saudāgarī
- Commination, *s.* a threat of punishment—*abhishāp, bhaya pradārshan*—lānat, sazā kī dhāmki
- Commingle, *va.* to mix together, to unite intimately—*mishra k. ekatra k.*—bāham milānā, ekatthā k. [k. mihān mihān k.]
- Commminute, to reduce to fine particles—*chūrṇita k. guṇṇāna, sukhma k.*—surmasā k. rezareza
- Commintion, *s.* act of reducing to fine particles—*chūrṇita k. dhūlā but guṇṇā k.*—rezasāzi, zarra zarra k. [dayā jog]
- Commisable, *a.* worthy of compassion; pitiable—*karunārha, dayāpātra*—rahm ke lāig,
- Commiserate, *va.* to pity, to compassionate—*dayā k. sneha k. kripā k.*—rahm k. tarskhānā, gham khwārī k.
- Commiseration, *s.* pity, compassion—*kripā, dayā, karunā*—rahm shafqat, dayā
- Commissary, *s.* a deputy, an officer attending an army, who inspects muster rolls, or regulates provisions, &c.—*pratinidhi, nāib; sainyer āhārādī drabya jogāy je*—nāib; palṭan kā sarbarahkār
- Commission, *s.* a trust; warrant of the office; act of committing a crime—*padārpan patra; karmete nijukta patra; dushkarma karan*—kām men bahālī chitthī; amīn sanad, mukhtār-nāma; irtikāb, machānā [d. qudrat d. muqarrar k. bahālī k.]
- Commission, *va.* to empower, authorize, appoint—*bhār d. khyamatād. padārpaṭa k.*—ikhtiyār
- Commissioner, *s.* one included in a warrant of authority—*āmīn, karmakārī byakti, bishesh karma chālanārtha prerita, bhārjukta*—amīn, mukhtārkar, wakīl [gāṅṅh, por, band]
- Commissure, *s.* [mish-ure] a joint, a seam, suture—*joṛ, sandhishān, gāṅṅh, granthi*—joṛ,
- Commit, *va.* to entrust, send, perpetrate, imprison, pledge—*arpan, bhār d. padārpan, preran, dushkarma k. kārāgāre pāthāna, gachchhita k.*—sompnā, supurd k. bhējnā, irtikāb karuā, machānā, qaid k. zimma k.
- Committee, *s.* a select number of persons appointed to do any business—*karma sampādikā sabhā, kona karma sampannārtha nijukta jana samūha*—panchāyat, koī majlis jo kisī kām ke karne ko inuqarrar ho [shāmīl k.]
- Commix, *va.* to mingle together, to blend—*mishrita k. ekatra k. mishāna*—bāham milānā,
- Commixion, *s.* [mik-shun] mixture; a blending of different things—*mishran, sangjog*—āmezash, niyārī niyārī chizon kā milāo
- Commode, *s.* a woman's head-dress—*strī loker shiro bhūshan bishesh*—zanānī topī kī ek qism
- Commodious, *a.* convenient, suitable—*prashusta, upajukta, jogya, bishishṭa*—māqūl, muwāfiq, munāsib
- Commodiousness, *s.* convenience, fitness—*saushṭhab, sachchhandatā, upajuktatā, bishishṭatā*—khūbī, āram, muwāfaqat [drabya—nafā, lābh; jins, māl, saudāgarī kā asbāb, chizbast
- Commodity, *s.* interest, profit; wares, merchandise—*lābh, phul; drabya, simagri, bānijya*
- Commodore, *s.* a commander of a squadron—*juddhajāhāj samūher adhyakhya, nibik sainyer adhipati*—lashkarī bahar kā sardār, sipāhsālar
- Common, *a.* public; usual; belonging to a number; vulgar, ordinary, mean; prostitute—*sadhāran; sacharāchār, prachalita; bahujaner swārtha bādhihikār āchhe jāhāte; nich, itar; beshyā*—āmm, rājī; chalnī; panch kā; itar, rāsī, kamīna; kasbī
- Common, *s.* a tract of land belonging to two or more—*bishesh bhūmī jāhā aneker adhikāre thāke*—zamīn kā koī qata ki jo dochār shakhs ke ilāqe men howe
- Commonalty, *s.* the body of common citizens, the bulk of mankind—*abachchhedābachchhede tāballok, sāmānya bā sādharan lok samūday*—awāmunnās, āmm
- Commoner, *s.* one not noble; a member of the house of commons—*akulīn, abhadralok, sāmānya lok; sadhāran loker pratinidhi bishesh*—nāumda, āmm; haus ov kaman kā ruku
- Commonition, *s.* advice, warning—*upadesh, parāmarsha, chetanā*—nasihat, salāh, ibrat
- Commonly, *ad.* usually, frequently—*sacharāchār, praclaradrūpe, srbadī, punakpunah*—aksar, beshtar, bārhā [buhtāt]
- Commonness, *s.* frequency, usualness—*punahpunya, sāmānyatā, prachalan*—kasrat, aksariyat, Commonplace, *a.* ordinary, common, usual—*sāmānya, sādharan, chalit*—rājī, murūwāj, chalnī
- Commonplace'book, *s.* a book in which things to be remembered are reduced to general heads—*smriti lekhā bahī bishesh, smaranārtha lipi bahī, sāra sangraha thāke je bahite*—bayāz, chaupatā
- Commons, *s.* common people; house of representatives; common land; food at a common table—*āpām; sādharan lok samuday; Inglanā deser sādharan lokder pratinidhider sabhā sthal; aswāmika parā bhūmī; aneker ekānna*—awāmunās; Inglišitān men jo log rāiyat kī taraf se wakīl hote haij unki ijlas kā ghar; zamīn-i-besar; āmm kā khānā
- Commonwealth, *s.* a polity, a state, body politic in a free state—*sādharan prabhūṭwa, rājā byatirika ātmabashah prajāgan samudayer rājya shāsan*—bandobast, intizām, jumhūr ānām kī hukūmat yā mulki kām kā intizām
- Commotion, *s.* tumult, disturbance, perturbation—*ganḍagol, golmāl, dhumdhām*—hangām, harbārī, ghabrāhat, halchal [tarab k.]
- Commove, *va.* to disturb, to unsettle—*golmāl k. byasta k. ashṭir k.*—harakat d. dulānā, muz-
- Commune, *vn.* to converse, confer, have intercourse—*ālāp k. kathokathan, sambhāsh k. gati-bidhi h.*—bātchī k. guftgū k. rahasmī h.

- Communicant, s. one who communes at the Lord's supper—*Khrishṭiya dharmā bhōjane saha bhāgi*—jo Hazrat I'sā kī yādgāri ke rasmī khāne men sharik hotā hai
- Communicate, v. to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's supper—*gyānta k. khyata bā prakāsh k. samīchār d. Khrishṭiya dharmā bhōjane saha bhōjan*—batlānā, zāhir k. bāt ko ifshā k. Hazrat I'sā kī yādgāri rasm kī tarah khāne pīne par baiṭhnā
- Communication, s. act of imparting; passage—*bigyānpān, bidita karan; jātāyater path*—ifshā-i-rāz, bhedkholnā; rastā, guzargāh [ghairmahjūb, be hijāb]
- Communicative, a. free to impart, unreserved—*sambhāshi, ālāpti, akapāl, bāchāl*—ishnā mizāj,
- Communion, s. union in faith or action; taking of the Lord's supper; fellowship; intercourse—*aneker ek bākyatā bā sama pratyay bā ek dharmā, aikyamāt; Khrishṭiya dharmā bhōjane saha bhāgitā; sangsarga; ālāp*—hamdīni, ham itiqādī; Hazrat I'sā kī yādgāri ke khāne pīne par kī nishast; hamsari, sajhāī; mel, milāp [kī milkiyat; sangat, suhbat, mel]
- Community, s. common possession; society—*sādhāran prabhūta; sampradāy, sangsarga*—awām
- Commutable, a. that may be changed one for another—*paribartaniya, badal jogyā*—herpher ke qābil, mumkinuttadbīl [iwazmuwāwaza, herpher, iwaz]
- Commutation, s. change; exchange of one for another—*paribarta, binimay, badlī*—adlābadlī,
- Commute, v. to exchange one thing for another—*paribarta k. badal d. badal k.*—tabdlī k. badal d. badla k. [ahdpaimān]
- Compact, s. a contract, an agreement, league—*niyam, nirdhāran; chukti*—shart, qaulqār,
- Compact, s. closely united, firm, dense; brief—*thāsī, āntā, driṭha, shakta, nibir; sangkhyep*—thos, ghafs, saft, kasīf, gārhā; mukhtasar [porhāpan, injimād, sangiūf]
- Compactness, firmness, closeness, density—*driṭhatā, kashākashi, āntāntī, nibirabhāb*—
- Companion, s. an associate, fellow-partner—*mitra, sangi, shakhā, sāthi, angshi, sahabhāgi*—sāthī, ham suhbat, rafiq, dost, yār, sājhī, sharīk
- Company, s. assembly of persons as for an entertainment, conversation, &c.; a firm, partnership; a band—*āmader sabhā; banik samūha, bhāgabhāgi; sampradāy, dal*—majlis, jalsā, suhbat, jamāat; kothī; sājhā, sharīkat; tāifa
- Company, v. to accompany; to associate with—*sange jāon; sahabās bā sangsarga k.*—hamrāhī k. suhbat rakhnā [mumkinuttashbīh]
- Comparable, a. worthy to be compared—*upameya, samatulya, tulaniya*—barābar, muqābil,
- Comparative, a. estimated by comparison—*itara bishesh bā āratamya bibechnāte sthīri krita*—kisī chiz ko nisbat se takhmīna k. g. [muqābile ke rū se, banisbat, nisbatan]
- Comparatively, ad. by way of comparison—*itara bishesh bibechnāpūrbak, tulanā pūrbak*—
- Compare, v. to liken, examine together—*upamā d. tulanā k. itara bishesh bibechnā k. khuzāna, milāiyā dekhān*—tashbīh d. muqābila k. milānā, nisbat d. [mushabahat]
- Compare, s. comparison, similitude—*upamā, sādrishya, tulya bhāb*—tashbīh, muqābala,
- Comparison, s. act of comparing, simile; estimate—*tulanā diyā nirūpan, drishṭānta deon, upamā; anumān*—tashbīh, barābarī; kūt, jānch, andāz [taqsim k. judājudā k. tartīb d.]
- Compare, v. to divide, to arrange—*bibhāg k. prithak k. kramashah sijāna*—khānakhāna k.
- Compartment, s. division of a picture or design—*chitrer bhāg bā sthāl*—taswīr w. g. kī qata
- Compartmention, s. act of dividing into apartments—*bibhāg k. prithak prithak kariyā ankan*—hissa hissa yā khāna khāna karnā
- Compass, v. to surround, to inclose; to walk round; to besiege; to grasp; obtain—*beshṭan, gheran; pradakhyn k. beran; jāptiyā dharan; prāpta h.*—ghernā; gird phernā; muhāsara k. pakarnā; hāsīl k.
- Compass, s. a circle; space; a magnetised needle upon a card whereby mariners steer—*gher, ber; sthāl, antar; chumbak pātharer gunawita suchijukta digbidig nirūpak jantra bishesh*—daur, gherā, ihāta; jagah; qutbūmā [āstra bishesh—pargār]
- Compasses, s. an instrument to make circles—*stradhar prabhītir dwishulajukta parimāpak*
- Compassion, s. pity, commiseration, mercy, feeling—*karunā, dayā, sneha, māyā*—rahm, shafqat, tars, dard [rahmdil, narmdil, dayāl, momdil]
- Compassionate, a. inclined to pity, merciful, tender—*karunīmāy, dayādrachitta, dayālu*—
- Compassionately, ad. tenderly, mercifully—*kripī purashare, dayā pūrbak*—karīmāna, rahm se
- Compatibility, s. suitability, consistency—*jogyatā, sumel, ekatā*—liyāqat, muwāfāq, munāsibat [lāiq, muwāfīq, munāsib, qābil]
- Compatible, a. suitable to, consistent, agreeable, fit—*tadanīsāri, sangata, mata, upajukta*—
- Compatriot, s. one of the same country—*ekdeshaja, ekdeshiya, swadeshiya*—hamwatan, watāni, ek desī [hamsar, hamdarja, rafiq, sājhī, sāthī]
- Compeer, s. an equal, companion, colleague—*sadrisha, samamārjyāda, sangi, sāthi*—barābar,
- Compeer, v. to be equal with, to match—*samān bā sadrisha bā samashaktimanta h. jōt bā tulya h.*—barābar h. hamsar h. hamdarja h. [k.—jabr k. zor yā zabardasti se kof kām karānā]
- Compel, v. to force, constrain, oblige—*karāna, bal k. anechhuhake dhariyā karme prabritta*
- Compellation, s. style of address—*nām, sungyā, upādhi*—laqab, khitāb
- Compendious, a. [.. je.] short, brief, summary—*alpishtā, sangkhyipta, abistār, sangrihita*—mukhtasar, mujmal, muntakhāb [ijmāl, intikhāb]
- Compendium, s. an abridgment, summary—*sārasangraha, sanckhyep, sanckhyipta bibaran*—ikhtisār
- Compensate, Compense, v. to make amends, to recompense, to counterbalance—*khyati purāna, pratiphal d. parishodh k. eker paribarte anya deon*—ajr yā jazā d. talāfi k. iwaz d. badla k. hamwazn k. [talāfi, mukāfāt,
- Compensation, s. recompense, amends—*khyati purānartha dānādi, pāritoshik*—jazā, badla,
- Competence, Competency, s. sufficiency, legal capacity—*jibika, nirbāha, tinapāter sangsthān, sangati, khyamātā*—kifāyat, wajihkafāf, farāgat, qābliyat

- Com'petent, *a.* fit, adequate, sufficient—*jogya, upajukta, jatheshṭa*—lá'iq, qábil, káfi, bas
- Com'petently, *ad.* adequately, sufficiently—*upajuktamate, prachúr rúpe*—munásabat se, andáze se, kifáyat se [mutábiq, sázzár
- Com'petible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with—*samán, samatulya, upajukta*—muwáfiq, lá'iq,
- Com'peti'tion, *s.* contest, rivalry, strife—*bisambád, aneker ek padábhilásh, cheshṭácheshṭi*—muqábalá, dekhádekhí, muqáwamat, koshish
- Com'peti'tor, *s.* a rival, an opponent—*ekábhiláshí, pratibádhak, bipakhya*—hamlatab, harif, muqábil, mukhálif [muntakhab
- Compila'tion, *s.* a selection from authors—*sárasangraha. 'sáragrantha*—tálif, majmáa,
- Compi'le, *va.* to select from various authors, to collect—*unána grantha haite báchchiyá ekatra k. sangraha k.*—kitáboṅ meṅ se intikháb k. jama k.
- Compi'ler, *s.* a collector; one who selects from authors—*sangraha kartá; bahu grantha haite ániyá ekatra karák*—muallif; kitáboṅ meṅ se intikháb kar jamá k. w.
- Compla'cency, *s.* pleasure, satisfaction of mind, approbation; civility—*prasannatá, tushti, sammati; sujanatá*—khushi, taskín, diljamaí, khátirjamaí, razámándi, manzári, pasand; muráwat [khush, haṣmukh, sáhibsulák, muráwat; muláim
- Compla'cent, *s.* cheerful, civil, affable; soft—*prasanna, santushta, shishtu, álapi; namra*—Compla'in, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform against—*kachkachi k. bilip k. krandan, nibedan bá bigyápan k. áddásh bá nálish k.*—shikayat k. kurhná, afsos k. nálish faryád k.
- Complainant, *s.* one who complains, a prosecutor—*áddáshí, nibedankári, phariyádi*—faryádi, muddaf
- Complai'nt, *s.* a representation of pains or injuries; accusation; grief; malady—*áddásh; nálish; biláp; rog*—faryád; nálish; shikáyat; bimári
- Complai'snce, [ple.] civility, desire of pleasing—*sabhyatá, shishá'chár, santosh karan-echchhá*—muráwat, tawázu, neksulákí, mudárát
- Complai'nt, *a.* civil, polite, courteous—*sishta, sabhya, anurodhi, síshil*—khalif, sáhibsulák, miláfi, sáhibmuráwat [barábar k.
- Compla'rate, Complai'ne, *va.* to level—*samán k. ekdhál k. chauras k.*—chauras k. chikunána
- Com'plement, *s.* perfection; the full number—*sampúrnatá; purakángsha*—kamal; púri tiadá, tamámi
- Complement'al, *a.* filling up the number—*purakángsha*—jis se áddád pári kí jáwe, bhartiwála
- Comple'te, *a.* finished, perfect, entire—*samápta, purna, akhandá, samuday*,—púra, kámil, samáchá
- Comple'te, *va.* to perfect, to finish—*sampurna k. sanga bá samápta k.*—tamám k. anjám ko pahunchána, sárná, niberná
- Comple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, act of finishing, perfect state; utmost height—*samápti, paripúrnatá, sákalya; uchchatwa*—kamál, tamámi, intilá, nibeáo; úncháí, bulandí
- Com'plex, *a.* compounded, complicated—*sankar, mishrita, aspashṭa, pákpára*—murakkab, pechdarpech
- Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the external parts of any body; temperament—*sharirer barna, sháririk dharna bá swabháb; dhátur bháb*—hadan ká rang; mizáj, hálat
- Complex ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely—*aspashṭe, aprakáshripe*—pech se, lapet se
- Compli'ance, *s.* the act yielding to what is desired, submission—*swikár, sammati, anurodh*—razámándi, marzi, qabúl, tábedári
- Compli'ant, *a.* disposed to yield, submitting, bending, civil—*anurodhi, swikári, namra, binayi*—halím, qabúl k. w. muláim, narm
- Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of a multiplicity of parts, intricate, difficult—*bahu drabya bá bishay ekatri krita, ghorártha, aspashṭa, peuchál*—bahut sí chízoṅ yá báboṅ se baná huá, pechháda, dushwár
- Complica'tion, *s.* an interweaving, entanglement—*mishámishi, pherphár, peuch, jhanjhá'*—pech, úljherá, úljháo
- Com'pliment, *s.* an act or expression of civility, praise—*shishtá'chár, namaskár, stuti, shlághá*—mudárát, salám, tárif
- Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of praise—*stuti síchak, shishtatá prakáshak*—tárif numá
- Com'pline, *s.* evening service, ves'pers—*rátripújá, sóyangkaler archanádi*—ishá, shám kí namáz
- Complo't, *s.* combination, conspiracy—*aneker ek parámarsha, kujukti, kumantraná, ganatá*,—bandish, sázish
- Complo't, *va.* to plot together, to conspire—*kujukti k. mantraná k.*—bandish k. sázish k.
- Complot'ter, *s.* a conspirator, one joined in a plot—*kumantraná kárák, kumantrané tháke je*—hambandish, badmansube meṅ sharik [rázi k. qáil h. muafiq h.
- Comply', *vn.* to yield to; to submit to; to accord with—*swikár k. sammata h. anumata h.*—Compo'nent, *a.* that which constitutes a compound body—*anek angsher ek angsha, angshibhúta*—juz, fard
- Compo'rt, *v.* to endure, to behave—*sajhya k. áchárbyabahár k.*—hardásht k. chalan chalná
- Compo'rt, Compo'rtment, *s.* behaviour; practice—*rii, áchárbyabahár, chalan, ácharan*—cháhl, chalan, sulák, rawish
- Compo'rtable, *a.* consistent, suitable—*jogya, biparit nay*—muáfiq, munásib, sazawár
- Compo'se, *va.* to form by joining different things together; to calm, to quiet—*ekatra k. banána, rachaná k. thámána, sthir k.*—tarkib d. murattab k. dhima k. dhiraj d.
- Compo'sed, *pr. a.* (.) calm, sedate, serious—*nithar, dhír, shánta, sthir, gambhir*—dhírá, salimuttaba, sanjída, mustaqil [musannif, inshápardáz; dilásá d. w.
- Compo'ser, *s.* an author, a writer; one who calms—*grantha kartá, lekhak; shántikári*—

- Compos'ite, *a.* in architecture, is the combination of the four Greek orders of columns, it is also called the fifth or Roman order—*grihanirmánabidyáy stambher pancham prakár íhá prachin Grise chári prakárer sahít miliyá nirmíta haiyáche, abong íhá ke Rumíyao balá jáy*—ilm-j-támírí meñ sitúnbandí kí pánchvíñ waza jo qadím Yúnáni chár wazon se milkar bani hai; aur usko Rumí bhí kahte haiñ
- Composi'tion, *s.* a mixture, agreement, union; written work—*mishra, sangjog, mel; rachaná—*ámezish, lagáo, sá zgári; inshá [baithátá hai]
- Compos'itor, *s.* one who sets types—*chhépár akhyar basáy bá stáy je*—jo chhápe ká haf
- Com'post, *s.* a mixture for manure—*sáramáñi, bhúmi urbará karanártha náná drabyer mishra—*khád, khád kí tarkib, páns
- Comp'ost, *va.* to manure, to enrich with sod—*súra móñi chharána—*khád kí tarkib k. khád d.
- Compo'sure, *s.* calmness, order, frame—*dhairjya, paripáñi, dhára, ákar, garan—*áhistagi, hamwári, banáo
- Compotá'tion, *s.* the act of drinking together—*sahapán, eksange pán karan—*suhbat meñ kí maikhurí, bazm kí piyálabázi
- Comp'ound, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to come to terms with a debtor—*mishran k. mishána, miliyá d. katak diyá riner parishodh k. dámasíhi k.—*miláná, tarkib k. qarzkhwáh se bandobast k.
- Com'pound, *s.* a mixture, compound of many ingredients—*anek drabyer mishra, ekatrikrita bahu drabya—*murakkab, tarkibí, miláo [dawásáz]
- Compo'und'er, *s.* a mingler, one who compounds—*mishrankári, aushadh bántunyá—*miláne w.
- Compre'hend, *va.* to contain, imply, understand, to conceive—*dháran k. bujhán, bodh k.—*mushtamal k. mutazamman k. samajhná, bújhná
- Compre'hensible, *a.* intelligible, that can be understood—*bodhagamya, anáyáse bodh hay jáhá—*qábilulfalm, bújhnajog
- Compre'hension, *s.* act of comprehending, understanding, knowledge—*abadháran, bodh, gyán, buddhi—*samajh, bújh, mudrika, daryaft [chaklá, qalilulalfaz kasíruilmáni]
- Compre'hensive, *a.* capacious, extensive—*bara, brihat, nanárthak—*bará, kusháda, chaurá,
- Compre'ss, *va.* to squeeze, close, press, embrace, in small compass—*dában, chápan, ningran, chumbak k.—*dabáná, nichoñná, sametná [pattí]
- Com'press, *s.* a bolster or bandage—*bhagúnaga bándhanárthe gadi bá pañi bishesh—*gaddí,
- Compre'ssible, *a.* capable of being forced into a smaller compass—*dabaniya, chápaniya, alpete rachaniya—*simtáá, dabanihar [dabáo]
- Compre'ssion, *s.* act of pressing together—*dábána, chápani, kharba karan, sárasangraha k.—*
- Compre'ssure, *s.* the act of forcing bodies together—*bháar, cháp, dában karan, chápiyá sangjog bá chhoja k.—*dabáo
- Compre'ss, *v.* to contain, to include—*dharan, sámil k. bhukta k.—*mushtamil k. láná
- Comproba'tion, *s.* a full proof, attestation—*nishchaypramán, nidarshan—*pakki dalíl, tasdíq, tashih
- Com'promise, *s.* amicable agreement—*ubhaye aikya haiyá parishkár bá nishpatti kará, ápas mel—*musálaha, sá zgári [jokhá, shumár]
- Compt, *s.* (count) account, computation—*gananá, sankhyá, lenádenár lekhá—*hisáb, lekhá
- Comptro'l, *va.* (kon.) to control, to oppose—*shásanádhin k. tattwábadháran k. pratibandhan*—tábi k. rokná, aikáná, árná, mukhálifat k.
- *Comptrol'ler, *s.* supervisor, a director—*tattwábadháarak, kartá, karmasampádak—*mutasaddí, kárkun, mukhtárkár
- Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint—*bala bashatah, balpúrtak—*bazor, zabardastí se, jabran
- Compul'satory, *a.* compelling, obliging—*abárjya, prabal, ábeshyak, apratikárjya—*zabardast, sakti, jabri, ná guzír
- Compul'sion, *s.* force applied, act of compelling—*balkaran, atyáchár, balátkár, balabashatah*—zor, zabardastí, zoráwari [sakti, zabardast]
- Compul'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing—*anibárjya, bal dwára prabartak bá prayojok—*jabri,
- Compunc'tion, *s.* remorse, sorrow—*anushok, anutáp, khed—*pachlitáwá, hasrat, tássuf, gham
- Compurga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another—*parer sájjanatá prakásh bí gunabarnan bá dosha kharñan, parer adoshitwa bá bishwastatá sábhayata k. ápanár mányatá dwára anya byaktir mányatá supramán k.—*dúre ke nekahláq zálur k. dúre kí begunáhi par gawáhi d. apni hurmat ke wasile se dúre kí nek tinat sábit k. [pazír, ginnejog]
- Compu'table, *a.* that may be computed—*gananiya, sangkhyeya—*tiadád ke qábil, shumár-
- Compu'tation, *s.* act of reckoning, estimate—*gananá, sankhyá, anumáne lekhá—*muhásaba, tiadád, gintí
- Compu'te, *va.* to number, reckon, cast together—*gananá k. lekhá k. ðik d.—*ginná, shumár k. minná, jumlabandí k.
- Compu'ted, *pa.* reckoned, estimated—*ganita, sankhyáta, nirnita—*hisáb k. g. shumár kiyá húa, mahsúb, takhmína k. g.
- Com'rade, *s.* a companion, a partner—*mitra, sangí, sáthi—*yár, rafiq, sharik
- Con, a prefix denoting with or against—*sangjogártha bodhak upasarga shabda, íhá shabder. ádite prayog haile sambandha bá milan bá biruddhatá bujháy—*jis laiz ke muqaddam yih haf likhá jáwe jáno kí wuh dálalat kare sangat par yá khiláf par
- Concám erate, *v.* to arch or vault—*khiláñ k. kúrmaprishñhákáre ábrita bá áchchkádita k.—*míhráb banáná
- Concate'nate, *va.* to link, to connect by links—*shrinkhalabaddha k. granthan, shrenibaddha k.—*silsilaband k. zanjíraband k. [zanjírabandí, larbandí]
- Concate'nation, *s.* connection by links, series—*abichchhinna shrinkhal, ánuúrbbá—*silsilabandí,

- Con'cave, *a.* hollow in the inside, arched—*uttána, kúrmaprishthákriti, khilánabat, madhyanimna*—*mujauwaf, khokhtá, gausí.*
- Concavo-Concave, *a.* concave or hollow on both sides—*dwiprishthe tadbhat, duidige khol, uttána, kúrmaprishthadway ákriti*—*donon* taraf mujauwaf *yá khokhtá*
- Concavo-Con'vex, *a.* concave on one side and convex on the other—*ek dige khol ek dige phánpá jáhár, kúrmaprishthákriti*—*ek taraf quasí ek taraf ká gumbazi*
- Concavity, *s.* hollowness of a body—*khol, kúrmaprishthákára bustur madhya nimnatá, phánpá dravyer madhyabhág*—*jauf, khokh*
- Con'cause, *s.* a joint or mutual cause—*káranántar, anyer sahít sangshrishṭa káraní bhúta*—*wuh mujib ki jo dúsré se mushtarik hai, ek sáth kí dalil*
- Conce'al, *va.* to hide, to keep secret—*sambaran, gupta k. gopane rákhan, chhapána*—*chhipáná, makhfi rakhná, poshída k. lukáná*
- Conce'alable, *a.* that may be hid or kept secret—*gopaniya, sambaraniya*—*chhipáne jog, makhfi rakhne ke láiq*
- Conce'alment, *s.* act of hiding, secrecy—*sambaran bá gopan k. aprakásh*—*poshídagi, chhipáo, ikhfa* [mánná, rázi k. hawála k. dedálná]
- Conce'de, *va.* to grant, admit, yield, give up—*swikrita h. sammata k. chháriyá d. tyág k*—*Conce'it, s.* fancy, conception, vanity—*mánas, anubhab, bodh, ahamiká, garba*—*khiyál, wahm, fikr, ghurúr*
- Conce'it, *va.* to imagine, to fancy—*bodh k. kapaná k.*—*khiyál k. tasauwur k.*
- Conce'ited, *pa.* a proud, opinionative, affected—*darpi, mánasapúrna, theṇṭá, átmábhimáni*—*maghrúr, khudrái, khudpasand, khudbin*
- Conce'ivable, *a.* that may be conceived—*anubhabaniya, bodhagamya*—*mumkinulfahm, qábilidrák, samajhnejoj*
- Conce'ive, *v.* to become pregnant, to think, to understand, to comprehend—*garbha dháran, mane k. bujhan, bodh k.*—*haimal lená, hámila h. samajhná, bújhná, daryáft k.*
- Conceiver, *s.* one who comprehends—*bodhdhá, bodh bá sangskár kare je*—*samajhne bújhné wálá, mudrik* [—hamáwázi, samá, muwáfaqat]
- Conce'it, *s.* concert of voices, concord, consistency—*surer mel, anek swarer samabháb, aikya*
- Conce'it rate, *va.* to bring to a common centre or point, to bring to a closer union—*chakrandander nyáy mandhya stháne ekatribhúta k. sangshlishṭa k.*—*hammarkaz k. chhankáná*
- Conce'n'tre, *vn.* (.. *tur*) to come to one point—*ekmadhya h. ekmátyár h.*—*hammarkaz h.*
- Conce'n'tric, *a.* having a common centre—*ekmadhya, chakrandan:labat*—*hammarkaz*
- Conce'ptible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable—*bodhagamya, anubhabaniya*—*qábilidrák, qaribulfahm samajhnejoj* [fahm, samajh, iráda]
- Conception, *s.* act of conceiving, idea, purpose—*bodh, gyán, mánas, abhipráy*—*hamal, khiyál,*
- Conce'rn, *va.* to affect, move, belong to—*bhábita k. udbigna k. swádhikár h.*—*dilgir k. asar k. aláqa rakhná, mutálliq h.* [fikr, chintá, andesha]
- Conce'rn, *s.* an affair, anxiety, solicitude—*bishay, byápár, udbeg, bhábaná*—*muámila, károbár,*
- Conce'rn'ing, *pr.* relating to, or about—*sambandhiya, bishayak, arthak*—*mutálliq, nisbat dár, bábatí*
- Conce'rn'ment, *s.* a concern, business—*bjápár, karma, káryya*—*sarokár, aláqa, kámkáj*
- Conce'rt, *va.* to contrive together, to plan—*eksáth haiyá jukti k. mantraná* &.—*ek sáth bando- bast k. maslahat bándhná, bandish k.*
- Con'cert, *s.* agreement, harmony, music in parts—*aikya, mel. parámarsha, bádyabhánda, ákharár bádyá bá gán*—*muwáfaqat, mel, ititítáq, samá, pachbjána*
- Conce'sion, *s.* act of yielding, thing yielded, a grant—*chháriyá deon, pradán, swikár, deya drabya, datta bastu*—*dená, hawála k. ináyat, qabúl, marzí, digayí chíz*
- Conch, *s.* (kongk) a shell, a sea shell—*shankha, shaukh, kambu*—*sánkh, náqús*
- Conciliate, *va.* to gain by favor, reconcile—*prápan, punarmel k. milána*—*hásil k. paidá k. mel k. miláná, tasfiya k.*
- Conciliation, *s.* act of reconciling—*sámanjasya k. punarmilan*—*tasfiya, sulh*
- Conciliator, *s.* one who conciliates—*sandhikarak, punormilankári*—*sulhkul, tasfiya k. w. melne w.* [qat, munásabat, qábiliyat, khúbtari, suthri]
- Conci'n'ity, *s.* fitness, suitability—*upajuktatwa, uttanatá, autkarshya, sundaratwa*—*liyá-*
- Conci'se, *a.* brief, short, summary, as language—*saukhyipta, abistár, chumbak*—*tang, mukhtasar, mujmal*
- Conci'seness, *s.* brevity, briefness in words—*sankhyep, abistírnatá*—*ikhtisár, íjmál, sanchhepan*
- Conci'sion, *s.* a cutting off, excision—*chhedan, kálan*—*kát, tarásh*
- Conci'tation, *s.* a stirring up, or disturbing—*utthápan, prábartaná*—*ukasná, jumbish d.*
- Con'clave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals—*dharmádhyakhyadiger sabhá bí samáj*—*kardinal log kí majlis* [chukáná, tamám k. anám k. pahuncháná muqarrar k. atkalná]
- Conclu'de, *va.* to finish, determine, infer—*mishpatti k. sampanna k. shir k. anumán k.*—*Conclu'dent, a.* decisive, convincing—*nishchit, nishkrishṭa, sandehabhanjak*—*yaqin, qataí, shak díq k. w.* [tamám, anám, intihá, natija, hásil, atkal]
- Conclu'sion, *s.* end, close, consequence, inference—*shesh, parichchhitti, siddhánta, anumán*—*Conclu'sive, a.* closing debate, decisive—*shesh, nirdishṭa, prámánya, alur*—*khátim, qataí, atkal*
- Concoag'ulate, *va.* to congeal together—*basína, gárho k. ghana k.*—*báham jamáná, thakká k.*
- Conco'ct, *va.* to digest in the stomach—*jaṭharágnié pák k. jirna k.*—*hazm k. pacháná*
- Conco'ction, *s.* digestion in the stomach—*paripák, annapák*—*hazm, pacháo*
- Concom'itance, *s.* a being together—*sáhitya sangatá, sungjog*—*hambáshí, sáth, mel*
- Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, attending—*songjukta, milita, sangata, sahita*—*meláo, pawasta, mulhaq, shámel, sáthi*

- Concomitant, s. an attendant—*sanet, samanwita, sahit thiike je*—sathí, hamráh, hamsubbat
 Con'cord, s. agreement, harmony—*aikya, mel, suswar*—muwáfaqat, sázzári, miláp, khusháwáz
 Con'cordance, s. an index to the scriptures—*súchípatra, dharmashástrántargata shabda samá-*
her nirghanṭa—Baibal ke alfáz kí fihrist
 Concor'dant, a. agreeing, suitable—*anusári, upajukta*—muwáfiq, mutábiq, munásib
 Concor'date, s. a compact, a convention—*pan, niyam, shandhi*—qaulqarár, ahd o paiman, mel
 Concor'porate, va. to unite in one mass—*ekatrikaran, ráshi k.*—kaí chíz ko miláke ek karná,
 dher k. jamá k. [bhír, izdhíhám
 Con'course, s. an assembly, a meeting, a crowd—*melá, janatá; sanghat'a*—majlis, hamíát
 Concre'te, v. to unite into a mass—*ekatra k. pinákriti k. jariti k. há h.*—jamáná, munjamid
 k. bándhná [sankirna—munjamid, basta, kitní ajzáou ká murakkab
 Concre'te, a. composed of different parts—*sangsrishṭa bastute nirnata, sangjāta, anek drabyete*
 Concre'tion, s. act of concreting, a mass—*sangjam karan, pinda, stúp, ráshi*—jamáo; injimád,
 dher. ambár
 Con'cubine, s. a woman in keeping—*upastri, dhemari*—madkhúla, sahelí, harám raufí
 Concu'piscence, s. irregular desire, lust—*kám, indriyadosh, lampatata*—shahwat, mastí
 Concu'r, vn. to meet in union, to agree—*sanghatita h. sammata h. swikrita h.*—muttafiq h.
 muwáfiq h. ekdil h. qabúl k. mánná
 Concu'rrence, s. union of minds, agreement, assent—*maneraikya, sammati, swikár*—mu-
 wáfaqat, dilon ká mel, qabúl, istirazá
 Concu'rrent, a. acting together, being united—*ekánta, ekábhipráy, sahita*—muttafiq, muwáfiq,
 ekdil, hampardáz
 Concu'rrentness, s. a concurrent state—*ekbháb, ekárthatá, sahakáritá*—ittifáq, ikhtilát kí hálat
 Concu'sion, s. a shaking, a shock—*dui bastur paraspar ághát, theśá, dhákka*—tasádu, dhakká
 Cond'emn, va. to pronounce to be wrong, to sentence—*doshi k. aparádhi nishchay k. dandá-*
gyáu k.—taqsírwár k. gunahgár thahráná, fatwá d. [ná, fatwá, sazá ká hukm
 Condemna'tion, s. act of condemning, sentence—*dosh deon, dandágyán, sajá*—taqsírwár thahrá-
 Condem'natory, a. passing condemnation—*doudasúchak, dandágyáukári*—fatwá mazmán sazá
 ká hukm ámez
 Condensá'te, va. to make or to grow dense or thick—*sankirna k. ghana k. sthúl k. bhári k.*—
 jamáná, gárhá k. munjamid k. sangín k. [jamáná, gárhá k. mukhtasar k.
 Condensa'tion, s. the act of condensing—*ghana há sthúl karan, shakta k. sankhyep k.*—taksáf,
 Condens'e, v. to grow thick or close—*a. thick—nibir h. ghanibhúta h.*—*a. sthúl, ghana*—jamáná,
 munjamid h. gárhá h.—*a. gárhá, kasíf*
 Condens'er, s. a vessel for condensing air—*hathát himadwára bíyur jarita bháb bá ghanatá*
kirak jantra bishesh—hawá ko ghaś yá kasíf karne kí kal [jimád, tnakkáí
 Condens'ity, s. the state of being condensed—*ghanatá, draba drabyer jarita bháb*—kasáfat, in-
 Condens'ers, s. those whó direct herring fishers—*bishesh matsya dharane tattwábadhárak*—kerring
 nám ek machhlí hai us ke shikáron kí ráhnumái jo log kare unko yih kahte hain
 Condesc'end, vn. to submit to, to yield—*abhimán tyág kariyá shishtáchár k. bhabyatá pírbaek swi-*
krita h. sammata h.—dabná, farotaní k. qabúl k. rázi h. [farotani, inkisár, muláim, tawázu
 Condescen'sion, s. act of condescending, courtesy—*namratácharan, bhabyatá, shishtáchár*—
 Condi'gn, a. (.dine) deserved, suitable—*upajukta, samuchit*—láiq, wájb, lázim, munásib
 Con'diment, s. a seasoning, sauce, pickle—*anner upakaran, byanjan, úchár, jhálá*—masá-
 lah, cháshni, chaṭní, achrár [nidár k. namak márná
 Con'dite, va. to season, preserve by salt—*jhál ídi diyá suswádu k. salaban k.*—masálah d. chásh-
 Condi'tion, s. term of agreement; state; article—*pan, niyam; dashá, dharna; bishesh kóji*
 —shart, ahd, iqrar; hálat; bábat [qaul-o-qarár bíjhá jáe
 Condi'tional, a. implying terms or conditions—*saniyam, kaṭi niráhárita*—shartí, ji meṅ kuchh
 Condi'tionary, a. stipulated, agreed on—*niyamita, pratishruta*—mashrút, máhúd, qabúl k. h.
 Condo'le, v. to lament, mourn, or bewail with another—*paradukhe dukkhita h. bá bílap k.*—
 mátam pursí k. táziyat k. dúste ká gham o ranj dekhhkar ázurda h. [ghamkhwári
 Condo'lement, s. grief, mutual distress—*parer dukkhe kheda prakásh*—mátampursí, táziyat,
 Condo'lence, s. grief for another's loss—*átmiya byaktir dúrádrishṭe shokasúchak byabahár*
kimbí shishtáchár ebang prabodha bákyá—mátampursí, ghamkhwári, hamdardí
 Condoná'tion, s. a pardoning, a forgiving—*doshakhyamá, aparádha márganá*—afí, gunáh
 ká muáf honá, darguzar [chiriyá, ek dím ká gudu
 Con'dor, s. a large fowl, a species of vulture—*gridhra pakhyi bat brihat pakhyi bishesh*—ek barí-
 Condu'ce, v. to help, to promote, to conduct—*anukúl bá sahak'iri h. pratipádan, nirbáha bá*
upajogitá k. phala prápan, sáadhan—mada k. yá mumid h. taqwiyat k. pushtí d. sahárá
 d. ihtimám k. [mumid, muáwin, saháí, pushtí d. w.
 Condu'cible, a. tending to some end, promotive—*abhipráya sádhak, phalotpádak, upajogi*—
 Condu'cive, a. promoting, contributing—*poshak, bardhuk, upakári, sádhya sádhak, cháláibár*—
 nuáwin, saháí, pahuncháne w. murharrík
 Con'duct, s. behaviour, deportment—*cháli, gati, ácharan, riti, swabháb*—sulík, chál, chalan,
 shewa, atwár
 Condu'ct, va. to lead, guide, manage, behave—*path darshána, áge chalan, chálána, ácharan bá*
gati k.—ráhnumái k. lechalná, lejaná, ihtimám k. chalaná, chalan chalná
 Conduct'or, s. a leader, director, chief—*agrasar, pathadarsak, sampádak, pradhán*—peshwá,
 muqaddam, sardár, hádi, rahnumá [nalí
 Con'duit, s. (.dit) a water-pipe or canal, a duct—*nálá, pranálíká, paynálá, náli*—nahr, ábrez,
 Cone, s. a body like a sugar loaf—*shun tákriti nireṭ drabya*—gáoduni, makhrút, sánchá

- Confab'ulate, *vn.* to converse, to chat—*kathopakathan k. áláp k. gappasappa k.—bátchít k. gufigú k. gapshap k.* [guftgú, qiloqál]
- Confabula'tion, *s.* familiar talk, discourse—*paraspar áláp, sambhásh, balibali—bátchít, bolchál,*
- Confec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat—*mish'tánna, mi'hái—murabba, mithái, halwá*
- Confec'tioner, *s.* one who sells sweetmeats, &c.—*modak, mayará, mi'háikar. mi'hái bikretá—halwái, mitháiwálá. mitháifarosh, halwásáz*
- Confederacy, *s.* a league, union of persons—*aneke ek bákyatá, chakra takra—ittifáq, bandish, mel, sázish*
- Confed'erate, *va.* to unite, to combine—*ek jukti h. ek parámarshi haiyá jog k.—hamsaláh h. muttáfq hokar sázish k. ek mushwirat par rafiq h.* [rafiq, sharfk]
- Confed'erate, *s.* an ally, an accomplice—*saháy, ek parámarshi, sáthi, angshi—sáthi, sájhi*
- Confedera'tion, *s.* an alliance by league or stipulation—*ek bákyatá h. sandhi, jog, mel—muwafqat, mel, miláp, paivastagi* [dedálná]
- Confes'r, *v.* to discourse with, to bestow—*áláp k. kathábártá k. dán k.—bátchít k. bakhshaná*
- Conf'erence, *s.* discourse, meeting for converse—*bádánubád, kathopakathan, bichárárthe nirú-pita sabhá—jawábsawál, guftgú, bolchál, mubáhise kí majlis*
- Confé'ss, *va.* to own, acknowledge, avow—*swikár k. angikár k. byakta k.—mánná, qabúl k. iqrár k. háq k. iatiráf k.*
- Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, by acknowledgment—*prakáshrópe, nitánta, swikárapúbak—iataráf se, yaqinan, beshubha, iqrár se*
- Confes'sion, *s.* avowal, acknowledgment—*swikár, dosádi mánan—iqrár, qabúl, iatiráf*
- Confes'sor, *s.* one who confesses or hears confessions—*dosh swikárákári; jáhár stháne dosh swikár kare—muatarif; jis ke pas gunáh qabúl karen* [záhir]
- Confé'st, *a.* open, know, plain, evident—*spash'ta, bidita, suprakásh—mashhúr, fásb, málrn,*
- Confida'nt, Confident, *s.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend—*sakhá, sakhi, mitra, bishwasta byakti—rázdár, hamráz, bhediya, mahram, dost-i-jáni*
- Confí'de, *vn.* to trust in, to rely upon—*pratyay k. bishwás k. gupta kathá samarpan—iatibár k. iatimád k. bhed sompná*
- Confidence, *s.* trust, reliance, boldness—*pratyay, sáhas, dambha, abhay—bharosá, iatiqád, partí, diléri, jurat* [dhih, gusták, muataqid]
- Confident, *a.* bold, daring, assured—*sáhasi, nirbhay, dámbhik—manchalá, shermard, mardána,*
- Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence—*bishwás pátra, bishwasta—mahram-i-raz, rázdár, bhediya, iatibári* [súrat, záhiri, tarkib, banáwat, saiya'ron kí haiyat]
- Configura'tion, *s.* external form, aspect of planets—*ákár, rúp, grahashthi, nakhyatrer abasthá—*
- Confíg'ure, *va.* to dispose into form—*sákár k. abayáb nirmán k. garan—shakl d. banána, sákht k. kisi chíz ko dhálná, súrat shakl dená*
- Con'fine, *s.* a limit, border, bound—*simá, pránta, simána—sarahd, iháta, kinára, intihá*
- Confí'ne, *v.* to border upon, bound; immure—*simánta h. kárágáre baddha k. áfak k. banda k.—hadd lagná, iháta lagná, quaid k. band k.*
- Confí'nement, *s.* restraint, imprisonment—*átak, kárábandhan—qaid, girifári, habs, band*
- Confí'rm, *va.* to make certain, establish—*nirnay bá nishchay k. sábhayasta k. nirdháran—yaqín k. sábit k. taqarrur dená, muqarrar k.*
- Confirm'able, *a.* that may be proved or made sure—*sapramán, prameya, nirdháraníya—sábit, muqarrar hone ke láiq, qábilussubút, dalilpazir*
- Confirma'tion, *s.* act of establishing; proof; the rite of confirming baptized persons—*nishchay, nirnay karan; pramán; jaln sangskár samay je prátiyáñ kará giyáchhe táhá ápase nirdháran—muqarrar k. subút, tahqíq, dalil; jin shakhsen ne istibágh páyá ho unke balghiyat men pahunchlne bád unke hál par Pádrí log Isawí mazhab kí ek rít bajá late hain, usí rít ko yih kahte hain* [zabt k. baitulmál men d.]
- Confis'cate, *va.* to seize for the public—*dandanárthe sangsthán samudáiy hariyá laon—qurq k.*
- Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing as forfeited, and adjudging to the public treasury—*áchchhed, rájagyánte aparádhí byaktir dhanádi haran—qurqí, zabtí*
- Confiture, *s.* (. . . tshure) a mixture of sweetmeats—*mithái, mish'tánna bishesh—mitháion ká ek miláo, ek qism kí mithái*
- Confix, *va.* to fix, to fasten down—*sthápan, sthir k. baddha k.—lagána, járná, atkána, band k.*
- Confix'grant, *a.* burning together—*ekatre jwalunta aneke, ekágnite dagdha bá prajwalita—ek kattha yá ek sáth jalne w. hamsoz* [ágniwat, átashzadagi]
- Confлага'ration, *s.* a great fire or burning on buildings—*dáha, býapakágni—lúkwáí agwáh,*
- Confla'tion, *s.* the act of blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal—*bádyadam; ekkálin bahu jantre phun deon bá bádyá karan; dhátu drabyer galána bá drab karan—qism qism bájan ko ek dam se bajáne ká kám; dhát ká galan*
- Confli'ct, *vn.* to fight, to contest, to strive—*juddha k. bibád k. jhakayá k.—lafná, jang k. muqábala k. qaziya k.* [satez]
- Confli'ct, *s.* a contest, combat, struggle—*juddha, larái, birodh, kalaha—larái, jang, muqábala,*
- Conf'lucence, *s.* a flowing together—*muhaná, probáha jog, nadnadir, sangama sthán—sangam, ek sáth ká baháo yá jawár, daryáon ke melne kí jagah, te molhani*
- Conf'luent, *a.* running together—*sangjukta, milita, ekdhirá, ekesrot, sahasruta—eksáth chalne wále, ek sáth bahne w.*
- Conf'lux, *s.* a junction of currents—*sangam, nudyádir muhaná—sangam, daryáon ká mel*
- Confo'rm, *v.* to comply with, to yield—*sanmata h. swikrita h.—qabúl k. rázi h.*
- Confo'rtable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like—*anusári, ekprakár, agyáumat, agyánbaha, tulyá—muafiq, munásib, láiq, mánnid*

- Conformation, *s.* disposition of parts—*ākṛiti, mūrti, garan, rūp, dhap, daut*—tarkib, banāwat, dīldaul, sūrat, dhāb
- Conformist, *s.* one who complies with established rites—*rājāgyānte sthāpita mate shwikārakāri, ritimate chaleje, dhārābhāhik*—jo jo rit rasm muqarrar hūe unukā qabūl manzūr k. w.
- Conformity, *s.* compliance with, likeness—*swikār, āgyānbahatwa, tulyatā, sādriṣhya*—qabūl, manzūr, muwāfaqat, mutābaqat, mushābahat, tasbīh, misāl
- Confortation, *s.* the act of strengthening—*balabat k. prabal k. sābhyaṣṭa k. āshwāsābhārdhan*—mazbūt karne yā zor dene kā kām, qūwatdihī
- Confound, *va.* to mix, perplex with amazement—*mishrita k. golvāl k. ghubarāna, abāk k. apratibh k.*—milānā, maḥlūt, k. gharbā d. harbarā d. [kesāh
- Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully—*ghrinayarūpe, ninditarūpe*—zabūnī se, besharūi
- Confounder, *s.* one who destroys or perplexes—*nashlakāri, ghubarāyā dey je, udbignakārak*,—ghārat k. w. pāmāl k. w. ghabrādene w. garbar k. w.
- Confraternity, *s.* a brotherhood—*sampradāy, samāj*—barādārī, bhāīpan
- Confound, *va.* to face, to set face to face—*dui sūkhyir parasper āpatti k. mukhāmukhi k. bī h.*—muqābil h. sāmne k. bāham muwākhiza k.
- Confounded, *pa.* brought face to face—*parasper sammukhabartī, ubhye prastut haiyā bādānu-bādī*—muqābil kiyā hūst, donoy rūbarū hokar ākhiz k. w.
- Confuse, *va.* to confound, blame, perplex, abash—*ghabarāna, nindā k. abāk k. byākūl k.*—ghabrā d. dokhūā, malāmāt k. hairān k.
- Confusion, *s.* perplexity, disorder, tumult, indistinctness—*bhābarānī, golvāl, dhumdhām, aspashatwa*—garbarāhāt, abtari, ghol, nākhulāsāī
- Confutable, *a.* that may be disproved—*khanḍaniya, aprānānya, mithyā*—bātīl karne ke laiq, jhūthāne jog, mardūd karne ke qābil
- Confutation, *s.* act of disproving—*bākya khanḍan, parihār*—butlān, ibtāl, irāl
- Confute, *va.* to disprove, refute, baffle—*khanḍan, dosh kītan, parihār k.*—bātīl k. jhūthānā, ājiz hairān k.
- Congee, Conge, *s.* a bow, act of reverence—*namaskār, pranām*—salām, kornish
- Congee, *s.* (con-je-de-leer) leave to elect a bishop (Eng.)—*dharmādhykhyapade bishesh byaktike nijukta karanārthe rājāgyān*—barā Pādri yāne Bishop banāne kī parwānagi yā iza
- Congee, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff—*hime jarita h. shaktu h. garbā h.*—jamnā, bāndhjānā, munjamid h. [munjamid hone ke laiq
- Congeeable, *a.* that may be congealed—*himete jarita bā ghanu haibār jogya*—jamnejog,
- Congeealment, *s.* congealation, concretion—*jārya, gārhiṭa bhāh, ghanatā*—jamnā, injimāl, thakkā [sajātā, upajukta—hamjins, ham tabai, ham zātī, munāsib, muwāfiq
- Congeeal, *a.* partaking of the same nature natural, suitable—*ekswabhāb, tulya, swābhābik*,
- Congeeon, *s.* a dwarf, a little person—*kharbu, hāman*—bāwanā, thunkā, kōtaqad
- Congeeer, *s.* a large species of sea-eel—*samudraja bāin matsya bishesh*—samandar kī bām-machhī kī ek qism
- Congeries, *s.* (. . re-er) a mass of small bodies, a heap—*sūkhya bastu sangra, stūp, rāshī*—chhoṭī chhoṭī jinon kā dher, toda, ambār [jama k. tāl k. dher k.
- Congee, *va.* to amass, to collect into a heap—*sanchay k. stūpibhūta k. ekatra k.*—baṭorānā,
- Congee, *s.* collection of matter—*sanchay, dhīpi*—janāo, dher
- Congeeate, *v.* (. . she.) to turn into ice, &c.—*himete tushār bāndhan, jaler himīnī bā jarita bhāb h.*—pālā k. barf jamnā [golisā banānā
- Congeeate, *va.* to gather into a ball—*guḷāna, golākṛitī k. bartulabat k.*—goliyānā, gūthlānā,
- Congeeation, *s.* a gathering into a ball—*golākār h. bā k. guḷikā karan*—goli sī bannā yā k. ghurchī [—ghurchiyānā, chizon ko baṭorke golshakī k. ek gol tāl banānā
- Congeeerate, *va.* to gather into a round mass—*bartulākṛitī k. pinḍabat k. jarāna, guḷikā k.*
- Congeeeration, *s.* a gathering into a round mass, a collection—*golākṛitī kriyā, sanchay*—ghurchī, pechtāb, guljharī, ijmā [bā juyiyā d.—sares h. w. g. se jorā
- Congeeation, *s.* a joining by tenacious matter—*āthābat drabya diyā sanjukta bā sanglagna k.*
- Congee, *s.* a sort of bohea tea—*kālā chū bishesh*—kālā chā kī ek qism
- Congeeulant, *a.* (. gratsh-u.) rejoicing with—*mangalagāyuk, parer sukhe sukhi*—mubārākbād k. w. tahniyatgo
- Congeeulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment on any happy event—*mangala gāyan, parer mangoloddeshe bandanī k. anyer sukhe sukhi haiyā mangalabād k.*—mubārākbād kahnā, mubārākbādī denā, tahniyat k.
- Congeeulation, *s.* a wishing of joy—*mangalabād, mangalāchran, parakalyāne sukhaprakāsh karan*—mubārākbādī, badhāwā, tahniyat
- Congeeulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure—*parer sukhe swasukha prakāshak, mangalārthik*—tahniyatamez, mubārākimazmūn, jis mey badhāī ho [muwāfiq h.
- Congee, *vn.* to agree, to join, to accord—*matamata h. milan, aikya h.*—muttafiq h. melnā,
- Congeeet, *va.* to salute mutually—*parasper mangalabād bā namaskār k.*—ekdāstre kā salām k. tarfain salām k.
- Congeeate, *a.* collected, firm, close—*ekatribhūta, sangsrishṭa, milita, ghana*—baṭorā hūā, jama k. h. basta, munjamid, sangin, ghanā
- Congeeation, *s.* an assembly, collection of persons—*sabhā, lokasamāha, man-jalī*—jamiyat majlis, guroh, bhīr
- Congeeation, *s.* a meeting, the legislature of the United States—*sabhā, rājkarma nishpādunathri sabhāstader samāgam, desha sabhā*—sabhā, jamiyat, United States jo Amerikā mey wāqī hai us kī sarkār kā mulki kaungal

- Congress'ive, *a.* meeting, encountering—*mukhámukhi hay há kare je paraspar sákhyaákári, paraspar juddhakári*—milne w. rúbarú h. w. báham rá láne w. muqábila k. w. [h. itifáq h. Congru' e, *vn.* to agree, to suit, to conform—*milan, lágan, upajukta h.*—milná, muwáfiq h. sázzár
- Congruence, *s.* agreement, fitness—*mel, uikya, sambandha, upajuktatá*—*mel, munásabat, muwáfaqat, sazawári*
- Congruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent—*samán, tulya, mile bá láge je, upajukta*—*thík, muwáfiq, hamwár, láiq*
- Congruity, *s.* fitness, consistency, agreement—*upnjuktatá, samabháb, samnway*—*muwáfaqat, itifáq, mel, barábari* [fiq, láiq, munásab]
- Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet—*samabhábi, upajukta, jogya, uchit*—*hamwár, thík, muwá-*
- Conic, Conical, *a.* having the form of a cone—*shun'lákriti, sápateljeure*—*súrangí, gáwdumí, mákhrúti*
- Conjector, Conjecturer, *s.* a guesser—*anumáyak, anumán kartá, átkol kare je*—*khiyál k. w. wahmí, qayás k. w. atkalbáz*
- Conjectural, *a.* [. . . *tshure*.] depending on conjecture—*anumeya, anumínasiddha, anumánuik, bibechanásidhá*—*khiyál, qiyási, gumáni*
- *Conjecture, *s.* a guess, supposition, surmise—*anumán, anubhab, bodh, átkol, bibechaná*—*khiyál, atkal, andáza, wahm*
- Conjecture, *vn.* to guess, to suppose—*bodh k. anumín k.*—*qiyás k. andáza k. atkal k. khiyál k.*
- Conjoin, *va.* to connect, to unite—*sangjog k. jorán*—*miláná, lagáná, jorná, paiwasta k.*
- Conjoin'ed, *pa.* [. . .] connected, united, linked—*sangjukta, sanglugna, sangsrishṭa*—*mulhaq, paiwasta, báhami, maqrún*
- Conjointly, *ad.* in union, with united efforts—*eksáthe; ekatra haiyá*—*sharákat se, bilishtirák, bilittifáq, eksáth* [sambandhi, byáh ká mutálliq]
- Conjugal, *a.* pertaining to marriage—*bibáhabishayak, bibáha sambandhiya, baibáhika*—*zauji,*
- Conjugalate, *a.* that springs from one original—*ekmúlak, ekmúlaja, jaugik*—*sarfí, gardáni*
- Conjugalate, *va.* to join, to inflect as verbs—*sangjukta k. jorá d. dhátu bá shabder rúp karan*—*miláná, tasrif k. gardáná*
- Conjugation, *s.* the form of inflecting verbs—*dhátu bá shabder rúp samíha*—*sarf, gardán, báb*
- Conjunct, *a.* joint, united, connected—*sangjukta, milita, sangsrishṭa*—*miláo, mulhaq, paiwasta*
- Conjunction, *s.* a meeting, union, league, bond—*milan, sangam, sangjog, sambandha, sandhi*—*mel, itisál, paiwand, sambandh*
- Conjunctive, *a.* serving to unite—*sangjog karanártha, samuchchaya bodhak shabda*—*waslí*
- Conjuncture, *s.* [. . . *tshure*] a critical time, combination—*qáibát abasthá, bárík samay, jog*—*ainwaqt, mel*
- Conjuration. *s.* enchantment—*mantra, ábáhana mantra páth*—*jádúgarí, síhkrári, totká*
- Conjure. *va.* to summon in a sacred name—*kona pabitra námoehchárana dwará uhbán k.*—*kisi pák nám ko parhkar talab k.*
- Conjure, *vn.* to practise enchantments, &c.—*bhojabidyá prakásh k. gun k. mantra páth k.*—*jádú k. fasún khwáni k.*
- Conjured, *pa.* [. . .] enjoined with solemnity—*jathártha rúpe bhár d.*—*sanjídagi se takid k.*
- Conjurer, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune teller—*bhelki, kuháki, baitálik, mohani kartá*—*jádúgar, afsúngar, sahir, síhkrár*
- Conjurement, *s.* a solemn injunction—*jathártha bhár*—*sanjída tákid* [janam]
- Connaissance, *s.* community of birth—*samakále janma, ekkálotputti*—*ek waqt men paida yá*
- Conna'te, *a.* born at the same time—*ekkalina, samakálaja, jantaja*—*hamzád, hampaidá, ham zamán* [sifát, hamwár, barábar]
- Connat'ural, *a.* [. . . *tshu*.] suitable to nature, like—*swabhávik, sahajáta, samatulya*—*záti, ham*
- *Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally—*swabhábatá, wíjadharmabashatá*—*záti se, sifáti se apnikhásiyat se*
- Connect, *va.* to link together, unite, tie—*jor d. sangjukta k. sangsrishṭa k. juríyá bándhan*—*jorná, miláná, lagáná, paiwand k. bándhna*
- Connected, *pa.* linked together, united—*sangsrishṭa, sangjukta, sameta, jorita*—*muttasal, mulhaq, paiwasta*
- Connex, *va.* to unite together, to join—*sangjukta k. sangsrishṭa k.*—*miláná, mulhaq k. paiwasta k. jorná*
- Connexion, *s.* an union, a relation—*sangjog, sambandha, samparka*—*mel, aláqa, nisbat, rishta*
- Connivance, *s.* voluntary blindness—*dekhíyá ná dekhan, jáníyá ná jána*—*ighmáz, chasmposhi, tagháful, tasábul*
- Connive, *va.* to wink at, forbear to see or blame—*dekhíyá chakhyu dhákhan bá ná dekhun, dosh síjha k. shuníyá ná shunan*—*ighmáz k. sunkhíjchuná, ansh chuppaná, majyaná, ánakáni d.*
- Connoisseur, *s.* (*ko-nes-sare*) a nice judge of the fine arts—*bishesh bidyáte sukhyama bibechuk, gunaboddhá, bigyan*—*kisí fann men khúb kámil, yá parkhiyá, wáqíkar, biná*
- Connu'bial, *a.* pertaining to marriage, nuptial—*bibahabishayak, baibáhika, bibahujanita*—*sambandhi, byáh ká mutálliq*
- Contur'itious, *a.* nourished together—*sahapratipálita*—*hamparwarda*
- Con'oid, *s.* a figure like a cone—*shundakára murti*—*súrangí yá gáodumí shakl*
- Conquassate, *va.* to shake, to agitate—*larána, dhulana, atoyan*—*hiláná, dúlaná, harakat d.*
- Conquer, *va.* to overcome, to subdue—*parasta k. hárána, jitan, bushbhúta k.*—*fatah k. jitná, taskhír k. rák k.*
- Conquerable, *a.* that may be subdued—*jeya, parábhavaníya*—*fatah karne ke qábil, maghlúb*

- Con'queror, *s.* one who subdues or defeats—*jaykartā, jay, bījāyi, fācānand, jāimār, nāsir, zafaryāb* [tāskhīr]
- Con'quest, *s.* victory, reduction to one's power—*jay, parājay, parābhab karan*—*fatah, zafar, zafar*
- Consanguin'eous, *a.* related by birth or blood—*gyānti, sagotrāja*—*hamzāt, yā hamsar, ek lahā, qarīb, egāna, khesb* [qarābat, egānagi]
- Consanguin'ity, *s.* relation by blood or birth—*gyāntitwa, sagotrātā*—*sagāī, kheshī, hamzāti, Con'science, s.* natural knowledge, self-knowledge—*bibek, sangskār, swadoshādoshagyān*—*fahm, bibek, samajh, zamīr*
- Conscien'tious, *a.* (*she-en-shus*) scrupulous, governed by conscience—*dharmabhāye sandigdha, dharmabhīta*—*īmāndār, Khudātars, diyānatdār* [qāī, kharā, wājibi]
- Con'scionable, *a.* (*.shuu.*) reasonable, just—*juktisiddha, jathārtha, prakrita*—*sachā, mā-Con'scious, a.* (*.shus*) inwardly persuaded, knowing—*antargyānta, atmaboddhā, sachētan*—*wāqif, khudkhabar, āgāh*
- *Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion—*antargyāna pūrbak, āpan gyāntasāre, manojog pūrbak*—*waqīf se, khudāgāhī se, tawājjuh se*
- *Con'sciousness, *s.* the knowledge of what passes in the mind—*antarbodh, sangskār, ātmadoshādoshagyān*—*waqīf, khudāgāhī, tamiz*
- Con'script, *a.* written; *s.* an enrolled militia man—*likhita, lekhā*—*s. nabya joddhā*—*likhā-hūā, navishta*—*s. nayā sipāhī yā laṭāk*
- Con'secrate, *va.* to hallow, to dedicate solemnly—*sangskār k.* *Ishwaroddeshe utsarga hā samarpita k. abhishek k.*—*niyāz karnā, pratishā k. sankalp k. fidā k.*
- Con'secra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred, or devoting to sacred uses—*pratishā, abhishek, utsarga*—*sangskār k. fidā, pratishthā*
- Con'secutive, *a.* following in order or a series—*kramānwayi, kramāgata*—*mutāqib, mutasalsal*
- Con'seminate, *va.* to sow mixed seeds—*mishrita nānā prakār bija bapan, ek khyetre bibidhu bij chhārāna*—*har raqam kā milāhūā tukhm bonā*
- Con'sen'sion, Con'sent, *s.* concord—*mel, sammati, ekūbhiprāy*—*mel, ittifaq, razāmandī*
- Con'se'nt, *vn.* to agree, to accord in mind or will—*saminata h. ekjukti h. ekparāmarsha h.*—*mutāfiq h. rāzī h. melnā, rizā d. ekrāī h.*
- Con'sentaneous, *a.* agreeable, consistent—*anujāyī, anusāri, tulyābhiprāy*—*mutābiq, muwāfiq*
- Con'sen'tient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion—*sammata, ekjukti, ekchitta, ekbākya*—*razāmand, mutāfiq, ekdil, ekrāī*
- Con'sequence, *s.* that which follows, effect, inference—*anway, samanway, phalitārtha, phal, anumān, anubrīti*—*māhasal, arthāt, natija*
- Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally—*kramānwayi, anusāri, nimittak, sheshānta, anubrīti*—*mutāaqib, mutābiq, muwāfiq, muntaj, muakhhār*
- Con'sequential, *a.* conclusive, important—*alar, bhāri*—*qatāī, bhāri*
- Con'sequentially, *ad.* by consequence or effect—*phalatah, philitārthe, ataeb, sutarāng, tadarthe*—*bānatija, lihāzā, zarūratān, uswāste*
- Con'ser'vancy, *s.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames—*nadir matsya rakhyanārthe chauki bishesh*—*daryā kī machhlī kī hifāzat ke wāste jo chaukī rakhī jāti hai*
- Con'serva'tion, *s.* act of preserving, preservation—*rakhyān, rakhyānābekhyān*—*hifāzat, muhāfizāt, jatan, nigālibānī*
- Con'serv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve—*rakhyānakāri, khyāyanibārak*—*hāfiz, hifāzatgar*
- Con'serv'atory, *s.* a place for preserving things—*rakhyāsthān, rakhyāniya bustu rākhibār sthān*—*hifāzat kī jagāh, chizoy ko hifāzat mein rakhne kī jagāh* [gulshakar]
- Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit—*mīthāī, mishānna*—*mīthāī, murabba, gulqand,*
- Con'serve, *va.* to preserve or candy fruits—*mīthāī k. mishānna pāk k.*—*murabba banānā, mīthāī pakānā*
- Con'serv'er, *s.* a preparer of preserves; one who lays up or preserves—*mīthāīkar, modak; rakhyā kartā, rakhyak*—*mīthāīgar; hāfiz, hifāzatgar*
- Con'sid'er, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt—*bibechānā k. thāharan, bitarka k.*—*sochnā, thāhrnā, atkalnā* [kam nihīn]
- Con'sid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard; not trivial—*mānya, bhāri; laghu nay*—*buzarg, azīm; Con'sid'erably, ad.* in a considerable degree—*atī, atishay, bahū*—*ziyādatārīn, bahutā*
- Con'sid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent—*bibeki, buddhimān, dhīr, sutarāna*—*dhyāni, fāhmīda, mutaammil, dūrandesh*
- Con'sid'erately, *ad.* with thought and prudence—*bibechānāpūrbak, dhīre, sābadhānāpūrbak*—*taammul se, tadbīr se, thāhrke, āqilāna*
- Con'sidera'tion, *s.* serious thought, prudence, motive, recompense—*manojog, sābadhānatā, bibechānā, helu, pratiphal*—*dhyān, khyāl, lihāz, dūrandeshī, sabab, jazā* [sompnā]
- Con'si'gn, *va.* [*.sine*] to send or intrust—*samarpan, bhīr deon*—*hawāla k. tafwīz k. amānat*
- Con'si'gument, *s.* act of consigning, goods consigned—*gachhūna, gachhita dhanāli*—*taslim, tafwīz, supurd, amānat k. g. chizoy*
- Con'simil'ity, *s.* a common likeness—*sādrishya, samatā*—*tashbīh, tumāsul, mumāsalat*
- Con'si'st, *vn.* to be made up of, to stand, or be—*tattat drabyete haon, bartan, tishthūn, thākan, haon*—*murakkab h. banānā, maujūd h. rahnā, honā*
- Con'sist'ence, Consistency, *s.* the natural state of bodies, agreement, substance, form—*sthiti, abasthā, bhāb, rūp, ākār*—*hasti, wajūd, hālat, gat, dasā, dhab*
- Con'sist'ent, *a.* agreeing, conformed to, congruous—*sangata, samarwita, tulya, upajukta*—*munāsib, muwāfiq, samān, mutābiq, lāiq*

- Consistent**, *a.* with agreement or suitableness—*samabhāve, upajuktamate, jogyamate*—*mu-shābhihāt se, nyūnāsīhāt se; iyāqāt se.*
- Consistorial**, *a.* relating to a consistory—*dharmasabhā bishayak bā tatsambandhiya*—*dīn ke bāb men jo ijlās hotī hai us se nisbat rakhne w.*
- Consist'ory**, *s.* a spiritual court, an assembly—*dharma sabhā, janusamūha*—*wuh ijlās ki jo dīn ke bāb men log karen, jamiyat*
- Conso'ciate**, *s.* [. . *she.*] an accomplice, a partner—*sāthī, sangī, angshī—sājhi, hamrah, sharik*
- Conso'ciate**, *va.* to unite in a body—*ekatra k. mandali k. sangjukta k.—ekapthā k. ekang k. milānā*
- *Consocia'tion**, *s.* alliance, a meeting—*mil, sandhi, subhā—mel, ittifaq, sahā, jamāo*
- Conso'lable**, *a.* capable of being consoled—*sāntwāniya, prabodhamiya—dilāsāpazir, tasallīgir*
hone ke qābil, khātirjama hone jog [tiujamai, dilāsā, dhāras]
- Conso'lation**, *s.* alleviation of misery—*sāntwanā, āshwās, dukkhopasham*—*tasallī, taskīn, khā-*
- Conso'lator**, *a.* tending to yield consolation—*sāntwanājunak, prabodhak, āshwāsajanak—*
tasallī bakhsh, taskīn bakhsh, āram dih, gain gusār
- Conso'le**, *va.* to comfort, cheer, revive—*sāntwanī k. maner prabodh d. bā janmāna, āshwās k.—tasallī d. taskīn d. khātirjamai d.*
- Conso'ler**, *s.* one who gives comfort—*āshwāskārī, sāntwanādīyak—tasallī bakhsh, taskīn bakhsh*
- Conso'ldate**, *v.* to harden, to combine—*shakta k. driṛha k. ekatra k. sansgrishṭa k.—sakht k. munjamid k. bāndhnā, jamānā*
- Consolida'tion**, *s.* act of making or becoming hard or firm, union of things—*driṛha h. bā k. ghanabhāb, sangsrishṭatī, sangjog—bastagi, injimād, jamāwat* [muwāfaqat]
- Con'sonance**, *s.* agreement of sounds, accord—*swaramel, tuliyatā—sūr yā āwāz kā mel, ittifaq*
- Con'sonant**, *s.* articulation, a letter denoting the junction of the organs of speech—*byanjan bā hala akhyar samūha—harī-i-sahīh, hal* [nāsib, lāiq]
- Con'sonant**, *a.* agreeable, consistent—*sumāl, anusārī, jogyā, upajukta—muwāfiq, qābil, mu-*
- Con'sonous**, *a.* harmonious, musical—*sushrābhyā swar, suswar, nishṭuswar—ek sūr, khushāwāz*
- Conso'p'iation**, *s.* the act of laying to sleep—*supta h. nidrākrishṭa h. ghumāna, nidrābasthā, shayan—sonā, hambistar h. nindjānā, āram k.* [khasam, hamkhwāba, sāthī, sājhi h.]
- Con'sort**, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion—*stri bā swāmī, sahabāsī, angshī, sāthī—jorū yā*
- Con'sort**, *v.* to associate with, to marry—*sahabās k. sahabāsī h. sange gaman bā rākhan, bibāha k.—suhbat k. eksāt r. hambistar h. byāh k.* [tawānāī, bināī, basrat, mu-shāhida]
- Consp'ectū'ity**, *s.* sense of seeing, view—*darshanashakti, darshanendriya, drishṭī—dekhne kī*
- Consp'ic'uity**, *s.* brightness, clearness—*dīptī, parishkār, swachchhatā, suprakāsh—roshnī, chamkāhat, ūjālāī, zāhiti, safāī* [alāniya, khulā, mashnūr]
- Consp'ic'uous**, *a.* open to the view, obvious—*subyakta, suprakāsh, spashṭa, bikhyātā—zāhir,*
- Consp'ic'uously**, *ad.* plainly, openly—*prakāshrūpe, byukta bhābe—zāhiran, namudārī se*
- Consp'ic'uousness**, *s.* openness to view, clearness—*sudrishyatī, prakāshatwa, subyakatatā—*
zāhiri, namudārī
- Consp'ir'acy**, *s.* a plot, combination for evil—*kumantranā, kukriyā karanārthe aneker aikyatā bā ekbākyatā, chātar, durmantrīr chakra—bandish, sāzish, gosht, kisī bad kām karne ke wāste bahut log kā sāzish karnā*
- Consp'ir'ator**, **Conspirer**, *s.* a plotter—*durmantrī, rājdroha cheshṭak, kuparāmarshi—badan-*
deshī, mufsid, badsalāhī, baghī, hamrāz
- Consp'ire**, *vn.* to unite for an evil purpose, to unite or meet for any purpose—*je kona dush-*
karme bisheshatah rājdroha karanārthe ekbākyā haiyā parāmarsha k. mantranī k.—bandish k. bādshāh kī mukhālīfī men sāzish k. muttāfiq h. maslahat k. [gandagi, najāsāt]
- Conspurca'tion**, *s.* defilement, pollution—*bhrashṭa k. apabitratā, bhrashṭatā—nāpākī, alfidagi,*
- Con'stable**, *s.* an officer of the peace—*koṭāl, chaukidār, damḍanayak—thānedār, nāzir,*
kotwāl [nazārat, kotwālī]
- Con'stableship**, *s.* the office of a constable—*koṭālī, chaukidārer pad bā karma—thānedārī,*
- Con'stancy**, *s.* fixedness, firmness of mind, steadiness—*sthiratā, sthairiya, achānchalya,*
dhritī—subūt, istiqrār, ustwārī, qarār
- Con'stant**, *a.* firm, fixed, faithful in affection—*sthir, sthāyī, driṛha, nitya, sthirachitta,*
suprasakta—sābit, musthakm, mustaqim, atāl, qarārī [haiqarār, aladdawām]
- Con'stantly**, *ad.* invariably, firmly—*niyata, nitya, ekbhābe, sthairiyupārbaek—hardam,*
- Constella'tion**, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars—*rāshī, nakhuyutra, tārāsamūha—burj, rās, sitāra, tārā*
- Consterna'tion**, *s.* terror that confounds—*atibhay, bismay, bhebā chekā lāgan—ḍar, hairat,*
sargardānī, ghabrāhat [garhā k. qabz k.]
- Con'stitate**, *va.* to crowd, to make costive—*nibira k. ghanā k. koshṭhabādḍha k.—ghafs k.*
- Constipa'tion**, *s.* act of stuffing, costiveness—*gādāgādi, gādiyā bharan, koshṭha bādḍha—*
ṭhāsnā, bastagi, qabz, inqibāz [jiballī, zātī]
- Constit'uent**, *a.* (. . *stish-u-ent*) essential, real—*swābhāvik, mūli, mūlaja, ābashyak—aslī, khilqī,*
- Constit'uent**, *s.* a person who appoints—*niyogkartā, nijojak, nijoktā—munīb, muqarrar k. w.*
- Con'stitute**, *va.* to make, appoint, depute—*karan, janmāna, utpādan, niyog k. pade nijukta*
k. prevan—banānā, paidā k. muain k. muqarrar k. bhejnā, tān k.
- Constitu'tion**, *s.* frame of body, mind, or government—*dhātur gunāgun, swabhāb, prakriti,*
churitra, deshāchār, rājyanitī—mizāj, tabiyat, tinat, sirisht, zabt rabt, intizām, zāoita
- Constitu'tional**, *a.* according the constitution—*swābhāvik, dhātughāṭita, prakritā, rājyani-*
tisiddha, deshāchārām.jāyī—khilqī, zātī, aslī, jiballī, sharāī, rāj, hasb-i-zābita
- Con'stitutive**, *a.* that constitutes or establishes—*ādikāran, mūlibhūta, shāpanakārī—asl,*
bunyādī, tān k. w. muqarrar k. w.

- Constrain, *va.* to compel, force, confine—*nichcháte kona kurme prabarta k. baldwára nijukta bá swíkrita k. áñak k. baddha k.*—zabardastí se kisi kám ko lagáná yá qabúl karáná, atkáná, qaid k.
- Construable, *a.* that may be constrained—*bal dwírá prabartaniya*—zor yá zabardastí se karáne ke láiq
- Constraint, *s.* compulsion, violence—*balátkár, bale prabartan k.*—zabardastí, zor, zulm
- Constriction, *s.* contraction, compression—*sangkoch, kuzkaran, rhása prápan*—sikor, simftáo, kamti [sametná]
- Constrict, *va.* to contract, to compress—*sankochan, sankuchita k. kuzkárana*—sikorná,
- Constrictive, *a.* binding, contracting—*kunchunakári, sankochak, rháswakári*—bandhne w. samejne w. síkorne w. [biná k. naqsha k. daul d.]
- Construct, *va.* to build, to form, or erect—*nirmán k. garan, granthan, galhan*—tanáná,
- Construction, *s.* form of building or edifice, meaning, verbal arrangement—*garan, rachaná, shabder artha, shabdabinyás*—támír, banáwat, taqir, tarkib, mazmún, samás, mel
- Constructive, *s.* (. . . *shure*) a building, an edifice—*griha, atáliká, ghar*—imárat, aiwán, qasar
- Constructive, *va.* to translate or interpret—*artha k. anubád bá bháshántara k.*—tarjama k. rabt d.
- Constitute, *va.* to violate, to debase—*bhrashá k. játi bá satitwa násh k.*—ligárná, kharáb k. harám ziná k. [hamasli, hamjins]
- Consubstantial, *a.* of the same substance—*samamúlak, samabustu, ananyabustu*—hamzát,
- Consubstantiality, *s.* [. . . *shee*. . .] participation of the same nature—*samabastutá, ananyabastutwa, samamúlakatá*—ham zátí, ham jinsí, ham aslí
- *Consubstantiate, *va.* to unite in substance—*samabhábe sangsrishá k. ekbustu kariyá rákhan bá mánan*—ek jins k. ek chíz jánná, ham jins kar rakhná
- *Consubstantiation, *s.* union of the body of Christ with the sacramental elements—*Khrisháiya bhoja sangskárer khúdyá peyu dravya pratishhá kariyá táhá ebang táyhar rakta sharirer samabháb há ek bustutwa huoyá*—Hazrat I'sá ke yád men jo rotí kháte haij aur sharáb píte haij, us rotí men hazrat I'sá ká badan aur sharáb men un ká lahu miljáná
- Consuetude, *s.* [. . . *swe*. . .] custom, usage—*riti, dhára, byabuhár, chulan*—chál, rít, sulúk, dastúr, rawáj, zábita
- Consul, *s.* a chief officer in ancient Rome; a commercial agent—*Rúmiya sarba prajár swaprabhúwa kále pradhán byakti bá rájkarmakári*; *hídeshanihási swajátiya báníyá byatpár nirbáha karanárthe padastha byakti bishesh*—wuh shakhs ki jo Róm ke ráyatoy ke apne mulk entizám karne ke waqt hákim the; jo shakhs ki saudagari kám sarbaráh ke wáste díqse mulk men wakíl muqarar hote hai [shakhs ká mutaalliq]
- Consular, *a.* [. . . *shu*. . .] pertaining to a consul—*ai byaktir pada bishyak, tatsumbandhiya*—wahí
- *Consulate, Consulship, *s.* office of a consul—*púrbakta byaktir bishesh pad bá karma*—Róm kí qadím hakimí yá náibí
- Consult, *va.* to ask advice of, to debate—*parámarsha laon, jukti grahan, parer sahít bibechná bá bichár k.*—maslahat k. saláh l. mashwarat k.
- Consultation, *s.* act of consulting—*parámarsha jigýánsá, jukti grahan*—saláh khwábi, mashwarat lená
- Consumable, *a.* that may be consumed—*dájhya, khyayniya, kháditabya*—jalnejog, tahís|pazir
- Consume, *va.* to waste, spend, destroy—*khyay k. byay k. násh k. kláov*—ghárat k. talaf k. kharch k. páemál k. [h. kháyá huá]
- Consumed, *pa.* [. . .] wasted, devoured—*apachúta, bhakhyita, nashá*—ghárat k. g. páimal k.
- Consumer, *s.* one who consumes, or destroys—*khyayakári, nashak, khádak*—uráá, musrif, páemál k. w. [nibáhná, púrá k.]
- Consummate, *va.* to complete, to perfect—*sampanna k. samápta k. sampúrna k.*—tamám k.
- Consummation, *s.* completion, end—*samápti, sampádan, shesh, udyápan, sánga*—tamámi, saranjám, itmám, ákhir
- Consumption, *s.* a wasting disease, a wasting—*khyayarog, jákhymá*—sill, chhairog
- Consumptive, *a.* destructive, inclined to consumption—*khyayakári, nashak, khyayarogagrasta*—páemál k. w. maslúl
- Contact, *va.* to floor with boards—*káñher páñá diyá meje nirmán k.*—takhtabandí k.
- Contact, *s.* touch, close union—*sangsparshu, sangjog, sangshlesh, sanghanúná*—lagáo, mel, ittísál, ilháq
- Contaction, *s.* the act of touching—*sparsha karan*—chhúháwat, mas
- Contaction, *s.* [. . .] secreted matter of a diseased body, that may communicate the disease—*chhut, sangsrabadosh, tajjanita byádhi, roga bistarán*—saráit, marz ká phailáo, táassur
- Contactious, *a.* having the quality of infecting—*sanchárak, sparshákrámuk, chhoyáñchi junak*—sári, músir, jis men saráit kí khássiyat ho
- Contactin, *va.* to hold, comprise, restrain—*rákhán, dharan, áñtan, bhukta bí sámil k. bávan k.*—rákhná, samáná, shámil k. mushitamil k. thámná, rokná
- Contactinable, *a.* that may be contained—*bishesh ádhíre rákhíte párá jáy jahí, áñtibár bá dharibár jogya*—samáne ke qábil, anénejog [k. álúda k. ganda k.]
- Contactinate, *va.* to defile, to pollute—*bhrashá k. ashuchi k. nashá k.*—nápak k. bhrashá
- Contactinate, *a.* polluted, defiled—*malin, bhrashá, sakulanka, apabitra*—nápak, najis, asudh, bhrashá [álúdagí]
- Contactination, *s.* defilement, pollution—*ashuchitá, apabitrátá, bhrashá bháb*—nápaki, chhút,
- Contactin, *va.* [. . . *tem*] to despise, hate, neglect—*heyagán k. ghríná k. abagyán k. anádar k.*—haqir jánná, ihánat k. past samajhná, makróh jánná, karábiyat k. ghu k.
- Contemperate, *va.* to moderate by mixture—*teja rhás kuran, anya dravya*

- mishūyā rshnatū bū ugrata rhās k. samatā k.*—tarkīb ṣe durust k. yā narm k. kisī chīz meḥ aur chīzey milākār us kī tezi yā garmī ko kamānā
- Contemp'ement, *s.* moderated degree—*samatā, kiichit tejārhas, guner kinchit alpatā*—iatidāl, darj-i-muatadil, tezi yā khāssiyat kī thoṛī kamī
- Contemp'eration, *s.* the act of tempering—*bīparit dharma bishishṭa dralya mishran dwārā kōna drāhyer guner rhās karan*—muatadil karuā, maddham karne kā kam, kisī chīz meḥ dāsri chīz melākār uskī tezi ko kamānā [bichārnā, taammul k. mashq k.]
- Contem'plate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study.—*dhyān k. chintā k. bhāban, abhyās k.*—sochnā, Contem'plation, *s.* meditation, study—*dhyān, bibechnā, abhyās*—taammul, ghaur, mulāhaza, mashq [mutafakkir, andeshamand]
- Contem'plative, *a.* studious, thoughtful—*dhyāni, bhābanājukta, chintānwita*—mutaammil
- Contem'plator, *s.* one employed in meditation—*dhyānkartā, chintāktārī, bibechnak*—taammul k. w. fikr k. w. sochne w. ghaur k. w.
- Contemp'orary, *s.* one who lives at the same time with another—*sumakālik, ekkālābartī, samakālaja, eksāmāyik*—hamasr, hamwaqt, hamahd
- Contemp'orary, Contemp'oraneous, *a.* living at the same time, co-etaneous—*samakālin, ekkālīn, samabayaska*—hamasr, hamwaqt, hamjol [k. hamwaqt k.]
- Contemp'orise, *va.* to make contemporary—*ek kāle sthāpan, samakālin kariyā rākhan*—hamasr
- Contempt, *s.* act of despising, hatred of what is mean—*abāhelā, tuchchhagyan, ghriṇā*—hiqārat, ihānat, karāhiyat, mazammāt [baqir, subuk, khwār, nāchiz, pājī]
- Contemptible, *a.* deserving contempt, mean—*heya, ghriṇārha, tuchchaniya, tuchchha*—zālīl, Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly, pitifully—*uinditarāpe, tuchchhe, tūchchhalyapūrbak*—hiqārat se, khwārī se, karāhiyat se [sagarpa—maghrā, mutakabbir, beadab]
- Contemp'tuous, *a.* [. . . *tsu.*] scornful, haughty—*tūchchhalya kāri, anādara kāri, ahang kāri,* Contē'nd, *v.* to strive with, to contest—*birādh k. bibād k. jhakarā k.*—jhagarā, laṇā, muqābala k. qaziya k. [hujjatī, qaziya k. w. fisād k. w.]
- Contē'nder, *s.* one who contends, or disputes—*birodhī, bibādī, kulahī, dwardājī*—jhagarne w.
- Contē'nt, *a.* satisfied, quite willing—*nirākānkhyā, tripta, swikrita, sammata, santushṭa*—rāzī, razāmānd, khushnūd
- Contē'nt, *s.* satisfaction of mind—*shānti, paritriptī, nirākānkhyā*—khushi, qanāat, santokh
- Contenta'tion, *s.* satisfaction, content—*triptī, shānti, asprihā*—razāmāndī, khushī, qanāat, serī
- Content'ed, *pa.* satisfied, pleased, quiet—*tripta, tushṭa, shānta, khyānta*—ser, rāzī, khush, mutawakkil, santokhī
- Conten'tion, *s.* strife, quarrel, debate—*birodh, jhakarā, dwardwa*—qaziya, jhagrā, mubāhasa
- Conten'tious, *a.* [. . . *shus*] disposed to contend, perverse—*birodhī, kundaliyā, kalahī*—jhagrālī, baheriyā, hujjatī, takrārī [ranjida, bezār]
- Content'less, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied—*atripta, atushṭa, bitushṭa*—nāfāz, bechain, nākhush,
- Content'ment, *s.* satisfaction, gratification—*nishprihā, paritriptī, shānti, santosh*—khushī, serī, qanāat
- Contē'nts, *s.* the heads of a book, index—*nirghanṭa, sūji*—fihrist [paiwasta]
- Contem'poraneous, *a.* bordering, touching—*tīrastha, sannihit, eksimā, sanglagna*—lagāo, milā hūā,
- Cont'est, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel—*bibād, dwardwa, kalaha, bādānubād*—mujādala, mubāhasa, qaziya, takrār [hujjat k. takrār k. mubāhasa k. zidd k.]
- Contē'st, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with—*bibād k. bādānubād k. arāārī k.*—qaziya k.
- Contest'able, *a.* that may be disputed—*birodhārha, aspashṭa, aprāmānik*—bahs karne ke lāiq, hujjat ke qābil [bunnā]
- Contē x, *va.* to weave together—*bunan k. bunane mishrita k.*—do chīz ko bāham binnā yā
- Cont'ext, *s.* series or order of discourse—*bishesh bachaner pūrbāpara bākya*—matn, qarīna, ihārāt, mazmūn [tarkīb, bināf]
- Context'ure, *s.* an interweaving, texture—*bunaner dhārā, bunat, kāparer bunāni*—bunāwat,
- Contigu'ity, *s.* close position, contact—*sannikarsha, antikatā, lāgan*—ittisāl, mel, wasl, joṛ
- Contig'uous, *a.* adjoining, touching, adjacent—*sannikaṭ, tirasta*—muttasil, milā hūā, paiwasta
- Cont'inance, or Cont'inency, *s.* forbearance of sensual indulgence—*indriyadaman, satīkwa, kāmīdī nigraha, upādān*—pārsāī, parhezgārī, taqwā, shahwatparastī kā ijtināb
- Cont'inent, *a.* a great extent of land—*mahādūvip, abichchinnā bhūmi*—mahāūlip
- Cont'inent, *a.* not indulging in pleasure, moderate—*jitendriya, sādhu, nishkān*—parhezgār, pārsā, zāhid, mujtanib, muhtariz, beshahwat
- Cont'ingent, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain—*daibaghaṭan, daibādhi, ākasmik, anishchit*—ārīzī, ittifāqī, sanjogī, nāmuqarrar, ghairmuaiyan
- Cont'ingent, *s.* chance, proportion, quota—*ghaṭaniya angsha, arshibe je angsha bū bhāg*—ittifāq, wāqa, sanjog, andāz, hissa [paiham, mutawātir, lagātār]
- Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted—*niyata, abirata, nitya*—damādām, dāim, mudām,
- Contin'ually, *ad.* without intermission—*satata, abirāme, anabarata*—hamesha, mudām, harwaqt
- Contin'uaance, *s.* duration, abode—*sthiti, sthāyitwa, nityatā, basati*—mudāwamat, hameshagī, pāidārī, sukūnat, bīd o bāsh
- Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted—*abirata, anantar, abyabadhān*—lagātār, mutawātir
- Continu'ation, *s.* constant succession—*nityatā, ānupārba, abichchinnā kram, paramparā*—mudāwamat, tawātār, hameshagī, lagāo
- Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, to dwell, to preserve, to last—*ek abasthāy thākan, tishhan, rahan, tenkan, sthiti k. tikan, nirasta nā haon*—ek hāl meḥ rahnā, thāmūnā, sukūnat k. bahāl rahnā, bārpā rahnā

- Continuity, *s.* uninterrupted connection—*abichchhinna bhāb, abyabadhānatā, sthiti, thākā, tēkā—ilhāq, lagātār, mudawimat, pāidārī* [pherānā, ghumānā]
- Contort, *va.* to twist, writhe, turn—*pāk d. mocharan, ākunchan, moran—ainṭhā, maroṇā,*
- Contortion, *s.* a twisting, a writhing—*mocharā, ākunchan, pāklāgā bā paṛā, moran—ainṭh, pech, maroṇā* [ḍaul]
- Contour, *s.* the outline of a figure—*mūrtir ḍaul, gaṛan, ākriti—naqsha, shakl, sūrat kā*
- Contra, a Latin preposition signifying against, used as a prefix in compound words—*bi-ruddha, prati, biparit, ityādi artha bodhak upasarga—yih Lātin zubān kā ek harf hai jo murakkab alfāz meṅ muqaddam karke milāyā jātā hai, aur yih khilāf kī mānī rakhti hai*
- Contraband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden—*nishiddha, abihita, akartabya—manā, mamnūā, māh-jūr, barjit*
- Contract, *s.* an agreement, bargain—*pan, niyam, chukti—qaulliqārār, ahid o paimān, hoṛ, chukti*
- Contractible, *a.* that may shrink—*sankochaniya, kunchanajogyā, sankhyepaniya—sikoṛne ke qābil, sametnejog, ikhtisārpazīr*
- Contractile, *a.* capable of contracting—*sankochi, kunchanashil, kuṅkharaniyā—ainṭhne ke qābil, akarnejog, sametpazīr*
- Contraction, *s.* a shrinking, a shortening, abbreviation—*kunchan, sankoch, rhaswa karan, sankhyep—simṭāo, jakṛāo, jakṛāhat, ikhtisār*
- Contractor, *s.* one who contracts—*sankochak, chuktikārak, phurān kariyā lay je—sametne w. sikoṛne w. ṭhskedār, mustājir, kaṭkandār*
- Contradict, *va.* to deny, gainsay, oppose—*kathā kāṭan, bitanḍā k. pratibād k.—radd k. baraks bolnā, barkhilāf kahnā, jhūṭhlānā, zidd k.* [khilāf w. g. kahne w.]
- Contradictor, *s.* an opposer, a denier—*pratibādī, bibēdī, bitandākarak—ziddī, radd k. w.*
- Contradiction, *s.* a denying, denial, or gainsaying—*kathākāṭan, bitanḍā, bākya khandan, pratibād—khilāf, muāraza, palṭāo*
- Contradictory, *a.* contrary, inconsistent—*ullā, biparit, asangata, biruddha—barkhilāf, baraks, mukhōlif, nāmuwāfiq, mukhtilāf*
- Contradistinction, *s.* distinction by opposites—*baiparitya, bailakhyanya, bishesha, bhed, gunapārthakya—mukhālafat, takhāluṭ, ikhtilāf* [lāf, kojrawī]
- Contraregularity, *s.* difference from rule—*niyamā baiparitya—khilāfdestūrī, gānān ke barkhi-*
- Contrarian, *a.* inconsistent, cross—*biparit, biruddha, asammata, khyepā—nāmuwāfiq, nāmu-tābiq, barkhilāf, magrā*
- Contraries, *s.* propositions that oppose—*pratipakhyā, anyathēbadadway—azdād, ziddān*
- Contrariety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency—*baiparitya, biparjyay, byatyay, anyathā, ananusār—khilāfī, mukhālafat, nāmuwāfaqat, ikhtilāf*
- Contrarily, *ad.* in an opposite manner—*anyathāy, biparitabhābe, anyamate—barkhilāf, baraks, nāmutābaqat se*
- Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary—*byatikrame, ulṭāmate, anyatkhārame—baraks, barkhilāf*
- Contrary, *a.* opposing, disagreeing—*biparit, biruddha, pratikūl, bilom—mukhālif, ulṭā, zidd*
- Contrast, *s.* opposition in things of alike kind—*baikakhyanya, paraspar anuikya, bhinna bastur tulani bā bisheshabarnan—muqābala, hamjins chizon meṅ kā ikhtilāf*
- Contrast, *va.* to place in opposition—*parasparer baiparitya prakāsh k. bhinna bastur tulani d. milāyā bishesha gyānpān—muqābala k, baraks lānā* [muqābala k. h.]
- Contrasted, *pa.* placed in opposition—*parasparer tulani deoyā giyāchhe je bastadway—*
- Contravallation, *s.* a parapet raised by besiegers—*pratibandhak berā, pratirodhak pūchhir bishesh—maṭṭī kā kangūrā jo qile ke muhāsir log uphāte haiṅ* [r. bāz r. āṛṇā, roknā]
- Contravene, *va.* to oppose, to obstruct—*bādhājānmāna, byāghāt bā pratirodh k.—mahrūm*
- Contravention, *s.* opposition, violation—*byāghāt karā, āṭak, atikram, anyathācharan—mu-khālafat, muzāhamat, shikastagi*
- Contributory, *a.* paying tribute to the same sovereign—*ekrājār adhin, ananya kartār adhin, eker bash haiyā karudāyī—ekhi hākim kā muti, ekhi pādshāh ko khirāj denewāle*
- Contribute, *v.* to give, to bear a part—*sahājya kariyā deon, angsha d. chāndā d.—denā, bakhshish meṅ madad k. chāndā d.* [madadgār]
- Contributing, *pa.* assisting, helping—*anukūl, sahāy, upakāri—bakhshish meṅ madad k. w.*
- Contribution, *s.* act of contributing, sum given—*māthāt, chāndā, angsha, kinchit arthadān—chāndā, bakhshish, bilrī, hissarasad*
- Contristate, *va.* to make sorrowful—*dukhkhi k. bhābanā jānmāna, udbigna k.—ghamgin k. udās k. dilgīr k. dukhānā*
- Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, broken-hearted for sin—*anushochī, anutāpī, bhagnamanāh, pāpa-janita dukhagvasta—muwāssif, sakhtpashemān, gunāh par dīlshikata o nādīm* [tāssuf]
- Contrition, *s.* sincere sorrow for sin—*anutāp, doshaja khedāgnī—pachhitāwā, nadāmat, tauba,*
- Contrivance, *a.* scheme, plot, plan—*kalpanā, upāy, kaushal, parāmarsha—hikmat, tadbīr, bandish, mushwarat*
- Contrive, *va.* to invent, project, devise—*kalpanā bā kaushal bā upāy k. kona karmete cheshṭā pāon bā k.—nikālpā, ijād k. tadbīr k. kisi kām meṅ saī k.*
- Contriver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer—*kalpanākārak, upāy srishṭī kāri, chhalakāri, dhūrta—ijād k. w. mansūbabāz, hikmatī*
- Control, *s.* governing power, authority, check—*bashatā, shāsāner adhikār, kartritwa, āṭak—ikhtiyār, hukūmat, siyāsāt, āṭak, rok, zabt*
- Control, *va.* to restrain, govern, check—*shāsan, daman, karīritwa k. āṭak k. bashibhūta k.—aṭkānā, roknā, mahkūm k. tābi k.*

- Control'able, *a.* capable of being governed—*bashkaraniya, shásaniya, bádhyá, danya*—*atañke ke qábil, roknejog, siyásatpazír, qábiluzzabt*
- Control'ler, *s.* one who controls, an officer who checks other officers by a counter register of accounts—*shásankartá, tattwábadhárak, ati byaya pratibandhaka byakti*—*amín, gaungír, sarkob, mustauffi* [taufi kí khidmat]
- Control'ership, *s.* the office of controller—*ai byaktir pad bá karma*—*amín, gaungír, mus-*
- Control'ment, *s.* restraint, opposition—*shásan, daman, byághát, pratirodh*—*zabt, tába, rok, atkáo, mukhlálat, zidd*
- Control'versial, *a.* relating to controversy—*birodh bá bitandá sambandhiya, bádánubád sambandhiya*—*hujjatmansúb, bahs yá jhagre se nisbat r. w.* [qazi]
- Con'troversy, *s.* dispute, contention—*bákjuddha, hitandá, birodh*—*hujjat, bahs, raddobada*
- Controve'rt, *va.* to dispute, oppose, deny—*bákya khandán, dosh d. bitandá k. aswikár k.*—*bahasná, jhagarná, raddobadal k. in'kar k.*
- Controverti'ble, *a.* disputable, dubious—*doshaniya, khandaniya, aspash'ta, bitarkaniya*—*hujjatpazír, bahasnejog, mashkúk, mushtabab, muzabab*
- Con'trovertist, *s.* a disputant, an opposer—*bibádi, bitundak, khandak, pratipakhya*—*hujjat, bahasne w. mukhlálf* [beadab, gustáki, shokh, gardankash, tághí]
- Contuma'cious, *a.* (. . . *shus*) obstinate, perverse—*abádhyá, the'tá, abash, ágyáñ langhak*—** Contuma'cious-ness, or Contumacy. s.* obstinacy, perverseness—*abádhyatá, dhe'támi, abushatá, ágyáñlanghan*—*beadabi, sharárat, gardankashí*
- Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, abusive—*nindak, upabádak, gáruniyá, durmukh, gláni bá nindásúchak*—*badnámgar, aibgo, badzubán, barbolá, darídadahán, dushnám, yá shikáyatámez*
- Con'tumely, *s.* (. . .) contemptuous language—*ka'tubákya, gláni, nindá, gáli*—*badzubáni, darídadaháni, dushnám, gáli*
- Contu'se, *va.* to bruise, to beat together—*the'talána, ku'ñ ku'ñ bá khandá khandá k. chhench m, máyan*—*kuchalná, kofta k. chiknáchúr k.*
- Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise in the flesh—*cho't, kálshirá*—*bhítarmár, thekúch, cho't*
- Convales'cence, *s.* return of health—*árám, roganibrítí, swásthyá, píropasham*—*ifáqat, naqá-hat, silhat, shifá* [naqih, árám pánewalá]
- Convales'cent, *a.* recovering health—*sustha, arogí, byádhirahit, upashamatábdha*—*adhodhá,*
- Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit—*samatulya, upajukta, jogyá*—*láiq, munásib, muwáfiq*
- Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble—*sam'áhtá k. dákkáiyá ánan, sabhá k. eku'tra k, bá h.*—*jama k. bulá ke eka'thá k. majlis k. jama k. yá h.* [jhsán]
- Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, accommodation—*upajuktatá, shubhítá, upakár*—*liyáqat, tawáfúq,*
- Conve'niat, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, handy—*upajukta, jogyá, bhála, thik, karma jogyá*—*láiq, munásib, máqúl, thik, kám ká*
- Conve'niently, *ad.* suitably, commodiously—*upajuktamate, anáyáse, swachchhande, sundar-rúpe*—*liyáqat se, munásabat se*
- Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery—*ma'th, ud'ísínloker áshram, dharmácháriní striganer álay*—*asthán, takiya, akhrá, auraton ká khandqáh*
- Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a secret assembly—*Ishwaráadhanárthe samágam, gupta sabhá*—*ibádat ke liye poshída jamiyat, majlis*
- Conven'ticler, *s.* one who belongs to or frequents a meeting-house, or conventicle—*ai sabháy gamanágaman kári, gupta sabhá sabhástha*—*ibádat kí majlis men ámadraft k. w. poshída majlis ká jális*
- Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly; temporary treaty—*sabhá; nirúpita káler nimitta niyam bá sandhi*—*majlis, sabhá, jamiyat; chandroza ká qaulqaráy yá sulh*
- Conven'tional, *a.* agreed on by contract—*nirdháríta, niyamíta*—*mashrút, máhúd, muqarrar*
- Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract—*niyamita, niyamánujáyí, tadanúsári*—*ahdpakrá hás, qauliqrár par qám k. h.* [asthán se mutalliq, mahant]
- Convent'ual, *a.* (. . . *tshu.*) belonging to a convent—*mathsambandhiya, ud'ísín*—*akháre yá*
- Conve'rge, *vn.* to incline towards one point—*sannedan, madhyábhísharan, ekmadhye tishán*—*hammarkaz h. e'hi simt ko máil h.* [jawábsawáli, charchait]
- Convers'able, *a.* free to converse, sociable—*álápi, búbadúk, bháshí*—*bátúníyá, máqúlgó,*
- Convers'ant, *a.* familiar with—*bigyáñ, pa'tu, nipun, pírag*—*máhir, wáqif, ágáh, ázmúdakár*
- Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, behaviour—*katkábártá, áláp, charitra, cháli*—*guftgú, bátchít, jawábsawál, dhang* [chal se nisbat r. w.]
- Conversa'tive, *a.* relating to conversation—*áláp bá byabahár sambandhiya*—*guftgú yá chál*
- Conversazio'ne, *s.* (. . . *satch.*) (*Ital.*) a meeting of company—*samáj bá batthak bishesh*—*majlis, bazm, subhatdári*
- Con'verse, *s.* conversation, familiar discourse—*áláp, kathábártá*—*bátchít, bolchál*
- Conve'rse, *vn.* to discourse, talk, cohabit—*sambhúshan, áláp k. sahabús bá sangsarga k.*—*batiyáná, bátchít k. bolchál k. hamsulbat h. hamkhába h. hambistar h.*
- Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite—*ullá, biparit, praktikúl*—*baraks, khiláf*
- Converse'ly, *ad.* by change of order—*byatikramarúpe, ulláy*—*taqliban, barkhiláfi se*
- Conver'sion, *s.* a turning, change of heart—*manántar, parámanan, mat bá man paribartan*—*taqlíb, dil yá marz ká phirjáná*
- Con'vert, *s.* one who has changed his opinions or religion—*swadharmatyági, anyamatábalambi*—*naumuríd, jis ká dín yá mat dístre dín aur mat se badal gayá ho*
- Conve'rt, *va.* to change from one thing or sect to another—*paribartan, swadharmatyág karanántar anya dharme nijuktu karan, matantar k.*—*badalájláná, pal'táná, ek dín yá mazhab se dístre dín men láná*

- Convert'er, *s.* one who converts—*bhinna matáshrita kári*—*begáno dín kí taraf máil karne w.*
 Convert'ible, *a.* that may be changed, one for the other—*paribartaniya*—*taqlíbpézír*,
badlejoj
 Conv'ex, *a.* rising to a roundish form on the outside—*khilánabat*, *kármaprishthákár*, *nyubja*,
mandira dhap—*qubbadar*, *gumbazdar*, *gumbazi* [jirm-i-muhaddab
 Conv'ex, *s.* a convex or spherical body—*ardhagolákriti bastu*, *bimbákár*—*gumbazdar chíz*,
 Convex'ity, *s.* spherical form on the outside—*bimbákriti*, *kármaprishthákriti*—*kokláí*, *báhar*
kí mudauwar súrat
 Convex' o-con'cave, *a.* having the hollow on the inside corresponding to the external protu-
 berance—*kármaprishthákár*, *nudhyángshe nimna bahirangshe nyubja je*—*jis kí bhítarí súrat*
qausi aur báhar kí súrat gumbazi ho
 Convey, *va.* to carry, bear, transfer—*bahan*, *bahána*, *chálána*, *laiyá jáon*, *hastántara k.*—
lechálná, *lejána*, *pahunchána*, *uthána*, *hawála k.*
 Convey'ance, *s.* the act of removing any thing, the means or instrument by which any thing-
 is conveyed—*sthánántar bá hastántar karan*, *se jaddwára huy*, *báhan*, *ján*—*intiqaíl*, *markab*
 Convey'ancer, *s.* one who draws deeds, &c.—*dán bá kray patra prabhriti ritimate lekhe je*—
hibanáma yá dánpattar w. g. hasb-i-zábíta likhne w. [ne wála
 Convey'er, *s.* one who conveys or carries—*bíhak*, *prerak*, *laiyá jáy je*—*lechalne w. pahunchá-*
 Convi'ct, *ra.* to prove to be guilty—*dosh sábhastyu k. parigyánpa*—*gunáhgar sábit k. taqsi-*
wr thairwá [taqsiwr, bandhús
 Con'vict, *s.* a person found guilty of a crime—*aparádhí*, *doshikrita*, *banduyán*—*gunáhgar*,
 Con'viction, *s.* a proving guilty, sense of guilt, satisfaction—*dosh pramá' k. swadoshagyán*,
nishchagyágyán—*ilzám*, *gunáh yá taqsi k. subút*, *iatiqád*, *tayaqqun*
 Con'victive, *a.* adapted to convict—*sábhysta kári*, *sapramáni*—*musbit*, *ilzám dene jog*
 Convin'ce, *va.* to persuade of the truth or fact—*sandeha bhajan*, *prabodh k. bujhána*, *pra-*
mán k.—*qáil k. kisí bát kí rástí par báwar karána*
 Convin'cible, *a.* that may be convinced—*prabadhaniya*, *jáháke prabodh dite párá jáy*—
qáil karne ke láiq, *samjháne yá báwar karáne jog*
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* in a manner to persuade—*nischayárupe*, *prabodh púrbak*, *nihсандеhe*—
qáil karne ke dául se, *láwar karáne kí tarah se*, *beshak*
 Convivi'al, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay—*ámodiya*, *ánandajanak*, *rasik*, *praphulla chitta*—
khushkhitlát, *milansar*, *khurram*, *khushtabá*
 Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest—*heyyáli*, *praheliká*, *shlesh*, *tháttá*—*jugat bázi*,
chutkulá, *pájiyána*, *khilli*, *tháttá* [batorná, talab k. abáhan k.
 Con'vocate, *va.* to call together, to summon—*áhbánpúrbak ekatra k. dikhiya ánanay*—*bulána*,
 Con'vocation, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly—*dharma sábhá*, *dharma pakhya pátidar sábháy*
áhbán—*majlis-i-dín*, *pádrí logon ká majlis men jamá honá* [k. buláke jama k.
 Convo'ke, *va.* to call or summon, to meet—*dákan*, *áhbán k.*—*dákiya ekatra k.*—*bulána*, *talab*
 Convol've, *va.* to roll or wind together—*gu'ána*, *jarána*, *báham lapetá*
 Convolu'ted, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted—*jarána*, *gu'ána*, *úrminat*—*liptá húa*, *lapetá húa*
ainthá húa
 Convolu'tion, *s.* a rolling together—*jarita bháb*, *úrminatátá*, *jarána*—*lapet*, *lipat*, *ainth*
 Convo'y, *va.* to accompany for defence—*rakhyárthe sange jáon*, *sankatribáranárthe sahagaman*
 —*bacháo yá muháfazat ke liye hamráh jáná*
 Con'voy, *s.* attendance of force on the road for protection—*rakhyánárthe bá sankat dúr kara-*
nárthe sangi—*badraqa*, *rah ká chaukidár*
 Convul'se, *va.* to draw or contract with shaking—*khenchána*, *sharínganga ákarshan*, *gá-*
kánpána—*akrána*, *ainthána*, *maro'fná*
 Convul'sion, *s.* violent spasm; commotion—*angakhenchan*, *ákarshani*, *tán*; *dhumdhám*,
kolihal—*maro'z*, *ainth*, *chihonkbái*, *laqwá*; *dhumdhám*, *hangáma* [chhotá chárpáya
 Con'ny, *s.* a rabbit, a small quadruped—*shashárubat khyudra jantu bishesh*—*khargosh*, *ek*
 Coo, *vn.* to cry as a dove or pigeon—*ghughu bá kuku shabda k. páyarádir nyáy dákan*—
glutakná, *kúkú k. kabútar w. g. kí sí áwáz nikálná* [je—*báwarchi*, *rasúiyá*
 Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals for the table—*pá'chak*, *súpakár*, *rándhuniyá*, *annapák kare*
 Cook, *va.* to dress victuals for the table—*anna pák k. rándhan*—*pakána*, *rasúí banána*
 Cook'ery, *s.* the act or art of dressing victuals—*pákkará*, *rándhanabidyá*, *ránná*, *rasúí*—
báwarchigari, *rasúikár* [k. yá h. mandá k. thámbhá
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet—*jurána*, *thándá k. bá h. thámdána*, *shánta k.*—*thándhá*
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, indifferent—*kinchit shital*, *thándá*, *snigdha*, *anudyági*—*thorá sá thán-*
dhá, *sital*, *afsurda* [thá pátra—*thándá k. w. tás*, *kundálá*
 Cooler, *s.* that which cools; a vessel for cooling—*snigdha kári*; *shital bá thándá karanár-*
 Cool'ness, *s.* gentle cold; indifference—*kinchit shitalata*, *snigdhatá*, *thán láí*; *anudyágitá*—
kuchh thándh, *sardi*; *afsurdagí* [mail, kájal, jhúl
 Coom, *s.* grease of wheels, soot—*gá'rir chakra haite nihsrita je mal*, *jhul*—*pahiye kí kí yá*
 Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels—*shasyádir parimán bishesh*, *práy tin man kinchit*
adhik haibe—*anájí kí ek paimaish jis men chár búshal samáwe*
 Coop, *s.* a cage for fowls and birds—*pinjar*, *khánchá*—*tápá*, *darbá*, *khánchá*
 Coop, *va.* to cage, shut up, confine—*pinjare baddha k. khíncháy rákhiyá ruddha k. apra-*
shasta stháne átkána—*qafas men band r. pinjre men band r. átkána* [nách kí ek waza
 Coop'erc, *s.* a motion in dancing—*nritya karane anga bikhyep*—*náchne men wujúd kí harakat*,
 Coop'er, *s.* one who makes barrels, &c.—*drabadrabya rákhibár*—*pipádi nirman kartá*—*pipá*
w. g. banáne w.

- Co-operate, *vn.* to labor for the same end—*ek karma nishpádnárthe sahakári h. saháyatá k.*
—*ekhi kám ke anjam ke liye mihnát ká sharik h. milke kám k.*
- Co-operation, *s.* joint operation—*sahakáritá, ek chittatá, ekábhipráye sádhya karan—*
ittifáq, mel, ekhi mallab par muttafiq honá
- Co-optation, *s.* adoption, union in choice—*poshya putra grahan, ek chitta haiyá báchhiyá*
laon bá grahan—mutabauhá karná, kisi chíz ko pasand karne men ek dil honá, egánagi,
ekdili [martaba]
- Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank—*samapadastha, samamarjyáda—hamqadr, ham-*
coot, s. a small, black water fowl—*khyudra jalachar pakhyi bishesh, pánikauri—panqubbí,*
ek chhoti káli sí ábi murgh
- Cop, *s.* the head, the top of any thing—*míthá, uparibhág, chíri—sir, chonfi, qalla*
- Copal, *s.* a Mexican gum—*brikhya nirjás bá áthá bishesh—ek qism kí gond*
- Coparcenary, Coparceny, *s.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance—*patrik dhaner*
tulyángshí haon—bapauti men ká barábar hissadar honá
- Copartner, *s.* a joint partner—*angshí, bhági—sharík, sájhí*
- Copartnership, *s.* joint partnership—*bhágábhági, sájhái—sharákat, sájhá, ishtirák*
- Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch—*Rúmtya jójaker parichhad bishesh; gol khilán—*
Rámí pádri ká labáda yá jubba; mihráb, saqf
- Cope, *v.* to contend with, to strive, to oppose—*birodh k. pratijog k. ek cheshháy udjog k.*
pratikáli h.—jhaagárá, barábari k. laríná, muqábala k. [musáhib]
- Copmate, *s.* a companion, associate, friend—*sahachar, sáthi, saugi, mitra—yár, rafiq, dost,*
- Copier, Copyst, *s.* one who copies or imitates—*pratilipikáarak, lekhak, masijibi—naqlawís,*
kátib, mutatabbi [múkhá]
- Copping, *s.* the top or cover of a wall—*práchrer máthá bá uparibhág—munder, parchhattí,*
- Copious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, ample—*jatheshta, prachár, bistar, bahula—balut; ziyáda,*
kasir, bistár
- Copped, Coppled, *a.* rising to a top or head—*chúrákriti, máthásahi—minári, gáodumí*
- Cop pel, *s.* instrument for purifying gold and silver—*suwarna rúpya shodhanárthe pátra bishesh,*
muchi—machí, soná chándí galáne ká ek bartan
- Copper, *s.* a metal; a large boiler—*támra, támbá; brihat pák pátra, deg—támbá, mis;*
deg, handá
- Copperas, *s.* a sort of mineral, blue vitriol—*tutiya, hiráakash—zangár, hirákásis, títíyá*
- Copper-plate, *s.* a plate on which designs are engraved; an impression from the plate—
chhápanárthe khodita támra pátr; taddwára chhápaná chhabi bá chitra—támbe kí takhtí
jis par naqsha khodá játá hai; ustakhtí ká naqsha
- Copper-smith, *s.* one who works in copper—*támrakár, kánsári—thatherá, misgar*
- Coppery, *a.* containing or like copper—*támramay, támrbat, támrras bishishá, kasháy—*
jis men támbá hai, támbe ke mánind, karwá
- Cop pine, Copse, *s.* a wood of small low trees—*kharba brikhyer ban, ágáchhár ban—jháfi,*
janggalá, chhoté chhoté darakhton ká jangal
- Copple-dust, *s.* powder used in purifying metals—*dhátu drabya shodanárthe gunpá drabya*
bishesh, sohágá—sufáf kí ek qism jis se dhátón ko safá karte hai, suhágá
- Copulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, &c.—*sangjog k. ratikriyá k. jambhan, sangsarga k.—*
milná, jórná, mubásharat k. mujámat k. [bat, rat]
- Copulation, *s.* embrace of the sexes—*ratikriyá, shringár, maithun—mubásharat, jimá, suh-*
copulative, a. tending to connect or unite—*sangjogakári, sungjojak—mubásharat yá suhbat*
kí taraf máil, mujámat k. w.
- Cop'y, *s.* a manuscript; an imitation; a pattern to write after; a transcript; an individual
book—hastalekhá; pratilipi; ádarsha; uttára; ek khán pushtak—dastnawishta; naql;
nuska; utára; ek adad kitab [naql k. manqúl k. utárná, hiská k. naqlnawís k.]
- Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, imitate, write from—*chháneh k. uttár k. ádarsha dekhíyá likhan—*
- Cop'y-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate—*ádarshánúsáre*
likhibár bahi—tálim mutábíq líkhne mashq karne kí kitab
- Cop'y-hold, *s.* a kind of tenure—*bhámir páttá bishesh—patá* [wála, pattédár]
- Cop'yholder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land—*bhámir páttá bishishá prajá—patá rakhne*
- Cop'yright, *s.* the sole right to print a book—*bishesh granthe tad granthakartár bá táhár*
pratinárti byaktír bishesh swatwa bá adhikár—musannif yá us ke qáim muqám kí kitab
chhápané kí ishhiqáq [ishq kí bábat men dhokhá d.]
- Co-quet, *va.* [.ket] to deceive in love—*rasikatá k. shañháláp k. lílí k.—adá k. náz k. itráná,*
* Co-quet'ry, *s.* deceit in love—*ras, rasikatá, náná náyaka mohun karanechchá—adá, náz,*
karishma, ashwagari [názpardáz, chonchhá karne wáli]
- * Co-quette, *s.* a gay, airy girl; a jilt—*khelári, rasiká, lílá kírní manmoháni,—nakhrebáz,*
- Cora'cle, *s.* a boat used by fishers—*jáliyá dingi bishesh—machhwáon kí ek qism kí náo,*
machhwádingi
- Cor'al, *s.* a hard, calcareous substance growing in the sea like a plant; a child's toy—
palá, prabál; chúshí—múngá, hajrulbahr, marján; chúsní, gullí
- Coraline, *a.* consisting of coral—*prabálamay, palánirmita—busadámez, múngá ká*
- Corant, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance—*nritya bishesh—ek qism ká nách*
- Corb, *s.* an ornament in building—*gríha granthane sáji bishesh—támír kí ek árásh yá zeb*
- Corban, *s.* an alms-basket; a gift, an alms—*bhikhyádhar; dán, bhikhyá—bhik rakhne kí*
tukri; bakhshish, dán, khairát
- Cord, *s.* a rope; a sinew—*rasi, rajju, dará, dari; shir—rasá, rassí, dor; pathá, nas*

- Cord, *va.* to tie or fasten with cords—*darī diyā bāndhan*—*rassiyon se bāndhnā*
- Cord age, *s.* a quantity of cords, ropes—*darādarī, jāhājēr darī bā rasi samāha*—*rasāwasā, bandhanwandhan, jāhāz kī rasā rasi* [*mādhyakhya*—*Fransiskan qaum kā pādri*]
- Cordelier, *s.* [*..leer*] a Franciscan friar—*stādhū Frānsiskan nāmuk byāktir matābalambi dhār-*
- Cordial, *s.* [*..jeul*] a medicine or draught that increases strength, comforts, or exhilarates—*dhātuposhak aushadh, pushikār bi tejbaradhak drabadrāhya*—*jawārish, yāqūti, dawā-i-muqawwi* [*pushi*]; *sachchā, sādīq, beriyā, rāst*
- *Cordially, *ad.* reviving; sincere, hearty—*tejobardhuk, paushik; akapū, saral*—*muqawwi*
- *Cordiality, *s.* sincerity, affection—*akāpātya, saralātā, sauhārdya, pranay*—*rāstī, sidāqat, sachāi, muhabbat*
- *Cordially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily—*jāthārtharūpe, saral bhābe, antahkaranēr sahī*—*rāstī se, sachāi se, sidq-i-dil se, shaug se, dīlkholke*
- Cordwain, *s.* fine Spanish leather—*Spāniyadesher uttam charma bishesh*—*Ispen ke mulk ke mihn chamṛe kī qism* [*kafshdoz, chamār*]
- Cordwainer, Cor'diner, *s.* a shoemaker—*chamakār, juta nirmāyak, muchī*—*jīti banāne w.*
- Cordwood, *s.* wood tied up for firing—*ātibāydhū jwālāni kashṭha*—*āthī bāndhī hūi jālānilakri*
- Core, *s.* the heart; the inner part of any thing—*rhiday, antar*; *madhybhāg, māij, sārābhāg*—*dil; darūna, andar, kisf chiz ki bhūtarīhissā*
- Coriaceous, *a.* [*..shus*] consisting of leather, of a substance resembling leather—*charmamay, charmabishishṭa, charmabat*—*chamṛe kā, chamṛe kī jins kā, chamṛe ke mānind* [*kishniz*]
- Corian'der, *s.* a plant; a hot seed—*dhanyī brīkhyā; dhanyār bij bā dānā*—*kothmīr; dhanyā, Co'rinth, s.* the fruit usually called currant—*phal bishesh*—*ek phal jis ko aksar carrant kahte hai*
- Corinthian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth order in architecture—*grihādi nirmānabidyāy grihagrānthanēr chaturtha riti bā dāul*—*ilm-i-tāmīr men imārat kī jo kāf ek tartīb hai un kī chauthī tartīb*
- Cork, *s.* a tree and its bark; a stopple—*sholār nyāy mridu balkan bishishṭa brikaya bishesh; chhipi hā gunji*—*ek darakht aur us kā baklā; dhātthā, gattā* [*utārne kī peuch yā kal*]
- Cork screw, *s.* a screw to draw corks with—*ai chhipi khulibār kal bishesh, peuch*—*dhātthā*
- Cor'morant, *s.* a water raven; a glutton—*matsya khādak pakhyi bishesh; peṭuk, bahūdhāri*—*māhīgīr, chūhmār; khān, peṭū* [*kaṛā*—*anāj, ghāllā, dānā; gokhrū, thelā*]
- Corn, *s.* the grain of wheat, rye, maize, &c.; an excrescence on the feet—*dhānyādi shasya*;
- Corn, *va.* to sprinkle with salt; to granulate—*labānāktā k. dānā dānā k.*—*namak malnā, dānā dānā k.* [*khurda bechne w.*]
- Corn chandler, *s.* one who retails corn—*shasyabikretā, shasyēr khyudra mahājan*—*anāj w. g. kā*
- Corn'el, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry—*phalēr brikya bishesh*—*ek qism ke mewe kā darakht*
- Cornelian, *s.* a precious stone—*manī bishesh, ākik, jāmulhī prastar*—*aqīq, āginpathar*
- Corn'eous, *a.* horny, like horn—*shringamay, shringabat*—*shākhi, sing kī mānind*
- Corn'er, *s.* an angle; a secret or remote place—*kon, konā, khunṭ; nibhritā bā gupta thān*—*konā, gosha; kunj kā makān, khalwat kī jagah*
- Corn'et, *s.* a musical instrument; an officer of cavalry who bears the standard of a troop—*ranashingā, tūri; ashwārīṭha sāinya daler patākā dhāri kanishṭha padastha senāpati*—*qarnāe; risālē kā alambārdār* [*bājāne w.*]
- Corn'eter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet—*ranashingā bā tūri bādak*—*qarnāe nawāz, karnāj*
- Corn'ice, *s.* the top of a wall or column—*prāchīr bā stambher uparibhāger gollā*—*kaṅgnī, qarnās, sinkā, kagar*
- Corn'icle, *s.* a little horn—*khyudra shringa*—*chhoṭā sing*
- Corn'igerous, *a.* [*..nidge.*] having horns—*shringa bishishṭa, shringī*—*shākhdār, sing wālā*
- Cornucopia, *s.* the horn of plenty—*Rumiyader pūjītā shasya briddhi kārini debir hastātha phalā phulābishishṭa shringa bishesh*—*ek phal phuldār sing jis ko purāne Rām ke log pūjte the*
- Cornu'ted, *pa.* having horns, cuckolded—*shringa bishishṭa; e shabda bhrashṭā striloker patir bisheshan hay*—*shākhdār; daiyūs banāyā hūā*
- Cornu'to, *s.* a cuckold—*byābhichārinīr swāmi, bhrashṭāpati*—*bhārkhān, bhāṛwā, daiyūs*
- Cor'ollary, *s.* a consequence, a conclusion, surplus—*anubrittī, anway, siddhānta, shesh, abashesh*—*nātiya, asar, khatm, beshī, bachtī*
- Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers, like a crown—*mukūṭ ākriti pushpa bishishṭa*—*tājsā phuldār*
- Cor'onal, *s.* a crown; a garland—*mukūṭ; pushpamālā*—*tāj; phūlmālā, hār*
- Cor'onary, relating to a crown—*mukūṭ sambandhiya*—*tāj se nisbat rakhne w.*
- Corona'tion, *s.* act or solemnity of crowning—*rājābhishēk, rājīlak, rājābhishēk samay mukūṭ dhāran bā sangskār k.*—*julās, ṭikā, rāj abishēkh*
- Cor'oner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to inquire how any casual or violent death was occasioned—*halhāt mrityūr bibechnā kārī byakti bishesh, daiba mrityūr kāranā nirmay kartā*—*ek shakhs jis kā yih mansab hai ki jis waqt koī ādmī nāgahānī maut se mare us ke marne kā sab o mājarā tahqīq kartā hai*
- Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by the nobility—*kulindiger mukūṭanyāy mastakābharan bishesh, kirīṭ*—*ek tāj yā afsar jo umrā pahinte hai*
- Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry—*padātik senādaler kanishṭha padastha byakti bishesh*—*nāek, amaldār, palṭanon men sab se chhoṭā uhdedār, kaprel* [*jimānī, sarīrī*]
- Corpo'real, Cor'poral, *a.* bodily, material—*sākār, shārirī, bhautik, prapancha, dehībhitā*—*Cor'porate, a.* united in a body, general—*dalībhitā, sāmājik, sādharan*—*muttafiq, ekdil, kulliya*
- Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, or society, authorized by law to act as a single person—*nagarer*

- kāryya sampādanārthe nagariya samāj, panchāyat bishesh, je kona bishesh karma sādhanārthe sampradāy—mandālī, mardum kī ijlas jo sarkār ke hukm se murattab hotī hai aur un kā milke ikhtiyār aur iqtidār jaisā ekhī hākīm kā hotā hai*
- Corps**, s. [kore] a body of forces—*saīnyadal, paltan—laskar, paltan* [mirtak
Corpse, s. a dead body, a carcass, a corse—*mritu sharir, mayā, shah—murda, lāsh, loth,*
Corpulence, s. bulkiness of body, fleshiness—*sthūlatā, sthulakāyatwa, moṭāi—moṭāpā, tanāwārī, farbhī, jāsmāt* [bih, jāsim
Corpulent, a. fleshy, bulky—*moṭā, sthulakāy, udari, tundil—daldār, moṭā, tanāwar, far-*
Corpulence, s. a minute particle—*anu, kanā, sukhyama bastu, paramānu—zarra, reza*
Corrade, *va.* to eat away by degrees—*krame khyay k.—ba tadrīj khā jānā*
Corradiation, s. a conjunction of rays—*angshujog, kirana samāha, surjyer prabhā—kirnoy*
kā milāo, partauoṅ kā ittisāl
Correct, *va.* to amend, to rectify, to take away faults; to punish—*shudharāna, dosh dūr*
karan; shāstī bā shājā d.—sāhīh k. thīk k. khatā aur ghalat ko uṭhā d. tambīh k. tādīb k.
Correct, a. free from faults, accurate—*shuddha, nir-dosh, thīk, jāthārtha, nirbhūl—sāhīh,*
durust, thīk, tahqīq
Correction, a. act of correcting, punishment, discipline, amendment, reprehension—*shāshan,*
shāstī, shājā, shuddhī, dhamak, shodharāna—tashīh, sihat, islāb, durastī, tambīh tādīb
Corrective, a. having the power to correct—*shodhankārī, dosha nāshak—sihat rasān, sodhan-*
hār, durst k. w. [sāho o khatā
Correctly, *ad.* accurately, without faults—*shuddharūpe, thīk, dosh binā—sihat se, thīk, be*
Correctness, s. accuracy—*shuddhatā, jāthārthya, bhularāhitya—sihat, sodh, durastagī*
Corrector, s. a Spanish magistrate—*Spāniya desher bichārkartā bā koṭāl—Ispen ke mulk kā*
qāzī yā muhtasib yā hākīm
Correlate, s. what has an opposite or reciprocal relation—*pitār sahit putra sambandhabat*
paraspara sambandhī, tudārtha boḥhak shabda—lāzīmālāzīm, hamnisbat, hammarjā
Correlative, a. having a reciprocal relation—*parasparasambandhabishishṭa—lāzīmūlīzāfatī,*
ham nisbat [nish, dānt, ghurkī, goshmāl
Correlion, s. reproof, chiding, rebuke—*bhartsanā, doshernigraha, dhamak—malāmat, sarza-*
Correspond, *vn.* to suit, to answer, to agree; to keep up commerce by alternate letters—*nilan,*
lagān, tulya bā samān h. jogya h. patrachālāchālī k.—muwāfiq h. laguā, milā, barābar h.
thīk h. khātī-kitābat rahnā murāsala r.
Correspondence, s. relation; reciprocal adaptation; epistolary intercourse—*aikya, mel, sam-*
bandha, patradwārā uttar pratyuttar lekhālīkhi—muwāfaqat, munāsabat, mutābaqat;
khātīkitābat, khātīkhtūt, murāsala [samān, thīk, lāiq
Correspondent, a. suitable, adapted, fit—*jogya, thīk, lāge bā mile je—muwāfiq, mutābiq,*
Correspondent, s. one who corresponds—*patradwārā ālāp kāri, bandhu, jāhār—sahit patrādī*
chale—khātī kitābat rakhne w. murāsala dār
Corridor, s. a gallery round a building—*grihādīr pārshwabartī bārāndābat gamanāgamāner*
kuthārī—ghar kā bārāmada, dihlīz
Corrigible, a. capable of being corrected—*shodhaniya, sārāniya, parishkārjya, shāsānādi*
dwārā jāhār dosha daman haite pāre—nasihatpazīr, sodhārū, sodhnejog
Corroborant, a. strengthening—*balabarādhak, tejaskar, poshak—muqawwi, pusht*
Corroborate, *va.* to confirm, to establish—*saugsthāpan, shakta bā driṣṭa k. sābhyasta k.—*
sābit k. mustahkam k. ustuwār k. qāim k. nash k. [k. isbāt
Corroboration, s. the act of confirming—*sabal bā saramān karan—istihkām, ustwārī, qāim*
Corrode, *va.* to prey upon, to consume—*khāyā phelan, khyay k.—khālenā, khājānā,*
gudāz k. [zāya hone ke qābil
Corrodible, a. capable of being consumed—*khyayaniya, khādāniya—tahlīlpazīr, talf yā*
Corrodible, a. corrodible. See *Corrodible—khyayaniya—tahlīlpazīr, zāya hone jog*
Corrosion, s. the act of eating or wearing away by degrees—*krañasha khyay h. bā k. jāran,*
khādan—tahlīl, kaṭāo, burish
Corrosive, s. that which consumes—*khyaya kāri bastu—galāú, galāne w.*
Corrosive, a. consuming, wearing away—*khyayakārī, khādak, jārak—hādd, burinda, galāú*
Corrosiveness, s. the quality of corroding—*khādakatā, khyayakāritwa—burish, hiddat, kāṭne*
kī khāsiyat [jhūriyānā, sikornā
Corrugate, *va.* to wrinkle or purse up—*tobarāna, sankuchita k. konkārāna—jingūranā,*
Corrupt, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe—*pachāna, pachan, bigarāna, nashṭa k. bhrashṭa k.*
ghush d.—sarānā, sarān, galānā, galnā, bigārnā, kharāb k. ghūs d. rishwat d.
Corrupt, a. spoiled, tainted, putrid, vicious—*pachā, sarā, nashṭa, bhrashṭāchārī, ghush*
khakuyā—fāsīd, nākāra, sarā, ūbsā, bigrā, kharāb, rishwatkor
Corrupter, s. he who taints or vitiates—*nashṭa kāri, bhrashṭak, satitwanāshakārī byakti—*
bigārā, alādagar, kharāb k. w. [—bigarne jog, rishwatpazīr, ifānāpazīr
Corruptible, a. susceptible of corruption—*apakarshaniya, utkochagrāhī, nāshya, khyayashīl*
Corruption, s. wickedness, perversion of principles; putrescence, matter or pus in a sore
—*dushṭatā, dharmanāsh; pachā bā galitabhāb, pūñj—badzātī, imān kā tabaddul; sarān,*
saṛāo, pīb, rīm [begārū, sarāú, galāú
Corruptive, a. having the quality of tainting—*nashṭakārī, khyayakārak, pūñjjanak,—*
Corruptness, s. putrescence; vice—*pachā bā sarā bhāb; dushṭatā, nashṭatā, duhsabhāb—*
—sarān, saṛāo; badzātī, hāramzādagi
Cor'sair, s. a pirate; a piratical vessel—*samudrer naukārūṣha dasyu, bambēṭiyā; tāhār*
naukā—samundar kā ḍakait, daryāī ḍākū; ḍakaitī jāhāz

- Corse, *s.* a dead body, a corpse, a carcass—*shab, maṛá, nirjib deha*—*lāsh, loth, mirtak, murda*
- Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body—*bakhyasthalarakhyani* *astrā bishesh*—*cháráina, chandar, chaprás, peṭi*
- Corte'ge, *s.* a train of attendants—*samabhibyáharisamúha*—*mulázimou ká pará*
- Cor'tes, *s.* the assembled states of Spain—*Spániyá desher rájsabhá*—*Ispen ke mulk kí súbaját kí majlis*
- Cortical, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind—*balkali, chhál sambandhíya, buhirjíta*—*postdár, chhál yá chhílke se mutállig* [bakle kí misál]
- Cortica'ted, *a.* resembling the bark of a tree—*balkalabat, brikhya chhála sadrishá*—*darakht ke*
- Cor'vet, Cor'vet'o, *s.* the curvet; a frolic—*plutagati, lampha, kundán*—*jast, bakarkúd, alol, kalol*
- Corus'cant, *a.* glittering by flashes, flashing—*chakchakiyá, jaljuliya, bidyuter nyáy nalpaniyá*—*lahaktáhuá, chamaktá huá, bhabhaktá huá* [damak]
- Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light—*chamak, chákchikyá, bidyuddám*—*chamak, lauká*
- Cosmetic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin—*gátra májána drabya, angarág*—*ubán, gháza, son-dhá, ek chíz jis se ádmí apne chamṛe ko chiknáte haij*
- Cos'mical, *a.* relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun—*bhúmandala sambandhíya; surjya sahit udayástapráp'ta tárádi*—*dunyávi, jahání; áftáb ke sáth hamtulú yá hamghurúb*
- Cosmog'ony, *s.* birth of the world, creation—*bhubanotpatti, jagatsrishṭi*—*khilqat ká shurú, áfrínish, káinat*
- Cosmog'rapher, *s.* a describer of the world—*jagatsrishṭi bettá, bhúmandal barnana bettá*—*káinat ká bayán yá taqrír k. w.*
- Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general system of the world—*jagatsrishṭi bibarán, brah-mánja bidyá, bishwa barnana bidyá*—*wuh ilm kí jis men káinat ke marbut hone ká bayán hai*
- Cosmog'olite, *s.* a citizen of the world—*deshbidesha samánagyan, sárbatrik, sarbadeshi*—*ahl-i-jahán*
- Coss'et, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand—*hát poshá mesha batsa*—*pálá huá bheṛ ká bachcha*
- Cost, *s.* price; charge; expense; loss—*múlya; argha; bháo; byay; khyati*—*qímat; mol; kharch; nuqsán; gháṭá*
- Cost, *vn.* to be bought for, to be had at a price—*bishesh múlye h. lagan, múlya dwára bikrayaniya h.*—*qímat parná, yá lagná, áná, baithuá*
- Cost'al, *a.* belonging to the ribs or side—*pánjara sambandhíya, pínjar bá pírshuká samparkiya, páshwástháler*—*paslí yá pahlú se mutállig yá nisbat r. w.*
- Cost'ard, *s.* a head; a large round apple—*máthá; golikriti phal bishesh*—*sir; ek bará golsá seb*
- Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body; restraining—*koshṭhubaddha, malabadhí; bisúchiká janak*—*qabzí band; bandhej* [beshqimati, garájbaháí]
- Cost'liness, *s.* sumptuousness, expensiveness—*bahumúlyatá, byayabáhulya, dúrmúlyatá*—*Cost'ly, a.* expensive, dear, of great price—*bahumúlya, dúrmúlya, mahárghya*—*qímatí, besh-qímat, gareá bahá*
- Costu'me, *s.* style or mode of dress—*paridheya bastra o beshbhúshá byabahárer riti*—*poshá k pahane ká dhab, libás ká taur*
- Cotemporary, *see* Contem'porary—*ek káler, samakálik*—*hamald, hamar*
- Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house—*kuṭír, jhupari, kunriyá ghar*—*jhompri, maṛhí*
- Coteri'e, *s.* a select party or club—*antarangader dal bá sabhá*—*ek maksús táifa yá wajlis*
- Cotil'ion, *s.* [. . . yong] a brisk, lively dance—*twarita nritya bishesh*—*ek chhálákí o chusti ká nách*
- Cot tager, *s.* one who lives in a cottage—*kunriyá bási*—*maṛhí ká rahnewálá, jhompri ká rahne w.*
- Cotton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton tree; cloth made of cotton—*kárpás brikhya; kárpás, tulá, rui; tulár kápar*—*kapás; sembal, rúf, pamba; suti kaprá*
- Couch, *v.* to lie down; to hide; to bend down—*shayan; lukan; heṇṭ haiyá thákan*—*leṭná; chhip rahná; dabak rahná, nihorná*
- Couch, *s.* a seat of repose, a bed—*shayanasthán, shajyá, pálanga*—*palang, khát*
- Couch'ant, *a.* lying down; squatting—*shayita, supta; thábariyá basá*—*leṭá huá; gurbanishast, ukru baithá huá* [wálá]
- Couch'er, *s.* he who couches cataracts—*chháni tule je, chakhyur phulidoshagha*—*tenṭ ká hne-Cove, s.* a small creek or bay, a shelter—*khál, kháiri, nauká bhíríbar ábrita sthán, áshray*—*kol, kháfi, panáh*
- Coven'ant, *s.* a contract, agreement, deed—*pan, niyam, niyumpatra*—*shart, qaul, iqár, ahdnáma* [g. k. tázi h.]
- Coven'ant, *v.* to bargain, contract, agree—*niyam k. nirdhárán, pan k. sammata h.*—*shart w.*
- Covenante'e, *s.* a party to a covenant—*niyame badhita byakti, niyámak, niyamkartí*—*ahd o páimán men wábásta, qaul o iqár ká tariq* [báz; kársáz; naṭkhar, rind]
- Covenous, *a.* fraudulent; collusive; trickish—*prabanchak; chhali; thak, dhúrta*—*daghá-Cover, va.* to overspread; to conceal; to hide—*byápan; áchchhádan, chápána, dhákan*—*chhána; dhámpná, dhákná, chhipána* [panáh, roṭ]
- Cov'er, *s.* a concealment, a screen; defence—*byrbadhán, árál, ábaran, dhákani; ra-khyani*—*sarposh, dhakná, dhapná; arot, panáh, rok*
- Cov'ering, *s.* dress, vesture—*paridheya bastra, parichehíd, kápar*—*poshish, libás, joṛá*
- Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *s.* the upper covering of a bed, the quilt or counterpane—*pálangar áchchhádana bastra, bichháner sarboparistha bastra*—*palangposh, liháf, bálaposh*
- Cov'ert, *s.* a shelter; a defence; a thicket—*áshreya sthán, kol; rakhyani; nibiraban*—*panáh kí jagah, sáyá; bacháo, ár; jháfi, jhund*

- Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered; private; insidious; under protection, as a married woman—*áchchádi-ta; gupta, biral; aspashta; úrhá stri*—*árá húá; sáya díyá húá; chhipá; ná záhir; himáyat ke sáye men, jáisá ki awrat apne khasam kane rahtí hai*
- Cov'erture, *s.* [*.tshure*] shelter; the state of a wife—*ábaran; swímir adhinatá basthá; bibáhitá striir dharna bá adhikár*—*sáya, ár, panáh; jorú ki khasam ki tábedárfi men rahne ki hálat* [lálach k. lálcháná, dúsre ke mál par nazar lagáúá]
- Cov'et, *va.* to desire eagerly or inordinately—*lobh k. lálach k. paradhanechchhá k. lolána*—Cov'etable, *a.* to be wished for—*lobhuniya, lobher bishay*—*gábilulhirs, lálcháue jog*
- Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy—*lobhi, paradhanechchhuk, lolup*—*haris, lálchí, lo bhí, hírsí*
- Cov'ey, *s.* a hatch or brood of birds—*godímba pakhyi samátha*—*jhol, pái, pote*
- Cough, *s.* [*kof*] a convulsion of the lungs—*kaph, kásh, káshirog, galúkkhushki*—*khánsí, dhánsí, khokhi*
- Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement—*pratíranár chukti*—*fareb ká qaulqarár*
- Coulter, or Cul'ter, *s.* a ploughshare—*lingalar phúl*—*phár, nasí*
- Coun'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation—*mantraná bá bibechnártha sabhá, bichárvártha pancháyat bí bai'fhak*—*muslahat yá mushwarat karne ki majlis yá sabhá, pancháyat*
- Coun'sel, *s.* advice, direction, consultation; a counsellor or advocate—*mantraná, parámarsha, jukti; juktidátá, ukil*—*násihat, pand, maslahat; mushir, wakil*
- Coun'sel, *va.* to give advice, to advise—*mantraná bí parámarsha bí jukti d. bá k. bibechná kariyá upodesh d.*—*mashwarat d. yá k. sikhláná, nasíhat d.* [warat d. w.]
- Coun'seller, *s.* one who gives advice—*juktidátá, mantri, amátyá, sachib*—*nasíhat d. w. mash-*
- Count, *s.* number; charge; a foreign title—*sankhyá, gananá; dáy bá doshabád; bideshiya sambhrama síchak upádhi bishesh*—*shumár; taqísrnáme ká ek jumla; pardesí laqab*
- Count, *va.* to number; to tell; to reckon—*gananá k. sankhyá k. fhik d.*—*ginná; shumár yá ginti k. jorná*
- Countenance, *s.* form of the face; air; look; exterior appearance; patronage; support—*mukh, ánya, badan; daul; rúp; ákár; kripábalokan; pratipálakatá, upakár, sahakáritá*—*chihra, mugh, qiyáfa; waza, daul; dhaj; chál, rúdári; tawajjuh, shafqat; ásrá, taqwiyat*
- Countenance, *va.* to support; to encourage—*pratipálan k. áshwis d. sahakáritá k. mukh bá prashray deon*—*ásrá d. pálná, mihrbání k. qadrání k. mugh d.*
- Count'er, *s.* base money; shop table; reckoner—*jhú'hi fíká, kalpitamudrá; dokánir mej bá sinduk; gananákarí*—*jhú'hiá rúpiya; dúkán ki mez; shumári, ginne w.*
- Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way—*biruddhe, biparite, byatikrame*—*baraks, barkhiláf, ulte dhab se*
- Counter'act, *va.* to act contrary to, to hinder—*pratipakhyatá k. anyathá k. khandan, bádhá janmána*—*ultá byápná, kátná, toiná*
- Counterbal'ance, *s.* opposite weight; equivalent power—*biparít bhábe tulya bá samán pari-mán; puraspar samán shakti*—*pásang, dúsre ká hamwazn jo kóí chíz ho; ek dúsre ki hamtáqáfi* [pásang k.]
- Counterbal'ance, *va.* to weigh against—*sama parimán k. pratijog bá pratikár k.*—*hamwazn k.*
- Counterbu'ff, *va.* to repel, to strike back—*pratighát k. ultá ghá máran*—*tál d. háq d. már ke hátná* [adlábadli; muáwiza]
- Count'exchange, *s.* exchange; reciprocation—*paribartan, binimay, pratidán*—*badal, tabdil,*
- Count'ercharm, *s.* that which dissolves a charm—*bánkátá mantra, mantrapratikár mantra, chhedak mantra*—*toná par toná, mantar yá afsún ká kátné w. afsún* [sarzanish]
- Count'ercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke—*átak, pratirodh; nishedhá'rtha dhamak*—*aráo, átak; dánt,*
- Counterev'idence, *s.* opposite evidence—*pratikúlasákhyá, púrbasákhyir biparita sakhyi*—*ultá gawáhi, khiláf shahádat* [khotá, taqlídi]
- Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful—*kalpita, kriterim, mithyá, thak*—*jhú'hiá, libásí,*
- Count'erfeit, *va.* to forge; to imitate; to copy—*kalpita k. mithyanurúp k. chhadmabesh dháran k. jál k.*—*taqlid k. bhes k. bhagal k. náql k.*
- Count'ermand, *va.* to revoke a command—*púrbhagyá'r biruddhagyá'u k. ruhita k. ádesh phirána*—*hukm tabdil k. radd k. pherána, mansúkh k.* [kúch, kúch-i-muqám]
- Count'ermarch, *s.* a marching back—*pratyágaman, phiriyá áisan bá chalan*—*muráját ká*
- Count'ermine, *s.* a mine to frustrate the use of one made by an enemy—*suranga pratikár, shatrur suranga pratibandhak suranga*—*súrang niche sírang, ultá súrang*
- Count'ermine, *va.* to counterwork—*anya suranga diyá shatruganer suranga bhanga k.*—*ultá súrang márná*
- Count'ermotion, *s.* contrary motion—*pratipakhyá, pratibákhyá, pratigaman*—*khiláfki harakat, ultá jumbish* [posh]
- Count'erpane, *s.* a coverlet for a bed—*pálanger áchchhádánaabastra, kha'tábaran*—*liháf, palang*—*Count'erpert, s.* a correspondent part, a copy—*pratijog, pratirúp, pratilipi*—*jorá, pallá, naql, nuskhá*
- Count'erplea, *s.* in law : a replication—*pratibád, pratyuttar*—*jawábdihí*
- Count'erplead, *va.* to contradict, to deny—*pratibád k. apanhab k. pratyákhyá k.*—*barkhiláf kahná, inkár k. mukarná*
- Count'erplot, *s.* a plot opposed to another plot—*para chhal pratirodhanártha chhal*—*wuh sázish jo dúsri ek sázish ke muqábil yá ziddi men ho*
- Count'erpoint, *s.* the art of composing harmony; a coverlet; an opposite point—*swaramel karaner bidyá; kha'tábaran; biparita dig*—*tályá súr-mel kí banáwat; palangposh; ultá taraf kí nok, nuqta-i-mákús*
- Count'erpoise, *s.* equivalence of weight—*pratijog, tulya bhár*—*dhará, hamsang*

- Counterpoise, *va.* to counterbalance—*pratijog k. samán k.*—hamwazn k. muqábil k.
 Counterproject, *s.* correspondent scheme—*kana phikirer aikya bá angsha*—mutábiq tadbir
 Counterscarp, *s.* in fortification, that side of the ditch which is next to the camp—*garbháiyár opár, durger bahirdigesthita parikhár odig*—pushta, áftalá, qile ke áspás jo khandaq hai us ke maidán kí taraf ká kinára
 Countersign, *va.* to sign an order of a superior, in quality of secretary—*swoshreshtha byaktir swákhyara pare swákhyar k.*—málik yá hákim ke farmán par dastkhatt k. jáisá kí mírmunshí aur huzúrnavis log ká uhda hai
 Countertenor, *s.* a middle part of music—*bádyer anga bishesh*—musíqí ká ek hissa
 Countertide, *s.* a contrary tide—*upare srot áchhe niche bân, ár tadbiparít; bháátár praktikúle juyár, ehang juyárer praktikúle bháátá*—madd o jazr
 Countervail, *v.* to be equal to, to balance—*samatulya bá samán h. eki h. tulyagun k. sama parimán h.*—barábar h. hamsang h. hamwazn h. [muqábala
 Counterview, *s.* contrast—*baiparitya, asádrishya drishánta, biparita prasanga bá prakásh*—
 Countess, *s.* the lady of an earl or count—*bishesh kulinapadábhshikta byaktir stri*—khánam, begam
 Countless, *a.* innumerable—*aganya, asankhyak*—beshumár, anginat
 County, *s.* a tract of land, a region; one's residence or native soil; rural parts, opposed to town or city—*desh, pradesh; janmabhúmi, swadesh; palligrám*—sarzamin, bhúm, mulk; watan, janam bhúm; dihát, mufassal
 Country, *a.* rustic, rural, rude—*grámya, cháshá, genye, asabhya*—dihqání, gánwí, ganwár
 Countryman, *s.* one born in the same country; a rustic, a farmer—*ekdeshaja, swadeshi; grámya, cháshá, krishak*—hamwatan, desbhái; dihqání, ganwár, kisan
 County, *s.* a shire, a circuit, or district—*pradesh, chákala, parganá*—chaklá, zila, síba
 County, *a.* relating to a county or shire—*chákala bá pradesha sambandhiya*—zile yá síbe se mutállig yá nisbat r. w. [ek chál
 Coupe'e, *s.* a motion in dancing—*nritya bidyáy bhangimá bishesh*—raqs ká ek waza, nách kí
 Couple, *s.* two; a pair; man and wife—*dui, dway; jugma, jugal, jorá; dampati, stripurush*—do; jorá, juft; bísbisáhib, jorúkhasam
 Couple, *v.* to join; to marry—*sangjukta k. jorána; jotan, bibáha k.*—jorná, sambandh k. gathbandhan k. byáh k.
 Coup'let, *s.* two verses, a pair—*dwicharana shlok, payár*—bait, dohá
 Courage, *s.* bravery, valor—*sahas, shaurjya, pratáp, biratwa*—himmat, dilerí, baháduri, mardánagi, súrmápan
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely—*sahasapúrbak*—himmatwarí se, dilerána
 Courant, *s.* [*kur-rant*] a nimble dance; any thing that spreads quick, as a newspaper—*shighra gatir nritya bishesh; sarba gámi kona bustu, jathá sambádapatra*—ek achpal yá chanchal nách; kof bát jo jald phailti hai, jáisá kí akhbár náme ká mazmán
 Courier, *s.* [*koo-reer*] a messenger sent in haste, an express—*dháure, dát, drutagámi bártá-báhak*—qásid, paik, harkára
 Course, *s.* race; career; progress; conduct; ground on which a race is run; natural bent; track in which a ship sails—*pl. menses*—*daur; gati; cháli; byabahár; ghora daurr máth; swabháb; path*—*pl. rajás bá ritu*—*daur; rau; chalan; dhang; ghor'daur* á maidán; jhukái; jáhás ke chalne kí ráh—*pl. haiz, raj*
 Course, *v.* to hunt, to pursue, to rove about—*mrigayá k. pashcháddhában, daurí, á gaman*—shikár k. ragedná, ramná
 Course, *s.* race-horse; horse-racer—*drutagámi ashwa, ghoradaur'er ghorá; gho; adaure nipún bá santushá*—bádpá, ghur'daur ká ghojá; ghur'daur ká mashsháq yá sháiç
 Coursing, *s.* sport of hunting with greyhounds—*kukkur laiýá shikár karan*—tázi kutton ke sáth shikár ká tamáshá
 Court, *s.* residence of a prince; seat of justice, jurisdiction; open space before a house—*ráj báti, ráj dháni, rájsabhá; byabasthán, káchhári; ughán*—daulatkhána, bárgáh, qasr; kachahri, mahkama, adálat, darbár, takhtgál; salin
 Court, *va.* to woo, to solicit, to seek—*bibáharthe sambhúsh bá sneha k. upásaná k. prárthaná k. cheshá k.*—ishq mangní k. istidá k. talásh k.
 Courteous, *a.* [*kur-tshe-us*] polite, well-bred, civil, respectful—*sabhya, shishá, sushil, sádar*—ahl, neknihád, khushakhláq, muaddab
 Courtesan, *s.* a prostitute—*beshyá, báránganá, kulaatá*—kasbí, kanchani, besyá
 Courtesy, *s.* civility, complaisance—*sabhyatá, shishtáchár, anurodh*—khulq, mudará, tawázu, muráwat, sil
 Courtesy, *s.* [*kurt-se*] reverence made by women—*striloker bishesh namaskár bá shishtáchár*—salám kí ek qism jo Farangistán kí bibíyon ke bích meñ murauwaj hai
 Courtier, *s.* [*yur*] one who frequents courts; one that courts favor—*ráj sabhásat; amátya, kripá prárthak byakti*—darbári, huzári; mihrbáni ká istidá k. w.
 Courtier, *s.* the court of the lord of the manor for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.—*projáder páttá pradarshan o parikhyanárthe sambastarile sabhá bá káchhári*—zamindár yá jágirdár kí kachahri jis meñ patédár w. g. ká bandobast hotá hai [khushakhláq
 Court-like, *a.* elegant, polite—*sundar, sabhya, shishá*—latif, kháb, khush, khalíq, salimtaba,
 Courtliness, *s.* elegance of manners—*sabhyatá, shishtáchár, sushilatá*—mardumi, lutf, dhang kí khábi
 Courtly, *a.* relating to a court; polite, soft—*sabhásambandhiya, sabháshá; sabhya, komal, uttam*—bárgáhi, darbár se mutállig; neknihád, latif, muláim, názuk

- Courtmar'tial, s. a court for trying military offences—*senāganer doshādosh bichārārthe sabhā bā káchhāri*—laskarj adalat, koṭmasúl
- Court'ship, s. a making of love to a woman—*bibāhārthe striloker upásaná ebang prema prakásh*—*āshiqi, byāh ke leye aurat se ishqbāzī karnā*
- Cous'in, s. any one collaterally related more remotely than a brother or sister—*gyānti*; *mā-mātuta khuyatuta je!hatuta o pristuta bhāi bā bahin*; *pitribya mātul prabhritir putra putri*—*khālazād yā zādi, chacherā bhāi, chacherī bahin*
- Cow, s. the female of the bull—v. to depress—*gābhi, gāigaru, go*—v. *dhamkāna, bhaye trasta ebang namra k.*—*gāe, gāo, gorū*—v. *dabāná, dhamkāná, past k.*
- Coward, s. a poltroon. one wanting courage—*kāpurush, asāhasi lok, bhīru*—*darpokná, buzdil, námard, pádghābrā, darālū* [faromāya]
- Cowardly, a. fearful, timorous; mean—*asāhasik, bhīru*; *tuchchha*—*buzdilā, námardā*; *kamīna, Cow'er, vn. to sink by bending the knees*—*heñt h. bhaye sankuchita bā jara shara h.*—*nihūrnā, dar se kúkrīyāná*
- Cow'herd, s. one who tends cows—*gop, gopāl, rákhāl*—*goálā, ahīr, gopāl*
- Cowl, s. a monk's hood; a vessel for water—*sannyāsīr máthār dhākani bā tūpi bishesh*; *jala-pātra bishesh*—*kulāh, qalandar kí topi*; *dol, dolcha*
- Cow'slip, s. a species of primrose—*pushpa bā phul bishesh*—*ek qism ká phúl*
- Cox'comb, s. a cock's crest; a flower; a fop—*kukkuṭ shikhā bā jhūnti*; *tadbat pushpa bishesh, phullāra binda*; *bāykrā mánush*—*tāj-i-khurūs, kes*; *ek qism ká phúl, gulkes*; *bānkā, chhailā*
- Coxcom'ical, a. foppish, conceited—*hastra bilāsi, bukphulāniyā, garbi, ātmābhīmāni*—*bānkā, ochhā, chhichhorā, khudbīn, khudnumā*
- Coy, a. modest, reserved, not accessible—*salajja, lājuk, mukhchorā, agamya*—*sharmilā, sharmgin, purhijāb, ná ā-hná mizāj, baiddurāsīd* [sankochī, purhijāb]
- Coyish, a. somewhat coy, reserved—*lajjāshilā, lājjuktā, brīrīnuitā*—*andak sharmilā, lājilā, Cox'ness, s. reserve, shyness, modesty*—*lajjā, lāj, brīrā, lājukatā*—*lāj, sharm, hijāb, hayā, ghairat* [daghābāzī k. naṭkhatī k.]
- Cozen, v. [kuz.] to cheat, to trick—*prabanchan, pratāranā k. thakīna*—*thagná, chhālnā, *Cozenage, s. fraud, deceit*—*thakāna, chhālnā, pratāranā*—*daghābāzī, fareb, chhāl, thagāzī*
- *Coz'ener, s. one who cheats—*thak, prabanchak, shath*—*thag, daghābāz, farebī, chhāliyā*
- Crab, s. a fish; a wild apple; a peevish person—*karkā, kākūkarā*; *banya phal bishesh*; *ugra byakti, rāgāla mánush*—*kekṛā, sartān*; *jangālī seb*; *chirchirā yā turshrū shakhs, tundkho ādmi* [chirā, tunukmizāj, durusht, mu-khil]
- Crab'bed, a. peevish, morose, harsh, difficult—*karkash, ugra, khīkhīyā, kathīn*—*chir-Crab'bedness, s. sourness of taste; asperity*—*amla ras, ugrabhāb rāgashilatā, kā:hinya*—*turshī, khatīāi*; *durushtī, tundi, turshrūi*
- Crack, s. a sudden noise; fissure; a boast—*kaṭkaṭ phatphaṭ ityādi akasmāt shabda*; *chhidra, phātā*; *dambha*—*kaṭak, kaṭkaṭhāṭ, chaṭakā*; *darz, shaq, bal*; *lāfzanī, baṛāi*
- Crack, va. to break into chinks, to split—*phāṭan, chirān, bidaran*—*phārnā, chīkánā, tar-nīn* [nīm diwāna, ādhpāgal]
- Crack'brained, a. [...] crazy—*agyān, hatabu'dhi, ādh'pāgal*—*khushmaghz, hawāsbākhta, Crack'er, s. a charge of gunpowder; a boaster; in America, a biscuit*—*paṭakā bājī ityādi*; *dāmbhik*; *chākti ruṭī*—*paṭākhlā, lauki*; *lāfzan, dīng mārne w. ek qism kí roṭī*
- Crack'le, vn. to make slight cracks, to make small and frequent sharp sounds—*phaṭphaṭ shabla k. chaychar k. charāt k.*—*chītakná, chaycharāná*
- Crack'ling, s. a small but frequent noise—*charātkār, phaṭphaṭī sabda*—*āwāz jo dhīmī ho aur bārbār sunāi de, chītkāhāṭ, chaycharāhāṭ*
- Crack'nel, s. a kind of hard brittle cake—*shakta athacha fūshak chākti pishṭak bishesh*—*ek qism kí sakht aur maṛakná roṭī yā nānkhatāi*
- Crā'dle, s. a moveable bed on which children are rocked; a case for a broken bone; a frame of timber for launching ships—*dolanā, hindolā, jhulibār shishushajyā*; *bhagnāsthīr kosh bishesh*; *jāhājēr thekuyā*—*hindolā, mahd, pālnā*; *tūtī hūi haddī rakhne ká khol*; *jahāz kí tek*
- Craft, s. trade, art; cunning; small ships—*byabasāy, shilpakarma*; *chaturī*; *khyudra naukā*—*hīra, pesha, hikmat, sanat*; *syān, pakpan*; *chhote chhote jahāz*
- Craft'ily, ad. cunningly; artfully; skilfully—*kaushale*; *thātpūrbak*; *dhūrtarūpe*—*fitrat se*; *makar se*; *hikmat se* [fitrat]
- Craft'iness, s. cunning, stratagem—*chaturatā, kaushal, upāy*—*faileśī, makkārī, rūbabāzī, Craft's man, s. an artificer, a mechanic*—*shilpakar, kārikar, byabasāyī*—*kārigar, ahl-i-pesha*
- Craft'y, a. cunning, artful—*kuṭil, shath, dhūrta*—*aiyār, fitratī*
- Crāg, s. a rough, steep rock—*karkariyā uchchha parbat*; *ārūri, káchhār, parbater āburā khāburā sthān*—*kaṛārā, aṛārā, banālā*
- Crāg'ged, Crā'gy, a. rough, rugged—*āburākhāburā, asamān, karkariyā, ārūrimay*—*khar-kharā, ūchchnīch, aṛṇar, behar* [nāhamwārī, kharbarāi]
- Crāg'gedness, Crāg'giness, s. roughness—*āburākhāburā bhāb, karkariyatwa, ārūribhāb*—*Cram, va. to stuff, to fill with food beyond satiety, to thrust in by force*—*trīptyadhik bhō-jan karāna, bahubhōjan k. gāviyā bharan, thāsīyā bharan*—*beandāza khilāná, thāsnā, dhāsnā, thusnā, khonchnā* [samasyāpāran bishesh—qāfiyābāzī]
- Cram'bo, s. a play at which one gives a word to which another finds a rhyme—*krīyārūp*
- Cramp, s. a spasmodic contraction of the muscles; a restriction; a piece of bent iron—*anga grabhī, khenchá, ākarshani, tankāriyā*; *āluk, aborodh, bādhā*; *patar, āykarā*—*nas chayhnā, thīthar, tashannuj, akaybāi*; *aṭkō, band*; *āykrī, kilā* [kāná, ārnā, qaid k. band k.]
- Cramp, va. to restrain, to confine—*bādhā janāna, āṭkāna, bādhā k. bāndhan*—*roknā, aṭ-*

- Cramp, *a.* difficult, knotty, troublesome—*kathin, shakta, kashṭa*—*kathin*, mushkil, ranjāwar
 Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron for fastening together—*lauhamay bandhani, āykarā, patar*—*pattar*, kilā
 Crane, *s.* a bird with a long neck; a machine for raising great weights; a crooked pipe—*sāras pakhyi; bhāridrabya tulibār kal bishesh; bakra nal bishesh*—*sāras*, kulang; *bhāri* bojh uṭhāne kī kal; *khamdār nal*
 Cranium, *s.* the skull—*karotī, mīthār khulī, kapāl*—*khopri, kāsa-i-sir* [kā kuhnidār sirā
 Crank, *s.* the end of an iron axis turned down—*luhar dander bakribhūta antabhāg*—*dhurī*
 Crank, *a.* healthy, sprightly; liable to be overset as a ship—*rūhishtapushṭa, swajib; ulliyā payibār jogyā*—*changā, zindādil; ulaṭne jog* [khandā h.—ūjchānichā yā nāhamwār hoke tūṭnā
 Cran'kle, *va.* to break into unequal surfaces—*asamān bā bakrarūpe bhāngiyā parau, khandā*
 Cran'nied, *a.* full of chinks—*chhidramay, bahuchhidra, phātā*—*jābajā se chatkā hūā, rakha*—*nā yā slugāf se bhārā hūā*
 Cran'ny, *s.* a chink, a fissure—*chhidra, phāit, chir*—*chaṭak, darkā, darāṭ*
 Grape, *s.* a thin stuff loosely woven—*pātlī kāpīr bishesh*—*ek qism kā patlā kaprā*
 Crapulence, *s.* sickness by intemperance—*atishay madyapīnajātrā rog bishesh, phalatah shirohedanī ebang māthāghorā ebang udgāra bhojane aruchi jukta*—*khumār*
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness—*ai rog bishishṭa, atimadya pāne pīrita*—*makhmūr, maikhurī kā bīmār* [toṛnā, chūrchūr k. kuchalnā
 Crash, *va.* to break or bruise; to crush—*bhāngan, khundan, chūrnan, pishan; muchhāṭnā*—
 Crash, *s.* a loud, sudden, mixed sound of many things broken at the same time—*jhanjhan khaunkhan hurhur ityādī shabda, anek bastu ekbāre bhāngile je karkash dhvani hay*—*dhaṛākā, khaṛkhaṛāhat, bahut chizen ek bārgī tūṭne se jo āwāz hoti hai*
 Cras'situde, *s.* grossness, coarseness—*moṭāī, sthūlatī, aukhyatā*—*moṭāī, jāśāmāt*
 Crateli, *s.* a palisaded frame for hay—*gabādī jundur khādya ghās rākhilār māchān bishesh*—*kāthgherā, sūkhī ghās rakhne kā māchān*
 Crate, *s.* a pannier, or wicker vessel—*petiyā bishesh, jhuri bā chupari bishesh*—*tokrā, tokrī*
 Crater, *s.* the vent or mouth of a volcano—*āgneya parbater mukh*—*jwālāmukh kā moṭh*
 Cravat, *s.* a neck cloth, any thing worn about the neck—*galā bandhani, galūbandha, gala deshe paridheya bastra bā paṭī*—*gulūband*
 Crave, *va.* to ask earnestly, to beg; to long for—*hinay pūbrak prārthanā k. jāchingā k. māgan lūluch k.*—*minnat k. māngnā, chāhnā; lalchānā* [hārā hūā murgh; buzdil, nāmard
 Cra'ven, *s.* a cock conquered; a coward—*parjīta kukkuṭ; bhagnasīhas, bhīru, kāpurush*—
 Craunch, *va.* to crush in the mouth—*dante bhanjan, mukher bhitar guyrā kariyā khāon, charban*—*chābnā*
 Craw, *s.* the crop or first stomach of birds—*pakhyādir jāṭhar bā galār thālī*—*potā, jhoj*
 Crawfish, Crayfish, *s.* a small crustaceous fish—*chingri matsya bishesh*—*jhīngā, chhoṭī chingri machhli kī ek qism* [man k.—ringnā, kīṛe kī mānind chalnā
 Crawl, *vn.* to creep; to move with a slow motion, as a worm—*peṭe hāṭan, hūmā d. uroga-Crayon, s.* [un] a kind of pencil to draw with—*chhabī ankaner rang bishishṭa māṭī bā dhātumay lekhanī bishesh*—*naqsh khīchnne kē ek qism kā jastī qalam*
 Craze, *va.* to break to pieces; to impair the intellect—*bhāngan, guyrā bā chūrna k. hata-buddhi k. unmad jānnāna, pigal k.*—*ṭukre ṭukre k. toṛnā; diwāna k. bāōrānā*
 Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness; imbecility of mind—*daurbalya, jīrnatā; buddhir builakhyanya, un-mād, ādhapāglāmi*—*nātawānī, zuaf; diwānagī, khalaldimāgh*
 Cra'zy, *a.* broken; shattered; decrepit; disordered in mind—*bhagna; jīrna, atibridhdhā; hatābuddhi, bhagnamāh, khyipta*—*shikasta; zāif, durbal; hawāsābhakta, bāōlā*
 Creak, *vn.* to make a harsh protracted noise—*karkash shabda k. gāpīr chakra kimbā dwārer kapāṭāibat shabda k.*—*machmachānā, charcharānā*
 Cream, *s.* the unctuous or oily part of milk which floats on the top; the best part of any thing—*dugdher sārabhāg bī shar; sārātsār*—*malāī; tuḥfa, zubda*
 Cre'antaced, *a.* (...) pale, coward looking—*mlīnabadan, malīnmukh, pheṣāṭiyā, bhīru, asāhāsī, bhayujukta*—*zard chihra, sīthā, pilā, buzdilā, nāmardā*
 Cream'y, *a.* full of cream, having the nature of cream—*sharamay, dugdher sharabat*—*malāī se bhārā hūā, malāī sā*
 Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing—*kāparādir bhānjer chihna*—*chunat, shikan, chin*
 Create, *va.* to form out of nothing, to cause to exist, to produce—*nirmān k. srijan, shrishṭi k. utpīdan, janmāna*—*khalq k. banānā, moujūd k. paidā k.*
 Creation, *s.* the act of creating, or investing with new qualities; the universe—*shrishṭi, utpatti, nirmān; bhuban, jagat, bishwa, sangsār*—*paidāish, afrīnash, khilqat; kāināt, dunyā, jāhān* [ish yā afrīnash kī qudrat r. w.
 Creat'ive, *a.* having the power to create—*srijanshakti bishishṭa, srishṭi kuranakhyama*—*paidā*
 Crea'tor, *s.* the being that bestows existence—*bishwasrik, shrishṭi kartā, srashtā, nirmānkartā jagat utpādak*—*khāliq, afrīnada, kartār*
 Créature, *s.* (tshure) a being created; an animal not human; a dependant; a word of contempt or tenderness—*shrishṭa bastu; pranīmātra, jībhantū, manusiyādi bhūta; adhin, anugata, paribāyer lok; sambodhane heyā bā priyābhāchak shabda hay*—*makhliq; jānwar; tābi, lagā lipā; is latz kā isiamāl hīqarat yā murūwat ke liye bhī hotā hai*
 Cré'dence, *s.* belief, credit; reputation—*bishwās, pratyay, shraddhā, bishwastatā; sambhram*—*bāwar, iatibār; izzat, hurmat* [iatiqād kī chizen, imān ke masāil
 Creden'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief—*pratyay bā shraddhā hay jāhāte, jāthā sāstrokti*—
 Cré'dent, *a.* believing, easy of belief—*bishwāsī, shraddhābān, pratyuyi, nihsandigdhamānāh*—*muataqid, mānnewālā, jo jald iatiqād kare*

- Credentials**, *s.* that which gives a title to credit—*bishwásapatra, pratyayārtha patra, prashang-sá patra*—*dastáwez, sanad, sipárisnáma, parití patar*
- Credibility**, **Credibility**, *s.* claim to credit, worthiness of belief; probability—*pratyay jogyatá, bishwastatá, satyatá, bishwásaniyatá; sambhab, prámánya*—*iatibár ke láiq, mutabari; honhári, ihtimál*
- Credible**, *a.* worthy of credit, deserving of belief—*bishwásajogyá, pratyayitabya, bishwasta, sapramán*—*iatimád ke láiq, iatibár ke qábil, báwar pazir*
- Credit**, *s.* belief; honor, reputation, esteem, good opinion; faith, trust reposed; influence—*pratyay; sambhram, nán, sukhyáti; mányati, bishwás, shraddhá; siddhisádhya*—*iatiqád; izzat, hurmat, jas, neknámí; qadr, iatiqád, iatibár; ikhtiyár*
- Credit**, *va.* to believe, trust—*pratyay k. bishwás k.*—*iatibár k. mánná, báwar k.*
- Creditable**, *a.* reputable, honorable, estimable—*asambhránta, mánya, sukhyátyápanna, bishwasta, bishwásajogyá*—*muatabar, iatibári, námwar, sáhib-i-hurmat*
- Credibly**, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace—*sambhrántarúpe, uttamrúpe, bishishíarúpe*—*qadr se, bá hurmat, bá iatibár, izzat se* [byohariyá, mahájan]
- Creditor**, *s.* he to whom a debt is owed—*uttamarna, sádhu, mahájan, rina dáiyak*—*qarz khwáb.*
- Credulity**, *s.* easiness of belief—*anáyáse bishwás, áshu bishwás, hafhát bishwás*—*zaiful iatiqádi, sarful iatiqádi, sádadili*
- Credulous**, *a.* [ju.] apt to believe, unsuspecting; easily deceived—*áshu bishwási, asandigdha, shíru pratyayi, hafhát pratyayi; ábar, mírha*—*zaiful iatiqádi, sarfuliatiqádi; sádadil, bhólá, sídhá* [ma bákyá—*din ke mujmal aqáid, jáis kí kalima w. g.*]
- Creed**, *s.* a summary of articles of faith—*prattitábkyá, pratyayita sháster sírírtha, mar-*
- Creek**, *s.* a small port, a bay, an inlet, a cove, a small river—*khál, nála, khári*—*kol, kháfi, nála, khál*
- Creep**, *vn.* to move with the belly to the ground, as a worm or insect; to grow along the ground; to fawn—*kií bá sarpabat gati k. buke hántan; latiyá gaman, háma d. binay púrbaq upásaná k.*—*rigná, peñ se chalná; zamín se lage hue ugná; cháplúsi k.*
- Creep'er**, *s.* a plant that supports itself by means of some stronger body; an insect—*latá brikhya; kií, krami*—*bel, lat; kirá, kirm*
- Crema'tion**, *s.* the act of burning—*agnisát karan k. bá h. agnidáha*—*sozish, jalan*
- Cre'mar**, *s.* milky, creamy substance—*dugdher sharabat drábya*—*dádh kí maláí aisi chíz*
- Cre'nated**, *a.* notched, indented—*uchanichamate chhinna, khánykáta*—*lahriyá, khandánadar, dandánadar*
- Crepitation**, *s.* a small crackling noise—*phatphatádi shabda, charchar shabda*—*chirchiráhat*
- Crepus'cule**, *s.* twilight—*jhuñjkábelá, arunoday, godhúli, súrjyer uday bí astagamanu kál—arun, saur, shafaq*
- Crepus'culous**, *a.* glimmering; in a state between light and darkness—*ishaddiptibishishá; kinchit ghor*—*shafaqámez; dhundhlá, roshní o táriki ámez*
- Cres'cent**, *s.* the moon in her state of increase—*kalibriddhikálin bá shuklapakhya chandra, apúrna chandra, ardhra chandra*—*hilál, chánd jab taraqqí kí hálat men hoe* [húá]
- Cres'cent**, **Cres'cive**, *a.* increasing, growing—*bardhishnu krame bardhita*—*barhtá húá, ugtá*
- Cress**, *s.* a species of herb—*khyudra brikhya bí ishád tejamay shik bishesh, hálim*—*hálim, taratezak*
- Cress'et**, *s.* a great light or beacon; light-house, or watch-tower—*uchchasthánastha mahá dip, ulká, mashál*—*ákás-diyá, raushandán*
- Crest**, *s.* a plume of feathers upon a helmet; the comb of a cock; an ornament; a tuft; pride, spirit—*chúrú, shikhá; pakhyir jhuñ; mastakábarán, kirít, mukut; gochhá; ahankár, tej, abhimán*—*par ká turra, taghma, chúrú; murgh ká kes, táj-i-khuris; ek qism ká singár yá alankár jo sir men pahante haiñ; parcham; ghurúr, fakhr*
- Crest'e'd**, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest—*chúrú bí shikhá bishishá, mukutadhári, kirítajukta*—*chúrúadar, turradár, kafchadár*
- Crest-fallen**, *a.* dejected, sunk, dispirited—*malinmukh, adhabadan, hatásh, bishanna*—*ná um-med, diltang, afsurdánil, udás, bedil* [tuchcha—*be zirah, be baktar; páji*]
- Crest'less**, *a.* not dignified with coat-armour; mean—*asajjita, sajjábhina; asambhránta*
- Creta'ceous**, *a.* (.shus) chalky—*khurímáti dharmak, khurímáti bishishá, kharibat, talgun bishista*—*khurímáti aísá, khurímáti kí khásiyatdár* [shigáí, súráki, rukhna]
- Crev'ice**, *s.* a crack, a cleft, a fissure—*chhidra, pháit, pháke, chhendá, ándhisándhi*—*darz*
- Crew**, *s.* a company of people associated for any purpose, as a ship's company—*samáj, dal; jáhájér lok samáha, nábigán*—*jamáat, bhír; ahl-i-jaház* [huá howe]
- Crew'el**, *s.* yarn twisted and wound on a knot or ball—*sútrer lutí bí tál*—*sút jo bañe par bañá*
- Crib**, *s.* a manger, a stall; a child's bed—*jábpátra, ket'huyá; bulaker khyudra khát bishesh—thán, khurli; larke kí choñte palang kí ek qism*
- Crib'**, *va.* to shut up in a narrow habitation, to confine; to commit petty thefts—*sangkirna sthine baddha k. kaid k. talpe alpe apaharan k. lghu bastu churi k.*—*tang makán men band k. qaid k. halkí halkí chizeñ churáná*
- Crib'bage**, *s.* a game at cards—*tás kriyá bishesh*—*tás kí bázi kí ek qism*
- Crib'ble**, *s.* a sieve for cleaning corn—*dhányádir chálani bishesh*—*anáñ sáf karne kí chalni*
- Crib'ra'tion**, *s.* the act of sifting, or cleaning with a sieve—*chálani dwára dhányádi jhárán bí parishkár k.*—*chalni se sáf k.*
- Crick**, *s.* noise of a door; a painful stiffness in the neck—*khulita kapáter karkash shabda; galár bedaná*—*darwáze kí machmacháhat; gale kí akráhat*
- Crick'et**, *s.* an insect; a low stool; a game—*bhringárat kit, uchungá poká; piñri; dáuyá guli khelá*—*jhingur, ghurghurá; ek nichí chauki, piñhá; gobázi, goechaugán*

- Crier**, s. one who makes proclamation; one who cries goods for sale—*dhendariyá, ghoshak; bikray prakáshak*—ishthihár k. w. dhiñdhoriyá, munádi; wuh shakhs ki jo bechne ká izhár kartá hai
- Crime**, s. an offence; a great fault; a wicked act—*dosh, aparádh, gháit, mahápáp; dush-karma*—taqsír, gunáh; bará jurm; sharir harkat [pákdáman]
- Crim'eless**, a. innocent, free from guilt—*nirdosh, nishpáp, anaparádhí*—begunáh, betaqsir,
- Crim'inal**, **Crim'inous**, a. faulty, contrary to right, guilty—*kritáparádh, sadosh, doshi, aparádhí*—máytib, gunáhgár, aibi, taqsírwár
- Crim'inal**, s. a man accused, a person guilty of a crime—*doshagrasta byakti, aparádhí, doshi*—taqsírwár, gunáhgár, pápí, badkár
- Crimina'tion**, s. the act of accusing. accusation, charge—*doshárop, doshdeoyá, apabád, durnámkará*—tuhmat, ittihám, malámat, ilzáam, aibgoi
- Crimina'tory**, a. relating to accusation; accusing; censorious—*aparádhásambandhiya; dosha-dáyak; bhartsanákári, nindákár*—tuhmat mansúb; aibgo, nindak, harigir; malmatgar
- Crim'inous**, a. wicked, iniquitous, guilty—*doshagrasta, aparádhí, dushkarmakári*—sharir, badkár, gunáhgár, taqsírwár, mujrim [surkh rang]
- Crim'osin**, s. a species of red colour—*áraktabarna bishesh, ghora lál barna*—ek qism ká
- Crimp**, a. friable, brittle, easily crumbled—*jáhá sahaie gunrá hay, thunká, mu'leme, chán-char*—jo chíz sahaí meñ chúrchúr howe, phuská, murmurá
- Crim'ple**, va. to contract, to corrugate—*konkara'na, sank uchita k. tobara'na*—jakrána, ainhána, jhúriyána
- Crim'son**, s. a deep red color—*ghor lál barna, áraktabarna*—qirmizí, arghawáni, surkh, lál
- Crim'cum**, s. a whimsey; a cramp—*akasmád básaná, bibhram; angagraha, kheychá*—khiyál, lahar; akarbái
- Cringe**, s. a servile bow, mean civility—*swápakarsha bodhak byapár, ati namratáchár, namaskár púrbak upásaná, stabastuti*—sijda, zamín bosí, farráshí salám, cháplúsi
- Cringe**, vn. to bow, to fawn, to flatter—*bandaná k. namratáchár k. stabastuti k. binati k.*—sijda k. salám k. cháplúsi, tamalluq k. khushámád k.
- Crink**, **Crin'kle**, s. a wrinkle, winding fold—*konkara', konchká, mángsádir sankoch*—chín, chunat, shikan, pech kí lapet [chunát hojáná]
- Crin'kle**, v. to run in wrinkles—*konkariyá jáon, konchkána*—purshikan h. shikandár h. chunat
- Cri'nos**, **Cri'nigerous**, a. hairy, rough—*keshi, lomaja, lomamay, khaskhasiyá*—mífedár, bál-wálá, kharkhará, námuláim
- Crip'ple**, s. a lame man—*khourá, pangu, nengará, khanja*—langrá ádmí, lúla, lang, pangú
- Cri'sis**, s. a critical time or turn, as of a disease—*rogádir prákkál, rogopasham bá tadbriddhi*—hay je kále, bikarákál—buhrán, ainwaqt
- Crisp**, va. to curl, to twist, to indent—*pák d. konkara'na, kunchita k. kánj káfan*—pechtáb d. ainhána, maroyná, dandánadár k.
- Crisp**, **Crisp'y**, a. curled; brittle; winding—*chunat, konkara', chínchar; thunká, tsúá; kunchita*—chunat, ainhána húa; kurkurá, churchurá, phuská; pechdár, pechilá
- wrisp'a'tion**, s. the act of curling—*konkara'ni, pákána*—tátagi, pechidagi, ainhán
- Crisp'ness**, **Crisp'itude**, s. crispy state, curledness—*chunat bá konkara'basthá, kunchitábasthá*—kurkurá, pechidagi, ainhán
- Crite'rian**, s. a standard whereby any thing is judged of, as to its goodness or badness—*lakhyán, uttamádhám bichárártha chinha, gunasúchak je, bhálamanda nirnaya káran*—ek alámát jis se kisi chíz kí bhalái burái sábit hotí hai
- Crit'ic**, s. one skilled in the art of judging of literature—*bidyán, bibekí, gunagyan, subichárak, bhadrábhadra bibechar, supandit*—nuktadán, allama, wáqífkár, daqíqasanj, báríkbin, nuktachin
- Critical**, a. exact, nicely judicious; producing a crisis or change, as of a disease—*thik, síkhyana; byádhir bhábántarakál, prákkálina*—thík, bárík; buhrání
- Crit'icise**, va. to judge, to censure—*bishesh granther doshádosk jánána, guna bibechará k. bitandá k.*—tamíz k. dokhná, khurdabíni k.
- Crit'icism**, s. art or act of judging—*gunágun bigyápanna bidyá, doshádosk bibechará*—khurdabíni, khurdagíri, nuktachíni, harigíri
- Criti'que**, s. a critical examination; science of criticism—*bishesh gunágun bibechará, gunabyákhyá; doshádosk bibechará bidyá*—khurdabíni ke sáth imtihán yá ázmáish; nuktachíni ká fann [áwáz]
- Croak**, s. the cry of a frog or raven—*bheker dhvani, káker dhvani*—mendak yá kauwe kí
- Cro'ceous**, a. [*she-us*] consisting of saffron—*kunkumadharmak, kunkuma bishishá*—záfrání, kesar ká
- Crocita'tion**, s. the croaking of frogs or ravens—*dánryák bá bheker rab, konkón bá káka shabda karan*—mendak yá kág kí áwáz [piyála, miñí ká bartan; jhúl, kálak]
- Crock**, s. a cup or vessel made of earth; soot—*peyalá, mrimmay pátra; hanrír káli bá jhúl*
- Crock ery**, s. earthen-ware—*mrítikár básanádi, mrimmay pátra*—sifáliná, miñí ká bartan
- Croc'odile**, s. an amphibious animal of the lizard tribe—*kumbhír, kumír, nakra, jalahastí*—magar, gráh, nihang
- Cro'cus**, s. a flower—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism ká phúl [ke pás ká chhotá khet]
- Croft**, s. a small field near a house—*griha samipe sthita khyudra gháshkyetra*—kolá, ghar
- Crone**, s. an old ewe; (in contempt) an old woman—*burá bheri, briddhá meshi; (ghrinárthe) briddhá strí, burí*—búrhi bheri; (hiqárat meñ), burhiyá, pírzál [langoiyá yár, rafiq]
- Cro'ny**, s. an old acquaintance, or associate—*bahukáler mitra bá bandhu*—yár-i-qadim,

- Crook, *s.* any thing bent ; a sheepphook ; a curve—*bakrabastu, ánkashí* ; mesh *pálaker agra-báuká páunchanubári bishesh* ; *báuk, pher*—*khamdár chíz* ; *khamdár lakfí, ankr, anksí* ; *kham, bánk, pech*
- Crook, *va.* to bend ; to thwart ; to pervert—*bakra k. báukána* ; *báhdá d. bigár k.*—*lachána, tehrá k. muzáhamat k. badráh yá gumráh k.*
- Crook ed, *a.* bent ; winding ; perverse ; untowards—*brkra, báukí, nyubja, kor* ; *pherá ghorá* ; *bigar, dushá, adamyá*—*tehrá, kham, kaj* ; *pherphár* ; *tirchhá, bakar, ziddí*
- Crop, *s.* the harvest, produce ; a bird's crow—*phasal mukh, khyetre utpanna shasyádi* ; *pakhyir galár thalí*—*fasl, hásil, anáj* ; *potá, hausila*
- Crop, *va.* to cut off ; to mow, to reap—*chháyín, chhedan, káfan* ; *shasyádi káfan, phala mukh sangraha k.*—*khontná, chhánná, kátná, katní k. fasal kátná, anáj jama k.*
- Cropful, *s.* quite full, satisfied, crammed—*púrnodar, parihishá, tripta, galár thalí paripúrna áchhe jáhár*—*bhará húa, ser, khush, potá bhará húa ho jis ká*
- Crossier, *s.* [*kro-zhe-ur*] a bishop's staff which has a cross upon it—*mahá dharmádhyakhyer dherákriti danda bishesh*—*bare pádrí ká asá jis par salib hai* [akrí]
- Cross'let, *s.* a small cross—*khyudra dherákriti káshá*—*chhotá salib, dheje kí manind chhotí*
- Cross, *s.* one straight body or line placed at right angles over another ; the ensign of the Christian religion ; misfortune, vexation, trial of patience—*aráári kásháthamay shúle bishesh* ; *krisháyadharmar chihhárita rekhá bá dherá, tadbhat jashí ; ápad, mahádúkhka, khyamár parikhyártha klesh*—*salib* ; *l'swí mazhab kí ek alámat* ; *hádisa, áfat, sabr ázmái*
- Cross, *a.* transverse, oblique, peevish, freful—*aráári, ár, bakra, tehrá, terchá, ugra, bipakhya, chirchirá, khiłkhiyá*—*ará, tirchhá, tehrá, mukhalif, bezár, diqq, chirchirá*
- Cross, *v.* to lay athwart ; to sign with the cross ; to cancel ; to pass over ; to thwart ; to vex—*ár k. dherákriti ankan k. likhane kátan* ; *pár h. pratirod k. báhdá janmána* ; *klesh d.*—*ará rakhná yá lagána* ; *salib kí khiyálí shakl banána* ; *mitána, kátná* ; *pár utarná* ; *muzáhamat k. diqq k.*
- Cross'bite, *s.* a deception—*va.* to cheat—*pháki, cháturi, prabanchaná*—*va.* *pratáraná k. thakána*—*dhokhá, chhaláwa*—*va.* *thagná, chhalná* [kamán]
- Cross'bow, *s.* a missive weapon—*gulati, guli khyepánártha dhanu bishesh*—*ghulel, ek qism kí*
- Cross'grained, *a.* [...] having the fibres transverse ; ill-natured, troublesome—*aráári bá ultá chonch bá rag bishishá* ; *pratikálaswabhábi, dúkhka dáyak, khiłkhiyá, ugraswabhábi, karkash*—*tirchhá yá ultá resha yá ragdár* ; *tundho, rúkhá, múzí, diqq k. w.*
- Cross'ness, *s.* transverseness ; peevishness—*aráári bháb* ; *khiłkhiyá, rágashilatá*—*tirchháí, tehráí* ; *hagh, zidd, chirchiráhat*
- Crotch, *s.* a hook or fork—*ánkará, kántá*—*ánkrí, kántá*
- Crotch et, *s.* a note in music ; a mark in printing, thus [; a fancy, a whim—*gitashástre chinha bishesh* ; *chhápe granthe byabahárita ei chinha* [; *básaná, maner dheu*—*ilm-i-músiqí men ek nishán* ; *chhápe men ek nishán jaisá kí* [; *khiyál, tarang*
- Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe—*heut h. jhułkan, gurí máran bá d. swápakarshabodhak namratácharan k. stabastutipúrbak binati k.*—*dabakná, nihozná, jułkaná, cháplúsi k. tamalluq k.*
- Croupa des, *s.* [*kroo.*] a high leap ; a sunnerset—*ghotaker utplabanagati, láph, kúndan*—*ghore kí úchí jast yá kúđ, phánd*
- Crow, *s.* a large black bird ; an iron lever ; a cock's voice—*kák, báyas* ; *lauher shábal* ; *kukkufer dhwaní*—*kauwá, kág* ; *lohe ká sábar* ; *báng, murgh kí áwáz*
- Crowd, *s.* a confused multitude, the populace—*hur, bhír, lokasamúha, janatá, sanghañta, itar lokasamúha*—*bhír, jámát, awámunnás*
- Crowd, *v.* to fill with confused multitudes, to press close, to swarm—*thesáñhesi k. hur k. bhír k. bá h.*—*bhír bhár k. jama k. jamná, bhírná, bharjáná*
- Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of sovereigns ; regal power ; top of the head ; a silver coin ; a garland ; completion—*rájmuकुत ; ráj khyamatá ; máthár khúli ; rúpár mudrá bishesh ; pushpahár bá topar ; nishpatti, samápti*—*táj-i-sháhi* ; *pádsháhi hukúmat* ; *chándí ; chándí ká ek sikká ; piulóñ kí há r yá topi ; itmám, nibeáro*
- Crown, *va.* to invest with the crown ; to dignify ; to adorn ; to reward ; to complete, to finish—*rájmuकुतáđi diyá abhishek k. marjyáda k. shobhita k. puraskár k. nishpanna k. samáptak.*—*táj rakhná* ; *hurmat d. ranaq d. jazá d. tamám k. anjám ko pahunchána*
- Crown glass, *s.* the finest sort of window-glass—*khiyakir uttam parkalá bá káñch*—*káñch kí sab se umda ek qism, khiłki ké áine kí ek bahut khális qism* [mutaqáti]
- Crucial, *a.* (*she.*) transverse ; intersecting—*ár, aráári, dherákáñtá*—*ará, tirchhá, konákoní,*
- *Cruciate, *va.* to torture, to torment, to excruciate—*atidúkhka d. biramban, jwalána juntraná d.*—*ázár d. azáb k. dukh d.*
- Crucible, *s.* a chemist's melting-pot—*dhátudrabya drab karaner muchi, taijasábartini*—*ghariyá, kútháli, búta, dhát w. g. galáne ká bartan*
- Crucifix, *s.* a representation, in painting or sculpture, of our Saviour on the cross—*dherákriti shúlabaddha Jagattáruker murti*—*jis hál men Hazarat I'sá salib par marethe us súrát kí taswir yá múrat* [taslib kí uqábat, salb]
- Crucifixion, *s.* the punishment of nailing to a cross—*dherákriti shúlarpan, shúle báyadhan*—*Crucify, va.* to put to death by nailing or fastening to a cross—*shúlarpita k. shúle hata k. shúle báñdhíyá hastapádadáite bindíyá máran*—*taslib k. salib par mekh inárke yá bándhke már dálná* [nápukhta, khám, nahazm]
- Crude, *a.* raw, unprepared, unripe, undigested—*áma, apakwa, kuñchá, ajirná*—*kachchá,*

- Crude'ness, Cru'dity, s.** unripeness; indigestion—*apakwatá*; *apák, ajírni, ám*—*kacháí, khámí*; *badhazmí*
- Crudle, v.** to congregate, to curdle—*dugdhádir basiyá jáon, ghana h. gápha h.*—*jamná, thakká bándhná, gáphá h. phatjáná*
- Cru'el, a.** pleased with hurting others; hard-hearted, mischievous—*nirday, nish!hur, kañhin-ántahkaran, pishun, mandakár*—*bedard, berahm, kathor, sangdil, ziyáñkár*
- Cru'elty, s.** inhumanity, barbarity—*nirdayatá, kráratá, nirmamatá, nish!huratá*—*sangdilí, berahmí, kathoráí, zulm* [rakhne kí shíshí]
- Cru'et, s.** a stoppled vial for vinegar or oil—*káñcher, sirká bá tailádhár*—*sirkadání, tel yá sirká*
- Cruise, vn.** to sail in quest of an enemy; or without any certain course—*bipakhya jáhájánwe-shane thalan, bá jáhájá dwará itastatah bhraman*—*dushman ke piche yá sair ke liye jáház chalaná*
- Cruis'er, s. (kroo-zur)** one that roves upon the sea in search of plunder; a small of man of war—*luť karanárthe gamankári jáháj*; *chaukir jáháj*—*wuh jáház kí jo lútne ke liye pherá kare*; *chauki ká jáház*
- Crumb, s.** the soft part of bread; a small particle of bread—*ru'ír komalángsha*; *táhr khyudra khanda bá gunrá*—*roñí ká gúdá*; *roñí ká tukrá, rezá* [tukrá k. chúr k.]
- Crum'ble, va.** to break into small pieces—*tukrá tukrá k. gunrá k. gunyan, chúrnan*—*tukrá*
- Crum'my, a.** soft, consisting of crumbs—*komal, gunrámay, gunrá*—*naím, mulám, chúra blúra*
- Crum'ple, va.** to draw into wrinkles—*koñkarána, koñchká k.*—*toñná, maõõna, shikan d. dá-masal k.*
- Crump'ling, s.** a small degenerate apple—*shushkibhúta bá nírasa phal bishesh*—*chhoťá aur zát men kharáb seb kí ek qism*
- Crup'per, s.** a leather reaching from the saddle to the tail of the horse—*ghoťaker nejár*—*ghore kí dumchí, lidkhorá*
- Cru'ral, a.** belonging to the leg—*anghri sambandhiya, urudeshasambandhiya bá shita*—*sáq se mutállíq, píndlí ká*
- Crusa'de, Croi'sade, s.** an expedition against infidels; a Portuguese coin, value 2s. 6d.—*dharma juddha, nástúkdér bipakhye juddha bá ákraman*; *mudrá bishesh*—*jihád, káñion yá bedion ke úpar chháí*; *Portagís ke mulk ká ek sikka*
- Cru'set, s.** a goldsmith's melting pot—*swarnakárer muchi, swarnádi drabártha pátra*—*sunár kí gharíyá, soná w. g. galáne ká bartan*
- Crush, va.** to squeeze, to bruise, to subdue—*tipan, chápan, pishan, gunrána, mardan, bash k. daman k.*—*nichorná, kuchalána, dábná, dabána, maghlúb k.* [takkár; tasádam]
- Crush, s.** a collision; act of rushing together—*thesá!hesi, ghenshághenshi*—*dabáo, dhakká*
- Crust, s.** any shell or external coat, covering, or case; outer part of bread—*chháł, twak, khosá, uparibhág*; *ru'ír chhilká*—*ghiláf, chhilká, paprá, papri*; *roñí ká post*
- Crusta'ceous, a. [.shus]** shelly; jointed—*chhilká bishish!a, chháłajukta*; *granthibishish!a*—*chhilkádár*; *giriłhdár, jorđár*
- Crus'ty, a.** covered with a crust; morose, surly—*twak bá chhilká jukta*; *karkash, kañhin*—*chhilkádár, káidár*; *turshrá, durush*
- Crutch, s.** a support used by cripples—*pangu bá pádahin byaktir chalanárthe danda bá jashti bishesh*—*lathí, asá, baisakhá, pháoñ*
- Cry, v.** to speak with vehemence and loudness, exclaim, proclaim, to weep—*chenchána, díkan, uchcháishabda k. ghoshaná k. k'indan*—*chilláná, buláná, pukárná, mashhár k. roná*
- Cry, s.** lamentation, shriek, weeping; clamor; proclamation; voice—*bilíp, khedokti, chit-kár, dáq, háñk, rodan*; *golmál*; *ghoshaná*; *swar bá sabda*—*wáwailá, nála, zári, nára, háñk, roná*; *shor, ghul*; *ishtihár*; *áváz*
- Cryp'tic, Cryp'tical, a.** hidden, secret, private—*gupta, gurhártha, aspash!a, aprakáshya*—*poshída, chhipá, makhlí*
- Crypto'graphy, s.** the art of writing in cypher—*ankasanket likhana bidyá, aspash!akhyare patrádi likhana bidyá*—*guptapatri ká fann*
- Crys'tal, s.** hard, pellucid and naturally colourless bodies of regularly angular figures—*sphañik, káñch*—*billaur, kacháhirá*
- Crys'talline, a.** consisting of crystal, bright, pellucid, transparent—*sphañikamay*; *swach-chha, káñchat parkatá, parishkrita*—*billaurí, roshan, safá, nirmał, shaffáf, ujal*
- Crys'tallize, va.** to cause to congeal or concrete in crystals—*sphañikákriti k. basáiyá káñchatat swachchha k. bá h.*—*qalam k.*
- Cub, s.** the young of a beast, as a bear, fox, &c.—*pashushábak, bhálák, khenkshiyáladír bách-chá*—*bachcha-i-haiwán, richh lomñi w. g. ká bachcha*
- Cu'batory, a.** recumbent, lying down—*shuite palita, gariyá, shayita*—*takiya zada, leťá húa*
- Cu'bature, s. [.tshure]** the finding the solid contents of any body—*nireť chatushkon bastur parimápan*—*kisí sangin chaugoshedár jism kí paimáish*
- Cube, s.** a square solid body, of six equal sides—*nireť chatushkona bastu*—*káb, shashdar*
- Cubeb, s.** a small dried fruit resembling pepper, allspice—*kábáb chini, sital chini*—*kábáb chini, sital chini*
- Cu bic, wu'bical, a.** having the form of a cube—*pásh!ibat, páshákár, nireť chatushkona bas-twákriti*—*káb kí shakł ká, shashpahlí aisá*
- Cu'bit, s.** a measure, 18, also 22 inches—*hasta parimán, ek hát parimán*—*háth bhar máp, dast, ek máp athára inch ká aur báis inch ká bhí*
- Cu'bital, a.** containing the length of a cubit—*ek hát lambá, ek hesta parimita*—*háth bhar, ek dastbhar lambá*

- Cuck'ing-stool, s. an engine for punishing scolds—*kundaliyá striloker shásti karandártha kal bishesh*—jhaqrálu auraton ko sazá dene ká shikanjá
- Cuck'old, s. the husband of an adulteress—*byabhichárintr pati, dushabháryjá bá bhrashṭá strir wámi*—daiyús, zanjálab, qaltabán, bharwá, cónhínál ká byáhtá khasam
- Cuck'old, va. to wrong a husband by adultery—*parastrí bhrashṭá karane tatswámir apamán k. bá duradrishṭa janmána*—daiyús banána, zanjálab banána, kalankí k.
- Cuck'oldly, a. having the qualities of a cuckold, poor, mean, despicable—*bhrashṭá patir dhar-mánusári, mánahín, páji, pámar, adham*—bharwá sá pázi, kamina, faromáya
- Cuck'oo, s. the name of a bird—*kuko pakhyi, kokil, pik, shárunge*—koel, pik
- Cu'cumber. s. [kou..] a plant, and its fruit—*sashá gáchh, sashá, khyirá, kánkur*—khirá ká gáchh, khirá, kakrí
- Cu'curbite, s. a chemical vessel of the shape of a gourd—*aushadh pákártha pátra bishesh*—ek qism ká kimiyái bartan
- Cud, s. food reposita in the first stomach of an animal in order to rumination—*gabádir jáor, romanthanártha udgárita ghásádi*—júgáli, págur
- Cud'den, Cud'dy, s. a clown, a stupid dolt—*cháshá lok, gonyár, múrpa*—ganwár, múrahk, jar
- Cud'dle, vn. to lie close or snug; to hug—*lágíyá thákan, koláholi shayan k. kole k. sneha k.*—lipat rahná, chimat rahná, lipatke soná; pyár k.
- Cud'gel, s. a short stick to strike with—*gadá, thángá, láthi*—láthi, lakkar, thengá
- Cue, s. the tail or end of any thing; a hint—*lángúl, shesh bhág; thár, ingit*—choṭí, chonḍí, síkhá, sírá; ishára, patá
- Cuff, s. a blow with the fist, a box-stroke; part of a sleeve—*kil, char, chápar, mushiyághát; káparer hátár antabhág*—ghúnsá, tamáncha, dhaul, thappar; kos, muhrí
- Cuir'ass, s. [kwe.] a breastplate—*bakhyasthaler juddhábharan bishesh buker sajjá, cháparás*—baktar, chárána, jaushan
- Cuirass'ier, s. [kwe-ras-see] a man at arms, a soldier in armor—*sasajja sainya, chaparásádi jukto joddhá*—baktar posh, zirahposh
- Cuish, s. [kwis] armour that covers the thighs—*urudeshá rakhyani, janghár juddhá sajjá*—jáng'h ká siláh yá baktar
- Cu'inary, a. relating to the kitchen or cookery—*pákágára sambandhiya, randhanasamban-dhiya, pákbidyá bishayak*—báwarchikháne ká, mattakhi, tabbákhi [ghirbál]
- Cull'ender, s. a draining vessel. See Colander.—*chhákani, chálani, jhárani*—chhanná, [kull]
- Cully, s. a man deceived; a mean dupe—*juáchore bhránta bá prabauchita; mugdha, pratá-rita*—fareb khurda, farefta; chutíyáshahid
- Culm, s. a kind of fossil coal; stem of grass—*khanita jhúra kaylá; trinádir dántá, brinta*—ek qism ká káni koelá; ghás ká tinká [kalla]
- Cu'lmen, s. a summit—*agrabhág, shekhar, mastak, sarboparishtá sthán*—chontí, phúngí,
- Cul'minate, va. to be in the meridian—*súrjyádir madhyánha rekhá sthánaprápan, ákashman-dáler madhyabarti h. madhyasthal diyá nakhyatrer gati*—nisfunnihár par áná, dopahriyá nishán par áná, kamál-uruj ko pahunchná
- Cul'pable, a. criminal, guilty, blamable—*aparádhi, doshánwita, dúshaniya, nindaniya*—muj-rim, wájibuttaqsr, taqsrwár, dokhnejog
- Culprit, s. a man arraigned before a judge—*doshi byakti, aparádhi, jáhár dosh bichár haibe*—gunáhgár, taqsrwár, mujrim
- Cul'tivate, va. to till, to improve—*krishi karma k. khyetra bhúmi urbará k. cháshan, utta-matá prápta k.*—jotná, hal chalaná, taraddud k. ábád k. durust k. árásta k.
- Cultiva'tion, s. the art or practice of improving soils, &c.; melioration—*krishikarma, bija-bahandi; bhála k.*—taraddud, zaráat, kheti, jotá; durustí
- Cul'ture, s. [tshure] the act of cultivation, tillage; improvement—*cháshkriyá, shasyotpádan, krishikarma; bhála karan*—taraddud, kheti, ábád; isláh, durustí
- Cul'ver, s. a pigeon—*kapot, páyará*—kabútar
- Cul'verin, s. a species of ordnance—*brihat agnyastra bishesh*—ek qism kí baṭí top
- Cum'ber, va. to vex, to embarrass, to entangle—*klesh d. jhanjat diyá bádhitá k. ghabrána, byasta k. abarodh k.*—muztarib k. tang k. bharmána, pareshán k. phasána, uljhána
- Cum'bersome, Cum'brous, a. burdensome, embarrassing, oppressive, unwieldy—*bhári, klesha-dáyak, jhanjhátiyá, utpátjanak*—bhári, ranjáwar, thakṭhak
- Cu'mulate, va. to heap together—*ráshi k. sanchar k. ekastra k.*—dher k. batorná, jama k.
- Cu'neated, a. made in form of a wedge—*kilákriti, kiler nyáy ákriti jáhár*—pachar yá mekh kí súrat ká [makkár, hilaabáz, hikmatí]
- Cun'ning, a. skilful, artful, sly, crafty—*chatur, pragyan, dúrta, sháth*—syána, pákká,
- Cun'ning, Cun'ningness, s. artifice, slyness, dissimulation—*cháuutri, kuushal, sháhyá, dhur-tatá*—syán, pakpan, rúbábházi, aiyarpan, hila, hikmat
- Cup, s. a drinking vessel; any thing like a cup—*kaṭorá, pánápátra, peyálá, báti; bátyákár*—piyála, jám, páimána; pyálashakl
- Cup, va. to draw blood by scarification—*rakta kárána, shingá basána, rakta mokhyan k.*—singí lagá ke khún jári k. pachhne d.
- Cup'bearer, s. an officer of a king's household; an attendant at a feast who gives wine—*rájbhritya bishesh; pánápátrabáhak, mahotsabe madya pátra dhári paricháarak*—pádsháh kí sarkár ká ek ulhadáár; sáqí, mughbacha [niamat khána, bhándára]
- Cup'board, s. a case with shelves—*básánádi rákhibár mancha bá bhándár bishesh*—tánj,
- Cu'pel, Cup'pel, s. a refining vessel—*swarnádi shodhanártha pátra bishesh*—soná w. g. khális karne ká zarf yá bartan

- Cupid'ty, *s.* concupiscence; unlawful desire—*kám, lipsá, indriyadosh; lílásá, abhilásh*—shahwat, armán, hawá o hirs, kám; hawas
- Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof—*khilán gharer golchhát, mandirádir brihat khilán*—gumbaz, qabba
- Cur, *s.* a worthless dog; a snappish, mean person—*khenki kukkur; ghrinarthe itar bá nich lok bujháy*—lendi, nákára kuttá; malún, chandál, pázi
- Curable, *a.* admitting a remedy, that may be healed—*upáyajogya, chikeitsya, pratikárjya, upashámya*—chárapazir, mumkinushshifá, iláj pazir
- Curacy, *s.* office or employment of a curate—*jáaker pad bá karma bá adhikár*—pádrí logon meñ Kurát nám jo ek qaum hai unká uhda
- Curate, *s.* a clergyman hired to perform the duties of another; a parish priest—*anyer pratinihí swarúp jáakpade nijukta; pradesh tá anchaler purahit*—pádrí ká qáimmaqám, chhotá pádrí; mahalle ká pális
- Curb, *va.* to restrain, to check, to confine—*átkána, nishedh k. ábarodh k. shísan, thekána, thámána, lágám dwárá ghorí átkiyá rákhan*—rokná, tháunná, bárná, muzáhamat k. qaiza k. lagám d. [kari; rok, mana, atkáo
- Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; restraint, inhibition—*kariyáti, mukhas; átak, nishedh*—zanjír, Curd, *s.* the coagulated part of milk—*dadhí, dai, chhení*—dahí, jográt, chhená
- Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to coagulate, concrete—*dadhí h. dai busan, ghawa h. ábartan*—dahí jamná, thakká bándhná, munjamid h.
- Cure, *s.* remedy, restorative, act of healing; the benefice or employment of a curate—*upáy, aushadhí, swásthayajanak pathya, árogya, rogopasham; jáaker pad bá karma*—chára, iláj, shifábakshí, síhhat, áram; pádrí ká uhda
- Cure, *va.* to heal, to restore to health; to preserve from corruption—*rogopasham k. sustha k. áram k. mángsádate labanádi mákhiyá nushá haite ná d.*—shifá d. áram k. changá k. namak w. g. chhírakkár mahítuz rakhná
- Cur'ed, *pa.* [.] healed, restored; preserved—*nishpir, sustha, práptárogya; mángsádate labanákta kariyá rakhyá kr.*—bhalá changá, áram, sambhlálá húá, shifá yáita; gosht w. g. meñ namak páshí karke mahítuz k. g.
- Cur'eless, *a.* without cure, without remedy—*nirupáy, anupashámya, achikitsya*—beiláj, ghairmumkinushshifá, bechára
- Cur'few, *s.* an evening bell; a cover for a fire—*sandhyá belár ghaná bájjan; agnyábaran*—shám ká ghaná; ádashdán ká dhakná
- Curiosity, *s.* inquisitiveness; a rarity—*bubhutsutá, boddhechchhá, sarbugyánechchhi; dushprápya bastu, áshcharjya, adbhut drabya*—shauq, rázjoí, kamyábi, tulhá, saughát
- Cur'ious, *a.* inquisitive; rare; accurate; nice—*bubhutsu, sandhánechchhuk, boddhechchuk; dushprápya, áshcharjya, chamatkár; thik; síkhyma*—rázjo, shauqin, khoji; auúthá, ajib o gharib; thik; bárikbín
- Cur'l, *s.* a ringlet of hair; wave; flexure—*chukí, chánchar kesh, chuler konkara; dheu; peuch, moy*—kákul, zulf, gesú; lahar; kham, kaji, pech
- Cur'l, *va.* to turn the hair in ringlets, to twist; to raise in waves—*chul konkaraána, chánchar k. morána, peuchána, lofan báudhan; dheu k.*—bál ká pechtáb d. maroaná, ainthná; lahraná, mauj márná
- Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water fowl—*jalachar pakhyi bishesh, konchbak*—karákul, pankúkarí
- Curmud'geon, *s.* [mud-jun] an avaricious, churlish fellow, a miser, a niggard, a churl—*lobhi byakti, byayakuntha, keripan, átmambhari*—láfchi, kanjús, bakhil, shúm, luqandrá
- Cur'rant, *s.* a tree; a small dried grape—*suswídu phaler brikhya bishesh; shushka úngur bishesh*—ek per ká nám; khushk angúr kí ek qism
- Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, fluency, continuance; the money of a country, or the paper passing as money—*chalti, chulan, byabuhár; chalan mudrá, chalita táká payasá há nof*—kasrat, ifrát, chalan; murauwaj paisa rúpiya yálot
- Cur'rent, *a.* generally received, common, general, popular; what is now passing—*hyabahárita, chalan, chalita, sádháran, dhárá bhik, sacharáchar; bartamán*—ráij, jári, rawán, chalní, mashhúr, mustámal, ámm, bázái, murauwaj; abká, lál
- Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream, course—*julaprabáha, srotah, dhárá, fan, cháli*—ábrawán, úljári, raltár
- Cur'ricle, *s.* an open chaise with two wheels—*dui ghorár dwichakra jukta kholá gári bishesh*—do pahiyé wáli khulí hái gári kí ek qism
- Cur'rier, *s.* one who dresses and pares leather—*chamakár, chámár, muchi, gabásun*—chamár, dabbágh, chirmsáz
- Cur'rish, *a.* like a cur, brutal, sour—*kheyki kukkurabat, karkash, nirday, kundaliyá*—lendi sírat, sagsírat, berahim, kaftar, turs hízáj
- Cur'ry, *va.* to dress leather; to beat, to drub; to rub a horse; to tickle by flattery—*chamaryá chholan bá parishkár k. miran, prahár k. kharará diyá ghorár gátra parishkár k. bá chulkána; stabastutipurbak parer santosh jamána*—kamáná, dabághat d. márná, piṭná; kharkhará k. ghoré ká badan malná; kháe sahláná, cháplúsi k.
- Cur'ry-comb, *s.* an iron comb for cleaning horses—*kharará, ghorár gátra parishkarak lauhamay chiruni bishesh*—kharahrá, ghoré ká badan sáí karne ká ek álá
- Cur'se, *s.* a malediction; affliction, torment—*sháp, abhisháp, amangalabád; klesh, duhkha, jantraná*—lánat, badduá, saráp, kosá; balá, wabál, azáb, áziyat
- Cur'se, *va.* to wish evil to; to execrate; to afflict—*abhisháp k. sháp d. dhikkár k. duhkha d. biramban*—kosná, lánat d. sarápná; satáná, taklís d. ranjida k.

- Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully—*durdashápūrbak*, *abhishaptarūpe*, *lajjitarūpe*, *adham-rūpe*—*bazillat*, *khárfi se*, *behayáfi se*, *sharmáwárfi se*, *zabúnfi se* [muharrir
Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in the chancery—*mahábyabasthánstha lekha*—*sadardíwánfi adálat ká*
Cur'sory, Cur'sory, *a.* hasty, careless—*twarita*, *alpmanojojgi*, *abibechhita*, *anabadhánti*—*jald*, *beliház*, *gháfi*, *bekhabar*
Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily; slightly—*jhañiti*; *ishadabadhánapūrbak*—*jaldi*; *ghaslat se*, *kam*
tawajjuh se
Cur'tail, *va.* to cut off, to shorten, to abridge—*alpa kariyá kálan*, *kharba bá kháña k.*
sankhyep k.—*chháñná*, *kothá k.* *qasar k.* *ghañáná*, *kamáná*, *mukhtasar k.*
Cur'tain, *s.* a cloth hanging round a bed, at a window, &c.—*pálangar mashári*, *jabaniká*,
pratisirí—*masihri*, *parda*, *ojhal*
Cur'tion, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic—*jyotir bidyáy ráshi chakra haite bishesh*
tírír antar bá dūratwa—*mintaqalulburj se ek sitáre ká talawát*
Curvature, *s.* [*. . . tshure*] crookedness, bent form—*bakrubháb*, *korkár*, *kubjatwa*, *báuk*—*bánk*,
terháfi, *kham*, *pech*
Curve, *va.* to bend, to crook, to inflect—*bakra k.* *bánkína*—*lacháná*, *terhá k.* *nawáná*
Curvet, *s.* a leap, a bound—*lampha*, *láp*, *ullampha*, *kundan*, *utplab*—*kúdi*, *phánd*, *uchhlál*,
jast
Curvet, *va.* to leap, bound, frisk—*ullamphan*, *láp d.* *kundan*—*kúdná*, *phándná*, *bakarkúdi k.*
Curvilinear, *a.* consisting of a crooked line, composed of curved lines—*bakra rekha bisheshá*,
bakra rekhamay, *ardha gokkriti*, *dhanurákár*—*munhani khattwála*, *jis men terhe khatt hon*
Cushion, *s.* [*kush-in*] a pillow, a soft pad placed upon a seat—*gudi*, *gadiyi*, *bichhání*, *upa-*
dhan, *bichháná bisheshjáh chaukeidír upare sthapita tháke*—*gátakiya*, *masnad*, *gaddi*
Cusp, *s.* the points or horns of the moon—*ardhachandrádír kon bi dui diger anta bhág*, *arthát*
agra—*hilál w. g. kí nok*
Cusped, *a.* terminating in a point—*súchyákár*, *chhuuchála*, *ágála*—*nokdár*
Cuspidate, *va.* to sharpen—*chhuuchála k.* *chokána*, *agrabhóg*, *arthát ágá tikhyana k.*—*nokdár k.*
tez k. *painána*
Custard, *s.* a sweetmeat made of eggs, milk, and sugar—*anña dugdha chini ei kayek drabya*
pake jita mishánna bi mishái bishesh—*fálúda*, *ek miñhai jo anñe dúdhi aur chini se bauti*
hai
Custody, *s.* imprisonment; care; security—*banda*, *átak*, *kárágár*; *sábudhánatá*; *rakhyá*
—*qaid*, *band*; *amánat*, *nigáñtání*; *aman*, *salámáti*
Custom, *s.* habit, habitual practice, usage, fashion; tax or duties on exports and imports—
byabahár, *dhairá*, *áchár*, *riti*, *chalan*, *gati*; *bhinnadeshgata kimbá swedesher bhinnadesh*
perita binijya drabyete je karer nijam áchhe, *arthat misúl*—*chál*, *kho*, *dastúr*, *rasm*,
rawish, *mahsúl*
Customary, *a.* conformable to established custom, habitual, usual—*dhárábhik*, *chalita*, *ritya-*
nasár, *byabahárita*, *sacharáchar*—*dastúr ke muwáfiq*, *murauwaj*, *rasmí*, *dastúrfi*, *ráj*
Customer, *s.* one in the habit of purchasing—*bishesh baniker sthane drabya krayarthe gamaná-*
gamankári byakti, *kretí*, *gráhak*—*kharidár*, *gáhak*
Custom-house, *s.* the house where the taxes upon goods imported or exported are collected—
jañtáláy, *shulka grahaner ghar*, *panchattará ghar*, *parmitghar*—*chabútra*, *pachatrá*, *par-*
mitghar
Cut, *va.* to make an incision; to divide; to hew; to carve; to pierce—*kálan*, *chháñan*;
chhedan; *bidáran*; *khodan*; *biyadhan*—*kátná*, *taráshná*; *gata k.* *pháñná*; *klodná*; *phoróná*
Cut, *s.* gash or wound made by an edged tool; a printed picture; fashion, shape—*káñá ghi*,
khyat; *chháñar chhabi*, *chitra*; *ákár*, *daul*, *dhap*—*kát*, *zakham*, *gháo*; *chhápe ki taswir*;
gata, *daul*, *dhap*
Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin—*twak sambandhiya*—*jildí*
Cuticle, *s.* the outermost covering of the body, or the scarf skin—*charma*, *twak*, *chhá*—*post*,
chhlíká, *chamrá*
Cuticular, *a.* belonging to the skin—*twak bi charma hi ballala sambandhiya*—*chamre ká*, *jildi*
Cutlass, *s.* a broad cutting sword—*khurga*, *kháñri*—*teghá*, *talwár*, *shansier*
Cutler, *s.* one who makes or sells knives—*chhurikar*, *chhuriká nirmáyak bi tadbikretá*,
tikhyaistrádi nirmánkartí—*lohár*, *káradgar*, *chhúri w. g. ká banáwe yá bechne wála*
Cutler, *s.* one that cuts; a fast-sailing vessel—*chhedak*, *kartak*, *káñanigi*; *shighra gámi khyu-*
dra nauká bishesh—*káñe wála*, *burinla*, *qáti*; *ek qism ki tezrao kishti*
Cutthroat, *s.* a ruffian, a murderer, an assassin—*jañt*, *ghátak*, *dasyu*, *gupta ghátak*, *nish-*
ghura byakti—*thag*, *ráñzan*, *qassáb*, *qáñil*, *galkañtá*
Cutting, *s.* a piece cut off, a clasp; a branch—*khanla*, *tukará*, *kuñi*, *kuchi*; *brikhyer káñá*
pullab—*karan*, *chháñt*, *tukrá*; *dáli*, *qalam*, *káñi húi shák*
Cuttle, *s.* a fish that throws out a black liquor, to favour its escape from its enemies; a foul-
mouthed fellow—*matsya bishesh*; *durmukha byakti*, *kañubhushi*—*sipiyan*; *darida dahán*,
ladzabán
Cycle, *s.* a circle; a periodical space of time—*chakra*, *gol*, *manñal*, *chakrabat rekha*; *niya-*
mita kála kram—*dárfi*, *charkh*, *daura*; *muqarrar zamána* [hauí knat
Cycloid, *s.* a kind of geometrical curve—*práy gokáriti bishesh*—*ilm-i-handasa men ek mun-*
cyclopædia, *s.* a circle of knowledge, a course of the arts and sciences—*bidyágharáhali*,
gyinachakra, *digdarshan*, *barnamúñar akhyare kramashah sarba bidyá gyáñpak grantha*—
dáeratululám, *ulám o lunán ká daura*, *mujmaululám*, *kull báton ki lughat*
Cygnet, *s.* a young swan—*hangsha shátak*, *jubahangsa*—*háns ká bachcha*

- Cyl'inder, s. a long round body; a roller—*chungí, nal; belan, dalaná*—*nal, pongá; belan*
 Cyl'indrical, a. resembling a cylinder—*stambhákár, nalákrítí, dalanákrítí*—*sután yá nalí kí*
súrat, belan kí mánid
 Cyma'r, s. [se.] a slight covering, and a scarf—*sukhyma bastrábaran, ek prakár uráni bastra, ek-*
pátrá bastra—*ek halkí sí poshishí, orhni, dopatíá* [ek qism
 Cym'bal, s. a musical instrument—*maudirá, karatál, jharjharí—jhanj, manjirá, báje kí*
 Cynan'thropy, s. a species of madness in which the person has the qualities of a dog—
uumád bí háyurog bishesh jáhate manushya kukkura dharma prapta hay, kimbá unmatta
byaktír kukkura bháb hay—*ek qism ká báolápan jo kuttoj se sáti hotá hai*
 Cyn'ic, s. [sin-ik] a follower of Diogenes; and a snarler; and a misanthrope—*dosha mátra gráhi*
bitanlakudásin; kukkuradharmak, arthát sarbauindak; análpýu—*ek hakim Diajenes nám*
 *Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, a. satirical, churlish, brutal—*byangakrame dosha dáyak, bidrúpimátra,*
ugrabhábi, karkash—tanzgo, turshrú, kaftar
 Cynosure, s. [.shure] the star near the north-pole, by which sailors steer—*uttarakendrer*
nakhyaatra bishesh, uttaradikstha tává—*wuh sitára jo qutb-i-shimáli ke pás wáqi hai aur jis ko*
dekhke malláh log jabáz chaláte haij
 Cy'press, s. a tree; an emblem of mourning—*brikhya bishesh; shok chihna*—*sarv, saro;*
mátan kí alámat
 Cy'prus, s. a thin transparent black stuff—*jál bastra bishesh, sukhyma kála patla bastra bishesh*
—siyáh abreshmí patle kapre kí ek qism
 Cyst, s. a bag containing morbid matter—*púnjer thali*—*píb kí thailí*
 Cystic, a. contained in a bag—*koshastha*—*thailí mej mazrúf yá samayá húa*
 Czar, s. [zar] title of the emperor of Russia—*Rúsdesher rájopádhi, taddesher adhipati*—*Rús*
ke mulk ke pádsháh ká laqab, qaesar [pádsháh begam
 *Czari'na, s. the empress of Russia—*Rúsdesher ráj rání, bá rájya káriní*—*Rús ke mulk kí*

D.

- D. is used as an abbreviation of doctor; as D. D. doctor of divinity; M. D. doctor of medicine;
 as a numeral for 500; and as a key in music—*ei akhyar sangkete áchárjya bí updeshá bí hai-*
dya padu bodhak, jathá D. D., M. D. ityádi; sangkhyáte pánch sat bodhak hay; sangita
sástre chinkabishesh—yih harf ikhtisár ke wáste mustámal hai; jisá kí D. D. doctor of divinity,
yáne laqab-i-mujtahid; M. D. doctor of medicine, yáne khitáb-i-hakim; adad men pánsai
ke máni hai; ilm-i-músiqí mej ek nishán
 Dab, va. to strike with something soft; to moisten—*naram drabhya díyá máran bá lepan;*
árdra k.—*narm chíz se marná; tar k. chúpápná*
 Dab, s. a small lump; and a gentle blow with something moist; an artist—*kona drabher ek tuki;*
namra drabyághát; kárikar, khyipra—*tukra, párcha; narm chíz kí zarb; kárigar*
 Dab'ble, v. to do any thing in a superficial manner; to play in water—*uí bujhiyá karma k.*
unúdhí'ára charchchá k. julakrítá k. jule khelan—*násamajh ke háth lagáná; dabdab k.*
páni mej khelná
 Dab'bler, s. a superficial meddler—*anadhikáracharchchi*—*úpar tapká* [yá ábí murgh
 Dab'chick, s. a small water fowl—*khyudra jaluchar pikhhi bishesh*—*ek qism ká chhojá jalchar*
 Dacca'po, s. in music, signifies that the first part of a tune must be repeated—*sangit shástre*
surer prathamángsha punaráy byabahr haibe ei arthabodh hay—ilm-i-músiqí mej yih máni
hai kí pahle bisse ko phir takrár karná cháhíye
 Dace, s. a small river-fish—*khyudra nádíyá mutsya bishesh*—*ek qism kí machhlí*
 Dactyle, s. [til], a poetical foot consisting of one long syllable and two short ones—*chhandá*
bishesh, arthát ek gurupader pare dui lghu padátmak tripada shabd—*ilm-i-arúz k'ek bahár*
 Dae'dal, Daedá'lian, a. resembling a labyrinth—*pech bá pter bishishá*—*pech darpech*
 Daf'fodil, Daf'fodilly, s. a flower—*pitabarumá pushpa bishesh*—*ek qism ká phúl, nargis*
 Daff, va. to toss aside, to throw away—*pheliyá d. níkhyp k.*—*ek kíuzre phenkná, dál d.*
 Dag'ger, s. a short sword, poniard; a mark [†]—*krúár, kharjar, kha; tar; [†] ai chihner nám*
—khanjar, katár, chhurá; [†] is nishán ká nám
 Dag'gle, v. to trail in the mire or water—*kádáy pariyá mayalá h. kardamáкта h. bí k. ghey-*
sharan—*latherna, saundá*
 Dag'gletail, a. bemired, bespattered—*ghensharána, kardamáкта*—*lathera húa, giláláda*
 Daily, a. and ad. happening every day, or very frequently—*prátyahik, pratidin hay bá ghafe*
je, paunalpunik, nitya—*baroz, rozroz, roz baroz, hamesh, aksar*
 Dain'tily, ad. delicately, nicely; fastidiously—*bilakhyanrúpe, saundarjyarúpe; ghrinápúr-*
buk—*náfasat se, pákizagi se; káráhiyat se*
 Dain'ty, a. delicious, nice; squeamish—*uttam, subhojya; sádháran bustute ghrinákári*—*náfis,*
mazedár; nakchahá, khushkhorák
 Da'iry, s. the place where milk is preserved or manufactured, a milk farm—*gopagriha,*
dadhimanthanágir, gabya sámagrír utpatti bá bikraya sthán—*shirkhána*
 Da'iry-maid, s. a female who manages the milk—*gopini, goálini, dadhimanthanakáriní*
—gawálini [qism ke gul-i-bahár se thará húa
 Da'isied, a. full of daisies—*másher bisheshan, basantakáliná khyudra pushpa bishishá*—*ek*
 Da'isy, s. a spring flower—*basanta kálaja pushpa bishesh*—*ek qism ká phúl jo bahár ke waqt*
hotá hai, gul-i-bahár
 Da'ker, s. a dicker, a number of ten hides—*dashkhán pashucharma*—*das khálen chamre*

- Dale, *s.* a space between hills, a vale, a valley—*kandar, parbata dwayer madhyastha sthal bá nimna bhūmi*—wádí, nichán, dara
- Daliance, *s.* mutual caresses, acts of fondness; procrastination—*paraspar álingan, kolákolí, prasakti; gaun, gayimashi*—ráocháo, nazooniyáz, rangras, dolárpýár; dhíl, iltiwa, ájkal
- Dallop, *s.* a tuft or clump—*guchchhá, jhár*—turra, guchehha, jhár, jhári
- Dal'y, *v.* to trifle; fondle; delay; sport—*álmatal k. sohág bá prasakti k. bilamban; khelá k.*—*átpátói k. ráocháo k. dolár pyár k. deí k. khelná.*
- Dam, *s.* the mother of a beast, or a human mother in contempt; a mole or bank to confine water—*pashu pukhyir máti, dhári; bándh, setu*—jánwar yá chírión kí má; hiqárat ke liye insán kí má bhí mustámal hai; bándh, band pul, sálil
- Dam, *v.* to confine, or shut up water by dams—*bándh bá setu bándhan, bheři bándhiyd jaler álak k.*—*bándh bándhná*
- Dam'age, *s.* mischief, hurt, detriment, loss—*khyati, apachay, apakár, háni*—*khisárat, nuqsán, kharábi, páimáli* [bigárná, *khisárat k.*]
- Dam'age, *v.* to injure, to hurt, to impair—*khyati k. nashá bá bigar k.*—*nuqsán pahunchná, Dam'ageable, a. susceptible of hurt*—*je drubher nâsh bá apachay bá bigar haite páre*—*nuqsán karne yá begárné ke qábil* [kímkháb]
- Dam'ask, *s.* figured linen or silk—*huá kápar bá pañja bastra*—*bishesh*—*mushajjar, jámdáni, Dainsaken, v.* to inlay iron or steel with gold or silver—*lauher ustrete swarnu bá rūppya mandan*—*lohe ke hatiyár ko sone yá chāudí se jářwáná.*
- Dame, *s.* a lady, a mistress of a family—*kurtri, grihini, strilok*—*begam, bíbí, áhila*
- Damn, *v.* to doom to eternal torments in a future state; to curse; to condemn—*narakánat bikhya k. abhisháp d. doshi k. dandárha gyán k.*—*narakbási k. jahannam meñ bhejná; malún k. lánat k. ránda k. uqúbat ke qábil* [haráná]
- Dam'nable, *a.* most wicked; pernicious—*narakti, pápishá, dandárha; bináshak*—*lánati, makrún, phiikári, zabún; zurir*
- Damnation, *s.* exclusion from divine mercy; condemnation—*I'shariyu abhishápe narakegaman; dhikár*—*lánat-i-Ilahi, phiikár; dhikkár*
- Dam'ned, *pa. a.* [.] condemned; hateful, detestable, abhorred—*doshikrita, narake patita; ghrinita, ghrinárha, dhikkári*—*jahannami; lánati, malún, phiikári, dhikkári*
- Dam'nify, *v.* to endamage, to injure—*háni bá apachay bá bigar k.*—*nuqsán pahunchná, khisárat k.*
- Damp, *a.* moist, wet; dejected—*titá, bhijá, árara; bhagnamanáh*—*tar, martúb, gílá; údás*
- Damp, *s.* moist air, moisture; vapor; dejection—*jaluvi batás, syútsyút; bháp; khunnatá, audásya*—*sard hawá, sardi, tari; bukhár; údási, khastadili*
- Damp, *v.* to wet, to moisten; to depress, to weaken—*titána, bhijána, árara k. khob bá audásya junmána*—*tar k. martúb k. absurdá k. úlás yá sard k.*
- Dam'sel, *s.* a young maiden, a girl—*kanyá, jubati, kumári*—*saheli, doshíza, arús*
- Dam'son, Dam'asene, *s.* a black plum—*phal bishesh*—*ek qism ká niewa*
- Dance, *vn.* to move with measured steps—*nách bá nritya k. nartan*—*náchná, raqs k.*
- Dan'cing, *s.* moving with steps to music—*nritya, náchan, satále nañan*—*nách, raqs, gat par chalná*
- Dandel'ion, *s.* the name of a plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká chhoiá darakht*
- Dan'dle, *v.* to fondle, to play—*bálak ke sohág k. urudeshe báluk ke nachána, haste bá pade dolita k.*—*halráwná, kudáná, uchlálná, kheláná* [bafá]
- Dan'druff, *s.* scurf at the root of the hair—*khuski, mastaker shushka charma bá mayalá*—*rúsi, Da'nwort, s.* the dwarf elder, wall wort—*kharbi brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká chhoiá darakht*
- Dan'nger, *s.* risk, hazard, peril—*dáy, sankat, bighna, ápad, bhayer bishay*—*khatra, áfat, qar, khauf*
- Dan'gerless, *a.* without hazard, without risk—*nirbhigna, nirápad, nihshanká*—*bekhatra, beáfat, beparwá* [janak—*khatarnák, jínár, dushwár, puráfat*]
- Dan'gerous, *a.* full of danger, perilous, hazardous—*bhayunkar, sánghátik, dushkar, bipatti*
- Dan'gle, *v.* to hang loose, to hang upon any one—*jhulita h. purádhin bá anugámi h.*—*lañakná, hilagná, mutállig h.* [zandost, *zanáshiq*]
- Dan'gler, *s.* one who dangles or hangs about women—*parásakta, struina, paráyun*—*pichhlágá, Dank, a.* damp, humid, moist, wet—*titá, bhijá, árara*—*gílá, matúb, tar*
- Dapat'cal, *a.* sumptuous in living, costly—*bhojanúrtha byayashil, petuk, subhoktá*—*kháne ke liye ziyáda kharach k. w. petú, khushikharák* [chálák, *gachgaina; suthrá*]
- Dap'per, *a.* little and active; pretty, neat—*kháta athacha khyipra minush; parapáti*—*nátá áur*
- Dap'pling, *s.* a dwarf, a dandiprat—*kharba minush, háune*—*tauná, thengná, nátá*
- Dap'ple, *a.* of various colors, variegated—*pushur bisheshane chitrabichitra, piuchrangá*—*pánchrangá, ablaq*
- Dare, *v.* to have courage for any purpose, to challenge, to defy—*sáhas k. dhamak bá spardhá k. shatrur prati sáhasabád*—*jurát k. delei, dhankáná, hánkná* [diler, *nardána*]
- Da'ring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless—*sáhusi. akutobhuy, nirbhay*—*beján, beđar, himmati,*
- Dark, *a.* wanting light, opaque, obscure—*ghor, andhakáramay, aswachhá, aspatha*—*andherá, táik, ghairsháfá, mughlaq* [k. *abr se chhá d. mushlawish k.*]
- Dark'en, *v.* to make dark, to cloud, perplex—*ándhár k. megháchchhanna k. birakta k.*—*andherá*
- Dark'ness, *s.* absence of light, obscurity, opaqueness—*andhakár, tamas, timir*—*andherá, andhiyará, táríki, tíragi*
- Dark'some, *a.* gloomy, obscure—*ghor, andhakármay*—*ghor, tíra, tárík*
- Da'rling, *s.* a favorite, one much beloved—*priya, snehapátra, priyatama*—*pyará, aziz, mahbúb*

- Darn, or Dearn, va.** to mend a rent or hole—*tanpan, chhinna bastra sáran*—rafá k. bhar d.
- Dar nel, s.** a weed growing in the fields—*shasya khyetrajata jangali latá bishesh*—ek qism kí janglí bhíjí kí jo khet men paidá hotí hai [ke liye fauj ko jamána]
- Dar rain, va.** to range troops for battle—*juddhárthe sainya binyás, k. byáha k.*—saf árást k. jang
- Dart, s.** a weapon thrown by the hand—*shúlphi, burashá, bân, hastukhyepástra bishesh*—bhála, barchhí, neza, ballam [tir kí tarah]
- Dart'ingly, ad.** very swiftly, like a dart—*shighra, atibege, jhatiti, bínabat*—jald, shetáb, jhat, Dash, *va.* to throw or strike against; to mingle; to cross or blot out; to confound; to bespatter—*áchháy mánan; mishrita k. kátiyá phelan; opratibh k. chhítána*—paṭákná, demárná; ámekhta k. kátdálná; ghabrá d. chhúrakná
- Dash, s.** collision; a mark in writing, a line; and a blow—*ṭakkar bá paraspar ághát; likhane chhed, rekhá; ághát*—ṭakkar, dhakka; likhne men ek nishán, khatt, lakir; zarb
- Das'tard, s.** a coward, a poltroon—*kápurush, atibhíru*—námar, buzdil, ḍarpokná
- Das'tardly, a.** cowardly; mean—*asáhi, bhíru, ḍarálu; tuchchhá*—námar, ḍarpokná ḍarú; kamína [maqbul, rást, mahqúq]
- Dá'ta, s. pl.** truths admitted. See *Datum*—*sarba sammata, jathártha, angikrita, swikrita*—
- Date, va.** to note the time—*vn.* to begin—*tárikh d. kála nírupan, samuy bá dina sthir k.*—*vn.* *árambha h.*—*tárikh d. yá lekhná*—*vn.* shurú h.
- Date, s.** the time at which any event happened, or at which a letter is written; a fruit—*tárikh, nírupita kál, dinikhya, samay bishesh; klejúr phal*—din, tárikh; khurmá, chhúhárá
- Dá'teless, a.** without any fixed term—*airnaya kál*—betárikh
- Da tive, a. in grammar,** the case that signifies the person to whom any thing is given—*sam-pradán, chaturthi*—mafúlbihí, hálat-i-mafúliyat
- Dá'tum, s.** a truth admitted—*játhartha, sarba pratita, swikrita*—rást, maqbúl, mahqúq
- Daub, va.** to smear; to paint coarsely; to flatter—*lepan, mákhan, mardán; sámányarúpe chitra k. stab k.*—lagáná, lesná, maṛhná; kharáb naqsh khinchná; chaplúsi k.
- Daub er, s.** a coarse, low painter; a flatterer—*manda bá sámányá chitrakar; stábak, khosámude*—anájí chihátiyá, kharáb musauwir; chaplús, khushámadiyá
- Daugh'ter, s.** a female offspring of a man or woman; a female child. Daughter-in-law, a son's wife; a woman—*meyá santán, putri, kanyá, duhitá; putra badhu*—betí, laṛkí, dukhtar; bahú, badhú
- Daunt, va.** [*dant*] to discourage, to fright, to intimidate—*bhíta k. ḍarána, bhay dekhána*—*ḍaráná, dahshat d. dabkáná* [ḍaráú]
- *Daunt ed, pa.** dispirited, frightened—*bhíta, ḍarálu, bhay prápta*—dahshat zada, taisnák,
- *Daunt'less, a.** fearless, bold—*nirbhay, abhay, sáhusik*—nidar, bebák, bedar
- Daw, s.** a bird; the jackdaw—*pakhyi bishesh; dánr kák bishesh*—ek qism kí chíriyá; kagelá, kauwe kí ek qism
- Dawn, vu.** to grow light, to glimmer; to begin—*arunoday h. rátra pohána, pratyush h. árambha h.*—poh phatná, subh h. din nekálná; shurú h. [shurú]
- Dawn, s.** break of day; beginning—*bhor, prátahkál, arunoday; árambha*—bhor, subh, fajr;
- Day, s.** the time between the rising and setting of the sun, called the *artificial day*; the time from midnight to midnight, called the *natural day*, 24 hours; an age; life; light. *To-day, on this day*—*surjyodayábadhi asta parjyanta byápta kál, iháke artificial day balájáy, din, dibas; arharátra haite pardin arharátra parjyanta je kál, iháke natural day bale, charbish ghaná kál, arthát ahorátra; samay; jiban samay; álok, surjyer rashmi*—*To-day, ady, áj*—aftááb ke tulá se ghurúb tak ká zamána, isko *artificial day* kahte haij, din, roz; ek adhí rát se dúsrí adhí rát tak ká zamána, isko *natural day* kahte haij, chaubis ghanṭe; zamána; zindagí; roshní; *To-day áj, ájká din*
- Da'y-book, s.** a tradesman's journal—*mahájaner praidiner kray bikerayártha khátá, jábdá bahi*—roznámcha, khasrá
- Day-break, s.** dawn, first appearance of day—*pratyúsh, úshá, arunoday*—taṛká, subh, saverá
- Da'y-light, s.** the light of the sun—*surjyer rashmi, dibákál dipti, raudra*—roz roshan, dhúp
- Da'y-star, s.** the morning star; Venus—*prabhát kále udita tará bishesh; Shukra graha*—subh ká sitára; Náhid, Zuhra, Sukr
- Da'z'le, va.** to over power with light—*ati dípti dwára drish'í abarodh k. jhakmak k.*—ziyáda roshní se nazar ko rokná, tirmiráná, jhakamakáná
- De'acon, s.** [*de-ka*] an ecclesiastical officer; an overseer of the poor—*dharma parichárak bishesh, dharma padar kunishtha pad dhári; din daridra loker rakhyak*—pádrion ke niche ká ek uhdadár; mohtájoun ká khabargír
- *De'aconry, s.** office of a deacon—*dharma paricháraker kanishtha pad*—pádrion ke niche ká uhda
- Dead, a.** without life, inanimate; dull, spiritless, still; tasteless, vapid—*mrita, nirjib, pránráhit; jar, nístej, nispana; biswádu, niras*—murda, murdár, mñá, beján; sust, sun, mánda; bemaza, khushk
- Dead'en, va.** to deprive of any kind of force or sensation, to make vapid or spiritless—*tej mánan, nashṭa k. pánsyá k.*—pazhmurda k. sun k. kamzor k. bemaza k.
- Dead'ly, a.** destructive, mortal—*antak, prána náshak, sánghátik, bishabut*—qátíl, muhlik, fáni, haláhal [shiddat se]
- Dead'ly, ad.** mortally, implacably—*mritabat abasthápúrbak, atihingsápúrbak*—halákat se
- Dead'ness, s.** frigidty, inactivity—*tejráhitwa, jaratá, álasya*—ṭhandhápán, afsurdagí, sustí
- Deaf, a.** [*def*] wanting the sense of hearing—*kálá, badhir, shrabanendriya barjita*—bahrá, kar, sum [áná, kar k.
- *Deaf'en, va.** to make deaf—*kálá k. badhir k. shrabana shakti mánan bá nash k.*—bahrá bau-

- *Deafness, *s.* want of hearing—*shrabānendriya hīnatā*, *bahīratwa*—*bahrāī*, *karī*, *bahrāpan*
Deal, *s.* part, quantity, degree of more or less; fir-wood—*bhāg*, *sankhyā* *bā* *parimān*;
dehādurur kāshā—*hissā*, *qadr*; *sanaubar kī lakṛī* [taqsm k.]
Deal, *v.* to distribute, to give each his due—*angshā* *angsha k.* *bāṅṅān*—*bāṅṅ d.* *hissa kar d.*
Dealbation, *s.* [*de-al.*] the act of bleaching—*dhabal k.* *shweta barna k.* *parishkāra k.*—*nī-*
khārnā, *sufed k.* *sādā k.* *sāf k.*
Dealer, *s.* one who deals, a trader—*byabasāyī*, *byāpārī*, *banik*—*kārbārī*, *saudāgar*, *goldār*
Deal'ing, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic—*karmakārjya*, *lenālenā*, *byāpār*, *kray bikray*—
kārobār, *tijārat*, *lenden*, *baipār*
Deal't, *pa.* used, handled, given out—*byabahārīta*, *byabāhārjya*, *bāṅṅīta*—*mustāmal*, *marauwaj*,
muqassam, *baṅṅwārā k.* *h.*
Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese—*dharmāchārjya bishesh*, *pradhān dharmādhy-*
akhyer dwitīya pādastha—*imām yā* *mujtahid kā nāib*
Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean—*pūrbokta dharmāchārjyer adhkār* *bā* *pad* *bā* *brīttī* *bā*
ālay—*imām ke nāib kā uhda yā makān* [mahbūb; mahngā, garān]
Dear, *a.* beloved, precious; costly—*priya*, *snehapātra*; *durmūlyā*, *mahārgha*—*sziz*, *pyārā*,
Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness; at a high price—*atisnehapūrbuk*; *durmūlye*—*hare pyār se*,
shauq se, *ashiqāna*; *garānī se* [kami, tangī, akāl, qahī, wīrān]
Dearth, *s.* [*derth*] scarcity, want, famine, barrenness—*durbhikhyā*, *akāl*, *dhārādīr abhāb*—
Dearth'ulate, *va.* to disjoint, to dismember—*khanḍa khaṅḍa k.* *sandhi sthān kāṭiyā* *abayab*
khuliyā phelan. *angahin k.*—*joṛ joṛ* *alag k.* *ṅkra ṅkra k.* *tafrīq k.* *band band jūdā k.*
Death, *s.* extinction of life, mortality—*panchatwaprāptī*, *prān biyog*, *mṛityu*, *kāl*—*maut*,
ajl, *marg*, *halākī*, *fanā* [maut, lāzawāl]
Deathless, *a.* immortal, never-dying, everlasting—*amar*, *nityasthāyī*, *anashwar*—*amar*, *lā-*
Death'like, *a.* resembling death—*mṛityubāt*, *kālaswarūp*—*maut kā sā*, *maig nūnā*
Death'watch, *s.* an insect whose tinkling noise, like that of a watch, is imagined to prognos-
ticate death—*maran sūchak shabdakārī kif* *bā* *pokā* *bishesh*—*ek' qism kā kirā* *kī* *jis* *kī* *awāz se*
maut mālūm hotī hai
Deaur'ation, *s.* the act of gilding—*sonār hal karan*, *swarna mandāna kriyā*, *sonār pātā moyāna*
—*mulamma kārī*, *tilā kārī*, *zar nigāī*
Deba't, *va.* to exclude, to hinder—*bhishkaran*, *nishedh k.* *nibhāran*—*khārīj k.* *bāz r.* *bārnā*
Deba'tik, *va.* to disembark—*naukāhaite uānun*, *ubaran k.*—*kishitī se utarnā*, *ubhrā k.*
Deba'se, *va.* to degrade, to lower; to adulterate—*apamān k.* *rās k.* *khādī jukta k.* *bhānj d.*—
beabrū k. *past k.* *zālī k.* *daghal k.* *khonṭā k.*
Deba'sement, *s.* the act of degrading—*apamān*; *mānhatyā*—*tazlīl*, *beabrūī*
Deba'te, *s.* a personal dispute, a quarrel, a contest—*bitandā*, *bibād*, *jhakarā*, *birodh*—*bahs*,
qaziya, *jhagrā*, *mubāhasa* [takār k. bahsnā]
Deba'te, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue—*bibechanā k.* *litandā k.* *bādīnubād k.*—*taammul k.*
Deba'tuch, *s.* a fit of intemperance; lewdness—*shāririkbhoger bāhulya*; *lāmpulātā*—*bejati-*
dāī, *bad parhezī*; *luchelāī* [harāmzīnā k. kharāb k.]
Deba'tuch, *va.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin—*bhreshā k.* *satitwa nāsh k.* *bigarānu*—*bigārānā*,
Debauch'e, *s.* [*o-shee*] rake; drunkard—*lochchā*, *lampāt*; *mātāl*—*zinākār*, *rind*; *matwālā*
Debauch'ery, *s.* intemperance, lewdness—*lāmpātya*, *mātālāmi*, *lochchāmi*—*aubāshī*, *klumār*,
rindī, *rindīlāzī* [zer k.]
Debe'l, Debel'late, *va.* to conquer in war—*hārāyī d.* *daman*, *bash k.* *jay k.*—*fatah k.* *mūftī k.*
Deben'ture, *s.* [*tshure*] a writ or note by which a debt is claimed; a certificate of draw-
back or allowance—*khut*, *dābīpatra*; *phiriyā pāner patra*—*tamas-uk*; *wāpasi chīṭhī*
Debil'e, *a.* weak, feeble, faint—*durbal*, *khyyū*, *krisha*—*zaif*, *nātwān*, *haqir* [zaif k.]
Debil'itate, *va.* to weaken, to make faint—*khin k.* *nirbal k.* *klāntu k.*—*nātwān k.* *kanzor k.*
Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness, languor—*daurbalya*, *khyyinatā*, *shirnatā*—*nātwānī*, *kamzorī*
znaf [likhan—qarazdār k. kisī ke lisab meṅ likhnā]
De'bit, *va.* to charge with debt, put to one's account—*rini k.* *kāhāro hisabe kharach* *bā* *dhār*
De'bit, *s.* money due for goods sold on credit—*dhāre bikṛita drabyer mūlyā*, *tanmūlyā pāouā*—
qarz meṅ bechī hūī chīz kī qimat [latif, nāzuk, khaliq, ziakhliq, tariyyat yāfta]
Debona'ry, *a.* [*deb-o-nare*] elegant, civil, well-bred—*sundar*, *puripāī*, *shishā*, *sabhya*, *sushil*—
Debt, *s.* what one man owes to another—*dhār*, *rin*, *deuā*—*daen*, *udlār*, *qarz*, *wām*
Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to—*rini*, *khātuk*, *bādhitā*—*madayūn*, *mamuūn*, *ih-sānmand*
Debt'or, *s.* one that owes something to another—*khātak*, *rinagrasta*, *adhamarna*—*qarzdār*,
dendār [zuhfīr]
Debu't, *s.* [*boo*] a beginning; first appearance—*prārambha*; *prathambār uḍrek*—*ibtidā*; *pahlā*
Decade, *s.* [*dek-ad*] the sum or number of ten—*dash*, *dashak*, *dasha sankhyak bastu*—*dhakāī*,
ashūr [das pahlūdār]
Dec'agon, *s.* a figure having ten equal sides—*dash konā bishis'ta*, *das konā*—*muashshar*, *dahgoshā*,
Dec'alogue, *s.* [*. log*] the ten commandments given by God to Moses—*dharmashāstriya dashā-*
gyān—*Khudā ke we das hukm jo Injil meṅ marqūm haiṅ*
Deca'mp, *va.* to shift a camp; to move off—*sainyer chhāuni uḥāiyā gaman*, *prashhān k.* *chaliyā*
jāon—*kūch k.* *ḍerāuphānā*, *chale j.*
Deca'nt, *va.* to pour off gently—*sukhyama dhāre dhālan*, *helān kariyā dhālan*—*narmī se ulend-*
nā, *nīhārnā*
Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor—*kāncher chhipijukta kāncher madya pātra* *bishesh*—
mīnā, *shishā*, *ābgīna*
Decap'itate, *va.* to behead—*mastak chhedan*, *shir kāṭan*—*sir kāṭnā*, *gardan marnā*

- Decay, s. decline from a state of perfection, gradual failure—*khuy, jirni, rhāsibasthā—tanazzul, ghattī, ghisāwat, zawāl*
- Decay, *vn.* to lose excellence, to decline—*bigarān, khyay h. rhās h.—tanazzul h. zawāl h. ghatnā*
- Decease, s. death, departure from life—*mriya, lokāntragaman, prānatyag—māt, rihlat, wafāt,*
- Decease, *vn.* to die—*maran, delhatyig k.—marnā, rihlat k.*
- Decease, *pa.* [...] departed from life, dead—*paralokagata, panchatwa prāpta, mrita—mutawafā, marhūm, baikunthi*
- Deceit, s. fraud, a cheat, artifice—*chhalanā, pratāranā, phāki—fareb, chhal, daghā*
- Deceitful, a. fraudulent, full of deceit—*prabanchak, dhūrtā, kuṭīl, saṭh—daghabāz, farebī, chhallī, makkār*
- Deceive, *va.* to cause to mistake, to delude, to impose upon—*bhrānta k. bhulanā, prabanchan, phāki diyā laon—dhokhā d. ṭhagnā, fareb d. chhalnā*
- Deceiver, s. one who leads another into error, a cheat—*banchak, bhrāmak, ṭhak—ṭhagae w. farebī admi*
- December, s. the last month of the year—*dwādash māser anta mās, batsarer shesh mās, arthāt Agrahāyaner pratāmārtha o Pansher seshārdhate hay je mās—angrezi sāl kā ākhirī mahinā, yāne Aghan kā pichhī ādhā aur Pūs kā pahī ādhā*
- Decemvirate, s. a government by ten rulers; any body of ten men—*das jan adhyakya kartrik rājyasāsan, sei dash janer pad; das janer sampradāy—das hākim kī rajautī; das ādmi kī jāmaāt*
- Decency, s. propriety, decorum, modesty—*uchitābyabahrītā, shirātā, sushilatā, binay—shāistagi, māqūliyāt, imtiyāz, adab*
- Decennial, a. what continues to a space of ten years—*dash barsha byāpak, dashābdik, dash batsar ṭhāke je—dahsāla, dasbarasā*
- Decent, a. becoming, fit, suitable, grave, modest—*uchit, upajukta, jogyā, shishṭa, salājya—shāista, ārasta, laig, qābil, lājīlā* [aur hayā se
- Decently, *ad.* in a proper and modest manner—*uchitamate, lajjitarūpe—shāistagi se, liyāqat*
- Deceivable, a. liable to be deceived—*prabanchaniya, pratāranīya—ṭhagae jog, fareb dene ke qābil* [chhal, dhokhā
- Deception, s. the act of deceiving, fraud, fallacy—*prabanchanā, chhulanā, phāki—fareb,*
- Deceptive, a. having the power of deceiving—*mīthyā, bhrāmak, banchanākārī—ṭhagae w. farebānda, farebī* [hūā
- Deceitful, a. cropped, taken off—*chhāntā, kharbikrita, kīṭī—tarāshida, chhāntā hūā, kāṭā*
- Deceitful, s. a contention, a dispute—*bībād, bīrodh, bisāmbād—qazīya, fitna, jhagrā*
- Deceitful, *va.* to counteract a charm—*mantra khandan; gun kīṭan—jād ulat denā, aīnū kāṭnā*
- Decide, *va.* to fix the event of, to determine, to end, to settle—*nishchita k. samādhā ba nishpatti k. miṭāna, nirmay k.—ṭhāhrānā, muqarrar k. infisāl k. rafa k. chukānā, bandobast k.*
- Decidedly, *ad.* in a determined manner—*nihsandhe, shaktarūpe, shirachitte—yaqīnan, bā shart, bā iqrār*
- Decide, s. one who decides or determines—*nishpattikārak, nirmaykartā—munsif, hakim, qazīye jhagre chūkāne w. tahqīq k. w.* [nāpāidār; ek sāl se kam r. w.
- Deciduous, a. falling; not perennial, or lasting through the year—*asthāyī; barshajībī-o nay—*
- Decimal, a. [des-e-mal] numbered, or multiplied by ten—*dashganak sangkhyā—ashri, ashratī*
- *Decimation, s. a selection of every tenth—*dashāngshen dashamāngsha grahan, dwantārthe dash dash kariyā pratidashaker ek laoyā—tāshūr, daheki, yāne harek das se ek ek lenā*
- Decipher, *va.* to explain that which is written in ciphers; to unfold, to unravel—*gupta bī gūṛhārtha bujhāiyā deon; byākhyā k. artha k.—guptpatī ki māni batlānā; kholke kahnā, bayān k.*
- Decision, s. determination of a difference, doubt or event—*samādhī, nishpatti, sandehabhangā, nirmay—infisāl, rafa, nipārá, tawaqqun* [pānā, yaqīn
- Decisive, a. conclusive, final, positive—*sandehabhujak, supramān, nishchay—qāti, sāl,*
- Decisively, *ad.* in a conclusive manner—*nihsandhe, nitānta, nishchayarūpe—yaqīn se, safāi se, beshak* [k.—saywārnā, ārastā k. singār k
- Deck, *va.* to cover, to dress, to adorn—*bastrādi paridhān k. sajāna, beshabhūshan k. sushohitā*
- Deck, s. the floor of a ship—*jahājer mejiyā—jahāz kī manzil, takhtabandī*
- Declare, *vn.* to speak rhetorically, harangue—*sālanakār bā karunākar bākya kathān, baktriton prakāsh k.—tūlkām yā rahmāngez guṭgū k. taqrīr jhāruā*
- Declaimer, s. one who makes speeches to move the passions—*baktā, byākhyākartā, barnanā-dwārā dayā bā moha janak—khushtaqir, guṭgū; se josh d. w.*
- Declaration, s. a speech addressed to the passions; an harangue—*sālanakār [bā karunājukta bākya; byākhyā—reqqatangez kalām yā taqrīr; tashrih*
- Declamatory, a. pertaining to declamation, appealing to the passions—*karunājanak, mug-dhakārī, alankārīnīwita—reqqatī, targhibāna, nalsangez*
- Declamable, a. capable of proof—*prameya, sābhyaasta—sābit hone ke qābil*
- Declaration, s. proclamation; an affirmation—*ghoshanā, prakāsh, samāchār, bigyānpān; pratigyā—īsbāt, izhār; iqrār*
- Declarative, a. proclaiming; explanatory—*byaktakar, nishchay prakāshak; bodhak—muzhir, muqir; bayāni* [muzhir, wāqif k. w.
- Declaratory, a. affirmative, clear, expressive—*prabāchak, ni shchayakārī, bigyānpak—muqir*
- Declare, *va.* to make known, to proclaim—*bigyānpān, ghoshanā k. prachār k.—jatānā, zāhū k. alāniya k. āshikārā k.* [k. g. pirkāsh k. g.
- Declared, *pa.* [...] affirmed, made known—*prachārīta, jānāna, prakāshita—muzhar, zāhū*

- Declen'sion, s. declination, descent; degeneracy; inflexion or manner of changing nouns—*rhasābasthā, adhahpatan; bhrashātā; pader bibhakti sādhan*—tanazzul, nuzūl; kharābī; sarf, gardān [gardān]
- Declinable, a. having variety of terminations—*bibhaktisādhyā*—munsarif, qabil-i-tasrif yā
- Declination, s. descent; decay; act of bending down—*adhahpatan; khyay; jhukkan*—utār; zawāl; jhukāī
- Declinator, s. an instrument in dialling—*raudragharī bidyāy ankanakārī astra bishesh*—dhūpgharī banāne ke fann meṅ ek ālā
- Decline, v. to lean downwards, to decay, to shun; to refuse; to vary or inflect words—*heṅ h. jhukkau, rhās h. barjan k. aswikār k. pader bibhakti sādhan*—kham h. nihūrṇā; ghaṭṇā, zawāl h. ihtarāz k. inkār k. tasrif k. gardannā [—ūtār, ghaṭṭī, zawāl]
- Decline, s. a falling off, diminution, decay—*patan, khyay, rhāsābasthā, nyunatā, khayarog*
- Declivity, s. a slope, gradual descent—*dhāl, garāniyā bhūmī*—ntār, dhāl
- Deco'ct, va. to prepare by boiling, to digest—*siddha k. pāk k.*—obālnā, autānā, josh k.
- Deco'ction, s. act of boiling; matter boiled—*pākkriyā; kwāth, jūsh k.*—josh karnā; joshānda, karḥā, kwoāth
- Deco'cture, s. [. tshure] a substance drawn by decoction—*pākune nihsrīta ras, nirjās, kwāth*—jo chiz ko autā ke nikālēṅ, karḥā, kwoāth
- Decollation, s. the act of beheading—*shirashchedan*—sīkāṭṇā
- Decompose, va. to dissolve or resolve a mixed body—*drab k. sankarabastur mūlabustu bhinna bhinna k.*—galānā, murakkab ko judā judā k.
- Decompo'nd, va. to compound anew, to form by a second composition—*punarāy mishrīta k. ditiyabār sangjukta k.*—naye sir se milānā, sāni tarkīb d.
- Dec'orate, va. to adorn, to embellish—*beshbhūshan k. sushobhita k. alankrita k.*—singhār k. banāo k. ārāsta k. [tagi]
- Decora'tion, s. ornament, embellishment—*besh bhūshā, alankār, abharan*—zīnat, zeb, ārās-
- Deco'rous, a. decent, suitable to a character, becoming, proper—*uchit, upajukta, prakrīta*—lāiq, shāista, uchit, qābil [nikhornā]
- Decor'icate, va. to divest of the bark or husk—*chhāl tulan, nirbākal k.*—chhilkā utārṇā,
- Deco'rum, s. decency, order, propriety—*shishtāchār, sabhyatā, sudhārā, sushīlatā*—shāis-tagī, salīqa, sudhab, ādmīyat
- Decou'ple, a. uncoupled, separated, free—*bijukta, prithak, bibhinna*—bijor, judā, alāhida
- Deco'y, va. to lure, to entrap, to ensnare—*lobh dekhāna, jāle baddha k. phāṅde ānun*—fareb d. phansūnā, phande meṅ dālnā [fareb, phandā]
- Deco'y, s. allurement to mischief, temptation, a snare—*lobh, bhulāna, phāṅd*—warghalānā,
- Deco'y-duck, s. a duck that lures others—*je shikhyita hangsa anya hangsa ke bhulāiyā phāṅde phele*—wuh hāps ki jo dūse ko fareb dekar phāṅd meṅ lātī hai
- Decre'ase, v. to grow less, to be diminished—*nyūn h. rhās h. ghāṭan, ṭutiya jāon*—ghaṭṇā, kam h.
- Decre'ase, s. the state of growing less—*rhās, khyay, kramashah nyūnatā*—ghaṭṭī, kamṭī, kasr
- Decre'e, va. to doom or assign by a decree—*byabasthā d. āgyān k.*—fatwā d. hukm d. farmānā
- Decre'e, s. an edict, a law; a determination of a suit—*rājgyān, bidhi, byabasthā; nishpatti*—lukm, fatwā, āin; infisāl [hanī, pīrfartūt]
- Decrep'it, a. wasted and worn out with age—*jīrṇa, atibridha, jurāgrasta, achal*—zaif, mun-
- Decrepitation, s. a cracking noise, as when salt is put upon heated iron—*churchurāni, kar-kash shabda, tapta lohār upar laban rākhile jeman sahda hay*—churchur, chaṭpat, jaisī namak garm lohe par dālne se āwāz hotī hai [pīri, bujhāpā]
- Decrep'itude, s. the last stage of decay, the last effects of old age—*atibārdhakyā, jarimā*—
- Decres'cent, a. growing less—*prāptarhāsābasthā, utarottar nyūnibhūta*—ghaṭṭī, kamṭī, zawāl
- Decre'tal, a. appertaining to a decree—*byabasthā sambandhiya*—sharāī, āinī
- Decre'tal, s. a book of decrees or edicts, a body of laws—*byabasthā samūha, bidhānasangraha*—sharā yā āin kī kitāb, qawānīn
- Dec'retory, a. judicial, definitive—*byabasthita, byabasthā bishayak, nirdhārīta*—sharāī, āin kī mutālliq, mutāīyan [k. aib lagānā]
- Decry, va. to censure, to clamor against—*nindā k. durnām bā opabād k.*—dokhnā, mazammāt
- Decum'bence, s. the act of lying down—*shayitābasthā, paṛiyā thākā*—letnā, paṛahnā, hālat-i-khuftanī [past]
- Decum'bent, a. lying on the ground; low—*pravāta, bhūmistha, patita; adhagata*—parā hūā;
- Dec'uple, a. tenfold—*dashgun*—dasgūnā, dahchand
- Decu'rian, s. a commander over ten men—*dashādhyakhya, dash jun senār adhyakhya*—das-ādmi kā hākīm, das sipāhī kā saidār [daṛṇā]
- Decur'sion, s. the act of running down—*adhodhāban, niche diyā begagati*—daṛṇā, niche
- Decur'tion, s. act of shortening—*khāṭā karan, khurba karan*—kam k. chhoṭā k. koṭāh k.
- Decuss'ate, va. to intersect at acute angles—*kone kone kāṭan, chhuṅchāla kariyā nishpapār kāṭan*—konā konī kāṭṇā, noḍdār karke tarāshnā
- Dedec'orate, va. to disgrace—*apamānīta k. sukalanaka k.*—beizzati k. aibi k. badnāmī k.
- Dedentition, s. loss or shedding of the teeth—*dantapāt, dānter hāni bā khyay*—dānt gīrnā
- Ded'icate, va. to devote to some divine power, to consecrate; to inscribe to a patron—*prati-shthā k. utsarga k. nibedan patra, kona byaktir nām likhiyā granthāṛpan k.*—niyāz k. waqf k. madah k. ke nām banānā
- Ded'icated, pa. consecrated, inscribed—*pratishthita, utsargita, nibedita, kāhāra prati arpitā*—chāṭhāyā hūā, nazī k. h. pratishthā k. h.

- Dedica'tion, *s.* consecration; an address to a patron—*pratishtá*; mukhabandha, nibedana *patra*, *mangalácharan*—*niyáz*, *waqf*; *madah*
- Dedi'tion, *s.* a surrender, giving up—*tyág*, *samarpan*, *chháyiyá*—*tark*, *chorná*, *sipurd*
- Dedu'ce, *va.* to draw from, to infer, to gather—*anumán k. tarka kariyá nirnay k.*—*istimbát k. aṅkalná*, *hásil istikharáj k.* [natija, muntaj]
- Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced, consequential proposition—*samanway*, *juktisiddhánta*—
- Dedu'cible, *a.* collectible by reason, consequential—*anumeya*, *juktisidhya*, *samanwita*—*qiyásí*, *natijaáwar* [ná, minhá k.]
- Dedu'ct, *va.* to subtract, to take away—*angsha haran*, *khástá káṭan*, *bád d.*—*waza k. níkáldál*
- Deduc'tion, *s.* consequential collection, inference—*samanway*, *anumánasiddhatá*—*natijá*, *andaza*
- Deduc'tive, *a.* deducible, inferable—*anumeya*, *anubhavaníya*—*qiyásí*. *qábil-i-intáj*
- Deed, *s.* action; exploit; agency; fact; written evidence—*karma*, *kriyá*; *mahákánda*; *kartritwa*; *jathártha*; *sauanda*—*kam*, *fial*; *jokhim*; *peshkárí*; *haqiqat*; *dastáwez*
- Deed less, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish—*nishkriya*, *alas*, *kuriyá*—*bekár*, *sust*, *áskat*
- Deem, *vn.* to judge; to think; to estimate—*bibechaná k. mane k. anumán k. bodh k.*—*tazwí k. dariyáft k. qiyás k. málúm k.*
- Deep, *a.* reaching far below the surface; profound; artful; dark colored—*gabhír*, *gambhír*; *sukhyama boddhá*; *dhúrta*; *ghora barna*—*gaherá*, *gambhír*; *alláma*; *chatúrá*; *ghor rang*
- Deep, *s.* the sea, the main, the ocean—*samudra*, *ságar*, *niṣpáni*—*samundar*, *ságar*, *bahr-i-muhít*
- Deeply, *ad.* to a great depth; profoundly; sorrowfully—*agádhe*; *gambhírjyarúpe*; *ati shay khedapúrbak*—*gahere pan se*; *diqqat se*; *niháyat gham se*
- Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison, as the stag or buck—*harin*, *kuranga*, *shárange*—*hiran*, *mirg*, *áhu*
- Defa'ce, *va.* to destroy, to raise, to disfigure—*bigár k. nashṭa k. utkhátan*, *birúp k.*—*mitá d. mahv k. chhil dálná*, *bigárná*, *klaráb k.* [mahv, hakk]
- Defa'cement, *s.* violation; rasure, destruction—*begár*; *hinásh*, *dhwangsa*—*takhríb*, *bigár*; *Defa'illance, s.* [*fa-lance*] failure, miscarriage—*truṭi*, *akritárthatá*—*kamti*, *násarbaráhi*
- Defa'cate, *va.* to cut off, to lop, take away a part—*káṭan*, *kátiyá phelan*, *rhaswa k. kátiyá laon*—*kát dálná*, *aráshná*, *chhánt l.* [ghattí]
- Defalca'tion, *s.* diminution, abatement of a part—*rhas*, *nyúnibhutatá*, *gháit*, *truṭi*—*kamti*, *Defama'tion, s.* slander, calumny, reproach—*tivaskár*, *apabád*, *bhartsaná*, *nindá*—*ilzám*, *bad-námí*, *buhátan*, *iftirá*
- Defama'tory, *a.* calumnious, unjustly censorious, libellous—*bhartsak*, *nindak*, *apabádi*, *mithyá durnáma jnak*—*mulámatgar*, *badnámgar*, *buhátáni*, *ilzámi*
- Defa'me, *va.* to make infamous, to slander, to calumniate—*mithyáapabád k. nindá k.*—*bad-nám k. aiblagáná*
- Defat'igate, *va.* to weary, to tire—*klánta k. shránta k.*—*mánda k. ájiz k. sust k.*
- Defa'ult, *s.* omission of that which we ought to do; failure, fault, defect—*bhul*, *gháit*; *truṭi*; *dosh*—*chúk*, *qusúr*, *taqsír*; *kamti*; *aprád*
- Default er, *s.* one who makes default—*niyam anyathá kare je*—*qarár khiláf k. w.*
- Defe'asance, *s.* the act of annulling any contract; the writing in which a defeasance is contained—*byartha karan*, *niyamhanjan*; *kona karma bá niyam bátíl karájáy je likhan dwará*—*qaul qarár yá ahd o paimán ká íbtál*; *wuh kághaz jis men ahd o paimán ká íbtál likhá ho*
- Defe'asible, *a.* that which may be annulled—*anyathá karaniya*, *bhanjaniya*, *lopaniya*—*radd yá muwqúf yá mansúkh karne ke qábil*
- Defe'at, *va.* to overthrow; to frustrate—*parájay k. hárána*; *anyathá k. byartha k. bádhan*—*shikast d. haráná*; *kátná*, *toṛná*
- Defe'at, *s.* the overthrow of an army; act of destruction—*sainyer hári*, *parábhav*; *binásh karan*—*fauj ká hár*, *shikast*; *páimáli* [mahrúm]
- Defe'ated, *pa.* routed, disappointed—*hárita*, *parájita*, *hatásh*, *nirásh*—*shikast khurda*, *majbúr*
- Defe'ature, *s.* an alteration of countenance—*badaner bailakhyanya*, *bairúpya*—*chihre ká fá-tawat*, *rukh*, *kí taghír*
- Defe'cate, *va.* to purify, to refine, to clear—*gád káṭan*, *pariskár k.*—*mail kátná*, *sáf k. pák k.*
- Defeca'tion, *s.* purification—*parishkár*, *malákáṭan*—*mail ká kátná*, *safái*, *pákizagi*
- Defe'ct, *s.* want, absence of something necessary; failing, a fault—*gháit*; *truṭi*; *dosh*, *khunt*—*ghattí*; *qusúr*; *aib*
- Defec'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting—*ashiddha*, *nyún*, *asampúrna*—*qásir*, *náqis*, *nátamám* [—*kamti*, *taqsir*, *irtidád*, *baghátwat*]
- Defec'tion, *s.* a falling away, apostasy, revolt—*abháb*, *truṭi*, *swadharmatyág*, *swapakhyatyág*
- Defec'tive, *a.* full of defects, imperfect, faulty—*khunt jukta*, *apúrna*, *sadosh*—*khofá*, *nátamám*, *náqis*, *bákhata* [zat, panáh; uzr; rok]
- Defe'nce, *s.* guard; vindication; resistance—*rakhyá*, *áshray*; *pratyuttar*; *pratirodh*—*hifá-Defence less, a.* naked, unarmed, unguarded; weak—*kholá*, *astrahin*, *rakhyáhin*, *niráshray*; *durbal*—*wáz*, *besiláh*, *bepanáh*; *zaif*
- Defe'nd, *va.* to protect, to vindicate; to repel; to maintain a plan or cause—*rakhyá k. pakhyapát kariyá mukta k. pratirodh k. pratikár k.*—*dastgiri k. bacháná*, *ápná*; *yári d.*
- Defend'ant, *s.* he that defends against assailants; in law, the person accused or sued—*rakhyá kartá*; *pratibádi*, *ásámi*—*rakhwála*, *háfiz*; *muddálahi*, *asámi*
- Defend'er, *s.* one who defends, an assessor, an advocate—*rakhyá kartá*, *khayapáti*, *saháy*—*hámi*, *háfiz*, *bacháne vn. pushtibán* [pázir, qibil-i-tasdiq]
- Defen'sible, *a.* that may be defended; justifiable—*rakhyaniya*; *jathártha karanárha*—*hifázat*

- Defensive, *s.* a safeguard, state of defence—*chauki, sábadháná, átmarakhyá*—bacháu, chauki, hifázat
- Def'er, *v.* to put off, to delay; to refer to—*gaun k. tálmatal k. ápuní nishpatti ná kariyá anyer upar bhár diyá rákhan*—tálná; der *k. dúsre par baráit yá mauqúf r.*
- Def'erence, *s.* regard, respect: submission—*marjyáda, samádar; binay*—hifáz, tázím; tábidári
- Def'erent, *s.* that which carries, that which conveys—*báhak*—paluncháne *w.* [bebáki]
- Defiance, *s.* a challenge, contempt of danger—*áspardhá, nirbhayátá*—dhamki, hánk, hankár,
- Deficiency, *s.* want; defect; imperfection—*truki, zhab; ghuít, dosh*—kamti, ghatti; qusúr, aib
- Deficient, *a.* failing, wanting—*nyán, hin, áprastut*—kam, qásir, ghatiyá
- Defile, *va.* to make foul; to pollute; to corrupt—*malin k. bhrashá k. játi máran; munda k.*
—maila *k. nápák k. áláda k. kharáb k.* [nákk, gali, kúcha, sakrigal]
- Defile, *s.* a narrow passage—*áparisar path, gali path, guha, parbater madhye khyudra path*—
- Defiled, *pa. [. .]* polluted, corrupted, tainted—*játimará, bhrashá, ashuchi, nashá*—nápák, áláda, kharáb [áldagá, kharábi]
- Defilement, *s.* corruption, pollution—*ashuchitwa, kalush, bhrashátá, samulatwa*—nápákí,
- Defiler, *s.* one who defiles, a corrupter—*nashákári, bhrashákári, bigaráníyá*—nápák *k. w.* kharáb *k. w.* [karne ke láiq, tabálpazir]
- Definable, *a.* capable of being explained—*barnaniya, byákhyaútabya, arthakaraniya*—bayán
- Def'ine, *v.* to explain, circumscribe, decide—*barnaná bá byákhya k. nishchay bá nirdháríta k. spasháta bodh k.*—tárf k. bayán *k. bakhán k. sharah k. tashkhis k.*
- Definer, *s.* one who explains a thing by its qualities—*spashátarthabádi, nirnetá, byákhya kartá barnanákári*—muarrif, musharrif; bayán *k. w. tashkhis k. w.*
- Definite, *a. [. . nit]* certain, limited, exact, precise—*nishchita, nirdishtá, bishesh, spashá*—muqarrar, máhdúd, márf, muarraf [aiyan chíz]
- * Definite, *s.* thing explained or defined—*nishchita, bá spashátarthak vastu*—muqarrar yá mu-
- * Definiteness, *s.* certainty, limitedness—*nirnay, nishchay, spasháta, bishesh*—taqarrur, tayin, hadd, máhdúdi
- Defini'tion, *s.* a short description of a thing by its properties, explication—*gun bá artha byákhya, swaríyá barnána, beshesh nirúpan*—tárf, hadd, bakhán [muqarrar; púra, qatai, záhir]
- Definitive, *a.* determinate; positive express—*nirmita, nishchay; sabishesh, spashá*—mutáyin,
- Deflagrability, *s.* combustibility—*jwalaniyatwa, dahaníyatwa*—jalná, sozish
- Deflagration, *s.* utter destruction by fire—*agnidáha, agnidvárá nash, jwalíyá bhasmasát haon*—jaljáná, jalkar khákistar honá
- Deflect, *va.* to turn aside, to deviate from a true course—*sojá path tyág kariyá párhwe jáon bipathegaman*—sídhí ráh chhor terlí ráh jáná, beráhi jáná [ráhi, gumráhi; kaj raf,
- Deflection, *s.* deviation; the act of turning aside—*pathatyág, bipathe gaman; bakra gati*—be-
- Deflexure, *s.* a deviation—*bakra bháb*—terhápan [harám zína *k. bikr tozná, kharáb kardálná*
- Defloration, *s.* the act of deflouring—*játimará bá kháoyá, kumarítwa nash kará, balátkár*—
- Deflower, *va.* to ravish; to take away a woman's virginity; to take away beauty or grace of any thing—*balátkár k. kumári gaman k. bá bhrashá k. saundariya nash k.*—kharáb kardálná; bikr tozná, kanwári gaman *k. khábi tozná*
- Defluous, *a.* that flows down, that falls off—*prabahanshil, patanshil*—bahne *w. girne w.*
- Defluxion, *s.* the flowing down of humours—*sharirik rasa prabahan*—zukám
- Defoecation, *s.* the act of making filthy, pollution—*ashuchi bá bhrashá k. aparishkár*—ná-
- pákí, kharábi, násafái [rákhan—zor se dússe kí zamín par qabza *k.*
- Deforcement, *s.* a withholding of lands and tenements by force—*balakrame pára bhúám átkiyá*
- Deform, *va.* to disfigure, to spoil the form—*rúp nashá k. bá bikriti k. karúp k. bidhapk.*—shakl bigárná, beđaul *k. badaslúb banána*
- Deformed, *a. [. .]* ugly, disfigured; crooked—*rúphín, bikritákár, kudrishya, bidkap; bakra*—badshakl, karshmanzar; kubrá [manzarí, badshaklí]
- Deformity, *s.* ugliness, irregularity—*kadákár, bairúpya, kudal, bakratá*—beđaulí, karfí
- Defraud, *va.* to rob by a trick, to cheat—*chhal kariyá apaharan, prabanchan*—fareb dekar lút l. thagái *k. daghá d.*
- Defrauder, *s.* a deceiver—*prabanchak, thak, apaharak*—farebí, daghábaz, thag
- Defra'v, *va.* to bear the charges of—*byayer dhán nirbáha k. tákk jogána*—kharch kí sarbaráh *k. anjám k. insirám k.*
- Deft, *a.* neat; handsome; gentle; dexterous—*paripáti; shobhánwita, sunder; komal; dakhya*—suthíá, nafis; khushnumá, latif; muláim; chálák
- Deftly, *ad.* neatly; dexterously—*uttamrúpe, upajuktamate; khyipratápúrbak*—nafásat se, latáfat, se; chálákí se [marhúm—*s. murda*
- Defunct, *a.* dead, deceased—*s.* a dead person—*mrita, para lakagata*—*s. mará, mrita byakti*—
- Defunction, *s.* a decease, extinction, death—*mrityu, lokánturaprápti, pranatyág*—maut, wafát, rihlat
- Defy, *va.* to challenge; to treat with contempt, to slight—*judhe ahbán k. tuchcha k. táchchhala-*
lay k.—laráí cháhná; angúthá dekhláná, haqirjáná
- Degen'eracy, *s.* decay of virtue or goodness; meanness—*nashátá, dharmatyág bá khyay, nitidhwangsa; antyajatwa*—kharábi dín yá neki ká zawál, badí; pájipan
- Defen'erate, *vn.* to decay in virtue, or in kind; to grow wild or base—*bidharmai h. dharmachyut h. bigun h. nashá h. antyaj h.*—bedín *h. muftazal h. kharáb h. zalí h.*
- Degeneration, *s.* a deviation from virtue; the thing changed from its primitive state—*baidhamya; baigunya, gun bá swabháber bailakhyanya; bhrashá bá nashábasthá, bigar*—bedíni; kharábi, bigár, ruswái, istikhfáf

- Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, fallen from virtue; vile, base, infamous—*dushkarma-wita, dharmachayut*; *apakrishṭa, adham, jaghanya, nindita*—*zālī, bedīn*; *kharāb, pāji, badnām*
- Deglu'tinate, *va.* [*deg-glu.*] to unglue, undo—*joṛāṇā bastu khuliyā d. bijukta k. khuliyā bā bhāṅgiyā phelan*—*khol d. judā k.*
- * Delic'ious, *s.* act or power of swallowing—*grāskarau, gilān, galādah karan*—*nigalnā, līlnā*
- Degrada'tion, *s.* [*deg-gra.*] a loss of station, credit or virtue; degeneracy; baseness—*padachyut, marjyādā nāsh, dharna bhraṅga*; *bhrashṭatwa*; *apakrishṭatā*—*bewiqāri, be hurmatī, be dinī*; *kharābī*; *zillat*
- Degrade, *va.* to place lower; to lessen, to diminish the value of—*padachyuta k. khāto k. paribhrashṭa k. patita k.*—*be hurmat k. ghatānā, kamqadr k.*
- Degree, *s.* quality, rank, station, step; the 360th part of a circle; 60 geographical miles—*pad, kram*; *śkhyāṅgsha, arthāt bhāgoliya tin shat shāti angsher ek bhāg*; *parimān bidyāy chakrer 360 bhāger ek bhāg*; 30 *krōsh parimān*—*darja, martaba, rutba, qadr, miqdār*; *dāire ke tin sau sāthi juz kā ek juz*; *sāth mīl jagrāfi ke, yāne tis kos*
- Deho'rt, *va.* to dissuade, advise against a thing—*nishedher parāmarsha d. hitwādi darshāiyā kona karme khyāntā bā nirasta k.*—*mana k. sabab batāke bāz rakhnā*
- Dehorta'tion, *s.* dissuasion, a counselling to the contrary—*nishedher parāmarsha, biparīta parāmarsha*—*mana, bāz rahne kī salāh*
- De'cide, *s.* the death of our Saviour—*Ishwariya byaktir prānāhatyā, bishēhe Yishu Khishṭer nrityu bī prāndanda*—*Hazrat Isā kī rihlat yā intiqāl*
- Deje'ct, *va.* to cast down, to depress, to afflict, to make to look sad—*adhōmukh k. bishanna k. udbhīna k. duhkha deon, mlān k.*—*sir faro k. údās k. ghamgīn k. parashān k. azurda k. kūrhnā*
- Dejec'tion, *s.* lowness of spirits, melancholy—*bishād, udbeg, bishannatā*—*údāsī, dilgīri, malāl*
- Deject'ure, *s.* [*..tshure*] the excrement—*bishṭhā, mal*—*gūh, ālāish, ghaliz*
- Deifica'tion, *s.* the act of deifying, or making a god—*debaganer madhye k. debatwadān, deb kariyā mānan*—*deokar, khudājānnā, deotā kar mānnā*
- De'ify, *va.* to make a god, to adore as God—*debasabhāstha k. deb kariyā mānan, archanā k. debatā bodthe pūjan*—*khudā k. yā banānā, allāh jānkār mānnā yā parastish k.*
- Deign, *va.* [*dane*] to grant; to permit; to allow—*anugraha prakāsh k. angikār k. summatai d.*—*mutawajjih h. qubūl k. rāzi k. ijāzat d.*
- De'ism, *s.* the doctrine or creed of those who acknowledge one God, without the reception of any revealed religion—*bramhagyānir dharna bā mat, paramātmagyān*—*tasawwuf, tauhid*
- De'ist, *s.* one who follows no particular religion, and only acknowledges the existence of God—*āstik, dharmashāstra aswikār kariyā ek l'shwarabādi*—*mutasawwif, mulhid, sifimazhab, bedāntī, muwāhid*
- Deist'ical, *a.* belonging to the heresy of the deists—*āstik sambandhīya, dharna shāstra khandak, shāstranindak*—*muwāhid yā mutasawwif kā mutāliq*
- De'ity, *s.* the divine being, divine nature—*Parameshwar, Paramātmā*—*Khudā, Allāh, Ma'ūd*
- Delacta'tion, *s.* a weaning from the mother's milk—*duhd bā dugdhā chhāyāna*—*dūdh chhorānā*
- Delap'sed, *a.* [*..*] fallen down—*adiahpatita, adhogata, chhyuta*—*girā huā, utāda*
- De'late, *va.* to carry, to convey—*bahan, laiyā jān*—*lejānā, pahunchānā*
- De'lation, *s.* conveyance; an accusation—*bhārābahan*; *dosh deoyā, apabād kriyā*—*pahunchāo, lechalnā*; *dojh, badnāmī*
- De'lay, *v.* to defer, to put off—*bilamba k. garimashi k.*—*derī k. tālnā*
- De'lay, *s.* a deferring; stay, stop—*bilamba, gaun, abasthiti*; *āṭak, pratirodh*—*derī, der, bilamb*; *thāhrāo, ār, rok*
- Delec'table, *a.* pleasing, delightful—*manohar, manoram, uttam*—*marghūb, dilpazīr, khush*
- Delecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight—*maner tripti, manoranjan, beya sukh*—*khushī, ashrat, khursandī* [*deon*—*elchī yā nāib karke bhejnā; hawāla k.*]
- Del'egate, *va.* to send on an embassy; to intrust—*pratinidhirīpre preyan*; *bishesh karmar bhār*
- Del'egate, *s.* a deputy, a commissioner, a vicar—*pratinidhi, prerita, bishesh karma nirbāhak*—*nāib, wakīl, peshkār*
- Dele'gates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal from the archbishops—*Archibishaper byabasthān haite pu-narbhichār karanārtha mahā byabasthān bishesh*—*baṛī yā sadar adālat, jāhān Archibishop ke malikhame se infisāl hotā hai*
- Dele'terious, *a.* deadly, destructive—*prāna nāshak, antak, hingsak*—*muhlik, muzir, qātil*
- Del'etion, *s.* act of rasing, or blotting out; a destruction—*likhane lop karan, kālan*; *nāsh*—*kātnā, malv, hakk*; *tabāhī* [*bāsānādi*—*sangistān*; *chin kā taghallubī bāsan*]
- Del'i, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a quarry, a mine; a counterfeit China ware—*prastarākar*; *kritim chinār*
- Deliba'tion, *s.* an essay, an attempt; taste—*udjog, cheshṭārambha, udrek*; *āswādan*—*sāi, kosnish*; *maza, zauq*
- Delib'erate, *vn.* to think in order to choice, to consider; to hesitate—*dwidhākālpān*; *bibechanā k. sandighāh.*—*sochnā, taammul k. andesha k.*
- Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow—*sābadhān, satarka, dhīr, susthir*—*hoshiyār, dūran-desh, sāhibtadbīr, dhimā*
- Delibera'tion, *s.* act of deliberating, thought in order to choice—*bibechanā, sandeha, bhābanā, bitarkān*—*taammul, fikr, soch, andesha, ghaur*
- Del'icacy, *s.* daintiness; nicety; softness; politeness; gentleness; tenderness; weakness of constitution—*sukhdāyatwa*; *pāripātya*; *komalatā*; *sabhyatā*; *sushilatā*; *sneha*; *nir-balatā*—*khushgawāri*; *naṭāsāt*; *naṭākat*; *mulāimat*; *khushsulūki*; *mihrbānī*; *nāzuk-badanī*

- Delicate, *a.* nice; dainty; fine; consisting of small parts; polite; soft—*paripáti; sukhádyá; utyam; sukhyma; shishá; komal*—*nafis; lazzadár; khása; báriq; khaliq; muláim*
- Delicateness, *s.* tenderness, softness—*komalabháb, mridutá*—*nazákát, narmi*
- Delicious, *a.* highly pleasing, very grateful, sweet, agreeable, charming—*triptijanak, subhojya, supeya, suswádu, misháanna, manohar*—*khusháind, lazíz, mazadár, khushgawár, khushzá-qa, shirín, khush, dilchasp*
- Deligatíon, *s.* a binding up—*bandhan, patí bándhan*—*patí bándhná*
- Delight, *s.* joy, great pleasure, satisfaction—*álháad, ullás, atisantosh, tripti*—*anand, khushí, khurramí, kháturkhwáhi* [masúr k.]
- Delight, *v.* to satisfy, to content, to please—*tripta k. santoshan, álháidita k.*—*khush k. nihál k.*
- Delightful, *a.* highly, pleasing, charming—*manoram, tushájangk, ati sundar, sukhadáyí*—*khusháind, dilchasp, farahbakhsh*
- Delibeate, *v.* to describe, to design, to paint—*baraná k. múrtyádi ankan, chhabi bá chitra k.*—*bayán k. dául banáná, taswír khínchná*
- Delineation, *s.* the first draught of a thing, a drawing—*pándulipi, khasrá, ankan, barnan*—*doul. kháká, naqsha, bayán*
- Delinquency, *s.* a fault, a misdeed—*gháit, truti, aparádh, dosh*—*gunáh, khatá, aprádh, taqsír*
- Delinquent, *s.* an offender—*doshi, aprádhí, trutikarak*—*gunághár, taqrír, guftár, aprádhí*
- Deliquate, *v.* to melt, dissolve, clarify—*drab k. gálan, gád kálan*—*galána, pighlána, mail kátná, sáf k.* [hosh, bekhud, díwána]
- Delirious, *a.* light-headed, raving, doting—*matichchanna, khyipta, unmatta, pralápi*—*bedelirium, s.* a temporary alienation of mind, dotage—*khyiptabasthá, ummáid, praláp, hata-buddhitá*—*sir, behoshí, bekhudi, díwánagi, madhoshi*
- Deliver, *v.* to give; to set free; to release; to rescue; to surrender; to speak or utter—*samarpan k. mukta k. chhírána; rakhyá k. parahastagata k. ukta k.*—*sipurud k. ázád k. khalás k. mahfúz k. hawála k. bolná*
- Deliverance, *s.* the act of releasing, rescue; utterance; the act of bringing children into the world—*trán, mukti, rakhyá, uddhár; ukti; prasab*—*naját, rihái, bacháo, taqrír, guftár; janná*
- Delivéry, *s.* act of delivering; release; rescue; a surrender; utterance; child-birth—*arpan, gachchhita karan; uddhár, mochanukriyá; rakhyá; samarpan; kathan; prasabakriyá*—*sipurud; naját; bacháo; tafwíz; guftár, bachan; tawallud*
- Dell, *s.* a pit, a cavity—*kháná, garta, kuhar, gahwar*—*khandaq, garhá, maghák*
- Delude, *v.* to beguile; to cheat; to disappoint—*prabanchaná k. thakána; áshábhanga k.*—*fareb d. thagná; náummed k.*
- Delve, *v.* to dig, to fathom; to sift—*khanan, garta k. bishesh bujhiyá bichár bá bitarka k.*—*khodná, khandaq banáná; asl se daryáft hokar bahs k.* [gáhá; khoh]
- Delve, *s.* a ditch; a pit; a den; a cave—*kháná; garta; rhad; kuhar*—*khandaq; ghár; Delver, s.* a digger—*khanankartá, khuyre je*—*khodne w. kaninda*
- Deluge, *s.* a general inundation—*banyá, jalaplában, atibrishí*—*tufán-i-álamgír, tughiyání*
- Deluge, *v.* to drown, to lay totally under water, to overwhelm—*jalaplábita k. jale magna k. bhásána*—*dúbáná, gharq k.*
- Delusion, *s.* a cheat, guile, deceit; state of one deluded; illusion, error—*pháki, chhal, pratá-raná; bhránti, matibhram; bhránta haonábasthá, máyá*—*fareb, dhokhá, daghá; fareb kháná; chúk, mughalata, makt*
- Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt to deceive—*bharmajanuk, bhrántikar, mithyá*—*bhuláne w.*
- Demagogue, *s.* a ringleader of the rabble; a popular and factious orator—*itar loker dalapati; jághanya samúher priyabádi ebang kathanadwára anupajukta karmete utsukakári*—*sarguroh; wuh shakhó jo khalkullah kí dilpazír bátejn bole aur apní taqrír se námúnásib kám mejn koshish karátá hai* [dawí; sawál; talab]
- Demand, *s.* a claim; a question; a calling—*dáwá, nyáyabád; jigýánsá; áhbánágyánu*—*dáwá, Demánd, v.* to claim, to ask for with authority—*dábi k. khyamatá purahsare cháhan*—*dáwá k. talab k. mángná*
- Demandant, *s.* a plaintiff in an action—*bádi, áddáshí, nyáyárthi*—*muddái, tálib*
- Demand'er, *s.* one who demands or enquires—*dáwá há prashnakári, ágyakári, prártihak*—*dáwá k. w. tálib, khwáhismand, arzúmand* [ta k.—*hissa, zamín kí tafriq, hadd bándhná*
- Demarcation, *s.* division, marking off, dividing—*bihág, bhúmír pávthakya, simá uhed k. chinhi*
- Demean, *v.* to behave, to carry one's self; to debase—*bishesh áchar byabahár k. jáhár je dhára bá swabháb hay túhá k. jághanya k.*—*chalan chalná; kaminá k.* [waza, chalan, dhang]
- Demeanour, *s.* carriage, behaviour—*áchárbyabahár, swabháb, cháil, dhára, gun*—*rawish*
- Dementation, *s.* act of making mad, or frantic—*utkhyipta k. klepána, báyugrasta k.*—*díwánagari, bhóla banáná, shorída karná*
- Demerit, *s.* ill-deserving—*anupajuktatá, nirgunatá, doshaniyatwa*—*náláiqí, násazáwári*
- Demesne, *s.* [i. mene] that land which a man holds originally of himself—*je bhúmi chira kálá-badhí ek janer adhikáre áchhe, bhumyádhikár, sangsthána bhámi*—*wuh zamín jo barábar se kisi ke milk mejn hai, zamíndári*
- Demí, *a.* half—*ardha, ardeh, ádhá, ádhatalá*—*ádhá, ním, nisf*
- Demí-devil, *s.* half a devil—*aráhdánab, bhútubat, atidushá*—*nímdeo, chhotáshaitán*
- Demí-god, *s.* half a God; a great hero—*upadebatá; birashreshtha*—*updeotá; barábahádúr*
- Demigration, *s.* change of habitation—*sasthán tyág karyíá sthanántare bás*—*watan badalná, ek jagah chhorke dísrí jagah sakúnat k.*
- Demírep, *s.* a woman of suspicious chastity—*je sambhrántá stríloker satitwar bishaye práy sakaleri saudeha hay*—*jo hurmatwáli aurat kí pákdámání par shak paidá howe*

- Demi'se, s. death, dease; a yielding up or granting at one's death, a grant by will—*mrityu*, *lokántaragaman*; *mumárhudán*—rihlat, intiqal, wafát; wasiyat
- Demi'se, va. to grant at one's death, to bequeath—*mumárhudán k. maran kále dhunádi dán k.*—demárná, liba k. wasiyat k.
- Demi'sion, s. degradation, diminution of dignity—*mána násh*, *padachyuti*, *padachyuta karau*—beizzati, mázúli, darje se chhoána
- Demi't, va. to depress; to hang down—*abanatu k. jhulána*, *lángána*—dábna, past k. latkáná
- Democ'razy, s. the form of government in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people—*prajá samúter prabhútu bá ádhipatyá*, *rájá byatiriktú prajá kartrik rájya shásan*—jamhúr, yáne ráiyaton kí bádsháhí yá hukúmat
- Democ'ratic, a. pertaining to democracy or popular government—*prajá gauer prabhútu sambandhiya bá tadbishayak*—ráiyaton kí bádsháhí yá hakúmat mansúb
- Demol'ish, va. to throw down, so destroy—*pheliyá d. bhāngan*, *nashṭa k.*—giráná, dāl d. torḍal-ná, újárná
- Demol'isher, s. one who destroys—*nirmúlkári*, *bináshak*—újárná, bekkhan, munhadim
- Demolition, s. the act of overthrowing buildings; destruction—*grihádi bhāngiyá phelan*, *binásh*, *chhinna bhinna bháb*—imárat w. g. torḍálná, inhidám, újárná, páimáli
- De mon, s. a spirit, an evil spirit, a devil—*bhút*, *dānab*, *pisháck*, *mandobhutátma*—jinn, shaitán, ifrit, deo, dait, bhút
- Demo'niac, s. one possessed by a demon—*bhútagrasta*, *bhútábishṭa*—bhutahá, devozata, ifritgi
- Demonol'ogy, s. a treatise on the nature of evil spirits, doctrine of demons—*bhúta pisháckádi bishayak grantha*, *bhautik bidyá*—ilm-i-deo, bhautik bidyá
- Demon'strable, a. that which may be proved beyond doubt or contradiction—*mimángsya*, *prá-meya*—dalálatpazír, qábil-i-subút
- Demon'strate, va. to prove with certainty, to show plainly—*sapramán k. pratipidan*, *nirnay k.*—sábit k. dalil batláná, jatáná
- Demon'stration, s. indubitable evidence of the senses or reason—*nishchaya pramán*, *mimángsá*, *pratipatti*—dalil, isbat, hujjat
- Demon'strative, a. invincibly conclusive—*suprámányu*, *sandehabhanjak*, *nirnayabikya*, *akhandantiya*—musbit, mudallil, murbarhin
- Demul'cent, a. softening, mollifying, assuasive—*mridukári*, *snigdhakári*, *shamatákári*—narm k. w. muláim k. w. halim
- Deinu'r, v. to delay, to suspend, to doubt of—*bilamba k. úpatti k. sandigdha h. stakita h. dwidhákálpán*—deri k. pasopesh k. ágápichhá k. shubha k. muzabzab k.
- Demu'r, s. doubt, hesitation—*sandeha*, *bilamba*, *dwidhákálpán*—shak, shubha, pasopesh, derengi
- Demu're, a. sober, decent; grave; downcast, modest—*dhír*, *salájya*; *achauchal*; *adhomukh*, *salajja*—dhírá, mahjub; gambhír; sharindár, mahjáb
- Demu'rely, ad. with affected modesty; solemnly—*dhíre*, *lajjápúrbak*; *gémbhírjyapúrbak*—dhíraj se, mahjúbána, sharm se; sanjidagi se
- Demur'rage, s. an allowance for delaying ships—*naukár gaharir bhárá*—jaház kí gahri
- Demur' er, s. one who demurs; stop in a lawsuit—*sandehakári*; *dáye átak*—shubha k. w. atkáo; muqaddame ká mauqúf rabná
- Dem'y, s. a particular size of paper—*kágajer ará bishesh*—kághaz kí ek qata
- Den, s. a cavern; the cave of a wild beast—*gahwar*; *banuápuhwádir básasthán*, *garta*—gophá; ghár, bhár
- De nary, a. relating to or containing ten—*dasha sankhyak*, *dashasankhyá sambandhiya*—dahlá
- Dena'y, s. a denial, a refusal, a rejection—*apanhab*, *aswikár*—inkár, nauhkár, radd
- Deni'able, a. that which may be denied—*aswikárjya*, *amánya*, *apanhatabya*, *mithyi*—qábil-i-inkár
- Deni'al, s. negation, refusal; abjuration—*apanhab*, *asammati*; *shapathpúrbak aswikár*—nafi, inkár, beqatúliyat; qasamiinkár
- Den'igrate, va. to blacken—*káli mákhán*, *kála k.*—siyáhi malná, kálá k.
- Deniza'tion, s. the act of enfranchising—*kona byaktike kona desh bá nagarer sámájik khyamata bá adhikárápan karau*—kisi shakhs ko kisi mulk yá shahr ke logon ká ikhtiyár yá istihqáq d.
- Denizen, s. [*den-e-zn*] a freeman; one enfranchised—*swárthaprápta*; *bishesh nagur bá desh sámájik adhikárabishishá*—bá ikhtiyár; kisi shahr yá mulk ke logon ká istihiqáqdár
- Denom'inate, va. to name, to give a name to—*nám k. bá d. ákhyá k. sangyú k. bishesh náme bá sangyáy khyáta k.*—nám r. urf d. musammá k.
- Denomina'tion, s. a name given to a thing—*nám*, *sangyá*, *ákhya*—nám, ism
- Denom'inative, a. that gives a name—*ákhyañanak*, *upádhi dáyak*—nám d. w. khitábgar
- Denota'tion, s. the act of denoting—*arthakaran*, *súchawi*, *gyáñpan*, *lakhyau*—bayán, bakhán, jatáná, nishándihí
- Deno'te, va. to mark, to be a sign of, to betoken—*chinha d. bujhána*, *bishesh arther chinha h. jánána*—nishánd. samjhána, batláná, alámát h. jatáná, dalálat k.
- Denoue'ment, s. [*de-nu-mong*] the discovery of the plot of a drama—*ná!uker ábhípráy bá bishay gyáñpan*—swáug yá naql kí gharaz ká daryaft k.
- Deno'unce, va. to threaten; to accuse—*bishesh bhay darshána*, *tarjan*, *danda bigyanpan*; *dosh deon*, *apabad k.*—dhamkáná; dosná, badnám k.
- Dense, a. close, compact, approaching to solidity—*ghana*, *nibir*, *nireṭ*, *añ!á*, *gárya*—kasíf, sangín, bhári, munjamid, gárhá
- Dens'ity, s. closeness, compactness—*ghanatwa*, *dárṭhyá*, *sanglagiatá*, *sangjog*, *nireṭabháb*—sangini, gárhá, injimád, kasáfat

- Dent, *va.* to indent, to mark with notches—*ghá máriyá chinha k. bá basáiyá d. khájú kátan, tol k.*—chapakná, khandán adar k. dandánadar k. [sanini]
- Den'tal, *a.* belonging or relating to the teeth—*dantya, danta sambandhiya*—danti, dandáni, [sanini]
- Dentel'li, *s.* modillions, a kind of brackets—*gouj bá kil bishesh, drabya rakhyanárthe kásh-ther dál*—istáda, tekan, kisi chíz kí thahrne kí diwárgiri
- Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth—*karátádibat khyudra danta bishish'ta, khyudra danti*—chhoté dandánedár, khandáná, chhúhedánta
- Den'tifrice, *s.* a powder made to scour the teeth—*manjan, dánter misí*—manjan, sanún, missí
- Den'tist, *s.* a tooth-surgeon—*danta chikitsak, danta rogí náshak byakti*—dánt ká tabib, dánt kí bimári ká áram k. w.
- Dent'ition, *s.* the breeding of teeth; the turn at which children's teeth are bred—*dánt báriyá uñhan, dantotpatti; bálóker danta uñhibár samay*—dánt barhná; dúdh ke dánt nikalne ká waqt
- Denu'date, Denu'de, *va.* to strip, to divest—*chhúrána, lagna k. barjita k.*—útarná, nanga kardená, kháli k.
- Denuncia'tion, *s.* [.she.] the act of denouncing, public menace—*dántani, dhamak, bhaya pradarsan, váraná, dan'labizyánpun*—tahdid, dhámki, waid
- Deny, *va.* to contradict, to refuse, to disown, to renounce—*aswikár k. agrájhya k. apanhab k.*—inkár k. munkir h. namáná
- Deob'struent, *s.* a medicine that removes obstructions by resolving viscidities—*cha'chhatiyá, arthát chítá drabyádi drabkári aushadh bishesh*—dawá-i-mutatib, mulaiyin, muzliq
- De'odand, *s.* a thing given or forfeited to God for pacifying his wrath in case of any misfortune by which any person comes to a violent end without the fault of any reasonable creature—*práyashchitta bishesh, parer ha'hat bipad upasthite debadattarúp dan'ta*—dand, práchit, tauba, jazá
- Deop'ulative, *a.* clearing obstructions, deobstruent—*átaknibáarak, byághábtimochak, aushadh bishesh*—rok khalás k. w. ár torne w. ek dawá
- Depa'nt, *va.* to picture, to describe—*chitra k. bisheskrúpe jánána, barnaná k.*—naqsha banáná, bayán k. záhir k.
- Depa'rt, *v.* to go away; to die; to apostatize—*prasthán k. chaliyá jáon; mariyá jáon; swa-dharma tyág k.*—chale jáná, utjháná; intiqál k. rihlat k. apna díu chho'rná
- Depa'rt, Depart'ure, *s.* the act of going away; separation, death—*sthánántaragaman, pras-thán; pranatyág*—rawánagi, kúch; intiqál, rihlat
- Depart'ment, *s.* separate office, part, or division—*prithak karma bá pad, angshu, chikalí*—judá uhda, khidmat, qismat, mahall
- Depau'perate, *va.* to make poor—*dhanauásh k. nirdhan kariyá rákhan, kangál k.*—mutlis k. nikhára k. muhtáj k. [chipsá]
- Depec'tible, *a.* tough; clammy—*shakta, ka'chin; cha'chhatiyá, átálu*—sakht, durasht; lasdár, [chipsá]
- Depe'nd, *vn.* to hang from, to depend upon, to be in suspense, to rely or adhere—*jhulan, tángan, abulamban, adhin h. nirbhar rákhan*—latákná, hilagná, lagná, dáman pakarná, mutálliq h.
- Depend'ance, *s.* connexion; reliance; trust—*sambandha; parádhinatwa; pratyay, bishwás*—alága, lagáo; tábidári; iatibár, iatimád
- Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another—*parádhin, parapratyáshí, aswádhin*—mutálliq, faimánbardár, munhasir
- Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.* one who lives in subjection to or at the discretion of another—*parabush, aswatantra, anujibi, paráshrita*—dámangir, tábidár, parbas, banda
- Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down, subordinate—*lat'ká, jhulaníyá, tángá, adhin*—lat'káhuá, áwekhta, tábidár, zerdast
- Dephle'gm, *va.* [.flen.] to clear from phlegm—*kaphabarjita k. shleshmánásh k.*—balgham dafa k. zukám dúr k. jism kí ratábat sáf k.
- Depi'ct, *va.* to paint, to portray, to describe—*chitra k. jathárthabayab likhan, barnaná k.*—naqsha k. taswír khí'chná, bayán k.
- Depi'cted, *pa.* painted, described, told—*chitrita, barnita, kathita*—manqúsh, taswír khí'chí gayai, taqir k. g. bayán k. g.
- Depi'lous, *a.* without hair—*nishkesh, lomarahit*—bebál, bemú, kal [khún rezí]
- Deple'tion, *s.* an emptying, blood-letting—*shúnyakaran, raktapát karan*—kháli k. tihí k.
- Deplo'rable, *a.* lamentable, sad, calamitous; despicable—*bilápaníyá, biláper bishay, dukkha janak, kleshada; durbhágá*—qábil-i-giriya, afsos karne ke láiq, rong jog; tang, kambakht
- Deplo're, *va.* to lament, to bewail, to mourn—*biláp k. rodan, khed k.*—alsos k. roná, zári, pachhtáná
- Depla'y, *va.* to display as troops; to open—*sainya shreni bistár k. prakáshita k. darshana, prasáran*—fauj kí safey phailá d. záhir k. phailaná [bepar]
- Deplu'med, *a.* [.] stripped of the feathers—*pakhyahin, chhinna pákhá*—par úkhára hna, [bepar]
- Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath—*shapatkárísakhyi, shapath pírbak sakhya dey je*—gawáh, sháhid, wuh shakhsjo bahalf gawahi deti hai
- Depop'ulate, *va.* to unpeopple, to lay waste—*uchchhinna bá shúnya kariyá d. deshopadrab k. njay k.*—újárná, tákht o taráj k. wirán k.
- Depopula'tion, *s.* the act of unpeopling, destruction, havoc, waste—*desujár karan, desha-binash, uchchhinnabháb*—wiráni, tabáhi, páimáli, kharábi
- Depo'rt, *vn.* to exile; to go; to demcan, to behave—*deshabahirbhúta k. bahan, chalan áchár byabahár k. gati k.*—jaláwatan k. mulk chho'rná; lechalná; chalan chalná

- Depo'rt, Deport'ment, s. behaviour, conduct—*gati, cháli, swabháb, áchár*—*chalan, dhang, rawish, raftár* [mulk chhuṛáná]
- Deporta'tion, s. transportation, exile—*deshántara karan, swadesha hahír bháta karan*—*jaláwatan,*
- Depo'se, *va.* to degrade, to divest; to attest—*padachyuta k. barjita k. sákhyá d.*—*taghír k. mázúl k. khárij k. sháhádát d. gawáhi d.*
- Depo'site, *va.* to lay up, as a pledge—*s.* a pledge, security given—*gachchhita k.*—*s. gachchhita dhan, bandhak*—*amánat r. rakh chhoṛná, sompná*—*s. amánat mál, girau*
- Deposi'tion, s. act of giving public testimony; act of dethroning a prince from sovereignty—*shapath, sákhyá; rájake rájyachyuta k.*—*sháhádát, gawáhi, sákhi; báusháh ko taklit se utárná* [shán—*amánat khána, dharohari*]
- Deposi'tory, s. the place for lodging any thing—*golá, ágár, drabyasámagri rákhibár bá arpana*
- Depôt, s. [po] a place in which goods, &c. are deposited; magazine of arms—*bh. indár, golá; astrázár*—*bhandár, amánat khána, zakhíra; silah khána*
- De'prava'tion, s. the act of making any thing bad, corruption, depravity—*bigar, bhrashṭa bháb, baigunya, nashṭat*—*bigár, burái, kharábi, fasad*
- Depra've, *va.* to vitiate, to corrupt, to contaminate—*nashṭa k. bhrushṭa k. manda k.*—*kharáb k. tabáh k. burá k.* [burái, tabáhi]
- Depra'vement, Depra'vity, s. a vitiated state—*bigar, baigunya, nashṭat*—*bigár, kharábi,*
- De'pricate, *va.* to beg off; to pray deliverance from—*khyamí prárthaná k. bishesh danḍa bí bipad ná ghaṭe emán prárthaná k.*—*istighfár k. uzr cháhna, shafát khwáhi k.*
- Depreca'tion, s. a prayer against evil, entreaty—*khyamí prárthaná, upad bí kopa pratikára prárthaná, binati*—*iltijá, i-tighfár, shafát, uzr*
- Depre'ciate, *va.* [s. she.] to bring a thing down to a lower price; to undervalue—*mályá ghó-ṭána; táchechhalya k.*—*qimat ghaṭáná; halká k. subuk k.* [k. kharáb k.]
- Dep'redate, *va.* to rob, to pillage; to spoil—*luṭan, apaharan; nashṭa k.*—*luṭná, ghárat k. tabáh*
- Depreda'tion, s. a robbing; a spoiling, waste—*ḍakáti, luṭkriyá, apahár; nashṭa k. binásh, chhína bhína karan*—*luṭpát, táklit o táráj; kharábi, tabáhi*
- Depreda'tor, s. a robber, a devourer—*luṭerá, dákkát, dasyu, upadrabhári*—*luṭerá, ráhzan, baṭ-pár, qazzák*
- Dep'reh'nd, *va.* to catch one, to take unawares, discover—*dharan, akasmát dharan, sandhán kariyá dharan*—*giritár k. achának pakarná, dháryh níkálná*
- Dep're'st, *va.* to cast down, to humble, to deject—*nich k. abanata k. basáiyá d. nistej bí bishanna kariyá rákhan, hatish k.*—*past k. dábná, jhukáná, zer k. asurda k.*
- Dep're'ssion, s. act of pressing down or humbling, abasement—*abanaman, nimna k. apakrishṭa k.*—*daḥáo, pastí, zillat* [dát ne w. past k. w. ranj d. w. zálim]
- Dep're'ssor, s. he who keeps or presses down—*abanáyak, nimmakári, kleshadáyak, upadrabi*—
- Depriva'tion, s. act of depriving; loss; (in law,) when a clergyman is deposed from his preferment—*apahár; khyay, khyati; (in law,) áchárjyer padachyuta kion*—*chhín chhán lená, adam, nuḡsan; zawál; (in law) pádtiṅg kí bartari*
- Depri've, *va.* to take from, bereave; debar; to put out of an office—*haran, chhiniyá laon; rahita k. níbaran; padachyuta k.*—*lelená, chhín lená; rokná, báz k. mauḡf k. mázúl k.*
- Depth, s. the measure of any thing from the surface downwards; middle or height of a season; abstruseness, obscurity; sagacity—*gabhíratá; ritur madhyakál, grishma bá shítar áti shujya, nigúṛhátá, aspathátá; chaturatá*—*gairáo, umuq; shabáb-i-aiyám; dushwarí, ishkal; cháláki* [nirmal]
- Depu'rate, a. cleansed, pure, freed from dregs—*swachcha, nirmal, parkalá*—*sáf, latif, pák,*
- Depura'tion, s. act of cleansing—*chhákan kariyá, parishkár*—*tasfiya, pakízagi*
- Depu'ratory, a. tending to cleanse or free—*parishkarak, malánáshak, maylá káḷe je*—*masaffi, pák k. w. nirmal k. w.*
- Deputa'tion, a. act of sending with a special commission, vicegerency—*pratinidhirúpe pre-ran, rájkarme niyag, náyebi*—*wakíl bhejná, wikálat, niyábat, amini*
- Deput'e, *va.* to send with a special commission, to empower to act—*kona karma karanárthe pratinidhi kariyá nijukta bí prerita k.*—*wakíl bhejná yá náib muqarrur k.*
- Depu'ty, s. any one that transacts business for another, a lieutenant, a viceroy—*pratinidhi, parimúrti, náib, pratinúp*—*gomáshṭa, peshdást, náib, pesikár, wakíl*
- Dera'cinate, *va.* to pluck or tear up by the roots—*uparána, unmulán, samúlotpátan*—*úkhápná, opárná, jar se khodná*
- Dera'ign, *va.* [wane] to prove to justify—*sábhyasta k. dosha kharan*—*sábit k. begunáh thahráná*
- Dera'uge, *va.* to disorder, to embarrass—*ulṭápalṭá k. gormál k. ghabarána, klesh janmána*—*darham barham k. ulaṭpulaṭ k. ghabrá d. pareshán k.*
- Dera'ngement, s. disorder; delirium, insanity—*gormál; unmad, págalámz*—*betartíbi; diwánagi, saudá, sir* [chhoṛná]
- Dere'liction, s. an utter forsaking or leaving—*tyág karan, tyajan, parityág*—*tark, tyág,*
- Deri'de, *va.* to laugh at, to mock—*parihás k. tháṭṭá k. upahás k.*—*hansná, tháṭṭhá marná, táná marná*
- Deri'sion, s. the act of deriding or laughing at; contempt, scorn—*upahás, bidráp; abagyán, heyagyán*—*tháṭhólí, tháṭhá, tána, zaráfát; karáhiyat, istibqár*
- Deri'sive, a. mocking, scoffing—*byanga jukta, parihásasúchak*—*tháṭhámez, maskhará*
- Derivable, a. coming by derivation, deducible—*upádániya, dhatútpádániya, upulakhyaniya*—*qábil-i-ishtiqáq, qábil-i-istikhráj, mukhráj*
- Deri'vation, s. the tracing of a word from its original, the tracing of any thing from its source—*pader byutpatti, mülshabdánusandhán*—*ishtiqáq, istikhráj, buniyád*

- Deriv ative, *a.* the thing or word derived from another *byutpanna—fara, mushtaqq*
- Derive, *v.* to deduce from its original, to owe its origin to, to descend from—*byutpatti k. janman, utpanna h.—nikalná, mushtaqq h. paidá h.*
- Der'nier, *a.* [*yare*] last, the only remaining—*antim, shesh, abashishá—pichhlá, báqí*
- Der'ogate, *v.* to lessen the worth of any person or thing, to disparage—*marjyádate nyán k. máner háni k. amánya k. tuchchha k.—ghatáná, beqadr k. haqir k.*
- Der'ogate, *a.* lessened in value, degraded, disparaged—*apamánita, hatakhyáti, tuchchhikrita—ghatmolá, beqadr. bewaqr* [hiqárat, beqadri]
- Derogá'tion, *s.* a defamation, detraction—*apahád, nindá, apamán apaláp—badnáni, ruswái,*
- Derog'atory, Derog'ative, *a.* detractory, that lessens the honour of, dishonourable—*nindákári, mána lághabkári, marjyáda rháskári—kalankí, badnám k. w. máyúb, izzat kamáne w.*
- Der'vis, Der'vise, *s.* a mahomedan monk—*mahammadiya banabási, musalmánder matábalambí sainyási bishesh, fakir—darwesh, faqir*
- Des'cant, *s.* a song ; a discourse ; a disputation—*sangit ; prasanga, kathopkathan ; bádánubád—rág, sarod ; taqir, guftú ; takrár, bahs*
- Desc'ant, *vn.* to harangue, to discourse at large—*baktitá k. kathopakathan, bákbichár k.—taqir jhána, guftú k.* [niche áná, názil h.]
- Desc'e'nd, *vn.* to walk downward—*adhogaman k. ulan, niche ágaman k. nábiyá áisan—utarná,*
- Descend'ant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor—*santánodbhab, bangshodbhab, sambhárá, shantán shantati—bans, santán, áulád, nasl*
- Descend'ent, *a.* falling, sinking ; proceeding from another as an original or ancestor—*patanshil, dubejáy je ; nirgamanshil—giráu, uftádaní, dúbne w. mutfarri*
- Descen'sion, *s.* the act of falling or sinking, a declension—*adhogati, adhañpatan, krame námari—giráu, utár, nazál, tazazzul*
- Desce'nt, *s.* progress downwards ; declivity ; inclination ; invasion ; birth ; extraction—*nimmagati, adhagati ; dhál, garán ; nuiyá áisan ; ákraman ; utpatti, janma ; bangsha, kul, gosh'hí—utár, nuzúl ; dhál ; mailán ; yárish, hamla ; tawallud, janam ; nasl, khándán, bans*
- Descri'be, *v.* to delineate, to mark out, to represent by words, to define—*barnaná k. ankita k. jánána, byakta k. artha k. bistáriyá kahan—bákhánná, bayán k. taqir k. batláná, tarif k.*
- Descrip'tion, *s.* act of describing, representation, delineation, definition—*barnaná, bibaran, byakhyá, nirbachan, bákyá sabishesh kathan—bayán, naql, bayántaqir, bákhán, sharah, tarif*
- Descrip'tive, *a.* describing—*prakáshak, ligyáñpak, bisheshasúchak, barnanúkári—mubaiyin, muzhir, mufassir*
- Descry', *va.* to spy out, to detect, to discover—*sandhán páon, ter páon, dúrhaite drishití k. swachakhye darshan—dekhpaná, málúm k. nerikhná*
- Desec'ration, *s.* the abolition of consecration—*pratishtá dhwangsa, pabitrata násh, utsrishá bastu ná mániyá tadabhipráyer anyathá—pratishtá yá nayáz ká ibtál, waqf ke istirdád*
- Des'e'rt, *s.* a wilderness, solitude, waste, uninhabited place—*ban, aranya, nirjana sthán, maru bhámi, ujjatabhámi—janggal, bayábán, bádiya, gosha, wírana, kharába*
- Des'er't, *s.* merit, worth, claim to reward—*gunágun, jogyatwa, páritoshiker swártha—qadr, sazawári, liyáqat, istihqáq, jazá ká dáwá*
- Des'e'rt, *va.* to forsake, to abandon ; to quit the army in which one is enlisted—*tyág k. parityakta k. ainya chháriyá jáon bá paláyan—tark k. chhoḍ d. lashkar chhoḍ bhágná*
- Desert'er, *s.* one who has forsaken his cause or post—*palátak, bhágará, palániyá, tyága kári—bhagorá, firári, tárik,*
- Deser'tion, *s.* act of abandoning a cause or post, dereliction—*paláyan, parityág, tyujan, swadharmádi tyág kará—firár, tark, apne dín waghaira ká tark*
- Desert'less, *a.* without merit, worthless—*nirgun, akarmánya, dharmahín, anupajukta—násazá, náláiq, nákára, begun*
- Des'e'rve, *vn.* to be worthy of good or ill—*bhála bá mander jogya h. upojukta h. arhan, doshá-doshakrame pratiphaler jogya h.—neki yá badí ká sazawár h. láiq h. jog h. qábil h.*
- Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert—*jathájogya, sangata krame, upojuktarúpe—wájibi se, insáf se, haqq se*
- Deserv'ing, *va.* worthy of, good, kind—*jogya, arha, upajukta, uttam, parahaítashi—qábil, jog, bhálá, mihrbán* [súkhá maham, oawá-i-jáizib]
- Desic'cant, *s.* an application that dries up sores, driers—*shushka kári aushadhádi, ras táne je—*
- Desic'cate, *va.* to dry up—*shukána, ras tánan, shoshan—súkháná, khuslik k. ratibat khijchná*
- Desidera'tum, *s.* something not possessed, but desired or wanted—*anweshan bá charchá dwará nishchay bá prakásh hay ná je bishoy, jáhá bartaman náí athacha banchhanyiya—jo kuch ki nahí hai magar uske liye aizú o khwáhish kiyá játa hai*
- Desi'gn, *va.* [*sine*] to purpose, to intend, to plan, to project ; to mark out—*manastha bá ásha k. banchhá bá abhipráy k. kulpaná k. srísti k. maner madhye shir k. tháharán ; pátuná k.—iráda k. thahráná, mansúba bándhná ; naqsha dálná*
- *Desi'gn, *s.* an intention, a purpose, a scheme, a plan of action ; sketch—*abhipráy, áshay, kalpaná, banchhá, parámarshu, manastha, bháb, tátpariyá ; khasará, pátaná—mansúba, náda, matlab, manshá ; naqsha* [tañnat, nishán]
- Designa'tion, *s.* [*des-sig.*] appointment, direction—*karmeniyog, niyojan, nirdesh—taqarruf*
- Desi'gnedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally—*gyánatah, jániyá shumiyá, chesh'tápárlak—ján bújh ke, bilráda, dáda o dánista*
- Desi'gner, *s.* a plotter, a contriver, one who designs—*kalpanákári, shrish'tikári, dháychá bá chitra kare je—mansúba báz, munshí, munaqqish*

- Desi'gning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious—*dhūrta, chatur, ṭhak, mantranākāri, durmatī—ghāṭī, gharazāshnā, khudgharaz, shaūrmand, farebī*
- Desi'grible, *a.* worthy of desire; pleasing, delightful—*bānchhāniya; sundar, manohar, kāmya—marghūb; dilpasand, aziz, dilchasp*
- Desi're, *s.* wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy—*sprīhā, bānchhā, kāmanā, abhilāsh, bhogechchhā—chāh, khwāhish, hawas*
- Desi're, *va.* to wish, to covet, to entreat—*bānchhā k. ichchhā k. lobh k. prārthanā k.—chāhnā, khwāhish r. lalchānā, darkhwāst k.*
- Desi'rons, *a.* full of desire; eager; coveting after—*kāmuk, ichchhuk; atisayechchhuk; lobhi, ākānkhī, sprīhābtshishṭa—mushtāq; shauqmand; rāghib, haris*
- Desi'st, *vn.* to cease from any thing, to stop—*nībrīta h. stakīta h. thākan, rahan, khyānta h. thāman—bāz rahnā, dast bardār h. parhez k. rahjānā*
- Desis'tive, *a.* ending, concluding—*shesh, antim, antastha—akhīr*
- Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write upon—*dhāl jukta likhībār pītā bā piṭṭī bishesh, dhālu mej, deska—likhne kā dhālān meṣ, desk*
- Des'olate, *va.* to deprive of inhabitants, to lay waste, to make desert—*uchchhinna k. ujaṛ bā shūnya kariyā rākhan, desh ujaṛ k.—wīrā k. ujaṛnā, bechirāgh k. khālī k.*
- Des'olate, *a.* deprived of inhabitants, laid waste, solitary—*uchchinā, ujaṛ, basatihīn, shūnya, nirjan—wīran, ujaṛ, bechirāgh, khālī*
- Desolation, *s.* destruction of inhabitants; gloominess; desert—*bīsanāsh, deshochchhinna, shūnya karan, ujaṛ; ghoratwa; audāsya—wīranī, kharābī, bechirāghī; tirāgī; afsurdagī*
- Despa'ir, *s.* hopeless state, despondence—*nirāshā, abharāsā, āshābhanga, udbeg, atishay bhābanā—nāummedī, yās, nirās, andesha*
- Despa'ir, *vn.* to be without hope, to despond—*nirāsh h. hatāsh h. nirbharasā h.—beās h. nūmmed h. nīrās h. māyās h.*
- Despa'tch, *va.* to send away hastily; to kill—*twarāy pāṭhāyī d. shighra kariyā prevaṇ; saughār k. prāne māran—jald rawāna k. jald bhejnā; marḍālnā, halāk k.*
- Despa'tch, *s.* hasty execution; an express; a message—*twarā, abilamba; dhābak, dhāure, dūt; bārtā sūchak patra—jaldī, shītābī; harkāra, qāsīd; chalān, paighām*
- Despera'to, *s.* one who is desperate or furious; a hired ruffian—*akutobhny, dushkarmakāri, rāgonmatta, rāgāndhu, dushāsāsi; betanalobhe prānanūshādī mahāpāp kare je byakti—bedār, bedard, himmatwar, ghusewar, khashmnāk; jallād*
- Des'perate, *a.* without hope; mad, rash, furious—*nirupāy, nirāsh, hatabharasā; rāgonmatta, duhsāsāsi, abādhyā, rāgībhūta—nirās, be tawakkul; khashmnāk, bebāk, himmatī, nidar*
- Des'perately, *ad.* hopelessly; furiously—*nirāshāy; unmattarūpe, rāgpūrbak, nirbhaye—nāummedī se; bebāki se, tahauwur se*
- Despera'tion, *s.* hopelessness; despair—*nirāshā, abharasā, āshārāhitya; duhsāsas—nāummedī, bebāki; tahauwur*
- Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, mean, worthless—*heya, tuchchha, adham, ghrindrha, akarmanya, abagyeyya, atinich—pāji, kamina, zalil, mubtazal, ghin ke qābil*
- Despi'sable, *a.* contemptible, despicable—*tuchchhantya, heya, adham—nafrat ke qābil, makrūh, kamina, zalil*
- Despi'se, *va.* to scorn, to contemn—*abagyīn bā heyagyān k. abahelā k. tuchchha k. ghrinā k.—haqīr jānnā, hiqārat k. nafrat yā ghin k.*
- Despi'te, *s.* malice, anger, malignity, defiance—*dvesh, hingsā, irshā, abagyān, pratikulācharan, abagyāpūrbak baiparitya prakāsh—adāwat, badandeshī, zidd, raghm, mukhālifāt, aks*
- Despi'te, *va.* to vex, to offend—*bīrambanā k. dwesh k. athabā hingsāpūrbak klesh d. birakta k.—bezār k. nākhush k. adāwat īza d. satānā, tasdiya d. chehṛnā*
- Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen—*hingsākāri, dweshī, irshājukta—pur adāwat, pur nīlāq, ziddī [chhīlnēnā, lēlnā*
- Despo'il, *va.* to rob, to deprive, to divest—*luṭ k. apaharan k. chīniyā l. barjita k.—lūṭlēnā, Despoli'ation, s. the act of despoiling or stripping—apaharan, bale haran, luṭkarā—lūṭ, tārāj, chhīn lēnā*
- Despo'nd, *vn.* to despair, to lose hope—*nirāsh h. hatāsh h. pratyāshā chhāyīyā abharasā h.—nāummed h. mahrum h. [māyūsi, yās*
- Despond'ency, *s.* despair, hopelessness—*nirāshā, bharasārāhitya, āshāhinatā—nāummedī, Despond'ent, a. despairing, hopeless—hatāsh, nirāsh, bharasārāhit—be ās, nāummed, māyās, mahrum [mangūf k. nisbat k.*
- Despon'sate, *va.* to betroth, to affiancé—*bāgdān k. bibāhārtha bāk sambandha k.—mansūb k.*
- Des'pot, *s.* an absolute prince, a tyrant—*swatantra samrāt, swādhtn rājā, daurātmyakāri, rājā bā prabhū, swechchhāpūrbak prabhūtīwakāri—pādshāh-i-mustaqill, shāh-i-zālim, jābir, kulmukhtār [anyāyīkārī prabhū—mustaqill, mukhtār-i-kul*
- Despot'ic, *a.* absolute in power—*swechchāmate rājyādī shāsanaakāri, abādhyā, swatantra, Des'potism, s. absolute power, tyranny—rājādīr swatantratā, daurātmya, swechchhāchār, rājya shāsane abyabasthābandha—istiqlāl, tasallut, zulm*
- Despumation, *s.* scum; frothiness—*lāl bā phenā prakhep—phen yā mail nīkālā*
- Dess'e'rt, *s.* [dez-zert] the last course or service of fruits after meat—*phalāhār, māngsādi bhojaner par je phal mishānnādīr āhār hay—mewakhurī, gosht w. g. khāne ke bād jo phal phalārī khāte haiṅ*
- Des'inate, *va.* to design for any particular end—*bishesh karmādīte pūrbaniyog k. abadhārjya k. bishesh abhiprāye manastha k. sthīr k.—kīsī kām ke liye muqaddar k. badnā, muqarrar k. thahrānā*

- Destina'tion**, *s.* the purpose for which any thing is appointed—*bishesh abhiprāye niyog, jadarthe pūrba manastha karā giyāchhe*—sabab ki jis ke wāste kisī chiz maqaddar yā maqarrar kī jāe, badā
- Des'tine**, *ra.* to doom; to appoint unalterably to any state; to devote—*bishesh danḍe arpan k. aparibartarūpe nischay k. utsarga kariyā d.*—sazā meṅ muqarrar k. muqaddar k. ghair mumkinuttabdil se mutaiyin k. thahrānā; fidā k. tasadduq k.
- Des'tiny**, *s.* the power that determines the fate, invincible necessity; doom—*prāktan, adrish-ta; durbhāgya, danḍādesh, danḍāgyāy*—taqḍir, qazā, qismat, nasīb, bhāg; badnasībī, sazā kā hukm [ājiz, be maqḍūr, darmānda]
- Des'titute**, *a.* forsaken, friendless, in want—*anīth, hīn, akinchan, durdushānwita*—lāchār, Destitu'tion, *s.* want, the state in which something is wanting—*dīnhinatā, opratul, atidukhkhā-basthā*—lāchārī, benawāī, fāqr, langdastī, bemaqḍūrī
- Destro'y**, *ra.* to lay waste, to desolate, to kill, to bring to nought—*uchchhanna kariyā d. shūnya k. saughār k. nashṭa k.*—ūjār d. nest k. halāk k.
- Destroy'er**, *s.* the person who destroys—*nāshkārī, bināshak, prānaghātak, sanghārkarī*—ūjārū, halākū, bādīm
- Destructible**, *a.* liable to destruction—*nashwur, dhwangsanīya, nāshya, asthāyi, asthir*—pāimālī, nest hone ke qābil, muhṅ karne ke lāiq
- Destruction**, *s.* the act of destroying, waste; murder; the state of being destroyed; eternal death—*bināsh, nāsh, dhwangsa; sanghār, prāna nāsh; uchchhinnitwa; nitya mṛityu*—īhlāk, halākī, pāimālī; qatl; kharābī; fanā
- Destructive**, *a.* that which destroys, ruinous—*nāshak, dhwangsakārī, sanghāarak, nashṭakārī, hānikar, manda, apakārak*—muhlik, muzir, mufsid, nuqsān k. w.
- Desu'tude**, *s.* [des-sue.] disuse—*dhār nibrīttī bū abyabahār, ritir amathā bū lop haoyā*—nākārāpan, berawāji, be istimālī
- Des'ultory**, *ad.* in an unsettled, immethodical manner—*akramashe, asthiramate, khyiprabat, binābībeke*—berabī se, be sarishtagi se
- Des'ultory**, *a.* saving from one thing to another, unsettled, immethodical—*ashthir, chanchala-mandh, akramik, eluyāmelyā, ālgā, akramāgata*—beṭhikānā, lerabt, bezabt, fetaur, besarīshṭa [—kisū se kuch l. kisī tūda yā dherī se thoḍā l.]
- Desu'me**, *ra.* to take from any thing—*kichhu laon, rāshī haite neu, sab nā laiyyā alpa luon*
- Detach**, *ra.* to separate, to disengage; to send off a party on an expedition—*bibhīna k. lha-shāna, bijukta k. prīthak k. sānya samūher katak senāgun bishesh prayojanārthe preran k.*—chhōḍnā, judā k. alag k. nikālṅā: ek ghol ko kisī muhiṅ par bhejṅā
- Detach'd**, *pa.* [.] seperated, disengaged—*prīthak, bijukta, bibhīna*—judā judā k. g. muayin, muqaddar
- Detachment**, *s.* a company of troops sent out from the main body—*sānyer ek angsha jāhī bishesh prayojanārthe shānyahaite prīthak kariyā prerita karā jāy, prerita senādul, jhūndu*—ek ghol jo lauj se judā karke bhejā jāe
- Detail**, *s.* a minute and particular account or narration—*bisheshabībaran, bistārita bākya, bittānta, teorā, sabishesh byākhyā*—taf-īl, mufassal, mashrīhan, sharahwār, haqīqat
- Detain**, *ra.* to withhold, to keep back, to hold—*nibāran, rakhta k. ālak k. rokan, dharan, bad-dha kariyā rākhan, āṭkāna*—bāz rakhṅā, āṭkānā, roknā, uljhā r. dāb r. qaid k.
- Detain'ed**, *s.* the name of a writ for holding one in custody—*kārāgāre baddha karanārthe āgyāy patra*—mahbūs rakhne kī hukmāna, qaid rakhne kā parwāna
- Detain'er**, *s.* he that holds back any one's right, he that detains—*ālak kartā, āṭkāniyā*—āṭkāne w. rokne w.
- De'tect**, *ra.* to discover, to find out—*sandhān kariyā dharan, doshādi sandhān k.* [er pīyā dharan, paradoshādi prakāsh kariyā jānāna, gupta kichhu bāhir k.]—dekhpanā, pakarpānā, chorī pakarpnā, khatā zāhir k. pōshida ko fāsh k.
- Detect'ion**, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud; discovery of any thing hidden—*dosh o pratāranādī apakarmer terpāoyā; gupta prakāsh*—khatagiri, zuhūr-i-tareb; kisī pōshida chiz kā zāhir honā
- Deten'tion**, *s.* act of keeping, restraint—*dhāriyā rākhan, āṭakkarā, bādā, pratibandha, baddha karan*—āṭkō, rukō, qaid, habs
- De'ter**, *ra.* to discourage, to dishearten—*abharasī deon, bhay dekhāna; hatāsh k. bhagnachitta k. sabhāy k.*—dānā, behimmat k. [ālāish nikālṅā]
- De'ter'ge**, *ra.* to cleanse a sore—*lhyatādi parishkār k. ghārmal nāsh k.*—ghāo sāf k. jirāhat kī
- Deter'gent**, *a.* having the power of cleansing—*ghāmalanāshak aushadhi, khyata parishkārak*—masāfi, wuh dawā kī jo ghāo kī ālāish nikālṅī hai
- Deter'iorate**, *ra.* to impair, to make worse—*bigāyāna, apakrishṭa k. guner anyathā k. nushṭa k.*—bigāpnā, kharāb k. al tar k. badtar k. [bhūtātwa—bigār, takrib, zillat]
- Deter'ioration**, *s.* act of making any thing worse—*bigār, apakrishṭa bhāb, guner bikār, adhami*
- Deter'ment**, *s.* act or cause of deterring—*bhaya pradarshan, sāhas bhanga, udyambhang*—dānā, dhankī, himmat shikānī
- Deter'minable**, *a.* that which may be certainly decided—*nishpādāniya, nirdhāranīya, nirneya, abechānādwarā sthirkaramīya, nishchay haon jogya*—qābil-i-rata, muhaqqaq, chukjāne ke [k. thik k.]
- Deter'minate**, *ra.* to limit; to fix—*nirnay k. nishchay k. nirdhāran, sthir k.*—taḥqīq k. muayin
- Deter'minate**, *a.* limited, established, conclusive, fixed, resolute—*nirdhārīta, nishchīta, spashṭa, nirūta, khūfī, thik, bishesṭ, sthīrikṛita*—muayain, taḥqīq, thik, muqarrar, yaqīnī
- Deter'minately**, *ad.* resolutely, certainly—*nishchayārūpe, nitānta, spashṭārūpe, nihsandehe*—chhīqau, yaqīnan, thik, muqarrar

- Determina'tion, s.** resolution ; decision—*nishchay, nirđhāran, sthira manastha, nitānta kalpanā ; nishpatti, samādhā*—*tawaqqun, azmbiljazm, qasd ; infisāl, rafa*.
- Deter'mine, va.** to fix, to settle, to conclude, to limit, to resolve, to decide—*nirnay k. nirđhāran, samādhā k. nirūpan, sthir k. nishpatti k.*—thik k. yaqin k. thāhrānā, muain k. chukānā [muqarrar, thik k. g. faisal k. g. chukāyā gayā]
- Deter'mined, pa.** [...] resolved; decided—*niyamita, nirnita, sthirikrita ; nishpanna*—mutāiyan,
- Deter'sion, s.** the act of cleansing a sore—*khyatāli parishkār karā, ghāmalaush*—ghāo ki ālāsh kāṭnā, jirāhat kā mail sāf k.
- Deter'sive, a.** having the power to cleanse—*ghāmalaushak aushadhi, khyater prulep bishesh*—ghāo ke mail sāf k. w. palastar yā marham ki ek qism
- Detest, va.** to hate, to abhor—*ghrinā k. mandubāsan, dwesh k. ashraddhā k. heyagyān k.*—ghin k. adāwat r. karāhiyat k. makrūh jānā [ghinaonā, karāhati]
- Detest'able, a.** hateful, abhorred—*ghrinārha, heya, garhaniya, ghriya*—makrūh, žalil,
- Detesta'tion, s.** hatred, abhorrence, abomination—*ghrinā, heyagyān, ashraddhā*—nafrat, ghin, karāhiyat, istihqār
- Detra'ne, va.** to divest of regality, to remove from the throne—*rājya chyuta k. rājpad haite tārāyī d. singhāsānbarjita k.*—betāj o takht k. saltanat chhīn l. badshāh ko takht se utārnā
- Detona'tion, s.** [det-o...] loud explosion of certain mixtures—*karkash shabda bishesh, charchar shabda ityādī*—chaṭchaṭāḥaṭ, chaṭchaṭāḥaṭ, isi tarah ki karī āwāz
- Detra'ct, va.** to derogate, to defame, to slander—*parer mūn bā jasher hāni k. nindā k. apubid k.*—dūsre ke dāje ko ghaṭānā, beqadr k. ruswā k. aibgoi k. nindyā k. iltirā k. tuhmat lagānā [khatif k. aibgoi, badnāmī]
- Detraction, s.** a taking away ; slander—*rhās karā, lighāb karā ; nindā, kuechhā*—ghaṭānā,
- Detra'ctive, a.** tending to defame—*akhyātīkar, nindak, asyīkīrāk*—aibgo, mulzim, ruswā
- Detra'ctory, a.** defamatory, derogatory—*apamānakāri, murjyādā bā jasher hānikar*—badnām k. w. behurmat k. w. qadr ko kamāne w.
- Detri'ment, s.** loss, damage, mischief—*khyati, hāni, apachay*—nuqsān, khalal, shikast, ghātā
- Detri'mental, a.** mischievous, causing loss—*khyatīkar, hānikar, apachayi*—muzir, mukhlīl, nuqsān k. w. [ḥaṭ, farsudagi, mālish]
- Detri'tion, s.** the act of wearing away—*gharshane rhās bā khyay karan, ghashiyā jāon*—ghisā
- Detru'de, va.** to thrust down, to force into a lower place—*adhakhyep k. uchchu sthān haite niche nikhyep k. pheliyā d. niche k.*—dālā, bulandī se pastī meṅ phenk d. niche dabānā
- Detru'sion, s.** the act of thrusting down—*adhakhyep, pheliyā deoyā, nichekarā, theliyi phetan*—niche dāl d. phenk d. nichegirānā
- Devasta'tion, s.** waste, havoc, desolation—*apachay, apakār, upadrab, nāsh, ujār, uchchhinatwa*—tabāhī, nuqsānī, witrānī, pāmālī, ujār [kī durī]
- Deuce, s.** the two in cards or dice—*pāshār dwayi hā tāser duri, duiphoḷā*—pāse kā dūā yā tas-
- Devel'op, va.** to unfold, unravel, uncover—*kholan, bistāriyā kahan, byakta k. prakāsh k. bigyāpan, udita bī prachārīta k.*—kholnā, wāzih k. sūljhānā, zāhir k.
- Deve'st, va.** to strip, to deprive of clothes. See *Divest*—*chhālāi tolān, bastrahin k.*—chhilkā utārnā, nangā k.
- De'viate, vu.** to wander from the common way, to go astray, to err, to sin—*biathe gaman k. benkiyī jāon, gamya path chhāriyā d. bhrānta h. pāpkarma k.*—bhaṭaknā, berāh j. bād rāh j. gumtāh h. chāknā, gunāh k.
- Devia'tion, s.** quitting the right way ; error, offence—*biathe gaman, bakragati, satpatha tyāg ; bhrānti, kubyabuhār, aparādh*—berāhī, gumrāhī, zalālat ; khatā, jurm
- Dev'ice, s.** a contrivance ; a design ; emblem—*kalpanā, upāy ; manastha, srishṭi ; chinha, sanketānka bishesh*—mansūba, fikr, gumān ; maqsad, ikhtira ; nishānī
- Dev'il, s.** a fallen angel, the tempter, or spiritual enemy of mankind—*bhūt, daitya, dānabādī, preta, apadebatā, saytān*—deo, iblis, ghūl, shaitān
- Dev'ilish, a.** partaking of the qualities of the devil, diabolical ; wicked—*bhūta dharmak, apadebatā sambandhiya ; durāchārī, pāpishṭa*—deo sīrat, shaitānī ; zabūn, badzāt
- De'v'ious, a.** out of the common way ; erring—*bipathagāmī, supathabāhūrbhūta ; bhrāmak*—berāh, badrāh, kajraw ; gumrāh
- Dev'ise, v.** to contrive, to invent ; to grant by will ; consider—*kalpan, rachan, nūtan srishṭi k. mumūshu dānpatre dān k. bibechnā k.*—mansūla daurānā, fikr k. ijād k. ekhtirā k. hiba karjānā ; sochnā
- Dev'ised, pa.** [...] contrived ; given by will—*kalpita, rachita, nabasrishṭa ; dānpatradwārā datta*—mansūba k. g. inshā k. g. ijād k. g. wasiyat nāme ke rū se diyā gayā
- Devise'e, s.** he to whom a thing is bequeathed—*dān patra dwirā dhanādi dān karā giyāchhe jāhāke, datta dhava pāpta, mumūshudānādhikāri*—mūsālāhū, maubūlahū, yāue wuh shakus jis ko hiba kiyā gayā hai [arī, tihī]
- Devo'id, a.** empty, vacant, void, free from—*shūnya, rahitkita, hin, barjita*—khālī, muarrā,
- Devo'ir, s.** [vowr] an act of civility—*shishṭāchār, sebā, āgyānkāritā*—mulāzamat, akhlāq, narmī, mudārāt
- Devo'lve, v.** to fall by succession ; to roll down—*arhan, arshan, adhikār h. garāyīyā patan*,—dast badast ānā, hāthoṅ hath jānā ; ā paṅnā, pahunchnā
- Devo'te, va.** to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up—*utsarga k. pratishṭhā k. samarpan, sankalpa kariyā deon*—fidā k. qurbān k. tasādīuq k. nazr k. de dālānā
- Devote'e, s.** one erroneously or superstitiously religious, a bigot—*bhaktikartā, sanmyāsi, tapaswi, debopāsak, ishwaranishṭhā, dharmabishoye pakhyapāti, swamat bhinna anyamatāda-lambī dweshā*—zāhid, fidāī, riyāzātī, jogī, bairāgī, tapassī, mutāssib

- Devo'tion, *s.* piety ; worship ; prayer ; strong affection, ardor—*dharmanishthā, ishwaranishthā ; ārādhanā, archarā ; prārthanādi dharmakarma, dharmanibesh ; bhakti, atisneha, autsukya, tej*—*taqwā ; bandagi, ibādat, nauāz, riyāzat ; bhakti ; garmī*
- Devo'ur, *va.* to eat up ravenously, to consume, to annihilate—*āre gilān, nāke mukhe khādan, khāyā phelan, grās k. bināsh k.*—*bhakhnā, bhakhosnā, khālenā, khājānā, zāya k. pāināl k.*
- Devo'ut, *a.* pious, religious ; earnest, sincere—*bhakta, dharmanishthā, bhaktikāri, upāsuk ; byagrachitta, utsuk, saral, nishkapaḥ*—*bhagat, ābid, pārsā, dīndār, namāzi, mutābid ; mushāq, shauqmand, sādiq, sāfdil*
- Devout'ly, *ad.* piously, religiously—*bhaktipūrbak, mananibesh krame, dhīrmikatwarūpe—sūfīyāna, zāhidāna, dīndāri se*
- Deuteros' copy, *s.* [du...] the second intention, a meaning beyond the literal sense—*dūyārthā bākyer dūvīyārthā, shleshārthā, marma, abyaktābhiprāy—istilāh, mānī-i-murādi*
- Dew, *s.* moisture ; a thin, cold night vapor which moistens plants—*ārdratā ; shishir, osh, shishir nyāy rasanisharan, sajula bāspa—tarī ; shabnam, os*
- Dew'berry, *s.* the fruit of a species of bramble—*phal bishe-h—ek qism kā mewa*
- Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew—*shishirabinda, himer kanā bā phoḥā—shabnam kā qatra yā dāna*
- Eew'lap, *s.* the flesh that hangs down from the throat of oxen—*brisha bā garur galadeshe je lolita māngsa, galār kambal—gāw yā bail kā ghabghab*
- Dew'y, *a.* like dew ; partaking of dew ; moist with dew—*shishirabat ; shishiramay ; niahe bhijā—shabnam sā ; shabnamī ; osila*
- Dexter'ity, *s.* readiness of limbs, activity, expertness—*husta padādir utkhyipratā, khyipratā, dakhyatā—chustī, chālāki, zūddastī*
- Dext'rous, *a.* expert at any manual employment, subtle, skilful, full of expedients—*khyipra, dakhya, chatur, pārak, nipun, pṛṣṭu—chālāk, chust, chatūr, dastqābil, dastkār, kāriḡar*
- Dext'rously, *ad.* expertly, skilfully, artfully—*khyipratāpūrbak, dakhyarūpe, uttamrūpe, satarke—bā chustī, chālāki se, kāriḡari se, chatūrāi se, siyān se*
- Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side—*dakhyindigastha, dakhjin, dāin—dāhni tarafi, dast-i-rast*
- Dey, *s.* [da] title of the governor of Algiers—*A'ljir nāmak desiya rājar upādhi bā padabi bishesh—hākm-i-A'ljir kā khitāb yā laqab*
- Diab'e'tes, *s.* [...] a morbid copiousness of urine—*mūtramay, bahumūtra rog—salsul, baul, diyābitus*
- Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious—*bhūtadharmak, dushā, apakrishā, bhūtabat, ghrinya, atimanda—shaitāni, deo sirat, badkār, fāsiq*
- Diac'o'dium, *s.* the syrup of poppies—*poster kwāth, postabrikhyer phaler sidda nirjās—khash-khāsh kā slūra, dayāqūza*
- Diacous tics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds—*dhwānibidyā, shabdopatti bidyā—awāz kā fann, ilm-i-āwāz*
- Dia'dem, *s.* a crown or tiara, the mark of royalty—*mukuḥ, kirīḥ, rājār mastakābharan—tāj, kulāh-i-shāhī, dehīm, mukat*
- Dia'resis, *s.* [er-e.] the mark [...], used to separate syllables ; as, *aēr—padanzsher bichheda stāchak bindu, jathā [...]*—*silēbil yāne lafz ke hije judā karne kā nishān yā nukta, jāisā ki [...]*
- Diagno'stic, *s.* a symptom by which a disease is distinguished from others—*bisūchikā, byādhir upasarga bā lakhyan, roḡanishchāyāk chinha—alāmat-i-marz, bīmāri kā nishān*
- Diag'onal, *s.* reaching from one angle to another—*konā'āni, konā'koni'āni rekḥā bī āṅk—konā konī khatt, ek zāviye se dūstre tak*
- Di'agram, *s.* a geometrical figure—*unka bidyāy anka bī rekḥimay chitra bī likhan—shakl-i-handasa*
- Di'al, *s.* an instrument for measuring time by the sun's shadow—*raudraghaṛī, chhāyā dwārā kāla nirnay kuraner jantra bishesh—dhūp ghaṛī, yane ek alā ki jis se sāya nāpkar waqt ko mālmām kiyā jā sake*
- Di'alec't, *s.* the form or idiom of a language, style, manner of expression—*desh bhāshā, kathār dhārā, bolī, bākya kathauer ritē—zubān, lisān, bhākhā, bolī, istilāh, tarz-i-kalām*
- Dialec'tical, *a.* logical, argumental ; respecting dialects—*ḡauktik, nyāyashāstra sambandhiya, tarkabishayak ; bhāshā sambandhiya, desh bhāshā sambandhiya—mantiqī, hujjati, mudallāl ; lisānī, zubān mānsūb*
- Dialec'tic, *s.* logic, the art of reasoning—*tarkabidyā, jāuktibidyā, nyāyashāstra—ilm-i-mantiq, ilm-i-manazara, fann-i-istidlāl*
- Di'alling, *s.* the art of constructing dials ; the knowledge of shadows—*raudra ghaṛī nirmāna bidyā, chhāyā bidyā—dhūp ghaṛī banāne kā ilm ; sāya shināsī*
- Dial'ogist, *s.* a speaker in a conference, or writer of dialogues—*prushnottarakāri, uttar pratyuttara may prabandhakartā—mukhātīb, sawāl jawāb āmez bāteḥ likhne w.*
- Dial'ogue, *s.* [log] a conference, a conversation between two or more persons—*sambhāsh, prashnottar, uttarpratyuttar, kathopakathan, kahākahi—mukālama, guḥgū, bāchhit, suāl jawāb*
- Diam'eter, *s.* the line which passing through the centre of a circle or other curvilinear figure divides it into equal parts—*golākritiir madhya diyā bhed karne je rekḥā, byās rekḥā, māṅḡaler eksamān dwikhandakāri rekḥā—qutr, wuh khatt jo dāire yā aur munhanī āshkāl ke marz par se guzar ke uske do hisse bārābar kar dewe, dāire ke bīch kā khatt*
- Diamet'rical, *a.* describing a diameter ; direct—*ḡaṅḡaler dwikhandakāri, byāsrekḥā nirūpak ; ḥik, biparit—qutri ; sidha*

- Diametrically**, *ad.* in a diametrical direction—*maṇḍala madhya diyā, sarbatobhābe, sarbaṅg-she, thik*—*bā sūrat-i-ḡutr, sīdhā*
- Di'among**, *s.* the most valuable and hardest of all the gems—*hīrak mani, hīrā—hīrā, almās*
- Diapa son**, *s.* an octave in music—*bādyā bidyāy swar bishesh, aṣṭam swar—mūsīqī meḡ aṭh mukhtalif sūrog kā āṭhwāḡ sūr*
- Di'aper**, *s.* linen cloth woven in flowers or figures—*hu'ātalā kāpūr bishesh—dodāmī, nīnī*
- Diaph'amous**, *a.* transparent, clear—*swachchha, parkalā, parishkā, sphatikabat nirmal—shaf-faf, sāf*
- Diaphoret'ic**, *a.* promoting perspiration—*ghāmotpādak—paśīna lāne wālā*
- Di'aphragm**, *s.* [*. . . fram*] the midriff which divides the chest from the abdomen—*bakhyo u ovarer madhyabartī sthān—parda-i-shakm jo chhātī aur peru ke bīch hai*
- Diarrhœ'a**, *s.* [*. . . .*] a flux of the belly, a purging—*atisār, āmāshay, udarabhanga, peṭchalā—ishāl, dast, jiriyāḡ-i-shakam, sangirhnī*
- Di'ary**, *s.* a daily account, a journal—*nūtya bibaraner lipi, dainandin, prati dine jāhā jāhā hay bā karā jāy tāhār lipi bā likhan, jāhdā—roznāmcha, roznāma*
- Dias tole**, *s.* [*di-as-to-le*] the making a short syllable long; the dilatation of the heart—*pad-āngsa bā rhaswa akārādīr dirghochchāran; rhitpinḡer praphulyatā—chhoṭī sillebil ko bayhā il. dil kī shiguftagī.*
- Dib'ble**, *s.* a gardener's planting tool—*mālir khuntā bē kudālī bishesh, gāchh ropana astra—bāghbān kī khuntī, sābar*
- Dice**, *s. pl.* of Die—*va.* to game with dice—*bahubachane pāshā bujhāy, chaupār—va. pāsh krīyā k.—pāsā kā jama, game—va. pāsoḡ se khelūā* [jūārī]
- Di'cer**, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester—*pāshākriyak, chaupār khelā kere je; juyārī—pāsebhāz;*
- Dick'er**, *s.* ten hides of leather—*charmer dusha sankhyā, dash khān chānīrā—daskhāḡḡḡḡ, das adad champe*
- Dict'ate**, *va.* to tell what to write; to deliver authoritatively—*baliyā diyā lekhāna; gurutararūpe kathān bā ādesh k.—ibārat batānā yā likhwānā; farmānā*
- Dict'ate**, *s.* a rule or maxim delivered with authority, prescription—*āzyān, ādesh, bidhi—hukm, farmān, qānūn* [ekādhipatī—hākīm-i-mustaqill; Rām kā hākīm]
- Dicta'tor**, *s.* a supreme ruler; a Roman Magistrate—*sh isankartā; Rūmiya bichārkartā;*
- Dictatorial**, *a.* authoritative; confident; dogmatical—*shāsankartī, khyamotūpanna; sāhasī; pragubha, abādhyā—bā hukūmat, hukmī; himmatwar; khudnūmā*
- Dicta'torship**, *s.* the office of dicta'tor; authority—*ekādhipatīr pad, prudhān shāstripad; pra-bhūtva—hākīm kā uhdā; hukūmat*
- Dic'tion**, *s.* style, language, expression—*kathān bā likhāner dhārā, bhāshā, bākyā prabandha, rachānā, bolī—bolchāl kā muhāwara, inshā, ibārat, bayān, taqrīr*
- Dictionary**, *s.* a book containing the words of a language explained in alphabetical order, a vocabulary, a lexicon—*abhidhān, shabdagrantha, kosh, shabdasangraher bhābārthasūchak, shabdāmālā—lughat, farhang, kosh*
- Didac'tic**, *a.* preceptive, giving precepts, as a didactic poem gives rules for some art—*upa-deshasambhīta, bidhi bishayak—nasīhatāmez, farmān mansīb*
- Didac'tically**, *ad.* in a didactic manner—*upadesh'trimite, bidhidānapūrbak—nasīhat se, far-mānīsh se*
- Die**, *v.* to tinge, colour; to lose life, perish—*rang d. rangānū, barna k. maran, prāna tyāg k. lok'antaragaman, nashṭa h.—rang charhānā, rangnā; marnā, halāk h. madim k.*
- Die**, *s. pl.* dice; a small cube to play with—*pāshā, akhya, dyuta, chaupār—pāsā, gittakh*
- Di'er**, *s.* one who dies cloth, &c.—*rangakār, barnakārī, bastrādīchhopāy bā rangāy je—rangrez, sabbāgh* [khuirāk, khānā, qūt; majlis]
- Di'et**, *s.* food, victuals; an assembly—*khādyadrabya, āhār, anna, pathya; sabhā—ghizā,*
- Di'et**, *v.* to supply with food; to eat by rule—*uhār nīrbāha k. khādyā sāmagrī jogāna; pari-mita āhār k.—khāna khilānā, bhojan karānā; iatidāl se khānā*
- Diet'drink**, *s.* medicated liquors—*aushadhiya jal, peya kwāth, aushadh bishishṭa jal—dawāī araq yā pānī, kārhā*
- Di'fer**, *vn.* to be unlike, to vary, to disagree—*bhinna h. anyaprakār bā bhinna bhāb h. bishesh h. asamān h. nā milan—khlāf h. ikhtālīf yā anmel h.*
- Di'fference**, *s.* dissimilarity in state or condition; dispute—*bhed, prabhed, bishesh, asāmya, bālakhyanya; bīrodh, sneha bhanga—nāmuwāfaq, nāmūnāsabat, ikhtīfāf; bigār, jhagrā*
- Dif'ferent**, *a.* distinct, unlike, dissimilar—*bishesh, bhinna, prithak, atulya, anyaprakār—alag, nyārā, mubāin, mukhālīf, nāmūwāfq*
- Di'ferently**, *ad.* in a different manner—*prakārāntare, anyathāy, bhinnamate, anyaprakāre—aur tarāh se, nyārī waza se*
- Dif'ficult**, *a.* hard, not easy; vexatious; rigid, peevish—*kāṭhin, dushkar, duhsādhyā; klesha da; shakta, jhanjhātyī—mushkil, daqīq, kāṭhin, dushwār; dardsar, shadīd*
- Dif'ficulty**, *s.* hardness; distress; perplexity—*shaktatā, kāṭhinya; klesh; peyeh, jhanjhāt—dushwārī, ishāl; musibat, dukh; jhanjhaṭ, ijūār* [beatimadi, dhārṭā]
- Dif'fidence**, *s.* distrust, want of confidence—*asāhas, abharasā, abishwāsh, bhīrutā—behimmatī,*
- Dif'fident**, *a.* distrustful, not confident—*sandīgdhmanāy, bhīru, asāhasīc—shakki, wahmī, behimmat*
- Dif'fluent**, *a.* flowing every way; not fixed—*sarbatraravāpījalādi, sarbadike bahiyā jāy bā are je; ashīr, ashakta—hartaraf jāri; ghair muaiyan*
- Dif'form**, *a.* not uniform, unlike, irregular—*asamān, asamatulya, bhinna, niyamabarjita—nā hamwār, nā muwāfq, betartīb*

- Diffuse, *va.* to pour out, to spread, to scatter—*bistār k. chhiṭāna, byāpita k. bisāran, chhaṛāna*—*bichhānā, phailānā, chhitānā, bikhernā, muntashir k.*
- Diffuse, *a.* scattered, widely spread; copious, not concise—*bistirna, bistārīta, byāpta, bistār; bakula, prashasta*—*chhiṭkā hūā, phailā hūā; mufassal*
- Diffusedly, *ad.* widely, dispersedly—*bāhulyarūpe, bistārītarūpe, prashastarūpe*—*phailāo se, ha intishār*
- Diffusion, Diffusiveness, *s.* dispersion—*byāpti, prasār, bistār, byāpakatā, bāhulya*—*intishār, phailāo*
- Diffusive, *a.* having the quality of scattering any thing every way; scattered, dispersed, extended—*byāpak; byāpta, bistirna, prasārīta*—*phailāne w. muntashar, chhitā, phailāo*
- Dig, *va.* to turn up with a spade or cultivate land, to excavate—*khanan, khuyṛan, garta k.*—*khodnā, gornā, garhānā*
- Digest, *v.* to concoct in the stomach; to range methodically—*pāk p. pāk k. jirna k. shrenī-badhā k. sāra saṅgraha k.*—*hazm k. pachānā; tartib se r.*
- Digest, *s.* a body of civil laws—*byabasthāsār, smritisanghitā, rājūtisangraha, bidhisāra-saṅgraha*—*qauānīn-i-mulki*
- Digestible, *a.* capable of being digested—*pachya, anāyāse pāk bā jirni kay jāhā, laghpāk, pākajogya*—*qābil-i-hazm, pachanhār*
- Digestion, *s.* [jes-tshun] the act of concocting food—*pāk, jirni, jāran*—*hazm, pachāo*
- Digger, *s.* one who digs or opens the ground—*khanak, khanan kārak, kodāliya, khuyṛaniya*—*khodne w. beldār*
- Dight, *va.* to dress, to deck, to adorn—*beshbhūshā k. sājāna, bastrālakār paridhān k. shobānūta k.*—*poshāk pahānā, singhār k. saṅwārānā*
- Digit, *s.* [dilj-it] three fourths of an inch; twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any of the numbers expressed by single figures; any number to ten, so called from counting upon the fingers—*paune tin jab parimān, buruler tin bhār; sārjyachundrer dwādashāngsher ekāngsha; anka ganānāy dashak parjyanta ekādi anka*—*paun inch; bārhwān hissa āftāb yā mahtāb ke qutr kā; ahād, yāne wuh ānk jo das se kam hai*
- * Digital, *a.* pertaining to a digit or finger—*angulisambandhiya, angulibishayak*—*unglion kā, angulit mansūb*
- Dignified, *pa.* [...] invested with honours, or dignity—*marjyādāpāna, gaurab bishishā, gurupadastha, pratāpbishishā*—*izzatdār, shāndār, zī shaukat*
- Dignify, *va.* to advance, to exalt, to honor, to adorn—*uchchapadastha k. unnata k. sam-bhānta k. shobhā bishishā k.*—*barhānā, āsmān par chhaṛhānā, izzat d. saṅwārānā*
- Digitary, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest—*shreshtha-pada-prāpta purohit bā dharmopadeshak, pradhān āchārjya*—*muazzaz darje kā pādri, sardār yā bagā pādri*
- Dignity, *s.* rank of elevation, grandeur of mien; advancement—*mahimā, uchchapad, mān, sambhram, gaurab; umati, briddhi*—*martaba, qadr, manzalat, pāya, istikhār; taraqqi, bayhti*
- Digress, *vn.* to turn aside from the main design of a discourse; to wander—*kathyamān bishay chhāṛiyā bākyāntar kathān, pāsh kathā kahan; bhramātma k. h.*—*jis bābat men kāhā jatā hai wuh chhōrkar aur bāteṅ darmiyān lānā; bhāṭaknā*
- Digression, *s.* act of deviating from the main tenour; deviation—*pāshkathā, bākyāntar, kathār mājhē kathā; bakragaman*—*jhāppahār, gurez; bhāṭak*
- Dike, *s.* a channel to receive water; a mound to hinder inundation—*khāt, jalapath, khūi; setu, jāngāl, banda, bāndh*—*khandaq; khāfi; pushṭa, hand*
- Dilate, *va.* to tear, to rend—*chivan, bidāran, chhiṅṅṅan, chhinna bhinna k.*—*chīrnā, phārnā*
- Dilapidate, *vn.* to go to ruin; to fall—*khyay h. nashā h. uchchhinna h. khyay pāiyā payan*—*wān h. kharāb h. tabāh h. gir papnā* [wīrānī]
- Dilapidation, *s.* waste, decay, ruin—*khyay, uchchhinna bhāh, nāsh*—*kharābī, tabāhī, zawāl*
- Dilatable, *a.* capable of extension—*prasāraniya, bistārjya, prapanchita karan jogya*—*phailne ke qābil, barhanhār*
- Dilate, *v.* to extend, to widen; to relate diffusely—*prasār k. prashasta k. bistārīta k. bistārīyī kahan, bākyābāhulya k.*—*phailānā, chaurā k. barhānā, tūl d. mashrūhan bayān k.*
- Dilator, *s.* that which widens or extends—*prasārak, prapanchakāri, prashastakāri*—*phailāne w. baṅhne w.*
- Dilativeness, *s.* slowness; sluggishness—*dhiratā, bilamba; dhilāmi, ālasya, shaithilya*—*āhistagī, dirang, derī; kāheli* [kāhel]
- Dilatatory, *a.* tardy, slow, loitering—*dhilā, dirghasūtri, asatwar, alas, nīpiyā*—*dhimā, sust*
- Dilemma, *s.* a difficult or doubtful choice; vexatious alternative—*kukāp, thakīhākī, jhanjhāt, dwidhā, bīkalpa, sandeha*—*dubdhā, makhmasa, haibais*
- Diletante, *s.* [pl. diletantī] one who delights in cultivating or promoting the fine arts—*grihgranthan chitru bhāskarādī bidyāy nūpun bā tadanurāgi byukti, uttam shīlpadidyā-bettā*—*wuh shakhs jo fann-i-nishāt ke ishq aur taraqqī men dildihī kare*
- Diligence, *s.* industry, assiduity—*prayās, parishram, nirālasya, mahodyam*—*mihnat, tandihī, mashaqqat, koshish, sargamī*
- Diligent, *a.* constant in application, assiduous, attentive—*parishramī, karmath, anālasya, maujogi, chālāk*—*hāzīrbāsh, mihnātī, mutawajjih* [barrāq; sāf, khulā]
- Dilucid, *a.* clear; evident, not obscure—*swachchha, nirmal; pharsā, suspashtā*—*shaffāf, Dilucidate, va.* to make clear, to explain. See Elucidate—*swachchha bā parishkāer k. sus-pashkā k. arthā bodh karāna, subyaktā k. bhāshyā k.*—*sāf k. bayān k. zābir k.*

- Dilu'te, *va.* to make thin ; to weaken.—*pátalá k. jalabhashká k. tej kháta k.*—*patlá k. raqíq k. zaff k. halka k.* [*patlá k. khaff k. raqíq k.*]
- Dilu'tion, *s.* act of making thin or weak—*taral bí pátalí karan, jalámishrita k. tejghátána*—
- Dilu'vian, *a.* relating to the deluge—*jalaplábau sambandhiya, pralayabishayuk*—*tufání, tufán mansáb* [*chúndhlá, tákí, andherá*]
- Dim, *a.* not seeing clearly, obscure—*jhápsádrishí, dhándáli, ghor, aspathá*—*dhúndhlá,*
- Dimen'sion, *s.* space contained in any thing, bulk, extent, capacity—*parisar, práshastya, lambáichaurái, parimán, máp*—*dí, jasámat, lambáichaurái, miqdár, arsá, máp*
- Diminish, *v.* to lessen, to impair, to degrade—*nyún k. chhota há kháta k. ghátána, kharba k. khyay h. máner rhás k.*—*ghatána, chhotá k. kam k. yá h. chhotá h. nuqsán h. darje ká kamá*
- Diminution, *s.* act of making or growing less, discredit—*rhás karan bá haon, khyay, apachay, máner háni, murjyádbhanga*—*kami, nuqsán, ghañí, qasr, takhif, darje kí nuqsání*
- Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little ; contracted—*khyudra, chhotá, píti, súkhyma, kharba ; khuyiyá, chhotá, nannhá ; kúchak*
- Dis'missory, *s.* that by which a man is dismissed to another jurisdiction—*ekashán haite parityakta bá chyuta haiyá anyatra prerita hay jáháte bá je patrá dwará*—*wuhh khatt jis se koí shakhs ek ke amal se désre ke amal men bejé jáwe, itláqnáma*
- Dim'ity, *s.* a fine kind of fustian or cloth of cotton—*dure kápar bishesh*—*doriyá, gimí*
- Dim'ness, *s.* dulness of sight, obscurity, stupidity—*jhápsá, ghor drishá, ishádújjwal, múrhatá*—*dhúndhlápan, zuaf-i-bínái, kam roshní, kundí* [*khol*—*gálon kál garhá yá cháh-i-zanakh*]
- Dim'ple, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin—*gálete bá chíhake mángsa'tal haiyá je garta hay bá*
- Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples—*folbishisá, gál deshe tolpurá*—*gálon yá zanakdár men garhádar*
- Din, *s.* a loud noise, a violent and continued sound—*golmál, koláhal, chehcháchehchi, huráhuri, abishránta dhwaní bí sabda*—*shor, ghul, ghapárá, ghaughá-i-mudámí* [*bahirá k.*]
- Din', *va.* to stun with noise—*atigolmále ghabarána bá karna badhír k.*—*shor se ghabrá d. yá*
- Dine, *v.* to eat the chief meal about the middle of the day, to feed—*áhar k. madhyánha bhojan k. bhojan k. irána, bhoj d.*—*khána khána, chásht k. dáwat k. khilána*
- Dinetic'al, *a.* [*de-net.*] whirling round, vertiginous—*gháruamán, bibrítta, phiraniyá*—*dauwár, gardish márahúá, ghímtá húá, phertá húá* [*demárná*]
- Ding, *v.* to dash with violence—*áchhár máran, áchhárána, ráge abakhyepan*—*zor se patákná*
- Din'gle, *s.* a hollow between hills, a dale—*purbatadwayer madhyasthán, guhá, gahwar*—*wádi, nichán, sháb* [—*malgajá, mitiyá, bhúrá, mailá, kuchelá*]
- Din'gy, *a.* dark brown, dun, dirty, soiled—*máliyárang, ka'ábarna, samal, aparishkár, malín*
- Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal of the day—*madhyánha káler áhar, madhyánhik bhojan*—*chásht, khána, khássa*
- Dint, *s.* a blow ; the mark made by a blow ; violence, force, power—*ághát, ghá ; ghát karánántar toli, khol bá chíhka ; prahár, bal, zor, shakti*—*zarb, chot ; chot ká nishán yá garhá ; zabardasti, shiddat, zor, bal* [*se shumár yá gintí karná*]
- Dinumerátion, *s.* the act of numbering singly—*ek ek kariyá ganána bá sankhyá karán*—*ek ek*
- Din'us, *s.* a whirlwind, a giddiness—*ghúrnabáyu, máthághorá, ghúrní*—*bawandar, girdbád, daurán-i-sar, ghurni*
- Diqécsán, *s.* [*os-se.*] a bishop as he stands related to his own clergy or flock—*pradeshasthader prádhán dharmádhyakya, bishop*—*bishop yáne zile ká bará pádrí*
- Di'ocess, *s.* a bishop's jurisdiction—*bishesh dharmádhyakhyer bushibhúta pradesh bá chákalá, táhár adhikáradesh*—*bishop ká tálluqa yá qalamrau*
- Diop'trics, *s.* the part of optics which treats of the refraction of light—*drishí hidyá bishayak prakaran*—*ilm-i-munázira ká ek raqam*
- Dip', *v.* to immerse, to moisten ; to engage in any affair—*quban, qubána, chuban, chubána, jale magna h. bá k. bhijána, bá bhijan ; majan, nibishá k. bá h.*—*qubná, qubána, ghota d. yá khána, gharaq k. yá h. tar k. yá h. mashghúl k. yá h.*
- Diph'thong, *s.* the union of two vowels to form one sound, as *vain, Caesar*—*juktaswar, swarabarnadway, dwiswar jukta haiyá ek sabda uchcháran haon, játhá vain, Caesar*—*laf-i-maqrán, do harf-i-iaráb ká mukhtalít áwáz, jáis kí vain, Caesar*
- Diplo'ma, *s.* a writing conferring some privilege—*khyamatá sangskár bí bidyápráptir nidarshana patrá bishesh, bidyábettár prashangá patrá*—*sanad, dastáwez*
- Dip'sas, *s.* a venomous serpent—*atihingsrak bí bishákta sarpa bishesh, tadangshane áti trishná hay*—*zahrdár sámp ek qism ká, jiske kátne se barí pyás áti hai*
- Dip'tote, *s.* [*. . .*] a noun having two cases only—*karnakuranádi saptá bibhaktír dui mátra bishistá sangyán, dwibibhakti shabda*—*wuh ism jo kháli do háal par munsaraf ho saktá hai*
- Dire, Di'reful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible—*bhayának, dárun, bhayajanak, ghor, kathin, duhsajhya*—*khaufnák, muhíb, sakht, haibatnák*
- Dire'ct, *a.* straight, right, open, express—*abakra, riju, uja, sidhá, fíik, suspashá, subyakta*—*sídhá, mustawj, mustaqím, khulá, sáf, záhir*
- Dire'ct, *va.* to aim in a straight line, to regulate, to order, to command—*sandhán k. lakhyya sídhi k. riti baddha k. ágyán k. ádesh k.*—*nishán k. intizám k. hukm d. irshád k.*
- Direc'tion, *s.* aim at a certain point ; order ; superscription—*sandhán, lakhyya, fíikáná ; ágyán ; shiranám*—*thikáná, patá ; hukm ; sarnáma*
- Direct'ly, *ad.* in a straight line ; immediately ; apparently—*thik, sídhá, sojásoji ; ekhani, ahilambe, tathyanát ; spasharúpe*—*sídhá, barábar ; turt, abí, filtaur, shítá ; záhiran, sáfsáf*
- Direct'or, *s.* one who has authority over others, a superintendent, an instructor, one who is consulted in cases of conscience—*adhyakhya, sampádak, karmakartá, upadeshak, guru*—*kárkun, karorá, mukhtár-i-kár, pí, murshid*

- Director'y, s. a book containing forms of prayer, a rule, a guide—*prárhana paddhati, ácháras-shástra, panjiká ityadi pradarshana grantha*—munáját kí kitáb, dasturulamal, kitáb-i-hidáyat, rahbar [nákí, dahshatnákí]
- Dir'eness, s. dismalness, horror, heinousness—*bhayánakatwa, bishamatá, prachandatá*—haul-Direp'tion, s. the act of plundering—*lutkará, bale apaharan*—lút, táráj
- Dirge, s. a mournful ditty, a funeral song—*khedajanak git, karuná rásamay git, mritabyakti bishayak gán bá khedokti, bá kirtana bishes*—nauhá, mátamí git, marsiya
- Dirk, s. a kind of dagger or poniard—*khanjar, chhorá, khyudra karabál*—chhurá, kárd, khaunjar [kudúrat, chirk, gard]
- Dir't, s. mud, filth, mire, dust—*kádd, mal, mayalá, kardam, panka, dhúli*—kicha'r, mail, gil
- Dir'tiness, s. nastiness, meanness, sordidness—*oparishkáratá, jaghanyatwa, málinya, kadar-jyutwa, kíshkít*—mailápan, pilfidí, ghalázat, pájpan, najásat
- Dir't'y, a. foul, nasty, filthy, sullied, mean—*sumal, malin, káddáiyá, kíshkíá, aparishkrita, kutsit*—mailá, kuchela, nápak, ghaliz, najis, palis't
- Dir't'y, va. to foul, to soil, to disgrace—*samal k. mayalá k. sakalanka k. apamán k.*—mailá k. chirkálud k. palis't k. behurmat k. [pbat, shikast, tút]
- Dirup'tion, s. act or state of bursting or breaking—*phú'an, phu'an, chhedan, bidaran*—phú't, Disabil'ity, s. want of power, weakness—*akhyamatá, asimarthyá, daurbalya, khyinatá*—lá-chári, bequdrati, nálawaná, zuaf
- Dis'able, va. to deprive of natural force, to weaken—*shaktihín k. durbal k. baler rhas k. akhyam kariyá rákhan*—ájiz k. betáqat k. zaif k.
- Disabu'se, va. to undeceive, to set right—*bhram haite mukta k. bhul ghuchána, thik baliyá d.*—mughálate se bachána, thik batána [ziyán, khalal]
- Disadvan'tage, s. loss, injury to interest—*khyati, apachay, háni, apakár, anishla*—nuqsán, Disadvan'tageous, a. [. . .] *ju* contrary to interest or convenience, injurious, hurtful—*hánikar, apakári, amangal, nishphal, anish'takári*—muzirr, besúd, behásil, ghairmufid
- *Disadvan'tageously, ad. in a manner contrary to interest or profit—*swalábhu hánipúrbak, nishphale, apakárupúrbak*—ba behásilí, nuqsáni se, befáida
- Disaff'e'ct, va. to fill with discontent, to alienate—*purer prati birakta bá bitush'ta k. mana-bhanga k.*—badzann k. badbar k. dilbigárná
- Disaff'ect'ed, pa. not disposed to zeal or affection—*asantush'ta, ahitaisi, birakta, utsáhabarjita*—náráz, badkhwáb, badgumán, bedil [badzanni, nárázi, beshafaqati]
- Disaff'ection, s. dislike, want of affection—*asawtosh, manabhanga, sneharáhtiya*—nápasandi, Disaffirm'ance, s. confutation, negation—*bákyakhandan, aswikár*—ibtál, radd, inkár
- Disagre'e, va. to differ in opinion, to quarrel—*anaikya h. bhinnabákya h. bibád k.*—námuwáfiq h. mukhtalif h. jhagapná
- Disagre'eable, a. unpleasing, offensive; unfit—*atush'tikar, agráhya, aruchir, manda; anupa-juktá*—nákhush yá námaqbil, nágawár, nápasand, makráh; naláiq
- Disagre'ement, s. difference, dissimilitude—*bishesh, asámya, bhed, amel, baiparitya*—námuwáfaqat, unmel, bigár, ikhtiláf
- Disallow', v. to refuse permission; to censure; to reject—*aswikár k. asammata h. nindá k. amánya k.*—inkár k. maná k. jhifákná; námanzúr k. radd k.
- Disallow'able, a. not allowable—*aswikárjya, amánya*—qábil-i-inkár, námumkinulmanzúr
- Disan'imate, va. to deprive of life; to deject—*nirjib k. nirbharasá k. mlánamukh k. udbigna k.*—márdálná, ján márná; asurda k. údás k.
- Disanima'tion, s. privation of life—*nirjiban, jibmára, pránanásh*—bejáni, jánhalákí
- Disannu'l, va. to annul, to make void, to vacate—*anyuthá k. byartha k. khandan, lop k. rahita k.*—mauqúf k. bátíl k. radd k. mitáná, kháli k.
- Disapp'e'ar, va. to be lost to view; to vanish—*untardhán h. adrishya h. utthiyé jáon, chaliyá jáon*—gháib h. alop hojáná, játa rahná, káfúr hojáná
- Disappo'int; va. to defeat of expectation; to balk—*banchita k. áshábhanga k. hatásh k.*—ás to'rná, náummed k. niráas k.
- Disappoi'n'tment, s. defeat of hopes, failure of expectation—*nairáshya, áshábhanga, áshá-khandan, pandashram*—hirmáni, náummedi, yás, máyási
- Disapprob'ation, s. a disapproval; censure—*nápasanda, asammati, aswikár; nindá, apabád, birág*—nápasandi, inkár; nafrin, ilzám, dokh
- Disappro've, va. to dislike; to censure—*mane ná dharan, ghriná k. aswikár k. apabád k. nindan*—nápasand k. námanzúr k. inkár k. ilzám k. dokhná
- Disar'm, va. to spoil or divest of arms—*astrabarjita k. nirastra k. juddhástra haran k.*—hathyár chhín l. besiláh k.
- Disarm'ed, pa [. . .] deprived of arms—*nirastrikrita, astrabarjita*—behathyár, besiláh
- Disarra'y, s. disorder, confusion; undress—*galmál, ulápáltámi, asthairjya; nagnatwa, sajjá-ráhtiya*—beintizámí, abtarí, barhamí; belibási
- Disas'ter, s. misfortune, grief, calamity—*abhágya, apad, bipad, dukhh, dúy, klesh, durghatána*—badbakhti, musibat, bipat, áfat, dukh, hádisa
- Disas'trous, a. unlucky, gloomy, calamitous—*abhágyá, amangal, anish'ta, kleshada, utpát bá bipadgrasta*—kambakht, manhús, ghamzada, áfat rasida
- Disavou'ch, Disavo'w, va. to disown—*aswikár k. apanhab k. asammata h.*—inkár k. mukarná
- Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, s. denial—*apanhab, aswikár, asammati*—inkár, nahkár
- Disbá'nd, va. to dismiss from military service, to break up—*sainyudalke abasáran k. chhárána*—ghol bartaraf k. lashkar mázil k.
- Disbá'rk, va. to land from a ship—*nauká haite namána bá uttaran*—jaház se utárná, ubhrá k.

- Dis'belief, s. refusal of credit, denial of belief—*apratyay*, *abishwās*, *nāmāna*, *anāsthā*—*be* *iatibāri*, *beiatiqādī*, *beyaqīdat* [na k. *namāna*, *nāiatiqād* k.]
- Disbelie' ve, va. not to credit, not to hold true—*agrāhyya* k. *asatyagyān* k. *abishwās* k.—*iatibār*
- Disbeliev' er, s. one who refuses belief—*abishwāsī*, *apratyayakārī*—*munkir*, *nāmuataqīd*
- Disbranch, va. to separate or lop off—*shākhā kāṭiyā phelan*, *dāl kāṭan*, *chhedan*—*dāl kāṭnā*, *chhāntnā*, *tarāshnā* [halkā k. *utārnā*]
- Disbur'den, va. to unload, to disencumber—*bojhā nāmāna*, *nirbhār* k. *uttirna* k.—*bojh* *utārnā*,
- Disburse, va. to spend or lay out money—*arthabyay* k. *ṭākā kharach* k.—*istrāf* k. *klarj* k. *sarf* k. [klarj, *kharach* k. g. rūpiya]
- Disbursement, s. a disbursing, sum spent—*arthabyay*, *ṭākā nirbāha*, *byāyita mudrā*—*sarf*,
- Discan'dy, vn. to dissolve, to melt—*mishṭāmādir drab haon*, *galiyā jāon*, *ārdra* h.—*shakar* *w. g. kā galnā*, *gudākhta* h.
- Discard, va. to dismiss from service or employment, to cast off—*padabhrashṭa* k. *bidāy* d. *chhāṛṭiyā* d. *tyāg* k.—*bartaraf* k. *chhūṛṭnā*, *nikāl* d. *tark* k.
- Discar'nate, a. stripped of flesh—*māngsarāhit*, *nirmāngsa*—*ngoshta*, *begosht*
- Discern, va. [*dis-zern*] to descry, to see; to judge—vn. to make distinction—*prekhyan*, *dekhān*; *dekhīyā sthīr* k. *ṭhāharan*, *bibechanā* k.—vn. *itarabisheshi* k.—*taknā*, *dekhnā*, *pahchānnā*; *tajwiz* k.—vn. *intizāz* k. *farq* k.
- * Discern'ible, a. perceptible, discoverable, apparent—*prekhyaniya*, *dorshaniya*, *bibechya*, *drishṭīndriyagochar*—*qābil-i-daryāft*, *dekhne jog*, *zābir*, *khulā* [āgāh]
- * Discern'ing, pa. a. judicious, knowing—*bibekī*, *subibechak*, *gyāṛta*—*āqil*, *fahmīda*, *bārikbīn*,
- * Discernment, s. judgment, power of distinguishing—*bibek*, *bisheshtagyān*, *subodh*—*aql*, *imtiyāz*, *fahm*
- Discer'ptible, a. frangible, separable—*chhedaniya*, *bhanjaniya*—*tūtnejoj*, *chūr hone* *ke qābil*
- Discharge, va. to disburden, to unload; to pay; to dismiss; to release; to obliterate—*bhārotāran*, *bojhāi nāmāna* *bā tuliyā phelan*; *rīna shodh* k. *chhāṛīna*, *mukta karan*; *muchiya phelan*—*halka* k. *bojh utārnā*; *adā* k. *denā dedālnā*; *bartaraf* k. *chhūṛṭnā*; *mitānā*
- Discharge, s. vent, matter vented; explosion; dismissal; release; ransom; payment; execution—*nirgata* *bā bāhir karā*; *guli chhāran* *shabda*; *bidāy*; *mukti*, *mochan karan*; *ud-dhārārtha mūlya*; *parishodh*, *denādeoyā*; *nishputti*, *karmanirbāha*—*nikālā yā bāhar* k. h. *shallaq*; *bartarafī*; *rihāfī*; *fidā*; *adā*; *anjām*
- Disci'nt, a. ungirded, loosely dressed—*asajjita*, *elokāparparā*—*dhilākärke* *poshāk pahnā* *liūā*
- Disci'nd, va. to divide, to cut in pieces—*bhag* k. *bhedan*, *bhidāran*, *chhedan*, *khanda khanda* k. —*taqsīm* k. *judā* k. *ṭukre ṭukre* k. [pairao, *murjī*, *shāgird*, *mūtāllim*, *bālkā*
- Disci'ple, s. a follower, a learner, a scholar—*anugāmi*, *sebak*, *shishya*, *paruyā*, *chhātra*—
- Disci'pleshīp, s. the state or function of a disciple—*shishyābāsthā*, *chhātrādāshā*, *chhātratā*—*shāgirdī*, *paraogarī*
- Discipline, s. [*.plin*] instruction; rule, order; military regulation; art; chastisement—*shikhyā*, *udpadesh*; *niyam*, *riti*; *sayner dhārā*; *shāstra*; *shāsti*—*tālīm*, *tarbiyat*; *qāida*, *dastūr*; *fauj ke qawāid*; *faun*; *sazā*, *tāzīr*
- * Discipline, va. to educate; to regulate; to chastise; to reform—*shikhyā* d. *shāsan* k. *niyam* k. *nigraha* k. *daman*; *sajjādiyā dosha nāsh* k.—*tarbiyat* k. *tālīm* k. *bandobast* k. *intizām* k. *sazā* d. *tāzīr* d. *sazā se durust* k. [k. *inkār* k. *chhōr* d.]
- Disclaim, va. to disown, to deny, to renounce—*swiyatyāg* k. *aswikār* k. *parityāg* k.—*miltark*
- Disclose, va. to uncover, to reveal, to tell—*anābrīta* k. *prachār* k. *byakta* k. *prakāsh* k. *kahan*, *bāliya* d.—*khohnā*, *fāsh* k. *āshkār* k. *batlānā*, *kah* d.
- Disclose'sure, s. [*.zhure*] discovery, act of revealing any secret—*gupta prakāsh*, *kahiya phelan*, *prachār*—*zuhār*, *poshīda ko haweda karnā*, *izhār* [k. *badrang* k.]
- Discolour, va. to stain, or change colour—*sakalanka* k. *bibarna* k. *barner bikār* k.—*dāghdār*
- Discom'fit, va. to defeat, to vanquish—*parābhāb* k. *hārāna*, *jitān*—*fatah* k. *harānā*, *shikast* d. *maghlūb* k. [hazimat, *hār*]
- Discom'figure, s. defeat, rout, overthrow—*parājay*, *parābhāb*, *parāstakarā*, *hāri*—*shikast*,
- Discom'fort, va. to grieve, to sadden—*dukhka* d. *udbeg janmāna*, *bhābanājukta* *bā khedīta* k. —*kuṛhānā*, *rañj* d. *ghamgīn* k. [gham, *rañj*]
- Discom'fort, s. uneasiness, sorrow—*ashukh*, *bhābunā*, *khed*, *bimarsha*, *dukhka*—*bechāinī*,
- Discommen'd, va. to blame, to censure—*dosh* d. *apabād* k. *aprashangsyā* k.—*ilzām* d. *dokhnā*, *badnāmī* k. [ilzām, *dokhnejoj*, *qābil-i-malāmat*]
- Discommend'able, a. blamable, censurable—*doshaniya*, *aprashangsyā*, *anujoyya*—*qābil-i-*
- Discommo'de, va. to put to inconvenience, to molest—*klesh* d. *uswachchhanda* k. *byākul* k.—*taḳlīf* d. *izā* d. *dukh* d. *hairān* k.
- Discompo'se, va. to disorder, to disturb the temper, to offend—*golmal* k. *eluyāmeluyā* k. *chīn-tānwaīta* k. *klesh* d. *asthir* k.—*ghabrā* d. *darham barham* k. *muztarib* k. *barham* k. *bezār* k. *rañjīda* k. [rāna—*muztarib* k. *behawāss* k. *ghabrā* d.]
- Disconce'rt, va. to unsettle the mind, to discompose—*maner asthairjya* k. *byasta karan*, *ghaba-*
- Disconfor'mity, s. want of agreement—*amel*, *asānya*, *baiparityā*, *anaikya*—*nāsāzgarī*, *nāitti-* *fāqī*, *bemel* [nāmūwāfaqt, *nāmel*, *mukhālafat*, *ikhtilāf*]
- Discongru'ity, s. disagreement, inconsistency—*anaikya*, *bhinnabhāb*, *baiparityā*, *baīlakhyaniya*
- Discon'solate, a. comfortless; hopeless; sorrowful—*bimarsha*; *nirāsh*; *khedīta*, *anutapta* —*ūdās*, *āsurda*; *nāummed*; *ghamgīn*
- Disconte'nt, s. want of content, uneasiness at the present state—*asantosh*, *udbeg*, *atushi*—*besabrī*, *nārāzī*, *bechāinī*, *nākhushi*

- Discontent'ed, *pa. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, querulous—*asantushṭa*, *atriptamanāh*, *khiṭkhiṭiyā*—*besabr*, *nārāz*, *nāshākīr*, *nākhush*, *shākī* [*nārāzī*, *besabrī*, *nākhushī*]
- Discontent'ment, *s.* inquietude, discontent—*asantosh*, *udbeg*, *uchālan*, *aparitripti*—*shikāyat*,
- Discontin'ance, Discontinua'tion, *s.* a cessation; separation; intermission—*bīrati*, *nībritti*; *bichched*; *bīrām*—*nāgha*, *waṇṇa*; *inṇita*; *tāfil*
- Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off, to interrupt—*nībritta k.* *bā h.* *khyānta k.* *bī h.* *thākan*, *ār nā-karan*—*mouqíf k.* *yā h.* *munḡata k.* *yā h.* *rah jānā*, *muattal k.*
- Dis'cord, *s.* disagreement, opposition, mutual anger; difference or contrariety of sounds—*anaikya*, *baiparitya*, *birodh*; *bikhārā*, *swarer amil*—*nāmuwāfaṇat*, *ikhtilāf*, *bigār*, *sūr kī anmel*, *sūr kī nāmuwāfāṇat* [*asangatawa*—*nāmuwāfaṇat*, *muḡabalā*, *nāmunāsabat*]
- Discord'ance, *s.* disagreement, opposition, inconsistency—*baikalyanya*, *baiparitya*, *anaikya*,
- Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, inharmonious, opposite—*ajogya*, *asangata*, *kuswar*, *amliṭa*, *bīpārīt*—*nāmuwāfiḡ*, *betāl*, *nāmauzān*, *mukhālīf*, *baraks*
- Discov'er, *va.* to show, to disclose, to reveal, to spy, to find out—*darshāna*, *byakta k.* *prakash k.* *ṭer pḡon*, *sanāhān p.*—*fāsh k.* *dikhlanā*, *zāhir k.* *dekhpnānā*, *dhūndh nikālnā*
- Discov'ered, *pa.* [...] found out, disclosed—*drishṭa ḡyānta*, *prakāshita*, *byakta*—*dekhpnāyā hāa*, *zāhir k.* *h.* *fāsh k.* *h.*
- Discov'ery, *s.* a bringing to light any thing hidden, act of revealing or disclosing a secret—*gup-taprakāsh*, *sandhān*, *ālokanā byakti*—*inkishāf*, *pardafāsh*, *ifshā*, *poshida chiz ko zāhir karnā yā nikālnā*
- Disco'unt, *va.* to pay beforehand, deducting, according to the custom of commerce and the law of interest, an equivalent for so doing—*dharat d.* *agre ṭākā diyā dharat laon*—*choṭā d.* *agāmī rūpiya dekar choṭā lenā*
- Dis'count, *s.* an allowance made on a debt not yet due, in order to receive money for the same—*dharat*, *nīyūmita samayer pūrbe ṭākā laite haile je dharat deoyā jāy*—*choṭā*, *miyād ke āge rūpiya lene se jo choṭā diyā jāe*
- Discoun'tenance, *va.* to discourage—*abharasā d.* *tāchchhṭiya k.*—*bedil k.* *mūḡh phirānā*
- Discoun'tenance, *s.* disfavor, disapprobation—*asammati*, *anādar*, *atushṭi prakāsh*—*nārāzā-mandī*, *beiltifātī*, *nāpasandī*
- Discour'age, *va.* to dishearten, dissuade—*abharasā d.* *udyamabhanga k.* *bhay dekhāiyā khyānta bā nībritta k.*—*bedil k.* *dahshat d.* *bāz r.* *maṇa k.* [*dilshikani*, *hirmān*]
- Discour'agement, *s.* the act of deterring or depressing hope—*abharasā karan*, *udyamabhanga*—*Discour'se*, *s.* conversation; sermon—*kothopakathan*, *sambhāsh*, *ālāp*, *balābali*; *upadeshārtha bāk prabandha*, *dharmopadesh*—*bāṭchit*, *guṭḡn*, *mukālama*; *wāz* [*khuḷḡ*, *rūklā*, *durusht*]
- Discour'teous, *a.* [...] *tshus*] uncivil, rude, uncomplaisant—*ashishṭa*, *asabhya*, *duhshil*—*ḡad-Dis'cous*, *a.* broad, flat, wide—*chāurā*, *chaṭāla*, *prashasta*—*chaurā*, *phailā*, *kushāda*
- Discred'it, *s.* want of trust, ignominy, disgrace—*abishwās*, *akhyātī*, *amarjyādā*, *kalanka*—*beiatibārī*, *ruswāī*, *badnāmī*
- Discred'it, *va.* to disbelieve, to disgrace, to shame—*abishwās k.* *hatamān k.* *sakalanka k.* *apamān k.*—*iatiabār k.* *namānnā*, *badnām k.* *beabrū k.*
- Discr'e'et, *a.* prudent, cautious, judicious, sober, modest—*parināmadarshī*, *sābadhān*, *bibekī*, *dhīr*, *lajjāshil*—*āqil*, *hoshyār*, *sāhib-i-imtiyāj*, *fahmida*, *parhezgār*, *bāhayā*
- Discr'e'pance, *s.* a difference, contrariety—*baiparitya*, *anaikya*, *byatikram*, *arthabirodh*—*beorā*, *farḡ*, *ikhtilāf*
- Discr'e'te, *a.* distinct, separate—*bhinna*, *bibikta*, *prithak*, *anya*—*mutamaiyaz*, *judā*, *alāhida*
- Discr'e'tion, *s.* prudence, judiciousness; liberty of acting at pleasure—*parināma darshitā*, *bibek*, *subuddhi*; *jathechchhā*—*imtiyāz*, *aql*, *hoshyārī*, *aqlmandī*; *marzī mutābiḡ*
- Discr'e'tionary, *a.* left to discretion, to be governed by judgment only—*ichchhādhīn*, *anishiddha*, *bibechanādhīn*—*mutlaḡulinān*, *nāmuḡaiyad*, *zer-i-tajwīz*
- Discrim'inate, *va.* to distinguish, to separate or select from others—*itarabishesh k.* *bibek k.* *pritha k.* *bā bībhinna k.* *bāchchan*—*tamiz k.* *bichārnā*, *judā k.* *chunnā*
- Discrimina'tion, *s.* act of distinguishing—*bibek*, *bisheshagyan*, *bibechanā*—*imtiyāz*, *tafrīḡ*, *soch*
- Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous—*bhayānāk*, *bishum*, *dāyajanak*, *dushkārjya*—*khatarnāk*, *muhīb*, *āfatī* [*dene ke qabil*]
- Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture—*shayanārtha*, *shayaner jogya*—*so rahne yā takiya*
- Discum'bency, *s.* the act of leaning at meat—*bhøjane ek diḡe heliyā thākan*, *ardhshayan*, *swahasta ṭhes diyā shayan*—*khāte waqt takiya lagānā yā ek taraf jhuknā*
- Discum'ber, *va.* to unburden, disengage from any weight or bulk—*bhār haite mukta k.* *bhār pratibandhakādi ghuchāna*, *sujjādi kḡhuliyā phelan*—*bojh utār lenā*, *halkā k.* *sabukbār k.*
- Discur'sion, *s.* act of running to and fro—*daurā dauri*, *itastatahhraman bā beḡe gaman*, *parjya-tan*—*dawādawish*, *daurdhūp*, *tagāpū* [*phirtā huā*, *chanchal*]
- Discur'sive, *a.* moving here and there, roving—*itastatahhramanshil*, *ashīr*—*idharudhar*,
- Discur'sory, *a.* argumentative, rational—*bichārjya*, *bitandaniya*, *juktisādhyā*, *januktik*—*bahsne-jog*, *qābil-i-hujjat*, *māqūl* [*bishesh*—*nāl*, *kḡhene kā āhni chakkar*]
- Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit, a round iron for play—*chakra*, *khelanārtha lauhamay mandalākriti bastu*
- Discu'ss, *va.* to examine by debates; to disperse any tumour or swelling—*bitandān*, *bibechanā k.* *bitarka k.* *rasadosh nashṭa k.*—*bahsnā*, *tajwīz k.* *manāzara k.* *akhlāt ko tahlī k.* *baiṭhālnā*
- Discu'ssion, *s.* a disquisition, examination, debate—*tahkik*, *bitandā*, *bākbichār*—*tahqīḡ*, *tajwīz*, *imtiḡān*, *mutāhāsa*
- Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine—*dushṭarasādi nāshak aushadh*—*mohallīl*
- Disda'in, *s.* scorn, haughty contemptuous anger—*abagyān*, *darpaprajukta tuchchhabodh*, *abahelā*, *tāchchhalya*—*ihānat*, *istikḡhāf*, *istihqār*

- Disdán, *va.* to scorn, to despise, to slight—*heyagyán k. ghriná bá abahelá k. anádar k.*—ihánat k. hiqárat k. náchiz samajhná
- Disdánful, *a.* scornful, haughty, contemptuous—*ahankári, ghrinábishishá, tuchcha bá heyagyánakári*—maghrúr, muhní, hiqáratgar [bimári, alálat]
- Diseáse, *s.* distemper, malady, sickness—*byádhi, rog, ámay, pirá, byamoha*—rog, maraz.
- Disease, *va.* to affect with sickness, to pain—*pirita k. asustha k. byadhigrastra k. rog janmína*—bimár k. bechain k. mariz k. azár d. beáram k.
- Dis'eased, *pa.* [...] affected with disease—*rogánwita, pirita, byamohajukta, asustha*—bimár, alil, rogi, mariz
- Disemba'rk, *v.* to put on shore, to land—*dángay námán bá námána, nauká huite uttirna h. bá k.*—jalúz se kináre utarná yá utárná
- Disembit'ter, *va.* to free from bitterness—*tiktaras nash'ta k. mish'ta k.*—karwái nikál d. míthá k.
- Disembod'ied, *a.* [...] divested of the body—*tyaktadeha, ashariri, kágarjita, pretá*—bejism, bebadan, besarir
- Disembogue, *v.* to discharge into the sea—*ságure nadyádir prabesh h.*—sumandar men daryáon ká dákhil h. [balá se rihá k.]
- Disembro'il, *va.* to disentangle, to free from perplexity—*mukta k. nirup'tá k.*—chhuráná, Disench'a'nt, *va.* to free from enchantment—*mantra kálan, mantrér shakti haite rakhyá k. jháran*—jádú kátná, afsún se mahfúz r. jhárná
- Disencum'ber, *va.* to free from encumbrance—*bhárdi háite mukta k.*—bár se rihá k.
- Disenga'ne, *v.* to separate from any thing with which it is in union, to disentangle, extricate, free from—*chhárána, mukta k. bandhanádi khuliyá d.*—chhurá d. rihái d. judá yá alag k.
- Disenga'ged, *pa.* [...] vacant, at leisure—*abaddha, abakáshu bhishish'ta, mukta, bijukta*—kháli, muattah, beshughil, fárig
- Disentan'gle, *va.* to loose, set free from impediments or perplexity—*bandhanádi khuliyá d. díyoddhár k. jhanjháite mukta k.*—suljháná, balá se rihá k. khalás k.
- Disentra'li, *va.* to set free, to rescue from slavery—*chhárána, uddhár k. bandhana mukta k.*—ázád k. rihái d. khalás k. [k.—betakht o táj k. saltanat se mahróm k.]
- Disenthro'ne, *va.* to dethrone, depose from sovereignty—*rásinghásana bhrush'ta k. rájyachyuta*
- Disentra'n'e, *va.* to awaken from a trance or deep sleep—*nidrá Bhangá k. múrchchhápama bá mohagata byaktike jágrata k.*—jagáná, behóshi se hoshyár k. bedár k.
- Disespo'use, *v.* to divorce, separate after faith plighted—*stripurush paraspar prithok k. tyágpata d. bibáher angikár hhanjan*—taláq d. katkhudá ká qaul qarár torná
- Disestee'm, *s.* want of esteem, slight, dislike—*anádar, heyagyán, ghriná, birakti*—beizzati, hiqárat, sabuki, bezari [h. aprasanna h.—náiltifáti h. bemirhbán h.]
- Disfa'vour, *va.* to discountenance, to withhold or withdraw kindness—*anádar k. parangmukh*
- Disfigura'tion, *s.* act of disfiguring, the state of being disfigured, deformity—*kutsitákár k. ráper bairúpya bá bimártikar*—badshaklí, qubb, badsáratí
- Disfig'ure, *va.* to change any thing to a worse form, to maim, to mar—*birúp bá bikriti k. bikalánga k. saundurjyer háni k. bikritákár k. nash'ta k.*—súrat bigarná, kuđaul k. badnómá k.
- Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement, deformity—*kaurúpya, kuđaul, bikriti, kutsitábasthá*—badshaklí, kuđauli, badsáratí
- Disfrán'chise, *va.* [...] to deprive of privileges or immunities—*sámájik khyamatá bkrash'ta k. sódháran adhikár barjita k.*—beistubgáq k. behaq k.
- Disgo'uge, *va.* to vomit, to pour out with violence—*udgáran, baman, nekár k. báhir kariyá d.*—qai k. radd k. istifrágh k. ogalná
- Disgra'ce, *va.* to bring a reproach upon, to dishonor, put out of favor—*tiraskár k. sakalanka k. apamán k. padachyuta k.*—fazihat k. máyúb k. behurmat k. zalil k. darjon se utárná
- Disgra'ce, *s.* shame, ignominy, state of dishonor—*kalanka, akhyáti, tiraskár, apamán, asam-bhram, amarjyúdábustá*—aib, ruswá', fazihat, beizzati, zillat
- Disgra'eful, *a.* shameful, dishonorable, base—*lojjákár, kalanki bá apamánajanak, apakrish'ta*—lájáli, máyúb, zabún, zalil
- Disgra'cious, *a.* unkind, displeasing, uncivil—*anádarakári, asantoshakári, ashish'ta*—beiltifát, nákhush, bemuráwat [bhek, jhuhti súrat]
- Disgu'ise, *s.* a dress to deceive, false appearance—*chhadmabesh, bhek, bhángimá*—bhes.
- Disgu'ise, *va.* to conceal by an unusual dress, to hide, to disfigure—*chhadmabesh dháran k. lukkáyita k. chhápána, birúp k.*—bhes banáná, chhipáná, badsárat k.
- Disgu'st, *s.* distaste, disrelish, aversion—*birakti, aruchi, ghriná*—nafrat, karáhiyat, ghin
- Disgu'st, *va.* to give a dislike, to offend—*ghriná bá bitrishná k. nyakkár k. birakta k.*—nafrat k. karáhiyat k. [—karib, nágawár, makrish, ghináoná]
- Disgust'ful, *a.* offensive, distasteful, odious—*biraktakar, arochak, kutsit, nyakkárjya, ghrinárhu*
- Dish, *s.* a vessel to serve food in—*bhojana pátra, thálá, básan*—rikábi, sannak, qáb, tabaq
- Dish, *va.* to serve in a dish—*tháláy rákhiyá sájána, khádyá drabya pátre rákhiyá paribeshan k.*—rikábi men nikálná, kárhná, parosná
- Dishá'ble, *s.* [dis-a-bil] undress, loose dress—*eluyá kápar, ghare thákiyá parihita je elo parichchhad*—dhilá kaprá, ghar men pahanne ká dhilá kaprá
- Dishábit, *va.* to throw out of place, expel—*nirbusati k. utkhát k. bahishkrita k. unmálan*—besakúnat k. nikál d. újárná
- Dishear'ten, *va.* to discourage, deject, to terrify—*udyamabhanga k. nirbharasá k. hatásh k. khyúda k. bhaya pradardshan*—shikasta dil k. údás k. himmat torná, daráná
- Dish'e'rit, *va.* to cut off from inheritance—*pairik dhane anadhikár k. dáyabháger báhir k.*—irs se nikálná, mírás se bewáris k.

- Dishev'el, *va.* [*dish-shev-vel*] to spread the hair loosely—*chul khuliyá eluyámeluyá k.*—bál bikherná yá dārhambarham k. [húe bál, darhambarham]
- *Dishev'elled, *pa.* [...] put in disorder, hanging loose—*bistritakesh, eluyámeluyá*—bikhre
- Dishonest, *a.* void of honesty or probity, knavish, fraudulent—*asádhru, prabanchak, abishwasta, dush!*—baddiyánat, farebí, beimán, badzát
- Dishonesty, *s.* want of integrity, knavery—*asádhutá, prabanchaná, nash'átami*—baddiyánatí, fareb, haramzádagí
- Dishon'our, *va.* to disgrace, to bring shame upon—*apamán k. sakalanka k.*—behurmat k. beabru k. [matí, malámat]
- Dishon'our, *s.* reproach, disgrace, censure—*apamán, kalanka, tiraskár*—beabruí, behur-
- Dishon'ourable, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful—*akhyátikar, apamáni, heya*—má'yáb, heabruí, behurmat [besing k. beshák k.]
- Dishon'our, *va.* to strip or deprive of horns—*shringarahit'há nihshringu k. shringotpátan k.*—Disinclination, *s.* want of inclination, dislike—*anichchhá, bimati*—adam-i-mailán, nafat
- Disinclined, *v.* to feel or excite dislike or aversion—*anichchhá k. bá janmána, ghriná k. aru-chi-junmána, birakta k.*—khwábish na k. nafat k. nágwár k. dil pheráná
- Disincorporate, *va.* to deprive of corporate powers—*sámájik sámārthya bá bishesh adhikar lop k.*—pancháyat se nikálná
- Disingenuous, *s.* meanness of artifice, unfairness—*kautilya, kápa!ya, asaratá, cháturjya, chhalaná*—khotáí, riyákari, kapaṭ, makar
- Disingenuous, *a.* unfair, meanly artful, illiberal—*chatur, dhúrta, khal, asarat, kuṭil*—khotá, kapti, riyákár, failsúf, badakhláq
- Disinherit, *va.* to cut off from an hereditary right—*patirik dhane anadhikár k. dáybháger abhági k. nirbhájan k.*—mirás ke istihqáq se nikál d. irs se khárij k.
- Disinter, *va.* to unbury, to take out of the grave—*bhúmyárpita shab uṭháiyá phelan, samádhi sthán haite mrita sharir báhir k.*—qabr se murde ko khod nikálná
- Disinterested, *a.* having no interest, impartial—*nikswárhí, apakhyapátí*—begharaz, beparwá
- Disjoin, *va.* to separate, disunite—*biyog k. bijukta k. prithak k. bibhinna k.*—judá k. alag k. aláhida k.
- Disjoin, *v.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces; to make incoherent—*granthichyuta k. khandá khandá h. asanglagna k.*—jor alag k. tukre tukre h. judá k.
- Disjoined, *pa.* separated, not consistent—*gáñṭ chhárá, bibhinni krita, asangjukta, asangata*—judá, alag, bejor, námunásib [infisál, insáf]
- Disjudication, *s.* the act of determining, judgment—*nishpatti, nishpádan, bichár*—rafá,
- Disjunct, *a.* disjointed, separate, distinct—*bibhinna, prithak, bishesh*—judá, alag, aláhida
- Disjunction, *s.* disunion, separating, parting—*prithak karan bá haon, biyog, bichched*—iftiráq, judá, aláhidagí [mandál bí paribesh—girda; qurs]
- Disk, *s.* a quoit; face of the sun, or moon, as it appears to the eye—*chakra; súrjya chandrádir*
- Dislike, *s.* disinclination, aversion, disapprobation—*ghriná, aruchi, asammati, birakti, mandabás*—iaráz, nágwári, nafat, nápasundi, uncháhat
- Dislike, *va.* to hate, to disapprove—*ghriná k. amanonita k.*—nafat k. nápasand k.
- Dislike, *va.* to make unlike—*asamán bá atulya k. anyaprakár k. asadrishá k.*—nábarábar k. khiláf k. námushábih k. [ukhárná, haḍḍi tálná]
- Dislocate, *va.* to put out of joint, to displace—*granthi chyuta k. asthi sandhi láyon*—ganth
- Dislocation, *s.* a displacing, as of a joint—*asthi sandhichyut, granthi chhuṭan*—faskh, haḍḍí ká jor chhúpná [sarkáná; nikál d. báhar k.]
- Dislodge, *v.* to remove from a place; to drive out—*sthánantar k. utkhát k. táriyá deon*—Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance, faithless—*rájshásane asammata, rájár abashbhúta, dharmalanghak*—pádsháh kí hukúmat par náráz, námakharám
- Disloyalty, *s.* want of fidelity to a king—*rájdroya, rájagyán bhanga, rájshásane bimati*—namakharámi, bagháwat, sarkashí
- Dismal, *a.* dark, gloomy, sorrowful, uncomfortable, calamitous, dire—*andhakánamay, ghor, khedita, chiutita, kleshada, bhayankar*—tárik, suná, údás, ghamgín, dukhí, haulnák
- Dismally, *ad.* gloomily, darkly, sorrowfully—*bishamrúpe, ghoratar bá andhakánpúrbaq, khed bá bhábanápúrbaq*—sunsáni se, tárikí se, afsurdagí, gham se
- Disman'tle, *va.* to strip of dress or furniture; to strip a town of its outwork—*bibastra k. sájsajjá khuliyá phelan; nagarer berádi bhángiyá phelan*—nangá k. asbáb útar l. shahr panáh torná
- Dismask, *va.* to strip of a mask—*anáchchádita k. beshbhúshanádi tolan, ghom'tá kholan*—beparda k. bhes yá poshák khol d. burqa utárná [k. mastul útar l.]
- Dismast, *va.* to deprive of a mast or masts—*mástul bhángiyá phelan bá rahita k.*—bemastul
- Disma'y, *va.* to discourage, dishearten—*nirbharasí k. bhíta bá bhayanjukta k. udyamabhanga k.*—himmat to'ná, dāraná, dahshat dikhnána, bedil k.
- Dismay, *s.* a fall of courage; terror—*bharasár binásh, nairáshya; shanká, bhay, átanka*—behimmatí, nirási; klauf, khatra, haul
- Dime, *s.* [*deem*] a tenth part, tithe—*dashamángsha, dash bháger ek bhág*—ushr, daswán hissa
- Dismember, *va.* to separate a member from member; to cut in pieces—*angachched k. hasta páddi ká'iyá phelan, khandá khandá k.*—azá ko judá k. jor jor yá band band tafriq k.
- Dismis, *va.* to send away, to discharge—*bidáy d. padachyuta k. chháriyá d. agrájhyu k.*—rukhsat k. widá k. bartaraf k. chhu'áná, radd k.
- Dismissed, *pa.* [...] sent away, discharged—*bidáy prápta, dúr krita, padachyuta, karmachyuta, tyakta*—rúshkat k. g. dúr k. g. bartarf k. g. mázul

- Dismiss'ion, s. a sending away, removal, discharge—*bidíy, báhir bá dūr karan, pud bá kar-machyuti, chhárání*—rukhsat, barkhást, bartarfi, taghíri
- Dismo'rtgage, va. to redeem from mortgage—*bandhak phiriyá d. bandhakamukta k.*—giraw chhuráná, bandhak khalás k.
- Dismo'unt, v. to throw or alight from a horse—*ghorá haite náman bá olan, ashwa haite adhokhyipta k.*—ghore par se utarná, giráná
- Disobe'dience, s. neglect or violation of lawful command, incompliance—*ágyáñlanghan, aswikár, abidhyatá, anádar, bichal*—udúli-hukm, sarkashí, náfarmání, adm-i-itáat
- Disobe'dient, a. neglecting lawful authority—*anágyáñbaha, abash, ágyáñlanghak*—ghairmutí, náfarmán, sarkashí, mutamarrid
- Disobe'y, va. to break commands or transgress prohibitions—*ágyáñlanghan k. ádesh ná mánán, ábash h.*—sarkashí k. náfarmání k. udúli k. kahá na mánná, bemutí h.
- Disoblíge, va. to offend by unkindness—*birakta k. asantoshak áchár kariyá upakár ná k. uparodh ná k.*—ranjida k. beiltifatí se nákhushi k. íhsán na k.
- Disoblíging, pa. a. disgusting, unwilling to please—*ghrinárha, anupakári, ananurodhi*—mutanaffir, bemuráwat, námíhrbán, námúhsin
- Disor'der, s. irregularity, confusion, tumult; disease—*ultápáltá, lanqabhandá, golmál, koláhal; byádhi, aswásthya*—betartíbi, beintizámí, darhamí, abtarí, hangáma, kalbalí; bimári
- Disor'der, va. to derange, disturb, make sick—*ultápáltá k. ghutmandal k. garbari k. byasta bá asthir k. byádhi bá pírita k.*—garbar k. darhambrahm k. khijáná, khalal dainá, bimár k.
- Disor'derly, a. confused, irregular, not restrained, lawless—*ultápáltá, eluyámeliyá, bishrinkhal, abádhyá, niyamabahirbhúta*—abtar, betartíbi, garbar, bezabt, beshara
- Disor'dinate, a. not living by the rules of virtue, vicious—*dharmaniyam bí sástránusáre chalená ná je, dusháchári*—din ke qawánin ke barkhiláf chalne w. badwaza
- Diso'wn, va. to deny, to renounce—*aswikár k. asuyaboth k. tyakta k. tyáz k.*—inkár k. munkir h. chhojná, tark k.
- Dispa'nd, va. to display, to spread abroad—*khuliyá darshána, prakásh k. prasárita bá bistá*
- Dispa'rage, va. [. ridge] to match unequally, degrade—*ajogyá tulaná k. apamán k. guner nindá k.*—nábarábári se muqábila k. beqadr k. kamqadr k.
- * Dispa'gement, s. injurious union or comparison with something of inferior excellence, disgrace, reproach—*apakrishá bá anupajukta tulaná, apamán, tiraskár*—farotar yá námúuásib muqábila, kamqadri, hiqárat, malámat
- Dispa'ity, s. inequality, difference in digree, dissimilitude—*asamínatá, atulyatá, asamajogyatá, itarabishesh, prabhed, bailakhyanya*—nábarábári, tafáwat, farq, beorá, ikhtiláf
- Dispa'rk, va. to throw open a park, to release from enclosure—*upabaner bejá bhángiyá udás k. ramná khol d.* [aláhida k.]
- Dispa'rt, va. to part, divide, separate—*bihhág k. dwibhág k. bhinna bhinna k.*—judá k. alag k.
- Dispa'sion, s. freedom from passion—*bairágya, kámakrohdhái ráhitya, dhairjya, muner shánti*—hawá o haus se ázádí, salámát-i-taba, salimuttaba
- Dispa'sionate, a. cool, calm, composed—*dhír, shánta, úrág, susthir*—salimuttaba, halím, thandá [bhejáni, jhatpat kám anám k.]
- Dispa'tch, va. to send away, execute speedily—*páthána, twarýy karma chálána*—rawáná k.
- Dispe'el, va. to drive away, to disperse—*dúr k. mišana, ghuchána*—dúr k. dafa k. mišana
- Dispe'nd, va. to lay out, expend—*khyáy k. uráiyá d. byay k.*—uraná, kharj k.
- Dispen'sary, s. the place where medicines are dispensed—*ausdhahgár, ausdhiya drabya bántan bá bikrayasthán*—dawá khána, dawá banáne ya bechne ka ghar
- Dispen'sation, s. distribution; exemption—*bilikaran, bitaran; nishiddha bishaye anumati bá khyamá k.*—taqsim, bánt; muáfi, ijázat
- Dispen'satory, s. a book in which the composition of medicines is described and directed—*ausdhiya drabya prastuta karaner niyam bishayak grantha, nidánashástra*—alázuladwiya, kitáb-i-nuskhaját [khyamá k.—bántná, taqsim k. muáf k. ijázat d.]
- Dispe'ne, v. to distribute; to excuse—*bántiyá d. bitaran; nishiddha kriyá karite d. bishesh*
- Dispe'ople, va. to depopulate, deprive of inhabitants—*nirjan bá narashunya kariyá rákhan, basati samudáy uchchhinna kariyá újár k. nibásidigke táráiyá d.*—wirán k. kharáb, újár ya újar k. [pacháo]
- Dis'pepsy, s. imperfect digestion—*mandágni, ajirni, áháner dushpachan*—badhazmí, kam
- Dispe'rg, va. to sprinkle, to scatter—*chhiána, chharána, prokhyan, bindu bindu kariyá nihkhyep k.*—chhiánkáná, chhitráná, chhirak ná
- Disper'se, va. to scatter, to spread about—*chharáiyá d. itastatah nihkhyep k. chhiána, chhatrakár k.*—phailáná, chhitáná, chhiánkáná, muntashir k.
- Disper'sion, s. act of scattering—*bikhyep, chharána, chhitána, itastatah nihkhyep*—intishár, parágandagí, chhitráo [k. shikastadil k. beummed k. sard k.]
- Dispir'it, va. to discourage, deject, damp—*hatásh k. nirbharasá k. nistej k. khyuda k.*—udás
- Displa'ce, va. to put out of place, to put out of office; to disorder—*sthánántar k. sthána bá padachyuta k. ultápáltá k.*—sarkáná, bejá rakliná; taghír k. ułatpula; k.
- Displa'cency, s. that which displeases—*ashishtáchár, anupakár, asantosh, birakti*—durushtí, khiláf-i-marzí, nákhushí, ranjidadgí, khafgí
- Displa'nt, va. to remove a plant; to drive a people from the place in which they are fixed—*utpátan k. brikhya sthánántar k. uchálan; basati haite ułháiyá bá táráiyá d.*—pej sarkáná; nikál d. bemaskan k.
- Displanta'tion, s. removal of a plant; the ejection of a people—*brikhya sthánántar k. basati uchchhinna kará, táráiyá d.*—darakht sarkáná; khána barandazi, tabáhi, besakúnat

- Displa'y, *va.* to spread wide, exhibit; to set out ostentatiously to view—*prasáran, prakásh k. bistárita k. darshána*—*phailáná, kholná yá záhir k. dikhláná*
- Displa'y, *s.* setting to view, exhibition—*prakásh kará, hynkta karan, prasáran—izhár, phailáo, namúd* [nágawár, nápasand, karíh]
- Displea'sant, *a.* unpleasing, offensive—*asantoshak, bitushikar, ghriinárho—nákhusháyand,*
- Disple ase, *va.* to offend, to disgust—*birakta k. asantosh jamína, rushta k.—nákhush k. bezár k. ázurda k. khijáná* [ázurdagi; nákhushi, bezári, khafagi]
- Displea sure, *s.* [*plezh.*] uneasiness; offence, slight anger—*asantosh; bairaktya, ishad rág—*
- Displo'de, *va.* to burst with violence—*maháshabla púrbak pháiy jáon bí chhuṭan—kariáwáz* ke sáth phá! parná yá chaṭakb darak jáná [pháiná yá phútná, darádagí, pháṭat]
- Dispo'sion, *s.* a bursting with noise—*maháshabde phá'an bí phuṭan bí chhuṭan—kariáwáz se*
- Dispo'rt, *s.* play, sport, pastime—*krípá, rangá, parihás, k'utuk—khel; tamáshá, bázi*
- Dispo'sal, *s.* management; regulation—*bhá'r, adhikár, basatá; byábartuná—ikhtiyár, qabza; intizám*
- Dispo se, *v.* to give; to adjust, to set in order, to regulate; to sell—*deon, bili k. sájána, niy-mita k. bikray k.—dená, thík k. saṭwárná, árástá k. baúdobast k. bech dálná*
- Dispo'sed, *pa.* [*..*] arranged, inclined—*kramagata, bilikrita, sájána, prabritta, manonibish'a—murattab, árásta, sháiq, rághib, máil*
- Dispos'ition, *s.* order, arrangement, method, state of mind, inclination—*kram, bili, niyam, riti, swabháb, charitra—intizám, árástagi, sajáwat, taur, sirat, mizáj*
- Dispos's'ess, *va.* to deprive of possession—*adhikárachyuta k. swatwa barjita k.—beda'hl k. nikál'd. khárij k.* [likhrój]
- Dispos's'ion, *s.* act of dispossessing—*adhikárabhrashta kará, swatwadhwangsa—be dakhli,*
- Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal, power; state, posture—*bhá'r, adhikár, bashatá; dashá, abasthá—ikhtiyár, qabza; hál, hálat* [badnámi]
- Dispra'ise, *s.* censure, blame—*nindá, hhartsaná, upabád, aprashangá—dokh, malámát,*
- Dispra'ise, *va.* to blame, to censure, to condemn—*tiraskár bí nindá k. doshi k. aprashangá bí apubád k.—fajihat k. yá badnáam k. dokhná* [—*phailáná, muntashir k. chhitráná*
- Disprea'd, *va.* to spread different ways—*sarbatra byápta k. prachír k. sarbatra prakash k.*
- Disprof'it, *s.* loss, damage—*va.* to injure—*háni, apachay, khyati—va. háni bí khyati k.—khi-sárat, nuqsán—va. nuqsán k.* [—*itál, radd, takzib-i-dáwá*
- Disproo'f, *s.* refutation, a proving to be false—*khandaná, asábhyasta kuran, aprámányakathan*
- Dispropor'tion, *va.* to mismatch, to make unsuitable—*asamán bí chhoṭabara k. atulya k. asa-mamátrá k. tábadangsher amil k.—nábarábár yá chhoṭabará k. beandáz k. námuwáfik k. bemel k.*
- Dispropor'tion, *s.* unsuitableness in quantity of one thing to another, want of symmetry—*asám-ya, atulyatá, asamánutá, tábadangsher amel—nábarábarí, beandázi, tafáwut yá námuwáfagat, ek dústre ká bemel*
- Dispropor'tionable, Dispropor'tionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity, unequal—*asamán, atulya, chhoṭabara—nábarábar, námuwáfik, ghair muatadil, beandáz*
- Dispro've, *va.* to confute an assertion, to prove to be false—*khandan, asábhyasta k. ajáthár-thya prakásh bí pramán k.—radd k. bátíl k. jhúthá sábit k.*
- Dispun ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint—*udan'ya, ashásaniya, shástir ajogyá—náqábil-i-sazá, tázir yá jarimáne ke ghairláiq*
- Dis'putable, *a.* that may be disputed—*bitandaniya, bibáder bishay—bahs yá laraf ke qábil*
- Dis'putant, *s.* one who disputes, a controvertist, an arguer, a reasoner—*bitan'ak, bibádi, bik-birodhakári—bahhás, jhagrálí, hujjati*
- Disputa'tion, *s.* act of disputing, debate, argumental contest—*bákbirodh, bibád, bitandá, bád-ánubád—bahs, jhagrá, mubáhasa, hujjat*
- Disputa'tious, Dispu'tative, *a.* inclined to dispute, captious, argumentative—*bitandánurakta, kundaliyá, doshagráhak, bákbirodhi—bahhás, jhagrálí, aibgir, takrári, hujjati*
- Dispu'te, *va.* to contend in words, to debate—*jhakará k. bákbirodh k. bitandá k. bádánubád k.—jhagará, bahsná, mubáhasa k. hujjat k.* [hujjat]
- Dispu'te, *s.* contest in words, controversy—*jhakará, bibád, bitandá, bádánubád—bahs, jhagrá,*
- Dispute less, *a.* undisputed, undeniable—*abirodhya, nishchay, sarbasukrita, nishandeha—be-hujjat, musallam, náqábil-i-inkár* [násazáwári, násháistagi]
- Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies—*ajogyatá, apáratatá, anupajuktatá—náláiq,*
- Disqualify, *va.* to make unfit, disable—*ajogyá bí akhyam k. apárat k. anupajukta k.—ná-láiq k. námuwáfik k. náqábil k.*
- Disqui'et, *va.* disturb, make uneasy, to vex—*udbignamanáh k. bishanna bí asukhi k. byasta k. birakta k.—muztarib k. khijáná, bekal k. bechain k.*
- Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, vexation—*bishád, bhábaná, asthiratá, bairaktya—bekalí, bechainí, ranj, nákhushi* [se, taklif se]
- Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously—*bhábaná'púrbak, udbege, asukhete—bekalí se, bearámi*
- Disquisi'tion, *s.* examination, inquiry—*bitarka, álochaná, prasanga, anusandhán—munázara, taqrib, mubáhasa se khojhi lagáná* [ánákáni, bekhabari, beparwái]
- Disregárd, *s.* slight notice, neglect—*anidar, abahelá, amanogog, táchchhatya—beilitifáti,*
- Disregárd, *va.* to slight, neglect, despise, to contemn—*anidar k. abahelá k. táchchhagyán k. aprivyábasan—beilitifáti k. ghaflat k. beliházi k. nafrat k. hiqárat k.*
- Disregard ful, *a.* negligent, heedless, contemptuous—*amanogogi, anágyá'nbaha, upekhya k. táchchhakári—beilitifát, guáfli, beparwá, mutanaffir*
- Disrelish, *s.* distaste, dislike—*aruchi, ghriiná, anichchá—nafrat, nágawári, karáhiyat*

- Disrel'ish**, *va.* to dislike the taste of, dislike—*aruchi bá anichchhá k. birasa bodh k.*—*nafrat yá nágawár k. bezaug málmán k.* [má'yáb, námá'qál]
- Disreputable**, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming—*apamánajanak, aprashanganiya, anupajukta*—
- Disreputation**, **Disrepute**, *s.* disgrace, dishonour—*apajash, akhyáti, apamán*—*badnámi, ruswái, beizzati* [adabi, istihqár, ighmáz]
- Disrespect**, *s.* want of respect, slight—*anádár, abagyán, abahelá, táchchhalya*—*beliifáti, be-*
- Disrespectful**, *a.* uncivil, rude—*anádarakári, ashishá, asabhya*—*beliház, beadab, bemurá-*
- Disrupt**, *va.* to undress, uncover, strip—*kápar khuliyá d. bibastru k. parichchhadá tyig k.*—
- Disruption**, *s.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent—*bhángiyá jáon, pháñan, chhedan, phá k h.*—
- Dissatisfac'tion**, *s.* discontent, dislike—*bitushá, birakti, ghriná, atripti*—*nákhusá, narázi, nafrat, beseri* [narázgar, násawáb]
- Dissatisfac'tory**, *a.* not giving content—*atriptikar, asantoshak, bitusháijanak*—*nákhusáyaná,*
- Dissatisfy**, *va.* to displease, make uneasy—*asantushá k. birakta k. bimarsha janmána*—*ná-*
- Dissect**, *va.* to cut in pieces, to divide a body—*khandá khandá b. bibechanárthe shaher byaba-*
- Dissection**, *s.* the act of separating the parts of animal bodies—*byabachhedabidyá*—*taqfi, tashráh*
- Disseize**, *va.* to dispossess wrongfully, to deprive—*adhikárachyuta k. anadhikár k.*—*bedakhl-*
- Disseize**, *s.* one wrongfully dispossessed—*adhikárachyuta bá bhrashá, rúttasarbuswa*—*be-*
- Disseizin**, *s.* an unlawful dispossessing—*parer adhikáraharan*—*zabardasti se dústre ki amlák*
- Disseizor**, *s.* one who ejects from possession—*parádhikárahárák, anyáye apaharankári*—
- Dissem'ble**, *v.* to play the hypocrite—*chhápána, chhal k. pratáraná k. chhadmaresh dháran k.*
- Dissem'bled**, *pa.* [...] concealed under a false appearance—*chhalmátra, kálpuník, aprakrita*—
- Dissem'bler**, *s.* a hypocrite, an impostor—*páshaná, prabanchak, chhadmareshi, bhándatupas-*
- Disseminate**, *va.* to spread as seed, to spread every way—*prachár k. byáta k. bistár k. bija*
- Dissemination**, *s.* act of scattering like seed—*hunn, byápan, prachárkará*—*boná, pháilá, bupán, chhárána*—*pháiláná, boná, chhitráná* [chhítikáo, intishár]
- Dissen'sion**, *s.* contention, disagreement—*birodh, bhed, anil, pranayabhangá*—*jhagrá, qaziya, námuwáfaqat, bigár* [dangábáz]
- Dissen'sious**, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome—*kundaliyá, birodhi, kalahi*—*jhagrálá, bigárá,*
- Dissent**, *v.* to disagree, to differ in opinion—*asammata h. matántar h.*—*námuwáfiq*
- Dissent'er**, *s.* one who dissents—*bhinnamatábalambi, matántaragráhi, asammata aswikárákári*
- Dissertation**, *s.* a discourse, an essay—*byákhya, prasanga, bákprabandha, bibaran*—*bakhán, maqál, risála, taqrír* [taklif d.]
- Dissert've**, *va.* to do injury, to harm—*apakár k. hingsá k. dukh d.*—*nuqsán paluncháná,*
- Dissert'vice**, *s.* injury, harm, mischief—*apakár, parer anishákará, khyati*—*nuqsán, zarár, ziyán*
- Dissert'viceable**, *a.* injurious, mischievous—*hánikar, apakári, khyatijanak, anishákári*—
- Dissever**, *va.* to part in two, to divide—*dwibhág k. bhedan, bijog k.*—*dohisse k. dopára k.*
- Dissili'tion**, *s.* the act of bursting in two—*dwibhág haiyá pháñan bá bhángiyá jáon, bidaran*—
- Dissin'ilar**, *a.* unlike, different—*atulya, bishesh, bhinna, bidharmak*—*námuwáfiq, barish,*
- Dissimilar'ity**, **Dissimil'itude**, *s.* unlikeness, want of resemblance—*prabhed, asámya, bishesh, bailakhyanya, atulyatá*—*námuwáfaqat, ikhtiláf, nábarábari*
- Dissimula'tion**, *s.* a dissimulation, hypocrisy—*kápatya, páshaná, pratáraná, kálpániká*—
- Dissipate**, *va.* to scatter, spread, squander—*uráiyá d. apabyuy k. apachay k. dhanalop k.*—
- Dissipa'tion**, *s.* waste of property or substance, loose or licentious course of life—*apabyay, dhanalop, dusháchár, lámpalyádi bhrasháchár*—*awázáq, isráf, aubáshi*
- Dissoc'iate**, *va.* [...] to separate, disunite—*bijukta k. bhinna k. prithak kariyá rákhan*—
- Dissol'uble**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drab karaniya, galanashil*—*qábil-i-gudáz,*
- Dissol'uble**, *v.* to melt; disunite, separate—*galan, drab k. bá h. bijog k. prithak k.*—*galná, pigláná, gudáz k. yá h. judá k. alag k.* [gudázinda, galáne w.]
- Dissol'vent**, *a.* that has the quality of dissolving—*drábak, gílanakya, drabkári*—*gudáz,*
- Dissol'vable**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniyá, drabkaranerjogya, jáhú áshu drab hay*—
- Dissolute**, *a.* loose in morals, debauched—*bhrasháchári, lampá, nashá, asat*—*badwaza, rind,*
- Dissolu'tion**, *s.* a dissolving; ruin, end, death—*drab k. bá h. khay, nash, shesh, antakál, mrityu*—
- Dissonance**, *s.* discord, disagreement—*swarer amel, asushrábyudhwani, anaikeya, baiparitya*—
- Dissonant**, *a.* discordant, harsh, jarring, disagreeing—*amel, kushrábya, karkash, kuswar, asama*—
- Dissonant**, *a.* discordant, harsh, jarring, disagreeing—*amel, kushrábya, karkash, kuswar, asama*—*bemel, námauzán, sakht, badawáz, námuwáfiq*

- Dissua** de, *va.* to advise against a measure—*bishesh karme mantraná dwará nibritta k. biparita parámásha d. udrek bhāngan*—báz r. mana k. manpheráná, rokná
- Dissua** sive, *a.* tending to dissuade—*nibartak, khyántakar*—báz r. w. muzáhim, máni
- Dissyl**'lable, *s.* a word of two syllables—*dwiyakhyara pad, dúiswara shubta*—do sillebil yáne do hije ká lafz [—pánj, jis se sút nikle [—pánj, jis se sút nikle
- Dis**'taff, *s.* a staff from which the flax is drawn in spinning—*pánji, sūtra nirgata hay jáhā haite*
- Dis**'tain, *va.* to stain, tarnish, discolor—*sakulanka k. maylá k. rang nashā k.*—dāghila k. mailá k. badrang k. [mahjūti
- Dis**'tance, *s.* space between bodies, remoteness; reserve—*dúr, antar; anulíp—dúri, tafáwat;*
- Dis**'tance, *va.* to leave behind in a race—*ghoradaure uzrasar haon bá chháráiyá gaman, bá pashchát pheliyá gaman k.*—ghur-daur men piche chhor aná yá áge chale jáná
- Dis**'tant, *a.* remote in time or place; shy—*dúrastha, dúrabartí, unekkáler; anulápi, mukhchorá*—dúr, baíd, muddat ká; mahjúb, sharmíla
- Dis**'taste, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust—*aruchi, ghriná, nyakkár—nafrat, ghin, karáhiyat*
- Dis**'ta'steful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, unpleasant—*nyukkári, ghrinya, kuswádu, aruchijanak—ghinauná, nágawár, badmaza, mustakrih*
- Dis**'temper, *s.* disease, disorder, sickness—*ámay, rog, pírá, byámoha—ázár, maraz, rog. bímár*
- Dis**'temper, *va.* to disorder, to affect with disease—*pírá janmána, asustha k. dhátubikár k.*—bímár k. alíl k. tabíyat bigárná
- Dis**'temperature, *s.* [...] excessive heat or cold; indisposition; confusion—*grishmá-grishmer átishajya bá roganak bhábántar; smána pírá; gandagol—sardí yá garu ki shiddat; kasmandí, mándagi; darham barhamí* [bímár, alil, mariz
- Dis**'tempered, *pa.* [...] affected by disease—*pírita, rogabishishā, byámohajuktá, asustha—*
- Dis**'tend, *va.* to extend, to swell—*áyata k. sphita k. pháppána, bistirna k. prashasta k.*—phailáná, barháná, phuláná [pasará hná, phulá hná
- Dis**'tend'ed, *pa.* widened, swelled—*prasárita, prasthe bistríta, sphita, pháppá—phailá hná,*
- Dis**'tént, *s.* space or length of extension—*prasar, bistár, áyam, lamhá—phailáo, pasár, lámhá* [phailáo, barháo, phulná, pasár
- Dis**'tention, *s.* a stretching, extension—*prasáran, sphiti, sphitabháb, prashastatá, bistár—*
- Dis**'tich, *s.* [...] a couplet of verses—*dwicharana shloka, donhá—bait, dolá yá dohrá*
- Dis**'till, *v.* to drop gently, to extract spirit from—*khyaran, choyán, nihsaran, choyána, syandana k. mádak ras nihsáran—chúná, tapakná, maqattir k. chúnána, chuláná, khinchná*
- Dis**'tillation, *s.* act of distilling—*syandanakriyá, mad choyána—chakídagí, araq chulái*
- Dis**'tiller, *s.* one who distils—*syandak, khyarak, shuuri, madya choyáy je—araqkash, ábkár, maqattir, súndí*
- Dis**'tinct, *a.* separate, different, clear—*anya, bhinna, prithak, spashā—judá, mutafarraq, sáf*
- Dis**'tinction, *s.* difference; eminence of character—*bishesh, prabhed; gunabishátá, sambhram, pratipatti—farq, tafáwat, byorá; shán. izzat* [mumaiyiz, fáiq, fásil
- Dis**'tinctive, *a.* marking distinction—*bishesh, jáháte bisheshagyán hay, prathedasúchak—*
- Dis**'tinctively, **Dis**'tinctly, *ad.* not confusedly, clearly—*bibekrápe, sabisheshe, prithak krame, spasharápe—tamíz se, mufassalan, mashrúhan, záhiran* [áwat, farq
- Dis**'tinctness, *s.* clearness, plainness—*suspashátá, párthakya, bibhinnatá—safái, tamíz, taf-*
- Dis**'tinguish, *va.* to note difference; exalt—*bhinna bhinna kariyá jánan, chinan, bibek gyár k. itarabishesh bodh k. pratipanna k.—imtiyáz k. tamíz k. farq jánná; charháná, izzat k.*
- Dis**'tinguished, *pa. a.* [...] eminent, transcendent, extraordinary—*prasiddha, sambhránta, asádháran, utyuttam, áshcharjya—mumtáz, námi, námwar, roshan, nádir, ajib, náyáb*
- Dis**'tort, *va.* to twist, writhe, pervert—*mocharána, bikrita k. byanga k. bákra kariyá kahan, biparítártha k.—maroṅná, pech d. pheráuná, bahkána, khiláf batána*
- Dis**'tortion, *s.* the act of wresting, perversion—*mochar, morá, bikatákár, byanga, praktírárther anyathá k.—maror, pech, pher, bhakáwat, asl máni ká khiláf batána*
- Dis**'tract, *va.* to draw different ways, to confound, to harass, to derange, to make mad—*náná-dige tánan, ákul byákul k. byasta k. khyipta k.—har taraf se khinchná, muztarib k. gharáná, hairán k. ájiz k. diwána k.* [—muztarib, ghábrá, áshufta, behawáss, mutaraddid
- Dis**'tract ed, *pa. a.* perplexed, wild, divided—*byákul, byasta, págal, khyipta, udbignamanáh*
- Dis**'tract edly, *ad.* wildly, confusedly, madly—*bipralápe, byákula chitte, khyiptamate—wahshat se, ghabráhat se, diwánawár, báola sá*
- Dis**'traction, *s.* confusion; madness—*ákulatá, byastatá, ghabaráni; unmád, bátulatá—iztiráb, sarásimagi, hairáni, kashmakash; diwánagi, sir*
- Dis**'train, *va.* to seize goods for debt—*denár ddáy nimitte sámagri samasta dhariyá bikray k. bá átak k. krok k.—qaraz ke adá ke liye asháb rokná, qurq k.*
- Dis**'traint, *s.* seizure—*asthábura dhaner átak bá nirodh, krok—zabt, qurq-i-ámwál-i-manqúla*
- Dis**'tress, *va.* to pain, afflict, perplex—*klesh bá dukkh d. pírána, penche phelan, ghabarána—taklif d. dukh d. satáná, tasdiya d. kufháná, hairán k.*
- Dis**'tress, *s.* the act of making a legal seizure, the thing seized by law; extreme pain or anguish, calamity—*denáddár byaktir sámagri samasta áak bí krok karan, se bastui; atishay santáp, muner dukkh, klesh, ápad—qánún ke mutábiq qarzdár kí chizoy kí zabti, qurqí chiz; izá, taklif, biptá, áfat* [yá, muftis, dilgír, musibatzada
- Dis**'tressed, *a.* [...] miserable, full of trouble—*dukhki, jotrahín, dukkhita, ápadgrusta—dukh-*
- Dis**'tribute, *va.* to divide among a number, to deal out—*bánṭiyá d. bili k. bitaran k.—bántná, hissa kar d. taqsim k.*
- Dis**'tribution, *s.* act of distributing, act of giving in charity—*bánṭankriyá, bitaran, anekkei dánkara—taqsim, bánṭ, batwára, bakshish*

- Dis'trict, s. a circuit of authority, region, division—*pradesh*, *chakalá*, *parganá*, *pára*—zila, *chakla*, *pargana*, mahall [iatibári k. shubha k.]
- Distrú't, *va.* to suspect, not to trust—*apratyay k.* *abishwás k.* *sandeha k.*—iatimád na k. be-
- Distrú'st, s. suspicion, want of confidence—*ashradhdhá*; *abishwás*, *apratyay*, *sandeha*—*beyaqá-*
dat, *shubha*, *shakk*, *beiatimadí* [mutawalhim]
- Distrú'st'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting—*sandigdha*, *abishwási*, *apratyayi*—*shakkí*, *beiatiqád*,
- Distrú'rb, *va.* to disquiet, to confound, to agitate—*byákul k.* *byasta k.* *ghabarána*, *khedána*,
uchchátan k.—*bekall k.* *muztarib k.* *ghabraná*, *chhepná*, *harakat d.*
- Disturb'ance, s. tumult, agitation, confusion—*ganđagol*, *golmál*, *khyob*, *ghabaráni*—*hangáma*,
shor o fasád, *harjmarj*, *harakat*, *hairání* [ranjáwar, hari], *fitnaangez*
- Disturb'er, *s.* one who disturbs—*kleshada*, *khyobhajanak*, *byastakári*, *galmáliya*—*dukhdái*,
- Disvalua'tion, s. disgrace, diminution of reputation—*akhyáti*, *anádar*, *apamán*, *jasher hání*,
mánurhás—*behurmati*, *beábrúí*, *beizzati*, *qadr kí kartí yá nestí*
- Disva'lue, *va.* to undervalue, disesteem—*tuchchha k.* *alpamútya bodh k.* *anádur k.*—*istihqár*
k. *khafif k.* *beizzati k.* *beqadr k.* [bigár, judái, muláraqat]
- Disu'nion, *s.* want of union, separation—*amel*, *anaikya*, *páarthakya*, *bichchhed*—*náittiláq*,
- Disu'nite, *va.* to separate, divide, disjoin—*biyog k.* *bhinna k.* *prithak k.* *bichchhed k.*—*judá k.*
alag k. *aláhiila k.* *mafrúq k.*
- Disu'nity, *s.* state of separation—*prithak bháb*, *bibhinnábasthá*, *biyog*, *aikyabhangá*—*judái*,
muláraqat, *náittiláq* [matrúk k. istiamál chhozná, tark-i-amal k.]
- Disu'se, *va.* to cease to use or practice—*ár byabahár ná k.* *tyig k.* *byabahárer anyathá k.*—
- Disu'se, Disu'sage, *s.* want of practice, neglect—*abyabahár*, *tyigkará*, *anáchar*—*beistiamáli*,
berabti, *berawáji*
- Disvo'uch, *va.* to destroy the credit of, to deny, to contradict—*khandan*, *asábhyasta k.* *aswikár*
k. *apnhab k.*—*mansúh k.* *bátil k.* *inkár k.* *khiláf k.* [nalá]
- Ditch, *s.* a trench in the earth, a moat—*juli*, *paynála*, *náli*, *khát*, *garkhái*—*khát*, *khandaq*,
- Ditch'er, *s.* one who digs trenches—*khátkhanak*, *khinwikáta*, *gartakarak*—*dhánghar*, *loniyá*,
khái khodna w.
- Dithyram'bic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus—*madya priya debatár prashangsákári raser*
gán bá kabitá bishesh, *bámichári git bishesh*—*sharáb ke deotá dá bhajan*
- Dit'tied, *a.* sung; adapted to music—*gáthá*; *bádyá jantrapajukta git*—*saráida*; *gáne jog*, *báje*
ke muwáfiq sarod
- Dit'to, *s.* the same thing repeated—*párboktabodhak*, *ai*, *tathá*, *aimat*—*aizan*, *mazkúr*
- Dit'ty, *s.* a sonnet, a short musical poem—*gun*, *bádyajantropajukta sankhyipta kabitá*—*sarod*,
gáne ke qábil mukhtasar shiár yá ghazl
- Diva'n, *s.* in Turkey, the king's council—*Turuk desher rájsabhá*—*díwán*
- Divar'icate, *va.* to divide into two—*duihhág k.*—*do hissa k.*
- Divar'ication, *s.* a partition into two, separation; division of opinions—*duihhág*, *antarikaran*;
matér bá abhipráyer bihliág bá páarthakya—*do hissa karná*, *judái*; *ikhtiláf-i-rái yá mat*
- Dive, *va.* to plunge under water; to go deep into any science—*dub d.* *đubki d.* *taliyá ján*,
agáthe gaman; *bidyáte manonibesh k.*—*ghota lagána*, *đubki márná*; *kisi ilm men ghariq h.*
- Diver, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl—*đubak*, *đubaríyá mánush*; *đubu pákhyi*—*ghotazan*,
ghawwás; *murgh-i-abi*, *panđubí*
- Diver'ge, *va.* to tend various ways from one point—*binedun h.* *bistár h.* *rekhár ek agre janmi-*
yá digbidig histárita h.—*ek nok se nikalkar muntashir h.* *paraganda h.* *plútná*, *pbailá*
- Diver'gent, *a.* tending to various ways from one point—*bistríta*, *angshumán*, *angshubat bikirna*
bí prasárita—*muntashir*, *partao kí mánind paráganda*
- Diver'se, *a.* several, sundry, more than one—*náná*, *anek*, *bibidha*, *bahu*—*kaí*, *bahut bahut*, *chand*
- Diver'se, *a.* different, unlike—*pratikúl*, *bhinna*, *bishesh*, *atulya*, *nánuprakár*—*mukhtaiif*, *bahut*
bahut, *niyára*, *mutafáwit*
- Diversification, *s.* the act of making various—*rúpa bhábádi paribartan bá anythá bá bibidha*
karan, *chitrabichitrakará*, *prakárántar*—*súrat w. g. kí tabdil*, *taghaiyur*, *áqsam karná*
- Diver'sify, *va.* to make various or different—*anyarúp k.* *bibhinna k.* *prakárántar k.* *chitrabi-*
chitra k. *rúpahábádir paribartan k.*—*judá k.* *tafriq k.* *tarah ba tarah k.* *gunágún k.* *rangá*
rang k. *tabdil k.*
- Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside; sport—*pathatyág*, *páreshwagati*; *kautuk*, *parihás*, *keli*—
inhiráf, *kináre chalná*; *tamáshá*, *lafarruj*
- Diver'sity, *s.* difference, unlikeness, variety—*baijátya*, *asímya*, *baiparítitya*, *bishesh*, *chitra-*
bichitrátá—*tafáwut*, *farq*, *ikhtiláf*, *gunágúní*, *rang ba rangí*
- Diver'sely, *ad.* differently, variously—*bisheshrúpe*, *bibidha prakáre*, *nánámate*—*judágána*, *farq*
se, *rang ba rangí se*
- Dive'rt, *v.* to turn aside, to withdraw the mind, to amuse—*tyaktapath k.* *prabritti násh k.* *udya-*
mabhangá k. *tushá k.* *paritosh k.*—*munharif k.* *námutawajjih k.* *phirána*, *bahlána*, *khush k.*
- Diver'ting, *pa.* merry, pleasing, agreeable—*rasik*; *kautuki*, *maner santoshakári*, *sundar*—
khushataba, *manbháú*, *bahláú*
- Diver'tise, *va.* to please, to divert, to exhilarate—*tushá janmína*, *rahasya k.* *kautuk dekhána*,
rhishaman k.—*khush k.* *bahlána*, *tamáshá dikhána*, *jikhush k.* [wal]
- Diver'tisement, *s.* diversion, recreation—*kautuk*, *hishámárvna kriyá*—*tamáshá*, *lafarruj*, *khela*.
- Dive'st, *va.* to strip, unclothe, dispossess—*bastrádi khash-iyyá d.* *nagna k.* *anadhikár k.*
káriyá l.—*poshish w. g. utárná yá chhílená*, *naná k.* *bemilk k.*
- Dive'st'ure, *s.* the act of stripping—*apaharan*, *chhiniyá looyá*, *balátkáre grahan*—*chhína*
chhán lená, *ghazab yá zabardastí se lená*

- Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* capable of being separated—*bibhinna, bibhajaniya, khanḍaniya, chhedaniya, anghaniya*—judá karne yá hone jog, qabil-i-tafriq
- Divi'de, *v.* to part, separate, give in shares—*bhág k. angha k. bhed k. bāṅṅan, bili karan, bhāngiyá d.*—hissa k. alag k. bāntná, taqsim k. hisse lagáná
- Div'idend, *s.* number to be divided, a share—*ankashástre bhájya bá háryánka, prápyangsha, bhág*—munqasam, maqsim, bakhrá, hissa
- Dividers, *s.* mathematical compasses—*sútradhara prabhritir byabahárita rekhádi bibhágarte dwicharanástra bishesh*—pargár
- Divid'ual, *a.* divided, shared with others—*angshikrita, banṭita, bibhakta, bhágakrita*—munqasam, taqsim yáfta, hissa k. g.
- Divination, *s.* prediction, or foretelling of future events—*bhábishyat kathan, bhábi bishay byaktakaran, ganakatá, jánámi*—ilm-i-raml, raml, fálgoi, pesligoi
- Divine, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess—*bhábishyat bachan bá jánána, gananá kariyá shubháshubha lakhya k. jánámi k. anumán k.*—pesligoi k. ghubedani k. fálbandi k. sochná
- Divine, *a.* pertaining to the nature of God, godlike, heavenly—*Ishwarasambandhiya, aishwarik, Ishwariya, swargiya*—Rabbáni, Iláhi, Rahmání, bilishti
- Divine, *s.* a minister of the gospel—*dharmopadeshak, purohit, jákak, dharmashástragyan*—injl k. á sikhláne w. murshid, injildán, ahl-i-fiqah
- Diviner, *s.* one who predicts, a soothsayer, a guesser—*bhábishyatbaktá, ján, daibagyan, bhábikathak*—ghaibdán, rammál, fálgo, káhin, najámi
- Divinity, *s.* divine nature. Deity, theology—*ishwratwa, debatwa, Parameshwar, paramártha shástra, Ishwarabishayak hidyá*—khudái, Iláhi, fiqah, ilm-i-iláhi
- Divisible, *a.* that may be divided into parts, separable—*bhedya, bhájya, bibhágárho, anghaniya*—qábil-i-taqsim, qábil-i-tafriq
- Division, *s.* act of dividing; a part; disunion—*bibhág karan, anghángshi; angha, bhág; bichchhed, amel*—taqsim, inqisám; bakhrá, hissa; farg, ikhtiláf, bemel
- Divisor, *s.* the number that divides—*hárák anka, ánkahárák*—maqsimalah
- Divo'ce, *va.* to separate married persons—*stripurusher bichchhed k. bá chháráchhári k. bibáha bandhana mukta k.*—taláq d. karkhudái ke aqd se ázád k.
- Divo'ce, Divo'cement, *s.* dissolution of the marriage contract—*striswámi prithak karan há h. bibáha bandhan háite mukti, parityág, bichchhed*—taláq, jorú k. khasm kí judái, karkhudái ke girau se khalási
- Diuretic, Diuretical, *a.* having the power to provoke urine—*mútrotpáday aushdh, mútra-Diur'nal, a.* daily, relating to the day, performed in a day—*dibasik, dinamáner, prátyahik*—rozina, din ká, yaomi
- Diurnal, *s.* a day book, a journal—*pratidiner ghaṭanádi likhanártha bahi, pratidibaser samáchára patra. ek ek diner kray bikrayasúchak jábda bahi*—roznámcha, roznáma, rozmarra
- Diurnally, *ad.* daily, every day—*pratidine, dinedine, pratyaha*—hardin, rozroz, harroz
- Duration, *s.* length of duration—*bahukálabhyápakatá, bahukáldsthiyitwa*—derpái, mudat tak páidári
- Divul'ge, *va.* to publish, disclose, reveal—*prákásh k. byakta k. bidita k. prachár k.*—izhár k.
- Dizen, *va.* to deck or dress gaudily—*beshbhúshan k. alankarádite bhushita k. atishobhita k.*—banáo k. singár k. ástá k. zeb o zinat d.
- Diz'ard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool—*múrhalok, nirbodh, págal, khyipta*—ahmaq, ullú, nádán, [ablih]
- Diz'ziness, *s.* giddiness, vertigo—*máthághorá, shiruhkampa, ghúrní, bhram*—daurán-i-sar, ghumri, chakchaundhi
- Diz'zy, *s.* giddy, affected with vertigo; thoughtless—*ghúrnáyamán, shiruhkampa bishishá; a*
- Do, *v.* to practice or act any thing, good or bad—*karan, karma k. sampanna k. sághan, nirbáha k.*—karná, amal mey láná, bajá láná, anjám k.
- Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easily taught, tractable—*anushishá, namra, kán khárá, sumedhá, sushishya, ágyánbásh, praneya*—tarbiyat pizir, tez zihn, sikhánhár, salimuttaba, isláhpizir
- Docility, *s.* teachableness, aptness to learn—*praneyatwa, shikhyáshilutwa, namratá, medhá*—tarbiyat piziri, sadháwat, tezzihni, sikhánhári
- Dock, *s.* a place where ships are built or laid up—*naukártha gudí*—gúddí, khári, jaház ke banue yá marammam hone kí jagah
- Dock, *v.* to cut off a tail; to place a ship in a dock—*lángúil chhedan bá rhaswa kariyá káṭan, káfiyá phelan; gudite nauká rákhan bá ányan k.*—tarkhím k. dum tarashná, landúra k. jaház ko gúddí par chaháná
- Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied to goods; a list of cases in court—*drabyádir gáuyit bándhá shiranám bá gyápanártha chinha; makaddámár nirghunṭa bá suji*—pate ká ruqa jo ashá par bándh dete han, nishán; muqaddimát kí fihrist
- Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for building ships—*nauká jáhájádir nirmána sthán, gudí*—gúddí, jaház
- Doc'tor, *s.* one who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law or physic; a teacher; a physician; any able or learned man—*paramártha smriti haidyak ityadi shástre byutpanna byakti, tat shikhyane khyamatápanna; shikhyak; baiddya, chikitsak; pandit*—wuh shakhs jis ne ilm-i-iláhi yá fiqah yá tibb w. g. mey fazilat ká darja páyá; muallim; tabib; hakím
- Doc'torship, *s.* the rank of a doctor—*shikhyakerpad, áchár'yatá, pánditya, kabiráji*—muallimí, Doc'trinal, *a.* consisting in doctrine, pertaining to the act or means of teaching—*upadesh bishishá, shikhyá sambandhiya*—maslak mansúb, tálimí
- Doc'trine, *s.* the principles of any sect or master; the act of teaching—*matámat, dharmopadesh, bidhi; upadesh, shikhyá*—mazhab, maslak, tariqa; tálim

- Doc'ument, s.** written instruction, evidence, proof—*ādeshlipi, nidarshan, pramān*—*hukmnāma, dalil, isbat*
- Document'al, a.** relating to instruction—*ādeshbishishṭa*—*hukmoāma mansāb*
- Dod'der, s.** a creeping, parasitical plant—*latā brikhya bishesh*—*bel ki ek qism*
- Dod'ce'agon, s.** a figure having twelve equal sides—*bāra kouā bishishṭa drabya, samadwādashāsra*—*bārah goshedār shakl yā chiz* [*phiran*—*lareb k. kaniyānā*]
- Dodge, vn.** to use craft, to start aside, to evade by a sudden start—*phā'ki d. haṭhāt pakūyā*
- Doe, s.** the female of the fallow-deer—*hariñi, mrigi, shūrangī*—*hirai, alūnāda, hannī*
- Doff, va.** to put off dress, to strip; to delay—*bastra tyāg k. kāpar chhāyiyā phelan; gawn k.*—*kape utārnā; der k.* [*lohe kā ek ūkrā*]
- Dog, s.** a domestic animal well known; a lump of iron—*kukkur; lauhapiṇḍa*—*kuttā, sag; Dog', va.* to follow continually, to hunt—*pichhe lāgan, kukkur dwārā mrigayā k.*—*pichhe lagnā, pichhā k. kutte se shikār k.*
- Dog'days, s.** the days in which the dog star rises and sets with the sun—*Suhail sūrjyajog je dīne hay, atigrishmakāl*—*jis aiyam meṅ Suhail aṭāb ke sāth tulā yā ghurūb hotā hai, baṭi garmī kā mansim*
- Doge, s.** the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa—*Itāliyādeshashṭha Genowā o Venis mahānagarer pradhān ūchārkartā, tāhār upādhi*—*mulk-i-Itāli ke Genowā aur Venis shahr ke baṭe kotwāl kā laṅab*
- Dog'ged, a.** sullen, morose, ill-humored—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, karkash, ugra*—*sagsīrat, turshrū, baṭkho*
- Dog'ger, s.** a Dutch fishing vessel with one mast—*bīhat māchhuyā naukā bishesh*—*machhlī ke shikār kī ek baṭi kishṭī* [*kharāb o bewazu nazm kī ek qism, zatal qāfiya*]
- Dog'gerel, s.** mean worthless verses—*kutsit kabitā bishesh, simānyu shlo'c, khechayā kabitā*
- Dog'gish, a.** like a dog, snappish, churlish, brutal—*kukkuradharmak, pushubat, ugra, rīgāl*—*sagsīrat, bahāim khaslat, chīrchīrā, tundkho* [*qāida, dastūr, qanūn, mat*]
- Dog'ma, s.** an established principle, settled notion—*mat bishesh, mater mūl'kathī, niyam*
- Dog'mat'ical, a.** authoritative, positive—*nishchayārtha, swamatabyuktakāri, swamātābhīmāni, ekgūyā*—*yaqīni, khudnumā, khudhukmī, khudāi*
- Do gmatism, s.** positiveness in opinion—*swamater nishchayabād, swamat shikhyane ātmābhīmān*—*khudrāi, apnī mat par tayaqqun*
- Dog'matist, s.** a magistrate teacher, a bold advancer of principles—*swamatabādī, swamatashikhyane ātmābhīmāni*—*khudrāi, apnī mat ke sikhāne par mustahkam*
- Dog'star, s.** the star Sirius, which gives name to the dog-days—*tārā bishesh, Suhail*—*Suhail*
- Doily, s.** a species of woollen stuff—*lomamvy kāy r bishesh*—*pashmī kape kī ek qism*
- Do'ings, s. pl.** things done, transactions—*kritakārjya, karma, byāpār, kriyā*—*kāim, kartūt, afāl, harakāt, muāmalāt*
- Doit, s.** a small piece of money—*khyudra mudrā bishesh*—*chhoṭe sikke kī ek qism*
- Dole, s.** any thing dealt out; grief, sorrow—*angsha bā bhāg kariyā deoyā giyāchhe je bastu; shok, dukkh*—*maqsūm; gham, afsos*
- Dole, vn.** to deal, to distribute—*bitaran, bañtan, angshanṅshi kariyā dān k.*—*bañtānā, taqsīm k.*
- Doleful, a.** sorrowful, dismal, melancholy—*khedājanak, shokānwita, bishanna, utkanṭhita, mlīna*—*ghamnāk, andohgin, afsurda, dilgīr, udās*
- Dole'some, a.** melancholy, gloomy, dismal—*uchāṭtanamanāh, khedasūchak, udās, ghor, dārūn*—*afsurda, ghamnāk, udās, dhumlā* [*launā, puttā*]
- Doll, s.** a child's puppet or baby—*chhalyār daruk, putulī, puttalikā*—*guṛyā, guḷdā, khe-*
- Dollar, s.** a silver coin of Spain, Germany and the United States of America—*Spen o Jarmani o A'merikī desher prasiddha raupya mudrā bishesh*—*ek qism kā rūpiya jo Spen aur Jarmani aur Amerikā men rāj hai*
- Dolorif'ic, a.** [*dol-o.*] causing pain or grief—*khedarasothhāpuk, shokajanak, karunārasamay*—*alam o gham rasāñ, afsos o hairatangez* [*gin, santāpī*]
- *Dole'rous, a.** sorrowful, doleful—*khedabishishṭa, shokārta, bilāpī*—*ghamnāk, dilgīr, andoh-*
- Dol'our, s.** [*lur*] grief, lamentation, pain—*shok, bilāp, manodukkh, utkanṭhā*—*gham, andoh, afsos, malāl* [*machhlī kā nām*]
- Dol'phin, s.** the name of a fish—*samudriya matsya bishesher nām*—*ek qism kī sumandārī*
- Dolt, s.** a heavy stupid fellow, a blockhead—*mūṛha byakti, nirbodh, māthābhūri*—*kunda, dabang, ahmaq, kaudan* [*gāodi*]
- Dolt'ish, a.** stupid; mean; dull—*abodh, pushubat; pāji; jarabuddhi*—*kund, dabang; kamīna;*
- Doma'in, s.** dominion, empire, estate—*rājya, adhikār, ādhipatyā, swādhikārābhūmī*—*pādshāhat, rāj, saltanat, mamlukat* [*qubba*]
- Dome, s.** cupola, an arched roof—*grihachhāter khilān, prāsād bāṭīr khilita māthāl*—*gumbaz,*
- Domestic, a.** belonging to the house; private; tame; not foreign; intestine—*grihusambandhiya, glurer; aprakāshya; gharuyā, ghurposhā; swadehiya; antarastha*—*gharāñ, khāuagi, gharāk; chhipā; gharailā, khānaparwarda; desi; darūni*
- Domestic, s.** one kept in the house, a servant—*gharer lok, bhriyā, dās, dāsī*—*jis ko ghar meṅ rakhāgayā, khāvazād, khidmatgār* [*khānaparwarda k. dābnā, wābasta k.*]
- Domesticate, va.** to make domestic, to tame—*hāt bā gharposhā k. pratipālāne daman*—**Dominate, va.** to prevail over the rest, to govern—*daman k. shāsan k. bush k. kartritwa k.*—*hukūmat k. sardāri k. farmānrawāi yā dāwari k.*
- Domina'tion, s.** power, dominion; tyranny—*kartritwa, prabalatā, ādhipatyā; dawratmya*—*sardāri, hukūmat, dāwāri; zabardastī*
- Domine'er, vn.** to rule with insolence, to bluster—*atyāchārakrame shāsan k. sphitabhābe daman bā dhankāna, dambhu k.*—*zor o zulm se hukūmat k. takubbarī se sāhibī k. khudfarosī k.*

- Dominical**, *a.* noting the Lord's day, or Sunday—*rabibár sambandhiya bá tadbishayak, bishrámbárer*—*itwári, itwár ká*
- Domination**, *s.* sovereign authority, power; territory, region, district—*ádhipatyá, rájatwa, khyamatá; rájya, desh, adhikár, pradesh*—*hukúmat, pádsháhat, saltanat; mamtukat, ráj, zila*
- Domino**, *s.* a kind of hood; a long dress; a game—*mastakáharan bá áchchhúdan bishesh; chhadmahesh, sangsá; kriyá bishesh*—*topi kí ek qism; bhes, hurqa; ek khel*
- Don**, *s.* the Spanish title for a gentleman—*Spániyá desher mahalloker upádhi, arthát maháshay todhak padabi*—*Spen ke mulk ke ashrafon ká taqab*
- Donation**, *s.* act of giving, a gift, a present—*dán, pradán, bhikhyá, puraskár, páritoshik*—*bakhshish, dilish, dán, atiya, nazarána, saughát*
- Donative**, *s.* a gift, a largess, a present—*dán, páritoshik, puraskár*—*bakhshish, dád o dilish, nazar, saughát* [húá]
- Done**, *pa. pass.* of the verb to do—*krita, kará, haiyáche há kará giyáche jáhá*—*karda, kiyá*
- Done**, *int.* a word used to confirm a wager—*pan karane swikárahodhak shabáda, arthát bhála, swikár karilán ityádi*—*yih lafz shart ke qabúl karne men mustámál hai, yáne achchhá, main ne qabúl kiyá w. g.* [bakhshinda, dihánda, dene w.]
- Do'nor**, *s.* a giver, a bestower—*dánkartá, dátá, bhikhyá máthá ityádi dán karé je*—*dátá, Doom, va. to judge, to condemn, to destine*—*bichár k. dandágyán d. shesh sthir k.*—*tajwiz k. sazá yá jarimáne ká hukm k. muqaddar k.*
- Doom**, *s.* judicial sentence, judgment; ruin; fate—*dandágyán, bichárkartár bidhán, ádesh, sheshbichár; pralay, sarbanúsh; bhágya*—*sazá yá jarimáne ká hukm, fatwá, amr; kharábi, páimáli; nasib* [haiyáche je, nirnita—muqarrar, muqaddár, badá]
- Doom'ed**, *pa. [.]* fated, condemned, destined—*adrishádán, doshákrita, práktan bá bhágye sthir*
- Dooms'day**, *s.* the day of final end, universal judgment—*jagatsheshe mahábichárer din*—*qiyámat, mahshar, roz-i-qiyámat*
- Dooms'day-book**, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which the estates of England were registered—*Inglandá desher pratijaner adhikárábhúmyádi likhanárhé William the Conqueror nánik vijár árwámsáve krita práchin pustak bishesh*—*Ingland ke sab zamindáron ke tálluqa likhne liye William the Conqueror pádsháh ke hukm se jo ek kitáb bani thi*
- Door**, *s.* the gate of a house, entrance—*dwár, griha prabesher path*—*darwáza, dar*
- Docket**, *s.* [dok-it] see Docket
- Doric**, *a.* pertaining to Doris, or to an order of Grecian architecture—*grihanirmána niyam bá prakár sambandhiya, thám bishesh, tadbishayak*—*miamári ká waza yá taur mansáb, thám kí ek qism, us se nisbatdár* [poshida, makhi]
- Dormant**, *a.* sleeping; private—*nidrita, ghumanta; gupta, aprakásh*—*kháwida, khufá, sotá; Dormitory, *s.* a place to sleep in; a burial place—*shayanágár, nidágár; samádhi sthán*—*khwábghá; goristán**
- Dormouse**, *s.* an animal which sleeps most of the winter—*khyudra jantu bishesh, se práy tábat shitikále nidrita tháke*—*ek qism ká chhotá jánwar jo júrábhar sotá rahtá hai*
- Dorron**, *s.* a present; measure of three inches—*páritoshik, hhet; tinburul parimán*—*hadya; tin inch kí náp* [bishesh - ek qism ká urne walá kíá]
- Dorr**, *s.* a flying insect, the hedge chafer—*uddayannshil kí bishesh, putanga bá jhinjhi*
- Dorture**, *s.* a dormitory, a place to sleep in—*nidrágár, shayanasthán*—*khwábghá*
- Dose**, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time—*ausadhher mátrá bá morak, aushadher pán bá nishchita parimán*—*mantád, dáwá kí páimáish jo ek bár píne yá kháne ke liye bas hai*
- Dot**, *s.* a small point or spot in a writing—*hindu, shúnnya, khyúfani*—*nuqta, bindí, súná*
- Dotage**, *v.* imbecility of mind; excessive fondness—*bárdhakyojaníta buddhir násh bá khyiná-tá; atisohág*—*burhápe ke sabab se aql kí nuqsáni yá zaifi, sahyáhat; bají dolár pyár*
- Do'tal**, *a.* relating to the portion of a woman—*stridhan bishayak, jautuksambandhiya*—*jahez mansáb, jahezi*
- Do'tard**, **Do'ter**, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover—*atibridha, katabuddhi, bhimarathi; atipremásakta, prememagna*—*wuh shakhs jis ká burhápe se dimagh tal gayá ho, bahatrá, hawásbákhta; shefta, ishq men gharaq*
- Dote**, *vu.* to love excessively or foolishly—*atisohág k. preme muzdha h.*—*nihayat pyár k. ishq men shefta h. muhabbat men gharaq h.* [bakhshish páyá húá, rakhne w.]
- Do'ted**, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of—*jautukprápta, dánuprápta, bishishá*—*mu'yassar*
- Do'tard**, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting—*niyata chhánzá brikhya*—*per jo hamesha chhánkar bañhe nadewey* [do tab, jorá]
- Do'uble**, *a.* two of a sort, twofold—*dwigun, dohárá, duná, jorá, dway*—*dúná, dugná, dohárá, Dou'ble*, *v.* to make twice as much; to sail round a headland; to fold; to play tricks—*dwigun k. dohárá k. antárip diyá phiriyá ágaman; morána, káparádir bháj k. chhal k. prabunchaní k.*—*dúná k. dohrá k. muzáf k. tek ke gird jaház lejána; morná; dhokhá d. fareb k.*
- Do'uble**, *s.* twice as much; a fold; a trick—*duná, dwigun parimán; bháj, pá; chhal*—*dúná, dugná; tahá; fareb*
- Doubledealer**, *s.* one who says one thing and thinks another, a knave—*prabanchak, dhúrta, thak*—*farebí, badzáf, thag* [dhokhá, makr, riyá]
- Doubledealering**, *s.* artifice, low or wicked cunning—*chhalaná, cháturjya, prabanchani*—*fareb, Dou'ble—*Entendre, s.* [... dur] a double meaning of a sentence or expression—*dwyarthak bákyá, shlesh, byanga*—*do manidár bát* [anda, daghábaz]*
- Doublemind'ed**, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*dwimanáh, dhúrta, bishwásgátak*—*dorangá, fareb-*

- Doub'let, *s.*, an inner garment of a man, a waistcoat ; two, a pair—*bhitarer angarákhá bishesh ; jorá, jugma, dway*—angarkhá, daglá ; juft, jorá
- Doubleton gued, *a.* [...] deceitful, giving contrary accounts of the same thing—*domukh, dhárta, shath*—dorangá, dozabán, farebí
- Doublon, *s.*, a Spanish coin—*swarna mudrá bishesh*—ashrafí kí ek qism
- Doub'ly, *ad.* in twice the quantity—*dwignurúpe*—dugnái se, dochand se
- Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to fear, to distrust, to hesitate—*dwidhákalm, sandeha rákhan, anishchitabadh k. bhay k. dhoká k. apratyay k.*—shakk k. shubha k. yaqín na jánná, džaná, pas-o-pesh k. agá píchhá k.
- Doubt, *s.* uncertainty of mind, hesitation, suspense, scruple—*sandeha, dwidhákalm, sangshay, dhoká, bhábaná*—shakk, shubha, gumán, ishtibáh, pas-o-pesh, haishais
- Doubtful, *a.* dubious, ambiguous, obscure, uncertain—*aspashya, anishchit, adhruba, ghorártha, bibechniya, sandigdha*—mushatabah, maskúk, mutazabzah, wahmí, ghairmuqarrar
- Doubt'fully, Doubting'ly, *ad.* uncertainly—*sandehapúrbeh, aspash'orúpe*—shubhe se, shakk se
- Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear—*nihsanache, abashya*—eshakk-o-shubha, yaqínna
- Dou'cet, *s.*, a common kind of custard—*khirasá bishesh*—ek qism kí mithái
- Dou'ceur, *s.* [*doo-sure*] a bribe, a lure—*ghush, lobb, páritoshuk*—rishwat, tuama
- Dove, *s.*, a wild pigeon, a pigeon—*banya piyará, ghughu pukhyi*—janglí kabútar, fákhta
- Dovecote, Dovehouse, *s.*, a pigeon-house—*piyarághar, piyarákhep bí kharáchi*—kabútar-khána, dhabari
[—kabútar sá, fakhte kí máund begunáh o halim]
- Dove'like, *a.* resembling a dove—*piyará há ghughubhat namra ebang nirdoshi, ahingsrak, sushil*
- Dove'tail, *s.*, a form of joining two bodies together, when that which is inserted has the form of a wedge reversed—*phinge jor bá granthan*—qulfi
- Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour—*chhánu súji, bhijána átá*—gándhá húa átá, khamír
- Dought'y, *a.* brave, noble, eminent—*sáhasi, pratápánwita, shreshtha*—bahádur, gházimaid, buzurg [sá muláim, pilpitá]
- Dough'y, *a.* soft, like dough—*kínchá, bhijána átábat ashakta, taltaliyí*—narm, bliqá húa átá
- Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water—*jale nilkhyep k. bá jhánp d. qubina*—ghota d. yá khána, džbná yá qubá d.
- Dow'ager, *s.*, a widow with a jointure, the title given to ladies who survive their husbands—*stridhanabati bidhabá, rájá bá kuliner randá*—dauulatmand bewá, bádsháh yá amíroy kí ránd
- Dow'dy, *s.*, an awkward ill-dressed inelegant woman—*aparishkrita bá kutsitrúpe shohhitá stri, kubhúshítástri*—phúbar, bure taur yá násafai se sajimú aurat [jabez, mahr]
- Dow'er, or Dow'ery, *s.*, the portion of a married woman or widow—*stridhan, juutuk*—dahaz, Dow'erless, *a.* without a fortune—*ajautuká, stridhanrahítá bá barjítá*—bejahaz, bemahr
- Dow'las, *s.*, a coarse strong linen cloth—*ek prakir motá kápar*—motá mazbút kapre kí ek qism
- Down, *s.* tender feathers, wool, or hair ; an open plain, bank of sand—*naram pukhyu bí pasham bá lom ; máth, bisheshatah páhayer dhárvastha máth, hálimag prántar, char*—narm par yá pashm yá rom ; maidán, khúsusan pahár ke kináre ká, báltchar
- Down, *pr.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground, to a lower place or state—*a.* dejected—*niche, adhak*—ad. bhámité, tale—*a.* bishanna, pará—niche, tale—*ad.* zaminpar, nasheb men—*a.* dilshikasta, úftáda [jhoká, sarnagán, sharmgín, dilgir]
- Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected—*nata, adhomukh, lajjita, mlánahadan, khyunna*—nihúrá,
- Down'fall, *s.* ruin, calamity, a sudden fall—*dhwanzsa, utpát, sarbanásh, halhát grihopatan ityáí*—tabáhi, khwári, sattýánás, nágháni se gíná [ba darje utár]
- Down'hill, *a.* declivous, decending—*dhál, garán, kramonimnopath*—dhálú, dhályán, darje
- Down'lyng, *pa.* near time of childbirth—*prasabhedanopakramá stri, prasab huoner prákkál práptá stri*—wuh aurat jo dard-í-ábastani kí hálat men ho
- Down'right, *a.* plain, open, directly tending to the point, unceremonious, plain without palliation—*súral, nishkapat, kholá, suspashya, prakrita*—sáf, sádá, kulá, sidhá, thik
- Down'right, *ad.* plainly, truly—*hyakta bá saralrúpe, suspashya, thik*—sáfsáf, saríhan, thik, sach
- Down'ward, *a.* tending down, dejected—*nichagámi, adhogámi, bishanna, adhomukh*—nchá, past, udás, sarnagín
- Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* towards the centre, from a higher situation to a lower—*madhya-dike, nábhishthale, adhodike, niche*—markaz kí taraf, wasat men, niche, tale
- Down'y, *a.* covered with down, soft, tender—*nabirpálakhádi bishishya, komul, naram*—narm par yá pashm yá roendár, muláim, narm
- Dowse, *s.*, a slap on the face.—*va.* to strike—*char, chapetághát*—*va.* char mirán—tamáncha, thappa—*va.* tamáncha márná
- Doxology, *s.*, a form of giving glory to God—*Purameshwarer máhátmya prakáshak stuti bákyá bishesh*—Khudá kí hamd karne ká ek taur
- Dox'y, *s.*, a prostitute—*beshyá, upastri, kulatá*—qaliba, kasbí, teswá
- Doze, *v.* to slumber ; to stupify, to be dull—*ghuman, dholan, abasárita k. nidrita k.*—únglná, jhapkí men h. ánkli lagáná, úngláná, soláná
- Dozen, *s.* [*dux-en*] the number of twelve—*dwádashasankhyá, dwádash, bára*—bárah, doázdah
- Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, sleepiness—*nidrákarshan, tandrá*—únglá, nímkhwábi, ghunudagi
- Drab, *s.*, a strumpet, a slut ; a thick cloth—*kulafá, bārangáná, aparishkritá arthát petaní ; motá kápar bishesh*—tarkhal, qahba, paturiyá, phúbar ; ek qism ká garhá káppá
- Drachm, *s.* [*dram*] an old Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce—*Rumiya práchin mudrá bishesh, parimán bishes*—dirham, Rómíoy ká ek qadímí sikká, ek wazn

- Drass**, *s.* refuse, lees, dregs, sweepings—*mal, gád, uchchishṭa, janjál*—*sīṭhī, khojī, phok, jhāraī, kurkut*
- Draft**, *s.* a bill. See *Draught*—*tākār chīṭī, hundi*—*hundi, barāt*
- Drag**, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail—*tānan, ākarshan, tāniyā ānan, ghēyshaṛan*—*ghasīṭ-nā, khīṅchnā, tānnā* [kā jāl, ankorā, chhotī gārī kī ek qism]
- Drag**, *s.* a net, a hook, a kind of cart—*tānā jāl, ākarshani bī kānṭā bishesh, ek hāt gārī*—*ek qism*
- Draggle**, *v.* to make dirty by dragging on the ground—*kāparādi kādā diyā chhenchariyā maylā k.*—*lithrānā, kaprā w. g. kīchar w. g. meṅ ghasīṭ ke mailā k.*
- Draggled**, *pa. [. . .]* made dirty by walking—*kardamlipta, kādāmikhā, maylā*—*lithrā hā. gil* yā *kīchar ālūd, mailā* [daryā kī tah meṅ bichhā ke khīṅchā jātā hai]
- Drag-net**, *s.* a net to be drawn along the bottom of the water—*tānā jāl*—*mahājāl, jāl jo*
- Dragon**, *s.* a constellation—*pakhya bishishṭa ajāgar bā kālpanik sarpa bishesh* ; *bishesh tārājhūṇḍa*—*ek qism kā pardār khīyālī sāmp yā azhdahā* ; *kāi sitāroṅ kī jamīyat*
- Dragonlike**, *a.* furious, fiery—*atirāgāla, bhayānak, ushmānwita*—*ghazabnāk, ātashī, tūnd*
- Dragon's**, *s.* a soldier who serves either on horse or foot—*ashwārīrṭha bā padātīk sainya*—*sawār yā piyāḍa*
- Dragoon**, *v.* to compel, to submit, to reduce—*sainya karanak daman, bash karan*—*fauj se dabānā, tābī k.* [morī, badarrao, muhrī]
- Drain**, *s.* a channel for water, a watercourse—*julī, nardamā, pranālī, payanālā*—*nālī,*
- Drain**, *v.* to draw off, to make quite dry—*jul sakal chhechhiyā phelan, shushka k. niras k.*—*chhānnā, pānī nīkāl dālnā, chūs l. sukhānā*
- Drake**, *s.* the male of a duck—*pātīhangsa, punghangsa*—*batā, bat-nar, badakh*
- Dram**, *s.* in *troy weight*, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of distilled spirituous liquor—*parimūṅ bishesh* ; *ek peyālā madirā bā ekkāle pānopajukta madyādi*—*ek paimāish* ; *ek piyālabhar sharāb yā ek bār pīne ke muwāfiq sharāb*
- Drama**, *s.* a poem accommodated to action which is not related but represented, a play, a tragedy, a comedy—*nātak kābya, jātrā*—*indirjāl, nātak, naḷ*
- Dramatic**, *a.* represented by action, theatrical—*nātuk bishayak, sangkārī, abhinīta, abhinēya*—*naḷī, nāṭakī, sawāngī* [musanāif]
- Dramatist**, *s.* a writer of plays or dramatic compositions—*nātak kartā*—*indirjālī, nātak kā*
- Drapery**, *s.* one who sells cloth—*bastrabikretā, kopuriyī byāpārī*—*bazzāz, pārchafarosh*
- Drapery**, *s.* cloth-trade; the dress of a picture—*bastrabyabasā* ; *chhabir parichehad bā ābhuranādi*—*kapre kā kārobār* ; *taswīr kā libās yā hanāo*
- Drastring**, *a.* powerful, efficacious, vigorous—*āshu bhedak aushadh, gunabishishṭa, balabān*—*mushil, zūd dastāwar jullāb, muassir, zorāwar*
- Draught**, *s.* [*draft*] refuse, swill—*talānī, khaṅkri*—*talchaṭ, durd*
- Draught**, *s.* [*draft*] act of drinking; a quantity of liquor drunk at once; act of drawing or pulling carriages; the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net; delineation, sketch; a detachment of soldiers; an order for money—*pānkaran* ; *drabdrabyer dhok, ekkāle nihsārīta madyādi* ; *gārī itiyādi tānan bā ākarshan* ; *dhṛīta matsyādir jhāṅṅ* ; *chhabī, chhānch, pāṅṅṅ lekḥā* ; *sainyadal* ; *tākār chīṭī bā hundi*—*pīnā* ; *ghuṅṅ, ek bār meṅ piḡāī sharāb* ; *gārī w. g. kā khīṅchāo* ; *ek dafē kī uṭhāī hūf machhlīoṅ* ; *naqsha, chhānchā, muswada* ; *fauj kā ek guroh* ; *hundi*
- Draught**, *Draft*, *a.* used for or in drawing—*bīhaniyā garwādi, gārībāhak*—*lādū, bojhel*
- Draughts**, *s.* a kind of play on chequers—*chhak bariyār khelū bishesh*—*mughalpaihān w. g. takhta nard bāzīṅṅ*
- Draw**, *v.* to pull forcibly, attract; unsheath; to represent by picture; to allure, to win—*bale tānan, ākarshan, kheṅchan* ; *khīphaitē bāhir k. chitra k. abayab likhan* ; *phusalāna, prabrīṭī janmāna, prāpan*—*ghasīṭnā, zor se kashīsh k. niyām se nikālnā* ; *taswīr khīṅchnā* ; *lalchānā, phuslānā, apnā k.*
- Drawback**, *s.* money paid back or remitted—*pratideya tākā, dharātādi, chhāṭiyā bā phiriyā deoyā jāy bā pāoyā jāy je tākā*—*phirtā, chhūt, takhīf, riyyat*
- Drawbridge**, *s.* a bridge made to be lifted up, to hinder or admit communication at pleasure—*tolā sūko, swechchhākrāmē tolā jāy ebang phelī jāy kashīhanirmita sūko*—*uṭhāuwāṅ pul, yāne lakrī kā ek pul jo khushī se uṭhāyā aur phenkā jāwe*
- Drawee**, *s.* one on whom a bill is drawn—*hundi deoyājāy bā lekḥā jāy jāhār upar*—*jispar hundi yā barāt likhī jāe* [dīnabīs ; derāz]
- Drawer**, *s.* one who draws; a sliding box—*hundi lekḥak* ; *sinduker tānā ghar, koshṭha*—*hundi*
- Drawers**, *s.* a kind of light under breeches—*pājāmā, jānghiyā*—*pāejāmā, izār, jānghiyā*
- Drawing**, *s.* delineation, representation—*chitra, chhabī, paṭ*—*naqqāshī, naqsh o nigār, naqsh*
- Drawing-room**, *s.* a room for company—*basibār ghar, subhār kuṭhari, atithisangama shālā*—*baithakḥāna* , *diwān-i-ām*
- Drawl**, *v.* to speak slowly or clownishly—*dhire bā aspashtārūpe kathan, akārādi dirgha karīyā kahan, asabhya bat bā chāshār nyāy kathan*—*chabā chabā ke bolnā, anghar kī mānind kalnā*
- Drawwell**, *s.* a deep well of water—*pātkūyā, gabhīr kōp*—*gaherā kūā, chāh*
- Dray**, *s.* a carriage used by brewers—*madirābāhak tānā gārī bā shakaṭ bishesh*—*ek qism kā chhakarā jis meṅ sharāb lejāte haiṅ*
- Drazel**, *s.* a mean, low wretch; a drab—*pājī bā jāghanya lok, khyudra bā nich lok* ; *bhrashṭā athācha kundaliyā strī*—*kāmīna shakhs, pājī yā zalil admī* ; *tarkhal, paturiyā*
- Dread**, *s.* great fear, awe—*ātanka, ghor bhay, atī shankā*—*ḍar, khauf, dahshat, haibat*

- Dread, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe—*atyanta bhay jukta h. atishanká k.*—*dárná, dahshat kháná, khatra k.* [nák; mukarram, muazzaz]
- Dread, *a.* terrible, awful; venerable—*bhayának, dárún; atyanta mánya, áriya*—*mulíb, haul-*
- Dreadful, *a.* terrible, awful, frightful—*bhayankar, ghor, átankajanák, bhím*—*dabshatnák, haulnák, khaufnák, purkhatar* [niháyat khaufnák se]
- Dread fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully—*mahábhaye, dárúnrupe, atishay bhaypárbuk*—*haibat se,*
- Dreadless, *a.* fearless, intrepid—*nirbhay, nihshanká, síhási*—*nidar, bebák, himmatwar*
- Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep; idle fancy—*swapna; adbhutánubhab, bhram*—*khwáb, sapná; khiyál-i-khám*
- Dream, *v.* to rove in sleep, to imagine, to be slugger—*swapna darshan bá dekhán, kalpaná k. bhrame mane k. alus k.*—*khwáb dekhán, khiyál k. sust h.*
- Dream'er, *s.* one who dreams; an idler—*swapnadarshák, bhramajukta, mithyákalpanakári; kure bí alus lok*—*khwábín, wahmí, khiyáli; sust*
- Dream'less, *a.* free from dreams—*nishwapna, gabhir nidrábishishṭa*—*bekhwáb, nisapná*
- Drear, Drear'y, *a.* gloomy, dismal—*ghor, dárún, bhayankar, niránanda, nirjan*—*mulíb, khatarnák, ghamgín, sunsán*
- Drear'ness, *s.* gloominess, dismalness—*ghoratwa, bhayánakatwa, udáekáritá*—*haibatnákí, khatarnákí, afsurdagi* [—*kasturá pakarne ká jal; sataáj, áqsám anáj ká mel*]
- Dredge, *s.* an oyster net; a mixture of grain—*kasturá dharibár jál; nánu shásyer mishrabhá*
- Dredge, *va.* to scatter flour on; to take with a dredge—*pák karane mángsidite sují níkhhyep k. chhiṭána; kasturádi jále dharán*—*pakáne meg gosht w. g. par áfá bhurburáná; jál se kás-turá w. g. ko pakárná* [bhuráne ká zarf]
- Dredg'ing-box, *s.* a box for dredging meat—*sují níkhhyepárthe pátra*—*átápásh, átá bhur-*
- Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, feculent—*milujukta, gádamay, aparishkár, ghóá*—*gadla, pur-*
- durd, mailá, mukaddar [durd]
- Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees—*malá, gid, káit, khaykri*—*talchhat, mail, kudúrat, Drench, va.* to wash, to soak, to steep; to physic—*dhyon, bhijána, árdra bí sikta k. aushadh pín karána*—*dhoná, bhigoná, tarbatar k. julláb d.*
- Drench, *s.* a draught, physic for a brute—*aushadher pán bá dhol, ashwádír aushadh*—*dawá ká ghúnt, jánwaron kí dawá* [bhigá háá, shortor]
- Drench'ed, *pa.* [.] washed, soaked, cleansed—*dhauta, sikta, bhijána, parishkrita*—*dhyoháá,*
- Dress, *s.* clothes, garment, habit, finery—*parichchhad, bastra, paridheya, beshbhúshá, alankár*—*poshák, libás, kapre, áráish, banáo*
- Dress, *va.* to clothe, to adorn, to deck; to cook, to prepare; to cover a wound—*bastrádi pari-dhán k. kápar parána, beshbhúshá k. shobhá k. pák k. prastut k. khyat parishkár k. aushadh ligúyá d.*—*kaprá pahinná, poshák pahinná, árasta k. banáo k. sajjwárná; pakaná, taiyár k. gháo sái k. patí bándhná yá marham lagáná*
- Dress'er, *s.* one who dresses; a kitchen table—*bastra paridhánakári, arthút bastra paráy jé; pákgríher páfá bá mángsádi káitúnárthe mancha*—*libás yá poshák pahinné w. sajjawánhár; báwarichháne ká mez*
- Dress'ing, *s.* act of dressing, attire; the application made to a sore—*paridhán kriyá, paridheya kápar, beshbhúshá; khyater pralep bá patí*—*libás karná, poshák, sáj, singár; marham, patí*
- Dress'ing-room, *s.* a room to dress in—*bastra paribár griha, bhúshanúgír*—*poshákábhána, sáj yá libás pahinne ká ghar* [kátná, taráshná, káí dálná]
- Drib, *v.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off—*chháyán, kálan, kartan, kátiyá phelan*—*katarúná,*
- Drib'ble, *vn.* to fall in drops, to fall weakly and slowly; to slaver, as a child or idiot—*bindu krame patan, khyaran; jál parán*—*tapakná, chíúná; rál tapakná*
- Drib'let, *s.* a small quantity; a small sum—*bindu, fuki; ánu pái ityádi*—*khurda, reza; áná pái w. g.* [sukháne w. jázib, khushúk k. w.]
- Dri'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture—*shushkakárák, shoshak, shoshakári gun bishishṭa*—
- Drift, *s.* impulse; scope; a heap thrown together by the wind; a heap; a body of snow—*gor; abhipráy, bháb; báyudwára ráshikrita bastu; ráshí; ghunibhúta kimer stúp*—*ghalba; iráda, gharaz; hawá se dheri baní húi chíz; táda, dher; ambár-i-baraf*
- Drift, *va.* to drive; to throw together on heaps—*chálán; ráshí k.*—*chaláná; ambár k.*
- Drill, *s.* an instrument for boring holes; a small brook; military exercise—*turapan; khyudra nadi; sainya binyásádi karaner shikhyá*—*barmá; chohtí nadi; qawáid-i-fauj*
- Drink, *s.* liquor to be swallowed, beverage—*peya drabya, pínér sámagri, madirádi*—*sharbat, shurb, sharáb* [k.—*píne, ghátná, pyás bújháná*]
- Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst—*pán k. drádrabya galádhak k. trishná nibritti*
- Drink'able, *a.* potable, capable of being drunk—*peya, pánojgya, pánárta*—*píne ke gáhl, hoshfidani* [sharábkhlor, matwála]
- Drink'er, *s.* one that drinks; a drunkard—*pánkartá; madirápáyi, mátál*—*píne w. piyanhár*
- Drip, *vn.* to fall in drops—*va.* to let fall—*bindu bindu bí photá photá parán, jharán*—*va. khyarána, choyána*—*tapakná, mutaqátir h.*—*va. chuláná, tapkáná*
- Drip ping, *s.* fat gathered from roast meat—*mángsa dagáha karan samay je ghrítádi galiyá pape, sei*—*kabáb kí charbí* [luádír]
- Drip'ple, *a.* weak; rare, uncommon—*khyín, durbal; durlabh, astádháran*—*záif; kamyáb,*
- Drive, *v.* to force along, to urge in any direction; to guide a carriage; to knock in—*chálána, tápáiyá d. kona dige gati karána; gápi chálána; kaládi busúyá d. fhookan*—*chaláná, daufáná, bankáná; gápi hákná; meth cháláná, thonkná* [dolár pyár-k.]
- Driv'el, *v.* to slaver; to dote—*lálparána, chhép phelan; utisohag k.*—*rál yá lár tapkáná; barí*
- Driv'el, *s.* slaver, moisture from the mouth—*lál, chhlep, mukhanírgata ras*—*rál, lár, luáb*

- Driv'eller, s. a slaverer; a fool, an idiot—*lálpařámukh*; *hatabuddhi*, *págál*—*rálrez*; *gáodí*, *ahnaq* [dauráyá húá]
- Driv'er, Dro'ven, pa. of to drive—*chálita*, *chálá*, *tářita ityáđi*—*chaláyá húá*, *hankáyá húá*, *Dri'ver*, s. one who drives, a charioteer—*chálak*, *hánkáy bí cháláy je*, *sářathi*, *gářiyán*—*hankwáya*, *hánkne w. gářibán*, *kochwán*
- Driz'zle, vn. to fall in small slow drops—*bindu bindu brishfi pařan*, *laghu brishfi h. guřruni-pařan*—*phúhárpařná*, *phúhigirná* [phúhárú, jhísíyáhá]
- Driz'zly, a. shedding small rain—*súkhya jaladhára*, *bishishřa*, *bindu bindu bishřijukta*—*Drock*, s. a part of a plough—*lángaler ek bhág*—*hál ká ek juz*
- Droil, vn. to work idly, &c.—s. a drone—*đhile bí shaitihlyarúpe karma k. bí h.*—s. *akarmanya byakti*, *alas lok*—*sustí se kám k. yá h.*—s. *majhál shakhs*. *sust ádmí*
- Droll, s. a jester, a buffoon; a farce—*bháyř*, *maskára*, *rasik*; *řhářřá*, *sang*, *kautuk*—*khillířáz*, *maskhara*; *sang*, *pekhná* [maskharapan k.]
- Droll, vn. to jest, to play the buffoon—*bidřup k. bháyřámi k. rasikatá prakář k.*—*khillí k.*
- Droll, a. comical, odd, strange, queer—*úchchambha*, *rasik*, *bidřupí*, *ářcharjay*, *bismayařanak*—*maskhara*, *khushřaba*, *řařhol*, *achambhá*, *ajib*
- Drol'ery, s. idle jokes, buffoonery; a show—*řhářřá*, *bidřup*, *byanga*, *bháyřáma*; *sang*—*khillí*, *řařholí*, *řatal*, *maskharapan*; *sawářg* [ek qism]
- Drom'edary, s. a sort of camel—*ušřra arřhát uřt bishesh*, *sářřani*—*bukhti*, *sán'ni*, *yáne únř kí*
- Dro'mo, s. a swift sailing vessel; a fish—*shigřeragámi nauká bishesh*; *mutsyu bishesh*—*ek qism kí teřra kishři*; *ek qism kí machhři*
- Drone, s. the bee which makes no honey; a sluggard, an idler; a low, humming sound—*pung madhunakhyiká*, *akarmanya bá kuře maumáchři*; *řara*, *alalok*; *gungun shabda*, *břramaver dhvani*—*makhři jo shahd nahřn banáři hai*; *majhál shakhs*, *đhila yá sust ádmí*; *ek đhimi o khusháwáz*, *áwáz-i-zambár* [auqát kářná, harzagarđ k.]
- Drone, vn. to live in idleness—*álasya kariyá kála khyepan k. gán gán kariyá berána*—*sustí meř*
- Dro'nish, a. idle, indolent, sluggish—*alas*, *kuře*, *asatar'ka*, *achetan*—*sust*, *inajhál*, *đhilá*, *ghářil*
- Droop, vn. to languish, to faint, to pine away—*gáybhangán*, *nistejh h. mlána h. murchchitu h. khyin h. krisha h.*—*murjhaná*, *pazhmurđa h. tyoráná*, *zaif h. nářawán h.*
- Drooping, pa. fainting, languishing—*murchchhápána*, *kramuřha khyin*, *khyaybishishřa*, *mlánibhúta*—*tyoráyá húá*, *pazmuida*, *murjháyá húá*, *zaif*, *malin*
- Drop, s. a globule of liquid; an earring—*bindu*, *phořá*, *chhřřá*; *řařbat karnábharan*—*qatra*, *búnd*, *búnda*; *áweza*
- Drop", v. to let fall; to fall; to fall in drops; to utter slightly; to cease, to die, to come to nothing—*phelan*: *pařiyářáoř*; *bindu bindu pařan*; *đhire đhire kathan*; *řhakita h. dehatyág k. nishphal h.*—*đálná*; *girpařná*; *řapakná*, *chúná*; *ářiste ářiste kalná*; *mauqóř h. marná*, *barbád řaná* [búnd; chhořá áweza]
- Drop'let, s. a little drop; a small earring—*ati khyudra bindu*; *khyudra karnábharan*—*chhořá*
- Drop'pings, s. that which falls in drops—*patita bindu samúha*—*qatrát*, *wuh chiz jo qatra qatra yá búnd búnd hoke girtí hai*
- Drop'sical, a. diseased with a dropsy—*jalodari rogagrasta*—*jalandharí*, *mustasqí*
- Drop'sy, s. a morbid collection of water in the body—*jalodari*, *udarer jalabridđhi rog*—*istisqá*, *jalandar* [gára; kudarář]
- Dross, s. the scum of metals; rust; refuse—*malá*, *khád*; *marchyá*; *khiř*—*mail*, *kít*; *zan-*
- Dross'y, a. full of dross, worthless, foul—*malá bishishřa*, *gádajukta*, *asár*, *maylá*—*mailá*, *mukaddar*, *nakára*, *najis*
- Drove, s. a number of cattle; a crowd, a tumult—*pashwádir pál bá samúha*, *jhánk*; *bhřř*, *janatá*—*rewař*, *halqa*, *galla*; *bahřř*, *hangama*, *jamaat*
- Dro'ver, s. one who fattens oxen for sale, and drives cattle to market—*baladáđi řhisřpushřa* o *kariyá bikray-řthe hařře laiřy jáy je*, *pashubyahasáři*—*wuh shakhs jo bail w. g. ko táza o mořá karke bechne ke liye bázár meř leřřatá hai*, *balđiyá*, *jánwar ká saudágar*
- Drought, s. [drouř] dry weather; thirst—*anábrishři*, *shukanakál*; *řřishná*—*imsák-i-barán*, *khushkí*, *khushksáři*; *pyás* [khushk']
- *Drough'ty, a. wanting rain, dry—*brishřyábhab bishishřa*, *grishma*, *pipásita*, *shuká*—*be barán*,
- Drown, va. to suffocate in water, to overwhelm, to overflow, to deluge, to immerge—*jale đubáiyámáran*, *magna k. utthalan*, *jalamay k. jalasát k.*—*đubá marná*, *đubo d. sailáb k. pu-ráb k. ghaiř k.* [káhili se]
- Drow'sily, ad. sleepily, heavily, sluggishly—*jhimiyá*, *álasyarúpe*, *đhiláy*—*askat se*, *sustí se*,
- Drow'siness, s. sleepiness, sluggishness—*jhimáni*, *tandri*, *kuřyema*, *álasya*—*bind*, *řngás*, *sustí*, *káheli* [khwábálřda, sust, káhil, gáodí]
- Drow'sy, a. sleepy, heavy, lethargic, dull—*nidřálu*, *řara*, *kuře*, *alas*, *řhřúlahuddhi*—*ghunđa*,
- Drub, s. a thump, a knock, a blow—*chápuy*, *kil*, *mushřyághát*—*řhappař*, *mukki*, *musht*, *mukki*
- Drub", va. to thrash, to beat, to bang—*máran*, *piřan*, *prařár k.*—*márná*, *piřná*, *řhonkná*
- Drub'bing, s. a beating, a thumping—*prařár bá kil mará*, *piřan*, *řhřřti*—*már*, *kúř*, *piř*, *řhonk*
- Drudge, vn. to labour in mean offices, to work hard, to slave—*atinich karmu k. atiparishram k. đásatwa k.*—*nich kám karná*, *sakht mihnat k. ghułámi k.*
- Drudg'ery, s. mean labour, servile occupation—*nichkarma*, *atiparishram*, *hinabritti*, *đásatwa*—*nich kám*, *sakht mihnat*, *mazđári*, *ghułáři* [mihnat se]
- Drudg'ingly, ad. laboriously, toilsomely—*atiparishrampúrbak*, *atikashře*—*mushaqqat se*,
- Drug, s. an ingredient used in physic, a medicinal simple; any thing without worth or value—*auřhadhiya drabya*, *bheshaja*; *nirgun bá asářabastu*—*dawáři chiz*, *dawá*, *dáru*; *behaqiqat chiz*

- Drug'get**, s. a coarse kind of wollen stuff—*pashu lomamay moṭā kāpaṛ bishesh*—ek qism kā moṭā pashmī kaprā
- Drug'gist**, s. one who deals in drugs—*aushadh bikretā, gandhabanik, pasāri*—attār, pasāri
- Dru'id**, s. a priest of the ancient Britons—*Inglandā desher pūrbukālīn āchārjya bā purohit bishesh*—Inglistān kā qadīm pādri yā nullā
- Drum**, s. an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear—*dhol, dhakkā, dāmāmā ityāli; karnar hāgri*—tabl, dhol, tambūr; kār kā pardā [thonknā; māraṇā, piṭnā
- Drum', vn.** to beat a drum; to beat—*dhākhādi bājāna; māraṇ, prahāraṇ*—tabl bojānā, tambūr
- Drum-major**, s. chief drummer of a regiment—*sainya daler pradhān dhāki*—tuman ke tambūr nawāzōn kā sardār [nawāz, dholyā
- Drummer**, s. one who beats a drum—*dhāki, dhākhādi bājāniyā, dhenṛiyā*—tambūrchī, tabl
- Drum'stick**, s. a stick for beating a drum—*dhol bā dhāker kāṭhi, tadmārāner dandā*—dhol kā chob, ḍanlā
- Drunk**, a. intoxicated with strong liquor, inebriated—*matta, made bikwāl*—matwālā, mast
- Drunk'ard**, s. one addicted to habitual ebriety—*mātāl, madyap'zyi*—sharābi, maikhor
- Drunk'eness**, s. intoxication with strong liquor, ebriety—*atimadyap'īn, mattatā, mātālāmi*—nasha, matwālāpan, mastī
- Dry**, a. arid, not wet, not juicy; not rainy; thirsty; barren; plain; sarcastic—*shushka, niras, aras; nirjal; pipāsu; maru, shūnya; alankārbihīna, ashobhīta; bidrīpi, byangakāri*—khushk, sukhnā, beras; bepāni; pyāsā; ūsar, jhūrā; sālā; zarīf, maskhara
- Dry**, v. to free from moisture, to drain—*shukhāna, shushka k. shukhāyā d. bā jān, jal nirgata k.*—sukhnā, khushk k. sukhnānā, pāni nikāl d. [lufāna, khushkī se, rukhāwat se
- Dry'ly**, ad. in a dry manner, coldly—*sāmānyarūpe, asnehapūrbak, apriyārūpe*—betakul-
- Dry'ness**, s. want of moisture—*shushkatā, anābrishṭī, shosh*—khushkī, sukhnāwat, yubāsāt
- Dry'nurse**, s. a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast—*bālak pratipalīkā, stanyap'īn bhīna shishu bālak pratipālānrthe dāsī*—dādā, dāi-i-khilāi, āyā
- Du'al**, a. expressing the number two—*dwibachan, dwibachanānta, dwisankhyak*—tasniyā, dobachan, musannā [upādhi d.—kisī ko koī martaba yā khitāb d.
- Dub'**, v. i. to make a man a knight, to confer any kind of dignity—*bishesh padārṇita k. bā*
- Du'bious**, a. doubtful, uncertain, not clear—*sandigdha, bikalpa, ashpashṭa, anishchit*—maskhūk, mushtabah, ghairmuqarrar [mushtabah, betāiyun
- Du'bitable**, a. doubtful, uncertain—*anishchay, sandehajukta, asthir, anirdhārita*—qābil-i-shakk, Du'cal, a. pertaining to a duke—*bishesh kulīn byakti sambandhiyā*—Duke kā mutālliq
- Du'cape**, s. a rich silk worn by women—*striloker durmūlya paṭṭa bastra bishesh*—ek qism kā umda reshmī kaprā jo auraten pahintī hai [ashrafī o rūpiya
- Duc'at**, s. [duk-it] a coin struck by dukes—*raupya bā swarna mudrā bishesh*—ek qism kā
- Duck**, s. a water fowl; a word of fondness; bow of the head—*pīthangsa, hāys; sneha bākya; mastak nimna karan, het*—bat, batak, hāys; pyār kā lafz; taslim, sijhukānā
- Duck**, v. to dive or plunge under water—*ḍuban, ḍubāna, ḍuki māraṇ, jale magna h. bā k.*—ḍubkī mārnā, ghota lagānā
- Duck'ing**, s. the act of putting under water—*jale nihkhyep karā, ḍub*—ghota dilāi yā khorī
- Duck'ing-stool**, s. a chair in which scolds are tied and put under water—*pragalbhā athacha kundaliyā strilok tīraṇārthe bandhanpūrbak jale ḍub deoner āsan bishesh*—sazā ke liye jhagrālā aurat ko bāndhke pāni meṅ ḍubāne kī ek chaukī
- Duck-legged**, a. [...] short legged—*khyudrapādī, hangser nyāy pādbishishṭa*—chhoṭapāirā, batpairā [bachcha
- Duck ling**, s. a young or small duck—*hangsa shābak, hānsar bāchchā*—batbacha, batak kā
- Duct**, s. guidance; a tube, a canal, a passage—*gatikāritā; nal, nālā, pranālī, path*—rābhari; nāl, nālā, rāh [niya—chīmṛā, mulāim, narm, phailānejog
- Duc'tile**, a. [...] flexible, pliable, easily extended—*namaniya, ashakta, namra, komal, bistāra-*
- Ductil'ity**, s. capacity of extension, flexibility—*bistārjyatā, namrabhāb, namaniyatā*—phailāne kī lāiqī yā jogat, chimṛāi, mulāimat
- Dud'geon**, s. anger, resentment, malice—*bitushṭī, krodh, dwesh*—nākhushī, khafgī, adāwat
- Due**, a. owed; proper, fit, exact—*dāniya, parishodhaniya, pāonā; prakrita, jathārtha, upajukta, thik*—dādanī, haqqdaen, wājibi pāonā; wājib, lāiq, māqūl, thik
- Due**, s. a debt, right, just title, tribute, toll—*rin, pāonā, swārtha, adhikār, kar, shulka*—qarz, dhār, istihqāq, haqq-i-wājib, mahsūl, rusūm
- Du'el**, s. a combat between two, a single fight—*mallaajuddha, ubhayajuddha, duijaner paras-par juddha*—do ki laṛāi, khānajangī, maljādh
- Du'ellist**, s. one who fights in single combat—*mallaajoddhī, ubhayajoddhī, ubhayajuddher ek jan*—khānajang, wuh shakhs jo akele aur ek shaks se laṛtā. hai
- Duen'na**, s. an old woman who guards a younger—*jubati stri rakhyākāriṇī briddhā strilok, chaukidīyīni burī*—wuh burhiyā jo ek jawān aurat kī pāsbanī kartī hai
- Duet**, s. an air for two performers—*dui janer eksāt haiyā geya git bā rāg bishesh*—do shaks milkar gāne kā ek rāg
- Dug**, s. a pap, a nipple, a teat—*bānṭ, stan, māi*—sar-i-pistān, chūnchī, jijiyā
- Duke**, s. one of the highest order of nobility in England—*Inglandā desher kulīn barger mahā kulīn, agrani*—Inglistān meṅ sab se ālā martabe kā amir
- Du'kedom**, s. possessions or quality of a duke—*pūrbokta byaktir pad bā adhikār, tadādhipa-tya*—Duke ke amlāk yā martaba [khushāwāz, khūb
- Dul'cet**, a. sweet, luscious, harmonious—*mishṭa, sushrābya, suswar, sundar*—shīrīn, khush, Dul'city, Dul'corate, va. to sweeten—*mishṭa k. suswādu bā sushrābyu k.*—shīrīn k. miṭhā k.

- Dul'cimer, s. a kind of musical instrument—*bādyā jantra bishesh, tānpūrā*—bāje kī ek qism; sitār, tambūrā [arsha—ahmaq, kund, muthrā; udās, afsurdā
Dull, a. stupid, blunt, obtuse; sad, dejected—*jarabuddhi, nistej, nirdhār; bishanna, bim-*
Dull, va. to stupify, to blunt, to sadden—*nirbodh bā jaribhūta k. nistej k. bhoutā k. udhigna*
bā dukhita k.—ahmaq bauānā, kund k. mahzūn k. udās k.
Dul'ness, s. stupidity, dimness, bluntness—*sthālabuddhitā, alpamedhā, aparishkār, dhīra-*
rāhitya, atikhynatā—kaudani, humuq, gāodīpan, kundī, kundzihnt
Duloc'racy, s. a predominance of slaves—*dāsganer prabhātwa bā ādhipatyā*—ghulāmon kī
huqūmat yā khudāwandī
Dully, ad. properly, fitly, exactly, in due manner—*upajuktarūpe, jathochitamate, prakritarūpe,*
bidhinmate—wājibi se, kamāhaqqulu, jaisāchāhiye, thik [gung, lāl, mūkā
Dumb, a. mute, incapacity of speech, deprived of speech—*mūka, abāk, hobī, gongā*—gūngā,
Dum'ness, s. incapacity to speak—*mūkatwa, bikshaktirāhitya, gongāmi*—gungī, gūngāpan,
khamoshī, bezubānī
Dumpling, s. a sort of pudding—*siddha pishṭak bishesh*—ek qism kā pīthā yā gulgulā
Dumps, s. melancholy, sullenness—*mān, bhābanā, bishād, bairaktyā*—malāl, malolā, gham
Dun, a. of a dark colour, dark—*pingal, tamrubarna, ghor*—mistrang, samund, tīra
Dun, s. a clamorous, importunate creditor—*uttejanākartā. dharnādīyāk*—taqāzādār, mutāqāzī,
muhasill [thānā k.—taqāza k. muhasillī k. dharnā d. dharnā d.
Dun', va. to press, to ask often for a debt—*uttejanā k. dharnā d. punah punah pāonā prār-*
Dunce, s. a thickskull, a dullard, a dolt—*mārka, abodh, jarabuddhi*—ahmaq, bhakāā,
bewaqūf, ullū, balīd
Dung, s. the excrement of animals—*pashuādir bishṭhā, gū, nīd, sār*—guh, līd, gobar, pikhāl, bīth
Dun'geon, s. [jun] a close, dark prison—*pātālghar, andhakārajukta bandhanāshālā, kāragār*
—siyābchāh, bhakṣī, giṅgī [mazbala
Dung'li, s. a heap or accumulation of dung—*gobarādir dhibi bā rāshī*—kūrā, gobār,
Dun'ner, s. one employed in soliciting petty debts—*ūdiykarān karmē nijukta byakti, utte-*
janākartā—taqāzā k. w. sazāwal, ūgahiyā [mahassillī
Dun'ning, pa. pressing often for a debt—*punah punah rina shodh prārthanā, dharnā*—taqāza,
Dunde'cimo, a. having 12 leaves to a sheet—*chhāpā pustaker parimān bishesh, bārabār bhānj*
karile je parimān—wuh kitāb jis meṅ takte ke bārah warq kā juz ho
Dupe, va. to trick, to cheat, to deceive—*prabanchanā k. pratāranā k. banchita k.*—fareb d.
dhokhā d. thagnā [iatiqād; modhū, sidhā
Dupe, s. a credulous man; a man easily tricked—*khyīna pratyai; pratāranīya, shural*—zaiful-
Du'ple, a. double, one repeated—*dwigun, dunā, dohārā, dokar*—dohrā, dūnā, dugnā
Du'plicate, s. an exact copy, a transcript—*pratilipi, dohārā lekhā, utār*—naql, muṣarrar lekhā
hūā, tīār,
Du'plicate, va. to double, to fold together—*dokar bā dohārā k. bhānj k.*—dohrā k. tah k.
Duplication, s. act of doubling or folding together, a fold—*dokar bā dohārā karan, bhānj*—
dohrāf, dohrāo, tah [dorangī, dozubānī, riyā
Du'plicity, s. deceit, doubleness of tongue—*chāturjya, shathatā, duimukhatā, asāralya*—fareb,
Dura'ble, a. lasting, having long existence—*chirasthāyī, dirghakālabarti, shaktā, akhyay*—
pāedārī, derpā, tikāo, ustuwār, qāim [kālosthīti—pāedārī, tikāwat, istiṅamāt, derpāī
Durable'ty, s. the power of lasting, endurance—*chirasthāyīwat, tekāo, akhyayatwa, dirgha*
Du'rably, ad. in a lasting manner—*shaktarūpe, pākārūpe*—ustuwārī se, pāedārī se
Du'rance, s. imprisonment; endurance, duration—*ātāk baddhābasthā, kāragār; sahisnutā,*
—qaid, habs; bardāshit
Dura'tion, s. continuance, length of time—*sthāyitwa, sthiti, tishṭhā, tekāo, kāler parimān*—
pāedārī, tekāo, subūt, qiyām, miyād, shumār-i-zamān [pāedārī k. sābit r.
Dure, va. to last, to continue, to remain—*thākan, sthiti k. tenkan, tishṭhan*—tiknā, thāprnā,
Du'ring, pr. for the time of the continuance—*jābat, tābat, je parjyanta, se parjyanta, itomadhye*
—tā, bhar, jābtak, tabtak, darmiyān [karsakā, himmat bāndhī
Durst, pret. of dure, to venture—*sāhas karila, pāriyāchhe, bharasā bāndhīyāchhe*—dilerī kī,
Dusk, a. tending to darkness; dark-colored—*sandhyār prākkālabat, āndhāre; kālāṭe, krish-*
nabarna—dhursānjī, andherā, godhī; siyāh, kālā
Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, a. inclining to darkness, tending to obscurity, gloomy—*aprasanna, anujwal,*
ishadāndhānāx, kīlāṭe, ghor, godhūlibat, tatkalīn, timirālrita—dhāmlā, dhāndhlā, tārīk,
siyāh, dhursānjī, godhūr sā, tīra [ghubār
Dust, s. earth reduced to powder—*dhūli, dhūlā, mrittikādir gunṛā, rajah*—dhūl, khāk, gard,
Dust, va. to free from dust; to sprinkle with dust, to levigate—*dhūli jhāran; dhūlā chhayāna;*
chāluṅī awārā parishkār k.—dhūl jhārnā; dhūl bhurbhūrānā; chhānnā
Dust'y, a. filled or covered with dust—*dhūlimay, dhūlāchchanna*—purdhūl, khākālūda
Dutch'ess, s. the lady of a duke—*mahākulinēr stri, agranīstri*—Duke kī bibī
Dutch'y, s. a territory giving title to a duke—*mahākulinēr adhikārābhūmī, agranēr ādhipatyā*
—Duke kī hukūmat o amlāk
Du'teous, Du'tiful, a. obedient, submissive, reverential, respectful—*āgyānbaha, āgyāndhin*
prabhūbhakta, samībhramasūchak—mutī, tābidār, rām, qadrumā
Du'tifully, ad. obediently, submissively—*āgyānkāritāpūrbak, uchitamate, namrarūpe*—itāat
se, chāistagī se, gharībī se
Du'ty, s. whatever one is bound to perform, service; tax, impost, custom, toll—*kartabya kriyā,*
uchitabya bahār, kārjya, sebādī, dharmā pratipālan; rājkar, shulka—kām jo kisī ko karuā
lāzim o nāguzīr hai, wājib khidmat; mahsūl, ghaṭwālī, lagtā, takāī

- Dwarf, *s.* [*dworf*] a man, animal, or tree, below the usual size—*bāmra*, *bāuniyā*, *beṅṅyā*—*baonā*, *thumkā*, *koṭāḥqad*, *nātā* [*nātā*, *chhoṭāḥ*]
 *Dwarfish, *a.* below the natural bulk, small—*kharba*, *beṅṅe*, *chhoṭā*, *khyudra*—*thumkā*, *koṭāḥ*,
 Dwaule, *vn.* to be mad or delirious, rave—*pralāp h. bā k. eluyā meluyā bukan*, *pralāpadarshā h.*
 —*dīwāna h. behawāss h. behāda baknā*
 Dwell, *vn.* to remain, to inhabit, to live in a place, to continue—*bās k. thākan*, *tishṭhan*,
sthiti k.—*rahnā*, *basnā*, *sukūnat k. būd o bāsh k. ṭiknā*
 Dwelling, *s.* habitation, place of residence—*bāsasthān*, *bāsā*, *ghar*, *bāṭi*, *bārī*, *ḍlay*—*ghar*, *mas-*
kan, *makān*, *muqām* [*chhoṭā k. khyay h.*—*sūkhjānā*, *ghaṭnā*, *kam h. koṭāḥ h. tahlīl h.*
 Dwindle, *vn.* to shrink, to grow little—*shuska haiyā jāon*, *kharba bā rhās h. ghāṭiyā jāon*,
 Dying, *pa.* expiring; giving a new colour, tinging—*mumūrshu*, *mrītaprāy*; *chhobdeon*,
rangkuran, *rangkarā*—*marīā*, *martepar*; *rangtā*, *rangwāī*
 Dynasty, *s.* government, sovereignty; a race of princes—*sāmrajya*, *ādhipatyā*; *rājbangsha*,
rājku—*hukūnat*, *saltanāt*, *rāj*; *shāhī khāndān yā nasab*, *rājbas*
 Dyscrasy, *s.* a distemperature, when some humour or quality abounds in the body—*dhātubhed*,
raktādār dushṭabāh—*kasrat-i-khiit* [*ishūl*, *jiryān-i-shikam*, *maroṣā*, *sītras*
 Dysentery, *s.* a looseness, a bloody flux—*āmīshay*, *udarānāy*, *atisār*, *āmarakta*—*atisār*,
 Dyspepsy, *s.* a difficulty of digestion—*pāṅkricchhra*, *mandapāk*, *ajirni*, *māndāgni*—*behazmī*,
kamhazmī, *kampachāo* [*nīhsarānabhāb*—*ishkāl-i-māqāl*, *mushkil se bāt nikalnā*
 Dysphony, *s.* a difficulty in speaking—*bāṅkricchhra*, *bākyer jayyā bā jayātā bā kashṭe*
 Dysury, *s.* [*dizh-u-re*] a difficulty in voiding urine—*mutrakricchhra*, *prasrāb karane kashṭa*
 —*usrulbāul*, *habsulbāul*

E.

- Each, *pro.* either of two, every one of any number—*pratyek*, *ubhaye*, *ek ek*—*koī do men se*,
harek, *ek ek* [*ārzūmand*, *sargarm*, *shadīd*
 Eager, *a.* ardently desirous, ardent, vehement—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *ugra*, *satwar*—*shaugīn*,
 Eagerly, *ad.* with ardor, zealously, earnestly—*autsukyapūrbak*, *byagrātāpūrbak*, *aticheshṭāy*—
shauq se, *nihāyat ārzū yā koshish se* [*koshish*
 Eagerness, *s.* earnestness, ardent zeal—*byagrātī*, *ugrātā*, *cheshṭā*, *udyog*—*shauq*, *sargarmī*,
 Eagle, *s.* a rapacious fowl of the genus falco—*kurar pakhyī*, *utkrosh*—*uqāb*, *humā*
 Eagle-eyed, *a.* quick-sighted, of acute sight—*tikhynadrishṭibishishṭa*, *tikhynadrik*—*tez nazar*,
teznigāḥ
 Eagle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle—*kurarādī pakhyibat drutagati*—*uqāb kā sā tezrao*
 Eaglet, *s.* a young eagle—*utkroshashābak*—*uqāb kā bacchea*
 Ear, *s.* the organ of hearing; a spike of corn—*shrabanendriya*, *karna*; *shashyādīr shish bā*
manjari—*kān*, *gosh*; *khoṣha*, *bāl* [*tān ke umarā kā khitāb*
 Earl, *s.* a British title of nobility—*Inglanḍiya kulin pād bishesh*, *tat sūchak paddhati*—*Inglis-*
 Earl's dom, *s.* the seignory of an earl—*pūrbokta kuliner pad bā adhikār*—*Earl kā darja yā amlāk*
 Earless, *a.* having no ears—*karnarāhit*, *shrabanendriya hin*—*begosh*, *bekān*
 Earliness, *s.* a state of advance in time—*āshubhīb*, *shighratā*, *twarā*—*shitābī*, *jaldī*
 Early, *ad.* soon, in good time—*shighra*, *sukāle*, *twarāy*—*jald*, *sawere*, *shitāb*
 Earmarshal, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities—*juddhotsabādhyā-*
khyā bishesh—*muhtamim-i-jang*
 Earn, *va.* to merit by services, to gain—*parishram bā anya kona karmer betan prāpta k. upār-*
jan k. lābh k.—*kamānā*, *hāsil k. nafa k.*
 Earned, *pa.* [.] merited by services, gained—*parishrame prāpta betanādi*, *uchita pratiphal*,
upirjita—*jazā-i-wājib*, *kamāyā huā* [*sāī*, *yaqīndīl*
 Earnest, *a.* eager, diligent, serious—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *sacheshṭa*, *sthiramanāḥ*—*bajūd*, *shaugīn*,
 Earnest, *s.* money advanced, a pledge—*baran arthāt nirdhāranārtha datta je mudrādī bishesh*,
pan abadhāranārtha tankā—*baeāna*, *dādānī*, *patān*
 Earnestly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, ardently—*cheshṭā krāme*, *byagravāpe*—*shauq se*, *sargarmī se*
 Earring, *s.* a pendant, a jewel for the ear—*karnābharan*, *kunḍal*, *jhhumkādi*—*jhumkā*, *kuḍḍal*
w. g. kān ki zewarāt
 Earsh, *s.* field that is ploughed—*chashā khyetra*, *krishtā bhūmī*—*jotā huā khet*, *āhādī zamīn*
 Earshot, *s.* within hearing, space heard in—*karnagochar*, *shraban hay jeparjyanta tat*
parimita sthān—*sunte bhar men*, *āvāz-purtāb*
 Earth, *s.* mold or fine particles of the globe; the globe, land, country—*mrīttikā*, *māṭī*;
prithibī, *bhūmī*, *desh*—*mittī*, *khāk*; *kura-i-erz*, *zamīn*, *mulk*
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay—*mrīmāy*, *parthīb*, *māṭiyā*—*mittī kā*, *gīlī*, *sifālin*
 Earthly, *a.* pertaining to the earth, carnal—*āihik*, *sāngsārik*, *shāirīk*—*dunyāwī*, *sansārik*,
jirmānī
 Earthquake, *s.* a shaking of the earth—*bhūmī kumpa*—*zālala*
 Earthworm, *s.* the dew worm; a mean wretch—*keṅcho*, *kinchuluk*; *pāji*, *atikhyudralok*—
kechūā, *kharāṭīn*; *pāji*, *kamina*
 Earthy, *a.* consisting of earth, like earth—*mrīmāy*, *mrīttikābishishṭa bā tadbāt*—*khākī*,
mittī kā, *mittī sā*
 Earwax, *s.* a thick viscous matter secreted in the ear—*karnamal*, *khālī*—*kān kā mail*, *khūnd*
 Earwig, *s.* an insect, a centiped—*kīnkoṭāri*, *kīṭ bishesh*—*ek qism kā kiṭā*
 Ease, *s.* freedom from pain, rest, facility—*nirbedanā*, *sukh*, *swāsthya*, *bishram*, *adushkaratwa*,
anāyās—*ārām*, *chain*, *kal*, *rāhat*, *āsāyash*, *āsānī*

- Ease**, *va.* to relieve from pain, to assuage, alleviate—*dukhha byathādi upasham k.*—ranj o darf ko dūr k. āram d. bahlānā [—naqqāshī ke tātī lagāne kā qālib
- Ea'sel**, *s.* frame on which a painter's canvass rests—*chitrakarer tāt bāndhibār pāṭṭā bishesh*
- Ease**ment, *s.* ease, support, relief—*dukhhopasham, upakār*—āram, rafāhiyat, ihsān [fāna
- Eas'ily**, *ad.* without difficulty, readily—*anīyāse, āshu, sahāje*—āsānī se, subūlat se, betakallu-
- Eas'iness**, *s.* readiness, ease, rest—*akashṭatā, anāyās, aklesh*—āsānī, suhūlat, āram
- East**, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises—*pūrbadik, sūrjyodayasthān*—mashriq, pūrab, sharq
- East'er**, *s.* the festival in commemoration of our Saviour's resurrection—*Yishu Khriṣhṭer pu-narjīban smaranārtha parbāha*—hazrat I'sā ke bār-i-digar zinda hone kī yādgārī kā teohār
- East'erly**, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbadiker, pūrbamukh*—pūrab kī taraf, sharqī, pūrabrukḥ
- East'ern**, *a.* being in the east, oriental—*pūrbadiksthita, pūrbadeshiya*—mashriqī, pūrabī, sharqī
- East'ward**, *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbāinchale*—pūrab kī taraf, bajānab-i-sharq
- Ea'sy**, *a.* not difficultly, quiet, complying—*sahaj, sugam, sustha, komal, subineya*—āsān, sahl, āsūdahāl, mulāim, halīm
- Eat**, *v.* to take food, to swallow, to consume—*ashan, āhār k.* gilan, khayay *k.* khādan—khānā, tanāwul *k.* nigalnā, pāemal, zāya *k.* [ke qābil
- Eat'able**, *a.* capable of being eaten—*bhojanīya, ashaniya, khādyā*—khurdanī, khāne jog, khāne
- Eat'en**, *pa.* devoured, consumed, swallowed—*bhukta, bhakhyita, khādita, grasta*—khurda, khāyā hūā, niglā hūā [parchhatī, orī
- Eaves**, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house—*gharer chhānchi, parachhatī*—oltī,
- Eaves** dropper, *s.* a listener under windows—*kānāchiyā, kānāriparā*—kaolelagwā, oltī lagwā, goshbarāwaz [lagnā yā h. zawāl h. ghatnā
- Ebb**, *vn.* to flow back towards the sea; to decay—*bhātā h, bā patan*; *khayay h. rās h*—bhāṭhā
- Ebb**, *s.* the reflux of the tide; waste—*hūāṭā*; *khayay, rās*—bhāṭhā, jazr; zawāl, ghaṭṭī
- Eb'on**, **Eb'ony**, *s.* a hard black valuable wood—*telsar kashṭha bishesh, kendu*—ābnūs
- Ebri'ety**, *s.* drunkenness—*mattatā, mātālāmi*—mastī, saṣhārī
- Ebullition**, *s.* act of boiling—*jalādir phutn. uttāp*—josh, ūbāl
- Eccen'tric**, *a.* deviating from the centre—*mudhyatyāgi, madhyasthal haite bichalita, aniyamita*—*bhramanshil, niyam bahirbhūta*—tārik-i-markaz. kajrao, be qāida o dastūr, bakarchāl
- Eccen'tricity**, *s.* deviation from a centre; particularity, irregularity—*madhyatyāgitā; niyama-bhaṅga, aniyam, baishamāyā bā bailakhyanya*—markaz se inhirāf yā bhaṅk; khusāsīyat, khilāfdasturi, bakarchāl
- Eclesias'tic**, *s.* [. . . zhe . . .] a clergyman, a priest—*dharmopadeshak, dharmapade nijukta jājak, purohitādi*—mullā, jājak, imām, pādī [yā imāmāt mansūb, dīnī
- ***Ecclesiast'ical**, *a.* relating to the church—*jījak padsambāndhiya, dharmabishayak*—kalesā
- Ech'o**, *s.* the reverberation of a sound—*pratidhwani, pratishabda, gumaran*—gūnj, sadā
- Eclaircis'sement**, *s.* [. . . siz . . .] explanation, the act of clearing up an affair—*byākhyā, spashṭa kariyā artha k, sundeha bhanga*—bayān, tashīya
- Eclat**, *s.* [. . . klaw] splendor, show, lustre—*shobhā, prabhā, jāukjamak*—raunaq, bhaṅk
- Eclect'ic**, *a.* selecting, choosing—*bisheshak, manonay, chunaniyā*—pasand *k.* w. chunne *w.*
- Eclips'e**, *s.* obscuration, dukness—*sūrjya chandrādir grahan bā anturdhān, rāhugrās, an-dhakarāchhannabhāb*—gahan, kusūf o khusūf, andherī
- Eclips'tic**, *s.* a great circle of the sphere—*rāshichakrer madhyarekhā*—mintagaṭulburūj
- Ec'logue**, *s.* [. . . log] pastoral poem—*rāknālādir gīt, grāmya bishayak kabitā*—chaupān *w.* g. kī git, dihqanī ghazl
- Econom'ical**, *a.* frugal, thrifty—*parimitabyayī, byayakunṭha*—kifāyatī, juzras
- Econ'omist**, *s.* one who is thrifty or frugal—*anarthakbyaye kunṭhitu byakti, parimitabyayī*—*wuh shakhsjo kifāyatī yā juzras ho*
- Econ'omise**, *vn.* to retrench, to save—*alpa byay k. bāndhā bāndhī byay k. parimita byay kariyā sanchay k.*—kam kharch *k.* iatidāl se kharj *k.* kifāyat *k.*
- Econ'omy**, *s.* thrifty management, frugality; disposition of things, system of matter—*alpabyay, paribārādi pratipālāne byayabibechanā; niyam, karmvirbāha, dhārā*—juzrasī, kifāyatshīrī, girhistī; tattīb, insirām, āin [utsāha, mārchchhā—nihāyat khushī, wajd, bekhudī
- Ec'stasy**, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm, a trance—*atishay āhād, moha, maner bikār*
- Ecstas'ic**, *a.* enrapturing, transporting—*monahar, mohakārī, atiyanta āhādjanak*—bashshāsh, magan, bāgh bāgh, wajdāwar [qarī, marbhūkhāī, khānekā shauq
- Eda'city**, *s.* voracity, ravenousness—*atyanta bhojanechchhā, ātmambarhitā, peṭukāmī*—jālba-
- Ed'dy**, *s.* a contrary current, a whirlpool—*ābarta, ghūrna jul, pākchakra*—bhaṅwar, girdāb, ppher, bhaṅgī [ghūmtā hūā, mudauwar
- Ed'dy**, *a.* whirling, moving circularly—*ghūrñāyamān, pākparā, ghūrñanashīl*—chakkardār,
- Eden'tated**, *a.* deprived of teeth—*dantahīn, dānt nāī jāhār*—poplā, undayttā
- Edge**, *s.* the sharp part of a blade, brink—*dhār, taṭ, kūl*—dhār, bārḥ, kināra, lab
- Edging**, *s.* a border, a fringe—*bastrer dhār, jhālār, auchal*—jhālār, kināra, maghzī, sanjāf
- Edge'less**, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse—*wirdhār, bhoytā, atikhnya*—kund, nidhār
- Edge'tool**, *s.* a tool with a sharp edge—*dhārāl astra, tikhynāstra*—ābdār yā tez hathiyār
- Edge'wise**, *ad.* in the direction of the edge—*dhār mukhe, dhārāl digdiyā*—dhār kī taraf, kharā
- Ed'ible**, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable—*khādyā, shiropanyukta, subhojya*—khordanī, khāne ke qābil
- E'dict**, *s.* a proclamation, order—*ghoshanā patra, bigyānpān, rajāgyān*—ishtiārnāma, raqm, farmān
- Edifica'tion**, *s.* instruction, improvement—*upadesh, shikhyā, bidyā ebang dharmer briddhī, sangskār*—tālim, tarbiyat, iln o daulat kī taraqqī, bhalāī

- Edi'fice, s. a fabric, a building—*grihādī, aṭṭālikā, ghar, bāṭī*—imārat, haweli, makān
- Ed'ify, va. to instruct, to improve—*upadesh k. shikhyā d. uttama prabritti janmāyī dharma nishītha k.*—tālim k. tarbiyat k. durust k. bihtar k.
- E'dile, s. the title of a Roman magistrate—*Rum desher práchin bichárkartā bishesh*—Rúmiyon ke qadīm kotuál ká laqab
- Edi'tion, s. publication of a book, the whole impression of a book, republication—*grantha chhápāyī prakāsh karā, ekkāle chhápāna jāy pustaker jatu ādarsha, punarbār mudránkita karan*—chhápā, chhápāī, taba-i-sānī
- Ed'itor, s. one who superintends a publication—*granthaprakāshak byakti, samāchār patrēr kartā bā adhyakhyā*—muallif, murattib
- Ed'ucate, va. [.ju.] to bring up, as a child; to instruct—*bāl k. ke pratipālan ebang bidyā shikhyā k. gyāna dān k. upadesh k.*—larke ko pālnā o tālim-tarbiyat k. sikhānā
- *Educa'tion, s. a bringing up; nurture—*bidyā shikhyā pratipālanādi*; *upadesh deoyā, guna janmāna*—parwarish; tarbiyat, tālim [khiṅchnā, paidā k.
- Edu'ce, va. to bring out, to extract—*bahishkaran, prakāsh k. nishāran, utpanna k.*—nikālnā,
- Edu'cture, s. the act of bringing into view—*bahishkaran, prakāsh karān, pratyakhyā k.*—izhār, numāesh, dikhlāvā
- Edu'cora'tion, s. the act of sweetening—*mishta karan, madhurāna*—shirfagari, mīthā karnā
- Eel, s. a serpentine, slimy fish—*pāykāl bā bāliyā māchh bishesh, bāin māchh*—mārmāhī, bām machhli [oizhār, kaharjog
- Ef'fable a. expressible, utterable—*baktahya, nirbāchanīya, kathya, bichyā*—qābil-i-bayan-
- Ef'fāce, va. to blot out; to strike out, to destroy—*lupta k. kāyī phelan, miṭāna, uṭhāna*—metnā, miṭānā, chhīlnā; kāt d. hakk k. nikāl dālna, malmet k.
- Ef'fect, s. event produced; meaning; completion; reality—*k. irmer phal bā gun; artha; shesh, nishpatti; nishchay*—asar, amal, hāsīl; gharaz, muddā; kamāl, tamāmī; haqiqat
- Ef'fect, va. to bring to pass; to produce by an operating cause—*ghaṭāna; janmāna, utpādan, khāṭāna*—karnā, amal meṅ lānā; paedā k. asar k.
- Ef'fec'tion, s. a construction; a problem—*likhān. gaṭhan, koṭī*—mazmān, shakl, masala
- Ef'fective, a. efficacious, efficient, usef ul—*ek-intu, saphal, sādhyasādhak, gun bishishṭa, karmanya, upajogī*—kārgar, muassir, gunkārī, māsir, mutīd [muassirāna
- Ef'fectively, ad. powerfully, with effect—*prakrita bā uttamrūpe, sagune, saphale*—qarār wāqar, Effect'less, a. without effect, useless—*nirarthak, nishphal, mithyā, nirgun*—be asar, be tāsir, nirgunī, ghair mutīd [asta—amwāl, jāedā, asbāb, māl o matā, dhan
- Ef'fects, s. goods, movables, furniture—*asthābhara dhan-udī, sampatti, grihasther drabya sam-*
- Ef'fec'tual, a. [.tshu.] producing effect, efficacious—*gunakārī, phalotpādak, saphal, amogha*—muassir, kārgar [—karnā, amal meṅ lānā, purā k.
- *Ef'fec'tuate, va. to bring to pass, to fulfill—*ghaṭāna, sampanna k. sūdhya sūdhān, siddha k.*
- Effem'inacy, s. softness, unmanly delicacy—*straiwatā, apurushatwa, kāpurushichār*—nāmardī, zanānapan, buzdīli [nāmard, zanāna
- Effem'inate, a. womanish, soft, voluptuous—*straina, kāpurush, meyeli*—zansifat, ranḍīsā, busdil,
- Effervescence, s. a violent motion of a fluid, attended with heat—*ūntarik teje uttāpta h. ush-mānwita h.*—ūbāl, josh, ghuliyān
- Ef'ficacious, a. effectual—*saphal, gunakārak, sarthak*—muassir, kārgar, bās
- Ef'ficacy, s. ability or power to produce effects—*gunakāritā, saphalya, gun, shakti*—muassirī, tāsir, quwat-i-asar
- Ef'ficiency, s. [.fish-yense] act or power of producing effects—*sādhakatā. kāryakāritā, sāgunya, saphalya, phalotpādana gun bā shakti*—asar numāī. tāsir garī, quwat-i-asar [sir, fāel
- *Ef'ficient, a. causing effects—*phalotpādak, bishesh-gunakārī, kārak, sādhak*—bās-i-asar, muas-
- Ef'figy, s. image, likeness, representation—*pratimārti, anurūp, ākriti, abayaber chhabi*—shakl, sūrat, shabih, mīrat [phūlāwat
- Efflores'cence, s. production of flowers—*phulotpatti, pushpotpādan, sphuṭan*—shigūfāwārī,
- Efflores'cent, a. shooting out in flowers, &c.—*sphuṭita pushpākriti*—shiguita, phūl sā phūl-tā hūā [hūī chhā
- Ef'fluence, s. a flowing out—*nihsaran, swabhinna parotpanna*—kharūj, rawānī, dūse se nikālī
- Effluent, a. flowing out, issuing out of—*utpanna, nirgata, nihsrita*—bahtāhnā, jāri, phūl-tā hūā, nikaltā hūā
- Efflu'via, s. small particles which are continually flying off from bodies—*sagandha paramānu samūha, udgata vāspa*—chhote zara yā rezā jo ajsān se judā hote rahte hain, bukharāt
- Efflu'x, va. to flow—s. an effusion—*khyaran, bahyāc pītan*—s. kōna bustu haite nirgata jalabat dravya udbhāb—phūṭ nikālānā, barāmād h.—s. barāmād, kharūj
- Eff'ort, s. a struggle, strain, endeavour—*kashṭa, parishram, cheshṭā, udyam, prayās*—tas-diya, mihnāt, sai, jānfshānī, kosish
- Effra'ible, a. dreadful, frightful, terrible—*bhayānak, ghor*—khaufnāk, muhīb [gustākhi
- Effron'tery, s. boldness, impudence—*prāgatohya, dheṭṭamī, duhsāhas*—besharmī, behayāī,
- Efful'gence, s. lu-tre, brightness—*ābha, ujwai, dipti*—jhatak, chamak
- Efful'gent, a. shining, bright, luminous—*shobhānwita, dedīpyamān, dipta*—mujalla, jiladār, nūri, chamṭila [bahānā
- Effu'se, va. to pour out, to spill, to shed—*dhālan, chhīṭānu, nikhyep k.*—dhālnā, dhālkānā,
- Effu'sion, s. a pouring out, waste—*phelan, nikhyep, nihsaran, apuchay*—bahāo, rezish; barbādī
- Eft, s. a newt, a sort of lizard—*grihagoshikī bishesh, kizkalās*—chhnikālī ki ek qism
- Egg, s. the foetus or production of the feathered tribe, and of some other animals—*andā, qim*—andā, baiza

- Egg, *va.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on—*prabritti janmāna, uskāna, chiyāna*—*ishtīalak d. uskāna, chhernā* [nasrīn, sewtī]
- Eg'antine, *s.* a species of rose, sweet-brier—*sugandha bishishṭa pushpa brikhya bishesh*—
- Eg'otism, *s.* self-commendation; frequent use of the word I—*ātmashlāghā, ahamāhanikā*—*anāniyat, khudī, khudsitāī*
- E'gotist, *s.* one who talks much of himself—*ātmashlāghī, ātmaprashansak*—*khudfarosh yā numā* [punah byaktu k.—khudsitāī k. khudgoi k.]
- Eg'otize, *vn.* to talk much of one's self—*ātmaprashangā k. ātmashlāghī k. āpanāke punah*
- Egre'gious, *a.* eminent, remarkable—*shreshṭha, prasiddha, anupam*—*barā, sakit, mashūr, ajab*
- Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently, remarkably—*prasiddharūpe, atishay*—*zāhīa, nipat*
- E'gress, *Egress'ion, s.* the act of going out of any place, departure—*bahirgaman, nihsaran, prasthān*—*khurūj, barāmad, rawānagī* [śī chīyē kī ek qism]
- E'gret, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind—*bak hī krauncha pakhyi bishesh*—*baglā yā sārās kī*
- E'grette, *s.* a flower for a lady's head—*striloker mastākaharan vishesh*—*bībōg kī ṭopi ke phūl kī ek qim*
- E'griot, *s.* a species of sour cherry—*amla phal bishesh*—*tursh phal kī ek qism*
- Ejac'ulate, *va.* to throw, to shoot, to dart out—*prachhyep bā nikhyep k. bahirgata k. chhūṭāna*—*phenknā, nikāl phenknā* [āo; achānak se duā yā namāz]
- Ejac'ulation, *s.* a darting; a short prayer—*prakhhyep, nikhyep; huṭāt prārthanā bākya*—*phenk-*
- Ejac'ulatory, *a.* darted out; sudden, hasty—*huṭit nikhyipta; akusmāt ukta bā nirgata*—*nāgāh andākhita, achānak se phenkā hūā; nāgāha kahāhūā yā niklāhūā* [dār k. ūjārnā]
- Eje'ct, *va.* to throw out, to cast forth, to expel—*bāhīr k. pheliyī d. chhūṭiyī d.*—*nikāl d.*
- Eject'ed, *pa.* cast or turned out, rejected—*tyakta, nikhyipta, banishkrita*—*tark k. h. dārkarda, mardād*
- Ejec'tion, *s.* a casting out, expulsion—*bahishkriyī, tyāg, pheliyī deoyā*—*ikhrāj, tark, dafaya*
- Eject'ment, *s.* a legal writ by which any tenant of a house or estate is commanded to depart—*bāṭī bā bhūmī bā anya sthībara dhan tyāg karānārtha āgyān patra bishesh*—*bāz yā ikhrāj-nāma*
- Eight, *a.* twice four—*āt, ashṭa*—*āṭh, hasht*
- Eighteen, *a.* twice nine—*āṭhāra, ashṭādash*—*aṭhārah*
- Eight'fold, *a.* eight times the quantity—*ashṭagun, āṭbār, ashṭasankhyak*,—*aṭhgunā*
- Eight'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place—*ashṭamānār*—*hashtambār, āṭhwaī data* [sausāt]
- Eight'score, *a.* eight times twenty—*āt kuri, ek sau shāṭī, ekshatshashṭī*—*āṭh bis yā koṭī yā ek*
- Eight'y, *a.* eight times ten—*chār kuri, ashṭī, āshī*—*assi, hashtād*
- Ei'sel, *s.* vinegar, any thing very acid—*sirkā, unlaswādbishishṭa drabdrabyā*—*serkā, khaṭṭī chīz*
- Ei'ther, *pro. one or the other*—*duiyer madhye ek, anupāra, kona ek*—*donon kā ek, koī, koī ek*
- Ejula'tion, *s.* an outcry, lamentation—*khedokti, bilāp, rodan*—*faryād, wāwailā, āhṭārī, mātām*
- Eke, or Eek, *va.* to increase, to supply, to protract—*briddhi k. nirāṭha k. bī karma chālāna, bilamba k.*—*barhānā, sarbarāh k. dirang k.*
- Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover—*ār, ebang, etadbhinna*—*bhī, aizan, aur, alāwa*
- Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great diligence—*uttamrūpe krita bā nirmīta bā nishpanna, shramasiddha, atisundar*—*bahut mīhnat se k. h. achchhitarah se banayā hūā, bahut knūb*
- Elab'orately, *ad.* with great labour—*sacheshṭāy, mahāprayāse, utiparishrampūrbak*—*jānāshānī se, diqqat se, mīhnat se* [marnā]
- Ela'nce, *vn.* to throw out, to dart out—*astrāḍī prakhyep bā nihkhhyep k.*—*hatiyārandāzī k. phenk*
- Ela'pse, *vn.* to pass away, to glide away—*chūliyā bī bahiyā jyon, gata h. shesh h.*—*guzarnā, guzashta h. honā, jātārahnā*
- Ela'stic, *a.* springing back, recovering—*sthitisthāpak, tānile bāye ebang punarbair kunchan hay jāhā, chimarā, bīlakhyanyā pūrbak pūrba dharmā bā ākār punahprāpta hay je*—*chīmṭā, chīmṭhā, lachilā, damdār*
- Elasti city, *s.* a property in bodies, by which they restore themselves to their original form—*chimarāī, sthitisthāpakatā, tānile bāyile par swābhāvik ākār prāpaner dharmā bā gun*—*chīm-rāī, lachak, dam* [—mūrād ke hāsīl hone se phūṭā, maghrūr, ghamaṇḍī, buland]
- Ela'te, *a.* flushed with success, lofty—*ishṭā siddha prajukta praphullachīṭta, darpi, unnata*
- Ela'te, *va.* to elevate, to exalt, to puff up—*unnata k. ahankrita k. praphulla k.*—*buland k. maghrūr k. phūlānā*
- Ela'tion, *s.* triumph proceeding from success—*ishṭasiddhī prajukta janme je abhimān, ātmashlāghā, pramad*—*maqsad ke pāne se jo fakhr paidā ho, ghurār, maghrūrī, ghamaṇḍī*
- El'bow, *s.* curvature of the arm, angle—*kanuī, kaphonī, kon, bīnk*—*kunhī, miṭṭaq, konā*
- El'bow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms—*kanuī rākhībār hātā bishishṭa chaukī bī kedārā*—*pahlū-dār chaukī* [būrhā yā purānā log]
- Eld, *s.* old age, old people—*bārdhakya, pūrbakīl, briddhīlok, pūrba kāler lok*—*buṛhāpā,*
- Eld'er, *a.* surpassing another in years—*agraja, barā, jyeshṭha, bayojyeshṭha*—*barā, jethā kalān*
- Eld'er, *s.* a ruler, a senior; a tree or shrub—*pradhān lok, bayase jeshṭha, sambhārānta lok; brikhya bishesh*—*barā, sardār, kalān, muazzaz; ek qism kā per yā būṭā* [sālkhurda]
- Eld'erly, *a.* bordering upon old age—*buṛī, bayodhik, prīy sheshkāl'prāpta*—*adher, buṛhā,*
- Eld'ers, *s.* ancient rulers, ancestors—*pūrbakūlin pradhān lok, prāchin lok, pūrbapurus*—*sardārān-i-peshīn, buzurgān, pīrān* [barāpan]
- Eld'er'ship, *s.* seniority, primogeniture—*jyeshṭhatwa, prādhānya, agrajātwa*—*kalānī, buzurgī,*
- Eld'est, *a.* oldest, most aged—*sarbayjeshṭha, aneker madhye bayase barā je*—*sab se barā*
- Elecampa'ne, *s.* [...] a plant; sweetmeat—*brikhya bishesh; mishṭā kāsandī bishesh*—*ek qism kā darakt; miṭhāī kī ek qism*

- E'lect**, *va.* to choose for any office or use, to select—*báchhiyá bá chuniyá l. abadhárita bá nijukta k. manonita k. sthápita k.*—*chun l. pasand k. chhánt l. muntakhab k.* [barguzída, muntakhab
E'lect, *Elect'ed, pa. a.* chosen, preferred—*nijukta, sthápita, manonita, gráhyá*—*maqábíl,*
E'lection, *s.* the act or power of choosing, choice; the ceremony of a public choice—*bá-*
chhiyá báhir k. svechchá bá bibechnápúrbak grahan bá niyog k.—*barguzídagi, maqbúliyat,*
intikháb, pasandidagi [neya—*intikhábi, ikhtiyári*
E'lect'ive, *a.* having, or regulated by, choice—*prajáganer ichchhálerame sthápniya bá mano-*
E'lect'or, *s.* he who elects or gives a vote; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German
 emperor—*svechchápúrbak parke bishesh pade nijukta karaner shaktibishishá, anumatidá;*
Jarmani deshíya rájake rájpade nijukta karane pasanda kare je—*mantakhib, chunwayá,*
mukhtár; wuh shakhs jo Jarmauf ke mulk ke bádsáh ko pasandi kardedá hai
E'lect'oral, *a.* pertaining to an elector, or election—*Jarmani desher mahárájake nijukta*
karanárthe je manonita kurtágan, tat sambandhiya há tadbishayak—*intikhábi; Jarmani ke*
mulk bádsáh ko karnewále se mutállq
E'lect'orate, *s.* territory, or office of an elector—*Jarmani desher mahárájake manonita ebung*
nijukta karan shakti bishishá je pradhán byakti táhár adhikárahúmi—*amlák, yá ubda*
elector ká [dhátu—*kahrubá; ámekhta dhát*
E'lect're, *s.* [. . . *ur*] amber; a mixed metal—*ákarshiká gun bishishá drabya bishesh; mishrita*
E'lect'rical, *a.* of, or relating to electricity—*bidyut sambandhiya, bajrasphulinga bishayak*—
injizábi, ghazab mansúb
E'lectri'city, *s.* that property of bodies, first observed in amber, of attracting or repelling light
 bodies when excited by friction; a fluid—*bishesh bastur swábhávik ákarshiká athabá*
apasáriká shakti bá gun, bidyutbat sarbabyápá te, bajrasphulinga nirgata karána bidyá—
jazb, injizáb, kashídagi [mauján, noshdára
E'lect'uary, *s.* [. . . *tsu.*] a soft compound medicine—*chushya aushadhi bá kásundi bishesh*
E'leemos'yary, *a.* relating to alms; depending upon charity—*bhikhyá dán sambandhiya,*
bhikhyopajibi, bhikhyuk—*khairátmansúb, sadqahor*
E'legance, *s.* beauty without grandeur—*shobhá, saundaryya, saushthab*—*lutf, latáfat, nazákát*
E'legant, *a.* having elegance, pleasing—*shobhá bishishá, thám, sundar, sushri*—*latíf, názuk,*
názún, khúb, khush
E'legantly, *ad.* with elegance, gracefully—*sundarrúpe, uttamrúpe, sushripúrbak*—*latáfat se,*
nazákát se [mejnustámal, sokáwar
E'legi'ac, *s.* used in elegies, sorrowful—*shokagáne ukta bá byabahrita, bilápasíchak*—*marsiye*
E'legy, *s.* a mournful song or poem, a dirge—*shoker gán, bilápokta git*—*marsiya, soz-gudáz*
ká qasída, mátamígít
E'lement, *s.* constituent principle of any thing; the four elements (improperly so called) are
 earth, fire, air, water; proper sphere; an ingredient, a constituent part—*pl. first rudiments*
—múldhátu; pancha bhút; bisusthán, adhikár; mishrer angsha, múlsútra—*unsur, unasir;*
khák, átiash, bád, áb, jo ghalati se unsur khaláte hain; thikána; juz, ájzá-i-awwali
E'lement'al, *a.* pertaining to elements; crude—*punchabhautik, maulik, bhautik, dhátwik;*
káychá—*unsuri, asli, bunyadi; sádá, kachcha* [—*awwali, mufrad, sáda*
E'lement'ary, *a.* primary, simple, uncombined—*múlsútrátmak, amishran, shúddha, bhautik;*
E'lephant, *s.* a large quadruped—*hásti, háti, gaja, dauti*—*háthi, síl, pí* [mutállq
E'lephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to the elephant—*hastisambandhiya, hastibishayak*—*háthi ká*
E'levate, *va.* to raise up, to exalt, to dignify—*utthápan, uttolan, unnata k. uchcha k. sam-*
bhránta k.—*uthána, barhána, buland k. hurmat d.* [táz, murtafa, sarfaráz
E'levate, *E'levated, pa. a.* exalted, elated—*unnata, uchchikrita, ullásita*—*buland, ála, mum-*
E'leva'tion, *s.* a raising up, exaltation; height—*utthápan, uchcha karan, unnata, marjyádá;*
uchchatá—*bulandi, barht, taraqqi, sarfaráz; fínchái* [posá, shágízi
E'leve, *s.* oneprotected by another, a pupil—*pálya, poshya, shishya, chhátra, paruyá*—*pála,*
E'lev'en, *a.* ten and one added—*ekádash, egára*—*igárah* [jinn
E'lf, *s.* an imaginary wandering spirit—*kálpánik upadebatá, bishesh pari*—*bhútná, ghúl, shaitán,*
E'li'cit, *va.* to draw out—*nirgata k. kahána, prádurbháb k. utpanna k.*—*nikál l. khijch nikálná,*
záhiri mejn láná, paidá k. [mustámal, nikálá húa, záhir k.h.
E'li'cit, *a.* brought into act, drawn out—*byabahrita, nirgata, suprakásh, prádurbháta*—
E'licita'tion, *s.* the will excited to action—*prádurbháb, uday, nirgaman, ichchhá prabartan*—
sudúr, barámad, amal, árzú ko kám mejn láná [tukre k. tor dálná, patákná
E'li'de, *va.* to destroy or dash in pieces—*khanda khanda k. bhángiyá phelan, áchkápan*—*tukre*
E'ligible, *a.* capable of being elected, desirable—*manonetabya, niyojaníya, jogya, upajukta*
bishishá, uttam—*qábil-i-pasand, láiq, manzúr, aulá*
E'lim'inate, *vn.* to turn out of doors; reject—*dwárabahirbhúta k. bahishkaran, dúrkaran; tyág k.*
—darwáze se báhar k. nikál d. dúr k. tark k.
E'limina'tion, *s.* act of banishing, rejection—*táryiá deayá, bahishkaran, purityág*—*dúr karná,*
hanká yá nikál dená, tark karná [—*zubán basta, bezubán, gungá*
E'lin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied, speechless, dumb—*jíhwá rahita, bákyendriyahin, bobá, baddhájíhwá*
E'liqua'tion, *s.* separation by fusion—*agnidwára mishrita dhátur prayek angsha prithak karan*
—ámekhta thát ko galáke uski harek chíz ko judá karná, tafriq ajzá kí
E'li'sion, *s.* [. . . *lizh.*] the cutting off a vowel at the end of a word, as th' embattled field—*uch-*
chárane shabdánte sthita swaráchhed—*talafuz mejn lafz ke akhír har-i-illat ká giráo yá hafz*
E'lixa'tion, *s.* act of boiling, extraction of the virtues of plants—*pákdwára nirjás k.*—*úbálná,*
joshkar hír nikálná [araq
E'lix'ir, *s.* a compound tincture, refined spirit—*kwáth, nirjás, sárubhág sáraras*—*aksír, hír, ras,*

- Elk, s. a quadruped of the deer kind with palmated horns, the largest of the deer kind—*brihat shringa bishishṭa harin bishesh*—*bārahsingā, gawazā, ghoṛāroj*
- Ell, s. a measure of one yard and a quarter—*bastrādir parimān bishesh, saoyā gaj*—*sawāgaz*
- Ellipsis, s. an oval figure; omission—*andākriti; lakhanya, ūjhyabākya*—*shakli-baizāi; muqaddar minhu, taqdirī kalām*
- Elliptical, a. pertaining to an ellipsis—*ūjhya, andākār*—*muqaddar, baizāi*
- Elm, s. a tree which grows to a majestic size—*brihat brikhya bishesh*—*ek gism kī barī per*
- Elocution, s. utterance, delivery of words—*uchchāran, kathāner dhārā, būkpaṭutī*—*lassāni, zubānawārī, fasāhat*. [sanā, madh, wasf]
- Eloge, El'ogy, Eu'logy, s. praise, panegyric—*stababākya, guna sankirtan, prushangsi*—*Elongate, v. to lengthen, draw out; go off*—*dirgha k. lambākriti k. tāniyā bayā k. dūre gaman, chhāriyā jāon*—*lambānā, tūl k. khinchke baṛhānā; chalejānā, chhojānā*
- Elongation, s. a lengthening, distance, departure—*dirgha karan, tāniyā bāṛānā, antar, prasthān*—*baṛhāo, lambāo, bud, tāfawāt, rawānagi, kūch*
- El'ope, va. to run away, to get loose from confinement, to go off clandestinely—*palāyan, bāhīr haiyā jāon, champat*—*bhāgnā, champat h. firār h.*
- El'opment, s. a secret departure—*champat, palāyan, chhāriyā jāon*—*firār, gurez, bhāg*
- El'ops, s. a fish, the sea serpent—*samudriya matsya bishesh, samudr sarpa*—*machli ek gism kī, samundarī sāmp*. [tasāhat, khushṭaqirī yā goī, shīringuṭārī]
- El'oqueuce, s. elegant speaking, oratory, fluency—*sadbakritwa, saikathan, būkpaṭutā*—*El'oqueut, a. speaking with elegance*—*sadbaktā, būkpati, sukathak*—*fasih, khush taqir yā guṭār, shīrin kalām*
- Else, pro. other, one or something behind—*anya, bhīnna, ār, natubā*—*aur, dāsrā, illā*
- Elsewhere, ad. in some other place—*anyutra, anyakowasthīne*—*aurkahīn, aute*
- Elvish, a. relating to elves or fairies—*upadebatābat bā tadsambandhiya, pari bishayak, parir vāy*—*bhātōy kā mūtalliṅ, parī mansūb*
- Elucidate, va. to explain, make clear—*byākhyā k. bujhāna, spashṭa kariyā barnan*—*bayān k. samjhānā, wājih k. sātkar kahnā*. [sharah, tauzih]
- Elucidation, s. explanation, illustration—*byākhyā, suprakāshkarā, arthakaran*—*tābir, bayān*
- Elucidator, s. one who explains—*byākhyākartā, suspashṭakārī byakti, ṭikākar*—*shārih, musharrih, tābir yā bayān k. w.*. [palāna—*dhoiṭhā d. fareb dekar bachnā, nikal bhāgnā*]
- Elude, va. to escape or avoid by artifice—*prabanchan, pratāranā dwārā palāyan k. phākidiyā*
- Eludible, a. that may be escaped—*pratāranīya, phākideonopajakta*—*farebdekar bhāgne ke qābil, dhokhā denejog*. [miyān]
- Elum'ated, a. weakened in the loins—*khyinakankāl, kaṭīdesh durbal*—*zaifulkamar, lāgar*
- Elu'sion, s. escape, evasion—*pratāranā dwārā palāyan, prabanchan, byarthakarā*—*fareb dekar firār honā, tālmaṭol, ūrān*. [dekhhāū]
- Elusive, Elu'sory, a. tending to elude—*pratāranākārī, mīthyā, kalpita*—*farebī, bahkūā, bātil, Elu'te, va. to wash off, to cleanse*—*dhautā k. dhūiyā phelan, parishkār k.*—*dhodālnā, sāf k.*
- Elutriate, va. to purify by washing—*dhūiyā parishkār k.*—*dhodhākar pāk yā sāf k.*. [chhoṛānā]
- Elux'ate, va. to strain or put out of joint—*granthi sāran, sandhichyut karan*—*joṛ ukhāṛnā, girah*
- Elys'ian, a. very delightful, blissful—*atisukh bishishṭa, manohar, sukhada, swargya*—*ārām yā rāhatāwar, dilchasp yā khush, bihishtī*. [bihisht, jannat, ārāmgāh]
- Elys'ium, s. [e-lizh-e-um] the heaven of pagans, place of delight—*swarga, sukhasthān*—*Ema'ciate, v. [. . she.] to lose flesh, to waste*—*khyin k. māngsa khyay k. krisha k.*—*dublā k.*. [nishkalanka k.—*nirmal k. sāf k. bedāgh k.*]
- lāghar k. galā d.
- Emaculation, s. the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness—*mulādi parishkār k.*
- Em'nant, a. issuing, flowing from—*nirgata, nihsrita, khyaranashil*—*khārīj, nikalne w. jāri hone w.*. [hay jāhā—*jārī honā, khurūj, nikās, wuh chiz jo jāri hotī hai*]
- Eman'ation, s. act of flowing from, that which flows—*bahirgoman, nihsaran, utpanuah. nirgata*
- Eman'ative, a. tending to flow from—*nirgamanashil, nirgata, utpādyā*—*nikalne w. jāri*
- Eman'cipate, va. to set free from bondage—*dīsādi mukta k. chhāriyā deon, bandhunhaite udhār k.*—*giriftārī yā ghuḷāmīse āzād k. khalās k. chhojā d. riḥā k.*
- Emancipation, s. act of emancipating—*muktakaran, mukti, mochan*—*takhlīs, āzādi, riḥāi*
- Emas'culate, va. to castrate, deprive of manly powers—*andachhed k. mushkamukta k. dāmaṛā k. pungshaktihīn k.*—*akhta k. nāmard k. khojā banānā*. [banānā]
- Emba'le, va. to make into a bale—*bojhā kariyā bāndhan, moṭ bāndhan*—*gaṭhar bāndhnā, moṭu*
- Embal'm, va. to fill with aromatics as a body for preservation—*shabe gandhu drabya lepan, rakhyārthe mīṛita sharīr sugandhidrabyākta k.*—*khushbū bhārnā, jaisē lāsī meṅ bharte haiṅ tāki sar na sake aur mahfūz rahe*. [roknā, manā k. atkūnā]
- Emba'r, va. to shut in, to hinder, to stop—*āṭak k. bāndhan, aharodh k. ātkāna*—*band kar d.*
- Embar'go, s. prohibition of vessels from sailing—*jāhij gamanāgamane āṭak k.*—*kishti kholne yā chālāne kī manāhī, atkāo*. [chārhnā; mashghūl h.]
- Emba'rk, v. to go on shipboard; to engage—*naukāy uṭhan bā charān; udjuktā h.*—*jahāz par*
- Embarka'tion, s. a going or putting on board—*naukā-ohan, jāhāje charān bā charāna*—*jahāz yā kishti nashīnī, chārhāo, sawārī*. [tarīb k. ghābrā d. uljhānā]
- Embar' rass, va. to perplex, involve, abash—*dukhk deon, ghabarāna, pāke phelan, utpī k.*—*muz-*
- Embar' rassment, s. perplexity, distress—*dukhka, klesh, utpāt, jhanjhāt, ghabarāni*—*iztirāb, ghabrahāt, iztirāf, janjāl, uljheṛā, diqqat, sargardānī*. [zālīl k. beqadr k. kharāb k.]
- Emba'se, va. to vitiate, degrade, impair—*nashṭa bā bhrashṭa k. hatamān k.*—*bigāṛnā, khwār k.*
- Em'bassage, Em'bassy, s. a public message—*dautyakriyā, rājādūtadwārā prerita samāchār*—*elchīgarī, paighām, sandesā*

- Embat'tle, *va.* to set in order of battle—*sainyer shreni bá byáha k. juddhárthe sainya sájána—safarái yá bandí k.*
- Emba'y, *va.* to inclose in a bay or inlet—*khánrite baddha k. bhámibeshita k.—khárimen band k.*
- Embal'ish, *va.* to adorn, to make beautiful—*shobhá k. sushobhita k. sálankár k.—singárná árásta k. banáo k. zeb d.* [wat, sobhá]
- Embellishment, *s.* ornament, decoration—*shobhá, alankár, bháshan, sajjá—áráish, zinat, sajjá—Em'bers, s.* hot cinders, ashes with fire—*jwaladangár, ángará—bhúbbhal, bhulbhul, angará*
- Em'ber-week, *s.* four seasons of the year appropriated by the church to implore divine favour—*Isuáriya kripá o anugraha prárthaná kuranárthe sthápita chári kál bishesh—chár mausimeñ jo girje meñ dúá aur istighfár mángne ke liye muqarrar haiñ*
- Embez'zle, *va.* to appropriate to one's own use what is intrusted to one's own care—*bishwáshghátanapúrbak dhan urána, gachchhita dhanádi apahnab k.—khiyánat k. sompi híñi daulat ko munkir h. khá úráná*
- Embez'zlement, *s.* unlawful appropriation of what is intrusted to one's care—*gachchhita dhanádi swamir agyánte laiyá byay k.—khiyánat, kisi kí zimma kihuí dault ko tasarruf karná, tagallub* [jhalaktár zewar se árásta k.]
- Emblá'ze, *va.* to adorn with glittering ornaments—*jaljalíyá ábharan diyá shobhita k.—jhalakáná,*
- Emblá'zen, *va.* to adorn with figures of heraldry, to deck in glaring colours—*kulínpunder chínha dwárá shobhita k. chakchakíyá rangádi diyá sushobhita k.—amíri o najbíi darje ke nishán se zeb d. chamakdár rang lagáke zeb d.* [pratírúp—alámat, nishán, nazir, shabíh]
- Em'blem, *s.* a painted enigma, representation of something—*gúrhártha chínha, sasanketachitra,*
- Emblematical, *a.* consisting in an emblem, representing by a figure—*sanketa bishishya, chínha-jukta, pratírúpa sambandhiya—alámatdár, nishándár, shabíh mansúb*
- Emblematically, *ad.* by means of emblems—*sankete, pratírúpakrame, nidarshanapúrbak, gúrhárthe—isháratán, shabíh se, alámatán, mughlaqána.*
- Embo'ss, *va.* to adorn with rising work—*káparádír butá karma k. uchchákriti bastu dwárá nirmán bá shobhá k.—phúli yá gul járná, munabbat k. chamfe o kapfe w. g. par chhápe se únchá naqsha banána*
- Emboss'ing, *s.* the art of making figures in relieve, embroidery, &c.—*butá karma, goldhíbi ityádi—gulkári, phúljarí, naqshagari* [munabbat, butá, únchá naqsha]
- Emboss'ment, *s.* relief, raised work—*shobhárthe uchchákriti goládi, butá karma—phúli, jaráú,*
- Embow'el, *va.* to take out the bowels—*náribhuyri báhir k. ánturi bahishkaran—antri níkalná, pechhína* [gale laguá, milná, lipatná]
- Embra'ce, *va.* to clasp in the arms, comprise—*álingan k. bá d. sámil k. beshyan—baghalgír h,*
- Embra'ce, *s.* clasp with the arms—*álingan, kolákolí—lipat, baghalgírí, hamághoshí*
- Embrasu're, *s.* [.zhure] an opening in a wall through which canons are fired—*kámáner mukh tháke garádír je parácher chhidre—randá, top ká jharokhá*
- Em'brocate, *va.* to rub any part diseased with medicinal liquor—*aushadhíya drabdrabya diyá mardan k. satej rase píritánza malan—tillá k. bimárbadan ko dawá yá tez araq se malná*
- Embroc'ation, *s.* the lotion with which any diseased part is washed or embrocated—*satej aushadhíya drabya, murdíníya aushadh—dawá yá araq jis se mariz badan ko malte haiñ*
- Embroid'er, *va.* to border with ornamental needle work—*kápare butákarma k. qhikanádi tolan—kárchobí k. butá níkalná yá kárhná, gul butá k.*
- Embroid'erer, *s.* one who embroideres—*chikantolak, butákarmakartá—chikandoz, zardoz, gulkár, butágar* [yá gulkárf]
- Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle work—*butákarma, chikantolá—chikandozí, kárchobí, bute*
- Embro'il, *va.* to disturb, involve—*golnál k. jhakará janmána, penchána—barham k. jhagrápaidá a. uljhána, phansána*
- Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality—*pashubat, pashutwaprápta, nirday, nirbodh, pashubadáchar—jamádsá, bahámsifat, beagl, berahm, haiwánsírat*
- Em'bryo, *s.* the rudiments of an animal or plant, not distinctly formed—*bhrún, jaráyustha bálak, parthamábayab, prathamotpannángha, . bij—janín, gabhá, sánchá, bij*
- Embu'ise, *va.* to restore money owing—*parer byayita dhan phiriyá d. bá parishodh k.—qarz adá k. rápiya pher d.*
- Emend'ation, *s.* correction of a fault—*doshashodhan, bhul sáran, qhik karan—gunáh ká ilásh, badi kí tashih, sihhát* [zumurrud]
- Em'erald, *s.* a mineral or gem of a pure light green colour—*harinmani, pánná—panná,*
- Emer'ge, *vn.* to issue, rise out of a fluid—*báhir h. uday h. uthan, magnábasthá haite uttirna h.—níkalná, tulú h. uthan, hálat-i-gharqí se úpar áná*
- Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of, exigence, pressing necessity—*uday, báhir haon, utpát, dáy, dukh, peych, sankat, apratul—níkalná, uchhalná, áfat, hádisa, pech, zarúrat*
- Emer'gent, *a.* rising out of, coming in sight; sudden—*utthita, udita, pratyakhyá, drishigocharíkrita; hathát—uthtá, níkalná huá, záhir; nágáh*
- Em'erods, *s.* hemorrhoids, piles—*arshorog—bawásír*
- Em'er'sion, *s.* act of vising out of—*uday, sandarshan, udgaman—tulú, utháo, isdár, barámad*
- Em'ery, *s.* a mineral used in polishing—*shánprastar bishesh, dhátudrabya parishkárúrthe lauher chúrna—kúrand, kúranj, sambádá*
- Emet'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting—*bamankíri aushadh, bámak—muqái, qaiáwar, qai kí dawá*
- Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering—*chakchakíyá bháb, ujwalatwa—chamkáo, jhalakáhat*
- Em'igrant, *a.* removing from one country or state to another for residence—*deshántaragata, bideshí, swadesha tyagi—pradesbási*
- Em'igrant, *s.* one who quits one country or state to reside in another—*swadesha tyág púrbak*

- bideshenibás kare je, deshántaragata, bideshí*—wuh shakhs jo apná mulk chhoṛke दूसरे मुल्क मेण बूद o bāsh kare, padesbāshí jo
- Em'igrate, *vn.* to remove from one country or state to another for residence—*deshántara gaman, swadesha tyág k. desha paribartan, bideshe bás k.*—ek mulk se दूसरे मुल्क मेण जा रहना, deschoṛná, parbás k.
- Emigra'tion, *s.* removal of inhabitants from one state or country to another for permanent settlement—*swadesha tyágpúrbaḥ anya deshe giyá bás karan*—naql-i-maskan, parbás, apná des chhoṛke दूसरे मुल्क मेण जा रहना
- Em'inece, *s.* a rising ground; distinction—*uchcha, sthal; unnati, sambhram, bishishṭatá*—úchhán, úchhijagah; barháo, manzalat, buzurgi, fazi
- Em'inent, *a.* high, exalted, distinguished—*uchcha, pradhán, sambhránta, bishishṭa, bichakhyan*—buland, ála, sarbuland, mutafá, buzurg, námwar [zujáda]
- Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, highly—*prakáshrápe, bishishṭarápe, ati*—záhiran, balut,
- Em'issary, *s.* a secret agent, a spy—*chár, gúrhapurush, dút*—jásús, bbediyá, harkára
- Em'ission, *s.* a sending out—*prevan, bahishkaran, prakhyep*—i-ál, ikhráj, níkal
- Emi't, *va.* to send out, put into circulation—*prevan k. prakhyep k. bahishkaran, nirgata k. prakásh k. prachár k.*—bhejná, níkalná, záhir k.
- Em'met, *s.* a pismire, an ant—*pipiliká, piyará*—chyúntá
- Emme'w, *va.* to coop up, to confine—*pinjaráдите baddha k. áṭak k.*—pinjre w. g. मेण band k. qaid k. mákfús k.
- Emol'ient, *a.* softening, relaxing, solids—*naramkári, shital hay jáhite*—mulaiyin
- Emol'lition, *s.* a softening or relaxing—*komal bá naram karan, thándá k.*—narm k. thandá k.
- Emol'ument, *s.* profit, gain—*lábh, labhya, práptadhan*—nafa, fáida, hásil
- Emo'tion, *s.* excitement of the mind, agitation—*manohikár, khyobh, udbeg, manastáp, rágádi*—jumbish-i-dil, josh, dard, lahar, andesha, ghussa w. g.
- Empa'le, *vn.* to inclose, to fence with pales, to put to death by fixing on a stake—*gherá diyá bándhan, beyá bándhan, shúle hata k.*—gherná, iháta k. súli d.
- Empa'nel, *va.* to swear, &c. a jury—*bichárárthe pancháyat bá tat sabhyaganke áhwán kariyá shapath karána*—pancháyat ko halaf karána yá qasam khilána
- Empar'lance, *s.* a petition, a conference—*nibedanapatra, uttarpratyuttar, kathábártá*—dar-khwát, sawál jawáb, guftigú [dilána, beqarár k. ghusse k.]
- Empas'sion, *va.* to move with passion—*maner adhairjya k. rágádi janmána, mugdhu k.*—josh
- Em'peror, *s.* the sovereign of an empire—*samráṭ, rájádhiráj. chakrabartí*—sháhansháh, sultán, maháráj [ran—lafz par zarb yá zor, jhárak, daráz yá giráy talaffuz k.]
- Em'phasis, *s.* particular stress of utterance—*guru uchcháran, swar abadháran, dirghochchá-*
- Emphat'ic, Emphat'ical, *a.* forcible, strong, uttered with emphasis—*bishishṭarápe abadhárita, abadhárya, teje uchchárita, bishesht, guru*—tákidí, zor dár, zor se talaffuz k. h. bhárf
- Emphatically, *ad.* with emphasis or force—*bishishṭarápe, dirghochcháranapúrbaḥ*—há tákidí, zor se, daráz talaffuz se
- Em'pire, *s.* dominions of an emperor, government—*rájádhirájár adhikár, rájya*—sháhansháhí, saltanat, bádsháhát [nim hakim, kathbaid]
- Empir'ic, *s.* a pretended physician, a quack—*anabigyán chikitsak, hátureiyá*—kachá tabib,
- Empir'icism, *s.* quackery—*háturema, ashástra chikitsá*—kathbaidgí, nimhakimí]
- Emplas'tic, *a.* viscous, glutinous—*áṭábat, chaṭchaṭiyá*—laslasá, chipchipá
- Emplea'd, *va.* to indict, to prefer a charge—*aparádhí k. káhára náme dáy nibedan k. bá sádhyá pakhyá k. áddásh k.*—gunahgár tháhrána, nálish k. tuhmat lagána
- Emplo'y, *va.* to use, occupy, exercise—*byabuhár k. byápar k. nirjukta k. prabarta k.*—istiamál k. kám मेण láná, muqarrar k. mashghúl r.
- Emplo'y, Emplo'yment, *s.* business, office, post of business, business intrusted—*byápar, karma, pad, kárjya, bishay*—shughl, kám, uhda, khidmat, aláqa
- Employer, *s.* one who employs or keeps in service—*karmadátá, bishay byápára dáyi, karma nirbáha karáy je, kartá*—munib, kám yá khidmat मेण mashghúl k. w. kárfarmá
- Empo'rium, *s.* a place of merchandize, a mart—*binijya sthán, áraṅga*—arang, bázár, bandar
- Empov'erish, *va.* to make poor, to exhaust—*nirdhan karan, davídrábasthá prápta k. tejahrás k. urbaratwa nashṭa k.*—muftís k. gharíb k. kharáb k. kamzor k.
- Empow'er, *va.* to authorize, give legal power to—*bháráran k. nijukta k. khamatarpan k. shaktimán k.*—iktiyár d. mukhtár k. sar-i-khud k. [i-sháhansháh]
- Em'press, *s.* a woman having imperial dignity—*rájrájeshwari, paṭṭarání*—maharání, begam-
- Empri'se, *s.* an attempt of danger—*bip'ittir karme cheshṭá, dushkara bishaye udyam, bá pr-brítti*—khatraáwar kám मेण saí, haulnák mahám k. koshish
- Emp'tiness, *s.* state of containing nothing—*shúnyatá, riktatá, abháḥ*—son, khulá, khalá
- Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfurnished; vacant of head—*shúnya, rikta; nirbodh*—kháíí, chhúchhá, súná, tihí; khálimaghz
- Empur'ple, *va.* to make or dye purple—*beguniyá rang k.*—arghawání k. benjfrang k.
- Empu'sa, *s.* hobgoblin, a ghost, a sprite—*pishách, apachháyá*—bhútná, paret, hamzád
- Empuz'zle, *va.* to perplex, to puzzle—*penche phelan, byasta k. ulbigna k.*—hairán k. ghab-raná, uljháná, tang k. [rishṭha, ákshíya, swargiya—falakulafákí, ásmáni]
- Empyre'al, Empyre'an, *a.* pertaining to the highest and purest region of heaven—*sarbopa-*
- Empyre'an, *s.* the highest heaven—*gaganer sarboparítha sthán*—falakulafák
- Empyreum, Empyreuma, *s.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation—*siddha bá-pák karane poyan bá dagdha h.*—sokhtagi, pakáne yá chuláne मेण jalná
- Empyro'sis, *s.* a conflagration, or general fire—*mahágni, bishwadáha*—átashgadagi, agwáhí

- Em'ulate, *va.* to rival, to strive, to equal or excel—*jigishu h. tulya haite prārthanā k. āspar-dhā k. āri k.*—*ghibta k. muqābalat k. hamsarī k. hamchashmī k.*
- Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry, effort to equal or surpass—*āspardhā, jigishā, ārārī, anyake kharba karanechchhā*—*ghibta, hiskā, muqābalā, rashk, khwāhish-i-barābarī yā subqat*
- Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulate—*jigishu, jayechchlu, āspardhājukta*—*hiskā k. w. rash-kī, subqatkhwāh*
- Emula'tor, *s.* one who strives to equal or excel—*āspardhākarta, pratijogi, jigishabishista byakti*—*rashkī, muqābilat k. w. subqatkhwāh* [dohnā, khālī k.]
- Emul'ge, *va.* to milk out, drain, empty—*dugdha nihsāran, dohan, niras k.*—*dūd nikālnā,*
- Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out—*dohankāri*—*dohanlārā*
- Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel—*pratijogi, jigishu, āspardhi, pratishthā bhilāshi*—*raqbī, ghairatmand, subqatkhwāh* [ek dawā, shīra-i-bādām w. g.]
- Emul'sion, *s.* a liquid softening medicine—*komal bā naramkāri aushadhiya drabdhrabya bishesh*
- Ena'ble, *va.* to furnish with power, to authorize—*khyamatāpanna k. sūmarthya dīn k. shakti d. bā shaktibishishṭa k.*—*qūwat d. tawānī d. taqwiyat d. qudrat d.* [farmānā]
- Ena'ct, *va.* to make or pass as a law—*byabasthā d. ādesh k. bīdhān k.*—*fatwā d. hukm k. amr k.*
- Ena'ct'ed, *pa.* decreed, established—*byabasthāpita, niyamita, bihita*—*hukm k. h. thahīyābhūā*
- Enam'el, *s.* a substance imperfectly vitrified like glass, substance on teeth—*jarāo karano-pajukta kēnchabat drabya bishesh*—*mīnā, āb, jila*
- Enam'el, *va.* to cover with enamel—*jarāo karan*—*mīnakārī k.*
- Enam'eller, *s.* one who overlays with enamel—*jarāo karmakārī byakti*—*mīnakār, koftgar*
- Ena'mour, *va.* to inflame with love—*premāsakta k. mugdha k. bishesh strite anurakta k.*—*āshiq k. faresta k. shesta k.*
- Enca'ge, *va.* to confine in a cage—*pinjare baddha k.*—*pinjre men band k. qafas men qaid k.*
- Enca'mp, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp—*chāduni k. ḍerā bī tāmbu phelan, shibir sthāpan k.*—*ḍerā k. khīma k. muqām k. khīma ḍālnā*
- Encamp'ment, *s.* act of pitching tents, or place where troops lodge—*chāduni kariyā thīkan, tāmbu phelan, shibir*—*paṛāo, laskargāh, ḍerā* [khijānā]
- Encha'fe, *va.* to chafe, fret, irritate—*rāgānwita k. birakta k. roshāna*—*khafā k. chhīlnā,*
- Encha'in, *va.* to fasten with a chain, to bind—*shrinkala dwārā āṭak k. berī diyā baddha k.*—*bāndhan*—*zanjīraband k. bāndhnā*
- Encha'nt, *va.* to effect with sorcery, charm, delight—*mantra dwārā bash k. mohāna, gun k. mohita k.*—*afsūn k. jādū k. ṭonā k. mohnā* [gar, afsingar, sāhir]
- Enchant'er, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer—*gunakārak, mohak, mantra bash kare je, māyābī*—*jādū*
- Enchant'ment, *s.* fascination, magic charms—*moha, kuhak, bhōja bidyā, mantra*—*jādūgarī, afsūngarī, sihr, dīthbandī* [ṭonhā]
- Enchant'ress, *s.* a sorceress, a charming woman—*mohakārini, māyāhīni*—*jādūgarin, sāhira,*
- Encha'ge, *va.* to fix in another body, adorn with embossed work—*mandita k. jarāna, chitra karan, bhūshita k.*—*jarānā, thasā k. jarai k.*
- Enchir'id'ion, *s.* [*ke . . .*] a small pocket volume—*haste phere thāke bā laiyyā jāite pārajāy je khyudra pustak*—*ek chhoṭī kitāb jo jeb men rakhī jāsakṭī hai*
- Encir'cle, *va.* to inclose in a circle, encompass, surround—*beshṭan, gheran, beriyā jāon*—*muhāsara k. gird k. gherl.* [*uchhāranārthe abhay shabda bishesh*—*harī-i-zāid*]
- Enclit'ics, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable—*bishesh*
- Enclo'se, *va.* to surround, to fence in—*gheran, beriyā bāndhan, berā d.*—*ghernā, ihātā bāndhnā, bāṅh bāndhnā* [hisār, koṭ]
- Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in—*gherita sthal, ābrita sthān*—*chārdiwārī, bāṅh,*
- Encō'mium, *s.* panegyric, praise—*gunakathan, prashangā, stutibād, shlāghā*—*tārīf, madh, tahsin, āfrin*
- Encom'pass, *va.* to surround, inclose—*gheriyā baddhu k. ālkāna, berā bāndhan*—*gird k. gher l. bāṅh bāndhnā* [pher, dusrā martaba, dusrākār]
- Encō're, *ad.* [*ong-kore*] again, once more, yet—*ārbār, punarāy, punarbār, punashcha*—*pher*
- Encoun'ter, *s.* a combat, battle, engagement—*larāi, ubhayajuddha, samar, layālari*—*larāf, judal, jang* [muqābila k.]
- Encoun'ter, *v.* to fight, to attack; to meet—*juddha k. layālari k. mukhamukhī h.*—*larānā k.*
- Encour'age, *va.* to give courage to—*bharasā d. kona karme prabriti janmāna, āshābriddhi k.*—*himmat d. dilāwar k. dilāsā o bharosā d. dildārī k.*
- Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support—*bharasā deoyā, āshwās, sāhājya, prabriti janmāna*—*taqwiyat, himāyat, dilāsā, targhib, madad*
- Encro'ach, *vn.* to intrude on another's rights—*anyer swārtha bā bishay bā adhikār kariyā laon, gopane hāt bārāna, dābiyā ākraman*—*dūsre kā istihqāq chhīn lenā yā dakhī k. hāth d. paeṭhnā, dabānā, qadam mārnā*
- Encroach'ment, *s.* unlawful intrusion—*ajathārtharūpe paver adhikār kariyā laon, para-dra-byāpahan*—*dūsre ke istihqāq yā māl ko bejādākhī k. dastdarāzī*
- Encum'ber, *va.* to load, clog, embarrass—*bhārākrānta k. bādhnā bā byāghāt janmāna*—*bojh d. lādhnā, bār d. atkānā* [atkāo, rok]
- Encum'brance, *s.* a load, clog, impediment—*bojhā, bhār, byāghāt, āṭak*—*bojh, bār, bhārnā,*
- Encyclopēdia, *s.* circle of sciences, a work that embodies the whole circle of sciences—*bidyāhārābālī, bidyāmuktābālī, digdarshan*—*majmaululūm, sārsangreh*
- End, *s.* extreme point, ultimate object, design, close, limit, cessation, death—*shesh, anta, āg, murā, āgra, abhiprāy, simā, sāmāpti, birati, mrityu, antakāl*—*sirā, ākhir, or, mallab, gharaz, badd, tamām, waqf, ṭhahrao, maut, rihlat*

- Endam'age, *va.* to hurt, harm, injure—*byāghāt bā khyati k. hāni k. apachay k. apakār k.*—*nuqsān k. zarar pahunchānā, khalāl k.*
- Endan'ger, *va.* to expose to injury or loss—*dāye thekāna, sankāṣe phelan, utpāte nihyep k. hāni k.*—*khatre meṅ dālnā, āfat yā khauf meṅ phenkhnā, nuqsān k.*
- Endear, *va.* to render dear, or beloved—*priya k. sneha pātra k.*—*aziz k. pyārā k.*
- Endearment, *s.* that which excites tender affection—*sohāg, sneher kāran, prema prayojak, sneha bardhak byāpār—pvār, muhabbat kā mujib, ulfat kā mādda* [jīhd, mīhnat, qasd]
- Endeav'our, *s.* [*dev-ur*] effort, attempt—*udyam, udyog, cheshṭā, prayās, jatna—sai, jidd o*
- *Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, labour—*jatna k. cheshṭā k. prayās k. udjog k.*—*sai k. jidd o jīhd k. qasd k. mīhnat k.*
- Endem'ial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a people or place, applied to diseases—*bishesh sthāne hyāpta bā utpauna rogādī—bimāriān jo kisi mulk meṅ khās haiṅ* [k. dokhnā, sāf k.]
- Ende w, *va.* to disgorge, to cleanse—*udgāran, bahishkāran, parishkār k.*—*radd k. chhānt*
- Endi'ct, *va.* [*dite*] to charge with some crime: to compose, to write, to draw up—*kāhāro nāme sādhyapakhya k. dosh dean, āddāsh k. likhan, rachanā k.*—*gunāh kī tuhmat lagānā, aib lagānā, nālsh k. likhnā, inshā k.* [patra—fard-i-dāwā, aibnāma]
- *Endictment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration—*āddāsh patra, doshabūd, apabūd bā nibedana*
- Endive, *s.* succory, a plant used as a salad—*shāk bishesh—kāsnī, hindabā*
- Endless, *a.* having no end, unlimited, continual—*ashesh, asimu, niyata, nitya—benihāyat, dehadh, beintihā, mudām, aladdawām*
- Endorse, *va.* to superscribe, to accept a bill—*hundīr prishthe swanām likhan, sahī kariyā d. swīkyar kariyā d. swākīran—hundī kī pusht par dastkhatt k. peshānī dāghnā, sakārnā*
- Endorsed, *pa.* [...] signed upon the back—*prishthe swākhyar haiyāchhe je tip bā hundīr—jis hundī yā chhīṭhī kī pusht par sahib hūi ho, dastkhattī*
- Endorsement, *s.* superscription, acceptance—*hundīr prishthe swanām likhan, swākhyar kāran, sahī—bundī kī pusht meṅ dastkhatt, peshānidāgh, sahīh*
- Endow, *va.* to furnish with dower, or with a fund, to enrich with gifts—*jautuk d. britti d. dān k.*—*jahez d. jāidād d. bakhshnā, waqf k.*
- Endowment, *s.* act of settling dower, a fund, a gift—*jautukdān, brittidān, dān, swābhābik dān—jahezdhī, jāidād bakhshī, khairāt*
- Endue, *va.* to supply with mental excellencies—*uttam gyānālankrita k.*—*nek aql bakhshnā*
- Endurance, *s.* sufferance; continuance—*sakhishnutā, dhairjyābalamban, titikhyā; sthāyitwa—bardāsh, sabr; dawām, qiyām*
- Endure, *v.* to bear, sustain, brook; last—*sahan, sahyya k. salishnutā k. thākan, tishhan—bardāsh t. sahnā; rahnā, ṭhaharnā, ṭiknā*
- Enemy, *s.* a private foe, a public adveisary—*ari, shatru, ripu, par, bipakhya—dushman, satar, mukhālif, adū*
- Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous—*gunakāri, sahal, balabān, prabal, tejaswi, satarka, tejāla, satej—muassir, mazbūt, mustahkam, zorāwar, ghālib, chitāo, zabardast*
- Energry, *s.* force, power, internal strength—*tej, bal, shakti, gunakāritā, parākram, utsāha, autsukya—qūwat, tawānāi, zor, asr, qudrat, bal*
- Ener'vate, Ene'rve, *va.* to weaken, to render feeble—*khyin k. balahīn k. durbal k.*—*zaif k. nātawān k. nāqūwat k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'ble, *va.* to weaken, make feeble—*khyin k. nistej k. durbal k.*—*zaif k. nātawān k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'off, *va.* [*seef*] to invest with a fee or estate—*swārth kariyā d. brittidān bā ādhipatya dwārā unmatā k.*—*istilīqāq kar d. jāedād d. mulk bakhnā*
- Enfe'ter, *va.* to put in chains, to confine—*nigur d. beyi diyā baddha k. shrinkhale baddha k.*—*pā bā zanjir k. qaid k. band k.*
- Enfilade, *s.* a straight passage or line—*abakra path bā shrenī—sīdhī rāh yā khatt*
- Enfo'ice, *v.* to force; to strengthen; to urge—*balakrame prabritta k. anichchhāte kona karma karāna; prabal k. uttejānā d. prayojunā kāran—zor se mashghūl k. nārāz ko karānā; qawī k. tāqāza k.*
- Enfo'rcement, *s.* act of enforcing, compulsion—*dhariyā karme prabritta kāran, bal kāran, āgyān mānāna—zor se karānā, zabardastī k. hukm mānwānā*
- Enfranchise, *va.* [*tshiz*] to set free, to make free of a corporation—*mukta k. swādhin k. lishesh adhikār pradān k.*—*āzād k. rihā k. kisi khās ikhtiyār d.*
- *Enfranchisement, *s.* act of making free—*muktukāran, mukti, swādhinatā, bishesh adhikār prāpti bōdān kāran—rihāi, takhlis, kisi khās ikhtiyār dihi*
- Engage, *v.* to embark in an affair; to induce; to win by pleasing means; to employ; to fight, to encounter; to promise—*kona karme prabritta bā udyata h. ābishiṭa h. hāt lagāna; prabritti janmāna, laoyāna; mohita k. bhulāna, phuslāna; nijukta k. larāi k. niyam bā pratigyān k.*—*kisi kām meṅ mashghūl h. targhib d. mohnā, bhulānā, phuslānā; mashghūl k. qaul iqār k.*
- Engagement, *s.* a battle; obligation; business—*samar, larāi; niyam, pratigyān; byāpār, karma, bishay—larāi, muqābala; shart, qaul, qarār; shughl, kām*
- Engar'ison, *va.* to defend by a garrison—*durgete saniyadal sthāpan k. garer senā dwārā rakhyā k.*—*qile ke logon se bachānā* [nikālnā, janmānā]
- Engender, *va.* to procreate, produce—*utpanna k. santānotpatti k. janmāna—paidā k. upjānā*
- Engine, *s.* a machine, an instrument of action—*kal, jantra, damkal ityādī, astra—kal, hathyār, harba, auzār w. g.*
- Engine'er, *s.* one who manages or makes engines—*kal bishaye pragyan lok, jantrabit, jantranirmāyak, jantrabidyā bettā—kal aur ālātsāz*

- Engi'rd, *va.* to encircle, to surround—*beshan, beshlita k. chaturdige tishthan bi phiran, gheran*—*muhásara k. gird k. ihata k. gherná* [Inglishtáni]
- Engl'ish, *a.* pertaining to England—*Inglanda deshiya, taddeshsumbandhiya*—*Angrezi,* Englu't, *va.* to swallow up, to pamper—*giliyá kháon bá phelan, grás k. adhik bhojan karan, dehapushji k.*—*nigalná, lilná, khúb kháná, farbih banná* [bharná; halq tak kháná]
- Engo'ge, *v.* to sallow, to gorge—*gilan, giliyá phelan, grás k. pele bharan*—*nigalná, pet*
- Engra'in, *va.* to dye deep—*páká rang karan bá deon*—*rang paiwast k. pakká rang k.*
- Engrap'ple, *va.* to close with, to contend—*hasta judha k. háte dhariyá laráí k. mushámushji k.*—*hátháháthí k. háth háth se larná, dastbázi k. jhagarná*
- Engra've, *va.* to cut characters on copper, &c.—*kishlha támrádate chhitrádi likhan bi khodan, mudrádi ankita k.*—*khodná, kanda k. naqsh k.* [muharkan]
- Engra'ver, *s.* one who engraves—*mudrákar, bháskar, chitra mudrádi khodak*—*kandagár,* Engra'ving, *s.* a picture engraved—*mudrákhodá, chhipá chhabi bá márti, khodita chitra*—*taswir-i-kanda, chhápe kí taswír*
- Engro'ss, *va.* to seize or buy the whole; write in a fair hand—*samudáy dharan bá kinan, krok k. ekchele k. bara akhyar kariyá likhan, suspashla kariyá lekhan*—*sab ká sab pakarná yá mol lená, quq k. bará yá sál karke likhná* [ziyáda k.]
- Enha'nce, *va.* to advance, increase, raise—*briddhi k. bórána, bara k. chayti h.*—*chagháná,* Enig'ma, *s.* a riddle, obscure expression—*heyáli, pruheliká, ghor prashna, gúrhártha bákhyá*—*paheli, chistán, muamma*
- Enigmat'ical, *a.* containing a riddle, obscure, ambiguous—*pruheliká bishishla, ghor, káthin, dwyartha, heyálinnyáy aspashla*—*ghámiz, daqiq, mughlaq, ramzámez*
- Enjo'in, *va.* to command, order, urge—*ádesh k. ágyán k. upadesh kathan*—*farmáná, hukm tákid k.*
- Enjoin'ment, *s.* direction, command—*ágyón, ádesh, upadesh*—*farmán, hukm, tákid*
- Eujo'y, *va.* to perceive with pleasure, so-possess—*bhog k. álhádpúrbak bodh k. adhikár k. phala bhukta h. bhanjan*—*páná, khushi ke sáth málum k. lená, maqadwar h. barkhodár h. bilasná*
- Enjoy'ment, *s.* possession with pleasure—*bhog, sukh, adhikár, santosh, upabhog*—*istimta, áram, tamattu, khushi, maza* [áglagáná, phúnkná]
- Enk'ndle, *va.* to set on fire, inflame—*agni d. há lágána, jwáliyá d. prajwalita k.*—*jalaná,* Enla'rg'e, *v.* to increase; to expatiate—*bárána, briddhi k. bá h. bistár k. bákyá báhulya k. prashasta k.*—*barháná, kushadá k. farák h. túkalám k. phailáo k.*
- Enl'arge'ment, *s.* increase of bulk, or extent, release from confinement, diffusiveness—*briddhi, bíri, sphiti, bistár, mukti, bákyá báhulya*—*barháo, barhti, kushádagi, khalási, ázadagi, phailáo, túkalámí*
- Enli'ghten, *va.* to make light, illuminate, instruct—*dípti k. alo d. ujwal k. upadesh k. bá d. gyán d. gyána briddhi k.*—*ujlá k. roshan k. munúwar k. tarbiyat k. aql d.*
- Enli'nk, *va.* to chain to, to bind together—*shrinkhalabaddha k. bandhane sangjukta k.*—*zanjir k. zanjir se band k. báham báundhá* [zinda k. tasallí d. khush k. bashshásh k.]
- Enli'ven, *va.* to animate, to cheer—*pránadán k. sajb k. sáhas d. bharasánwita k.*—*jiláná,* Emme'sh, *va.* to catch in a net—*jále dharan, jále baddha k. jále phelan*—*phausáná, jál men pakarná*
- En'mity, *s.* ill-will, hatred, opposition—*dvesh, hingsá, shatrutá, ghriná, baira*—*adáwat, bughz, dushmaní, nifáq, nafrat, mukháláfat*
- Enno'ble, *va.* to make noble, to dignify—*kulinpad prápta k. upádhí dwárá sambhránta k. uch-chu padasta k.*—*umráo k. amíri yá najibi darja d. suazzaz k.*
- Ennu'i, *s.* [ong-we] weariness, lassitude, disgust [Fr.]—*klánti, shránti, aruchi, ghriná, jekona karmete anichchhá*—*thakái, mándagi, nafrat, karáhiyat, iaráz*
- Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot—*granthi kholan, gáuyi kholan*—*gírah khushái, gánth kholná*
- Enor'mity, *s.* atrocious crime, irregularity—*mahápátak, atipápcariyá, atyáchár, ahyabasthá*—*gunáh-i-kabíra, mahápáp, badaslúbí, khiláfástúri*
- Enor'mous, *a.* very great; atrocious—*atishay brihat; utkal, atidushla*—*azim; sakht, shadíd*
- Enor'mously, *ad.* atrociously—*atyáchár púrbak, atidushlarápe, atishayrápe*—*ba shiddat, niháyat sharárat se, bá sakhti*
- Eno'ugh, *a.* [e-nuf] sufficient, that satisfies—*jatheshla, prachúr, triptijanaka, parjyapta*—*bas, káfi, bahut, kifáyat*
- Enpas sant, *ad.* [ong-pas-sang] Fr. by the way—*pathimudhye, upasthitamate, prastábakrame*—*guzarte hie, játe hie, sarásari, taqriban*
- Eura'ge, *va.* to provoke to fury, make furious—*rágánwita k. roshána, krodh janmána, kopána*—*ghusse k. gnazabnák k. barham k.* [tartib d. sanwárná]
- Enra'nge, *va.* to place regularly, to range—*shreni baddha k. sírisáni kariyá rakun, sajana*—*Eurapt ure, va.* [. . tshure] to transport with pleasure—*ámodita k. álháde magna k. ánandaságare nichhyep k. pramánandita k.*—*bágh bágh k. magan k. nihál k.*
- Enri'ch, *va.* to make rich, to fertilize—*dhani k. dhanabán k. bórána, vrhará k. satej k. phala-bati k.*—*táliwar k. tawangar k. daulatmand k. sangsar k. purzor k. táza k.*
- Enri'pen, *va.* to ripen, to mature—*paripakwa k. pakána*—*pakáná, pukhta k.*
- Enro'be, *va.* to clothe with rich attire—*uttambastra parihita k. sajana, bastránwita k.*—*khilat-i-fákhirá pahináná, sajaná, libás karwáná*
- Enro'l, *va.* to register, to record—*námádi likhiyá rákhan, khyityinthe námadhariyá likhan*—*ismnawisi k. fihrist yá daftar men nám dákhil k.*
- Enrol'ment, *s.* a registering; a record—*smaranárthe likhan, likhiyá rákhan, nidarshan patre arpan, daptar*—*ismnawisi, daftar, fihrist*

- Enro't. *va.* to fix by the root, to implant deep—*shikarē baddha k. gabhīr kariyā pōntan bā ropan, shikar basāyī d.*—jar se band k. yā lagānā, gahra karkegārnā yā rompnā, jar baiṭhānā
- Ens, s. any being, or existence—*byakti, bhūt, padārtha, sthīti*—hasti, maujūd, waju'd, būd
- Ensam'ple, s. an example, a pattern—*nidarshan, drishṭānta, ādarsha*—nazir, misal, namūna
- Ensched'ule, *va.* [*sed-jule*] to insert in a schedule—*sāmagri samūher madhye tulan bā likhiyā rākhan*—likh rakhnā, asbāb ke fard meṃ uṭhānā [mūndnā]
- Ense'am, *va.* to sew up, to close up—*tūṅkan, siyiyā baddha k.*—tānknā, sī d. band kar d.
- Ense'ar, *va.* to stop with fire, to cauterize—*dagdha k. jwalāna, māngsa dāhukariyā chikitsā k. jhalsāna, aushadh bisheshe porāna*—dāgh d. gul baiṭhānā, chhākā d.
- Eushie'ld, *va.* to shield, cover, protect—*dhāl diyā rākhyā k. ābaran k. āchchhādan k. dhākan, bāyehāna*—dhāl se ārnā, dhāmpnā, bachānā
- Enshri'ne, *va.* to preserve as a holy relic—*pabitra gyāne sanchay. kariyā rākhan, uttam bodh k. riyī rākhan*—mutabarruk jānkar hifāzat meṃ rakhnā, pāk jānke mahfūz rakhnā
- En'sign, s. an officer that carries a standard, a flag—*dhwajadhār, patākā, dhawaja*—jhandābardār, nishānbardār, nishān, jhandā
- En'signcy, s. [*sin-se*] the commission of an ensign—*dhwajadhāri, arthāt senāpatiganer madhye kanishṭha pudastha byaktir pad*—nishān bardāri, jhandā bardār kā darja yā kām
- Ensla've, *va.* to deprive of liberty, to subject—*dāsatwapanna k. swādhinatwachyuta k. parādhin k.*—ghulām k. giriftār k. hafqābagosh k. tābi k. [giriftārī, tābigārī, gulamsāzī]
- Ensla'vement, s. act of reducing to bondage—*dāsyābasthā, aswādhin karan, dāsatwa prāpti*
- Enste'e'p, *va.* to put under water, to soak—*jale majāna, chubāna, bhijāna, ārdra k.*—gharqāb k. pāni meṃ chuparūā, bhigonā [picche b.]
- Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to succeed—*utpanna h. ghaṭan, milan, pare h.*—honā, āpanā, ājānā, ājānā
- Ensu'rance, s. [*shu.*] exemption from hazard—*bimā, jhuṅki, daytheke*—bimā, āwat, hīndā
- *Ensu're, to ascertain, to indemnify—*sthīr bā nishchay k. bimā k. daytheke k.*—thairānā, bimā k. [muskābharanādī—sitūn'ke sir kā naqsha]
- Entab'lature, Entablement, s. the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar—*griha stambher*
- Entā'il, s. an estate limited to a man and particular heirs—*sthāharadhaner krumāgātādihikār, santānādīr karan kariyā rākha jāy je dhanādihikār, kraybikrayātita bhumyādī, uttarādihikār shuddha bhog mātra*—jāedād jo sirf kisi khāss wāris ke liye muqarrar ho
- Entā'me, *va.* to tame, to subjugate—*hātposhā k. daman, bash k.*—hilānā, tābi k.
- Entā'gle, *va.* to involve, make intricate, ensnare, perplex—*peyech lāgāna, pherphār k. ulṭā pāṭā k. phāyde phelan, byusta k. ghabarāna, hutabuddhi k.*—phasānā, puānānā, uljhānā, lapet d. ghabarānā
- En'ter, *v.* to go or come in; write down; lodge a manifest of goods at the custom house—*prabesh k. bhitar jāon, ghushan, likhiyā d. bā rākhan; bānyija drabyādī likhane jānāna*—bhitar ānā yā jānā, undar ānā yā jānā, paiṭhnā, mundarīj k. likhnā, rawāna dāklil k.
- En'tering, s. an entrance, a passage—*prabesh, prabeshapath, dwār*—rasta, paiṭhne kī rāh, darwāza
- Enterla'ce, *va.* to intermix, to interweave—*miliyā d. ek bastu anyer sahita bunan bā sangsrishṭa k.*—milāo k. jarānā, lapṭānā; āmezish k. ek chiz dūse se binnā, lapetūā
- Enterpar'lance, s. mutual talk; a treaty—*kathopakathan, paraspar ābāp; sandhīr prasanga*—guftgū, bāchhit; sulh kā qaul
- Enterple'ad, *vn.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute, before the principal cause can be decided—*pradhīnīnga samādhan karanapūrbe konu upīnga nishpatti k. mahi bishay prastibādhin bishay prastāb k.*—kisī bare muamile ke infasāl karneke āge, uske mutālliq jo kuchh chhotā muamila ho usko rafa karnā
- En'terprise, s. an undertaking, attempt—*sāhaser bā bahushramer karma, kaṭhīn byāpār, adbhut karme udyog, mahodyam, praurhī*—jokhim, muhim, sakht yā azīm kām ke liye sāi, kosbish
- Enterta'in, *va.* to furnish with table and lodging, treat; amuse with conversation; keep—*āhārādī nīrbāha k. bhojan karāna, atithi k. kathane mohita k. bhritiya karme nijukta k. rākhan*—mihmāni k. ziyāfat k. khilānā, guftgū yā bāchhit se khush k. naukar r. rakhnā
- Enterta'ining, *pa. a.* treating, pleasing—*nimantranakāri, bhōjayitā, shrabane tushṭīkar, ālhā-dajanak*—ziyāfatgar, mihmāndār, khushgop, manbhāū
- Enterta'inent, s. treatment, amusement—*bhoj, ātithya, āmod pramod, khelā, kautuk*—mihmāndārī, ziyāfat, tafarruj, khel [par baiṭhānā, bādshāhi darja d.]
- Enthro'ne, *va.* to place on a throne, exalt—*singhāsane upabishṭa k. rājpede nijukta k.*—takht
- Enthu'siasm, s. [*.zhe.*] a vain confidence of divine favor; heat of imagination—*paramārtha bishaye anarthak utsāha bā pratyāshā; autskyu, abhubaniya pratyāshā; mahodyam*—mutawakkāl behūda, khiyāl bātīl, shauq
- *Enthu'siast, s. one whose imagination is heated—*abhubaniya pratyāshī, utsuk, mahodyamī, ugraswabhbāb, bāyugrasta*—behūda ummed r. w. purshauq, sargarm, ātash mizāj, dīwāna
- *Enthusiastic, *a.* full of ardor and zeal—*utsuk, mahodyamī, anarthak pratyāshī, byagramanāh*—purshauq, purjosh, sargarm
- En'thymeme, s. an imperfect syllogism wanting the major or minor proposition—*apūrna praurhībād, pūrba pakhyā kathita haile siddhanta dwitīya pakhyete karā jāy je bākyete*—nā tamām dalil jis meṃ kubrā yā sughrā masla nahīn hai
- Enti'ce, *va.* to incite to evil, allure—*phusalāna, bhulāna, bhogā d. kaushale ākarshan k.*—war-ghalānā, lobhānā, fareb d. targhīb d. phuslā lejānā
- Enti'cement, s. instigation—*lobh dekhāna, lobh, bhogā, prabartanā*—targhīb, dilfarebī, ighwā
- Enti're, *a.* whole, complete, undivided—*sampūrna, samudīy, samasta, tābat, sakal, akhandu, abhagna*—tamām, kāmīl, pūrā, kullī, sārā, musallum, bemokāstī, akhand

- Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely—*sumudāye, sampūrnarūpe, sarbatobhābe*—sarāsar, bilkull, sarbasar, ekqalam
- Entitled, *va.* to give a title or right to, to name—*adhikāri k. ākhyā bā upādhi d. khyāta k.*—mus-khitāb *d.* tahaqq *k.* zibaqq *k.*
- Entitled, *pa.* [...] having a title or just claim—*khyāta, adhikāraprāpta, swatwabishishṭa*—khitābdār, musthaqq, haqqdār
- Entirety, *s.* real being or existence—*sattā, bastutwa, bāstahikatā, bhāb*—hastī, ast, wajūd, zāt
- Entoiled, *va.* to ensnare, to perplex, to take—*phānde phelan, byasta k. jāle baddha k. peuche phelan*—sphānsānā, phāndnā, uljhānā, lenā
- Entombed, *va.* to deposit in a tomb—*mrittikāte arpan k. samādhi d.*—gārnā, dafan *k.* gor *d.*
- Entrails, *s.* the intestines, bowels—*antar, āntari, ānt, nāribhūri*—āntriyān, āntēn, rode
- Entrance, *s.* a going or coming in—*prabesh k. bhitarē gaman, āgaman*—dāklh, pahunch, paith, āmad yā raft
- Entrance, *va.* to put into an ecstasy or trance—*mūrchehhāpanna k. spandan rahitābasthā prāpta k. mohita k.*—ghashī men dālnā, mūrchehit *k.* bekhud *k.* [phānsānā]
- Entrapped, *va.* to catch in a trap, insnare—*jāle dharan, phānde phelan*—jāl se pakarnā, phāndnā, Entreat, *va.* to beg earnestly, supplicate—*binati k. prārthanā k. nibedan k. kākuti k.*—iltijā *k.* istidā *k.* chāhnā, ghighiyānā [istidā, minnat, iltimās]
- Entreaty, *s.* an earnest request or prayer—*binati, prārthanā, kākukti, sādhyasāāhanā*—iltijā, Entreaty, *s.* entrance, passage; act of setting down in writing—*prabesh path, dwār; likhiyā rākhan*—dākhila, dewrhi, rastā; mandarj *k.* likh *r.*
- Enubulous, *a.* free from clouds, fair—*megharahit, parishkār, susamay*—beabr, sāf, ujā
- Enucleate, *va.* to clear from knots or lumps, to disentangle and make clear—*gānṭādī kāṭiyā phelan, parishkār k. suspashta k.*—gānṭh yā girāh khol *d.* suljhānā, sāf *k.*
- Envelop, *va.* [*vel-up*] to wrap, cover, inclose—*maraker madhye baddha k. dhākan, āchchādīt moran*—malūf *k.* chhipānā, dhāmpnā, lapēnā [bethan, ohār, ghilāf]
- Envelope, *s.* [*on-ve-lope*] a wrapper, an outward case—*morak, kosh, khāp, āchchādān*—lifāfa, Envenom, *va.* to poison, to make odious—*bishākta k. bishajukta k. ghrinya k.*—zahrālāda *k.* zahrār *k.* makrūh *k.*
- Envidable, *a.* that may excite envy, or awaken desire of possession—*irshaniya, abhilāshantiya, atyuttam, irshājanak, bānchaniya*—qābil-i-rashk, dāh jog, khāssatarin, hāsadpazir
- Envious, *a.* feeling or harboring envy—*irshujukta, paradweshī, mātsarjyashil*—hāsīd, husūd, dāhī, jāliyā
- Enviously, *ad.* with envy—*irshāpūrbak*—hasad se, hāsīdānā
- Environ, *va.* to hem in, to surround—*beshtan k. gheriyā abarodh k. chaturdige āṭak k.*—muhā-sarā *k.* ihāta *k.* gher ke roknā yā āṭkānā
- Environments, *s.* places near or adjacent—*chaturdikstha bhūmi bā desh, upanagar, shākhānagar, upabhūmi, āshpāshasthān*—girdpesh kī jagah, pairāmūn, dihqānān-i-girdnawāh, āspās
- Enumerate, *va.* to reckon singly—*ganānā k. sankhyā k. ek ek kariyā nām k.*—ginnā, ek ek karke ginnā, yā nām *k.* shumār *k.*
- Enumeration, *s.* numbering—*ganānā, sankhyā, ganti, pariganānā*—ginti, shumār, hisāb, tādād
- Enunciate, *va.* [*.she*] to declare, utter, express—*ukta k. ullekh k. byakta k. uchchāran k.*—kahnā, zāhir *k.* bolnā, ūchārnā
- * Enunciation, *s.* utterance of words—*uchchāran, ullekh, ukti*—talaffuz, izhār, takallum
- Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive—*byaktakāri, prakāshak, suspashtakāri*—muqir, muz-hir, mubaiyin [swarājār pratinidhi—saffir, elchi, bādshāh kā wakīl, rājdūt]
- Envoy, *s.* a minister to a foreign court—*rājdūt, rājpratinidhi, arthāt bhinna rājār nikaṭe prerita*
- Envy, *va.* to grieve at another's good—*paramangale bitushṭa h. mātsarjya k. parashrite katar h.*—hasad *k.* dāh *k.* jalnā, ṭoknā [dāh, rashk]
- Envy, *s.* pain excited by another's prosperity—*parashrite kataratā, irshā, mātsarjya*—hasad, E'pact, *s.* the excess of the solar month beyond the lunar—*chāndramās haite sauramāser parimānādhikya, adhimās*—shamsī mahīnoṅ kī ziyādatī qamrī mahīnoṅ se
- Epainetic, *a.* praising, extolling, applauding—*prashangākāri, gunabarnak, stutibādak, shlā-ghākāri*—tārif *k.* w. sanākhwān, maddāh
- Epaulette, *s.* [*ep-au-let*] a shoulder piece, badge of office—*senāganer skandhābharan, skandhadheshe paridheya jhābbā*—phūndnā, jhābbā jo sipahīnoṅ ke kāndhe par rahtā hai
- Epaulment, *s.* a side work in fortification—*durgādī bahirbhāger pārshwadikstha gar bā rakhyanī*—qilabandī ke fann men dīwār yā ār jo qile ke pahlū men ho
- Ephemera, *s.* an insect that lives one day only—*ekāha sthāyī kiṭādi, sadya janmiyā mare je kiṭ*—kiṭā jo sirf ek roz rahtāhai, wuh kiṭā jo jis roz paidā hotā hai usī roz martā hai
- Ephemeral, *a.* diurnal, lasting one day only—*ekāhajibi, ekdin mātra jibans thāke je, ekdinetei utpatti o nāsh huy jāhār*—ek din kā, ek roz *r.* w. jis roz paidā hove usī roz marne *w.*
- Ephem'eric, *s.* a daily account of the positions of the planets—*pratidin nakhyatrādīr gati bā abasthā nirnay āchhe je panjikāte*—roz nāmcha-i-saiyārān, yāne wuh hisāb jis men saiyārōṅ ke roz roz ke wazon yā thikāne marqūm hon [hayātādn, munajjim]
- Ephem'erist, *s.* one who studies astrology—*vyotirbettā, ganak, nakhyatrādīr gati nirnāyak*—E'phod, *s.* a linen girdle of Jewish priests—*Yihūdīdiger āchārjyer bā jājaker paridheya bastra bishesh*—yahūdīnoṅ ke mullā kā kamarband [duriāmez]
- Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic—*upākhyān bishishṭa, mahā birbishayak*—dāstāni, bahā-Ep'ic'dium, *s.* an elegy, a funeral poem—*bilāpibishishṭa kabitā, shokasūchak git, antyeshī kriyār shlok bishesh*—mātāmī gīt yā ghazl, marsiya [men mushṭark]
- Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes—*byākaran shāstre dwilinga*—do jinsā, tānis o tazkīr

- Ep'icure**, s. one addicted to luxury—*udarsarbaswa, petuk, udarambhari, shátrik sukhábhisháshi*—shikamparwar, petú, aiyásh, chaforá, tamáshábin
- Ep'icure'an**, a. luxurious, sensual—*indriyasukhánurakta, udarsarbaswa, bishayabhogí*—aiyásh, shahwati, petú, nafsáni
- Epidemic**, Epidem'ical, a. common to many people, as a plague, generally prevailing—*deshabyápak, marak, márijanak*—álamgir, ámm, jaisá ki mahámár
- Epider'mis**, s. the outer skin of the body—*bahistwak, báhirer charma*—báhar ká chamrá, chám, khá!
- Ep'igram**, s. short poem with point—*rasajukta ebang byangasúchak sankhyep kabitá*—latifa, nukta, ruhái, mukrí, shiar kí ek qism
- Epigrammatic**, a. like an epigram—*ai kabitár nyáy*—shiar-i-mazkúr ká sá [sannif]
- Epigram'matist**, s. a writer of epigrams—*púrbokta kabitá rachak je*—shair-i-mazkúr ká mu-
- Ep'ilepsy**, s. the falling sickness—*mirgí rog, apasmár*—mirgí, sara
- Epileptic**, a. subject to the epilepsy—*mirgí rogbishishta, apasmárt*—mirgiyá, masrúá
- Ep'ilog'ue**, s. the poem or speech at the end of a play—*játrákábyer antastha shloke, sheshokti*—játrá yá naqlbázi kí akhír ghazl yá taqír
- Epiph'any**, s. a christian festival, celebrated the 12th day after Christmas—*Krishter janmadiná-badhí dwádash din gananá kariyá je parba dibas shápita haiyááchhe*—ek teohár jo Hazrat Isá ke roz-i-tawallud se ginke baráhwán roz men hotá hai
- Epis'copacy**, s. church government by bishops—*Krish'tiya mandalite mahádharmádhyaqhyer kartritwa bá bichárádhikár*—Isáson ke firqe par bishop yáne baje pádrí kí hukúmat
- Epis'copal**, a. pertaining to bishops—*mahádharmádhyaqhya sambandhiya, tadbyaktite sangsthápita bá arpita*—bishop yáne baje pádrí se mutálliq
- Ep'isode**, s. a separate story or incident—*upakathá, mahákábyer madhyagata upakábya*—bát men bát, qissa dar qissa [pradhán kábyántargata—jumla-i-muatariza se mutálliq]
- Episod'ical**, a. pertaining to an episode, or contained in it—*upakábyabat, tatsambandhiya*
- Epis'tle**, s. a letter, particularly of an apostle—*prerita patra, sambód patra, chití, bisheshatah dharmashástrántargata Krishter prerita ganer patra bujháy*—khatt, ruqa, chitthi, páti, náma, khusúsan Hazrat Isá ke hleje hñe logon ke khutút
- Epis'tolary**, a. contained in letters—*likhan dwára sampanna, patriya, paraspar patrasambandhiya*—khattí, maktúbi, rusl-o-rusáli [námédi, tadgunabarnaná—kitába]
- Ep'itaph**, s. an inscription on a tomb stone—*mrita byaktir sambandhe prastara khodita shiro-*
- Epithal'mium**, s. a nuptial song—*bibáher git, bibáhasambandhiya kábya*—shádána git, mangáláchar, sarod-i-katkhudáí [upádhí, upanáma—sifat, laqab, khitáb, nám]
- Ep'ithet**, s. an adjective, expressing a quality, a title, or name—*bisheshan, gunabáchhak kábya*
- Epit'ome**, s. [...] an abridgment, abstract, summary—*sankhyep, sárasangraha, samáhár, sárodáhar, chumbak*—ikhúsár, mukhtasar, muntakhab, sanchhepan
- Epit'omise**, *va.* to abstract, abridge, reduce—*sárasangraha k. sankhyep kariyá likhan, chumbak k.*—muntakhab k. mukhtasar k.
- E'poch**, [ok] Epo'cha, s. a fixed point from which years or time is computed—*nirnitakál, shakádi*—san, táríkh, sál [yá akhír hissa]
- Ep'ode**, s. the third or last part of an ode—*kabitá bishesh, kabitángna bishesh*—shiar ká tísrá
- Epo'pe'e**, s. [ep-o-pe] an epic or heroic poem—*birasambandhiya bá tadbarna nár kabitá, mahákábya upákhyán bishish'ta kábya*—wuh shiar jis men bahádur kí bahádurí ká bayán ho
- Ep'ulary**, a. pertaining to a feast—*bhojasambandhiya, mahotsábya*—ziyáfati
- Epul'a'tion**, s. a feast, a banquet, jollity—*bhoj, utsab, ámodpramod*—ziyáfát, aiyáshí, aishashrat
- Epulot'ic**, s. a healing medicament—*shoshak bá shushkakávi aushadh*—dáwá-i-jázi, iláj kí ekqism [barábarí, sam'tá, eksáni, musáwat, mizáj kí iatidáli]
- Equ'al'ity**, s. equality, uniformity—*sámya, samatá, swabháber sushthiratá bá samánabháb*—
- E'quable**, a. equal and uniform at all times—*sambabháb, samán, niyatu sambabháb, nirbikár*—barábar, eksán, hamesha eksán [hamsar, hamum]
- E'qual**, s. one of the same rank or age—*samatulya, ekábasthá, samabayaska*—barábar, eksán,
- E'qual**, a. like in amount or degree, even, just—*samán, abishesh, tulya, samamarjyáda, jathártha, nyájya, thik*—barábar, eksán, hamsar, thik, rást [eksán k.]
- E'qual**, E'qualize, *va.* to make equal or even—*tulya k. samán k. samatulya k.*—barábar k.
- Equality**, s. likeness, evenness, uniformity—*tulyatá, sámya, samatá, samabháb, ekábasthá, abishesh*—barábarí, sam'tá, musáwat, hamsarí
- E'qually**, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially—*sumánrúpe, tulyabhábe, binápakhya-páte, jathártharúpe*—barábar, insaf se, thik, rást
- Equanim'ity**, s. evenness of mind, composure—*maner sthirabháb, kámakrodhádi ráhitya, dhairjya, shánti, sahishnutá*—dil kí sanjidagí yá hamwári, be hausí, qarárj
- Equa'tion**, s. a bringing to equality—*samán karan, tulyánka, samaparimán, ek parimánárthak anka*—barábar karná, iatidal, tádí, musáwat, barábaránk
- Equa'tor**, s. a great circle equally distant from the poles dividing the earth into northern and southern hemispheres—*uttar dakhjin kendra áwayer madhyasthita bhúgoler dwyangsha káriní rekhá, nárimandal*—khatt-i-istawá [istawá se mutálliq]
- Equat'orial**, a. pertaining to the equator—*ai rekhá sambandhiya, nárimandaliya*—khatt-i-
- E'query**, s. one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince—*rájghoṭak-rakhyak, rájár ashwa shaládhyaqhya*—bádsáh ke astabal ká dárogha yá mír
- Eques'trian**, a. pertaining to horses or horsemanship—*ashwa sambandhiya, ashwárohana bidyá sambandhiya, ashwárútha*—ghore yá ghoresawár se mutálliq, ghore sawár, qaráwal
- Equidis'tant**, a. being at the same distance—*tulgántar, samadúr*—hamfásila, hamdúr, ek palla

- Equifor'mity, *s.* uniform equality—*sadāsamatā, samabhāb, samatulyatā, samajogyatā*—hamesha ek sāni yā barābarī, musāwat [chāron taraf barābar]
- Equilat'eral, *a.* having the sides equal—*samachaturbhūj, tulyapārshwa*—mutasāwīulazla,
- Equil'ibrate, *va.* to balance equally—*samaparimān k. ubhay dige samān bhār d. aikya k.*—hamwaza k. barābar k. hamtarāzū k. [samtā, hamwazani]
- Equilib'rium, *s.* equality of weight—*tulyabhār, samaparimān, sāmya, samatā*—barābarī,
- Equinoct'ial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox—*bishub sambandhiya, bishubrekhá sambandhiya*—khatt-i-iatidāl-i-lail o nahār se mutālīq
- Equinoc'tial, *s.* the great circle of the sphere under which the equator moves, and which the sun describes when the days and nights are equal—*bishubrekhá, rāshichakrer madhyarekhā, sūryer path*—khatt-i-iatidāl-i-lail o nahār
- Equinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality, even measure—*bishub, bishubkāl, jekāle vātrīdībā samān parimān hay, bishunpad, haripad*—we zamāne jab din rāt barābar hote haij, bishūpad, haripad
- Equinu'merant, *a.* having the same number—*eksankhyak, tulyasankhyak, tulyānka*—hamadad, ekshumār, ekginti [musallah k. ārasta k. taiyār k. sāz o sāmān d.]
- Equi'p, *va.* to dress, arm, fit out, furnish—*sājāna, sasājā, prastut k. prastut k. sājīdī charāna*—sājānā,
- Equi'page, *s.* attendance, as horses, carriages, &c.—*sāj, sājja, sīmagri, jān, ghōtakāli samūha*—sāmān, lawāzima, asbāb, sawārī, gārī, ghorā w. g. [hamsangī]
- Equip'ment, *s.* act of furnishing; apparatus—*sāj, sājja, sasājakkaran; kona karmārthe prastuta bastu samūha, sīmagri*—sāj, taiyārī, kamrabandī; asbāb, taiyār lawāzima [hamsangī]
- Equip'oise, *s.* an equality of weight—*tulyaparimān, samoblūr, samānatā, pratibhār*—hamwazni,
- Equip'olent, *a.* having equal force—*tulyashaktimān, ekparākramī, samabalajukta, samagunī*—hamzor, musāwīulqiwat, hamtawānāī, hamtāqat [bār, ek tol]
- Equipon'derant, *a.* being of the same weight—*samānbhār, ekparimān, ektaul*—hamwazni yā
- Equipon'derate, *va.* to be of equal weight—*ekbhār h. ektaul h.*—hamwazni h. hamtol h.
- Equit'able, *a.* just, right, impartial—*upajukta, thik, jathārtha, nyājya, prakrit, apakhyapātī*—haqq, rāst, thik, munsif, uirpachhī [se, munsifāna, bā rāstī, haqqā]
- Equit'ably, *ad.* with justice, impartially—*bināpakhyapāte, nyāyapūrbak, jathārtharūpe*—insāf
- Equity, *s.* justice, right, impartiality—*nyāy, subichār, apakhyapāt, jāthārthya*—insāf, ādl, rāstī, sachāī [tāqati, barābarī]
- Equiv'aleuce, *s.* equality of worth or power—*samabāl, samānatā, abishesh*—hamqadri, ham-
- Equiv'alent, *s.* that which is equal in worth, &c.—*ekārtha, pratibāl, ek gun, ek mūljer drabya, ek parimāner sāmāgrī ityādī*—hamkhāsiyat, hamqimat, hamqadr w. g. ki chiz, badal barābar, iwaz muqābil [samabalawat—barābar, musāwī, hamtāqat, ek quimat, hamkhāsiyat]
- Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in worth, power or effect—*eki, ekārtha, ekābhīpray, samabal, samānūlya*,
- Equiv'ocal, *a.* being of doubtful signification—*dwikalpa, aspashārtha, dwyārtha, bikalpa bishishṭā, sandigdha, anishchit*—mubham, muzabzab, domānidār, ghair tāiyin māni kāi, shakkpur [dwidhikālp—shubhe se, shakk se, betāiyani se]
- Equiv'ocally, *ad.* doubtfully, uncertainly—*sandehapūrbak, aspashārūpe, dwyartharūpe,*
- Equiv'ocate, *vn.* to use doubtful expressions—*dwyarthu kathān, aspashārtha bākya kahan, tālmatālkariyā kahan, chhal pūrbak kathān, pherghor kathān*—shakk dār yā nākhulāsa bāt kahnā, pherphār yā penchpānch kī bāt kahnā
- Equiv'ocation, *s.* the use of words of double signification—*tālmatāl, pherghor, dwyarthabachan, sandigdhabākya*—domānidār bāt kahnā, penchpānch, pherphār kī bāt karnā, mubham kalām k.
- Equiv'ocator, *s.* one who equivocates—*dwyarthabādī, aspashārthabādī, tālmatālkārī, sandigdhabākya kathak*—mubham kalāmgo, penchpānch yā pherphār kā bāt kahne w.
- E'ra, *s.* a fixed point of time, used by some, from which to compute years or time—*nirnitakāl, anya anya kāl nirāpanārthe nishchitā kāl, shak*—tārīkh, sākā, sambat
- Eradia'tion, *s.* emission of rays, or beams of light—*angshupāt, chhaṭāparān, diptipāt, shobhotpattī, sūryādīr kīraner tej*—khurūj-i-shuā, kīran phūṭnā, parto nikalnā
- Eradic'ate, *va.* to root out, extirpate—*uparān, utpātān k. unmulān, tulyā phelan, samūle uthāiyā d.*—jar ukhārānā, istisāl k. bekhkanī k. bunyād khod nikalnā [kanī, jarukhār dālnā]
- Eradica'tion, *s.* the act of rooting out—*utkhāt, utpātān, unmulān, samūlotpātān*—istisāl, bekh-
- Era'se, *va.* to blot out, efface, destroy—*ghashiyā phelan, puchhiyā phelan, kāṭiyā d. nashṭa k. lop k.*—miṭānā, ponchdālnā. chhīl dālnā, kāṭ d. hakk k. mah k.
- Era'sed, *pa.* [...] scratched out, effaced—*kātā, kāṭiyā bā ghashiyā bā puchhiyā phelā, lupta, nashṭa*—chhīlā yā ghisā yā miṭā hūā
- Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than—*pūrbe, āge—āge, pahle, pesh azīn*
- Ere'ct, *va.* to raise and set upright, build—*sojā k. khārā k. thār k. uṭhāna, grihādī nirmān k.*—uthānā, qām k. istādā k. nasb k. imārāt banānā [istādā, mustaqim, khārā, rāst]
- Ere'ct, *a.* upright, perpendicular, stretched—*khārā, sojā, dandāyamān, thār, uchchitā*—sidhā,
- Ere'ction, *s.* a setting upright, act of building—*khārā karan, nirmān, gaṭhan, granthan*—istādāgī, istihkām, tāmir, imārāt
- Ere'ctness, *s.* erect slate, upright posture—*khārā bā sojā bhāb, dandāyamānābasthā, ākīr mūrtir uchchatwa*—sidhāī, khārāī, rāstī, sūrat o shakl kī ūnchāī [thore zamāne men]
- Ere'long, *ad.* before a long time shall elapse—*atpakālpāre, kichukālermadhye*—ek arse men,
- E'remit, *s.* a hermit, a retired person—*banabāsī, udāsīn, bane bā nirjanasthānō thāke je, tapaswī*—goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, uzlatgīr
- Eremit'ical, *a.* religiously solitary, retired—*banabāsā sambandhiya, udāsīn, nibhrita sthānasthā*—[yī—goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, tanhāiddōst]
- Ereno'w, *ad.* before this time—*ihār pūrbe, etat pūrbe—āge iske, qabl azīn, pesh azīn*

- Erewh'le, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore—*kichhukálpúrbe, púrbe, katak kál haila—thore din hae yá guzre, thore roz áge*
- Er'go, *c.* [*Lat.*] therefore—*eihetu, ataeb, ekáran, etannimitte—isi wáste, liházá, isliye*
- Eri'go, *s.* the plant called sea, holly—*khyudra brikhya bishesh—ek qism kí chhotí per*
- Eri'stical, *a.* controversial, relating to dispute—*bitandántya, bitarkaniya, báddánpubád bishayak—bahsádár, hujjat mansúb, qaziya mansúb*
- Er'meline, Er'mine, *s.* an animal or its fur—*himabán deshaja khyudra jantu bishesh, ai jantur lomajukta charma—ek chhotí jánwar aur uská bál, qáqum*
- Er'mined, *a.* [...] clothed with ermine—*púrbokta pashucharmanirmita bastrábríta—qáqumposh*
- Ero'de, *va.* to eat in, to corrode—*khádan, khyay k. kháiyá phelan—kháná, kátná, khájáná*
- Eroga'tion, *s.* a giving or bestowing—*dán, pradán, arpar, bitaran—atá, dihish, bakhshish*
- Ero'sion, *s.* an eating, corrosion—*khyay karan, kháiyá jáon, khyay práptábsthá—tahlíl, khájáná, burish, khurdagi*
- Err, *vn.* to wander from the right way, mistake—*path háráiyá bhraman, bhránta h. bhul k. bipathe gaman, chukan—rást ráh, bhálike pherná, badráh yá gumráh h. bha'akná, chákná, khatá yá ghalat k.*
- Er'rand, *s.* a message, business of one sent—*sambád, samáchrá bártá, preritbyaktir karma bá byápár, dautyakarma—paighám, sandesá, paighámbarí, bhejehúe shakhs ká kám*
- Er'rant, *a.* wandering, roving, rambling—*bhramankári, parjya'ani, phiraniya—bha'takne w. áwára, sargardán, pherne w.*
- Er'rantness, Er'rantry, *s.* an errant state—*bhramanábsthá, parjya'an—sargárdání*
- Erra'ta, *s. pl.* faults, made in printing &c.—*chhápar bhul, ashuddha, ashuddhashodhan patra—chhápane kí ghalat, ghalatnáma*
- Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, not'stationary—*parjya'aniya, bhramankári, asthir—sargardán, saiya'ra*
- Er'rhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing—*há'chijanak, há'chir utpáak drabya—nás, chhínkáwar*
- Erró'neous, *a.* deviating, mistaking, incorrect—*niyamabar jita, bhrammay, aprakrit, ashudhá—ghalatrao, ghalat, náсахíh*
- Erró'neously, *ad.* with or by mistake—*chuke, bhrampúrbak, bhule—ghalatan, khatán, suhwan*
- Er'ror, *s.* a mistake, blunder, sin, offence—*bhram, bhul, tru'ti, dosh—ghaltí, bháí, gunáh, qusúr*
- Erst, *ad.* at first, formerly, long ago—*áge, prathame, ádikále, púrbakále—pahle, áge, peshtar*
- Eru'bes'cence, *s.* redness, a blushing—*raktimá, áraktatá, láje bibarnatá bá raktabarna haon—surkhi, láíl, sharm se tamtáná [arogh, dhikár, zorse níkalá]*
- Eru'cta'tion, *s.* a belching, a bursting forth—*udgár tulan, dhekur, bege bahirgaman—dakar,*
- Eru'di'tion, *s.* learning, knowledge—*bidyá, gyán, buddhi—ilm, bidyá, fazílát, istiadád*
- Eru'ginous, *a.* coppery, rusty—*támrbat, marchyá dhará—támbe kí mánuind, zangálúda*
- Erup'tion, *s.* a breaking forth ; a red spot on the skin—*bege nirgaman bá nihsaran, sphu'tan ; bispho'tak, chulkáni ityádi—kharúj, úbhár, phútan, níkal ; raktipitti, khasrá, khujlí w. g.*
- Erup'tive, *a.* bursting out, having eruption—*sphu'tanashil, bispho'tajanak—phú't níkalne w. raktipitti yá khasrááwar [qile ke díwár parcháhná, kamandándázi]*
- Escala'de, *s.* a scaling of walls—*durga bá prá'chire u'than, siri dwárá árohan bá ullanghan—*
- Escal'op, *s.* [*skol-lup*] a kind of shellfish—*shambuk bishish'ta jalaki't bá matsya bishesh—ek qism kí sípi*
- Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid—*paláyan, bá'chan, chhu'tan, bhágan—áfat se bachná, níkl bhágná, chhú'tná [gorez, naját, chhú't]*
- Esca'pe, *s.* act of avoiding, flight, a getting free—*paláyan, bhág, ra khyá, chhu't—bacháo,*
- Esca'ped, *pa.* [...] got out of danger, &c.—*paláyita, mukta, bipad haite rakhya'prapta—áfat se bachá huá, naját páyá huá, muhfúz*
- Escar'gatoire, *s.* a nursery of snails—*shambukádi jalaki't jibat rákhibár sthán—ghonghon ke zinda rakhne ká makán*
- Escha'lot, *s.* [*shal-lot*] a shalote, a small onion—*khádyá múl bishesh—ek qism kí chhotí piyáz*
- Es'char, *s.* [*kor*] a scar, crust on a wounded part—*khyater chinha, kará, gháyer khosá—gháo ká dágh, gháo ká chhilká [tez, hádd, muqarrih]*
- *Escharot'ic, *a.* caustic, destroying flesh—*mángsaporak, dagdhakári aushadh bá prulep—*
- Esche'at, *s.* a falling of lands to the lord, or to the state, for want of an owner—*uttarádhikári ná thákáte kimbá anya kona kárane rájár bhúmi bhog, ráj bhogyá bhúmi kimbá dhan—lá wáris muháí, baetulmáí, [bhágná]*
- Esche'w, *va.* [*tshoo*] to shun or avoid—*barjan k. tyág k. paláyan k.—báz rakhná, kínára k.*
- Escut'cheon, *s.* [*kutsh-in*] a shield or coat of arms—*kula chinhu bishish'ta dháládi—taghma, umráo gharáne ká nishándár dhál w. g. [saimyadal—badraqá, ráh ká nigahbán]*
- Esco'rt, *s.* a body of men attending an officer or provisions on the way—*pathe rakhyaniakári*
- Esco'rt, *va.* to attend and guard on the way—*játráy rakhyanárthe sange jáon, rakhyá kuriyá pahunchhiyá d.—ráh par muháfazat ke liye sáth jáná, badraqá jáná*
- Esco't, *va.* a reckoning ; to support—*áharádir málya d. bá shodh'k. pratipálane nírbháa k.—bútát adá k. parwarish k. [gná, gosh baráwáz ; jásus, harkára]*
- Escou't, *s.* a listener, a spy ; a scout—*kánáirpátá ; chár, sambádarthe prerita, byakti—kán la-*
- Eserito'ir, *s.* [*es-kru-tore*] a box with all the implements necessary for writing—*likhibar sinduk bishesh—qalamdání, ek qism ká likhne ká sandúqcha*
- Es'culent, *a.* good for food, eatable—*áharopajukta, sukhádyá, bhojaniya, khábár—khurdání, kháne ke qábil [afzi, sardár]*
- Espe'cial, *a.* [*spesh.*] principal, chief, leading—*bishish'ta, bishesh, shresh'tha, mukhya—khás,*
- Espi'al, *s.* a spy ; secret observation—*chár ; guptánusandhán—jásús, bhediya ; hoj*

- Espion'age**, s. the practice of a spy—*gúrha purusher britti, kátláripáná, anusandhánesheshá, gup'ta darshan*—jásúsi, goindagi
- Esplana'de**, s. open space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of the town—*garer talastha máth bá shínnya sthal*—qile ká maidán
- Espous'al**, a. relating to the act of espousing—*bibáhasambaudhíya bá tadbishayak, baibáhika*—byáhi, níkáhi, sháúf o katkhudá mansúb [paraspar ghatána—byáhan, byáhu]
- Espous'als**, s. pl. a contracting of marriage—*bibáha sambandha karan bá haon, bur kanyáke*
- Espouse**, *va.* to betroth, to marry; to defend—*bibáha sambandhá k. bibáha d. kona karmar bhár l. káhára pakhyapát k.*—byáh kí nisbat yá mangní k. d. byáh k. hámi h.
- Espy**, v. to see at a distance, to watch—*dúre thákiyá darshan, chauki d. anusandhán k.*—dúr se dekhná dagná, takná, chauki d. [bahádur, singh, rái]
- Esqu'ire**, s. a title next below a knight—*je kona bhadra loker upádhí, maháshay, shrijukta*—*Essa'y, va.* to attempt, to try, to endeavour—*udyatu h. cheshá k. prayás k. udjog k.*—qasd k. ázmáná, saí k. koshish k. [prabundha—qusd, ázmáish; risála]
- Es'say**, s. an attempt, a trial; a short treatise—*udyam, jatna, cheshá, parikhyá; sankhyep*
- Es'sence**, s. the nature, substance, or being of any thing, existence; perfume, scent—*sár, swabnáh, dharmá, bháb, sattá, sthiti; sugandha drabya*—jauhar, zát, khásiyat; wajúd, nafs, asl, atr, khushbúdar chiz
- Es'sence**, *va.* to perfume, to scent—*sugandhi k. saurabh k.*—muattur k. khushbú k.
- Essen'tial**, a. necessary, very important; principal; pure, highly rectified—*atyupajukta, abshyak, jáhát nahile nay, prayojaniya; pradhán; nirmal, sárásár*—zarúr; saídár; pák, khális, asli sáf latif [asl; sardárhissa]
- Essen'tial**, s. existence; a chief point—*sattá, padártha, sár; pradhánángsha*—wajúd, hasti, Essen'tially, *ad.* in an essential manner—*prukritrápe, atyábashyakatápúrúk, swabhábutah*—asálata, zarúratan, bizzátihi [ghair háziri ká uzr, níyati]
- Esso'ine**, s. an excuse for non-appearance—*aprusta bá apratyakhyá huibár hetubád, byíj*—**Estab'lish**, *va.* to settle firmly, to fix, to ratify—*nirdhárán, ratíy, sárásár*—zarúr; saídár; pák, níyam k. sábhysta k. níruay k. —qáim k. muqarrar k. khará k. nasb k. thahráná
- Estab'lished**, *pa.* [...] settled, firmly fixed—*nirnáta, sthíríkrita, sthápita, nishchit*—muqar-rar, mustakam, muáyan, barpá, qáim
- Estab'lishment**, s. settlement, fixed state; confirmation; form; foundation; allowance, income, salary—*basati, sthápán, sthiti; nirdhárán, nírupan; riti, prakár, árambamba; betan, máshik, áy*—basti, thahráo, qiyám; taqarrur, tányun; ain, bandobast; bunyád, biná; musháhira, ámad, tankhawáh
- Estafé't**, s. a military courier—*juddhabishaye dhábak bá bártábáhak bá dút*—paltanf harkára
- Esta'te**, s. condition, fortune; possession; rank—*abasthá, dashá; adhikár, mariyádá, pad*—hál, hálat, amlák, milk; martaba, darja
- Este'm**, *va.* to value, to prize; to rate; to think—*shreshtha gyán k. bahumúlya k. sneha k. múlya tháharan; anumán bá bodh k. mane k.*—izzat k. cháhná, muhabbat k. azíz jánná qimat thahráná; sochná, bújhná
- Este'm**, s. estimation, high regard—*ádar, prem, sambhram, mán*—qadr, pyár, tapák, izzat
- Es'timable**, a. valuable, worthy of esteem—*mánya, mánaniya, ádaraniya, ganya, uttam*—izzat ke qábil, pyár karne ke qábil, azíz, muazzaz
- Es'timate**, *va.* to rate; to set a value on—*sankhyá bá parimán bá múlya anumán k. bibechná k. sthír k.*—shumár yá qimat yá andáz k. atkalná, muayin k.
- Es'timate**, s. computation, calculation; value; valuation, assignment of proportional value; comparative judgment—*gananá, sankhyá; múlya; parimánádi bishaye anumán bá tháharána bá nishchay karan, bodh, bibechná*—shumár, hissáb; qimat; kút, hastobúd; qiyás andáz
- Estima'tion**, s. opinion; esteem; valuation—*bodh, bibechná; samádar, priya bá shreshtha gyán; múlya nirdhárán*—samajh, rái, soch; izzat, qadr, pyár; qimat kí tashkhis
- Est'ival**, a. pertaining to the summer—*grishmukáler, grishmakálin*—saifi, garmáf
- Estrá'de**, s. a level place; a public road—*samánubhúmi sthal; rájpath*—hamwár yá barábar jagah, maidán; sháh'ráh
- Estrá'nge**, v. to alienate, to become strange—*sneha bhanga k. snehatyág k. dúre thákan, dúr k. par h.*—begána k. muhabbat khench l. begána h.
- Estrá'ngement**, s. alienation, distance—*sneha bhanga, máyárhás, amel, surhidbhed*—muhabbat kashidagi, begánagi, dúri
- Estre'at**, s. a true copy of an original writing—*ádarsha lipir prakrit dohárá, míl likhaner nírbhul dwitíya likhan*—naql mutábíq-i-asl, sahil naql
- Es'tuary**, s. [. tsku. .] an arm of the sea, a frith—*khál bishesh, nádi o samudrer sangama sthán, maháságarer shákhá bá khál*—samundar ká kol, muhána [harakat]
- ***Es'ture**, s. violence, commotion—*srotádir muhúshabde beggati, prabala kampan*—jári áb kí tor,
- Es'urine**, a. [etch. .] corroding, eating—*khádak, khyáyákári*—khádáine w. khájáne yá za-wál k. w. [ákríti—támbe ke khode háe pattar ká chhápá]
- Et'ching**, s. an impression of a copper-plate—*khodita támropáta dwárá aukita chhabi bá*
- Et cætera**, or also the contraction *etc.* or *&c.* denote others of the like kind, or the rest, or so on, or so forth—*ádi, ityádi, prabhriti, árar*—waghaira, ghair zálik, aur aur
- Eter'nal**, a. without beginning or end, endless, perpetual, everlasting, constant—*anádi ananta, ashesh, níyata, anabarata, nítya, chirastháyi, amar*—azali o abadi, láibitdí o intihá, dáim, mudámí, aladdwám, qáim
- Eternalize**, **Eternize**, *va.* to immortalize, to make eternal—*amar k. chirakál parjyanta*

- khyátyápanna k. jashobridhhi k. akhyay k.*—amar k. abadi k. dáimulháI námwar k. nekánáI barhána [mudawámat, láintíháI
- Eter'nity, s. duration without end—*nityakál, anantatá, chirastháyitwa, ashesh*—dawám, abad,
- E'ther, s. an element purer than air, a fluid—*ákásh, satej drab drabya bishesh*—akás, asir
- Ethe'rial, a. celestial, formed of ether—*ákáshiya, swargiya*; ati *súkhyma, shuddhikrita*—akási, ásmáni, asíri, pákíza
- Eth'ic, Eth'ical, a. moral, relating to morals—*nitishástra sambandhiya, tadbishuyak*—ilm-i-akhláq se mutálliq, na'shat mansúb
- Eth'ics, s. pl. the doctrine of morality—*nitishástra, bhálamanda bibechaná bidyá*—ilm-i-akhláq, pand o nasihat náma
- Eth'nic, a. heathenish—s. a heathen, a pagan—*puttalarádhak bá tadbishayak*—s. *ektswarabhina ishtadebatárádhak, debapájuk*—shirkí, butparast mansúb—s. mushrik, butparast
- Etiology, s. account of the causes of any thing—*kona padárther hetubibaran, karanabád*—bayán-i-asbáb, mújibat ká bayán
- Etique'te, s. [*et-e-ke't*] ceremony—*shishtáchar sabhyatá*—adab, adáb
- Et'wee-case, s. a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.—*khyudra káncchi chhuri-kádi astrer ádhár bá kosh bá bháñri*—chhuri qaenchí w. g. chhote hathyáron ká khána yá ghiláf, [byutpattimúlak—ishtiqáqi
- Etymological, a. relating to etymology—*shabda sádhana bidyá sambandhiya, shabda jonis'thuk,*
- Etymology, s. the descent or derivation of words—*shabdasádhana bidyá, shabdajoni súchaná, byutpatti, dhátwanusandhán*—ishtsqáq, alfáz ká tasháqq
- Et'ymon, s. an original or primitive word—*múlshabda, shabdajoni, dhátu*—aslí lafz, masdar
- Evac'uate, va. to make empty or void, to quit—*rikta bá shúnnya k. pariskár k. báhir k. tyág k.*—kháli k. nikálná, ikhráj k. chhoñná
- Evacua'tion, s. discharge, a withdrawing—*bahishkaran, malamútra tyág, tyakta k. chháryá jáon*—jhára, takhiya, sidhárná, ikhráj
- Eva'de, v. to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off—*apanhab k. byáj kathá kaban, tálmatál k. aprakrit uttar d. phákiidiyá kathan*—táluá úñaná, bahána k. uzr k.
- Evanes'cent, a. vanishing; imperceptible—*astháyi, achirastháyi, súkhyma, adrishya, khyaya-shil*—gháib h. w. alop h. w. hárik, ghairnamúđ, ná malúm, zawálpazir [wahí
- Evangel'ical, a. agreeable to the Gospel—*susamácharasiddha, tadanujáyi*—muwáfiq-i-Injil yá
- Evangelist, s. a writer or preacher of the Gospel—*susamáchari, Yishu Krishta bishuyak prasiddha grantha rachak o ghoshanákári byukti*—Injil nawis, Injil ká khatib
- Evan'gelize, vn. to preach the gospel—*susamáchar prachár k. Krishtiya mat prakásh karan*—Injil ká wáz kahná, Hazrat Isá ke mazhab ko jári yá záhir k.
- Evan'íd, a. faint, weak, vanishing—*nistej, durbal, twaráy lupta, antardhánashil, astháyi, khyanik*—zaif, nátaván, alop honhá, biláne w. ghaib hone w.
- Evap'orate, v. to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out, to fume away—*báspíbhúta k. bá h. udhbáb dwára uriyá jáon, ubiyá jaon*—bukhwárshámil h. úñaná, hawá yá kátur hojáná
- Evapora'tion, s. act of flying away in vapour—*bháp uñhan, ubiyá jáon, báspíbhúta h.*—bukhwár hoke úñná, tasánd, tabakkhkur, báph shámil h. [dhokhá, mughálta
- Eva'sion, s. subterfuge, artifice—*byáj, chhal, pháki, aprakrit uttar*—tálmatol, bahána, úñangháI,
- Eva'sive, a. practising evasion, elusive—*chhulakári, aprakritabáđi, bak prabanchak*—dhokhá-báz, hílábáz, bát se fareb d. w. golgol
- Euch'arist, s. [*yu-ka.*] act of giving thanks; the sacrament of the Lord's supper—*dhanyabád; Krishter mrityu smaranárthe sthápita bhoja byabahár*—adá-i-shukr; shukr gázari; Hazrat Isá kí wafát kí yádgári ke liye khána khána
- *Eucharis'tical, a. of or belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eucharist—*ai bhoja sambandhiya, dhanyabáđarthak*—Hazrat Isá kí wafát kí yádgári ke khána se mutálliq, shukrgúzari mansúb
- Eu'crazy, s. an agreeable temperament—*shátrik swábhávik susthatá, dhátusámya, swásthya*—mizáj-i-muatadil, sihhát mizáj
- Eve, s. the contraction of Evening, close of the day; the day before a festival—*bikál, sandhyakál, sánj belá, dinábasán; bishesh parba diner púrba sandhyá*—shám, sánjh; arfá, kísi teohár kí aglí sánjh [bhí, waisáhi
- Eve'n, ad. verily, likewise, even so—*satya, ba'te, barang, ebang, temani*—sach, wáqai, balki,
- E'ven, a. level, uniform, equal, parallel; calm—*sama, samán, chauwas, riju, abakra, samatulya; shir*—hamwár, mustawí, chauras, barábar, sidhá, rást; dhírá
- Evenhand'ed, a. impartial, equitable—*amukhápekhya, apakhyapáti, jathártha, fíik, samuchit*—ádil, belagáo, munsif, rást, sádiq, nirpachhi
- E'vening, E'ven, s. the close of the day—*dinúnta, dinábasán, baikál, sánj belá*—shám, sánjh,
- E'venly, ad. equally, uniformly—*sojámate, samabhábe, samánrúpe, prakritrúpe, jathártharúpe*—barábar, bittasáwí, hamwári se, rástí se
- E'venness, s. state of being even, uniformity, regularity, levelness; calmness—*samánatá, samatulyatá, samábásthá, sámya, abhed, chaurasabháb; shiratá, dhiratá*—hamwári, barábarí, sidháI, rástí, chaurasái; dhírápan [shám kí duá yá git
- E'ven-song, s. a song for the evening—*sandhyakáler dharma git, sáyankáler prárthanáđi*—
- Eve'nt, s. issue; end; incident; consequence—*ghatáná; shesh; daibaghátáná; phal*—sarguzasht, wáqia; ákhir; hádisa; natíja, phal [bhári—purnhádisa, purnsawaníh; bhári
- Event'ful, a. full of events; momentous—*ghatanámay, daibabishish'ta, ashesha sheshu bishish'ta k.*
- E'ven-tide, s. the time of evening—*sáyankál, sánj belá*—shám ká waqt [jháñná, sáf k.
- E'ventilate, va. to winnow, to sift out—*shusyáđi jhāran, parishkár k.*—chháñná, chálná,

- Event'ual, *a.* [. . tshu.] consequential, ultimate; final—*sheshānta, ghaṭitabya, charam*—qataf, ākhīrī, tūtiṭāqī, arizī
- Ever, *ad.* to any time, at all times, always—*For ever, eternally*—Ever is much used in composition in the sense of *always*; as *evergreen*—*kona kile, kakhana, sarbakāle, sadā, sarbudā*—*nitya kāl parjyanta, satata, nitya—nitya tājā bī saras je*—*kadhī, kabhī, hardam. hamwāra*—*sadā kāl tak, hamesha, nit nit*—*sadā bahār*
- Everboiling, *pa.* always boiling up—*satata buḍud kariyā uṭhe je, nitya taḡbag kariyā sphoṭanshil*—*hamesh josh karā huā, hubāb uṭhā huā* [*jaltā huā, mudām roshan*]
- Everburning, *pa.* unextinguished—*anirbān, nitya jwalanta, agniādī bishaye anibārjya*—*sadā*
- Evergreen, *s.* a plant green all the year—*je brikhyer patra chirasthāyī haiyā pratibatsare khashiyā paṛe nā, chirakāl saras*—*sadā bahār, wuh pattā jo hamesha tāza o sabza rahā hai*
- Everlasting, *a.* having no end, eternal—*nityasthāyī, amar, ashesh, ananta*—*dāimī, qāim, lā-zawāl, unbinās* [*mat*]
- Everlasting, Everlastingness, *s.* eternity—*nityakāl, anantakāl*—*dawām, hameshagī, mudāwa*
- Everliving, *a.* living always, immortal—*nityojībī, amar, ananta*—*hamesha zinda, amar*
- Evermore, *ad.* always, eternally—*sadā, sarbadā, nityakāl parjyanta, niyata*—*hamesha, sadā*
- Ev'ersion, *s.* overthrow—*utkhāt, uchched, uparīyā phelan*—*barkhwāst, barbādī, inhidām, barkandīdagī* [*nābūd k.*]
- Ev'ert, *va.* to destroy, to overthrow—*uparan, utkhāt k. nāsh k.*—*ukhār ḡālnā, barbād k. nest o*
- Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all—*ek ek, pratyek, sakal*—*har ek, ek ek*
- Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place—*sarbatra, pratisthāne*—*har jagah, har kahīn, chāron taraf*
- Ev'ict, *va.* to take away by a sentence of law—*bichāra dwārā anadhikār k.*—*ba hukm-i-qanūn*
- Ev'ict, *ba dakh k. yā lenā*
- Evict'ed, *pa.* taken away; proved—*bichārānusāre adbhikārachyuta; sābhyasta, supramān*—*insāf*
- ke rū se liyā huā yā be dakh k. h. sābit
- Evic'sion, *s.* dispossession; evidence—*bichār dwārā anadhikār karan; pramān, pramānya*—*insāf ke rū se bedakhli; dalīl, dastāwez* [*hid*]
- Ev'idence, *s.* testimony, proof, a witness—*sākhyā, pramān, sākhyī*—*gawāhī, dalīl, isbāt, shā-*
- Ev'ident, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious—*sapramān, spashṭa, sābhyasta, prasiddha*—*ayān, zā-*
- hir, khulā, ālāiya, mashūr [*ān, sāf*]
- Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, certainly—*spashṭarūpe, nihsandehe, prakāsh rūpe*—*sarihan, zāhi-*
- Ev'il, *a.* not good, wicked, bad, corrupt—*manda, bhāla nay, pāpishṭha, bhrashṭa, kutsit*—*burā, bad, zubān, khwār*
- Ev'il, Ev'ilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity, injury—*dosh, pāp, dushṭatā; bipad, anishṭa*—*burāī, zubnī, badī; balā, nuqsānī*
- Evil'minded, *a.* malicious—*parahingsākāri, dweshī, durmatī*—*badbātin badzāt, husūd*
- Evilspeak'ing, *s.* slander—*gurrhā, paranindā, kutsābād*—*badgoī, aibgoī, kubachan*
- Ev'ince, *va.* to prove, to show—*sābhyasta k. supramān k. byakta k.*—*sābit k. zāhir, āshkārā k.*
- Ev'ince, *va.* to take out the entrails—*nāribhūyī bāhir k.*—*antī nikālnā*
- Ev'itable, *a.* capable of being shunned—*nibārjya, dūrkaraniya*—*bāz rahue jog, gurezpažir*
- Ev'itate, *va.* to avoid, to shun; to escape—*nibāran k. dūr k. rakhya pāon, palāiyā bānchan*—*bāz*
- rakhnā, dūr k. bachnā, bhāg bachnā, gorez k.
- Eul'ogy, *s.* praise, panygeric—*prashangā, stub, gunakathan*—*madh, sanā, tārif* [*hijrā*]
- Eun'och, *s.* one that is castrated—*mushkakhinna, shanda, napungsak*—*khōjā, khwājasarā,*
- Evo'cation, *s.* the act of calling out—*dākan, āhwān karan*—*hānk, pukār, talab*
- Evo'ke, *va.* to call forth—*dākan bā āhwān k.*—*bulānā, pukārnā*
- Evo'lution, *s.* the act of flying away—*urīyā jāon*—*ūrnā,*
- Evo'lve, *va.* to unfold, to open—*byaktā k. prakāsh k. anābrita k.*—*zāhir k. kholnā*
- Evo'lution, *s.* act of unfolding, a displaying; in tactics, the motion made by a body of men in changing their posture—*khuliyā phelan, byakta karā; sānya binyās karan*—*kholnā, izhār, numāish; lashkar ke qawāed*
- Euph'razy, *s.* the herb eyebright—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī peṛ* [*rukh kā tūfān*]
- Euroc'lydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind—*uttar pūrba diker prachandā bāyu*—*uttar pūrāb*
- Europe'an, *a.* belonging to Europe—*Inglunḡādī Iūrap desh sambandhiya, Iūrapīya*—*Iūro-*
- pi, Iūrope kā, Farangistānī
- Evul'sion, *s.* act of plucking or tearing out—*utkhāt, utpātan*—*ukhār, uṭhādālnā, khasōt*
- Ewe, *s.* a female sheep—*bherī, meshī, strimesh*—*bherī, meṛhī, dumbī*
- Ew'er, *s.* a kind of pitcher for water—*hastaprakhyājanārthe jalādāhār bishesh, hāt dhuibār*
- pūtra*—*āftāba, āftāwa, karwā, badhnā* [*—shiddat-i-marz, bīmārī kī baḡhtī yā chaḡhtī*]
- Exacerba'tion, *s.* height of a disease, a paroxysm—*pirār briddhī, roger ātishajya, shakta pīrā*
- Exa'ct, *a.* nice, accurate; methodical; punctual—*sūkhya, thik; niyambishishṭa; atantra,*
- nishchay*—*bārīk, thik; muratab, muntazam; khārā, sachchā*
- Exa'ct, *va.* to require authoritatively, to demand of right—*khyamatā bā adbhikār puraḡsare*
- chāhan bā māngan*—*hukūmat se chāhnā yā istihāq kā dāwā k. darkhwāst k. māngnā*
- Exact'ed, *pa.* demanded, imposed—*dāwā kr. rḡita*—*dāwā k. h. matlūb, khāsta, zabardastī*
- se liyā huā [*karan; kar*—*zabardastī se lenā, bejā dāwā k. khāzāna*]
- Exac'tion, *s.* extortion, unjust demand; a tribute—*anyāy pārbak laon, anyāy pūrba dāwā*
- Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, precisely—*sūkhmarūpe, thikṭhāk, nishchayrūpe*—*hūbahū,*
- thik thik, sihat se, baainihī*
- Ex'actness, *s.* accuracy, nicety—*thikṭhāk, sūkhymatā*—*barābarī, diqqat, bārīkī,*
- Exag'erate, *va.* [*egz-adge-e.*] to accumulate, to heighten—*uparechāp d. rāshī k. hārijyā balan,*
- barnane bāhulya k.*—*barḡhānā, dher k. ziyāda karke kahnā yā bayān k. mubālagha k.*

- *Exaggeration, s. amplification, hyperbole—*satyáতিরিক্তা kathan, barnanebáhulya kariyá balan*—asl se ziyáda karke bayán k. barháso, mubalagha, túltawílí [harakat d. barham k.]
- *Exagitate, *va.* to stir up, to disquiet—*áloran, ushkána, uchchálan k. asthír k.*—hiláná, Exalt, *va.* to raise, to elevate, to heighten—*unnata k. uttolan, prashangsa k.*—barháná, taraqqí d. charháná, wasf k. [taraqqí, irtifa, bulandi, sarfarázi, wásf, tárif]
- Exaltation, s. act of raising, elevation—*unnati, uchchakaran, prashangsa, guna barnan*—
- Examination, Exa'men, s. critical disquisition, a questioning, a trial or proof—*bitarka, bitandá, parikhyáthe? prashna; satya mithyánuсандháná álochaná, bichár*—bahs, munázara, imtihán, tajruba, ázmáish, pursish, bázpurs; jánch, tajwiz
- Exam'ine, *va.* to try; to question; to search into, to scrutinize—*parikhyá k. prashna k. álochan, bichár k. anusandhán k. síkhyama bibechaná k.*—ázmáná, intihán k. sawál púchlná; talásh k. dháudhná, tabqíq k. tajwiz k. [mutafahhis, jánchanbár, tajrubakár]
- Exam'iner, s. one who examines—*bichárkartá, bitarkak, parikyhak, prashnakári*—mumtahn, Examplary, a. serving for example—*upameya, drishántasthal, zarbulmisal, nazírí, [pramán, nidarshan; upamá*—namúna, nazír; dalíl, peshwái; misál, tamsil
- Exam'ple, a. copy, pattern, model; precedent; instance, illustration—*ádarsha, drishánta; Exan'imate, a.* lifeless, dead, spiritless—*nirjib, nrita, mará, nistej*—beján, murda, afsurda
- Exant'limate, *va.* to draw out; to exhaust,—*drab drabya báhir k. dháliyá phelan; byay kariyá nashá k.*—nikál l. dhálná; kharch kardálná, sarf k. uráná
- Exas'perate, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to vex—*rushá k. tyakta k. krodh k. chirána*—khafá k. nákhush k. ghusse k. khijáná [fagi, chhleg]
- Exasperation, s. great provocation, anger—*roshabridhi, ushmá, mahákrodh*—barághussa, kha- Exac'torate, *va.* to deprive of a benefice—*anadhikár k. swatwa barjita k. britichhed k.*—ná mustahaqq k. istiháqq chhin lená [inásh k. másh chhoráná]
- Excar'nate, *va.* to clear from flesh—*mángsahín k. ashariri k. nirmángsa k.*—begosht k. be Ex'cavate, *va.* to hollow, to make hollow—*khanan k. khol káfan, suranga k. garta k.*—korná, khokhá k. khodná, khol k. garhá k.
- Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far—*adhik h. shreshtha h. báriyá chalan, atirikta h.*—ziyáda k. barliya h. barhna, barh chalna, úbarná [bahut]
- Exceed'ing, *pa. a.* great in quantity, extent, &c.—*atishay, anek, bákula, bistír*—nipat, ziyáda, Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree—*atishay, ati, báhulyarúpe*—ba shiddat, nipat, niháyat
- Exce'l, *v.* to surpass, outdo, to be eminent—*shreshtha h. pa'u h. utkarsha bishishá h.*—sub-qat lená, fáiq h. kámil h. tarjih r. sharaf r.
- Ex'cellence, s. eminency, dignity; purity, goodness; a title of honour—*utkarshá, uttamata, marjádá; nirmalatá; bhadratá, bishishatá,*—fauiyat, fazilat, tarjih; bhalái, qadr; safái, pakizakí; buzurgí, hazrat,
- Ex'cellent, a. eminent in any good quality—*bishishá, bhadra, sádhu, pa'u, nipun, bilakhyan*—bihar, suthrá/khásá, fauq, pakiza, kháb, tuhfa, nafis
- Ex'cellently, *ad.* well in a high degree—*uttamrúpe, apúrbamate, bilakhyanrúpe*—achchhi tarah se, khásá taur se, bakhúbí [chhor d. faroguzasht k. tark k. istisná k.]
- Exce'pt, *v.* to leave out, to exempt, to object to—*chháriyá d. lupta k. barjita k. byatirikta k.*
- Exce'pt, Exce'pt'ing, *pr.* unless, with exception of, without inclusion of—*byatirek, bhinna. chhárá, bai, natubá*—siwá, bajuz, qatanazar, chhor ke [rok, aibjo]
- Excep'tion, s. exclusion; objection; cavil—*byatirek; tyág; dosh deon*—istisná; chhút; tark; Excep'tionable, a. liable to objection—*barjaniya, ápatitjogyá, dushya, agrájhya*—qábil-i-iatiráz, giriftani, írádpazir [chirchirá, tunukmizáj, jhagrálú]
- Excep'tious, a. peevish, froward—*khikhiyá, chirchire, bírodhi, ápatikári, thená*—
- Excep'tive, a. including an exception—*ápatí bishishá, doshasúchak*—dokhne ya rokhné jog, dákhil-i-istisná [beistisná besiwá, ámm, begirift yá tok]
- Except'less, a. omitting all exceptions—*abyatirek, bhedabyatirikta, sádháran, bádhabyatita*—
- Excep'tor, s. one who excepts—*bádhájának, ápatikarak*—mustasní, giriftkun, rokne w.
- Exce'nt, *va.* to strain out, to separate—*chhánkíyá d. bhinna k. prithak k.*—chhánná, judá k.
- Exce'pt, a. chosen—*báchhita*—chída, barguzída [chidagi]
- Excerpt'ion, s. act of gleaning; selection—*kuráiyá laon, sangraha; báchhan*—chún lená;
- Exce'ss, s. superfluity, exuberance; intemperance—*átishajya, báhulya, ádhikya, niyamáti-kram; aparimitatá, atyáchar*—ziyádtí, adhikái, kasrat, írát, beiatidálí, badparhezi
- Excess'ive, a. beyond due bounds, vehement—*aparimita, atishay, adhik, atyanta, ekánta*—ziyáda, niháyat, adhik, bahut, nipat, sadid
- Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, extravagantly—*atishay, ati, ekántarúpe, aparimitarúpe*—kasrat se, behadd, hadd se ziyáda, bá shiddat [iwaz muáwaza k.]
- Excha'nge, *va.* to give one thing for another—*paribarta k. binimay k.*—badalná, adlábadlí k.
- Excha'nge, s. act of bartering, barter; balance of money; a place where merchants meet—*binimay, paribartan; bháo, bálá; báníyáthe samárahá sthán*—adlábadlí, muáwaza, erá-pherí; battá; chauk, wuh jagah jaháu saudágar log báham jama hote hain
- Exche'quer, s. the court to which the public revenue in England is paid—*rájkosh, rájaswa sanchya griha*—khálisa, khazína, England kí wuh kachherí jaháu khiráj dákhil hotá hai
- Excise, s. a tax levied upon commodities—*rájkar, báníya drabeyr nirúpa kar*—mahsúl
- Excise'able, a. liable to the excise—*shulka deoner drabya, kar díbar jogyá*—mahsúli
- Excise'man, s. an inspector of excised goods—*karagráhak, rájaswagráhak*—mahsúlgír yá uská mutamim, mirdhá [hayaján, áksái, jumbish, tahrik barangezi]
- Excision, s. [sish.] extirpation; ruin—*chhed karan, uchched, káfiyá phelan, sarbanush*—jar khodná; nás k.

- Excitation, *s.* act of exciting or rousing—*uskáni, chetaná karan, sphúrti, prabartaná uṣṭhíyá deon*—*hayaján, úskái, jumbish, tahrík, barangezi*
- Excite, *va.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up—*úhána, prabritti janmána, chetaná k. ushkána, jágrat k.*—*úháná, chhegná, harakat d. úksáná, targhíb d.*
- Excitement, *s.* motive that excites; agitation—*prabritti, árambar, maner tej; khyubdhatá*—*tahrík, barháwá, chber, targhíb; hiláo, iztiráb*
- Exclaim, *vn.* to cry out, to make an outcry—*chítká k. uchchaihshabda k. chechána, hánykan, gólmál k.*—*chilláná, pukár úhná, hánk pukárná, shor k.*
- Exclamation, *s.* vehement outcry, clamor; a mark [!] indicating emotion—*chítká, gólmál; áshcharjya bá shokoktir chinha, jathá [!]* *híy háy!*—*shor, ghul, faryád; tájjub o gham ká nishán, jáisá ki [!]* *wáe wáe! wáwailá!*
- Exclamationary, *a.* containing exclamation—*chítká bishishṭa, golkári, áshcharjyádi bodhak*—*shordár, bá faryád o zári, tájjub o ghampur* [níkál d. khárij k. mana k. rokná, báz r.
- Exclude, *va.* to shut out, to debar, prohibit—*báhir kariyá d. nibáran k. dúr k. barjit k.*
- Exclusion, *s.* a shutting out—*báshish karan, barjan, dúrkaran*—*ikhraj, phiráo, bázdári, dúrszá*
- Exclusionive, *a.* excluding, debarring, excepting—*bhinna, nibárák, barjankári, barjita, byatirika, chlárá*—*másiwá, aláwa, máni, máwará, chhorke* [siwá, chhorke, sírf
- Exclusively, *ad.* without admission of another—*byatireke, bhinna, kebal*—*másiwá, aláwa,*
- Excogitate, *va.* to invent, to contrive—*shrishṭi k. kalpaná k. nirmán k. rachaná k.*—*ikhtrá k. mausúba k. banáná, ijád k.* [ijád, ikhtirá
- Excogitation, *s.* invention, contrivance—*kalpaná, kaushal, upáy, shrishṭi*—*mausúba, hikmat,*
- Excommunicate, *va.* to eject from communion—*sabhábhreshṭa k. aparádhibodhe abyabahárya k.*—*musáhabat se khárij k. níkál d. mardúd k.*
- Excommunication, *s.* an interdict, exclusion from the fellowship of the church—*dharmasabhichhyata karan, dharmabhreshṭa gyán k.*—*lánat, girje ke muataqidon men se khárij karná, beimán jánná*
- Excortiate, *va.* to flay, to strip off the skin—*praháradwára nishcharma k. twak bá chaymá kholan bá tuliyá phelan*—*zarb se chamrá ukhápná, udhepná, chhílná, ragarná* [chamrá ukhápná
- Excoriation, *s.* act of flaying, a galling—*twak tolan, nishcharmakará*—*ragar, chat, kharásh*
- Excortication, *s.* a pulling off the bark—*balkal bá chháł tolan*—*udhepná, baklá uṣṭháná*
- Excrement, *s.* alvine discharges; dung—*bishṭhá, biṭ, malá; gobarádi mal*—*guh, áláish gháit; gobar w. g.*
- Excremental, *a.* relating to excrement—*bishṭhá sambandhiya, gúhí, áláishí, gháití*
- Excrecence, *s.* fleshy protuberance; tumor—*ábu itiyádi mángsa pinda; sphotak, árchil*—*girab, massá, masbird; phofá, dambal*
- Excretion, *s.* ejection of animal substance—*malatyág*—*takhiya, khurúj, ikhráj-i-áláish*
- Excretive, *a.* able to eject excrements—*malatyagi, malatyoga khyam*—*áláishguzár, gháit chhorne ká táqatdár*
- Excruciate, *va.* [*.she.*] to torture, to torment—*jantraná d. játaná & dukh d.*—*dukh d. ázár d. azáb k.* [muazzab
- *Excruciate, Excruciated, *pa.* tormented—*atidukhita, jantraná jukta, dagdha*—*ázár rasida,*
- Excubation, *s.* act of watching all night—*várijoge jágrat haiyá thákan, jágaran, chauki d.*—*ratjágá, shabbedari, tamám rát chauki dená*
- Exculpate, *va.* to clear from fault, to excuse—*nirdoshi gyán k. niraparádhí k. doshádir kalan-ka haite mukta k.*—*be jurm tháhráná, khata yá gunáh se mukhlási d. muáf k.*
- Excursion, *s.* a ramble, digression, journey—*beriyá jáon, desh bhraman, laghu játrá*—*sair, gasht* [mázúr, muáf karne ke qábíl, qábíl-i-afú
- Excusable, *a.* admitting excuse, pardonable—*márjaniya, laghu pápádi, khyamá jogya*—
- Excuse, *va.* to extenuate, to remit, to pardon—*hetu darshána, chhutá k. byáj kathá kahan, khyamá k.*—*uzr k. bátanáná, bahána k, muáf k.*
- Excuse, *s.* plea, apology; pardon—*byáj, chhutá; khyamá, khyamápráthaná*—*hujjat, bahána, uzr, mázarat; afú, muáf*
- Excuseless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable—*khyamárajogya, bhári (pápádi) amárjanárha*—*bemuáf, beuzr, námumkin-i-afú* [rú se pakarná, rokná, qurq k. atkáná
- Excuss, *va.* to seize and detain by law—*byabasthámate rokan bá krok k. bá áṭak k.*—*áin ke*
- Execrable, *a.* hateful, detestable; accursed—*ghrinárha, atimanda, heya; shápárha*—*makrúh, karih, mardúd; malín*
- Execrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably—*ati kutsitrúpe, adhamrúpe, tuchhamate*—*malúní se, mardúdí se, zillat se, karáhiyat se*
- Execrate, *va.* to curse, to imprecate ill upon—*abhisáp d. manyu k. amangal ichchhá k. atighriná k.*—*kosná, lánat k. saráp d.* [rin, saráp
- Execution, *s.* curse, imprecation of evil—*sháp, abhisáp, amangala prárthaná*—*lánat, naf-*
- Execute, *va.* to cut out or away—*chhed k. kátiyá phelan*—*kátná, kát dálná*
- Execute, *va.* to perform; to put to death—*nishpádan, nirbáha k. chálána; máriyá phelan,*
- bichár kartár ágyáú mate nidhan k.*—*karná, anjám d. chaláná; qat k. már dálua*
- Executor, *s.* one who executes, or performs—*nishpádak, sampádak, karmakartá*—*kárguzár,*
- sarbaráhkár, anjám dih* [hatya k.—*niberáo, kárguzári; qat*
- Execution, *s.* performance; death inflicted by forms of law—*nishpatti, karmakaran; prána*
- Executioner, *s.* he who inflicts capital punishment—*byabasthá krame aparádhike nidhan kare je, prán dandakárok, huntá*—*jallád, badikh, qátíl*
- Executive, *a.* having the power to act, executing—*karmakári, karma karane adhikári, nishpádak*—*kárguzár, hukmrán, kárfarmá, ámil*

- Exec'utor, s. he who executes a testator's will—*mrita byaktir bishay nirbáhak bá táhár ishṭa-siddha karaje, mumúrshu dānpatre likhita niyamsampádak*—wasí
- Exec'utrix, s. a female executor—*tatsampádiká*—wasiya
- Ex'emplar, s. a pattern, an example—*nidarshan, ádarshá, drishṭánta*—namúna, nazír, misál
- Ex'emplary, a. worthy of imitation; monitory—*uttam, sadáchári, drishṭánta; mantraná dátá*—qábil-i-pairawí, nek, suthrá; náshib [*likhan*—misál láná, nazír k. tamsil k. naql k.
- Exem'plify, va. to illustrate by example; to copy—*drishṭánta d. pramán d. ádarsha dekhíyá*
- Exe'mpt, va. to privilege, to free from—*bishesh adhikári k. mukta k. anadhín k.*—ikhtiyár d. ázád k. khalás d. [rihá, kísi khás ikhtiyár
- Exemp'tion, s. immunity, privilege—*mukti, anadhinatí, bishesh adhikár*—bacháo, chhuṭkára, Exen'terate, va. to take out the bowels—*náribhunri báhir kariyá phelan, ánt nirgata k.*—antriyañ níkalná, ánten báhar k. [tiha, durúd, sarádh
- Ex'equies, s. [e-kwiz] funeral rites—*antyeshṭikriyá, shráddhádi, samádhí*—kiriyá karam, fá-Exer'cent, a. practising, following a calling—*byabasáyi, parishramí*—ámil, kárguzár, mihnati
- Ex'ercise, v. to employ, to practise, to exert—*byabahár k. parishram k. udyam k. sáadhan*—shughl k. mashq k. istiamál k. mihnát k. koshish k. sirmárná
- Ex'ercise, s. labour, practice, performance—*prayás, parishram, byabahár, abhyás; nirbáha, sáadhan*—mihnát, riyázat, amal, shughl, mashq, istiamál, sarbaráh [wara
- Exercita'tion, s. exercise, practise, use—*abhyás, byabahár, sáadhaná*—riyázat, mashq, múhá-Exe'rt, va. to use with effort—*udyam* #. *prayás bá jatna k. parishram k. sáadhaná k. prayog k.*—koshish k. mihnát, sirmárná, tagopo k. maqdúrbar k. sádhná [nat
- Exer'tion, s. act of exerting, effort—*prayás, jatna, udyam, kashá*—sai, koshish, tandihí muh-Exe'tion, s. [egz..] the act of eating through—*khádan, khyay karan, nashṭa k.*—khurish, khádná, páemál k.
- Exesta'tion, s. state of boiling, ebullition—*phutan, buddud kariyá uthan*—josh, fúál
- Exhala'tion, s. act of exhaling, evaporation—*udbháb, bāspodgati, prakhyaran, bhāpan*—tab-khír, úráo, saúd, baph uṭháó [uṭhá, tabkhir k. úráná, saúd k.
- Exha'le, v. to send or draw out in vapors—*prakhyran, bāshpa uhan, bhāp uṭhána*—bukhár
- Exha'lement, s. matter exhaled, vapor—*bāshpa, udbháb, dhúm*—bukhár, bhāp, saúd
- Exhau'st, va. to drain, to draw out totally—*phurána, byayita k. khyin k. abasanna k. nihstresh k. khyay k. samasta báhir kariyá d.*—kháli k. khárj k. sarf k. mánda k. zawál k. sab níkal d. [be kam o kást
- Exhaust'less, a. not to be emptied, inexhaustible—*phuráyná jáhá, akhyay, ashesh*—bezawál, Exhib'it, va. to offer to view, to show, to display—*darshána, prakásh k. byakta k. dekhána*—dikhláná, kholná, záhír k. áshkára k. [kholá húu, namúda
- Exhib'ited, pa. shown, produced—*byaktikrita, prakáshita, darsháita*—dekháyá huá, záhír, Exhib'iter, s. he who exhibits or offers—*pradarshak, byaktakartá, prakáshak*—kholne w. dikhláne w. záhír k. w.
- Exhibi'tion, s. act of exhibiting, display; public show—*pradarshan, prakásh; sang, kautuk*—izhár, dikhlái, namádári; sawáng, tamashá
- Exhil'arate, va. to make cheerful, to enliven—*ánandita k. rishṭachitta k. sajib k. tushṭa k.*—magan k. shádán k. bágh bágh k. phulá d.
- Exho'rt, va. to incite to any good action—*kona karmete prabrítí janmána, upadesh d. pará-marsha d.*—targhib d. nasihat k. [pand, wáz
- Exhor'tation, s. incitement to good—*utthápaná, satparámarsha, upadesh*—targhib, nasihat, Exhor'tative, Exhor'tatory, a. encouraging to good; serving to exhort—*prabrítíjanak, upa-deshak, satparámarshasúchak*—targhibdih, nasihatgar, pandámez
- Ex'igence, s. want, necessity—*apratul, dukkha, prayojan, abháb, láchári*—zarúrat, ihtiyáj, tangí
- Ex'igent, s. a kind of writ: a law term—*bichárkartár úgyán patra bishesh*—ek qism ká par-wána yá hukmnáma
- Exig'uous, a. small, diminutive—*atikhyudra, súkhyma, saru, chhoṭa*—chhotá, báriq, thumká
- Ex'ile, va. to banish, to drive from a country—*dúrdeshagámi k. swadesh bahirbhúta k.*—jalá-watan k. des se níkal d. shahrbadar k.
- Ex'ile, s. banishment; the person banished—*aparádhí byaktir dúrdeshagaman; swadesha bahir-bhúta byakti*—jaláwatan, shahr badarí, banvás; bewatan, shahrbadar, wuh shakhs jo apne mulk se hankayá gayá hai [maujúd h. wajúd pakárná, rahná
- Ex'ist, va. to be, to have a being, to live—*haon, bartamán h. jiban, thákan, bānchan*—honá, Ex'istence, Exist'ency, s. a state of being—*sattá, sthiti, bartamánatwa, bānchan*—hastí, waj-úd, búd, zindagi, hayát [maujúd, báwajúd
- Exist'ent, a. having existence or being—*bartamán, jibit, áchhe je, stháyí*—hast, hotá, Ex'it, s. departure, a going; death—*bahirgaman, prashán; mrityu, maran, abasán*—rawá-nagi, rukhsat; maut
- Ex'odus, s. a journey from a place; the 2d book of Moses, so called, because it describes the journey of the Israelites from Egypt—*játrá, prashán; dharna pustaker dwitiya bhág, táha-te Misar desh haite Yahúdí desh parjanyan Isráelider játrá prasanga áchhe*—safar, kúch; Taurit ká dúsrá hissa jis men bani-i-Isráil ká safar Misar se Yahúdíon ke mulktak maz-kúr hai [k. nirdoshagyan k.—bojh útárná, bebár k. dáwí o taqíir se khalás k.
- Exon'erate, va. to unload, to disburden; to free from any heavy charge—*bhár tuliyá l. nirbhár*
- Exonera'tion, s. the act of disburdening—*bhár haite mukti, bhár rahit karan*—kholú, bebár kárná, bojh útárná
- Exopta'tion, s. an earnest wish or desire—*atishayechehhá, abhilásh, ákánkhyá*—khwáhish, niháyat cháh, barí raghat

- Ex'orable, *a.* that may be moved by intreaty—*khyamāshil, komal, shānta karaniya*—*chhemā-kārī, mulāim, uzrapazir* [—*beandāzi, fuzūli, nihayati*; *mahāpāp, gunā-i-azīm*
- Exor'bitance, *s.* enormity; great depravity—*ātiśhajya, ātyantikātā*; *mahāpātak, atyāchār*
- Exor'bitant, *a.* enormous, excessive—*ātyantik, gurutara, bahula, atishay*—*nihayāt, ziyāda, adhik, beandāz, behadd* [j'hārnā, phūknā, bhūt w. g. *chhuṛānā*; *sāf k. pāk k.*
- Ex'orcise, *va.* to expel evil spirits; to purify—*bhūt chhārāna, bahishkaran; parishkāri k.*
- Ex'orcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits—*mantrādi dwārā bhūt j'hṛāy je, ojhā, bhūturiyā*—*hasrāti, ojhā, āmil, bhuturiyā* [—*dībāja; khutha*
- Exor'dium, *s.* a preface, an introduction—*mangalācharan, bandanā, bhumikā, mukhabandha*
- Exot'ic, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant—*bideshi*—*s.* anyadeshaja brikhyādi—*pardesi*—*s.* bidesi per
- Expā'nd, *va.* to spread, to dilate, to open—*prasāran, bistār k. prashasta k. phuṭan, praphulla k.*—*phailānā, chhiṭkānā, bichhānā, pasārnā, phūlnā, biksānā* [kusādagi, pasār; *āsmān*
- Expā'se, *s.* wide extent; the firmament—*bistār, prasār, prapancha*; *khagol, ākāsh*—*phailāo,*
- Expā'sion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent—*prasāran, bistāran, bistāra, bistrīta bastur parimān*—*phailāo, kushādagi, bichhāo, wasāt, darāzi* [phailāu, pasārū, kushāda, bichhā hūā
- Expā'sive, *a.* spreading, being expanded—*bistārak, prasārāniya, prapanchita, bistrīta*—
- Ex-parte, [...] law term, what is related on one part only of the matter—*ek pakhyer bā ek diger kuthita*—*jo sirf ek taraf se bayān ho*
- Expā'tiate, *vn.* to range at large; to enlarge upon in language—*gamanāgaman k. beriyā gaman, bhraman; bistāriyā kathan, bākya bhūhūya k.*—*sair k. phernā*; *sharabwār kabnā, tūl kalām k. tafsilwār kabnā* [jalawatan k. g. *khnāwanāran, shahrbadar*
- Expā'triated, *pa.* banished from home—*swadeshbarjita, desha bā janma bhūmī bahirbhūta*—
- Expe'ct, *vn.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay—*pratyāshā k. upekhyā k.*—*rāhdekhnā, intizār k. chashm bar rāh h.* [ummed
- Expect'ancy, *s.* something expected, hope—*āshā, pratyāshā, bhārasā*—*intizār, chashmdāsh, chashmdāsh, chashmdāsh, chashmdāsh*
- Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation—*pratyāshī, bhārasāyukta, āshāpānu*—*muntazir, ummed-wār, chashm bar rāh, mutarassid* [intizār, tarassud, ummed, chashmdāsh, ārzū
- Expecta'tion, *s.* act of expecting, prospect—*pratyāshā karan, pratikhyān, āshā, bhārasā*—
- Expect'orate, *va.* to eject from the breast—*shleshmā tolan bā nihkhyep k. kaphādi nīrgata k.*—*khanhkārnā, khānsī o kaf uṭhānā, chhāṭnā* [gham, kaf, khanhkār
- Expe'ctora'tion, *s.* discharge by coughing—*kāsana dwārā nihkhyipta shleshmā, kaph*—*bal-*
- Expe'dience, *s.* fitness, propriety—*jogyatā, upajuktatā, ābāshyakatā*—*wājūb, munāsabat, liyāqat, sazwāri; zarīrat* [munāsib, lāiq, shāistā, zurār, lāzim
- Expe'dient, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, suitable—*upajukta, jogyā, prayojaniyā, uchiit*—*wājīb,*
- Expe'dient, *s.* means to an end, device—*upāy, kaushal, kalpanā, karma sādhanopāy*—*tadbīr, ilāj, chāra, upāo* [kariyā karma karan bā chālāna—*āsān k. sahl k. jald k. shitāb k.*
- Ex'pedite, *va.* to facilitate, to hasten, to quicken—*pratibandhu nihāran, tāratāri k. shighra*
- Ex'pedite, *a.* quick, hasty; easy; active—*twarita, shighra; sahaj; khyipra, chālāk*—*tez, jald, shitāb; sahl, āsān; chālāk*
- Exdedi'tion *s.* haste, speed; activity; an enterprise; an undertaking—*twarā, begagati; khyi-pratā, satarkatā; juddhajātrā; bishesh udyam*—*jaldbāzi, shitābkārī; chālākī, chustī; mulim; azimat, dastandāzi* [shitābkār, tezrao; *chālāk chaṭkīlā*
- Expedi'tious, *a.* quick; nimble—*shighragāmi, twarita; khyipra, chālūk, satwar*—*jaldbāz,*
- Expedi'tiously, *ad.* speedily; nimbly—*twarāy, shighra, jhātī; khyiprarūpe*—*jaldī se, skitābī se; chālākī se* [tāriyā d.—*nikāl d. hānkā d. dāfā k. dūr k. shahr badār k.*
- Expe'it, *va.* to drive out, to eject, to banish—*bahishkaran, bahir k. dūr k. desh bahirbhūta k.*
- Expe'nd, *va.* to lay out, to spend—*byay k. pharāna, urāna*—*kharch k. sarf k. uṭhānā, ūrānā*
- Expe'nsē, *s.* cost, charges; money expended—*mūlyā; byay; byayita mudrā*—*lāgat, dām, kharj, sarf; kharj k. h. rūpiya*
- Expe'nselss, *a.* without cost or charge—*binābyay, byay byatirikta*—*be dām, nikharchā*
- Expen'sive, *a.* given to expense; lavish; costly—*byayushil, bahubhyayī, apabyayī; urāniyā; bahumūlyā*—*kharijī, shākhbarch; musrif, ūrān, mubazzir; qimati, garāybahā*
- Expe'rience, *s.* trial; practical knowledge—*parikhyā; anubhā; byabāhār dwārā prāpta gyān bā bigyātā*—*imtihān, tajruba; wāqifkārī, āzmūdakārī, tajrubakārī*
- Expe'rience, *va.* to try; to know by practice—*parikhyā l. bā k. upalābdi k. byabāhār dwārā jānan bā sangskār prāpan*—*imtihān k. āzmāish k. tajruba k. mihnat yā mashq se jānā*
- Expe'rienced, *pa. a.* [...] made skilful or wise by experience; tried—*byabāhār dwārā gyāntā, bigyān, bahudarshī; anubhūta, parikhyita*—*tajrubakār, kārdān, wāqifkār, jahāndāsi; āzmūda* [imtihan, paraki
- Exper'iment, *s.* trial or proof of any thing—*parikhyā, parakh, parakhāi*—*tajruba, āzmāish,*
- Exper'imental, *a.* founded on experiment—*parikhyā dwārā sthīrikrita, parikhyita, anubhūta, byabāhār dwārā gyānta bā nishchita*—*imtihān se thahrā hūā, āzmāish ke rū se pāyā hūā, āzmūda* [—*māhir, chust, chālāk, pakkā, phurtilā*
- Expe'rt, *a.* skilful, prompt, ready, dexterous—*kritī, dakhya, nipun, khyipra, satwar, pīrak*
- Expert'ly, *ad.* in a skilful, ready manner—*uttamrūpe, dakhyatāpūrbak, naipunya krame*—*mahārāt se, hoshyārī aur chālākī se, wāqifkārī se* [wāqifkārī, chālākī, dastkārī
- Expert'ness, *s.* skill, readiness, dexterity—*patutā, naipunya, dakhyatā, pārakatā*—*mahārāt,*
- Expi'able, *a.* capable of being expiated—*prāyashchittubya, khyamaniya, prāyashchitta dwārā bimochantiya*—*kafārapazir, chahē jog, taubapazī* [tauba k. *gunāh miṭānā, pāpchhāe k.*
- Expi'ate, *va.* to atone for, to appease—*prāyashchitta k. pāp miṭāna, pāpchhyay k.*—*katāra d.*
- Expi'a'tion, *s.* act of expiating, satisfaction—*pāpanāsharthe prāyashchitta*—*katāra, tauba*

- Ex'piatory, *a.* relating to expiation—*práyashchitta sambandhiya, práyashchittakári, práyashchittátmak*—*kafára mansib, taubagar*
- Exp'iration, *s.* act of respiration, emission of breath; end; death; evaporation, vapor—*shwásu tyág, prashwás; anta, shesh; maran, pránatyág; udháb; báhpa*—*damzani, dam chhorná, tanaffus; ákhirat, ant; maut, wafát; tabkhir; bukhár*
- Exp'ire, *v.* to breathe out; to exhale; to die—*shwásatyág k. prashwás k. pránatyág k. nash h.*—*dam chhorná, sáns nikálná; marná, faut h.*
- Expla'in, *va.* to expound, to illustrate—*bujhána, artha k. byákhya k. suspashá k. prakásh k.*—*samjhána, bayán k. batlána, bújhána, tafsír k. záhir k.* [tafsíl, tasríh; sharah]
- Explana'tion, *s.* act of explaining; a note—*artha karan, byákhya; tiká, tippani*—*bayán karná, musharrih, bayáni, tafsil, sharahwár* [takiya, takiya kalám]
- Exp'letive, *s.* a word used to fill a space—*unarthak shabda, padpúrak*—*padpúrak, sakhun*
- Exp'licable, *a.* explainable—*abhidheya, spasháta karaniya, byákhya'tabya*—*qábil-i-bayán, hallpazír, sharah karne ke láig* [suspashá k.—*bayán k. záhir k. wázh k. khulása k.*
- Exp'licate, *va.* to unfold, to explain, to clear—*artha bá byákhya k. prakásh k. tiká dwára*
- Explica'tion, *s.* act of opening, explanation—*artha karan, byákhya, tiká, tippani*—*tasríh, bayán, sharah* [záhir, tik]
- Expli'cit, *a.* plain, clear, direct—*spasháta, subyakta, nishchay, thik*—*sáf, saríh, wazih, Expli'citly, ad.* plainly, expressly, directly—*spashátarúpe, subyaktarúpe, nishchayrúpe,*—*záhiran, sarihan, thik*
- Exp'lo'de, *vn.* to drive out; to reject, discard—*shabda kariya phutan bá phátiya jáon, bege nirgata h. bá k. nindá k. tyukta k. abyabahárjya k.*—*áwáz ke sáth phút yá chhút nikálná, zor se nikal pagná; mardúd k. berawáj k. tark k.* [—*muhim, kár-i-azim, jurát*]
- Exp'loit, *s.* a great action, an achievement—*mahá karma, adbhut kriya, sáhasasúchak byápar*
- Exp'lore, *va.* to search into; to examine by trial—*tatwa k. anweshan bá anusandhán k. tarka k. parikhyá k.*—*dhúndhná, khojá, chhánmárná, tajassus k. ázmáná, imtihán k.*
- Exp'losion, *s.* a sudden bursting with noise and violence, a discharge—*háthát shabda, sashabde phátiya jáon, bege phutan bá chhutan*—*dhamak, áwáz o zor ke sáth phatná yá phútná yá chhútná, tasádum, dharáká, jharáká, karak* [ne w. phútáne w.]
- Exp'losive, *a.* bursting, causing explosion—*phúániya, dhámashabdakári, phutanakári*—*phát-*
- Exp'ort, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign market—*bideshe preran kará jay je bániyya drabya*—*saudágari ke asbáb o mál jo pades ko bheje jáen, raftani*
- Exp'ort, *va.* to carry or send out of a country—*bániyya drabyádi preran k. sthánántare bikreya drabya pháhána*—*ek mulk se saudágari asbáb lejáná yá bhejná*
- Exporta'tion, *s.* act of exporting—*bideshe preran, bániyya drabya sthánántar k.*—*dútre mulk men saudágari kí chiz bhejná*
- Exp'ose, *va.* to lay open, to disclose; to endanger—*byakta k. prakásh k. dáye thekána, utpáte phelan*—*fásh k. áshkárá k. pardadari k. khatre men phekná, khatke men dálná*
- Exp'osition, *s.* explanation—*byákhya, tiká karan, tippani*—*bayán, tasríh*
- Exp'ositor, *s.* an explainer, interpreter—*tikákár, arthakartá, bujháiyá dey je*—*máni numá, musharrih, bayán k. w.* [—*takrár k. radd o badal k. hujjat k.*]
- Exp'ostulate, *vn.* to reason, to remonstrate—*ápatti k. bujháiyá máná k. anubád k. anujog k.*
- Exp'ostula'tion, *s.* debate, discussion without anger, remonstrance—*utarpratyutar, anujog, binákródhe bujhána, ápatti*—*jawáb sawál, baghair qaziya ke samjhána, radd o badal k.*
- Exp'osure, *s.* [.zhure] act of exposing; the state of being in danger—*prakáshkaran, byakta-karan, jánána; upasháta dáye thekan*—*izhár, ifshá, pardadari, wáqifkarná; áfat yá balá men giriftár honá* [tashrih k. wázh k. sharah k.]
- Exp'ound, *va.* to explain, to clear, to interpret—*byákhya k. artha k. bujhána, tiká k.*—*bayán k.*
- Exp'ounder, *s.* an explainer; an interpreter—*tikákár, arthkartá; dobháshiyá byakti*—*mubaiyin, shárih, samjháne w. mutarajim*
- Exp're'ss, *to* represent, to utter, to declare, to denote, to designate; to squeeze out—*byakta k. bhábartha k. kahan, bákyá dwára prakásh k. ningarána, nihsáran*—*záhir k. máni bayán k. úchárná, batlána, pishán d. nichorúna* [sáf, záhir]
- Exp're'ss, *a.* plain, manifest, in direct terms—*subyakta, suspasháta, nishchita, agúrha*—*khulása,*
- Exp're'ss, *s.* a messenger or message sent—*dhauriya, begagami dút, sambádártha dhábak*—*qásid, paik* [bayánpazír, úcháran yá khahne jog]
- Exp're'ssible, *a.* that may be expressed—*bachaniya, kathaniya, subaktabya*—*qábil-i-izhár,*
- Exp're'ssion, *s.* a phrase; a mode of speech; representation; act of pressing—*kathá, bákyá, bachan; kathaner dhára; bigyápan; nihsáran*—*bolí, qaul, sakhun; kalne ká taur yá muhávara; bayán izhár; nichor, dabáo*
- Exp're'ssive, *a.* serving to express—*prakáshak, uttamrúpe bhába byaktakári, thik arthabodhak*—*záhir k. w. bakhúbí bayán k. w. thik mánumá, purnmalab* [sáfsáf, záhiran]
- Exp're'ssly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly—*suspasháta, byaktarúpe, prakáshrúpe*—*tákiid se,*
- Exp're'ssure, *s.* expression, utterance—*ukti, ullek, kathan, uchcharan*—*bayán, zikr, úcháran*
- Exp'roba'tion, *s.* reproachful accusation—*kutsábád, nindá, apabád, bhartsáná*—*ilzám, badnámf, mulámat* [milk khárij k. apní chiz dúre ko bakhshná, de dálná]
- Exp'ro'p'riate, *va.* to part with, to give up—*swatwa tyág k. parke nijabastu dún k. chháriya d.*
- Exp'u'gn, *va.* [.pune] to conquer, to take by assault—*jay k. jitán, hárána, ákraman kariya graham k.*—*fatah k. jítná hamla karke lená* [hánká d. dúr kardená, níká d.]
- Exp'u'lse, *va.* to drive out, to expel—*bahishkaran, bahir kariya d. dúr k. tarána, khedána*—

- Expulsion, s. act of expelling or driving out—*bahishkaran, bhágána*—ikhráj, dafa, nikál
 Expulsive, a. having the power of expulsion—*nirákarak, tárankári, bahishkarak*—dáfi, mukh-
 rij, dúr k. w. nikál d. w. [—miṭáná, ghisdálná, chhílná, hakk k.]
 Expunge, va. to blot out, to rub out, to efface—*miṭána, punchiyá d. muchhiyá phelan, lop k.*
 Expurgatory, a. cleansing, purifying—*parishkarak, shuddhákári, nirmalkarak*—muṣaffi, khá.
 lis k. w. pák k. w. [bhánwita—naffi, bihtar, pákíza, nádir, khábtar
 Exquisite, a. excellent, consummate, fine—*atyuttam, bilakhyan, atisundar, paripáti, sho-*
 Exquisitely, ad. completely, consummately—*sukhyarúpe, atyuttamarúpe, sampúrnavrúpe*—
 nafásat se, latáfat se, kamáliyat se [khábi, pákízaki, kamál
 Exquisiteness, s. nicety, perfection—*páripátya, autkarshya, auttamyá, shuddhatá*—nafásat,
 Exsiccant, a. drying; having power to dry—*shoshak, shushkakári*—súkhánhár, súkháne w.
 Exsiccate, va. to dry, to exhaust moisture—*niras k. shoshan, shushka k.*—súkhána, khushk k.
 Exsudation, s. a sweating, an extillation—*gháman, ghám uthan, gharma nirgaman, bindu*
bindu haiyá nihsaran—pasína nikálná, araqáwarí, búnd búnd nikálná
 Extancy, s. state of rising above others—*sarbápekhá bara bá uchcha huon*—sab par bálárawi,
 sab se charháí [ke áge, maujíd
 Extant, a. standing in view, now in being—*drishṭigochar, prastut, bartamán, bidyamán*—nazar
 Extemporary, a. uttered or performed without premeditation, sudden, quick—*binábhyáse*
ukta bá kathita, haṭhát, twarít—beghaur o taammul kaha húá, fíbadíha bolá húá, nága-
 háp, jald [fíbadíha
 Extempore, ad. [...] without premeditation—*binábhyáse, upasthitamate*—betaammul, beghaur,
 Extempore, vn. to speak extempore—*púrbe chintá ná kariyá kathan, upasthit kalpaná k.*
 —betaammul bolná, fíbadíha kahná
 Extend, va. to stretch out, widen, enlarge—*bistáran, prasáran, prapancha, prapancha bś prakásh k.*
prashasta k.—bichháná, phailáná, barháná, pasárná
 Extensible, a. capable of being extended—*bistáraníya, prasáraníya, prashasta bá baru karan-*
opajuktá—phailáne yá bichháne ke qábil, pasárne jog [phailó, kushádagi, pasráo
 Extension, s. act of extending, dilatation—*prasáran, prapancha, bistáran, byápan*—bistár,
 Extensive, a. wide; large; having great extent or compass—*prashasta, chaurá; brihat, bara;*
anek, bahula—kusháda, phailá; bará, chaurá, tawil
 Extensively, ad. widely, largely—*prashastarúpe, báhulyarúpe*—kushádagi se, baráí se
 Extensiveness, s. largeness, diffusiveness—*prashastatá, báhulya, bishálatá, brídhdhí*—kushádagi,
 phailó, chauráí, baráí [hadd; chauráí, bistár; kushádagi, phailó
 Extent, s. space; bulk; compass—*simá, antar; prasar, áyatan; prapancha, práshastya,*
 Extentuate, va. to lessen, to diminish to palliate—*khyín k. chhota k. lághab k. hetwádí dar-*
sháiyá doshádir nyúnatá prakásh k.—takhfif k. kamáná, mukhaffá k.
 Extenuation, s. palliation; mitigation—*dosh lághab karan, rhás karan, nyúnatá; byáj-*
gunáh kí ghaṭfí, kamfí, takhfif; mázarat, uzr [báhari, khárijí
 Exterior, a. outward, external, extrinsic—*bájhya, uparishṭ, bahirdiger, bahirbhúta*—beráni,
 Exteriorate, va. to root out, to destroy—*utpátan, uchcháṭan, unmulán, nashṭa k.*—ukhárná,
 istisál k. jar o bunyád khodná, miṭáná, tabáh k. [nestí, istisál, ukhář, bekhkani
 Extermination, s. destruction, excision—*nash, lop, binásh, samúlotpátan, dhwangsa*—páemáli,
 External, a. visible, outward—*drishṭigochar, bájhya, bahirbhúta*—záhírí, sári, khárijí
 Externally, Exteriorly, ad. outwardly—*bájhye, bahirdige, báhire*—záhiran
 Extension, s. the act of rubbing off—*múchhiyá phelan, ghashiyá bá khasháiyá phelan*—
 ponch yá ghis dálná, miṭáo [chúpá, mutaqátr h.
 Extill, vn. to drop or distil from—*nihsaran, bindu bindu haiyá patan, khyaran*—tapakná,
 Extillation, s. the act of falling in drops—*bindu bindu haiyá patan, chuan, khyaran*—taqátur,
 búnd búnd chúná [chetána—úskáná, úskáná, targhí d. chhepná, chitáná
 Extimulate, va. to incite by stimulation—*uttejaná bá chetaná d. prubrítí janmána, ushkána,*
 Extinct, a. extinguished, put out, dead—*nirbána, bujá, lupta, gata, mrita, nashṭa*—bújhá,
 gul, munqata, gum, gháib, murda [itfa, nestí, nás, faná
 Extinction, s. act of quenching, destruction—*nirbán k. bujána, binásh, mritya*—bujháo,
 Extinguish, va. to put out, to destroy—*bujáiyá d. nashṭa k. lupta k. miṭána*—bujháná, gul
 k. nás k. mauqáf k. miṭáná [bújhne jog, fanápazír, dábné jog
 Extinguishable, a. that may be quenched—*nirbániya, lopaniya, nashya, damya*—qábil-i-itfa,
 Extinguisher, s. he or that which quenches—*bujáy bá nirbán kare je, báti bujáibár chimgi*
bishesh, miṭániyá—mutfí, bújháne w. miṭáne w. gulgír, gultarásh
 Extirpate, va. to root out; to eradicate—*unmulán, utkhát k. múlotpátan, nashṭa k.*—jar
 yá bunyád khod útháná, ukhárná, miṭáná
 Extirpation, s. eradication, destruction—*utkhát, utpát, binásh*—istisál, bekhkanf, nás, faná
 Extol, va. to praise, to magnify, to laud—*prashangsá k. gunabarnan, stab k.*—saráhná, táríf
 k. sanákhwáni k. sitáyash k. [—ba zor lená, chúslená, nichor yá khinch l.
 Extort, va. to force away, to wring from—*daurátmya kariyá haran, chushiyá l. ningaráiyá l.*
 Extortion, s. illegal exaction, oppression—*daurátmya, balátikáre dhanádi haran, anyay*—
 dasdarázi, zabardastí se lená, zulm, jabr [dasdaráz, zálim
 Extortioneer, s. one who practises extortion—*ningarániyá, daurátmyakartá, anyáyi*—nichorú,
 Extra, signifies with or beyond—*upari, aupádhik, atirikta, beshi*—másiwá, úparí, aláwa, beshá
 Extract, va. to draw out, to take from; to select—*báhir kariyá l. nirgata k. báchan, sangraha*
k. sankhyep k. sár l.—istikhráj k. nikál l. chunná, intikháb k.
 Extract, s. substance extracted; a quotation—*nirjás, sárbhúg, ras; sangrilíta bákyá bishesh,*
granthodhrita drishṭánta thal—hír, maghaz, araq; chída, muntakhab

- Extraction, s. act of drawing out; lineage—*tányá báhir k. nirjás k. sárasangraha k. gotra. kul, bangsha*—*khepcháó, istikhraj, intikháb*; asl, zát, bans, khandán
- Extrajudicial, a. being out of the regular course of legal procedure—*bichárer dhárábáhirbhúta, abyabasthita*—beáin o zábíta, khiláf-i-sarishta, mutafarriq, be qáida o dustúr
- Extramission, s. emission—*bahishkaran, nihkhep*—*khurúj, ikhráj*
- Extramundane, a. beyond the world—*agatáiríkta, prithibi bahirbhúta bá tudbhinna*—berán-i-álam, dunyá se úpar yá báhir
- Extraaneous, a. foreign, of different substance—*aswábhávik, bhinna, bhinna, bhinna, anyu*
- Extraordinarily, ad. uncommonly, eminently, remarkably—*asámánya bá asádháranrúpe, adbhutrúpe, áshcharjyamate, bishishárúpe*—*ajab tarah se, nádírána, anúthe taur se*
- Extrordinary, a. not ordinary, eminent, remarkable—*asádháran, asámánya, faktar, bilakhyan, bishishá, shreshtha, adbhut*—*anúthá, ajáb, nádír, achambhá, lásání, ajúba*
- Extraparochial, a. [...ke.] not within a parish—*párá bahirbhúta, bishesh dharmádkhyer adhikár bahirbhúta*—*parish yáne pádrí ke mahalle se khárij yá báhar* [khárij-i-dastúr, beáin
- Extraregular, a. not subject to rule—*adhárábávik, byabasthátirikta, abyabasthita*—beqáida, Extravagance, s. irregularity, prodigality, waste—*niyamátikram, unmad, apachay, bahubhay*—*bedastúr, ziyádatí, beandázagi, fuzúli, fazúlkharjí, ústaf*
- Extravagant, a. irregular, wild, wasteful—*niyamátikramí, unmatta, mithyábyayi, apachayi, uráníyá*—*bedastúr, badwaza, shákhkharh, fuzúlkharh, musarí, ústaf*
- Extravagantly, ad. wildly, wastefully—*asthairjyarúpe, unmadpárbak, apabyaypárbak*—*badwazi se, fuzúlkharjí se, musrifána* [náríchyuta—rag se uará húa
- Extravasated, a. forced out of its proper vessel—*swadhamani bahirbhúta, swasthánabarjita*, Extravagate, a. let out of the veins—*shiráhaite nirgata*—rag se báhar yá níklá húa
- Extreme, a. greatest of the highest degree, utmost, last; rigorous, strict—*atyanta, atishay, átyantik, charam, antastha, shesh*; *shakta*—*niháyat, bará, ziyáda, bahut, ákhirí; sakht*
- Extreme, s. utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end—*ág, agra, antabhág, átishajya, átyantikátá, simá, shesh, anta, dhár*—*sirá, niháyat, atiant, intihá, hadd, páyán, ákhir* [niháyat, bashiddat, nipat, ba darja-i-tamám, ziyádatise
- Extremely, ad. in the utmost degree, greatly—*ati, atishay, átyantikrúpe, báhulyarúpe*—*Extremity, s. utmost point or part; necessity; emergency; violence; distress*—*antabhág, agra; abháb, prayojan; dáy; atyáchar, kashá; dukkha*—*ákhira, páyán, intihá, niháyat, hadd; zurúrat, ihúyáj; bipat; zulm, jabr; ájizi, tangí*
- Extricate, va. to disembarrass, to set free—*zhanjí; bá jaládihaite mukta k. chhárijyá d. uadhár k.*—*chhorána, khalás k. ázad k. rihá k.*
- Extraction, s. act of extricating—*uddhár, rakhyá, muktakaran*—*takhlís, riháí, ázadagi*
- Extrinsic, a. external, outward—*báhirer, bájhya, bahista, anabhyantar*—*záhiri, ázadí, súrí*
- Extrude, va. to build, to raise, to form—*nirmán k. gathan, rachaná k.*—*támír k. banána*
- Extrude, va. to thrust off, to drive off—*dhákká márijyá phelan, theliyá d. tárána, dár k.*—*thelna, dbakiyána, níkalná, dár k.*
- Extrusion, s. act of thrusting or driving out—*dár k. táráiyá d. bahishkaran*—*dhakká dekar han- ká d. dúr karná, níkal d.* [girab, gánth
- Exuberance, s. a swelling, a knob—*sphitabhág, phulá, ánehil, ánu, gánu*—*massá, masbird*
- Exuberance, s. [egz-u..] overgrowth, luxuriance, superfluous abundance—*báhulya, atibgápan, atibistár, ádhikya, práchurjya*—*bahtí, firáwání, ifrát, kasrat* [kasir, adnik
- Exuberant, a. abundant—*bistár, byápak, bahula, práchur, adhik*—*firáwán, balut, ziyáda, Excucous, a. [ek-suk.] without juice, dry—niras, shushka*—*beras, khushk, súkhá* [náchhútná
- Exudation, s. [ek-su..] a sweating—*gháman, gharma nihsaran bá jharan*—*pasijná, risáo, pasí- *Exudate, Exude, vn. to discharge by sweat—gháman, jharan, gharma h.*—*pasína láuá, pasijná, pasíná níkalná*
- Exulcerate, va. to make sore with an ulcer, to corrode, to irritate with virulence—*khyat bá ghá k. khyay h. bá k. párá d. jwálína*—*gháo k. zakhm k. khájána, kuphána, jalána*
- Exult, vn. to rejoice, to triumph—*ullás k. jayadhvani k.*—*klush h. hulasná, faktar k.*
- Exultance, Exultation, s. joy, transport—*ullás, mahánanda, jayadhvani*—*khushi, basháshat, imbisát, úmang* [labrezi, fuzuli, kasrat, ziyádati, firáwání
- Exundation, s. overflow, abundance—*banyá, uthalan, jalabridhi, bahulya, bistár*—*sailáb,* Exuperable, a. [ek-su..] vincible—*jeya, parábhavaníya, jetabyu*—*ítue jog, qábil-i-fatah*
- Exuscitate, va. to stir up, to rouse—*uthápan, ushkána, jógvata k. chiyána*—*uthána, úksána, jagána* [poran—ihráq, jaláo, átash zadagi
- Exustion, s. [egz-us-tshun] the act of burning up—*agnidáha, bhasmasátkaran, jwalana,* Exuvia, s. [egz-u-ve-e] the cast skins or shells of animals, whatever is thrown off or shed; the scum, the refuse—*sarper kholas, nirmok, paswádir sharir haite tyakta twakádi; níkhyyipta bastu, uchchishtha, malá*—*kenchli, kenchol, chhorá húa khál yá chbilká; fuzla, mail*
- Eyas, s. a young hawk—*shyena pakhyishábak, bájer chhána*—*báz ká bachcha*
- Eye, s. the organ of vision; aspect, sight—*chakhyuh, netra, darshanendriya; drishí, darshan*—*ánkh, nain, chashm, dáda; nigáh, nazr*
- Eye, va. to watch, to keep in view, to observe—*chauki d. drishítigochar rákhan lakhya k. heran, abalokan k.*—*nigáh r. chauki d. dekhná, nazr men r. liház k.*
- Eye-ball, s. the apple of the eye—*chakhyur tará bá puttali*—*dhelá, putli, mardum-i-chashm*
- Eye-brow, s. hairy arch over the eye—*chakhyurbhrú*—*ábrú, bhauj*
- Eye-lash, s. hair that edges the eyelid—*pakhyma, bhomá*—*palak, mizhgán, papní*
- Eyeless, a. without eyes, sightless, blind—*chakhyuhin, drishíibihin, andha, kána*—*nirankhá, bechashm, nátná, audhá*

- Eye'let**, *s.* a hole for the light, &c.—*dīptyarthe randhra bá chhidra, gabáikhya*—rand, roshan-dán, sūrakh
- Eye'lid**, *s.* the membrane that shuts over the eye—*chakhyur pátá*—papotá, parda-i-chashm
- Eye'shot**, *s.* a glance, transient view—*drishṭipát, kuṭákhya, ishadrishṭi, apángadarshan*—liház, nazara, díd, kanánkh kí nazar
- Eye'sight**, *s.* sight of the eye—*drishṭi, chakhyu diyá darshan, darshamashakti*—bínái, jot
- Eye'sore**, *s.* something offensive to the sight—*chakhyuhshúl, chakhyerbáli, dekhite ichchhá hay ná jáhá*—ánkhon ká kán'tá yá khár, nádídaní
- Eye'tooth**, *s.* the tooth on the upper jaw next to the grinders, the fang—*kasher danta, párs-hwadanta*—wuh dánt jo úpar ke masúre men sámhne ke dánton ke pás hai [sákhi]
- Eyewit'ness**, *s.* ocular evidence—*sákhyi, sákhyádrushṭá*—sháhid, ánkhe se dekhá huá gawáh, [sákhi]
- Eyre**, *s.* court of itinerant justices—*deshbhramankári bichárkartáder byabsthán bá ká-chhári*—daura ke hukám kí kachhíri
- Ey'ry**, *s.* [a-re] the place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch—*kurarádi pakhyi je stháne básá kare*—wuh muqám jáháñ shikári chīyoyone ghonslá banáti o sew'tí haiñ

F.

- Faba'ceous**, *a.* [. . .she-us] having the nature of a bean—*shimbudhramak, shimphaler dharna bishishta*—loliyá yá baqlá sifat [qissa, afsána, naql]
- Fa'ble**, *s.* an instructive fiction, a story—*itihás, nítikathá, mīthyáranacháná, gappa*—hikáyat, Fa'ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsely—*mīthyá rachaná k. kalpaná k. kalpita kathá líkhan bá kahan*—naql k. qissa kahná, jhūth kahná [tátil, naql k. h.]
- Fa'bled**, *pa.* [. . .] feigned, invented, devised—*kalpita, mīthyá, itihásokta*—sákhta, mukhtará,
- Fabric**, *s.* a building, a structure; any system or compages of matter—*ishtákálay, griha, atfálíkídí ghar, rachaner dhárá, bunat*—imárat, makán, hawelí; bináwaṭ
- Fabricate**, *va.* to forge, devise, construct—*kalpaná k. rachaná k. itihás k. granthan, srishṭi k. prastut k.*—ikhṭirá k. uṭháná, banáná, gaṭhná, íjád k. [hikayatgar]
- Fabulist**, *s.* one who invents fables—*itiháskartá, mīthyáranachánákarak*—afsánásáz, naql yá
- Fab'ulous**, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false—*kalpita, rachita, mīthyá, kritrim, pauránik, itihásapúrna*—sákhta, mukhtará, banáyá huá, darogh, qissapur
- Fa'cade**, *s.* [sade] Fr. front of a large building—*atfálíkár sammukh arthát agrabhág*—barí imárat yá makán ká rukh yá pesh [—chihra, rukh, muṭh, mukhtá, satah, rú]
- Face**, *s.* the forepart of the head, surface, visage—*mukh, agrabhág, ánya, uparibhág, badan*
- Face**, *va.* to meet in front, oppose, cover—*sákhyát h. bá k. sammukh h. bá k. bhāran, ábríta k. dhákan*—sámne h. muqábil h. muqábala k. dhámpná [yá satah]
- Fa'cet**, *s.* a little face, as of a diamond—*kátá manir ek mukh*—híre w. g. ká chhotá hukh
- Face'tious**, *a.* humorous, cheerful, witty—*rasik, rishṭháchiti, parihásak, kautuki*—ṭ aṭhol khushṭaba, hañsor, zarif [ṭhathábázi]
- Face'tiousness**, *s.* pleasantry, sportive humor—*rasikata, góddi, parihás*—khushtabai, zaráfát
- Fa'cile**, *a.* [fa-sil] easy to be done, flexible, pliant—*sahaj, ashakta, namra*—ásán, sahl, narm
- *Facil'itate**, *va.* to make easy—*sugam k. sahaj k. pák ghuchána, lághab k.*—sahl k. ásán k. shaj k.
- *Facil'ity**, *s.* ease, easiness, readiness—*sugamatwa, lághab, anáyás, naipunya, dakhyaṭá*—ásán, subhlat, malika, shítábkári [muqábil]
- Fa'cing**, *pa.* set over against, opposite to—*sammukhabartí, sammukhashṭita*—rú ba rú, sámne,
- Fa'cing**, *s.* a covering in front—*ábaran, bustrer anchal*—qor, poshish, astarkári
- Facin'orous**, *a.* villainous, detestable, bad—*dushṭa, kutsit, ghrinárha*—harámzáda, badzát, máln, bad [harakat, haqíqat, asl, sach, rástí]
- Fact**, *s.* an act, deed, reality, truth—*karma, kárjya, kriyá, nishchay, satyatá*—kám, fial, kár,
- Fac'tion**, *s.* a political party, dissension—*rajdrohi samáj, birodh, dwardwa*—tar, jamáat jo bád-shah kí mukhálafat par haiñ, fasád; fitna [—mukhálif-i-sháh, tarafdár, fitnaangez, fasádi]
- Fac'tious**, *a.* given to party or dissension—*rájdrohi, swadaler pakhyapáti, birodhi, kundaliyá*
- Fac'titious**, *a.* made by art, artificial—*kritrim, aprakrita, rachita, kalpanik*—amali, masnái, sákhta, taqlidí [mukhtár, kárkun, náib]
- Fac'tor**, *s.* an agent in trade, a substitute—*karmanirbádhak, karmakartá, pratinidhi*—gumáshta,
- Fac'tory**, *s.* house of a factor, manufactory—*kuṭi, áratgriha, bántjya drabya nimánárthe ghar bá kulhári, áraṅga*—koṭhí, kárkhána
- Facto'tum**, *s.* a servant employed in all kinds of business—*tábat karmakári bhritya bá dás, sarba bishay nirbáha kartá*—wuh naukar jis se sab tarah ká kám anám ho sake, harkári
- Fac'ulty**, *s.* power of the mind, ability, skill; officers of a college—*maner shakti, buddhi, khyamatá, gun; bidyálayer adhyápakgan*—qúwat-i-zihni, liyáqat, istiadád, hunr; madrase ke kárpadázn, yá mudarrísín [khushṭaqrif]
- Facun'dity**, *s.* eloquence, readiness of speech—*bákpáṭutá, sabbakrititwa*—fasáhat, balaghát,
- Fad'dle**, *vn.* to trifle, toy, play the fool—*mīthyá kálakhyep k. parihás k. khelá k.*—náhaqq auqát barbád d. khelná, larakpan k. [lána, murjhána, jurná, zál h.]
- Fade**, *v.* to wither, grow weak, wear away—*mlána h. shukiyá jáon, khyin h. khyay h.*—kum-fadge, *vn.* to suit, fit, join closely—*milan, lágan, thik h.*—muwáfíq h. durust h. lagná, thík h.
- Fæces**, *s.* excrements, dregs, dross—*gu, bishṭhí, mal, malá, gád*—guh, áláyish, ghaliz, talchhat, durd, mail [ná, mánda h. mihnat k.]
- Fag'g**, *va.* to grow weary, to labour—*klánta h. parishránta h. ati parishram k. jatna k.*—thak
- Fag**, **Fag'end**, *s.* the worst end of a thing—*shesh bhág, asárbhág, káparer dashí*—átar, chhánt, kísi chíz ká akhír hissa jo kharáb ho

- Fag'ot, s. a bundle of branches of trees—*jwáláni káshther áti, puribár káshther bojhá—jaláni lakri kí ánti, lakri kí gathri*
- Fail, v. to become a bankrupt; to desert, to omit, to neglect; to decay, perish die—*jotrāhin h. deulyá h. paláyan k. tyág k. amanojog k. bhulan, rhás h. khyay h. marau—muffis h. dewliyá h. tark k. chhor d. bhūljáná, chúkna, ghaṭná, zawál h. hálák h.*
- Fai'ling, Fai'lure, s. a deficiency; becoming insolvent; omission, slip—*nyunatá, anirbāha, truṭi; deulyá haon; amanojog; bhul, chuk—ghaṭti, kamti, kotáhi, qusúr; dewliyá honá; ghaflat; bhúl, chák*
- Fain, a. glad, pleased, rejoiced—*ad. gladly—praphullachitta, tushṭa—ad. ichchhápúrbak, sacheshṭáy—khushi, magan, mahzúz—ad. khushí se*
- Faint, a. weak, languid, inclined to swoon—*durbal, khyin, abasanna, mriyamán, práy murchhá prapta—zaif, nátwán, nirbal, mánda, murchhá*
- Faint, v. to swoon, to sink with fatigue or fear—*murchhágat; h. parishránta h. mahábhoye khyin h. bhita h.—ghasháná, murchháná, teoráná, mihnát yá dar se zuaf áná [díl*
- Faintheart'ed, a. timorous, cowardly—*bhīru, daruk, asáhasik—buzdil, daráni, kachadil, murdā*
- Faint'ing, s. a swoon, temporary loss of respiration—*murchhábasthá, spanḍanaráhitya, bihwulatá—ghashí, murchhá, behoshi [murchhá, mánda*
- Faint'ish, a. rather faint or low—*ishad murchhápanna, durbal, nistej—thorá ghashámez, adh-*
- Faint'ly, *ad.* feebly, weakly; imperfectly—*dhimáy, abasannatápúrbak; apakwarápe—áhiste, zuaf se, nátwáni se; bekamáliyat se, halkái yá susti se*
- Faintness, s. loss of color and respiration, want of vigor, feebleness—*barnubikárapúrbak spanḍan ráhitya, murchhábasthá, daurbalya, khyinatá, tejábhá—rang kí taghír ke sáth teoráhat, ghash, nátwáni, zuaf*
- Fair, a. beautiful; clear, white, pure; frank, honest, equitable—*sundar; prasanna, swachchha, phurashá, nirmal; nishkapaṭ, saral, jathártha—khúbsúrat; sáf, pharchhá, goiá, nirmal, khális; khulása, rást, munsi*
- Fair, *ad.* openly, frankly, civilly, equitably—*saralrúpe, shishṭáchárpúrbak, nyáyakrame—khulásatan, záhiran, sásáf, akhláq se, insáf se*
- Fair, s. a handsome woman; a rated market. *The fair, the female sex—sundari stri; haṭṭa, háṭ, melá; stri játi—hasina aurat, khúbsúrat ranḍi; melá, penṭh, háṭ; nisá*
- Fair'ly, *ad.* openly, justly, honestly—*prakáshrúpe, saralatápúrbak, jathochitrúpe—záhiran, safái se, insáf se, rásti se*
- Fair'ness, s. open, just conduct; clearness of skin, beauty—*saralatá, játharthikátá, akápatya; parishkár, saundarijya—safái, shaffái, rástbázi; gorái, khúbsúratí, husn*
- Fairy, s. an imaginary spirit; enchantress—*pari, iti khyáta upadebatá bishesh; mohini—parí, paizád; sáhirá*
- Fa'iry, a. belonging to fairies—*parisambandkiya, tadbishayak—parion ká mutállig*
- Faith, s. belief, fidelity, faithfulness—*bishwás, pratyay, bishwastatá, saujanya, sádhutá—iatíqád, ímán, yaqida, rásti, wafá*
- Faithful, a. firm to the truth, to trust, or to covenants, loyal—*bishwasta, játharthik, satyabádi, prabhuhakta—iatibári, ímándár, diyánatdár, rástbáz, sachá, wafádár, namakhalál*
- Faith'fully, *ad.* honestly, with fidelity—*saralmate, játhartharúpe, bhaktipúrbak, bishwastarúpe—rásti se, sachái se, sidq se, wafádári se*
- Faith'fulness, s. fidelity, firm adherence to truth or trust—*bishwastatá, prabhuhakti, satyapálan—diyánatdári, rásti, wafádári, namakhaláli*
- Faith'less, a. unbelieving, disloyal, treacherous—*abishwási, pratárak, bhaktihín, bishwásaghátak—beiatibár, beimán, baddiyánat, bewafá, namakharám, khiyanáti*
- Fal'cated, a. hooked, bent like a scythe—*bakra, kástyákár—khamdár, dás ká sá*
- Fal'cion, s. [*shun*] a short crooked sword—*karabál bishesh, bakrákár khyudra kharḡa bishesh—úná, teghá, talwár*
- Fal'con, s. a hawk, especially one trained to sport—*mrigayárthe bíj.pakhyi—sháhin, báz*
- Fal'coner, s. one who breeds hawks for catching wild fowls—*bájpakhyipálak—sáhinparwar, bázdár, shikári [topcha*
- Fal'conet, s. a small cannon—*guli khyepanárthe khyudra jantra, arthát agnyastra bishesh—*
- Fall, *vn.* to drop down, sink; decrease; apostatize—*patan, adhapatan, parān, pariya marān; rhás h. dharmabhrashya h.—girná, paṇná, girjáná; ghaṭná; murtad h. bedín h.*
- Fall, s. a descent, a dropping down, degradation—*adhogaman, pariya jáon, pát, binásh, bhrangsa, rhás, marān—giráo, uftádagí, paṭkan, gháratí, zawál, ghaṭti, marg*
- Falla'cious, a. deceptive, producing mistake—*bhramjanak, mithyá, apratyayitabya, kalpita—dhokhámez, jhúṭhá, makrámez [dhokhá, makr*
- Fal'lacy, s. deceitfulness, false appearance—*bhram, siddhántábhas, dhoká—jhúṭh, mughlata, Fallib'ility, s. liableness to err, or to be deceived—bhramajogyatá, prabanchaniyatwa, bhramayatwa—thagne jogat, qábiliyat-i-khatá, suhúpazírí*
- Fal'lible, a. liable to err, or to be deceived—*bhrámya, bhramajogyá, prabanchaniya—chúkejog, nisiyánpazír, mumkinussuhú, farebpazír [baiṭhá; gúáh, páp*
- Fall'ing, s. an indenting, a sinking; sin—*adhogaman, pát, nipatan; páp, bhrangsha—gúái,*
- Fall'ing-sick'ness, s. epilepsy—*mrigiro, murchchhábya, opasmár—mirgi, sara*
- Fal'low, *vn.* to plough, harrow, and break without sowing—*chashan, lāngal deon, mui deon, bhúmi chásh k.—jotná, halchaláná, hengá pherána*
- Fal'low, a. pale red, or yellow; untilled—*phiká, pándur; patita o achasá bhúmi—pilá, yá surkh, yá zard; banjar, betaraddud, partí [—jhúṭhá, bátíl, nárást, tuqlidi, amali*
- False, a. not true, not well founded, counterfeit—*mithyá, asatya, aprámányá, kritrim, oprakrita*

- Falsehood, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*thak, pratárak, prabanchak, bishwásghátak, abish-wásaniya*—badbátin, thag, farebí, khiyanáti, daghábáz
- False ly, *ad.* not truly, erroneously, treacherously—*mithyárupe, chuke, bhogádiyá, ajathártha-rupe, thakámá kariyá*—jñthmuth, chúk se, bewafáí se, fareb se
- False hood, *Fal'siv, s.* a lie, an untruth—*mithyá, asatyabád, mithyákkathá*—jñth, darogh, kizb
- Falset to, *s.* [*Ital.*] in music, a feigned voice—*sangit shástre, aswábhávik swar bishesh*—ilm-i-músiqí meñ, ek banáí húi áwáz [bátílász, daghábáz, thag, farebí
- Falsific, *s.* making false, dealing falsely—*mithyákarí, asatyáruak, thak, pratárak*—jñthláo, Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, to tell lies, to forge—*mithyá pramán k. mithyá kathá kahan, asatyá-chár dwárá pramán k. kritrim bá kalpita k.*—jñthlálná, jñthkahná, banáná, taghullubí k.
- Fal ter, *vn.* to hesitate in speech, to stammer—*kashábádí h, aspashta káhan, totalá h. thuta-mata káon*—hakkáná, luknat k. zubánlagná, hichikháná [luknatár, haktádár, totlá
- Fal tering, *pa. a.* stammering, stumbling—*totalá, kashábádí, aspashtakathak, tharítharáníyá*—
- Fame, *s.* reputation, renown, report—*khyáti, jash, nám, pratishthá, rab*—nám, ishthár, nek-námí, jas, shuhrat [húr
- Fa med, *a.* renowned, celebrated—*khyáti, pratishthita, jashaswi, prasiddha*—námwar, mash-Fa meless, *a.* having no fame, not known abroad—*aprasiddha, jashokin, akhyáta*—gumnám, anján, námashhúr
- Familiar, *a.* affable, free, intimate—*álápi, sushil, komal, pranayí, bandhu, anugata*—ahl, halim, betakalluf, milájulá, málif, mánús, rám [habib, málif, jánibí
- Familiar, *s.* an intimate acquaintance—*bandhu, suhrid, álápi* *byakti*—dost, áshná
- Familiarity, *s.* affableness, easy intercourse—*sadbhá, álápitwa, pranay, áláp, sauhárdya, bandhuta*—betakullufi, irtibát, ikhtilát, ittihád, dosti
- Familiarize, *v.* to habituate, to custom—*áchár byabahár dwárá ni bhay k. sahnás dwárá sauhárdya jannána, sadá abhyás kariyá patu h.*—khogor k. ádí k. sádhná, rukh d. hilá, rábtí k.
- Familiarly, *ad.* intimately, without formality—*sakhyabhábe, bandhutwarúpe, pranayárbak, anáyáse*—betakullufána, áshnáí se, khult se [taur se, áshnáí o egánagi se
- Famí lie—en-famille. [*meel*] (*Fr.*) in a family way—*sakhyabhábe, sádháranrupe*—khwesh ke
- Famíly, *s.* household; lineage, tribe—*paribár, sangsár; gotra, kul, játi, bungsha*—gharbár, ál o iyál; khándán, nasl, zá [aká, dabhukh, manghí
- Famíne, *s.* want of sufficient food, dearth—*ákál, anáhar, durbhikya, mahárghya*—qaht, Famísh, *v.* to starve, to die of hunger—*anáhare maran bá máran, annábhábe nashá h. bá k.*—fáqon yá bhákhon márná
- Fa'mous, *a.* renowned, noted—*prasiddha, khyáta, jashaswí*—námí, námwar, námjár, mashhúr
- Fa'mously, *ad.* with great renown—*prasiddharúpe, jashapúrbak*—shuhrat se, námwarí se
- Fan, *s.* an instrument to blow the face; and one to winnow grain—*byajan, pákhá; sírpu, kulá*—pankhá, pankhí; partí, síp
- Fanatic, *s.* an enthusiast, a bigot—*dharmabishaye átyantik utsáhabishishá, paramatá-shrita gauer ahitaishí*—majzúb, mutássib, khaítá, khabta
- Fanatic, Fanatic, *a.* wild and enthusiastic in opinions—*abibechanápúrbak kona mate byagra, anarthak pratyáshí, abibekí*—mutássib, majzúb, khabta
- Fanaticism, *s.* wild and extravagant notions—*dharmabishaye bhránti, asambhah pratyáshá, abibek, ugratí, mahodyam*—tássub, harárat-i-díni [wahim, waswási, gumáni
- Fan'ciful, *a.* whimsical, strange—*mánasik, adbhut, bhramajanita, ajuthártha*—khiyáti, muta-Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner—*amúlak mánaspúrbak, aprakritamate, mánasikrupe*—waswás se, tawahhum se, khiyál se
- Fan'cy, *s.* the faculty of forming images in the mind, opinion, notion, taste, whim—*manan, mánas, mati, anubhab, anurág, dheu*—khiyál, wuhm, dhyán, tasúwar, qiyás, lahar
- Fan'cy, *v.* to imagine; to like, to be pleased with—*mánas k. mane k. anurág k. anumán bá anubhab k.* *bodh k. bhálabásau*—tasúwar k. jánná, atkalná; jí duorná; cháhná, khush h.
- Fanda'ngo, *s.* [*Span.*] a kind of very lively dance—*satej nritya bishesh*—ek taur ká nách
- Fane, *s.* a temple, a church—*debálay, bhoyánálay, mandír*—math, mandhap, girjá, kalísá
- Fan'faron, *s.* a bully, a hector, a blusterer—*dumbhajukta byakti, baráí kare je, mithyá sáhasí, spuráhákartá*—kallazan, shekhábáz, khudfarosh, láfzan
- Fanfaroná'de, *s.* a bluster, parade, boast—*dambha, sáhasprakásh, jányák, árambar, baráí, málsát*—kallazani, láfzani, shekhí [khun
- Fang, *s.* a tusk, a claw or talon, a nail—*danta, bishadanta, thábá, nakh*—nab, bír, panja, ná-Fang'ed, *pa.* [*It.*] having fangs or claws—*danti, bishadanti, nakh bishishá*—dantaelá, panjédár
- Fan'gle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme—*mithyodyam, sámánya cheshá, tuchchha prakaran kalpaná*—nákarí koshish, adná saí yá fikr [numá
- Fan'gled, *a.* made gaudy, showy—*chitrabichitra, bharyukiya, chatak bishishá*—bharáílá, záhir-Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* fanciful, whimsical—*kalpita, anarthak, mánasik, asár, chanchal*—khiyáti, tilismi, wahmí, behaqiqat, lahari
- Fan'tasy, Fan'tasm, *s.* imagination, humour—*anarthak mánas, mithyá kalpaná, asárachintá, dheu, akasmá básaná*—khiyál, wahm, lahar [rahut
- Fer, *a.* distant, remote; in a great part—*dúr, dúrasthita, antar; adhik, ati*—dúr, baíd; ziyáda,
- Farce, *s.* a dramatic composition—*parihásgháñita náak, hásyotpadak kábya bá játrá bá sang bishesh*—náak, blandáí, sawáng, pekhná
- Far'cical, *a.* belonging to farce, droll—*púrbokta náak sambandhiya, hásyajanak, rasajukta, kautuk bishishá*—jatáli, tamásháamez, tabassumáwar [khárish
- Far'cy, *s.* a disease of horses, a mange—*ghotaker ek prakár kushtharog*—ghore kí ek bimári,
- Far'del, *s.* a little pack, a bundle—*pulindá, khyudra mot, bojhá*—chhoťá basta yá mokh

- Fare, s. food; price of passage in a vehicle by land or by water—*khādyadrabya, āhār*; *jat bā sthal pathe gamane jān bā bhānādīr bhāpā—khorāk*; *khushkī yā tairī kī rāh meṅ jāne ke liye marakab ká kirāya* [—*honā, rahná, chalnā, guzarnā*]
- Fare, *vn.* to be in a good or bad state, to happen—*haon, chalan, gati k. dashāpanna h. ghatan*
- Farewe'll, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu—*prasthān kálin shishṭāchār bā pranāmādi, bidāy—alwida, Khudā hāfiz, Allāh belī, mubārakbād*
- Fa'retched, a. [f. . .] brought from places distant; elaborately strained, unnatural—*dārhaite ānita*; *bahu parishram pūrbak kapita, kashṭa kariyā utpanna bā prasangita, asambhā, anupajukta—dūr se lāyā hūā*; *mihnat o taradud se nikālā hūā, baidulfahm, nāmūnasīb*
- Farina'ceous, a. [f. . .shus] consisting of meal or flour—*godhūmādi chārnubat, tadgunbishishṭa, ātābat—āṭāsā, dānedār* [chak, mazrā, khet, tālluqa, ijāra]
- Farm, s. land occupied by a farmer—*joṭā bhūmī, chashū bhūmī, prajāke bhāpā deoyā bhūmī*
- Farm'er, s. one who cultivates land—*krishak, chāshi, bhūmījībī, bhūmīr bhāpā dey je—kisān, chāsī, zamīndār, zamīn ká ṭhīkedār* [bahutdūr]
- Far'most, a. most remote or distant—*sarbāpekyā dūrasthita, atyantar—abād, kālekosoy,*
- Farra'ginous, a. [rudge-e.] made of different ingredients—*bahudrabyete nirmita bā mīshrita, nūnā drabyaghaṭita—aqām chizoy se murakkab*
- Farra'go, s. a confused medley—*bahumishra, nūnā drabyer mishra—majmūā, pachmel*
- Far'rier, s. one who shoes or cures horses—*āshwabaidya, nāiband—nāiband, salotarī*
- Far'row, s. a litter of pigs—*va. to bring forth pigs—shūkar shābak samūhā—vn. shūkarer bhāch-rōṭā prasak k. shūkarīr prasab h.—sūār ká jhōl—va. sūār ká bachehā jānnā* [peshṭar, aur āge]
- Far'ther, a. being at a greater distance—*āro dūr, adhik dūrastha, dūratarā, āro āge—dūrtar,*
- Far'ther, *va.* to promote, to facilitate—*bāpāna, sugam k. anukūl h. abhiprāy sālhanē upakār k. chālāna—barhānā, pūshṭī d. taqwiyat k. chālānā* [tisparbhī, ispar]
- Far'thmore, *ad.* besides, moreover—*āro, etadbbhinna, adhikānta, apar—alāwa, siwac iske,*
- Far'thest, a. most remote—*sarbāpekyā dūrasthita, sakal haite dūrastha, atyantar—dūrtarīn, abād, sab se dūr* [nāmak mudrār chaturthāngsha—penī ká chauthā hissa]
- Far'thing, s. the fourth of a penny—*khyudra tāmrā mudrā bishesh, arthāt Inglandiyya penī*
- Fas'cinate, *va.* to charm, enchant, bewitch—*mohita k. mantra dwārā moha jānmāna, gun bā kuhak k. mantrapāthe bashī karan—fareṣṭa k. jāvlī k. afsūn k. mañtarachālānā* [sūn, sih, ṭonā]
- Fascina'tion, s. a charming or bewitching—*kuhak, mantrapāthī, moha, bishikaran—jādī, af-*
- Fasci'ne, s. a fagot or havin—*kāshṭher ājī bā bojhā—lakṛī kī āntī yā bojh*
- Fas'cinous, a. acting by enchantment—*mohajanak, gwānkārī—sihrkār, jāldār*
- Fash'ion, s. form, custom, mode, sort—*dhārā, rīti, daul, dhap, prakār, jāṭī—daul, shakl, rasm, rawāj, dastūr, waza, taur* [dhap k.—*banānā, garhñā, dhālnā, daul yā dhab banānā*]
- Fash'ion, *va.* to form, mould, cast to a shape—*gathan, nirmān k. chhānch k. chhānche phelan,*
- Fash'ionable, a. being according to the fashion—*rītyanusārī, byabahārsiddhā, chālita, dhārā-nujāyī—rājī, murūwaj, rasmī, chālī* [muwāfiq, chalan o rawāj ke mutābiq]
- Fash'ionably, *ad.* according to the fashion—*rītyanusāre, rītikrame, chalanmate—dastūr ke*
- Fash'ioned, *pa.* [f. . .] formed, moulded, shaped—*gathita, nirmita, chhānche phelā, ākārbishishṭa—garhā hūā, banayāgayā, daul o shakl bāndhā gayā* [roza r.]
- Fast, *vn.* to abstain from food—*anāhārī ṭhākan, upabās k.—fāqakashī k. langhan k. upās k.*
- Fast, s. abstinence from food—*anāhār, upabās—fāqa, upās, langhan, roza, bart*
- Fast, a. firm, fixed, sure; rapid, swift—*drīṛha, sthīr, shakta, subaddha, nishehit*; *begagāmi—mazbūt, mustahkam, ustwār, qāim, atal*; *jald tez*
- Fast'en, *va.* [fas-sū] to make firm or tight, to secure—*baddha k. shakta kariyā bāndhan, āntan, drīṛha k. alār k.—mazbūt k. ustwār bāndhnā, kasnā, aṭal k. mustahkam k. [tahkam k. w.]*
- *Fast'ener, s. one that makes fast or firm—*baddhakartā, shakta kare je—bāndhne w. mus-*
- Fast'headed, a. covetous, close—*byayakunṭha, kripān, adātā, hātkashī—tang dil, mumsik*
- Fastid'ious, a. over nice, squeamish—*nyakkār bishishṭa, subhokṭī, dustoshya—nakchayhā, mirzā mizāj, khushdimāg, khush khorāk* [būṭī, istilkām; garh, qala]
- Fast'ness, s. firmness; a strong fort—*drīṛhabhūb, shaktatā; durga, agamya sthān, gar—maz-*
- Fas'tuous, a. [f. shu-us] proud, haughty—*ahankārī, darpabishishṭa—mutakabbir, maghrūr*
- Fat, a. plump, gross, greasy; dull—*moṭā, rshishṭapushṭa, sthāl, mārgsāla*; *jarabuddhi—moṭā, farbih, jasim*; *goadī, ahmaq*
- Fat, s. the oily part of animal bodies—*basā, māngsa tail, med—charbī, chiknāī, raughan*
- Fat, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat—*moṭā k. pushṭa k. sthāl k. rshishṭapushṭa h.—moṭā k. farbih k. yā h. motiyānā*
- Fa'tal, a. deadly, mortal, destructive; inevitable—*qntak, sānghātik, nāshak*; *adrishṭādhin, nīrūpita, anivārjya—qātil, muhlik*; *badā, muqaddār* [māne je—jabrī, qāil-i-taqdir]
- Fa'talist, one who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity—*adrishṭābādī, kapāl*
- Fata'lity, s. decree of fate, invincible necessity—*adrishṭa, kapāl, bhāgya, daibādhinatā, daiba-ghatanā—taqdir, qazā, sarnawisht, qismat* [laukīkrame—muhlikāna; taqdirān, qazāan]
- Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally; necessarily—*sānghāṭīkriṭe, prachandariṭe*; *adrishṭādhinē, daibughā-*
- Fate, s. destiny; death, destruction; event—*prūktan, adrishṭa*; *sānghār, mṛityu*; *daibughā-*
- Fa'tanā—*taqdir, qismat, qaza o qadr*; *maut, binās*; *hādīsa*
- Fa'ted, a. destined, decreed by fate—*adrishṭādhin, prāktane likhita, kapāler bishay—muqad-*
- dar, badā, qismat meṅ likhā hūā [pālak—bāp, pidar; ābā o ajdād]; *murabbī*
- Fa'ther, s. a male parent; an ancestor; a protector—*janak, pitā*; *pūrbā bā ādī purush*; *prati-*
- Fa'ther, *va.* to adopt as a child, to adopt as one's own—*poshyaputra kariyā rūkhan, pitār nyāy pratipalānādi k.—mutabannā k. le pālānā, bāp kahānā*
- Fa'therhood, s. the state of being a father—*janakatwa, pitripad—abūwat, pīlarī* [khusr, susrā]
- Fa'ther-in-law, s. the father of one's husband or wife—*shwashur, patir kimbā strīr pitā—susar,*

- Fa'therless, *a.* having no father—*pitrihin, anáth*—bepidar, yatim [sá, pidaráná, pidarí
 Fa'therly, *a.* like or becoming a father—*pitribat, pitár nyáy, pitár tulya* *suehajukta*—báp ká
 Fath'om, *s.* six feet; compass, penetration—*bánu máp, byám*; *parimán, prabeshan*—chár háth
 ki náp, bám; máp, rasái [jya *nirúpan*—mápná, tháh l. tale men pahunchná
 Fath'om, *va.* to compass, to penetrate to the bottom—*mápan, purimán* k. *bái laon, gámhbir*—
 Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless—*atalasparsha, agááh, gabhír*—atháh, betháh, amiq
 Fatif'erous, *a.* deadly, mortal—*sághátik, mrityukar*—qátíl, muhlik [mihnat
 Fatí'gué, *s.* [Jeeg] great weariness, toil—*parishram, atisháyáyás, klánti*—thakái, mándagi, susti,
 *Fatí'gue, *va.* to tire, to weary to excess—*klánta k. parishánta k. parishrame khyin k.*—mánda
 k. thákáná, ehahaloá [ká charbdár motá bachcha
 Fat'ness, *s.* a young animal fed fat for the slaughter—*rishítapusha pashu shábakádi*—jánwar,
 Fat'ness, *s.* corpulence, fleshiness, unctuousness; fertility—*sthúlatwa, motái, mángsálatwa,*
med bá tailabishishatá; urbarái—motái, farbihí, jasám, charbdári; mántúri, saasgarí
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat—*bahubhakhyaná rishítá pushíta* k. *bái h. sthúl bá urbará*
k. motá k. bá h.—motá k. phúláná, farbihí h. motáná [himáqat, sádálauhí
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of intellect—*mírkhátá, nirbuddhí, buddhir bailakhyanya*—
 Fat'ulous, *a.* [fatsh-u-us] foolish, weak, silly—*nirbodh, págal, mírkhá*—ahmá, págal, sádálauh
 Favil'ous, *a.* consisting of ashes—*bhamsamay, chháí mátra*—khákí, rákh ká, khákup
 Fault, *s.* a defect, failing, mistake, offence—*truí, dosh, chuk, bhram, aparádh, páp*—aib, taq-
 sír, qusár, ghalatí, chúk, jurm, páp
 Fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter—*aparádhí, doshí, truítikári*—mujrim, khatágar, taq sírwár
 Fault'ly, *ad.* not rightly, blameably—*doshpúrba, anupájukta mate, chuke*—ghatí se, khatán,
 taq sírwárise
 Fault'less, *a.* free from fault, crime, or defect—*niraparádhí, nishpápi, nirbhul, shuddha, nish-*
chhidra—lájurm, betaq sír, nirdokhí, beaib, sahil [aibí, burá
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault; defective—*sadosh, ashuddha, anuttam*—qusúrwár, taq sírmand,
 Faun, *s.* a kind of sylvan deity—*kalpita banadebatá bishesh*—ek jangalí deotá
 Fau'nic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude—*banya, grámya, ashishíta*—jangalí, gáwwáru, wahshí
 Fa'vour, *va.* to regard with kindness, support, assist—*anugraha k. pratipálan k. upakár k.*—
 mihrbáuí k. parwarish k. madad k. ihsán k.
 Fa'vour, *s.* kind regard, support; lenity; a gift—*anugraha, dayá, sáhájya, upakár*; *khyamá;*
dán, pradán—mihrbáni, tawájjuh, shafaqat, parwarish; muáf; ináyat
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious to success—*anukúl, anugráhak, prasanna, upakávak, bhála,*
upájukta, siddhisádhak—mihrbán, madadgár, bihtar, munásib, láiq
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* with kindness or favour—*anugrahapúrba, sneha bá dayá krame*—shafaqat se,
 mihrbáni se [kurúp; *anugrihita, dayáprápta*—klúb yá bad súrat; mihrbáni k. h. mamnún
 Fa'voured, *pa. a.* [...] featured well or ill; regarded with kindness or partiality—*suríp bá*
 Fa'vourite, *s.* a particular friend—*priyapátra, snehapátra, sangí, mitra*—aziz, klátirkhwáh,
 dilpasand, musáhib, dost [nal
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel—*madyadhálibár khyudra nal bá chungí bishesh*—pípá ká
 Fawn, *vn.* to cringe or flatter servilely—*apakrishárúpe upásuná k. swárthe parer sebá k.*—
 cháplúsí k. kháyabardári k. ghíghiyáná [shámadiya,
 Fawn'ing, *pa.* cringing, flattering—*stábak, upásak, ágyákárá*—chaplús, kháyabardár, khu-
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith—*pari*; *pratyay, shraddhá*—pari, jün; ímán, yaqida
 Fe'alty, *s.* [...] homage, fidelity, loyalty—*prabhuhukti, ágyáándhínatá, anurág*—wafádári,
 farmánbardári, itát
 Fear, *s.* apprehension of evil; reverence—*bhay, bhábaná, trás, shanká*; *ádar*—khauf, dar,
 dahshat, haul; tázím, ikrám [dahshat kháná, andeshanák h.
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid of, to be anxious—*bhay k. daran, udbigna h. chintita h.*—darná,
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid; awful—*bhíru, trusta, bhayajukta*; *bhayának*—dahshatzada,
 társán, daráwná; haulnák, muhíb
 Fear'fully, *ad.* with fear, timorously—*bhaypúrba, sashankáy*—dahshat se, námardí se [dí
 Fear'fulness, *s.* fear, timorousness—*bhírutá, trás, bhayánakatwa*—dar, dahshat, buzdilí, námár-
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted—*nirbhay, sáhusí, nishhanka*—bebák, nidar, bokhauf,
 himmatwar [kí jogat
 Feasibil'ity, *s.* practicability—*siddhi sádhayatá, sambhubaniyatwa, párjyatá*—honhári, banne
 Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that can be performed—*sambhubaniya, párjya, sádhya*—honhá, mun-
 kin, shudaní [máni
 Feast, *s.* a sumptuous entertainment—*mahotsab, bhoj, parba, phaldhár*—ziyáfat, dáwat, mih-
 Feast, *va.* to eat or entertain sumptuously—*uttam áhár k. bhoj d. mahotsab k.*—kháná yá
 ziyáfat k. [amal, kartab, muhim, jurát
 Feat, *s.* an action, deed, exploit—*krita karma, kárjya, kriyá, adbhut byápár, sáhas*—kám, kár,
 Feat, *a.* neat; quick, ready—*uttam*; *chálák, nipun, prastul, sataraka*—suthrá, pákiza; chá-
 lák, mustáid, taiyár [par, pakhná
 Fea'ther, *s.* a plume, that which forms the covering of fowls—*pálakh, pakhyu, dená, pákhá*—
 Fea'ther, *v.* to cover with plumage—*pákhá uñhan*; *pákhá diyá sájána, pálakhábríta k.*—par
 nikálná; par se'sájáná yá dhámpná
 Fea'ther-bed, *s.* bed stuffed with feathers—*pákháná púrta bichháná*—par ká bichhánuná
 Fea'thered, *a.* [...] clothed with feathers—*pakhyabishishíta, pákhájukta*—pardár, pakhnídár
 Fea'therless, *a.* destitute of feathers—*ulanga, pakhyahin, nishpálakh*—becar o bál, múndá,
 parkatá [ti se, chálákí se
 Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily—*uttamrúpe, dakhyatápúrba, satarke*—suthrá se, chus-

- Feat'ure, s. [*tshure*] the form of the face ; single lineament—*daul, mukh, rūp, ākar, mukher kona ek ānga*—shakti, naqsha, rukh, dhāncha, khat o khāl ; chihre kā ek hissa [nā ; mārānā
 Feeze, *va.* to unt-wist a rope ; to beat—*d āqir pāk khulan ; prahār k.*—rassi kī maroṣ yā bal khol-
 Feb'rifuge, s. a medicine to cure fever—*jwaraghna, jwaranāshak aushadh*—tap kī dawā,
 tapmār [sūb, tapni-batī]
 Fe'brile, *a.* [*bri'*] partaking of fever—*sajwar, jwarasūchak, jwaraghātī*—tapāmez, tapnan-
 Feb'ruary, s. the second month of the year—*lūropiya suner dwitīya mās*—Anerizi sāl kā
 dūsā mahinā [bīshesh—fātīha, nayāz]
 Februa'tion, s. a sacrifice, &c. for the dead—*mrita byaktir uddeshe jagyan bā autyeshṭi krigā*
 Fe'culence, s. foul matter in liquors—*gād, malī, shīā—gād, mail, durā, kudurā*
 Fe'culent, *a.* foul, muddy, full of dregs—*samal, gādbishishṭa, shītāmāy*—mailā, purkadārat,
 gād h yā sīthā wālā, durddār [phalphūllāwar, baromand, sansgar
 Fe'cund, *a.* fruitful, productive—*phalotpādak, phalabān, phalabātī, saphal, urbarā*—musmir,
 Fe'cunda'tion, s. act of making fruitful—*saphal karan, shukraprakhyep, urbarā karan, sūpatyā*
karan, garbhoptādan—baromandgari, musmirsāzi, sansgari [āwarī, baromandī
 Fe'cundity, s. fruitfulness, productiveness—*urbarā bhāb, phalabātī, phalujanakatīva*—bar-
 Fed, *pret.* and *pa. of* to feed—*bhū'ta, āhārprāpta. poshā*—khillāyā hūā, khoānāda, parwārā
 Fed'eral, *a.* pertaining to a league—*niyam sambandhiya, sandhibishayak, niyamghaṭita*—
 aqdmansūb, shartī, qarārī
 Fed'erary, s. a confederate, an accomplice—*sāthī, ekparāmarshī, sanghī*—sharīk. bhedi, sāthī
 Fee, *va.* to retain by a fee, engage ; bribe—*betan diyā rākhan, pāritoshik hā dukhyinā deon ; ut-*
koch deon—rusūm ke bāb men āge rūpiya dekar mashghūl k. ajurā d. rishwat d.
 Fee, s. a reward, perquisite ; perpetual right—*betan, pāritoshik ; adhikār, swāmītwā, swatwā,*
—iwaz, ajr, mihnātāna, rusūm ; haqq. istihqāq [naqīh āhista, dūimā
 Fee'ble, *a.* very weak, infirm, slow—*khyīn, klīshṭa, durbal, asatarw*—nā'awān ; kamzor,
 Fee'bled, *pa.* enfeebled, made weak—*jirna, nistep, khyīn, hatabal*—zaif, naqīh, nirbal
 Fee'bleness, s. weakness, infirmity—*daurbhalya, jirnatī, tejorhās*—zaaf, naqāhat, nātawānī
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish—*āhār nirbāhu k. poshan, pālan k. pratipālan k.*—khu-
 rāk d. khilānā, parwarish k. pālānā [rī, charā, sabz, dāna
 Feed, s. food, meat, pasture—*āhār, khādya drabya, bhojaner sāmagri, ghāsādi*—khubrāk, nahā-
 Feed'er, s. one that feeds, one that fatten s cattle—*pratipālak, poshak, āhār nirbāhukartā, pa-*
shupālak—khilāne w. charwāhā, jānwarparwar
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to know ; to try, to sound—*sparsha k. chhūnan, bodh k.*
sān k. jānan ; parikhyā k. tattwānusandhān k.—chhūnā, lams k. mālum k. jānā, āzmānā
 Feel, s. sense or act of perception, touch—*sān, twaigyan, sparshā*—ihsās, hiss, lams. lāmisa
 Feel'ing, s. touch ; sensibility, tenderness—*sparshabodh, sār ; sān ; mīyā ; dayā, sneha*—lāmisa,
 hiss ; riqqat, dilsozī, pyār. [dilsozī se
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with sensibility, tenderly—*snehapūrbak, dayākrame*—riqqat se, māyā yā
 Feet, s. the plural of foot—*pād shabder bahubachan*—aqdmā, pāpōn, pairoṇ
 Feign, *v.* [*fane*] to invent, dissemble—*kalpanā k. mithyā rachanā k. chhalanā k. phāki d.*—fjād
 k. banāwā, ikhtirā k. bahāna k. makar k. [hīla, hīla k. h. makar k. h.
 *Feign'ed, *pa.* [...] pretended, dissembled—*kalpita, mithyā, gupta, chhale k. thita*—majāz, sākh-
 Feint, s. a false snow, pretence—*chhalanā, phāki, chhadmābesh, kāpṭiyu, pratāranā*—hīla, ba-
 hāna, dekhāwā, dhokhā [hulsānā, khush k. mubārakbād d. yā khanā
 Fel'icitate, *va.* to make happy, congratulate—*ānandita k. mangalācharan k. mangalabād k.*—
 Felicita'tion, s. congratulation, kind wish—*mangalabād, mangalechchhā, mangala ghaṭanāy*
bandanā—mubārakbād, duā-i-khāir, mubārak khwāhī [ukh, farhat, barakat
 Fel'icity, s. bliss, happiness, blessedness—*ānanda, sukh, mahāhād, kushal*—khushi, khurrāmī,
 Fe'line, *a.* pertaining to cats and their kind—*birāl sambandhiya, birāl jītiya*—gurba mansūb,
 billī kā sā [charma—sangdil, khūnkhwār, zālim, bedaregh, kaṭṭar—s. khāl, chamṛā
 Fell, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage—*s.* a hide—*hingsrak, krūr, nirday, banyu, usubhya*—*s.* pashur
 Fell, *va.* to strike or cut down, to cause to fall—*māriyā phelan, kāṭiyā phelan, chhedan, chhedan*
dwārā pāriyā phelan—kāṭdālnā, kāṭgirānā, kāṭ d. girānā, dālnā
 Fell'monger, s. a dealer in hides or skins—*pashur charma byabasāyi bā bikretā*—chirmfarosh,
 chamār [kā gher yā halqa
 Fel'loe, s. [*lo*] the circumference of a wheel—*chākār paridhī bā ber, chakrer gher*—chakkar
 Fel'low, s. an associate or equal ; a man, in contempt—*sabhāsṭha, sāthī, sangī ; amuk bejā*—
 hamchashm, sāthī, sājhī ; mardak
 Fel'low, *v.* to match, pair, suit, fit—*joṭ bā joṭ diyā sangjukta k. milāiyā d. joṭā lāgāna, samatu-*
lya k. thik h.—barābar k. musāvi k. joṭ yā joṭ lagāke milānā, thik h.
 Fel'lowship, s. society, intercourse, connection ; station in a college or university—*sangsarāga,*
ālāp, samabhībyāhār, sangitā ; bishesh sampradāyer sāmpradāyikatwā—suhbat, uns, muwā-
 faqat, ikhtilāt, mel ; kīsī firqe men kī sharākat [kashūf
 Fe'lo-de-se, s. a self-murderer ; a suicide—*ātmaghātī ; nīje prānanāsh*—qātīl-i-nafs ; khud-
 Fel'on, s. one guilty of felony ; a painful tumor or whitlow—*mahāpātaki, mahāparādhi ;*
nakhshūl, āngulhāyā—mujrim, taqīrswār, mahā aprādhi, gunāhgār ; chhilaurī
 Fel'o'nious, *a.* malignant, containing felony—*pāpishṭa, mahāparādih bishishṭa, krūr*—zubūn,
 jurmī, pur sharr o gunāh
 Fel'o'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner—*mahāparādhpūrbak, atidushāmāte*—sharāratān, bā-
 badzātī, fāsīdāna [āzīm, mahāpāp
 Fel'ony, s. a capital crime—*mahāparādih, mahāpatak, atidushkriyā*—gunāh-i-kabira, jurm-i-
 Felt, *va.* to unite without weaving—*pashur lom bā ānsh dāban kariyā jāṛita k.*—pashm yā
 reshe ko baghair binne ke dābke kaprā sā banānā

- Felt, s. cloth or hat made of wool without weaving—*dāban dṵwārā jīriśa pashur lomamay bastra, tanūirmita ſupi bī mastak āchchhādān*—kīśī khāss pashm ko dābke banāyā hūā kaprā yā topī [jamānā]
- Fel'tre, va. [ter] to clot together like felt—*lomādī dābiyā jāriṭa k.*—pashm w. g. ko dābke
- Feluc'ca, s. a small open boat with six oars—*chhay dān'rjuktā naukā bishesh*—fulk, chihah dānd-wālī kishṭī kī ek qism
- Fem'ale, Fem'inine, a. not masculine, soft, effeminate, tender, delicate—*meyā, meni, strī, napungak, komal, stribat, bhīru*—mā'la, mā'din, mulāim, nāmard, nāzuk, namkin, bozdil
- Fem'ale, Fem'inine, s. one of the sex that brings forth young—*strī, strilok, meni, strijātī, pras'tīni*—istrī, zan, bachcha zannewālī [aurat, gharñī, shauhārdār]
- Fem'el-covert, s. [fem.] a married woman—*bibāhitā strilok, ūrhā, patibati*—byāhātā
- Feminal'ity, s. female nature—*stritwa, strī dhārna, strī swabhāb*—aurat, zanāni khāśiyat o sīrat
- Femo'r'al, a. belonging to the thigh—*urudesh bā janghā sambandhiya, urudeshasthita*—janghī, rāñī
- Fen, s. a marsh, bog, morass—*jalā, jalaplābita bhūmi, jhīl, jol*—daldal, jhābar, maṛū, dhasan
- Fence, s. a wall, hedge or other structure to guard land from cattle—*ber, berā, gherā, ſāṭī, āpāl, āṭak*—munāfazat, ihātā, taṭṭī, ār, ot, buchāo, diwār
- Fence, v. to inclose, to guard; to use the foil scientifically; to act on the defensive—*berā bā gherā bāndhan, rakhyita k. astra khelā abhyās k. swarakhyānārthe shatru nibāraṅ k.*—ihātā banānā, bachānā; hatiyārbāzī k.; apne bachāo ke liye dushman ko rokñā
- Fen'cer, s. one who teaches or practices fencing—*astra khelābhyāsī, astra bidyā shikhyā-kartā*—hatiyārbāz, hatiyārbāzī sikhāne w.
- Fen'cible, a. capable of defence—*rakhyaniya*—bachāne ke qābil
- Fen'cing, s. materials for fences; use of the foil—*gherā nirmānārtha kāshṭha bā kāṭā ḍalādī; astra khelā, jashṭī kriyā*—sāmān-i-ihātābandī; hatiyārbāzī
- Fend, v. to keep off, to shut out; to dispute—*nibāran, dūr k. dūre rākhan, abarodh k. bāk-birodh k.*—mauqūf r. dūr r. ṭālnā, rokñā, ārnā; bahs k.
- Fend'er, s. that which defends, as against coals of fire—*jwalanta angārādī nibāranārthe lohār paṭā bā gherā bishesh*—ār, ātashkhāne ke sāmne kā ār
- Fen'ny, a. marshy, boggy, growing in fens—*jaluyā, julaplābita, jalāja, talutiyā*—daldalī
- Feo'dal, a. [fu-dal] held from another—*bishesh nirbandha krame adhikrīta (bhūmyādī,)* *prahū bhakti pane prāpta*—jāgir, zamīn-i-maurāsī
- *Feo'dary, s. one who holds an estate under tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord—*prabhu bhaktir nirbandha krame bhūmyādihikārī. bhūpatir prasād dṵwārā bhūmiprāpta bhakti*—jāgirdār
- Fe'off, va. [fef] to invest with right, to put in possession—*bhūmī dān k. bhūmī khander swatwa bī adhikār d.*—jāgir d. zamīn kā mustahaqq yā mutasarrif k.
- *Feoff'e, s. one vested with the fee of land—*bhūpatir prasād dṵwārā bhūmyadhikāra prāpta, bhūswatwa bhogī*—jāgirdār, bādshāh kī ināyatī zamīn kā mutasarrif [dakhl dilāne w.]
- *Feoff'er, s. one who grants a fee of lands—*bhūdānakartā, bhukṭī dātā*—jāgīrbakhsh, khirāj kā
- *Feoff'ment, s. act of enfeoffing or granting a fee—*bhūdān, bhūmī khander swatwa dān*—paṭṭā-dihī, jāgīrbakhshī
- Fera'city, s. fruitfulness, fertility—*phalahattā, saphulatwa, urbaratwa*—baromandī, saṅsgarī
- Fer'al, a. mournful, funereal, deadly—*khedujanak, shokasūchak, mriyū sambandhiya, maran bishayak*—ghamgin, maghmūm, murdawār, maūt mansūb
- Feria'tion, s. the act of keeping holiday—*punya bā parba din pālan karan*—tāṭīl mānnā teohār yā parab ke din ko amal meṅ lānā
- Fer'ine, a. wild, savage, cruel—*banya, pashubat, krūr*—wahshī, bhaṛkel, darinda, kaṭar
- Fer'ineness, Fer'ity, s. savage fierceness, wildness—*krūrātā, nishṭhurotā, pashutwa, banya, pashur swabhāb*—wahshat, sangdili, gaṅwārāpan, haiwāñī, janglāī, bahāim siratī
- Ferme'nt, v. to work, to effervesce—*geujan, phāyphiyā ūhan, utthaliyā ūhan*—ūbālnā, josh ke sāth ūṭhnā yā ūṭhānā, khamīr k. yā h. [gandagol—māwā, khamīr; bālwā, hangāma]
- Fer'ment, s. a gentle boiling, heat; tumult—*geujan, pik, teje ūhan bā phāyphan*; goimāl,
- Fermenta'tion, s. a working, as of liquors—*geujan, mātān, phāyphiyā ūhan*—josh, ūbāl, khamīr
- Ferment'ative, a. causing fermentation—*geujanakārī, phāyphaniyā*—mukhamīr, joshāwar
- Fern, s. a genus of plants—*brikiya jāti bishesh*—peṛ kī ek qism
- Fern'y, a. overgrown with fern—*pūrbokta brikiyumay bā tadābrita*—fern se bhārā hūā
- Fero'cious, a. savage, fierce, cruel—*krūr, nishṭhur, kuṭhin, hingsrak, banya*—wahshī, berahm, kaṭar, khūnkhwār, jangalī [ī, khūnkhwārī]
- Fero'city, s. savageness, cruelty—*krūrātā, nishṭhurātā, hingsrakātā*—wahshat, sangdili, sakher
- Fer'reous, a. made of iron, like iron—*lauhanirmita, lauhabat*—āhani, lohe kā, āhansā
- Fer'ret, s. a small quadruped; woollen tape—*nakulābat khyudra jantu bishesh; lomer neyār bishesh*—newāl kī ek qism, rāsū; pashmī newār yā paṭṭī kī ek qism
- Fer'ret, va. to drive out of lurking places—*gopaniyasthān haite bāhir k. khēdāiyā d. tārīyā d.*—kamūngāh se nikālnā, bāhir k. nikāl d. [āhani, lohe kā sṣ]
- Ferru'ginous, a. partaking of or like iron—*lauhatishishṭa, tadgunajukta, lauhabat*—āhan sīfat,
- Fer'rule, s. [rīl] a ring at the end of a stick—*mudgarādir lauhergul*—chob ke sir kā halqa yā sām, chihālā, kaṛī
- Fer'ry, s. a place for passing a river or lake; a boat—*pārghāt, kheyāghāt; pāranī naukā, kheyār naukā*—pār utarne kā ghāt, guzārā, ūtārā, mābar; guzāre kī nāo
- Fer'ryman, s. one who attends or keeps a ferry—*pātāni, pārghāter nrūkā rākhe bā chīlāy je*—ghāt māñjhī, mallāh, paṭnī [janak—zarkhez, tār o tāza, saṅsgar, upjanhār, paidāeshī]
- Fer'tile, a. fruitful, producing much—*urbarā, satej, bahuphalā, bahuphalotpādak, shasya-*

- Fer'tility, *s.* richness of soil, fruitfulness—*urbaratwa, tej, shasyotpádane jogyatá*—zarkhezí yá rezí, tar o tázagí, saṅgarí [zarkhez k. táza k. saṅgar k.]
- Fer'tilize, *va.* to enrich, as land, to make fruitful—*satej k. urbará k. sár d.*—qásvat d.
- Fer'vency, *s.* ardent warmth, as in prayer—*autsukya, bahucheshítá, byagrátá, mahodaym*—shauq, harárat, joshish, sargarmí, dilgarmí, dildihí yá sozí
- Fer'vent, *a.* warm, ardent, zealous—*utsuk, byagra, mahodyamí, driṣhabhaktá*—garm, dilgarm, shauqín [shauq se]
- Fer'vently, *ad.* with fervor; warmly—*byagravápe, mahodyame, atibhaktipúrbak*—sargarmí se, Ferve'scent, *a.* growing hot—*jwalanshil, ushnabháta*—haráratkhez, garm
- Fer'vid, *a.* warm, animated, eager—*tapta, ushna, byagra, utsuk, tibra*—garm, zindadil, sháiq
- Fer'ula, *s.* an instrument with which young scholars are beaten on the hand—*parayá ganke praháráthe jashí bishesh, káshíher hitá bá danda*—maktab ke laṅkon kí hathelí par márne kí eok lakrí yá chob
- Fer'vour, *s.* heat, warmth of mind, ardor—*autsukya, byagrátá, tej, ulyam, udjog, utsáha*—harárat, garmí, josh-i-tabiyat, garmdilt, shauq [harf batláne ká tinká, mil]
- Fes'cue, *s.* [*.ku*] a wire to point out letters—*akhyar pradurshanártha lohár shatáká bishesh*—Fes'ter, *vn.* to rankle, to grow virulent—*khyater kháiyá jáou, pákan, rasan, jwalan*—gháo pak-ná, qarha h. zahríla h.
- Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, hurried—*byasta, khyipra, twaránwita, trasta*—jaldbáz, shitáb, jald
- Fes'tival, *s.* a feast, a solemn day—*utsab, parba, bhuj, parbáha*—teohár, parab, id
- Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, gay, pertaining to feasts—*ákháladjanak, ánandasúchak, parbasambandhiya*—khush, khurum, bashshásh, masrúr, ídi, teohári
- Festiv'ity, *s.* social joy or mirth—*áwanda, álhád, mahotsab, harsha*—shádí, jashn, aish, khushí
- Festoo'n, *s.* a wreath, border of flowers—*phuler máli, grathita pushpádi, daribáudhá pushper ábharan*—phúl málá, hár, gulkári, belbútá
- Festu'cous, *a.* formed of straw—*trínauvímáta, kharvyá*—káhi, ghás ká
- Fetch, *va.* to go and bring, draw, reach—*giyá ánuu, luiyá ánuu, ákarshan k. prápta h.*—leáaná, lekaráaná, khíyeh láná, pahunchná [makar, fitrat, hila, faun o fareb]
- Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, artifice, trick—*chhal, pháki, upáy, kanshal, kalpaná*—dhokhá, p'ech, Fet'id, *a.* rank, strong, offensive to the smell—*durgandhabishishítá, kubási, pachá*—ganda, mutáshín, úbsá, baddúdár
- Fetit'ferous, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young—*phalajanak, phalabán, apatyajanak, hungshotpá-dak*—baráwar, bachchaáwar, paidásáz [ghore ke theone kí picchilí taraf ká bál]
- Fet'lock, *s.* hair behind the pastern of a horse—*gholaker háyur tale paschát játa lomasamáha*
- Fet'ter, *v.* to chain, shackle, bind—*shrinkhale buddha k. beridiyá áṭak k. bándhan*—zanjír se band k. packare bharná, bándhná
- Fet'ters, *s.* chains for the feet—*berí, nigar, shrinkhal*—berí, zanjír-i-pá, packare
- Fet'tle, *vn.* to do trifling business—*tumám k. khyudra karma k.*—tumám k. chhotá kám k.
- Fet'tus, or Foetus, *s.* an animal when first formed—*garbha, utarapatya, bhrún, jaráyustha práni*—janín, muzgha, pútlá, sánchá [jhat, bakherá, qaziya]
- Feud, *s.* quarrel, contention, broil—*birodh, bibád, juddha, jhakará, kalaha*—fasád, jhagrá, jhan-Feud'al, *a.* held of a lord or superior on condition—*bishesh nirbandha krame adhikrítá, bhú-patir prasád dáne prápta*—jágirí, suyirghál [mustájir]
- Feud'atory, *s.* one who holds of a superior—*prabhuhakti nirbandhe bhúmyádhikári*—jágirdár, Fe'ver, *s.* a disease marked by increase of heat and an accelerated pulse—*jwar, táp*—humma, tap, jar, bukhár
- Fé'verish, Fé'verous, Fé'very, *a.* troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning—*jwar bishishítá, tápárta, jwarákránta, sajjwar, jwalanta*—sáhib-i-tap, taggírítá, tapmáil, garm, sozán, átashi [guchhá]
- Féu'illage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves—*brikhyer patra samíha, patraguchchha*—patton ká
- Few, *a.* a small number, not many—*alpa, kiyat, kinchit, kuyek, anadhik*—thora, chand, kuchh, qalil
- Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number—*alpatá, abáhulya*—kamti, kamí, qillat, thorái
- Fí'at, *v.* let it be done; a decree—*hawk; ágyán, anumati, ágyánpatra*—howe, hone do; hukm
- Fí'aunt, *s.* a warrant—*ágyánpatra bishesh*—ittilánáma, farmán
- Fib, *s.* a story, lie, falsehood—*mithyákatá, jhut, anrita*—jhúth bát, darogh, jhúth [pátiyá]
- Fib'ber, *s.* one that fibs or tells false stories—*mithyábádi, asatya baktá*—daroghgo, jhúthá, la-Fi'bre, *s.* a slender thread of an animal or plant—*mángser tantra, áush*—gosht yá darakht ká resha, áns, jhothrá [yá sút wálá]
- Fí'brous, *a.* consisting of fibres—*sútramay, tantramay, áush bishishítá*—reshedár, jhothrílá, áns
- Fie'ckle, *a.* changeable in mind, wavering—*chauchal, asthir*—ochhá, mutalawwin, hardam kiyál
- Fie'ckleness, *s.* inconstancy, changeableness—*chánchalya, asthairjya, asthiratá*—chánchaláhat, talawwin, nápaídári [káhíni, upanyás—jhúthbát, ijád, banáwat, náql-i-sákhta, hikáyat]
- Fie'ction, *s.* an invented story, a tale—*mithyákatá, kalpita bákya rachaná, itihás, nitikathá,*
- Fie'ctious, Fie'ctitious, *a.* feigned, imaginary, counterfeit—*kalpita, asatya, mithyá, kálpauik, k'ritim, aprakrítá*—sákhta, mukhtara, taghullabí, jhúthá
- Fie'ctiously, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely—*mithyápurbak, chhale, thátpurbak*—taghullabí se, taqlídi se, sákhtagí se, juṭhmáth [kingrí, bilhá]
- Fid'dle, *s.* a stringed instrument of music, violin—*biná bishesh, sárvindá bishesh*—sarangi, sitár, Fid'dle, *vn.* to play on an instrument of music—*binádi jantra bijána*—sitár yá sárangí w. g. bajáná [bishishítá byakti—náchíz muamila, adná kám, hazliyát. wahiyát, harzakár]
- Fid'dlefakle, *s.* a trifle, a triflet—*sámányá byápár, anarthak bishuy, anarthak byápáre cheshítá*

- Fiddler, s. one who plays on a violin—*binādi jantra bādak*—*sārangiyā*, *sitārbāz*, *bihlā w. g. kā bajāne w.*
- Fiddle-string, s. the string of a violin—*binār tantra bā tār bū gun*—*sārang w. g. kī tār*, *rodā*
- Fidelity, s. faithfulness, honesty, loyalty—*bishwastatā*, *prahubhakti*, *sāratya*, *yātharhikūtā*—*diyānat*, *dindāri*, *wafā*, *namak hālāi*, *rāsti* [chulbulānā, kalmalānā]
- Fidget, *vn.* to move by fits and starts—*ushipishi k. chulhulāna*, *chānchalya prakāsh k.*—*Fiducial, a. [. . . shal]* confident, undoubting—*asandigdha*, *sthirapratyayī*, *bharasānwita*—*mustaqil*, *mutayaqqin*, *muataqid*, *ummedwār*
- Fiduciary, s. [. . . she . . .] one who holds in trust—*gachchhūta dhanādi prāpta*, *pratyayitā*—*āmānatdār*, *āmīn*
- Fief, s. [feef] a fee, feud or estate held of a superior—*bhūmī dān*, *adhikār*—*jūgīr*, *altamghā*
- Field, s. a piece of inclosed ground, place of battle—*khyetra*, *bhūmikhandā*, *sthān*, *ranasthal*—*khet*, *maidān*, *mazra*, *qata*, *razmgāh*, *janggāh* [nāpne wāle ke likhne kī kitāb]
- Field-book, s. a book used in surveying land, &c.—*bhūmimāpāk byaktir likhāner bāhi*—*zamīn*
- Field-fare, s. a bird of the thrush kind—*pakhyi bishesu*—*ek quism kī chīpiya*
- Field-piece, s. a small cannon for armies—*ranbhūmite chale je mahāgūli khyepanārthū agnyāstra*—*rahkalā*, *safārī top* [dūtīya, pishchādī—*adū*, *dushman*; *shaitān*, *bhūt*]
- Fiend, s. an implacable enemy; an infernal being—*ghor shatru*, *atihingsākāri byakti*; *bhūt*, *Fierce, a.* violent, forcible, vehement—*rāgāla*, *durdānta*, *prachanda*—*shādil*, *tund*, *qawī*, *durustul*
- Fiercely, *ad.* in a violent manner—*prachandārāpe*, *ugrabhābe*, *atikrodhpārbak*—*tundī se*, *ba shiddat* [dat, ghazab, khūnrezī]
- Fierceness, s. violence, fury, rage—*prachandatā*, *mahākrodh*, *kop*, *kingsechchhū*—*tundī*, *shid*—*Fiery, a.* consisting of fire, hot, passionate—*agnimay*, *prajwalitā*, *agnibat*, *tapta*, *rāgāla*, *ugra*, *tejjāla*—*ātashī*, *nārī*, *hārr*, *garm*, *ātash mizāj*, *tund* [murrī, nai]
- Fife, s. a small pipe or wind instrument of music—*khyudra murali*, *bāyshi*, *benu*—*bānsrī*, *Fifer, s.* one who plays the fife—*benubādak*, *murali bājīy je*—*nai nawāz*, *bānsrī bajāne w.*
- Fifteen, a. five and ten added—*panchadash*, *pomeva*, *dash ār pānch*—*pandarāh*, *pānchdah*
- Fifty, a. the sum of five tens added—*panchāsh*, *panchāshat*—*pachās*, *piujāh*
- Fig, s. a tree and its fruit; term of contempt—*dunbar brikhya*, *dumur phal*; *heya bā tuchchhūgyānārthe e shabder prayog kay*—*anjīr kā darakht aur phal*; *yih lafz istihqār ke liye māuwaj hai*
- Fight, *v.* to contend in battle—*juddha k. larāi k. mārāmāri k. jhakarā k. malla juddha k.*—*larānā*, *jang k. khānājāngī k.*
- Fight, s. a battle, combat, engagement—*juddha*, *larāi*, *ran*, *sangrām*—*larāi*, *jang*, *judh*, *kārzār*
- Fighter, s. one who fights, a warrior—*joddhā*, *larāk*, *bīr*—*mubāriz*, *hārib*, *jangāwar*, *larākā*
- Fighting, s. invention, fiction, device—*mithyā kalpanā*, *chhal*, *kaushal*, *chhulanā*, *kalpitā bākya*, *kāhīnī*—*ījād*, *ikhtirā*, *sākht*, *makar*, *banāwat*, *naql-i-bātil*
- Figurate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay—*mrimay*, *pārthib*—*gilī*, *kumār kī mittī se banā hūā*, *sifāl* [sākār karwīya—*sūratpazīr*, *shakl banāne ke qābil*]
- Figurable, *a.* capable of figure or shape—*gathanīya*, *nirmīya*, *jāhār ākār karite pirā jay*,
- Figural, Figurate, *a.* of a certain form—*ākārbishishā*, *ākārdhāri*—*shakldār*, *mushakkal*
- Figurative, *a.* typical, metaphorical—*nidarshanarūpak*, *upamābishishā*, *driśhtāntārthak*—*majāzī*, *istilāhī*, *murādī*, *tamsilī* [istilāhan, tamsīlan]
- Figuratively, *ad.* by a figure, by allusion—*driśhtāntakrame*, *upamā dwārā*—*majāzān*,
- Figure, s. a character for a number; type, shape, image—*ganitānka*, *anka*, *sankhyā*; *mudrā*, *dhap*, *dawl*, *mūrti*, *ākriti*, *chhabī*—*ānk*, *raqam*, *adad*; *chhāp*, *naqsh*, *sūrat*, *shakl*, *rup*, *haiat*
- Figure, *va.* to make figures, to represent—*ākār k. abayab likhan*, *ankita k. chitra k.*—*naqsha k. sūrat banānā*, *taswīr khīnchnā*
- Figured, *pa. a.* [. . .] formed, represented, adorned with work in figures—*gāthita*, *nirmīta*, *chitritā*, *likhita*, *nānā mūrti diyā anka dwārā shobhita*, *khoditā*—*shakl banāyā*—*hūā*, *munaqqash*, *musawwar*
- Filaceous, *a.* [. . . shus] consisting of threads—*sūtra bishishā*, *āyushāla*, *tantimay*—*sutī*, *reshedār*, *tāgedār* [yāne adālat kā ek uhdādār]
- Filacer, s. an officer in the Common Pleas—*byabasthāner karmakārī bishesu*—*Common Pleas*
- Filament, s. a slender thread—*tantu*, *sūkhyma sūtra*, *ānsh*—*sūt*, *resha*, *jhothrā*, *āns*
- Filbert, s. an egg shaped nut of the hazel kind—*driṣṭha twak bishishā phal bā bij bishesu*—*findaq* [mūsnā]
- Filch, *va.* to steal, purloin, pilfer—*apaharan*, *churi k. chhichhkā chorāmī k.*—*churānā*, *lerahānā*, *Filcher, s.* one who filches, a pilferer—*chor*, *chhichhkāchor*—*chor*, *choṭṭā*, *dudz*, *bāthlapak*
- File, s. a tool for smoothing iron, &c.; bundle of papers; a row—*ukhā*; *patrādi gānthīyā rākhibār shalākā bishesu*; *hyātha rahanā bā sāinya shrenī*, *pankti*—*sohan*, *retī*; *kāghaz gānthine kā pātā yā sikh*; *qatār*, *pānt*, *saf* [bhūrā zardī metā hūā rang]
- Fil'emot, s. a brown, or yellow brown colour—*ishad pingal barna*, *maṭīyā rang*—*bhūrā yā*
- Filial, *a.* [fil-yal] pertaining to or becoming a child—*putra sambandhīya*, *putra dharmak*, *putropajukta*, *santānabat*—*farzandī*, *supotī*, *pisarī*
- Filiform, *a.* in form of a thread—*tantreer nyāy*, *sūtrabat*—*tār kā sā*, *dore kī māñil*, *sūt kā sā*
- Filigree, s. delicate work in gold or silver like little threads or grains—*swarna rūpyādīr*. *sarū tār bā gunār karna*—*chāndī yā sone ke tār kī naqqashī yā jarāokārī*
- Filings, s. particles rubbed off with a file—*ukhār guzārā bā lauhādīr chūrāna*—*burādā yā reza jo lohā w. g. ko sohan se ghisne se nikalte haiñ*, *chūr*, *retan* [pur k. ser k. chhakānā]
- Fill, *va.* to make full, to satisfy—*pūrna bā paripūrna k. bhavan*, *paritriptā k.*—*bharnā*, *bhar d.*
- Fill, s. fullness, as much as supplies want—*pūrna bhāb*, *paripūrnatā*, *triptī*, *bhartī*—*pūrī*, *pūrāi*, *bhartī*, *serī*, *bhar pet*

- Fillet, s. a head-band; a joint of meat—*múthár bandhaní, patí; báchhurer mángsa khandá bishesh, phalatah páchhá bá pashchád bháç*—sirband, patí; púthe ká gosht [Chhchknáná]
- Fil'lip, *va.* to strike with the finger—*turi d. chu'ki d. anguli diyá máran*—*chu'ki hájáná,*
- Fil'lip, s. a stroke with the finger—*chu'ki, turi, angulir ághát*—*chutki, chuchkáí, takorá*
- Filly, s. a young mare colt; a wild girl—*báchchá ghori; pragalbhá kumári bá chanchalá éhang abádhya jubati stri lok*—*bachherí; chhichhorí lakí, gustákh lakí*
- Film, s. a thin skin or pellicle on the eye—*jáli, chháni, phuli*—*jhillí, phúli, jálá*
- Film'y, a. composed of film—*chháribat, phuli bishishá*—*jhillísá, phúlidár*
- Filter, *va.* to purify or defecate, as liquor, by passing it through a porous substance—*chháñkan, lomakápat chhidramay páthurer pátra diyá jaládi nihsáran bá parishkár k.*—*ki-í masámdár bartan men dáke páni w. g. nithárná, chhánná* [gáliz, guh, khilt, kudúrat, kí]
- Filth, s. foul or dirty matter—*aparishkár, mul, malá, gú, púnj, shitá, kled*—*mail, chirk, áláish,*
- Filth'iness, s. dirtiness, foulness—*aparishkárátá, apabitrátá, málinya, ashuchitá*—*nájásat, ghalázat, gandagí, nápáki, malútá* [kádarjya, ashuddha—*mailá, najis, ghaliz, burá, nápak*
- Filth'y, a. dirty, loul, polluted, obscene—*malin, malajukta, aparishkrita, ashuchi, manda,*
- Filterate, *va.* to filter, strain, percolate—*chháñkan, gád kálán, chhidra bishishá prasterer pátra diyá choyána*—*nithárná, sáf k. chhákná, masámdár patihar ke bartan se páni chúaná*
- Fis, s. the wing of a fish by which he swims—*matsyer dená, máchher pákhá*—*machhli ká par yá bázi, daená*
- Fin'able, a. that may be fined—*dandantya, dandárha*—*jarimáne ke láiq*
- Fin'al, a. last, ending, conclusive—*charam, antya, shesh, siddhántakári*—*ákhiri, akht,* [amr. hásil-i-kalám] *picihlá, wápasin, kánil*
- Finally, *ad.* lastly, beyond all recovery—*sheshe, sarbasheshe, nirúpaye*—*ákhirash, ákhirul-*
- Fin'ance, s. revenue, income from taxes or rent, &c.—*áy, rájaswa, arthágam, rájkarádi*—*málguzari, kharaj, ámad, mahásil*
- Financier, s. [.seer] one skilled in revenue, an officer who has the care of revenue—*ráj karádhayakhya, áyádyabetti ráj mantri*—*ánil pesha, tahsildár, ánil-i-mustájiir*
- Find, *va.* to discover, to detect; to furnish—*páon, milan, dharan, anusandhan páon; nirnay k. nirbáha k. jogána*—*páná, nikálná, háthlagná, pakarná, joh nikálná, dekhpáná, thahráná; khabargiri k. sarbaráh k.* [uttam—*bárik, mihi, jiládár, kúsh, khúb, acehha, nafis*
- Fine, a. not coarse, showy, gay, handsome—*súkhya, saru, shobhánwita, sundar, paripáti,*
- Fine, s. a penalty, forfeiture—*dañda, ráj danda*—*táwan, dand, jarimána*
- Fine, *va.* to inflict a penalty on; to refine—*dandá k. sáá d. parishkár k. gád kálána*—*sazá d. dandná, jarimána k. sáf k.* [se, nafásat se, cháláki se]
- Fin'ely, *ad.* gaily, beautifully, dextrously—*sundarrúpe, uttamrúpe, dakhyaatápúrbak*—*khúif*
- Fin'eness, s. slenderness, showiness, purity—*saru bháb, shobhá, nirmalatá*—*hárikí, jiládári, namúdari, raunaq, pákizaki, safái* [dhát w. g. ko galáke khális k. w. sáfgar,
- Fin'er, s. one who purifies metals, &c.—*dhátuádi drabya galáiyá parishkárakári bá kháñkar*—
- Fin'ery, s. fine dress, a splendid appearance—*besh bhúshá, ábharanádi, uttambastra, saundarya, shobhá*—*banáo, áráish, zebáish, sajjwár, singár, khúbi, raunaq* [dhokhá, fitraj
- Fin'esse, s. [fe-nes] art, artifice, stratagem—*chhalaná, kaushal, pháki, kalpaná*—*híla, makr,*
- Fin'ewed, a. mouldy, musty, dirty, nasty—*chhátipará, gumáiyá, samal, aparishkár*—*mailá, kochelá, ghaliz, kásif, najis, nápak*
- Fin'ger, s. an extremity of the hand—*anguli, ángul*—*ungli, angusht*
- Fin'ger, *va.* to handle, touch; to pilfer—*anguli diyá sparsha k. chhoun, anguli diyá bájáná; churi k.*—*chhúná, táolná, chhefná, ungliyáná; churáná* [ringólá, khush posháki]
- Fin'ical, a. spruce, gay to excess, foppish—*paripáti, phullárabinda, superichhadá*—*chhuulohá,*
- Fin'ically, *ad.* gaily, with affected fineness—*paripáti-rúpe, anarthak shobhá púrbak*—*ringólái se, sákhta khúbi se* [ártha pátra bishesh—*búta, dhatoj ko galáne ká ek bartan*
- Fin'ing-pot, s. a vessel for refining metals—*dhátu drabya galáibár muchi, swarnádi shodhan-*
- Fin'is, s. the end, conclusion—*shesh, samápti iti*—*tamámí, ákhir, khatm*
- Fin'ish, *va.* to complete, perfect, end—*samápta bá nishpanna k. shesh k. sampúrna k. phurána*—*tamám k. khatm k. nibérná, anjam ko pahunchná* [khatm k. w.]
- Fin'isher, s. one who completes—*samápak, nishpattikartá, púrak*—*niberú, nibháú, tamám yá*
- Fin'ite, a. bounded, limited—*simábishishá, parimita, parimeya*—*mahdúd, mutanáhi, andzáa o páyándár* [yat, andzáa, páyan, iháta]
- Fin'iteness, s. limitedness, confinement—*simábishishatá, parimitatá, parimeyatwa*—*mahdúdi-*
- Fin'less, a. destitute of fins—*pákhárahít, denábarjita* (kebal matsyer bishaye proyog hay)—*be par o bál, beañená* (yih laiz sírf machhli ke liye mustámal hai) [par o bálár]
- Fin'ny, a. furnished with fins, as fish—*denábishishá (matsyer bisheshan)*—(machhli kí sifat)
- Fir, s. a tree or its wood—*debdáru bat brikhya bishesh, táhár káshtha-o bujháy*—*sanaobar*
- Fire, s. heat and light, a burning, conflagration; ardor of passion—*águn, agni, bahi, anal, jwalan, agnidáha; maner tej, rágádi*—*ág, ágin, átash, nár, anal, roshani, shuala, agwáhi; ghazab w. g.*
- Fire, *v.* to discharge fire-arms; to kindle—*agnyastra diyá guli chháran bá chhutána, bá máran*—*agni lágána, jwálána*—*top w. g. chhorná, dághná, márná; ág lagána, jalána*
- Fire-arms, s. guns, pistols, &c.—*guli khyepanárthe agnyastra, bandúkádi*—*áginbán, top, bandúq, tamancha w. g.* [ág ká sá sámp; shahá]
- Fi'redrake, s. a fiery serpent; or meteor—*agnibadákársarpu; ulká bá dhúmketu*—*átashí yá*
- Fi'rebrand, s. wood on fire; an incendiary—*agnijukta káshtha, jwalanta káshtha; agnidáyak*—*jaltí húí yá átashdár lakri; áglágáne w.* [tufang, pattharkálá]
- Fi'relock, s. a musket; a soldier's gun—*chungijukta agnyastra bishesh, baudnk*—*bandúq,*

- Fi'reman**, s. a man to extinguish fires—*grihadāha nirbānārthe nijukta byakti*—*ātaschkash*, wuh ādmī jo ātashzadagī ke bñjhāne ke liye muqarrar hai
- Fi'repan**, s. a pan to hold fire—*agnipātra*, *agnyādhar*, *āngathā*—*būrsī*, *angethī*, *ātashdān*
- Fi'rework**, s. preparations of powder for exploding in the air—*agni kriyā*, *ātasbhāji*—*ātasbhāzī*
- Fi'reship**, s. a ship to set other ships on fire—*arir jāhāj dagāha karanārthe jwalanshil drabya paripūrna jāhāj bā naukā bishesh*—*jahāz-i-ātashtān*, yāne wuh jahāz jo dāsre jahāzōn ko jalāne ke liye top bandūq golī bārūt w. g. se bhārā luāā ho
- Fi'ring**, s. act of setting fire to; fuel for fire—*āha k. jwālāna*, *agni deon*; *jwālāni kashṭha bā trinādi*, *indhan*—*ātashtafrozī*, *ātashtānānī*; *indhan*, *jalāni lakrī*, *hezam*
- Fi'rkin**, s. a vessel of eight or nine gallons—*madīrān purimān bishesh*, *tatparimān pātra*—*ek paimāish kā bartan* [būt, ṭhos, tānthā, āṭal, subūt, barqarār]
- Firm**, a. strong, compact, unshaken—*shukta*, *driṭha*, *nirāt*, *achal*, *sthīr*—*sakht*, *karā*, *maz-Firm*, s. a partnership, a house or its name—*bānījyārthe anek byaktir sānga bā sampradāy*, *bānījya kuṭhī*, *bā tadupādhi bā nām*—*saudāgarōn kī shirkat*, *koṭhī* [falakulburī, ākāsh]
- Firmament**, s. the region of the air—*khagol*, *ākāsh*, *gagan mandal*, *shūnya*—*āsmān*, *falak*, *Firmament*, *Arab*, a. belonging to the firmament—*khagolīya*, *ākāsher*, *ākāshīya*—*āsmānī*, *gardūnī*
- Firma'n**, [Arab.] s. a passport or license—*rājāgyān pātra bā lihan*—*farmān*, *ek hukmāmā yā parwāna* [bātī se, yaqīnan, qataan, barqarārī se]
- Firmly**, ad. strongly, with fixedness, steadily—*driṭha bā shakta rūpe*, *sthairjyapūrbak*—*maz-Firmness*, s. compactness, solidity, constancy—*shaktatā*, *nairāṭya*, *sthairjya*, *ghanatwa*, *dhrīmatatā*—*sakhtī*, *sangīnī*, *salābat*, *muzbūtī*, *istihkām*, *istiqlāl*, *barqarārī*, *garḥāpan*
- First**, a. foremost in time, place, or rank; chief—*ādī*, *pratham*, *agra*, *agrasthita*; *shreshṭha*, *pradhān*—*ād*, *pahlā*, *aglā*, *sābīq*, *awwal*; *muqaddam*, *sardār*
- First fruits**, s. first produce or profits, earliest effect—*phalamukher pratham phal*, *prathamot-panna*, *ādī phal*—*p hlā phal*, *pahlā nafa*, *sumra-i-awwal* [kā pahlā bachcha]
- Firstling**, s. young of cattle first produced—*pashur pratham jāta santān*—*pāhla jhol*, *jānwār*
- Fiscal**, s. the revenue, the exchequer—*rājaswa*, *rājbhāndār*—*khazāna*, *khazīna*
- Fish**, s. an animal living in water—*matsya*, *māchh*, *min*—*machhli*, *māchchli*, *māhī*
- Fish**, v. to catch fish; to sift, to catch by art—*matsya dharan*, *māchh māran*; *anusandhān bā kaushal dwārā dharan*—*machhli pakarnā*, *machhli kā shikār k. chhāmārnā*, *khōj yā fikr* o *hikmat se pakarnā* [jāliyā—*machhwā*, *jaliyā*, *māhīgīr*]
- Fisher**, **Fisher man**, s. one whose occupation is to catch fish—*māchhuayā*, *kaibarta*, *dhibar*
- Fishery**, s. the place or business of fishing—*matsyabyabasāy bā dharan*, *māchher kluṅi*, *matsya thāke je sthāne*—*māhīgīrī*, *māhīshikār*, *māhīgāh*
- Fish-hook**, s. a hook for catching fish—*matsya dharibār barāshi*—*bānsī*, *kuṭiyā*, *kāntā*, *qullāb*
- Fishing**, s. the practice of catching fish—*matsya dharan*, *māchhmāran*—*māhīgīrī*
- Fish-meal**, s. a meal made of fish—*matsyāhār*, *matsya bhojan*—*machhli khānā*, *māhīkhorī*
- Fish-monger**, s. a dealer in or seller of fish—*matsyabikretā*, *māchhī kraybikray kare je*, *māchhuayā*—*māhīfāro-h*, *machhli bechne o mol lene wālā*, *machhwā*
- Fishy**, a. like fish, tasting or smelling like fish—*matsyabat*, *māchher nyāy gandha bā rasajukta*—*machhli sā*, *machhli kī mānind bū yā sawād r. w.*
- Fis'sile**, a. that can be cleft or divided—*bhedanīya*, *bidārjya*, *phāṭibār jogya*—*phaṭne jog*, *daridpazīr*, *qābil-i-taqsim*
- Fis'sure**, s. [*fish-shure*] a cleft, a chasm—v. to cleave—*phātā*, *chhidra*, *phukar*—v. *ched k.* *bidāran*—*chāk*, *taṭaq*, *darz*, *shigāf*—v. *shigāf k.* *phārnā*
- Fist**, s. the hand clenched—*mushtī*, *muṭhā*, *kil*, *ghushā*—*muṭṭhī*, *musht*, *ghūsā*, *mukki*
- Fist'icuffs**, s. a contest with fists—*mushtāmushṭī*, *kilākili*—*ghūsabāzī*, *ghūsamghūsā*, *mukkā-mukki* [ghāo]
- Fist'ulla**, s. [*tshu.*] a sinuous ulcer callous within—*bhagandar*, *nāribrana*—*nāsūr*, *bhagandar*
- ***Fist'ulous**, a. pertaining to a fistula—*nāribrana bishishṭa*, *bhagandardharmak*—*nāsūrī*, *bhagandari*
- Fit**, s. a paroxysm; attack of spasms—*roger ātishajya*; *bhrami*, *mūrchchhā*, *mrigirogādir ākraman*—*bimāri kī chaṭṭī yā josh*; *ghash o mirgī w. g. kā ghalba* [munāsib, lāiq, sazāwār]
- Fit**, a. suitable, convenient, qualified—*upajukta*, *uchit*, *jogyā*, *arha*, *khyam*—*ṭhik*, *durust*
- Fit**, v. to suit, adapt; equip; qualify—*lāgan*, *ṭhik h. upajukta h. sājnā bā sājan*; *jogyā h.*—*ṭhik h. munāsib h. ārāsta k. sāznā*, *sāz o sāmān d. lāiq h. sazāwār h. qābil h.*
- Fit'ly**, ad. suitably, conveniently—*upajukta mate*, *ṭhik*, *uchimate*, *prakritarāpe*—*liyāqat se*, *munāsibat se*, *muwāfaqat se* [liyāqat, munāsibat, sazāwārī, shāistagī, qābilyāt]
- Fit'ness**, s. suitability, propriety—*upajuktatā*, *jogyatā*, *uchītyā*, *pārakatā*, *khyamatā*—
- Fitz**, s. [*Norman*] a son; as Fitzherbert, the son of Herbert; Fitzroy, the son of the king; it is commonly used of illegitimate children—*bishesh nāmer agre santān bujhāy*; *bisheshatah dhemaniputra bujhāy*—*yih lafz ism ke āge lagāne se laṭke kī mānī batātā hai*, *khusūsan waladulharām kī*
- Five**, a. noting the sum of two and three—*pāych*, *pancha*—*pānch*, *panj*
- Fi'vefold**, a. taken or repeated five times—*pāych gun*, *panchadhā*, *panchabidha*—*panchgunā*
- Fives**, s. a kind of play—*genḍu bā genḍ khelā bishesh*—*gend bāzī*, *gendā bāzī*
- Fix**, v. to fasten; settle, determine, rest—*bāyḍhan*, *badḍha k. nirnay bā nishchay k. lāgāna*, *sthīr k. basāna*, *sthāpan*—*lagānā*, *bāndhnā*, *aṭkānā*, *muqarrar k. ṭhik k. aqāmat k. qāim k.*
- Fixa'tion**, **Fix'edness**, s. stability, solidity—*sthīrubhāb*, *sthāyitwa*, *shaktāi*, *sthiti*, *sthāpan*—*qiyām*, *istihkām*, *sabūt*, *mazbūtī* [alay—*qāim*, *sākin*, *muqarrar*, *mustahkam*, *mazbūt*]
- Fix'ed**, pa. [.] set, settled, fastened, firm—*sthāpita*, *driṭhīkrīta*, *baddha*, *sthīr*, *nijukta*, *shukta*,

- Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *s.* coherence of parts—*shaktabháb, dárrhya, nirátatwa, ghanatwa, angsher sumil bá sujog*—ajá ká bastagi, injimád, jamáo, miláp, sangíní, garháí
- Fix'ture, *s.* [*tshure*] fixedness, firmness; fixed furniture—*shíratá, shápau*; *gharer shápita sámagri, arthát potá bá baddhakrita drabyádi*—mazbúti, istihkám, subút, qiyám; *ghar men japhéúe asbáb o lawázima*
- Fix'ure, *s.* firmness, stable state—*sthiyabasthá, sthiti, dárrhya*—mazbúti, subút, istihkám
- Fiz'gig, *s.* a flirting girl; a fire work—*parihás bá tháttákirini jubati strilok, chanchalá kumári*; *agnibán bishesh*—*chhíchohri larí, tháholí doshíza*; *ek qism kí ádash bázi*
- Flab'biness, *s.* a flabby state, softness—*shíhila bá ashaktabháb, komalatá*—*pilpiláhat, narmí*
- Flab'by, *a.* soft, yielding to pressure, loose—*shíthil, ashakta, lolita*—*narm, pilpilá, dhilá*
- Fla'bile, *a.* subject to be blown by wind—*bátáse uddayanshil*—*hawá men urne ke qábil*
- Flac'cid, *a.* [*flak-sid*] lax, weak, limber—*shíthil, dhilá, phaská, khyin, komal, ashakta*—*pilpilá, zholída, kamzor, narm* [*mi*—*dhilápan, pilpiláhat, zholidagi, narmí*]
- *Flaccid'ity, *s.* laxness, weakness, limberness—*sháithilya, dhilámi, khyinatá, ashaktatá, álgú*
- Flag'gy, *v.* to become weak, droop, decline; lay with flags—*khyin h. abash h. mlána h. durbal h. khyay h. pátharer sán bándhan*—*zaif h. dhilá h. murjhána, pazhmurda h. nátwán h. ghatná; farsh-i-sang banána* [*húgá; chatán; nishán, jhandá*]
- Flag, *s.* a plant; a flat stone; colors—*jalaja brikyá bishesh*; *sáner páthar; patáká, dhwajá*
- Fla'gelet, *s.* a little flute—*khyudra bevu bá muralí bishesh*—*alghoza, ek qism kí bánsrí*
- Flagella'tion, *s.* a whipping, beating, or flogging—*korá diyá máran, prahár, máiv, betádi dwári máran*—*chábukzani, korebásí, már, pí* [*jhúkne w.*]
- Flag'gy, *a.* weak, flexible, limber—*khyin, ashakta, namanashil, komal*—*kamzor, chimrá narm*
- Flagit'ious, *a.* [*.jish-us*] very wicked, villainous—*pápishtá, utidushá, mahápátaki, durátma*—*badzá, mahá pápi, barámzáda*
- Flag'on, *s.* vessel with a narrow mouth—*pánpátra bishesh, kujá*—*suráhi, kúza*
- Flag-officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron—*nábik sainyádhyaikhya, anek juddha jahájer pradhán byakti*—*jaházon ke ghol ká sardár, mir-i-bahr*
- Fla'grancy, *s.* burning heat; enormity—*jwála, ushmá; átyantikátá, nirlajjatá, dosher átishajya*—*sozish shualá; niháyat, behayái, badí* [*sozán, shualazan, garm; badzá, shadíd, mashhúr*]
- Fla'grant, *a.* burning, ardent; enormous—*jwalanta, utitapta, ugra; átidushá, prasiddha*
- Flag'ship, *s.* the head ship of a squadron—*juddha jaháj samúher pradhán byakti bishesh patáká bishishtá jaháj*—*bahr yá tuman ká ek nishándár sardár jaház* [*sánt*]
- Flail, an instrument for thrashing corn—*dhányádi shasya máyá kal bishesh*—*khirmankob*
- Flake, *s.* any thing that appears loosely held together, like a flock of wool; a stratum, layer—*gochká, luí; thák, pardá*—*gálá, guchchba; tah, tabaq* [*tafaq dar tabaq*]
- Fla'ky, *a.* consisting of flakes, lying in layers—*anek thák bishishtá, tháke tháke*—*tah ba tali*
- Flam, *s.* a pretense, an idle story—*chhal, mithyá kuthá*—*híla, bahána*
- Flam'beau, *s.* [*.bo*] a lighted torch—*ulká, mashál*—*mashál, dámar*
- Flame, *s.* light emitted from fire, blaze; ardent love; ardor, rage—*agnishikhá, shish; ásak-ti, anurág; tej, táp, krodh*—*shuala, áneh, bhabhúkhá, sis; ish; garmi, sozish, ghussa, ghazab* [*jhalakná, dhadhakná, jalná*]
- Flame, *vn.* to burn with a blaze—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, prajwalan, shikhá úhan*—*shuala úhná*
- Fla'men, *s.* anciently a priest—*púrbakálin áchúrjya bishesher upádhí*—*agle zamáne ke pádrí yá mullá ká laqab* [*shualazan, mushatá; mashhúr*]
- Fla'ming, *a.* blazing, burning; notorious—*prajwalita, jwalanta, shikhábán; prasiddha*
- Flammabil'ity, *s.* aptness to take fire—*jwalaniyatwa, jwalanshilatá, dájhyutá, dagdha haoner jogyatá*—*átash giri kí qábilhat, jalne jogat, sozishpazirí* [*lazani*]
- Flamma'tion, *s.* the act of setting on flame—*prajwalan, dáhan, agnilágána*—*átashzani, shua*
- Flam'med, *pa.* [*.]* deceived, imposed on—*banchita, pratáritá*—*fareb khurda, thágá húa*
- Fla'my, *a.* blazing, burning as flame—*shikhábán, jaywalyamán, jwalanta*—*shualazan, mush-tail, jaltá húa* [*shwánga*—*kokh, kokhá, pakhá, baghal; pahlú-i-lashkar*]
- Flank, *s.* the side of the body or an army—*pakhya, pársuva, kukhya, káuk; sainyer pár*
- Flann'el, *s.* a soft woollen cloth—*lomer kápur, lui*—*ek qism kí úní yá pashmi ka prá, loí, dhossá*
- Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose—*latákána bá jhulána konu drabya*—*dáman, jis kisi chíz dhilí o chauří karke latki húi ho*
- Flap, *v.* to move with a flap; to ply the wings—*jháptá máran, pákhsút máran; pákhú máran, pákhár sabda kariyá jaon*—*jhalná, jhárná; phatphatána* [*jána*—*s. ek qism ká khel*]
- Flap'dragon, *va.* to devour—*s.* a game—*gilan, giriyá phelan*—*s. kirrá bishesh*—*nigalná, khá*
- Flare, *vn.* to waver, flutter, burn unsteadily; make a show—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, chamkan, nalpan; shobhájukta h.*—*chamakná, jhalakná, damakná, rah rah ke jalná; namúdar h.*
- Flash, *s.* a sudden burst of light—*chákhchikya, akasmát chhatá, nalpáni, khyanaprabhá*—*lahak, bhabhak, chamak, barq, lama, jhalak* [*bharká; phiká, bemaza*]
- Flash'y, *a.* gay, showy, gaudy; insipid—*rangilá, chaták bishishtá; nistej, bíras*—*rangilá, Flask, s.* a powder horn, a kind of bottle—*bárunder shingá, tháli*—*bárutdán, ek qism ká shisha*
- Flat, *s.* level, plain, smooth; a level piece of land; a shoal; a broad boat; mark of depression in music—*cheptái, samánatá*—*samabhúmi, máh; chay; prashasta nauká bishesh; gíshás-trer chinha bishesh*—*chaptái, chaurasi; hamwár jagab, maidán; char, páyáb; chauří kishti; músíqi men súr ká ek nishán* [*war; phiká, bemaza; yaqin, sáf*]
- Flat, *a.* even, level; insipid; positive—*samán, sama; bíras; spashá, nishchit*—*barábar, ham*
- Flat", *v.* to make level; to make vapid—*sama bá samán k. chauras k. píñiyá samán k. bíras k.*—*barábar k. hamwár k. be záiqu k. bemaza k.*

- Flatly, *ad.* evenly; downright—*samán kariyá, sojásoji; spashṭa, nitánta*—bilmusáwat, hamwari se, barábári se; kholke, sáf [lí, barábári; chaptái; nícháí; badmazagi]
- Flatness, *s.* evenness; lowness; vapidity—*samánátá, cheptái; nimnátá; bairasya*—hamwár
- Flat ten, *v.* to make even; deject, dispirit—*cheptá k. theutálna, busána, díbiyá samán k. bishanna k. nistey karan, ras máran*—barábar k. hamwár k. afsurda k. údás k. beras k.
- Flat ter, *va.* to praise falsely, to soothe, to caress, to adulterate; to raise false hopes—*kathan mátra dwára anuranjan, stab k. prashangá dwára naram k. phusalána, bhulána; mithyá áshá briddhi k.*—cháplási k. khushámád k. khushámád se narm k. phuskána; jhuthí ummed bayáná [sangsak—plusláne w. dhokhá d. w. khushámádi, cháplás]
- Flat terer, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner—*pratárak, phusalániyá, stábak, stutigáthak, mithyápra-*
- Flat ter, *s.* praise, or false praise, commendation—*stabstuti, mithyá prashangá, ánuraktya-prakásh*—khushámád, cháplási, zamánasázi, tamalluq [yá chaptásá; beras, badmazá]
- Flat tish, *a.* somewhat flat; dull or rapid—*kinchit cheptá bá chaurash; nistey bá mará*—hamwár
- Flat ulency, *s.* [flatsh-u.] windiness—*bátikatwa, báydug, peter phánp*—bái, báo, ríh, nafk, pet kí phúlái [anarthak—bádi, naffák, phúlá, hawápur]
- *Flat ulent, Flat ulous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty—*bátási, bátuyá, bátik, phánpá, báyu bardhak,*
- Flaunt, *vn.* [Flani] to strut, display ostentatiously—*buk phulúiyá chalan, bharak darshána*—akará, chhátí phuláke phirná, bharak dekhána [numáish, bharak]
- *Flaunt, *s.* something that hangs loosely; display—*jholá bastu, bharak*—latakítí húi chíf; z
- Flavour, *s.* taste, refresh. scent, smell—*wád, ras, sugandha, gandha*—mázá, lázzat, sawád, súndháwat, khushbú, búbás [dár, súndhá, khusbúdar]
- Flavourous, *a.* pleasant to the taste or smell—*swád bishishṭa, suswádu, suras, sugandhi*—mazelaw, *s.* a break, defect, fault—*chhidra, dosh, truṭi, khunt*—darz, darár, shigáf, aib, qusir, khot
- Flax, *s.* the plant of which linen is made—*shan, koshtá*—san, atási, tisi [jhárne yá sáf k. w.]
- Flax'dresser, *s.* one who breaks or swings flax—*shan áncharáy bá parishkar kare je*—san
- Flax'en, *a.* made of or like flax; fair—*masiná bá shau nirmitá; ishaptingal barna, gaur*—san ká báná húa, san ká sá; pílá, gorá [chamrí lená, már se khál khinchná]
- Flay, *va.* to strip off the skin, to skin—*charma tuḷan, prahár dwára khyat k.*—udhegná, khaliyána,
- Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility—*pishu, uánki, kámarániyá makhikyá bishesh*—pishú, ek qism ká káṭne wála kírá [—písú káṭá, makkhi ká káṭáhúa; páji, kamína, náliq]
- Fleabit ten, *a.* bitten by a flea; mean, worthless—*pishu bá máchhi káṭá; páji, khyudra, jaghanya*
- Fleak, *s.* a small lock; thread, or twist—*guli, tál, huri*—penti, bal, batar, gol í [—nashtar]
- Fleam, *s.* an instrument for opening veins—*pashwádir belakar bá raktamokyanártha ástra bishesh*
- Fleck, *va.* to spot, streak, variegate—*chhopána, photá bá rekhá diyá rangána, chitrila k.*—rangána, lahariyá bananá, munaqqash k. [k. —pankhi k. pardár k.]
- Bledge, *va.* to furnish with plumes or wings—*pákhá bishishṭa k. pálnk uḥána, pakhyajukta*
- Flee, *vn.* to run from danger, or for shelter—*paláyen, paláiyá jáon, bānchan, áshrayábalamban k.*—bhágná, gurez k. firár h. bhág bachná
- Fleece, *s.* the wool shorn from a sheep—*bherár lom*—mesh kí pashm, ún
- Fleece, *va.* to clip the fleece of a sheep; to strip by severe exactions—*bherár lom chhánan; luṭ k. upaharan k. ningarúiyá l.*—mesh kí pashm taráshná; lútná, nichorná
- Fleeced, *pa.* stripped; furnished with a fleece—*luṭita, lomchhinna; lombishishṭa*—lúṭá húa, pashm taráshá húa; pashmdár [pashm sá]
- Fleecey, *a.* covered with wool, like wool—*lomamay, lomábrita, bherár lomabat*—íní, pashmdár,
- Fleer, *vn.* to mock, jeer, grin with scorn—*bidrúp k. byanga k. parihás k. tháṭṭá k.*—munh banána, bolí márná, tháṭṭá k. tána márná [tezrao]
- Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, quick in motion—*saterka, khyipra, drutagáni*—tez, chálák, jaldbáz,
- Fleet, *s.* a number of ships in company—*bahar, naukar dádá, jáhájasumáha*—bahr, berá
- Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish—*druta gaman k. adarshan h. dūr h.*—jald chalejáná, jald jánú ghaib h. [árizi, naqsh bar áb, chalájtá]
- Fleeting, *pa.* passing away continually—*satata bajhyamán, astháyí, khyanik, guzarúy, bahtá,*
- Fleet'ly, *ad.* swiftly, rapidly—*atibege, shighra, tuwáry*—jald, jaldí se [chálákí, jaldbázi]
- Fleet'ness, *s.* swiftness, speed, celerity—*drutagati, begagámitwa, tuwá, satwaratá*—jaldí, tezi
- Flesh, *s.* the muscular part of the body, animal food; carnal state; kindred; pulpy substance of fruit—*mángsa, ámish; shávirik dharna; kuḷumba; phaler shasya bá sháys*—gosht, mángs, lahm; nafsáni sirisht; klwesh; gída
- Flesh, *v.* to initiate, to accustom; to glut—*kona karme prathambár udyata h. bá k. rata k. áchar hyabahr k. bá karána; khyudáirika áhar k.*—pahlá shurú karná yá karána, lagána, rabt yá mustámil k. yá karána; miqdár se ziyáda bhakhná [gosht khor makkhi]
- Flesh fly, *s.* a large fly that feeds on flesh—*ámisháhari makhikyá bishesh*—másmakkhi, ek qism kí
- Flesh'iness, *s.* corpulence, fat, plumpness—*motái, shúlkéyatá, mángsálatwa, hrishṭapushatá*—jasámat, motápá, farbihí [dosh—shahwat, nasf ammára, kám, hirs, mastí]
- Flesh'iness, *s.* carnal passions and appetites—*shávirik sukhabhílásh, indriyabashatá, indriya-*
- Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily—*shávirik, aihik, mánishik, sharir sambandhiya, dehi*—badaní, nafsáni, jismáni, khwábeshí, wajúd ká mutállig
- Flesh meat, *s.* the meat of beasts and birds—*gabádir mángsa, ámish, palan, krabya*—másmadhár, ghizá lahmí, haiwán o parande ká gosht [jasim, pur gosht.]
- Flesh'y, *a.* corpulent, fat, plump—*shúllakáy, motá, hrishṭa pushta, mángsála*—motá, farbih,
- Flet, *pa.* skimmed, deprived of the cream—*shurtulá, asar*—maláí uṭhá liyá húa, bezubda
- Fletcher, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows—*dhanurbán nirmánkartá*—tír o kamán ká banáne w.
- Flew, *preterite*, of to fly—*(aitakále) báyupathe chalu*—fly kí mázi, yáne úrá

- Flexibility, *s.* pliancy, capacity of being bent—*namratá, nayan jogyatá, bashyatá*—chimráf, damdári, muláimat, narmí [chimráf, lachilá, muláim, damdár, uarm, salim, jhukáne jog
- Flexible, *Flex'ile, a.* pliant, manageable—*áshu namaniya, komal, namanshil, akathin*—
- Flex'ion, *s.* [*flex-shun*] act of bending; a turn or bend—*naman, noyána; pher, bák, moř*—lachkáo; *kaji, kham, bák, moř*
- Flex'uous, *a.* [*flex-shu-us*] bending, wining—*báká, bakri bháta, penchála, bakragámi, ghonjálá*—lachakdár, lachkilá, terhá, pechída [kham, pech, moř]
- *Flex'ure, *s.* a bending or winding, part bent—*bák, pher, ghonj, pench, moř*—lachkáo, *kaji, Flick'er, va.* to flutter, to flap the wings—*páksát máran, pákhá jháran*—par jhárná, phat-phatáná [bishesh—úrñe w. bhagorá, gurez pá; kal ká ek purzá
- Flier, *s.* one that flies; a fugitive; part of a machine—*vidayanakári; palátak; koler pákhá*
- Flight, *s.* a running away, escape; the act of using wings—*paláyan, bhágan, paláiyá báychan; uran*—bhagel, gurez, firár, bácháo; parwáz
- Flight'y, *a.* wild, fanciful; fleeting—*asthiramanáh, khyiptabat, chanchal, bhramjukta; drutagámi*—achpáli, hardam khyiáli, chanchal, wahmi; tezrao
- Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight; mean; limber, weak—*pátalá; adham; ashakta, namra*—patíl, patlá; páji; kamzor, narm [tálná, chahúnkná
- Flinch, *vn.* to draw back, to shrink—*pichhan, hañhan, talan, bhaye chamkan*—hañná, phirná, Flinch'er, *s.* one who shrinks or falls back—*pichhpá, parángmukh, hañhiyá jáy je, bhiru, asáñasi*—pas-i-pá bone w. hañe w. daráán, kam himmat
- Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; scatter—*nikhyp k. phelan; chhiłána*—phenkná, chaláná, dálná, phenk márná; chhiłkáná, chhiłráná
- Fling, *s.* a throw; a gibe, a sneer—*nikhyp, prakhyep; bidráp, tháttá, kařúkti*—phenk, andákh; nokchok, ramz, tána mihná [chakmak ká patthar, saug-i-chakmak
- Flint, *s.* a hard stone, a stone for striking fire—*agniprastar bishesh, chakmakir páthar*—pathri, Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, very hard—*agniprastaramay, atikañhin, nishłhur*—pathri ká, sakut, káñar
- Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirit, and sugar—*mádak mishra bishesh*—sharáb ká sharbat
- Flip pant, *a.* rapid in speech, talkative—*barbariyá, báchál, bakuyá*—jalldgo, bakúá, turturá, țartariyá [rái se, beizati se
- Flip pantly, *ad.* in a flippant manner—*barbarámi púrbak, anádrapúrbuk*—turturái se, țartar-
- Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.—*tháttá bá bidráp k. mithyi bhraman, daurádauri k.*—thłhá yá zaráfak k. tánazani k. dauřke pherná, befáda phirná
- Flirt, *s.* a sudden jeck; a pert volatile girl—*hañhát prakhyep, jhúnká; p agalbhá strí, chan-chalá, angibhangí káriní*—uchhal, kúd; aiyári larķi, nakhre báz doslıza
- Flirt'ation, *s.* a quick sprightly motion; coquetry—*drutagati bishesh; hába bhába*—tezrawí ká ek taur; adá, karishma
- Fliť, *vn.* to flutter, fly swift, dart along—*itastatah gamaná gaman k. uriyá jáon, bege gaman*—idharudhar phirná, phatphatáná, gald urná, zor yá josh se chalná
- Fliche, *s.* a side of pork salted and cured—*shúkarer púrshwer loná mángsa*—súar ká panjar ká namakálúda gosht [gudař, puráná yá phatá kaprá
- Fliťter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent—*káni, nekaré, jirna bá chhinnu bastra*—chhiłhará, latá, Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair—*kuzři pálakhi, lom, naram chul*—chhołó o muláim par, narmbál
- Floater, *s.* something swimming, a raft—*phátaná, mandás, káñher mář, bhelá*—bahne wálj chzi, tirendá, beřá, gharnai
- Floater, *vn.* to swim on the surface—*bhásan, jaler upare bahiyá jáon*—útráná, bahná, tairná
- Flock, *s.* a collection of small animals, as sheep and fowls; crowd; a lock, as of wool—*jháyk, páł, jhunda; janatá, bhir; bherár lomer thuba*—pál, galla, rewar, țhat, jhund, ghol, jhánk; bhir; pashm ká pahal [baturná, ekhá h.
- Flock, *vn.* to gather in a crowd; to assemble—*ekatra h. pále pále ágaman, goł h.*—jama h.
- Flog, *va.* to whip, lash, chastise—*prahár k. korá máran, shásan*—chábuk márná, kore márná, sazá d. [sailáb, úřán
- Flood, *s.* flow of tide, inundation—*joyár, bán, jalaplában, banyá*—ahlá, bárh, bán, juwár, Flood, *va.* to overflow, to inundate—*jalábrita k. jalaplábita k.*—sailáb k. đubáná, borná
- Flood-gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water—*jalapathar kapát, jalaprabesh bá nirgamaner duar*—khouráb, nalká, páni ke ane jáne ká ráh ká phaták
- Flood-mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood—*joyárer chhnu bá jalabridđhi hayá ułhe je par-jyanta tatparimáner chhnu*—túřim yá ahlá ká hadd ká nishán, yáne wuh nishán ká jahán tak juwár se páni bařh ułhe [tálá—zamín, gach, kamre yá ghar ká zamin, tařaq
- Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room or building on which we walk, platform—*gharer mejye, shón,*
- Flop, *va.* to clap the wings, to flap—*páksát máran, dená jháran*—phatphatáná, jhárná
- Flo'ral, *a.* pertaining to flowers—*pushpa sambandhiya, pushper*—phúl ká, gul mansúb
- Flor'id, *a.* red, flushed with red, flowery—*raktabarna, ishadraktimá barna bishista, pushpa jukta*—surkh, lál, lálrangdár, gul dár [uttamatá—surkhí, rang ká tázagi, ranginí, khubi
- Flo'ridness, *s.* freshness of colour, elegance—*ishadraktimá barna, saundaryya, shobhá, ranger*
- Flor'in, *s.* a coin of different values—*rúpya mudrá bishesh*—chándi ke sikke ká ek qism
- Flo'rist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers—*pushpotpádak, máli*—gulkár, guçhin, máli
- Flo'sculous, *a.* compound, composed of florets—*bahupushpak, khyudra khyudra pushpa bish-isha*—chhoțe chhoțe phuloř se murakkab, guldár
- Flořilla, Flořta, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies—*Ispániya jháj samúha*—Spén ke jaházon ká bahr

- Flot'son**, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea—*samudrete bhásamán aswámik báníjya drabyádi*
—bewárisá asbáb jo samundar men bahte phirte haig
- Flounce**, *v.* to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with flounces—*matsyer áshphálan, dhaypharána; rúshá h. shobhá janak pránta bhágádi bá jhálarádi bíndhan*—*páni men tarápná, háth pánon márná, jharápná; khafá h. jhálal lagáná*
- Flounce**, *s.* a loose trimming on apparel—*káparer upabastra bá shobhá janak prántahhig; jhálal—sanjáf, jhálal* [patáná, supatáná]
- Flound'er**, *vn.* to flounce, to struggle—*áshphálan, áchháripichhári k. tarápan—tarápná, chíhát*
- Flound'er**, *s.* a small flat fish—*matsya bishesh—ek qism kí machlíli* [chhá to, besan]
- Flour**, *s.* the fine part of grain sifted or bolted—*gadhómádi chúrna, maylá—maidá. á á, súji,*
- Flour'ish**, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast; adorn—*satej h. unnata h. prubal h. rhishá pushá h. bayá k. átmashlághá k. sushobhita k.—tar o táza h. phúlná, barhná, sarsabz h. bayá k. áf márná; árásta k. zínat d.* [deon—kallazani, hashmat o himmat noumaí; tegbalsháni]
- Flour'ish**, *s.* parade of words; a brandishing—*haráí, abhimán, sáhasaprakásh; ast'ndi pák*
- Flout**, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery—*parihás bá bidrúp k. íhátá kuriyá tirask' k.—mugh banáná, chherná, tána ke sáth malámat k.*
- Flow**, *v.* to run as water; to overflow—*sraban, bahiyá joon; prachur h. bayá bá juyá h.—bahná, rawán o jári h. bhar púr h. labrez h. sailáb h.* [idrár, baháo, prácáh; ifái, kasrat]
- Flow**, *s.* a stream, current; abundance—*srotádir gaman, probáha, tán; báhulya—tarará,*
- Flow'er**, *s.* the blossom of a plant; the prime—*pushpa, phul; sárubhá, jauban—phul, gul; bahár, joban, jawání* [ta k.—phúlná, khelná, shigafá h. gulkári k. phúl se árásta k.]
- Flow'er**, *v.* to blossom forth, embellish with figures—*phulan, phul dharan, pushpa dwára sushobhi-*
- Flow'eret**, *Flow'et*, *s.* a small flower—*khyudra pushpa—chhoqá phul*
- Flow'ery**, *a.* full of flowers; embellished with figures—*pushpabán, pushpa bishishá; sushobhita, alankrita—gulzár, purgul; rangin* [ba ifrát, kasrat se]
- Flow'ingly**, *ad.* with volubility, with plenty—*bákyabáhulye, atibistárrír'bak—túl kalámí se,*
- Flown**, *pa.* of flee or fly—*urita, paláyita, gata—parida, úrá húá, bhágá húá*
- Fluct'uant**, *a.* [*tshu* .] wavering, uncertain—*asthir, taral, chanchal, aniyamita—beistiqál,* besabáí, beqarár [rhásabriddi h.—beqarár h. lahráná, hilkorná, besabát h. ghatná barhná]
- * **Fluct'uate**, *vn.* to move as a wave, waver, rise and fall—*asthir h. dhaur nyáy úthn paran.*
- * **Fluctua'tion**, *s.* a wavering motion, unsteadiness—*úrmibat gamanágaman, rhásabridhi, chán-* *chalya, asthíratá—lahráo, tamawuj, hilkor, ghat' barh, útarcharháo, beqári, besabáí*
- Flue**, *s.* a passage for smoke; soft fur or down—*báyu bá dhúm nihsaraner path bá nalí, dhúnyá ghará; naram pálukh bá lom—dúddán, dhúmghará; narm par yá pashm*
- Flu'ency**, *s.* smoothness of speech, readiness of utterance, volubility—*bákpatutá, bákyabáhulya, atibistár—fasáhat, beatak se zabánawarí, sarpa zabán rawaní, túl kalámí, ifrát*
- Flu'ent**, *a.* flowing, uttering words with ease—*bahanshil, sadbaktá, bákpatu—jári, zubánawar, lassán, fash* [se, sarpa yá beatakoi se, túlkalámí se]
- Flu'ently**, *ad.* with easy flow of utterance—*bákpatutákrame, unáyase, bákyabáhulye—lassáni*
- Flu'id**, *s.* a liquid or flowing substance—*drabdrabya, jal, ras, raktádi, bahanshil drabya—páni, araq, chíz-i-saiyál, bahne kí chíz* [bahanshil—áb sá, raqíq, patlá, saiyál]
- Flu'id**, *a.* having parts which easily move, as water flowing, liquid—*taral, drab, jalabat,*
- Flu'idity**, *s.* the quality of flowing—*bahan shílatá, drababháb—saiyálí, patláhat, baháo*
- Fluke**, or **Flooke**, *s.* the part of an anchor which fastens in the ground—*nauká báydhanártha nangarer phálpátá bá hul—kántá langar ká jo zamín pakar letá hai*
- Flum'mery**, *s.* spoon meat of milk and flour—*sují o dugdha nirmíta áhára drabya bishesh—firní, fálída, daliyá, máqátí*
- Flung**, *pa.* and *pret.* of to fling—*prakhyipta, nihkhyipta, phelá—andákhta, dálal húá*
- Flu'or**, *s.* fluid state—*drabásthá—gudákhtagí*
- Flur'ry**, *s.* sudden blast or gust of wind; bustle—*haíhát báyugaman, jhaíká, bátya, damká* *bátás; daurádauri, dhumdhám—hawá ká achának ghalba, yá josh, jhotká, jhatáká; harári*
- Flush**, *v.* toadden suddenly, to elate—*haíhát rakta badan h. praphulla h. há k. rhishá-* *chitta k.—nágahán surkh rukh h. yá k. tamtamáná, phúlná, bágh bágh hojáná, phúlná*
- Flush**, *s.* a sudden flow of blood to the face, glow, bloom; growth; abundance—*haíhát ánuandáite mukher raktimábárna briddhi, ujjwal, baibarnya; briddhi; jathesat'w—nágahán* *khushí se chíhre kí surkhí, lálí, jhalak; barhtí; kasrat* [lálou lál, phúlná, bágh bágh]
- Flush'ed**, *pa.* [*]* tinged with red, elated—*raktabadan, praphulla mukh, rhisháchitta—surkhíu,*
- Flus'ter**, *va.* to confuse, hurry—*ghabarána, byasta k.—ghabrá d. harbári k.*
- Flute**, *s.* a musical pipe; furrow in a column—*benu, muralí, hangshí; stambher lombálambí* *khodita khol—bánsrí, nai, alghozá; sitún ká lambá lamí kholdár naqsba*
- Flu'ting**, *s.* fluted work on a column—*stambher khol, tháner bit' karma—khiyárasázi, sitún* *par kamrakhí kám*
- Flut'ter**, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings, to bustle; to be in agitation—*byastu haiyá bege* *uriyá jáon; anarthak daur'dháp k. dhaypharána, byasta haon, ghabarána—josh se urjána;* *phatphatáná, chíhatpatáná; muztar yá beqarár h. ghabráná*
- Flut'ter**, *s.* rapid motion, hurry, agitation—*nirarthak daur'dháp, daurádauri, ghabaráni, khyobh* *—pharpharáhat, dhardharáhat, tag o dao, ghabráhat, izitráb*
- Flux**, *s.* a moving in succession, a flowing; looseness—*chhápáiyá paran, probáha, draban; uda* *rámay, ámáshay—labrezí, baháo, jiriyán, sailán; ishál, jiriyán-i-shikam*
- Flux'ion**, *s.* a flowing; analysis of small quantities—*probáha, drab haon bá karan, ankáshás-* *tre atisikhyma bishayer gananádi bidyá—baháo, jiriyáni; sailán; daqíq o bárík hisáb*

- Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away; to shun; to spring suddenly; break, shiver—*urīyā jāon, ākāsh pathe gaman; palāna; tyāg k. chhutiyā jāon, ha'hāt chaṭphaṭ kariyā phutan ityādi, bhāngiyā jāon, phātiyā jāon—ārṇā, parwāz k. bhāgnā, firār h. parhez k. bhābhak ūṭhā, chhūṭnā, phūṭnā, tūṭnā, phatnā* [shesh—makkhī, magas; kal kā ek purza]
- Fly, *s.* a winged insect; part of a jack or other engine—*makhīyikā, māchhi; kaler angā bi-*
- Fly-blow, *va.* to deposit eggs, which produce maggots in any thing—*māchhir ḍim diyā pokā-may k.—kisi par makkhī kā ande dālke kirāpur k.*
- Fly fish, *vn.* to angle for fish with flies for bait—*byasite bishesh māchhi gānthiyā māchh dharan—bansi men ek qism ki makkhī lagāke machhī pakarṇā*
- Foal, *va.* to bring forth a colt—*ghurīr prasab h.—bachherā byānā, bachherī jānnā*
- Foal, *s.* the young of the mare, &c. a colt, a filly—*ashwashābak, ghurīr bāchchā—bācherā, yā bachherī, ghorī kā baccha* [nikalnā; barham h. khafā h.]
- Foam, *vn.* to froth; to be in a rage—*phenā ulhan bā patan; ushmānwita k.—phenānā, kaf*
- Foam, *s.* froth, spume; rage—*phenā, gūnjā; ushmā, kop—kaf, phen; ghussa*
- Foam'y, *a.* covered with froth, frothy—*phenājuktā, gūnjālā—kafdar, phenī, luabpur* [jeb]
- Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch—*gharī rākhībār kūparer thālī, kaṭidesher thālī—gharī ki*
- Fob'y, *va.* to cheat, trick, defraud—*prabanchanā k. phāki diyā haran—ṭhagnā, daghābāzi k. fareb k.* [madārī, nuqtā mansūb, ṭipkāi]
- Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point—*bishesh mandaler akhya sambandhiya bā tadbishayak—*
- Focus, *s.* the point in which rays of light meet, when reflected or refracted—*sūryādīr rashmi samūha je shāle ekatribhūta hay tāhāi, akhya, mandaler madhyasthal—madār, ṭipkā, nuqtā jāhān roshanī jama hotī hai*
- Fodder, *s.* food for cattle—*gābādīr āhārthe sanchita trinādī—ghās, chāra, paṭhā, ghāspāt*
- Foe, *s.* an enemy, an adversary—*ari, shatru, bipakhya—dushman, ghanim, harif, mukhālīf*
- Fog, *s.* a thick vapor rising from the earth, or from water—*kujjhatīkā, kuāsā—kohar, koherā, kohāsā, shabdūd, bukhār* [kohāsāpur]
- Foggy, *a.* abounding with watery exhalations—*kujjhatīkā bishishṭa, kuāshāmāy—dhundlā,*
- Foible, *s.* a weakness, a failing, fault—*laghupāp, dosh, truṭi—āib, khatā, qusūr*
- Foil, *va.* to defeat, frustrate, render nugatory—*hārāna, parājay k. khaṇḍan, kāṭan, āṭuk k. biphal k.—harānā, shikast d. kāṭnā, radd k. bāz r. barbād d.*
- Foil, *s.* defeat; a blunt sword; a thin leaf of metal—*parājay, biphalatā; kriārthe bhōtā karabāl; dhātu drabyer pātā bā lep—shikast; gadkā, puṭṭā; sonā w. g. dhāton kī pāt*
- Foison, *s.* plenty, abundance—*prāchurjya, pratul, bāhulya—ifrāt, kasrat, bahūtāt*
- Foist, *va.* to insert wrongfully—*kritrim k. jāl kariyā likhan—laghullabī k. jāl likhnā, jāl sāzī se milā d.*
- Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad—*sarā, pachā, kubāsī—bāsi, ganda badbo*
- Fold, *s.* a doubling or plait; a pen for sheep—*bhānj, pāt, dohar; bherār khōṭārī, goth—tah, pallā, pāt, dotah; gondā, bathān* [k. lupetnā; gherṇā, band k.]
- Fold, *v.* to double up; to inclose, to shut—*bhānj k. lapṭāna; gheran, bāndhan—tahānā, tah*
- Foliage, *s.* leaves of trees, a cluster of leaves—*brikhyādīr patra samūha, sapatra dāṭādī—pattān, bargdasta* [barg, pattedār]
- Foliate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves—*sapatra, patra bishishṭā, pātā jukta—patiyāhā hūā, bā*
- Folio, *s.* a book of two leaves to a sheet—*pratipatra dwi bhānj jilete hay je bahi, bā chhāpār pustak—do warqā kitāb, wuh kitāb ki ek takhte men jis ke dowarq hon* [mardum, āshkhās]
- Folk, *s.* [fobe] people, nations, mankind—*jan, lok, byaktī, jāti, manushya gan—log, ādmī,*
- Follow, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey—*pashchāt gaman, anugāmi h. sebā k. adhīn h.—pīchhe jānā, pairawī k. muttālīq h. hāzīrbāshī k. itāt k.*
- Follower, *s.* one who follows; an adherent, disciple—*amuchar, anugata, adhīn, pakhyapātī, sāthī, shishya—pasrao, pairao, dāmangīr, mutālīq, sāthī, shāgīr, chelā*
- Folly, *s.* weakness of understanding; absurd or sinful action—*agyānatā, alpabuddhi; dosh, dushkarma—bewaqūfī, himāqat, nādānī; nāmāqūl kām, khatā* [nā, machānā]
- Foment, *va.* to apply warm lotions to; to encourage—*sek d. tāp d. ushkāyā d.—senknā; uṭhā*
- Fomentation, *s.* a bathing with warm lotions, &c.—*sek deon, tāp deon, swed deon—senk, natūl*
- Fond, *a.* loving, relishing highly; foolish, silly, foolishly tender—*snehashīl, anurakta; khyipta, hatabuddhi, abibeckak, anurāgi—shāiq, āshiq, mālī; bewaqūf, besoch, nāzbardār*
- Fond, Fondle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of—*sohāg k. anurāg k. sneha prakāsh k.—nāz bur-dārī k. pyār k. dulār k.*
- Fondling, *s.* one fondled or caressed—*snehapātra, dulāl, priyapātra—lārīlā, dulārī, pyārā*
- Fondly, *ad.* with affection, lovingly—*snehapūrbak, sohāguprakāshe—pyār se, dulār se*
- Fondness, *s.* love, tenderness—*sohāg, anurāg, māyā, sneha—chāh, shauq, pyār, raghat*
- Font, *s.* a baptismal basin; assortment of types—*jalasasanārthe jālādhār bishesh; chhāpībār akhyaraprastha—istibāgh dene kā zarf yā hauz; chhāpne ke hurūf kā raqm*
- Fontanel, *s.* an issue for discharging humors—*sharīrer bikeritu ras nirgamanārthe kāṭā chhīdra—jism kī khārab rutībāt o khīlt nikālne ke liye badan men ek banāyā hūā chhed*
- Food, *s.* that which is eaten, or which supplies nutriment—*āhār, khādyā drabya, anna, bhōjya sāmagrī—khāna, khorāk, ghīza, tām, qut*
- Fool, *s.* one destitute of reason, an idiot; also one who acts absurdly, a buffoon—*pāgal, mūr-ka, bokā ityādi; bhānj, maskarā—ahmaq, bewaqūf, gāōdī, nādān; bhānd, maskhara*
- Fool, *v.* to trifle, to toy; to deceive, dissappoint—*mithyā kālakhyep k. khelī k. pavāsh k. pra-banchanā k. āshā bhanga k.—ṭāpāṭoi k. khel k. lahōlāb k. fareb d. mahrum k.*

- Fool'ed, pa.** [.] disappointed, imposed on—*áshábhanga, banchita*—mahrám, fareb khurdá
- Fool'ery, s.** folly, attention to trifles—*págulámi, márkhatá, anurthak krirá, mithyá kála khyep*
—*bewaqufi, nádáni, muskhargi, púch harkát, kharmasti, tápátói*
- Fool'hardy, a.** madly adventurous, rash—*duhsáhasi, nirbhay, chapal, bibeki*—aujád, akhar, ajalgrifita, mutahawwír, beliház, nidharak [khatar, betadbbir, ahmaq, nádán
- Fool'ish, a.** weak in understanding, silly—*hatagyán, nirbodh, khyepá, págal*—*bewaquf, be-*
- Fool'ishness, s.** want of understanding, folly—*agyánatá, págalámi*—*bewaqufi, nádáni*
- Foot, s.** that on which a thing stands, the bottom of the leg; a measure of 12 inches; measure in poetry; infantry—*páyá, pád, pá, charan, talá; dwádash burul parimán; kabítár charán bá pád; padátik sainyagan*—*páyá, páyuv, pair, gor; bárah inch kí náp; bahr, rukn, juz; piyáda* [máryána, láthi máran—uáchná, chalná, qadam r. rajndná; latiyáná
- Foot, v.** to dance, to walk, to tread; spurn—*nritya k. chalin, hán'tan, padabraje gaman; páye*
- Foot-ball, s.** a ball thrown by the foot in play—*pá diyá ukhhyipta hay je khelibr*—*bháyúta*
—*pañwse khelne yá chhaláne kí goli* [i-amrad, chaprási
- Foot-boy, s.** a boy in livery, a servant—*sebak, jubá bhritya, dás, padátik*—*rawanná, naukar-*
- Foot'ing, s.** foundation; support for the feet—*talá, gorá, bhít; pádanikhypasthán, pád tháke bá rákhe je stháne*—*bunyád; pádán, pánon rakhne kí jagah* [harkára, paek, rawanná
- Foot'man, s.** a man servant, a runner—*bhritya, dás, padátik, peyáulá, dháure*—*naukar, piyáda,*
- Foot'pad, s.** one who robs on foot—*bátpúr, pather dákkút bá luterá*—*rázhán, batmár, thag*
- Foot'path, s.** a way for foot passengers—*path, khyudra path, gali, ráh, gali, kúcha*
- Foot'step, s.** the mark of a foot, a track—*pádánka, páyer chinhu*—*naqsh-i-pá, qadam ká nishán yá alamat* [morhá
- Foot-stool, s.** a stool for the feet—*pádapih, morá, padásan*—*pánon rakhne kí kursi, monhá,*
- Fop, s.** a vain man of weak understanding and much ostentation, a coxcomb—*phullárbáinda, búkqará, bharkiyá*—*bánká, chhailá, khudbin, chikaniyá, albelá*
- Fop'pery, s.** the manners or dress of a fop—*phulphulámi, nirarthak besh bhúshá, bhayuk*—*bánkapan, albelpaná, chhichhorápan, khudbini* [maghz, bewaquf
- Fop'pish, a.** vain, gaudy, foolish—*phulphuliyá, rangilá, ábáchin, nirbodh*—*bánká, ochhá, be-*
- Fop'pishness, s.** foppish manners or dress—*bánkána, phulphulámi, mithyá besh bhúshá*—*bánkapan, albelápaná, mirzáiyat, khudarái*
- For, pr.** because of, in hope of, in place of, in favor of, on this account—*káran, je hetu, pra-*
- For'age, s.** food for horses or cattle—*pushur bhakhya drabya*—*chára, alaf, banáspar, chí*
- For'age, v.** to wander in search of provisions, to ravage, to feed on spoil, to plunder—*bhakhya drabyánweshan, lut k. lut kariyá áhár k. lujiyá l. kariyá l.*—*khurák dhúndte phirná, lítná, lítkháná, táráj k.*
- Forasmuch, c.** since, seeing, because—*je hetuk, káran*—*chúñki, jabki, sabab, ziráki*
- Forbe'ar, v.** to pause, to abstain, to intermit—*sthağıt h. birata h. khyánta k. tháman, gaura k. nirasta h.*—*thaharná, chhorná, báz ráhná, darguzar k. dastbardár h. tawaquf k.*
- Forbear'ance, s.** act of forbearing, long suffering—*khyamá, sahishnutá, sajhya, khyánti, dhairjya*
—*darguzar, bacháo, parhez, sabr, dhiraj, bardásht* [inana k. rokná, báz r. hatkáná, bárná
- Forb'íd, v.** to prohibit, to interdict, to oppose—*báran k. máná bá nishedh k. nibáran, áfakk.*—
- Forbid'ding, pa.** a. raising abhorrence, causing aversion, austere, imperious—*ghrinárha, agráhhya, nirday, kathin, shakta*—*karíh, mákrñh, mutnaffar, zisht, sakht*
- Force, s.** strength, active power; violence; moral power; efficacy; validity; compulsion; ar-
mament—*tej, bal, parákrám; balátkár; jálhárthya, shástrer khyamatá; shakti, gun; driyhatá; atyáchár; juddhártha sasajja sainya*—*zor, bal, quwwat; jabr; nek akhláq kí táqat; tasír, zor, khásiyat; ustwári, mazbúti; zabardasti; larái ke liye árásta kí gayi lauj*
- Force, v.** to compel, to ravish; to urge—*bal kariyá karma karána, balátkár k. atyáchár k. bhrashṭa k. satitwa násh k. jid k.*—*zor se karána, jabr k. zulm k. zor se kharáb k. yá torná, zabardasti k. taqáza k. bajidd h.* [chintá
- For'ceps, s.** a surgical instrument—*astra chikitsaker chintá bá sanráshti*—*gahwá, jarráh ká*
- For'cible, a.** violent, strong, powerful—*balabán, prabal, driyha, parákránta*—*shadid, mazbút, qawí, balí, zoráwar* [jabran, bazor
- For'cibly, ad.** with violence, powerfully—*balátkáre, bal púrba, shaktarúpe*—*zor se, zulm se,*
- Ford, s.** a place where water is passed on foot—*háñtiyá pár haoyá jáy je stháne, nadir tará churá, pár ghátá*—*páyáb, tháh, daryá kí wuh jagah jaháy pánon se chalke pár utará jáe*
- Ford, va.** to pass by wading—*háñtiyá nadípár h.*—*helá márná, manjháná, páyáb utar jáná*
- Ford'able, a.** passable on foot—*háñtiyá pár hion jogya*—*páyáb, chal ke pár utarne ke qábil*
- Ford'ed, pa.** passed without swimming—*binásantarane pár huy je nadíte*—*páyáb utrá huá daryá*
- Fore, a.** advanced, being in front, going first—*púrba, áger, agrashthya, agragáni, pratham*—*aglá, peshín, pesh, sámne w. pahlá*
- Forebó'de, vn.** to foretel, to prognosticate—*agrasáchaná k. ákár bá lakhyan dwára anumán k. agre gyánpan*—*pesh goi k. sulúk o salíqe se malúm k. áge se jánná*
- Fo'recast, v.** to scheme, to contrive; to foresee—*púrbe parámarsha k. kalpaná k. dárdarshan k. agre darshan*—*áge tadbír k. peshbandi h: áge karná yá sochná, áqibat yá dárarandeshi k.*
- Fo'recast, s.** foresight, previous contrivance—*parináma darshan, dárarandeshitá, púrba kalpaná*—*peshbandi, áqibatandeshi, dárarandeshi, peshatadbír* [tálá—*jaláz kí agáyí ke úpar kí manzil*
- Fo'recastle, s.** the short deck in the fore part of a ship—*samudriya jáhájér agrabháger upar*
- Fo'recited, pa.** quoted or cited before—*púrboкта, púrbe líkhitá bá bigyáppita*—*pesh gusta yá nawishta, pesh mazkur*

- Foreclo'se, *va.* to shut, stop, preclude; to cut off the power of redemption—*ruddha k. átak k. nibáran; bandhaki drabya shúle l.*—band *k. múná, bárná; bandhaki chíz ko khalás karne ká ikhtiyár na rakhná*
- Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship—*jáhájer agrabháger mejhye*—jáháž ke agári kí manzil
- Foredó, *va.* to ruin; to overdo; to fatigue—*nashá k. dhwasta k. uchchhinna k. bigáya k. parishránta k.*—kharáb *k. páemál k. bigárná; thakána, mánda k.*
- Foredoo'm, *va.* to doom before hand—*púrbe danđa sthir k. púrba bichár k.*—áge se sazámú-qarrar *k. age tajwíz yá muqaddar k.* [ábá o ajdád, buzurg]
- Fo'refather. Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor—*púrba purush, pitá pitámahádi, pitrilok*—jadd, purkhá, Foref'nd, Forfeind, *va.* to hinder, to avert; to secure—*nibáran, nishedh k. átak k. jutne rákhan*—rokná, mana *k. báz r. qurq k. máhfúz r.* [agáfi, muhírá; pesháni]
- Fo'refront, *s.* the front, van; forehead—*agra, agrá bhág, prathamángsha; kapál*—ágá, pesh, Foreg'ó, *va.* to forbear, to quit, to give up, resign—*tyág k. bhog ná karan, chháriyá d. upekhyá k.*—chhorná, dast bardár *h. tajná, tark k.*
- Fo'reground, *s.* the part before a figure—*chhabir agrabhág bá sammukhastha sthán*—taswír ká agá yá uske sámne kí jagah
- Fo'rehand, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider—a. done too soon—*ashwa skandhabá agrabhág*—*a. niyamita káler prábe krita bá nishpanna, twaráykrita*—pesháni—*a. mutáiyán waqt ke áge k. h. bahut jaldí men k. h.*
- Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face—*kapál, laláfi, bhál*—pesháni, jabín, kapál
- Fo'reign, *a.* [.in.] belonging to another country, remote, unconnected—*bideshiya, bhimadeshíya, dúr desher, bhinnu, prithak, asumbandhiya*—bidesi, pardesi, ajnabí, baíd, begána
- *For'eigner, *s.* a native of another country, an alien—*bideshi, bhinnadeshíya lok, paradeshí*—ajnabí, parmulkí, ghair watan [tajwíz k.]
- Foreju'dge, *va.* to judge before hand—*púrba bibechná k. agre bichár k.*—áge se tháhráná yá
- Fo'reknow, *va.* to know before—*bhábi bishay gyántu h. púrbe bodh k.*—áge se jánna, pahle se málm k. [áinde kí waqáfiyat]
- Foreknowledge, *s.* knowledge of future events—*bhabishyat gyán, bhábi bodh*—ilm-i-ghaib,
- Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory or cape—*antaríp, bhúmir hulá*—teñk, daryá *men se nikli háfi zamín kí nok, khonch*
- Fo'relay, *va.* to lay wait for—*ghánti máriyá thákan, ot k.*—kamíngáh *men baithná*
- Fo'relock, *s.* a lock of hair on the forehead—*kapáloparistha kesh, sammukher chul*—jhonfi, pesháni *ke úpar ká bál*
- Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person—*pradhán byakti*—sardár, mír
- Fo'remast, *s.* the most nearest the head of a ship—*jáhájer agrabháger páli tolár danđa bá mástul*—jáháž kí agári ká mástul
- Forementioned, *a.* [. . .] mentioned before—*púrbokta, púrbalikhita*—mazkúr, mazbúr
- Fo'remost, *a.* first in place or order—*agrasthita, pratham, agraganya, mukhya, shreshtha*—pahlá, aglá, alá, awwal [námurdá]
- Fo'renamed, *a.* [. . .] nominated before—*púrbokta, agre námkrita, uparer námbadhá*—mazkúr, Fo'renoon, *s.* the first half of the day—*púrbánha kál, sakál*—sakál, chásht, awwal-i-dopahar
- Forensic, *a.* relating to courts—*bichársambandhiya, byabastháne byabahríta*—adálati
- Foreordá in, *va.* to determine beforehand—*púrbe sthir k. agre niyog k. bhábi nirúpan bá nirdháran*—áge se tháhráná, peshtar muqarrar *k. áge muqaddar yá mushakkkhas k.*
- Fo'repart, *s.* the part before in time or place—*agrabhág, púrbabelá, prathambhág*—aglá hissa, aglá waqt, ágá, ágwará
- Fo'rerank, *s.* the rank that leads—*agra shreni, mukhya pad*—saf-i-awwal, awwal darja
- Fo'rereach, *vn.* to sail faster, to get first—*sahabarti nuukár agragámi h. áge chhutan, áge pahunchhan*—dúrsi kishití se jaldí chálná, áge pahunchná [daufná, pesh ámad yá rao h.]
- Forerún, *va.* to go before, to precede—*agre jáon, áge chhuñan, agrabarti h.*—áge jáná, áge
- Forerun'ner, *s.* one sent before, a prognostic—*agragámi dút, agrasúchak, lukhyan*—peshrao, peshgo, peshnumá, dalíl, alámát [—pesh goí *k. áyande yá gháib kí khabar d.*]
- Foresá'y, *va.* to predict, to prophesy—*bhábi kathan, bhabishyat bishay prakásh k. púrbokta k.*
- Foresé'e, *va.* to see beforehand, to divine—*púrbe tháharan, agre darshan, parináma darshan, agre anubhab bá upalabdhi k.*—áge se sújhná, áge se dekhná
- Foresho'w, *va.* to indicate beforehand—*agre jánána, púrbe bigyápan, bhabishyat bachan*—áge se jatáná, pesh numái *k.* [bishayer púrbabodh—peshbiní, dúrbiní, dúrandeshí]
- Fo'resight, *s.* a seeing beforehand—*parinámadarshítá, bhábidarshan, bhábigyán, anupasthítá*
- For'est, *s.* an extensive wood—*aranya, ban, kánan*—janggal, dasht, ban
- Foresta'l, *va.* to anticipate, to buy goods before they reach the market—*anyer púrbe karma k. phayemí k. háte ásbár púrbe bhakhya drabyádi kray kariyá árate rákhan*—peshdastí *k. bázár men áne ke peshtar mál ko kharid kar leke bázár men r. faíyái k.*
- Forestal'ler, *s.* one who buys things before they arrive at the market—*phare mánush, sarbágre kray kariyá árate rákhe je*—wuh shakhs jo mál ko bázár men pahunchne *ke áge se mol lekar rakhtá hai* [jis ko janggal ká kám sipurd ho, janggal ká ámin]
- For'ester, *s.* an officer of the forest—*banarakhyak, upabanádhakhyá*—banbási, wuh shakhs
- Foreta'ste, *s.* a taste beforehand, anticipation—*púrbaswádánu bhah, agre chákan, bhábibodh hay jáháte*—áge maza malúm kárná, cháshtní *k. tasúwar, peshbandí*
- Forete'l, *va.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict—*bhábi kathan, bhabishyadbákya kahan, agre jánána*—áge se jatáná, kirámát *k. pesh goí k. agam kahná*

- Foreth'nk, *va.* to think beforehand—*púrba bibečaná k. agre bhában bá mane kavan, bhábi bibečaná bá chintá k.*—*áge se sochná, áqibat andeshí k. dúr andeshí k.*
- Fó'rethought, *s.* previous thought, or providence—*púrba bibečaná, parinámdarshan, bhábi-chintá*—*áqibatandeshí, peshbiní, dúr andeshí*
- Foreto'ken, *va.* to foreshow—*s. previous sign—agre jánánu, bhábhikathan—s. lakhyán, bhábi chinha*—*áge se jatáná yá dikhláná, dalálat k.*—*s. dalálat, alámát*
- Fó'retop, *s.* hair above the forehead—*kapáler kesh bá chul*—*peshání ke upar kárbál*
- Forewa'rn, *va.* to admonish beforehand—*agrasúchaná k. púrbe sábadhán k. agre upádesb bá parámarsha d.*—*áge se chetáná, khabardár k. ágáh k. jatáná, nasihat yá saláh d.*
- Forewá'ring, *s.* previous caution—*púrba súchaná, bhábi chetaná, sábadhán kavanárthe bhábi bishayak, upadesb bá parámarsha*—*pesh ágáhi, pesh tambíh, pesh khabardári, pesh nasihat*
- Forewí'sh, *va.* to desire beforehand—*bhábi bishayer básúná k. púrbechchhá k. anupasthítar ákánkhyá k.*—*pesh khwáhi k. áge se árzú yá ummed r. tamanná k.* [dand, gunahgári]
- For'feit, *s.* that which is lost by an offence—*aparádher danda, prayashchitta*—*tawán, jarimána*
- For'feiture, *s.* act of forfeiting, thing forfeited—*nihswatwa, adhikárlap, danda deoyá giyácheh je drabya*—*zabti, jarimána* [agni kunda bá tadgathaner sthán—lohárkhána, lohsár, bháthí]
- Forge, *s.* a place where iron is beaten into form—*kámár sháld, lohár drabya nirmánárthe*
- Forge, *va.* to form by hammering; to counterfeit—*dhátu drabya piyiyá garan; jál k. kritrim kariyá likhan, árop k.*—*pítke garhná, banáná, libás k. jál k. taghullabí k.*
- For'gery, *s.* act of counterfeiting, that which is forged—*jál kará, jál patra, kritrim lipi, áropita jáhá*—*libás, taghallub, jálsázi, jál*
- Forge't, *va.* to lose the remembrance of, slight, neglect—*bismrita h. bhulan, pásaran, amanojog k. mane ná k.*—*bhúlná, farámosh k. sahí k. ghaflat k.* [moshgar, gháfil]
- Forge't'ful, *a.* apt to forget, heedless—*bismárak, bhulo, amanojogí*—*bhulakkar, pursahá, fará-*
- Forget'fulness, *s.* aptness to lose remembrance, neglect, negligence—*bismriti, bhul, amanojog, anádar*—*bhúl, sahú, farámoshi, ghaflat* [k. chhroná, bakhshná, afá k.]
- Forgi've, *va.* to pardon—*dosh khyamá k. danáhaite mukta k. márjaná k.*—*muáf k. darguzar*
- Forgiv'en, *pa.* pardoned, abated—*danda mukta, rine mukta, khymákriti, chhárá*—*muáf k. g. bakhshida, darguzar k. g. afúkárdá* [—afú, mukhlási, muáf]
- Forgive'ness, *s.* pardon, remission of punishment—*dosh khyamá, daná nibritti, pápamochan*
- Forgo't, Forgo't'en, *pa.* not remembered—*bismrita, mane ná jáhá*—*bhúlná húa, farámoshi*
- Fork, *v.* to shoot into branches; to take with a fork—*shákhá nírgata h. kántá báhr h. kántá diyá bindhiyá l.*—*shákh nikalná, kántá nikalná; kánte se bindkelená*
- Fork, *s.* an instrument with prongs—*kántá, anek shúlbishishṭa astra bishesh*—*kántá, panja*
- Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts like the prongs of a fork—*kántá bishishṭa, kántábat, trishúlbat, shákhá bishishṭa, cherá, dwibháge bibhakta, shúljúkta*—*kántedár, shákhdár, tirsúlsá, doshákhhá* [tanhá, bekas, láchár, kambakht]
- Forlo'rn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched—*tyakta, anáth, durgatik, dáyagrasta, abhágá*—*tark k. g.*
- Forly'e, *va.* to lie across, or thwart—*áre parán, heliyá parán*—*áfá parná, bendá letná*
- Form, *s.* shape, manner, model, order; external show; ceremony; a long bench—*ákár, abayab, rúp, dhára, dhap, kram; árambar, jánkjamak; ríti; lambákriti piyá bá káshṭhásan bishesh*—*súrat, shakl, haiat, dhab, waza, taur, daul, naqsha, namúná, rasm, tartúf; numáish, bhara; dastár; ek qism kí chaukí*
- Form, *va.* to model, make, plan, constitute—*garan, gathan, nirmán k. dhap bá daul k. ákár k. kulpaná k. byabasthita k. nirmay k.*—*paidá k. banáná, naqsha yá dhab bándhná, karná, khínchná, daul d. mansúba k.*
- For'mal, *a.* according to form, stiff, ceremonious—*rityanujyái, nityamánusári, dháramata, jahábidhi, matapriya, andápi*—*qánúní, chalní, rashtí, áini, sharái, shástári*
- For'malist, *s.* an observer of forms; a hypocrite—*ritimatáchári, áchárbishishṭa, shishṭa, byabáhránishṭha; kapaṭi, kálpánik*—*qánún o rasm ke muwáfíq chalne w. muaddib, zahírdár, mutamalliq; riyákár* [sanjídagi, labaq tabaq, tamalluq]
- Form'ality, *s.* observance of forms, ceremony—*ritimat byabáhr, prachalitáchár, kapaṭiya*
- Form'ally, *ad.* according to forms and ceremonies—*ritimate, shishṭáchár, púrbak, byabáhránisúre, jahábidhi, kapaṭ rúpe*—*qáide se, adab se, áin o shara ke mutábíg, tamalluq se, riyákári se* [tarkib, sákht, banáo, daul, dhab]
- Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming—*nirmán, gathan, rahaná, daul, dhap, dhára*—*banáwat,*
- For'mative, *a.* that forms, tending to form—*nirmáyak, utpádak, srishí karanashil, rachak, ákárakári*—*banáne w. tarkib d. w. garanhá, daul shakl dhab banáne w.*
- For'mer, *a.* first of two, preceding—*duiyer madhye pratham, púrbakálin, gata, púrbokta, ádi, prák*—*donon men ká pahlá, aglá, peshín, auwal, sábiq* [awáil men, sábiq men]
- For'merly, *ad.* in time long past, of old—*púrbakále, púrbe, áge, prákkále*—*áge, peshtar,*
- For'midable, *a.* adapted to excite fear—*bhayajanak, bhayának, dárun, ghor*—*muhíb, haibat-nák, haulnák* [nákí se, haulnákí se]
- Formidá'bly, *ad.* in a manner to excite fear—*ghorrúpe, bhíshanarúpe, bhayanakrúpe*—*haibat-*
- Form'ula, *s.* prescribed form, or model—*niyam, ríti, dhára, ádarsha*—*nuskha, patri, qanún*
- Form'ulary, *s.* a book of forms—*bhidigrantha, ríti byabasthápak grantha, áchár byabáhránisangraha, shástroktá sanghitá*—*aqáid yá qánún náma, sulúh o rasm kí-kitáb*
- For'nicate, *vn.* to commit lewdness—*byabhichár kriyá k. beshyágaman k. anúrhá strí sambhog k.*—*ziná k. júrná, kasbígaman k.*
- Formica'tion, *s.* incontinence of unmarried persons—*byabhichár kriyá, beshyágaman, anúrhá strísambhog*—*chhinálá, ziná, harámkári, fisq, bibhchár* [harámkár, fásiq, bibhchári]
- Fornica'tor *s.* a single person guilty of lewdness—*anúrhágámi, beshyágámi*—*chhinálá, záni,*

- For'nicatress, s. a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man—*byablicháriní kanyá, kulatá, beshyá—fájira, záníyá, fásíqa, fáhísha* [tajná, tark k.]
- Forsá'ke, *va.* to desert entirely, abandon—*tyág k. chháryá d. parityág k.—chhórna, tyágá, Forsá'ken, pa.* deserted, abandoned—*tyakta, parityakta, chháryá—matrák, chhórá húá,*
- Forsó'ok, *pa. of to forsake—(atita kálabodhe) tyakta bá tyág karila bujháy—forsake kí mázi, yáne chhórá*
- Forsó'oth, *ad. in truth, certainly, verily—jathártharúpe, sutaráng, satya, abashya, bate—filhaqíqat, muqarrar, beshubba, sach, filwáqa, háñ, áre*
- Forsweá'r, *v.* to renounce upon oath; to swear falsely, to commit perjury—*shapathpúrbak tyág k. bá apanhab k. mithyá shapath kariyá kathan—qasampar tark k. khiláf qasam kháná, jhúth halaf k.* [—qala, kot, garh; kísi ilm o hunr jis men kof khúb kámif yá pakká ho
- Fort, s. a fortress, castle; that in which one excels—*gar, durga; bishesh bídyá bá khyamatá Forte, ad. (Ital.) in music, loudly, with strength and spirit—(sangit shástre) sateje bá chitkár púrbak ei artha bujháy—(músiqí men) shor se, chilláke*
- Forth, *ad. forward, abroad—áge, sammukhe, pratyakhye, báhir—áge, sámne, rúbarú, báhar*
- Forthcom'ing, *pa. ready to appear—prastut, ágámi, upasthit haonopajukta—taiyár, maujád, házir honhá, áne par, áne w.*
- Forthwí'ght, *ad. straight forward, directly—spashá, shojáshoji—sámne, áge, sídhásídhi*
- Forthwí'th, *ad. immediately, directly—tatkhyanát, biná bilambe, sei samay, takhan—usí yá isí waqt, tabhí, abhí, filhá*
- For'tieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times—*chatwáringsha, challishá—cháliswán, chihlum*
- Fortification, s. the science of military architecture; a work for defence—*juddha grihádi nirmáner shástra; gar, durga—qilabandí ká fann, qilasázi; garh, qala*
- For'tify, *va.* to erect works to defend; to confirm—*juddha grihádi nirmán k. gare, beshítá k. sthír k. shakta k.—qala banána, qalabandí k. muzbút k. mustahkam k. sábit k.*
- Fort'lage, Fort'in, Fort'let, s. a little fort—*khyudra durga, chhozá gar—garí, chhozá qilá à Fortiori [. . . she . . .] (Lat.) with stronger reason—tathodhik—qavitar sabab se*
- Fort'itude, s. strength or firmness of mind—*sáhas, dhairjya, sahishnutá, bíratwa, abhay—jurat, istiqlá, sabr, mazbútí, jawánmardí, delerí* [hafta, ádhá mahiná]
- Fort'night, s. the space of two weeks—*ek pakhyá, dwisaptáha, ardhmás, panera dibas—do*
- Fort'ress, s. a fortified place, a strong hold—*durga, durgamasthán—garh, qala, hisár*
- Fortu'itous, a. accidental, casual—*daibát ghatita, hatát, akasmát—arizi, itifáqi, nágaháni*
- Fort'unate, a. [. . . tshu . . .] lucky, successful—*bhágyabán, kapáliyá, sukhi, kritártha—nasibwar, bakhtyár, nekbakht, tálimand* [se, bakhtyári se, táliwari se]
- *Fort'unately, *ad.* luckily, successfully—*saubhágya krame, shubhádrishítakrame—khush nasíbi*
- *Fort'ue, s. chance, luck; portion; riches—*adrishíta, kapál, bhágya; stridhanádi; sungati, dhan—qismat, nasib, bhág, jabez, dajéj; daulat, má*
- *For'tune-hunter, s. a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune—*dhanákán-khyáy dhanabati strike bibáharthe anweshankári byakti—wuh shakhs jo sírf daulat kí khwáhesh men daulatmand aúfat ko byáh karne ke liye saí o talásh kare*
- For'tuneteller, s. one who tells the future events of one's life—*bhábi shubháshubha bale je, ganak, daibagyay—rammál, monajim, nasibago, ján*
- For'ty, a. four times ten added together—*challish, chatwáringshat—chális, chihil*
- Fo'rum, s. the Roman tribunal—*Róm mahánagarer bichára sthán—Róm kí adálat*
- For'ward, a. being before; ready, prompt—*agrasthita; prastut, upasthit, byagrar, udyata—áge, pesh; taiyár, mustaid, shokh* [ad k. dastgíri k.]
- For'ward, *va.* to advance, to promote—*unnata k. saháyatá k. sapakhyatá k.—barháná, mad-*
- For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, promptly, quickly—*byagratápúrbak, twarayá, shigra—shauq se, shokhí se, taiyári se, jaldí se* [lai, jaldí, taiyári, sokhí]
- For'wardness, s. eagerness, promptness—*hyagratá, udyam, karmakarane udjog—tezi, dilcha-*
- Fosse, s. [fos] a ditch, moat, cavity—*khái, khát, khána, garta—khandaq, khái, paighán*
- Fos'sil, s. a substance dug from the earth, or penetrated with earthy or metallic particles—*múttiká haite utpanna dhátu drabyádi, prastarádi khanita bastu, ákariya drabya—kánf chiz, mádani yá khání pathar o dhát w. g. zamín se khod ke úthái húí chiz*
- Fos'ter, *va.* to nurse, feed, cherish—*pratipálan k. poshan, bharan poshan, sohág k. pálan, bar-dhishnu k.—parwarish k. pálná, posná*
- Fos'terage, s. the charge of nursing a child—*poshan káriní strírir betan, dháir betan—dáyí-i-pilái o khilái ká musháhara yá ajr* [bhrátá—koká, dúdhbhái]
- Fos'terbrother, s. one nursed at the same breast—*dhái bhái, dhái máyer chhetyá, ekstáner*
- Fos'terchild, s. a child nursed or bred by one who is not his parents—*para purush bá stri dwára pratipálita hay je chetyá, poshya santán—lepálak, mutabanná*
- Foul, a. not clean, not fair, filthy, dirty, impure; wicked; hateful; ugly—*aparishkár, samal, malin, kádátíyá, apabitra; dush'ta; ghrinya; kadarjya—násáf, najis, álúda, mailá, nápak; shadíd; sharír, makráh; badsárat*
- Foul, *va.* to make foul, defile, pollute—*kádájukta k. gholána, aparishkár k. malin k. asuchi k. apabitra k.—mailá k. ghaliz k. najis k. alúda k. nápak k.*
- Foul'faced, a. having an ugly face—*kaddhár, kushrí, asundar—badshakl, zishtrú* [se]
- Foul'ly, *ad.* dirtily, filthily—*aparishkritarúpe, ajathártharúpe, kutsitrúpe—nápakí se, najásat*
- Foul'mouthed, a. [. . .] using obscene or profane language—*durmukh, kaubádi—badzubán, daridadahán*
- Foul'ness, s. filthiness, pollution—*mal, málinya, aparishkáratá, ashuchitá—nápakí, najásat, mailápan, ghalázat, álúdagí,*

- Found, *pret. and pa. pass.* of to find—(atitakálabáohak shabda) páoyá, prápta—páyá húa yáfta [dhálan—biná dálná, banáná, qáim k. sánche men dhálná]
- Found, *va.* to set, establish; cast vessels of metal—gorá pattan k. shápita k. shít k. chháñche
- Founda'tion, *s.* bottom, support, establishment—talá, bhiti, gorá, mál, ádi, hetu, sangsthápan —talá, neo, bunyád, jar, ásás, biná
- Found'er, *s.* one who founds; a caster of wares—sangsthápan kartá, srishthikartá; dhátu drabya chháñche dhále je, kánsári—báni, muassis, mújid; sanche men dhálne w. kaserá
- Found'ry, *v.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom—ghotaker pangu h. bá nengarána; jale magna h. dhubiyá nashá h. taliyá parán—ghore ká langráná, lang h. díb jáná, tale meñ girná
- Found'ry, *s.* a casting house—dhátu drabya chháñche dhálaner griha, kánsári bá kámárer karma karunártha shálá—kárkhána, jahán dhát ko galáke sanche men dhálto haiñ, lohár yá kaserá khána
- Found'ling, *s.* an exposed child—tyaktabálak, pitá máta shir hay ná je báláker, agyántapitrik —koryá, bát baháú larká, tark kiyá húa larká, wuh larká jis ke má báp ká thikáná ná ho
- Fount, Fount'ain, *s.* a spring, source, jet; head of a river; original—unui, jaláker, taláphor, jalotpatisthán; nadir utpattisthal; mál, ádi—chashma, fawwára, sotá, mumba, muhá-ná; daryá ke paidá hone kí jagah; asl, mubdá, bunyád [sotlá, fawwáredár
- Fountful, *a.* having many springs—jalákar may, unuimay, jaladhárábishishá—pur chashma,
- Four fold, *a.* four times as much, or many—chaturgun, cháríbar—chaugun, chárchand
- Four footed, *a.* quadruped, having four feet—chatushpadi, chaupáyá—chárpáyá, dawáb
- Fourscore, *a.* eighty, four times twenty—áshí, chár kurí, ashiti—assí, hashtád
- Fourteen, *a.* four and ten added together—chaturdas, chaudhha—chaudh, chahárdah
- Fowl, *s.* a winged animal, a bird—pakhyá, bihanga, kukkútdá—chiriyá, táir, paranda, murg h
- Fowler, *s.* one who practices catching birds—pakhyimárá, byádh—pákhimár, chiriyá [shikár
- Fowl'ingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting fowls—pakhyimárá bandák—shikári bandúq
- Fox, *s.* an animal of the canine genus—ulkámukhi, khenksheyáli—lomfi, lom, robáli
- Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox—khenksheyátiir charma—lomfi kí khál [shikár
- Fox'chase, *s.* the pursuit of a fox—kukkur dwára khenksheyálke dauriyá dharan—lomfi ká
- Fox'hunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes—khenksheyál shikári, byádh—robáshshikár, lomfímár
- Fox'trap, *s.* a trap for taking foxes—khenksheyál dharanárthe phánd bá kal—lomfi ká phandá
- Fract, *va.* to break, to violate, to infringe—bhagna k. nashá k. byaktikram k. ullanghan k. bhán-gan, biruddháchár k.—torná, kharáb k. faskh k. radd k. barkhiláf k.
- Frac'tion, *s.* act of breaking; a broken part; division of a whole number—bhángan, bhanga karan; bhángá bhág, khandá; mudrár chhiñ, upúrnánko—tor, tút; tútá húa hissa, tukrá; khurda, rezá, kasar, quráza [—kasrmansáb, bhanjit, mukassar
- Frac'tional, *a.* consisting in fractions—apúrnángsha bishayak, anker chhiñ bá tatsambandhiya
- Frac'tious, *a.* apt to quarrel, peevish, cross—kundaliyá, latkhaté, chirchire—jhaqráli, qaziyojo, diqq, chirchirá [torná, chatkháná, phorná, haddí torná
- Frac'ture, *va.* [tshure] to break or crack, as a bone—bhángan, pháñana, asthi bhanjan—
- Frá'gile, *a.* easily broken, brittle, frail—ashakta, tusuk, thunká, mayká, áshu nashya—názuk, phuská, thaská, shísha bášhá, jalú zawáf h. w. [zákat, phuskápan, kampukhti, kamzori
- Fragil'ity, *s.* brittleness, frailty—ashaktái, marká bháb, áshubhanjana shilatá, daurbalya—na-
- Frag'ment, *s.* a piece broken off, a piece, a crum—khandá, tukará, bhág, bhagnángsha, tuki, kuli, kuchi—tukrá, páreha, pára, reza, purza, chhánñ
- Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments—khandá mátra bishishá, tukarámay, kucha bishishá, tannirmita—párchedar, tukron se baná húa, páre páre se jáma húa
- Fra'gance, Fra'grancy, *s.* sweetness of smell, grateful odour, pleasant scent—sugandha, su-bás, saurabh—khushbá, sugandh, subás, mahak, tib, atr [muattar
- Fra'grant, *a.* sweet smelling, odorous—sugandha bishishá, gandhajukta—subási, khushbúdar,
- Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error—áshu nash hay jáhár. astháyi, ashakta, bhramajogyá, áshu-doshkaranshil—zaif, kam-pá, názuk, sariuzzawáf, fánf, jáizul khatá, khatapazir
- Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes, a rush—nal nirmita chupari bishesh, nal bishesh—ek qism kí ghás kí tukrá, ghás kí ek qism [zuaf, nátanwáni, kamzori, nápáidári, khatá
- Frailty, *s.* weakness, infirmity, foible—daurbalya, ashairiya, khyinatá, dosh, indriyadosh—
- Frame, *va.* to fit and join as parts of a whole; to form, adjust, invent—gathan, dhap k. nirmán k. rachaná k. srishthi k.—banáná, garhná, dhal o dhab bándhná, újad, ikhterá k.
- Frame, *s.* timbers of an edifice, fabric, order, scheme—grihádr dháñchá, báp, kúthána, gañhan, thát, dhára, kalpaná—imárat w. g. kí dháñchá, tartib, dhal, dhab, sírat, mansúba
- Fran'chise, *va.* [tshic] to make free—dás dáshi ke mukta k. swatantra k. chháriyá d.—ázád k. rihá k. ghulámí yá tábidári se khalás k. [úttne jog, názuk, kampukht, phuská
- Fran'gible, *a.* liable to break, easily broken—bhanjanashil, tushká, saha je bhángiyá jáy je—
- Fran'cion, *s.* a paramour, a boon companion—upapati, jár, priyatama, sakhá—áshiq, áshná, dhemná [sáfdil, sádádil, betakalluf
- Frank, *a.* free, open, candid, ingenuous—udár, saral, nishkapat, akhal—sáf, kushádapesháni,
- Frank, *s.* a free letter; a silver coin of France—daker kari ná dile-o páñhná jáy je patra bá chihí; rúpya mudrá bishesh—bemahsúli khatt; France ke sikke yá rúpiye kí ek qism
- Frank, *va.* to make free, exempt from postage—mukta k. patra bemásul k.—ázád k. chihthí ko bemásul k.
- Frank'incense, *s.* a dry resinous substance—sugandhi brikhy anirjás bishesh, kunduru—lobán, lubán, kandar
- Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, openly, candidly, without reserve—spashтарыпе, byaktarúpe, binákpañe, amani—safái se, khulásatan, betakallufi se, sádádili se, yún

- Frank'ness, *s.* plainness, freedom, ingenuousness—*akápatya, saralatá, udárabhá, spashatá, satyabádítwa*—safái, ázádi, sáfíli, sádagi, khalása yá rástgoi
- Frant'ic, *a.* mad, transported with passion—*khyiptumanáh, unmatta, kámándha, atikopánwita*—majnún, saudái, shahwat o ghusse se diwáná [se, ghazabnákí se]
- Frant'icly, *ad.* furiously, outrageously—*khepár nyáy, págalermata, atirágaparakáshe*—díwanagi
- Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers—*bhrátríbut, bhrátá upajukta, bhrátrí sambandhiya, bhrátríya*—barádarána, barádar sá [firqa, jathá, hamjinsiyat, suhbat]
- Frater'nity, *s.* a brotherhood, society—*bhrátrítwa, sampradáy, dal, átmíyatá, sabhá*—barádarí,
- Frat'ricide, *s.* murder, or the murderer of a brother—*bhrátríhatya, bhrátríghna, bhrátár hanan kriyá bá tatkartá*—barádarkashí, bhrátághát, barádarkash, bhrátághátí
- Fraud, *s.* deception, breach of trust, injury by cheating—*pháki, chhal, pratáraná, prabanchaná, kautilya*—fareb, daghá, þagái, chhal, khyánat
- Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* deceitfulness, trickishness, proneness to artifice—*dhártatá, kautilya, pratáranáshílatwa, kápatya*—daghábázi, farebkári, þagái, hílasázi
- Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ul, *a.* full of artifice, deceitful, trickish, subtle—*dhúrta, shath, khal, prabanchak, kútil*—daghábáz, makkár, farebí, záfúnín, dhokhábaz, kháin, chatará [se, fareb se]
- Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, trickishly—*chhal dwára, pháki díyá, prabanchaná dwára*—daghá
- Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo—*pa. laden*—*bojhái*—*pa. bhará, paripárna, may*—bojh, bhúr—*pa. pur, bhará, mámur* [bhíta k.—larái, hangáma, balwá, khauf—*va. daráná, dar díkhláná*]
- Fray, *s.* a quarrel, a fight—*va. to frighten*—*larái, bírodh, jhakará, bhay*—*va. bhay dekhána,*
- Freak, *s.* a whim—*va. to variegate*—*hafhát básáná bá kalpaná*—*va. chitrabichitra k.*—lahar, khyál—*va. rang ba rang k. abrí k.* [—laharí, wahmí, hardam khyál, manmaují, ajíb]
- Freak'ish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd—*akasmádbásanájukta, chanchal, asthir, chittabhramí*
- Freck'le, *s.* a spot on the skin—*til, áyçhil, jatuk*—khál, magas, lahсан, dagh
- Free, *a.* being at liberty, not under restraint; permitted; open, candid; liberal; void of, without—*swádhín, swatantra, parer abash, mukta, swechchháçhári*; anumíta; kholá, abaddha, udár, saral; dátá; shúnýa, nírlípta, hín, rahíta—ázád, wárasta, mukhtár, beqaid; rawádár; khalá; sádíq; sáf, sádá, khushádu díl; dátá; síná, baghair
- Free'booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer—*dákáit, dasyu, luçerá*—qazzák, luçerá, gháratgar, dakait
- Free'born, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom—*janmábudhí anadhín, swatantra, adáser santán*—wuh shakhs jo paidáish se baráber ázád ho, ázád ká farzand ázád
- Free'cost, *s.* freedom from expense—*nirbyay, binábyay*—muft, bekharcha, yúñhí
- Free'dom, *s.* exemption from the power or control of another, franchise, frankness, license—*swatantratá, swádhínatwa, uddhár, mukti, khyamatá, sáralya, anumati, áçaker abhá*—ázádi, ázádagí, hurriyat, ikhtiyár, naját, farághat, khalási, sádagi, izn [sádádíl, dátá, shafiq]
- Freeheart'ed, *a.* liberal, generous, kind—*saralántakaran, udár, dátá, dánashíl*—mankhulá,
- Free'hold, *s.* land held by free tenure—*prasádlabha bhúmi, patríkádíhikárbhúmi, nijabhúmí*—zamíndáí, jágír, aimmá, apní khass zamín [—zamíndár, aimmadár, jágírdár]
- Free'holder, *s.* the owner of a freehold—*bhúmidánaprápta, swabhúmíbhoktá, bhúmyadhípati*
- Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, liberally—*swachchhande, biná bádháte, anadhíne, abádhe, amani, swechchháy, dátrítwarúpe*—ázádi se, beatkáo otábidári se, apní khushí yá marzí se, dátái se
- Free'man, *s.* one not a slave; y one partaking of rights and privileges—*adáas, swárthabhogí, swabash; bishesh sampradáyek jan, bishesh nagurníbástíder bishesh adhíkárabhogí*—ázád-mard, wárasta; sáhib-i-huqúq [abádhíta—beandesha, befíkr, beparwá, bebák, klud marzí]
- Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care—*nishchinta, nírudbeg, nírbíghna, swechchháçhári,*
- Free'ness, *s.* openness, unreservedness—*abádhakatá, akópátya*—ázádi, beparwái, sádagi
- Free'spoke, *a.* speaking without reserve—*spash'abádi, nírbháye kathak*—sáfgo, belagám, bebák
- Free'stone, *s.* sandstone—*ek prakár beliyá páthar*—ek qism ká baliyá patthar
- Free'thinker, *s.* one who disbelieves revelation—*páshandá, shástra dweshí, dharma shástra nindak*—ázád, mulhíd, mutlaqlínán [thakká bándhná, járe se munjamíd h.]
- Freeze, *vn.* to be congealed with cold—*híme jari bhúta h. shíte hasiyá jáon*—þandái se jamná,
- Freight, *s.* [frate] lading of a ship, transportation, price of transporting—*jáhájér bojhái, bhará purá, jáháj dwárá bániyya drabyer chhláni, nauká bá jáhájér bhára*—jaháj kí bojhái, bhartí, jaház se saudágarí asbáb kí rawáni, naul, mahmúla [Fráns ká, Farásísi]
- French, *a.* belonging to France—*Phráns deshíya, Phráns deshushumbandhiya, Phráns desher*—
- Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic—*khyipta, unmatta, bátul*—díwana, báolá, saudái
- Fren'zy, *s.* distraction of mind, madness—*unmá, khepámi, bátuladá*—junún, díwanági, báolái
- Fre'quency, *s.* a common occurrence—*paunahpunya, nityatá, punah punah ghañan, ghanatá*—aksariyat, kasrat, buhtát, bárbár waqú honá
- Fre'quent, *a.* often done or occurring, common—*punah punah krita bá bhúta, bárambár ghañita, nitya, ghana, satatopasthita, sacharáchar, chálita, sarbatrai drish'íta bá utpanna*—aksariya, bahut, páiham, lagátar, aksar bitá yá ápará húá, hamesha nazar áyá húá
- Frequen't, *va.* to visit often, to resort to, haunt—*punah punah sákhyát k. nitya játáyát k. sarbadá gamanágamán k. bás k. thákan*—aksar dekhná, bárhá ámad o raft k. hamesha áyá jáyá k. sakúnat k. rahá k. [bárbár, bárhá]
- Fre'quently, *ad.* often, repeatedly—*bár bár, bárambár, punah punah, anekadá*—aksar, beshtar,
- Fresc'o, *s.* [It.] a painting on fresh plaster—*kánchá práçhiráditte chitra karanen ek dhára*—kacheche díwár par taswir khíçhne ká ek taur
- Fresh, *a.* cool; new; not stale; not salt—*þandá, shítal; sadyojátu, sáyjo, nabín, tátká; alaban*—sard, þandhá; nayá, táza, tátká, tar o táza; aloná [þandhá k. yá h.]
- Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh—*sabal k. bá h. satej k. bí h. shítal h.*—táza k. yá h.
- Fresh et, *s.* a stream of fresh water—*mish'íta juler nadí*—shírín chashma, míthe páni kí nadí

- Fresh'ly, *ad.* newly, coolly, briskly—*nūtanrūpe, idāni, thāndūirūpe, bege, sateje*—naye sir se, phir, dusrākar, thandhāi se, tazīgi se, tezi se
- Fresh'ness, *s.* coolness, newness, ruddiness—*thāndhī, shitalatā, nabinatwa, tātākā bhāb, shrānti bā klesharāhitya, sabalatā, tej*—thandhāi, sardī, tazīgi, tar o tazīgi
- Fret, *s.* agitation of liquor or of mind; raised work—*satej drab drabyer asthiratā bā uthalan, chittodbeg, maner chānchalya, bhābanā; uchchikrita khoditachitrādi*—araq kī josh, ghabrāhat, iztirāb; rūkhrāhat, kofkārī, ek qism kā ūnchā naqsha
- Fret', *v.* to rub; wear away; to vex, be vexed; to corrode—*gharshan, khay h. uchchātan k. chirāna; khitkhitāna; khāiyā jāon*—ghis jānā, ragarā, farsūda h. satānā, chhernā; ranjida h. khājānā [chirchirā, khafā, nākhush]
- Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, irritable, disposed to complain—*khitkhitāiyā, āshukopi, rāgāla, birakta*—Fret'fulness, *s.* crossness, peevishness—*āshukop, khitkhitēmi, chhillema, biraktābhāb*—chirchirā, khafgi, nākhushi, bezārī
- Fret'work, *s.* raised work, work adorned with frets—*garānkāle shobhārthe uchchikrita chitra-bichitra*—rūkhrāhat, ek qism kā ūnchā naqsha
- Fri'able, *a.* easily crumbled—*āshu chūrānāiyā, murmurē, sahaje guyrā karanopajukta*—sahaj se būkne yā chūr hone jog, qābil-i-sufil [zāhid]
- Fri'ar, *s.* a monk of some order—*udāsīn bishesh*—darwesh, qalandar,
- Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in the world, monastic, recluse—*aihi kishayē agyān, bā akhyam, mathsambandhiya, bairāgi, udāsīn, sangsāratyāgi*—dunyādārī ke kām se nā wāqif, yā nādān, zāhid, tārīkuddunyā [—khānqāh, math, zāhidon kā akhārā]
- Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars—*math, udāsīner ākhayā bā bāsasthān, āshram*
- Fri'ble, *s.* a trifling fellow—*vn.* to trifle—*subeshi, akhyam, chapalamanāh*—*vn.* laghu bishay mātre cheshatā karan, chāpalya prakāsh k.—chibillā, khushposhāk, behāqīgat shakhs—*vn.* tāpātōi k. chibillāi k. [mālīsh, farsūdāgi]
- Fric'tion, *s.* a rubbing, attrition—*gharshan, ghasan, ghasan dwārā khayā*—ghisāo, ragar, Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week—*shukrabār, saptāher shashthā din*—juma, shukrvār, ādina
- Friend, *s.* a person attached to another by affection—*mitra, sakhā, bandu, bhāi*—dost, muhibb, yār, ikhlāsmānd, mushfiq, mitr, bhāi
- Friend'ed, *pa.* befriended, aided, assisted—*anugrihita, sāhīyyatāpātra, prita, jāhāke amkul hay*—shafaqat kiyā hūā, madadyāsta [nāparastī, dost parwarī]
- Friend'liness, *s.* kindness, friendship—*mitratā, pranay, anugraha, ānukūlyā*—mihrbānī, āsh-
- Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable—*pranayi, anugrahak, hitāishi, amkul*—mihrbān, āshnāparast, dostparwar, dostāna, yārāna [muhabbat, ulfat]
- Friend'ship, *s.* affection, strong attachment—*priti, anurāg, sakhya, mitratā, pranay*—dostī,
- Frieze, Frize, *s.* [freeze] a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture—*bheyār lomer moṭā kāpur bishesh; grihagranthanabidyāy grihādār sāj bishesh*—ek qism kā moṭā pashmī kaprā; miamārī meṅ imārat kā naqsha yā sāj
- Frig'ate, *s.* a ship of war of a size between a sloop of war and a ship of the line—*mājhāri juddha jāhāj bishesh*—jangī jāhāj kī ek qism [chamak]
- Fright, *s.* sudden terror, panic—*ātanka, akasmūt trās, bhay, dar*—dar, khauf, saham, bichak,
- Fright, *Fright'en, va.* to terrify, to daunt—*bhita k. bhay darshāna, sabhay k.*—darānā, sahmānā, dahshatnāk k. [—haulnāk, muhib, khaufnāk, dīraonā, bhayānak]
- Fright'ful, *a.* adapted to excite terror, terrible—*bhayānkar, bhayānak, bhāyājanak, dārun, ghor*
- Fright'fully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly—*dārunrūpe, kutsitrūpe*—haulnākī se, haibat se, zishti se
- Fri'gid, *a.* cold, dull, insensible—*anushna, him, nistej, apranayī*—thandhā, sard, absurd
- Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness—*anushnatā, shaitya, jratā, tejorāhitya, medhār abhāb bā al-patā, apranay, nirmamatā*—sardī, thandhāpan, bhaddāpan [rūkhāi se, be ilifātī se]
- Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, unfeelingly—*nirmamatwarūpe, nisteje, anugrabhābe*—sard mizājī se,
- Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold—*himājanak, shītajanak*—sardīāwar, thandhrāsān
- Frill, *vn.* to shake or shiver with cold—*shīte kampamān h. hime thartharāna*—jāre se kāmpnā, thartharānā
- Fringe, *s.* a kind of trimming—*v.* to trim—*jhālur, kāparer phuzpi*—*v.* jhālār bāndhan—jhālār, ānchal—*v.* jhālār lagānā
- Frip'pery, *s.* old clothes; traffick in cast dresses; place where old clothes are sold—*jirna bastra, purātan kāpar; purātan bastrādi kray bikray, emanbyabasā; tatkray bikrayasthān*—mudris, chhāran, purāne kapare, ūtāran, gudar, kuhna faroshī, gudarfaroshī; gudar hattā
- Frisk, *vn.* to leap, dance, be frolicsome—*kundan, lāphan, lāph mītran, pariās k. khelā k.*—kudaknā, phudaknā, pharāknā, uchhālānā, chanchālānā, uchpal h. tānanan h.
- Frisk'iness, *s.* liveliness, gayety, wantonness—*rasikatā, chānchalya, ullās, khyipratā, lampatātā, rangabhangā, lampahjampā*—khushtabāi, chulbulāhat, chanchālāi, achpalī, chālākī, shokhī, kūdpānd [chālāk, chulbulā, chanchal, shokh, dhith, mast]
- Frisk'y, *a.* lively, frolicsome, wanton—*khyipra, praphullachitta, rasik, lampat, kāmāsakta*—
- Frit, *s.* materials of glass after calcination—*kinch nirmānārthe khyārer sahit bhājā bālī tāhār guyrā*—rākh, yā khār jis se kānch bantā hai
- Frith, *s.* narrow part of a sea—*samudrer khāri, arthāt je sankirna sthale nadir jal samudra sahit sangam haibatē bayā tor hay*—khāri, nākā
- Frit'ter, *va.* to break into small pieces; to trifle—*khandā khandā k. tukarā tukarā kariyākātān mīthyā kālakhyep k.*—kūtarnā, tukrā tukrā k. jhuth muṭh wāqt kātnā
- Frit'ter, *s.* a pancake—*pishṭak bishesh*—pithe kī ek qism
- Friv'olous, *a.* light, trifling, unimportant—*laghū, sāmānya, anarthak, tuchchha*—halkā, subuk, nāchī, adna, nākārā

- Frivolously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner—*sámányarúpe, ukárane, alikarthe, nishprayojane*—subukí se, baghair sabab ke, nákrápan yá ná zarúri se [ome!hná, táb d. ghurchiyáná]
- Frizzle, *va.* to curl, or crisp in short curls—*chuládi cháúchar k. konkarána*—bál w. g. pech d.
- Fro, *ad.* from, back, in a returning state—*edik, piche, pashchádtáge, tatah*—idhar, piche, phirte húe se [kápar bishesh—ángarkhá, kurtá, jhagúl, daghlá, peshwáz]
- Frock, *s.* a loose outer garment of men, a gown for children—*angarákhá bishesh, bálikár gáyér*
- Frog, *s.* an amphibious animal that leaps—*bhek, mandúk, beng*—mendak, dadur, beng, ghaok
- Frolic, *s.* a prank, gaiety, merriment—*kautuk, khelá, lampha jhámpe, parihás*—khel, shokhí, khushatabi, alokalol, tanázi [—achpal, khushataba, chanchal, chapal, shokh]
- Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild—*chanchal, rshishtachittu, rasik, parihásak, chapal*
- From, *pr.* issuing, departing, at a distance—*haite, abadhi, thákiyá*—se, az, min, an, le
- Front, *s.* the face or fore part; impudence—*muhe, mukh, agra; purbadig, sammukh, agradesh; prágalbhya, sáhas*—chihra, munh, peshgah, sámná, muhrá, pesh; gustákhí, behayái
- Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to—*abhimukh haiyáthakan, agrabarti h. pratikñil h. sammukhe tishhan, mukhámukhí h.*—sámne h. máhází h. muqábil h.
- Fronted, *pa.* made with or having a front—*mukhabishishíta, sammukh, jáhár áge áchhe*—pesh-dár, muhradár, sámnedár [sewána]
- Frontier, *s.* a border on another country—*sirá, deshánta, simáná*—hadd, mulk kí sarhadd,
- Frontinac, *s.* a rich wine from a town of this name in Languedoc—*uttam madirá bishesh*—ek qism kí achchhí sharáb
- Frontispiece, *s.* a picture facing the first page of a book; face of a building—*granther agra barti chhubi; grihádír agrabhág bá sammukh*—taswír jo kitáb ke shurúmen lagáte hai; imárat ká agwára yá sámná
- Frontless, *a.* shameless, impudent—*nirlajja, durdharsha, dhentá*—behayá, beláj, gustákh, shokh [bishesh—sarband, sir ke zewar kí ek qism,
- Frontlet, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead—*shirobandhaní, kapáldeshe bándhá úbharan*
- Frost, *s.* congelation; act of congealing—*tushár, him, níhár; himete jaler jaribhúta haon, shishirábasthá*—pálá, járá, sarmá; járe ke sabab se páni ká baraf jamná, injmád
- Frostbiten, *pa.* nipped or withered by frost—*hime mriyamán, níhár bá shishir dúwára jwalyiá giyáchhe je*—pálá márá, sarmazada, járe ke sabab se pazhmurda [hín qatre yá chhítár]
- Frosted, *a.* covered unequally like hoar-frost—*shishirbat bindu bishishíta*—pále kí mánid mi-
- Frosty, *a.* containing frost; like frost; freezing—*himabán, shishiramay; shishirabat, himajanak atshitajanak*—barfdár; pále ká sá; sardi se jamáne w. thandásáz
- Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of wit—*v.* to foam—*phená; nistej parihás*—*v. phelkuyá uthan, phená h. gáujan*—kaf, phen, jhág; chhichhorá pan, be hásil latifagof—*v. phen úhná, kaf úhná* [atá—kafdári; behásili, ochháí, chhichhorápan, halkái]
- Frothiness, *s.* state of being frothy; vain or empty—*gánjalá bháb; anarthakatá, alikatá, asár-*
- Frothy, *a.* full of froth; vain, empty—*phenábishishíta, gánjala; alik, nirarthak, nistej, asár-*
- kafdár, phenálg; chhichhorá, láchásil, subuk, halká
- Frowny, *a.* musty, fetid, rank—*bhápságandha, gumsá, páchá—úbsá, bisáhindá, sará, gamsá*
- Froward, *a.* perverse, unmanageable, peevish—*abádhya, adamyá, thená, khitkhiliyá*—kajráí, khudráí, hathilá, ziddí, badkho, chirchirá
- Frowardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely—*karkashrápe, prágalbhypárbak, khitkhilemirápe*—chirchiráhát se, khudráí se, háte se
- Frown, *a.* a wrinkled and sour look—*bhrúkuñi, bitushñi súchak drishñipát, mukher bakratá bá rágaprakásh*—chín ba jabin, ghúrkí
- Frown, *vn.* to express displeasure by contracting the brows—*bhrúkhyp k. bakra mukh darshána, mukh ghúrána*—ghurakná, nák munh chapháná, chiy ba jabin h. turshrúí k.
- Frozen, *pa. pass. of to freeze*—*hime jaribhúta*—járe se munjamad, sardi basta
- Fruitful, *a.* producing fruit—*phalujanak, phalotpáduk*—baráwar, phalantá
- Fruitfuly, *va.* to make or render fruitful—*saphal k. phalotpatti k. urbará k.*—baráwar k. phal-wáná, baromand k. [lá, baromand]
- Fruitfulness, *a.* [tshu.] bearing fruit, fruitful—*phalabán, phalasháli, phalanta*—purbár, phal-
- Fru'gal, *a.* saving of expenses without meanness—*parimitabyayi, jathochitabyayakári*—juz-ras, kifáyati, muatadil, munásib kharchi, salámatrao
- Frugality, *s.* prudent economy, or use of money—*parimitabyay, áy bibechanápárbak byay karan, jathochitabyay*—juzrasí, kifáyat, wájib kharch, salámatrauí girhisti
- Frugally, *ad.* with economy or good management—*alpabyaye, parimitabyaypárbak*—kifáyat se, juzrasí se, munásib kharchi se
- Fruit, *s.* produce of the earth, trees, shrubs, of animals, &c. profit—*phal, utpanna, santán santati, lábh*—phal, mewa, bachcha, natíja; samra, nafa
- Fruitage, *s.* fruit in a general sense—*phal samúha, sarba prakár phal*—phalphalári, mewaját, tafakkuhát [áwar, mewadár]
- Fruitbearing, *pa.* producing fruit—*phalanta, phalotpáduk, saphal, phalita*—phalantá, bar-
- Fruit'erer, *s.* one who deals in fruit—*phal bikretá, phalubya'asáyi*—mewafarosh, kúnjrá
- Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruit loft; fruit in general—*phaler bhándár, phalágár; náná prakár phal*—mewa-khána; mewaját, phal phalári
- Fruit'ful, *a.* producing much fruit—*bahuphali, phalabán, bahuprasúti, urbará, abandhyá*—kasirussamar, baráwar, phalantá, jannewáli, saungar [samar, pur barí se]
- Fruit'fully, *ad.* with abundance of fruit—*saphale, adhik phalotpádanapárbak*—bá kasrat-i-
- Fruit'fulness, *s.* productiveness, abundance—*urbaratwa, phalabatatwa, bahuprasútitá, bikhulya, práchurjya*—zar khezí, bargwari, samsgari, paidásazi, kasrat, ifrá

- Fruit'ion, *s.* enjoyment of body or mind—*phalabhog, bhog, sukhánubhab*—*húsíl, kámyábí, barkhorí, tamattu*
- Fruit'ive, *a.* enjoying, possessing—*bhogi, bhogakári, práptaphul*—*mutamatti, kámyáb, mutasarrif, barkhordár* [aphal, tebar, bánjh, abas, besúd, befáida]
- Fruit'less, *a.* destitute of fruit, unprofitable—*aphalá, phalahín, bandhyá, nishphal, brithá*
- Fruit'lessly, *ad.* unprofitably, in vain—*nishphale, brithá, nirarthakrápe*—*náhaqq, befáida*
- Fruit'loft, *s.* a loft for preserving fruit—*phalágár*—*mewakhána* [lantá gáchh]
- Fruit'-tree, *s.* a tree that bears fruit—*phaler brikhya, phalanta gách*—*darakht-i-baráwar, pharumenta'cius, a.* made of grain, or like it—*shasyanírmita, shasyabat*—*anájj k, anáj sá*
- Fru'ment'ious, *a.* pertaining to corn—*shasyasambandhya*—*anájj, ghalla mansúb*
- Fru'menty, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk—*paramánna bishesh, khyirasá*—*ek qism kí khír jo gehún aur dádh se bantí hai* [báná, dhamkáná]
- Frump, *va.* to joke, to browbeat—*hátáá k. bidrúp k. dhamkána*—*maskharáná, chířáná, da-*
- Frush, *va.* to break, bruise, or crush—*bhangan, pishan, chúrna k.*—*torná, písná, chíř k.*
- Frustr'aneous, *a.* vain, fruitless, unprofitable—*nirarthak, brithá, nishphal*—*láhásil, abás, befáida, besúd* [láhásil, námúfid]
- Frus'trate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void—*byartha, brithá, nisphal, panda*—*abas, besúd, befáida,*
- Frus'trate, *va.* to disappoint, balk, defeat—*hatásh k. byartha bá nishphal k. brithá k. praban-*
- chan, kářan, hářána*—*máhrúm k. máyúsk. nirás k. tor'íd.* [máýúsi, yás, tor, shikast]
- Frustr'ation, *s.* disappointment, defeat—*áshábhanga, khandan, pandashram, háři*—*máhrúmí,*
- Fry, *s.* that which is fried; a crowd of small fish—*bhájá mángsádi; poná máchher jhánk*—*bhúní húi chíř; pone kí jhánk*
- Fry, *va.* to cook or dress in a frying pan—*bháján, bharjan*—*bhúnná, talná, biriyán k.*
- Fub, *va.* to put off, to delay by false pretences—*řálmátál k. byáj bá gavn k. garimasi k.*
- řálná, mauqíf r. řalmatol k. makar se der k.* [muph meñ lagáte haj]
- Fu'cus, *s.* paint for the face—*mukhe rang deoner drabya. chhadmabesh*—*ek qism ká rang jo*
- Fud'dle, *v.* to tittle, to make drunk—*matta k. adhik madirádi pán karána*—*matwála yá mast k.*
- Fu'el, *s.* any substance that feeds a fire, combustible; that which feeds passion—*indhan,*
- ju'óláni kástřha, jwalanīya bastu; premádír briddhi janak bákyádi*—*indhan, hema, hezam,*
- jalnewáli chíř; bát jis se ishq kí sozish barř jáe*
- Fuga'cioussness, *s.* volatility, uncertainty—*chápalya, chánchalya, asthiratá, anishchayatwa,*
- astháyitwa*—*beqarári, besabáti, náyaqini, ghair muqarrári*
- Fu'gitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unstable—*khyanik, palátak, astháyi, parjyařaniya,*—*ářiž,*
- bhagor, chandroza, hádis, sáir, beqarár*
- Fu'gitive, *s.* a runaway, a deserter—*bhagorá, palátak*—*bhagorá, gurezpa*
- Fu'gitivity, *s.* volatility, instability—*chapala bháb, astháyitwa, asthiratá, uranshilatwa*—*beqarári, besabáti, hádis, náqáimi*
- Ful'ciment, *s.* a prop, an under-set, a stay—*abalamba, áshray, řes, gorá*—*tekan, páya, řekáo*
- Ful'cerum, *s.* that which supports a lever—*tasil, řhekityádir gonj, abalamba*—*páya, qabza*
- Ful'řil, *va.* to perform, complete, accomplish—*sampúrna k. siddha k. nishpádan, sampána k.*
- sóđhan*—*adá k. wáf k. púr k. tamám k. nibálná, bajáláná, barlána* [bharpúr]
- Fulfra'ught, *a.* fully or completely stored—*paripúrna, bhará, bharápúrá*—*bhará, mámúr,*
- Ful'gent, Ful'gid, *a.* shining, glittering—*điptimán, rashmijukta, tejomay, chakmakīyá*—*cha-*
- maktá húá, roshan, lámí* [wála]
- Ful'ginous, *a.* [led-jin-us] smoky, sooty—*dhúmamay, jhulpará*—*purdúd, dhúán yá jhúl-*
- Full, *a.* having all it can contain, satisfied—*púrna, sampúrna, bhará, tripta, paritripta,*
- mukhemukhe, káne káne*—*bhará, pur, mámúr, bharpúr, ser, ásúda*
- Full, *s.* complete measure or state—*púrna sanakhyá, púrna parimán, sákalya, paripúrnatá,*
- abháb náđ jáháte*—*bhar, kamál*
- Full, *ad.* fully, exactly, without abatement; with the whole effect—*paripúrna bá sampúrna-*
- řúpe, práčur řúpe, řhik bá nirrháse, bátáá chhářá; jatháshakti*—*púrá, sarbasar, bilkull,*
- nipař, řhík, bekam o kast; hattalmaqđúr*
- Fullblo'wn, Fullsprea'd, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded—*prashphuřita, pra-*
- phulla, prasářita*—*řhigafra, phlá, phailáhuá* [pendedár, čauré taledár]
- Fullbot'tomed, *a.* [...] having a large bottom—*čaurá bá prashasta talá bishishřa*—*baře*
- Ful'ler, *s.* one whose business is to cleanse cloth—*řajak, dhobá*—*gázar, dhobí*
- Ful'lers'-earth, *s.* a clay used in cleansing cloth—*khyár máti bishesh, tailákta kápar parish-*
- kárkári mrittiká bishesh*—*sajjí miřři, rehí* [gáo dída, baří ánkhendár]
- Fulley'ed, *a.* [...] having large prominent eyes—*bara chakhyábishishřa, đebráchakhyá*
- Fullef'd, fattened, plump—with fat—*řhishřapushřa, mořá, mángsála, sthúl*—*mořá, farbhí*
- Ful'ly, *ad.* to the full, completely, entirely—*sampúrnavrúpe, nitánta, ati, práčur řúpe, sarba-*
- tobhábe, sámnyuk prákóre*—*púran, bitamámihi, bilkullīya, tafsilan, nipař*
- Ful'minant, *a.* thundering—*brihannádbishishřa, garjanakári*—*garajne w.*
- Ful'minate, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures—*garjan,*
- brihannád k. mahúřhabda k. aparáđhidiger abhisampát púrbak dosher nigraha k. bá dandágy-*
- ánř prakářan*—*garajná, gaharná, karakná, řarapná; lánat ke sáth gunághar kó mulzim k.*
- Ful'mination, *s.* denunciation of censure; explosion—*abhisřáp kathan, abhisampát bishishřa*
- dosher bhartsaná; garjan, mahá náđ karan*—*lánat, lánat ke sáth mulámat; garjná, karakná*
- Ful'ness, *s.* state of being full, repletion, plenty—*paripúrnatá, púřti, paritripta, práčurjya*
- púři, mámúři, seri, ásúdagí, bharti, kasrat, ířrát*
- Ful'some, *a.* gross, disgusting, offensive—*ashuddha, lájjákarstabábkyá, ghřinářanak, bituř-*
- řikar*—*mughallaza, náláiq khushámad, nágawár, nápasand, gñiáoná, nákbush*

- Fuma'do, s. a smoked and dried fish—*dhūmākta shushka matsya, pākshālāte shushkikrita mächh*—sukhtī machhli, dhūāñ se sākhi hūi-machhli
- Fum'ble, v. to do or handle awkwardly—*ānāyirnyāy karma k. apārak haiyā byāpār k. kut-simate karme prabrīta h.*—anāri pan se kām k. yā kām meḥ hāth d. [kārḥ, bhūch, nākāra
- Fumb'ler, s. an awkward or clumsy person—*ānāri, akhyam, apaṭu, apārag*—anāri, mūrakh,
- Fume, s. smoke, vapor, rage—*dhūyyā, dhūma, bāshpa, bhāp, kop*—dhūāñ, dūd, bhāph, josh, ghazab
- Fume, v. to smoke, to yield vapor; to perfume by smoke; to be in a rage—*dhūma h. bā uthan, bāshpa nirgata h. dhūma dwārā sugandhi k. rāganwita h.*—dhūāñ ūṭhnā, ūṭhnā, bhāph ūṭhnā; dhūāñ se mauttur k. ghsse h. [dhāñdār, dūd yā bāphpur
- Fu'mid, a. smoky, vapourous—*dhūmashāli, bāspa bishishṭa bā tadjanak, bāspiya*—dhūāndhār,
- Fu'migate, v. to smoke, to perfume—*dhūma d. bhāparā d. bā laon, swed d. sugandhi dhūma k. dhūpita k.*—buphārā l. dhūni l. bāsnā
- Fumiga'tion, s. act of applying smoke in healing and in cleansing from foulness—*swed deon, dhūp dwārā sugandhi karan, bhāparā deon*—bhāpkārā, buphārā denā, bukhārkashi, dhūni lagāni, basāwat
- Fuming'ly, ad. angrily, in a rage—*sakope, ushmānwita haiyā*—ghazab se, ghsse se [dūdsāz
- Fu'mous, Fu'my, a. producing fumes—*dhūmajanak, dhūmotpādak, dhūmshāli*—dhūāñgar,
- Fun, s. low vulgar sport—*kautuk, parihās, khelākhele*—tamāshā, khel. bāzi
- Func'tion, s. office, employment, charge—*karma, pad, bhār, byāpār*—kām, kāj, khidmat
- Func'tionary, s. one who holds an office—*padastha, karmakāri, bhārāpanna*—uhdādār, kāmār, āmila
- Fund, s. a stock of money, capital—*mūldhan, sangsthān, punji*—pūñji, māya, sarmāya
- Fund'ament, s. the seat, or lower part—*adhodes, pāchhā, gujhya desh, nitamba*—gāñd, kūn, miqad, dubur, sufra
- Fundamental, a. pertaining to the foundation, necessary for support—*mūlak, mūli, mulibhūta, pradhān, prayojaniya*—asli, bunyādī, zātī, zurūri, mūli
- Fundament'ally, ad. primarily, necessarily—*āmūl, prathame, prayojanakrame*—asl se, bunyād se, zurūri se
- Fu'neral, s. a burial, procession at a burial—*shab dāhādi kārjya, samādhi deon, satkriyā, mri-tabyaktike bhūmyarpita karanārthe jātrā bā samāroha*—tadfin, tajhiz, takfin, janāzā
- Fu'neral, a. used at the interment of the dead—*satkriyākāle byabāhārjya, ta-sambandhiya*—tadfin ke waqt mustāmal, janāzā mansūb
- Fune real, a. suiting a funeral, mournful—*satkriyājogya, shokbishishṭa, khedajanak*—janāze ke laiq, mātami, ghamī
- Fun'gous, a. like a mushroom; exerescent—*chhātā brikhyer nyāy, chhatrabat; ābū, āñchil*—dharti ke phūl kā sā; masbird, massā
- Fun'icular, a. consisting of small fibres—*sūtra bishishṭa, sūtramay*—sūtdār, reshedār
- Fun'nel, s. passage for a fluid or for smoke, a tunnel—*jaler bā dhūyyār pranāli, nali, chungī, khili*—chongā, nālī, dhūāñrā, bhawāñri
- Fun'ny, a. droll, comical, sportive—*rasik, kautukbishishṭa, hāsyajanak, parihāsi*—tamāshe kā, maskhara, kaotiki, khushgāp, tabassumāwar, shokh
- Fur, s. fine soft hair, skins; coat of morbid matter—*pashur uttam o nāram lom, ūrnā, pashu-charma; khyater pūñjamay upamāngsa*—khāssi o narm pashm, samūr, pūstin; kāi
- Fur'a city, s. a disposition to theft—*upaharanechchhā, churi karanashilatā*—chorī kī raghbat
- Fur below, s. a plaited border of a garment—*striloker bastrer phuypī bā ghāgarā bastrer kon-karā dhār*—peshwāz kā chickandār kināra [opnā, jilā d.
- Fur'bish, v. to polish, clean, make bright—*parishkār k. mārjan, gharshan*—saiqal k. malnā,
- Fu'rious, a. rushing violently, raging, violent—*atibegagāmi, prachanda, rāgāndha, khyipta*—zor se daṛne yā jhapaṭne w. tund, ghazabnāk, shadid, diwāna
- Fu'riously, ad. with great vehemence, madly—*atibege, ugrabhābe, prachandātā pūrbak, khyip-ter nyāy, abibeke*—shiddat se, garmī se, tundī se, diwanagī se
- Furl, v. to draw up, to contract—*guṭāna, jarāna, konkarāna*—lāpeṭnā, khinchnā, ainṭhnā
- Fur'long, s. the eighth part of a mile—*kresher sholai angsha, tatparimān, chārī shat panchāsh hāt lambā parimān*—āṭhwāñ hissā mil kā yāne kos kā solahwīñ hissā
- Fur'lough, s. [. lo] a temporary leave of absence from service—*nirūpitakāler nimitte bidāy bā chhuṭī*—rukhsat, ijāzat, chhuṭī
- Fur'menty, s. wheat boiled in milk—*paramāna bishesh*—genhūñ kī khīr kī ek qism
- Fur'nace, s. an enclosed fireplace—*chulā, agnikunda, bhāṭī, ākhā, unan*—bhaṭhī, bhār ātash-dān, gulghan, kora [ānā, denā, sarbarāh k. khabargīri k. ārāsta k. sajānā
- Fur'nish, v. to supply, provide, equip—*jogāna, nirbāhu k. kulāna, susār k. sājāna*—pahunch-
- Fur'niture, s. [. tshure] goods, vessels, utensils, equipage—*gharex sāmagri, sājjā, sāj*—ghar kā asbāb, sāmān, lawāzima, sāj [farosh
- Fur'rier, s. a dealer in furs, muffs, &c.—*pashucharma byabasāyī, pashur lomabikretā*—samūr-
- Fur'row, s. a long trench; a wrinkle—*lāngal dwārā krita khāt bā sitā, garta, khāi; lolita māngsa, konkar*—hāl se bnāhūā khatt, harāī, khāi; chin [pashm kā
- Fur'ry, a. covered with, or made of fur—*lomasha, lomajukta, pashu lomanirmita*—samūrī,
- Fur'ther, ad. at a greater distance, moreover—*āro dūre, adhikantu, pare*—dūrtar, aurdūr, alā-wa, tispar [gārī k. barhānā
- Fur'ther, v. to assist, promote, forward—*ānukūlyā k. saḥāyatā k. bārāna*—madad d. madad-
- Fur'thermore, ad. yet further, moreover—*adhikantu, etadbhīna, āro*—tispar, alāwa, ispar
- Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, a. the most distant—*sarbāpekhyā dūrasthita, dūratama*—ābaḍ, dūr-tarīn, sab se dūr

- Fu'ry, s. a violent rushing, rage, madness—*prachandātā, ātishajya, ushmā, mahā kop, unmād*
—jāzbā, josh kharosh, ghazab, taish, qahr, dīwānagī
- Furze, s. a prickly shrub, gorse—*kāyā bishishṭa brikhya bishesh—kāntedār* būte kī ek qism
- Furzy, a. overgrown with furze—*pārbokta brikhya bishishṭa, jangalmay—furze* se chhipā hūā
- Fuse, v. to melt, put into fusion, be melted—*galāna, drab k. galan bā drab h.*—pighlānā, galānā, gudāz h. galnā
[*litā bishishṭa chuṅgī—bandūq; falitā*
- Fuse, s. a firelock; pipe of combustibles—*guli khyepanārthe agnyastra, banduk; būrud pa-*
Fu'sible, Fu'sil, a. capable of being melted—*galanīya, drabkarānīya—gudāzinda, galnejog*
- Fusil'er, s. [. *leer*] a soldier armed with a fusil—*agnyastradhāri joddhā—bunduqchī, bar-*
qandāz, bandūqband [*bā karan, drabābasthā—pighlāo, taghlāo, gudāz, gudākhtagī*
- Fu'sion, s. the operation of converting a solid into a liquid by heat—*galan, galāna, drab haon*
- Fuss, s. a tumult, a bustle—*gotmāl, daurādāuri, gandagol huṛāhuyī, mahārāambar, dhum-*
dhām—ghulghulā, tagāpū, daurdhāp, hangāmā
- Fus'tian, s. [. *tshan*] a cotton stuff; swelling style—*tulār kāpār bishesh; mīthyāntekār bishish-*
ṭa lekhaner dhārā—rāī ke kapre kī ek qism; mubalugha [*sharīr, harāmzāda*
- Fustil'arian, s. a low fellow, a scoundrel—*pāji, tuchcha lok, biṭal bā dushṭa lok—pāji, kamīna,*
Fus'tiness, s. a fusty state, mouldiness—*bhāpsā gandha, ādrabhābe jāta chhātā—khāren,*
hirhind, phaphundī [*badbo, bisāendhā*
- Fus'ty, a. mouldy, rank, ill-smelling—*chhātāpārā, bhāpsāgandhajukta—phaphund, basbīlā,*
Fu'tile, a. trifling, worthless, useless—*alik, anarthak, nishphal, sāmānya—ek prakār jāmā, hālkā, lā-*
hāsil, nāchiz, nākāra [*kī, hālkāī, behāsilī, nāchizī*
- Futil'ity, s. want of weight or effect, triflingness—*alīkatā, anarthakatā, nishphalatā—subu-*
Fu'ture, a. [. *tshure*] that is to come or be hereafter—*bhābi, bhābīshyat, pare haibe je bā jāhā,*
āgāmī—mustaqbil, āinda, āgāmī [*na, āgam, āqba*
- *Fu'ture, Futu'urity, s. the time to come—*āgāmī kāl, parakāl, paralok—istiqbāl, āinda zamā-*
Fuzz, v. to fly off in small particles—*paramānubat haiyā uriyā jāon, kanā haiyā urān bā*
uṭhan—zarra zarra hoke ūrnā, muntashir h.
- Fy, or Fie, int. a word of blame or censure—*chhī chhī, dhik, chhyā, ityādi ghrinābodhak shab-*
dārtha bujhāy—of, tauba, lāhaul, astaghfirullāh

G.

- G is used as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as e. g. *exempli gratia*, for example; *Dei gratia*, by the grace of God; G. R. George Rex, &c.—*sankhyepārthe prayog hay, jāthū e. g. exempli gratia, drishṭāntārthe; Dei gratia I'shwarer kripāte; G. R. George Rex, ityādi—yih harf ikhtisār ke liye mustāmāi hai, jāisā kī e. g. exempli gratia, tamsil ke wāste; Dei gratia, Khudā ke fazl se; G. R. George Rex, waghaira* [*qism kā mokā angarkhā yē jāma*
- Gab'ardine, s. [. *deen*] a coarse frock—*sāmānya parichchhad bishesh, ek prakār jāmā—ek*
Gab'ble, v. to prate loudly and noisily—*chitkār pārbak anarthak bā asphāṭa bīkyā kathan,*
uchchāishware bakan—chillāke baknā, shor se bārbarānā, gheṇ peṇ k.
- Gab'ble, s. loud talk without meaning—*anarthak chitkār bā asphāṭa bākyā, hākbakānī—gheṇ*
peṇ, baghair mānī ke chillāhāt, bārbar, bakbak [*āojhak, bārbariyā, yāvago, bakki*
- Gab'bler, s. a prater, one who gabbles—*asphāṭabādī, anarthak bākyā kathak, hākbakānīyā—*
Gabe'l, s. an excise, a tax—*shulka, rājkar—mahsūl, khirāj* [*bishesh—ek qism kī ūkrī*
- Ga'bion, s. a wicker basket in fortification—*durga granthane byabahrīta karandā bā jhūrī*
Ga'ble, s. the sloping roof of a building—*griher gayyān chhāt—imārāt kī dhāl chhat*
- Gad, s. a wedge; a graver, a punch—*kil; prastarādī khodoner astra bishesh, āl, bizdānāstra*
—pachar, mekh; chhenī [*—harzagardī k. dāwāndol phirnā, idhar udhar phirnā*
- Gad', v. to ramble about without business—*itastatah beṛiyā jāon, nirarthak bhraman k.*
Gad'der, s. one who gads or runs abroad—*mīthyā parjyaṭanīyā, nirarthak bhraman kartā,*
bāudandī—kīchagard, harzagard
- Gad'fly, s. a fly that stings cattle—*pashudangshankārī makhyikā bishesh, dāush—dāns*
- Gaff, s. a hook, a harpoon; a small boom—*barshī, kāyā, barshā, kouch, ṭentā; pālidandā*
bishesh—kāyā, barchhā, kālā, ṭentā; bādbān laṭkāne kī ek laṭkī
- Gaffles, s. artificial spurs upon cocks—*laṭāk kukkūṭer kṛitrim kāyā—laṭākā murgh kā tarkī-*
bī kānā [*mūy band k.*
- Gag', v. to stop the mouth—*mukharodh k. mukhabandha diyā bākyā rodh k.—jhaṭhīyānā,*
Gag, s. something to stop the mouth—*mukhabandha, jaddwārā mukharodh karā jāy—mūgh-*
band, dāṭṭā, dhāṭṭā [*girwī, badhak; nāp kī chob*
- Gage, s. [*gadje*] a pledge, or pawn; a measure—*pan, bandhak, ādhi; māpkāī—shart,*
*Gage, v. to wager, to impawn; to measure—*pan k. bā rākhan, bandhak d. māp k.—shart*
r. badnā, giro r. bandhak r. nāpnā [*ghoṇ ghoṇ k. bar kī tarah chillānā*
- Gag'gle, v. to make a noise like a goose—*hangser nyāy dhuwān k. peṭk peṭkānā—kāy kāy k.*
- Gaily, ad. cheerfully, airily, splendidly—*sāuande, harshapūrbak, rasikatārūpe, chitrabichī-*
tratārūpe, saundāryerūpe—khushī se, khursandī se, khushatabā se, raunaq se
- Gain, s. profit, benefit—*lābh; prāpti, upārjan—nafa, fāida, kamāī, hāsil*
- Gain, v. to obtain, to procure, to attain—*prāpta h. upārjan k. lābh k. prāpan—kamānā,*
paidā k. nafa hāsil k. pānā [*mustafid, muntafi, bahrayāb*
- Gain'er, s. one who gains profit or advantage—*upārjankārī, lābhkārī, phalaprāpāk—kamāū,*
Gain'ful, a. profitable, lucrative—*labhyādāyak, dhanotpādak—sūdamand, mufid, purnafa*
- Gain'ly, ad. handily, readily—*dakhyarūpe, sahaje, anāyāse—chustī se, chālākī se, āsānī se*
Gain'say, v. to contradict, to controvert—*āswikār k. bitandā k. pratibād k.—radd o badal*
k. ākhez k. mukhālafat k.

- Gainsta'nd, *va.* to withstand, to oppose—*pratikúlátá k. bádhá janmána, nibáran*—mukhálafat k. rokná, muzáhamat k. mana k.
- Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine—*rangilá, chitrabichitra, atisundar, rangchangiyá*—*bharkilá, cha'kilá, rangilá, namúdár, nafis, muzaiyan*
- Gair'ishness, *s.* gaudiness, extravagant joy—*rangchang, cha'ak, shobhá, atiharsha*—*bharak, cha'ak, bar'khushi* [rawish]
- Gait, *s.* [*gaité*] manner and air of walking—*cháli, chalibár dhára, daul, gati*—*chál, raftár, Ga'la, s.* pomp, show, festivity—*ján'kjamuk, cha'ak, utsab, ánunda*—*shán o shoukat, bharak, namúd, parab, khushi* [—*kulenjin, Khálinján*]
- Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root—*aushadhíya múl bishesh, chandramúl, bhámicháypá*
- Gal'axy, *s.* the milky way, assembly—*ákásh gangá, mandakini; uttam sabhá bá samáj bá samáha*—*kahkashán; mahfil, jamáat* [birzad, qanna]
- Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin—*sugandhajukta brikkhya nirjás bishesh*—*barijá, Gale, s.* a breeze, a strong wind—*bátás, prabula báyu, jhar*—*hawá, andhi, jhari, túfan*
- Gal'eas, *s.* [*yas*] a heavy-built vessel—*br'hat jáháj bishesh*—*ek qism ká bará jáház*
- Gal'ipot, *s.* [*yot*] a little galley or brig—*kyhudra nauká bishesh*—*ek qism kí chhoti kislutí*
- Gall, *s.* bile; rancor, bitterness—*pitta, tiktaras; dwesh, rág*—*pít, safrá; adawat, ghazab*
- Gall, *va.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass—*gharshane khyata k. chirána, klesh d.*—*ghisike chamrá chhilná, ragár se gháo k. chherná, diqq k. satáná*
- Gal'lant, *a.* brave, high spirited, bold—*sáhási, pratápánwita, bír*—*diláwar, jawánmard, bá-hashmat, súrbir* [rasiyá, ishqbáz, dhemná, áshiqtan]
- Galla'nt, *s.* a wooer, a lover, an attendant—*rasik, náyak, náng, dhemaná, stripremi purush*
- Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, generously—*sáhaspúrbak, pratápa krame, mahimá prakáshe*—*dile-rána, mardánawár, mardí se* [ratá—*jawánmardí, birat, faiyázi, ishqbázi, aiyáshí*]
- Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery, generosity, civility—*birjya, prátáp, striloker prati shishtá'chár, stripa-*
- Gall'ed, *pa.* [*]* hurt, fretted, vexed—*ghurshanotpanna khyata bishish'ta, birakta, rush'ta*—*ragár se daid rasida yá ghawelá, satáyá húa, diqq*
- Galleo'n, *s.* [*loon*] a large ship—*brihat nauká bishesh*—*ek bará jáház* [mada, chajjá, kákh]
- Gal'ler'y, *s.* a covered walk; a balcony—*hárán'dá, cháydani; dwitiya tálár ká'ghura*—*bará-*
- Gal'ley, *s.* a low flat-built vessel, generally rowed by condemned criminals—*kyhudra jáháj bishesh táháte doshi byakti samáha baddha thákiyá danda khyepan kare*—*ek qism ká chhotá jáház, jis men taqsi'rwár logon qaid rahkar dánd phenke hai*
- Gal'ley-slave, *s.* one condemned to the galley—*púrbokta jáhájér bandúyán*—*gally ká qaidí*
- Gal'liard, *s.* [*yard*] a gay, brisk, lively man; a lively dance—*rasik lok, khyipra mánuh; nritya bishesh*—*khushtaba, hansmugh, chálák, zindadil ádmi; ek qism ká nách*
- Gal'licism, *s.* an idiom of the French language—*Phránsiya bháshár ritimat bákyá*—*Farásisi zabán ká maháwara*
- Gallimauf'ry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley—*náná drabyer mishra*—*panchmel*
- Gal'lipot, *s.* a glazed pot for ointments, &c.—*aushadhádi rakhyanárthe chinerpáttra bishesh*—*dawá rakhne ke liye ek qism ká chiní bartan*
- Gal'lon, *s.* a measure of four quarts—*drabdrabyer parimán bishesh, tin ser dash chha'ták pari-mán*—*raqiq chíz kí ek paimáish wuh takhminan tinsar aur das chha'táng hogí*
- Gal'lop, *vn.* to move by leaps, or very fast—*plutagati k. utplaban, áskanditugati k. drutaga-man k.*—*dapatná, daurná, sarpatjána*
- Gal'lop, *s.* a swift movement, as of a horse—*ashwer drutagati, plutagati*—*dapat, ghore kí daur, tezrawí* [máná, khaufnák k.]
- Gal'low, *va.* to terrify, to fright—*bhay pradarshan, bhítu k. shanká janmána*—*daráná, sah-*
- Gal'loway, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands—*kanakáki tá'ubut ashwa bishesh*—*yábú*
- Gal'lows, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors—*pháusi dibár kásh'tha*—*dár, súli, phánsikáth*
- Gal'vanism, *s.* certain electrical phenomena—*bishesh dhátu drabya sangsparsha dwára bidyu-tiya shakti prakásh*—*jazb, kashidagí* [bá mojá bishesh—*ek qism ká moza*]
- Gamba'dos, *s.* spatterdashes; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups—*padarathi*
- Gam'ble, Game, *vn.* to play or game for money—*jwi khelá k.*—*júá khelná, qimárbázi k.*
- Gam'bler, one that gambles—*juyári, páshákrí'ak, dyútakarak*—*júári, phar'báz*
- Gam'bol, *s.* a skipping and leaping—*kundani, nartan, khelá, lamphujhampa*—*kalol, alol, khel, kúd, khelawal* [lúphána—*náchná, kúd phánd k.*]
- Gam'bol, *vn.* to dance, to skip, to leap—*nritya k. phándan, kundan, lampha jhampa karan*
- Gam'brel, *s.* the hind leg of a horse—*ghotaker pichher pád bá sheng*—*ghore ká píchhlá pá'uw*
- Game, *s.* play, sport; animals hunted—*khelá, krí'á, kautuk, thá'tá; mára dhará pashu pakhyádi, shikár*—*bázi, khel, lilá, tamáshá; shikár* [murgh]
- Ga'mecock, *s.* a cock bred for fighting—*larák kukkút, bájir kukurá*—*laráká murgh, jangi*
- Ga'mekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed—*shikári, pashu pakhyádi rakhya ká pratipálak byakti*—*shikári, háfiz-i-shikár*
- Ga'mesome, *a.* gay, sportive, frolicsome—*rasik, parihásak, kautuki, krí'ábán, kheluru*—*khushtaba, rasiyá, chulbulá, khilá'í*
- Gamester, *s.* one addicted to gaming—*páshákrí'ak, juyári, juyá'chor*—*qimárbáz, júári*
- Gam'mer, *s.* compellation of an old woman—*burí stri sambodhane byabakrita shabda*—*yih lafz burhíyon kí tázim ke liye mustámal hai*
- Gam'mon, *s.* the buttocks or thigh of a hog pickled and smoked—*shúkrer loná athacha dhú-má'kta páchhír mángsa*—*súar kí namakálúnda o dúdkhurda rán*
- Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes—*sangit shástrer sá ri ga ma ityádi, bádyá shikhyár pra-tham pustak*—*sarigam padni, dur-i-mufassil, sur*

- Gan'der, s. the male of fowls of the goose kind—*hangsu*—batá, qázna
 Gang, s. a company, a crew—*goh*, *sampradáy*, *dal*—ghol, táifa, jathá
 Gan'grene, s. mortification of flesh—*pachiyá jáon*, *mángser galan bá galitabháb*—khorá, sa-
 ran, gosht kí gudákhtagi
 Gan'grenous, a. mortified—*pachá*, *galá*, *khyata dosh bishishá*—sará, galá
 Gang'way, s. a passage, particularly in a ship—*játáyáter path*, *jáhájer je stháne árohan karo*—
 guzará, útará, jaház ká guzára
 Gant'let, s. a large iron glove for cavaliers—*ashwárúrha senáder byabahrita luhanirmita*
hasta rakhyani—lohe ká dastána jo sawáron ne pahinte haij
 Gan'za, s. a kind of wild goose—*jangali hanga a bishesh*—ek qism kí janlí bat
 Gaol, s. [*jale*] a jail, place of confinement—*kárágár*, *harinbái*—bandikhána, qaidkhána
 *Gaoler, s. the keeper of a prison—*kárágárádhayakhya*—bandikhane ká nigáhbán yádarogha
 Gap, s. a breach, opening, chasm—*phák*, *kháti*, *phukar*, *chhidra*, *path*—cháke, shaq, rakhna,
 phánk, shigáf [*jamhá* lená, munh pasárná; mángná; hakká bakká ho rahná
 Gape, *vn.* to yawn; to crave; to stare—*jrimbhá k. hái tulan*; *jáchingyá k. cháhiyá thákan*—
 Garb, s. clothes, dress, appearance—*parichchhad*, *besh*, *ákruti*—poshák, libás, báná, súrat
 Gar'bage, Gar bish, s. offals; the entrails—*tyakta bá uchchhishá mángsádi*; *antra*, *áutyuri*
 —ojhri, fuzlá, antri, roda
 Gar'ble, *va.* to sift, to part, to separate—*chálan*, *dhála manda prithuk k. lipyádi gólmál*
kariyá prakásh k.—*chhánná*, *rolná*, *bhale bure ko tamiz karke judá k. khatt w. g. ko*
garbar karke záhir k. [*hangáma*, *fasád*
 Gar'boil, s. trouble, disturbance, tumult—*klesh*, *gólmal*, *gandagol*, *dhumáhám*, *utpát*—*tasdiya*,
 Gar'den, *v.* to cultivate a garden—*bágán k. pushpaban chashan bá parishkárádi k.*—*bágh*
ábád k. bághche ko mámur k. yá chasná, kíyári k.
 Gar'den, s. a place for the cultivation of plants for the kitchen, fruits, flowers, &c.—*bágán*,
udyán, *upaban*, *shák phaládir utpatti sthán*—*bágh*, *bágha*, *chamanzár*, *gulistán*, *báři*,
páinbágh [*pushpádi byabasáyi*—*bághán*, *máli*, *chamanband*, *gulchín*
 Gar'dener, s. one who makes or tills a garden—*máli*, *udyánkartá*, *pushpabanapálak*, *phala-*
gar'dening, s. horticulture, the tilling of a garden—*udyáner karma*, *pushpabaner cháshkarma*,
máir byahasá—*bághbáni*, *máligári*, *bághbádi*, *chamankári*
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, s. a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with—*mukh bá galá*
parishkáráthe aushádhíya drábdraabya, *kulli bá kulkucha karanárthe aushadh*—*gharghara*,
gharará, *kulkulá* [*k.*—*kulkuláná*, *kulli k. mazmaza k. gharghara k.*
 Gar'gle, *va.* to wash the throat—*kulkucha kariyá mukh bá galá dhauta bá parishkár*
 Gar'gol, s. a distemper among hogs—*shúkarer rog bishesh*—ek qism kí bimári súar kí
 Gar'land, s. a wreath of flowers, a chaplet—*pushpahár*, *phuler máli*—*phúlmálá*, *sihár*,
himáil, *hár*
 Gar'lic, s. a plant having a bulbous root—*kanda bishesh*, *rasun*—lahsan, sir [*poshish*, *kapre*
 Gar'ment, s. an article of clothing, dress—*parichchhad*, *paridheya*, *bastra*, *besh*—*poshák*, *libás*,
 Gar'ner, s. a granary, place for depositing grain—*phalágár*, *golá*, *shasyágár*—*ambárkhána*,
golá, *ghalla khána* [*ghalla bharná*, *ambárkháne mejj r.*
 Gar'ner, *va.* to store as in garner—*shasyádi sangraha k. phaládi goldy sanchita k.*—*gole mejj*
 Gar'net, s. a mineral and gem usually red—*raktabarna mani bishesh*—*yáqút*, *tomrá*
 Gar'nish, *va.* to decorate, to embellish—*sájána*, *shobhita k.*—*árásta k. sudhráná*, *sanwárná*
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, s. embellishment—*besh bhúshá*, *shobhá*, *sajjá*, *shobárthe upabastu*—*árásh*,
sajáwat, *sobhá*, *háshíya* [*áchár ká sá*, *loná*
 Ga'rous, a. like pickle made of fish, briny, salt—*matsyer áchárer nyáy*, *loná*—*machlíli ke*
 Gar'ret, s. the upper room of a house—*griher sarboparisthá kulhari*, *uparátálar ghar*—*tabqa*
bála, *mákan ke úpar kí kothri* [*úpar kothé ká r. w. yáne gharí*
 Garrette'er, s. one who lives in a garret—*upar tálár gharbási*, *sámánya lok*, *dukhhi lok*—
 Gar'rión, s. a fortress; a body of troops in a fort—*durga*, *gar*; *tatsthápi saínnya dal*, *sáinyer*
tháná—*garh*, *qala*; *ahl-i-qala*, *garhwále*, *qile ke log*, *qile kí fauj* ká tháná
 Gar'rión, *va.* to secure by fortress, &c.—*gar bandhi k. durga dwára rakhyá k. saínnya dwára*
dirghbháti k.—*qalabandi se hífazat k. qile ke logon se bacháná*
 Gar'rulity, loquacity, talkativeness—*bahubháshitwa*, *báchálatá*, *bakámi*—*bakwás*, *bakbakáhat*
 Gar'rulous, a. loquacious, talkative—*bahubháshi*, *báchál*, *gappi*—*ziyádago*; *barbaríya*, *gappi*
 Gar'ter, s. a band to fasten a stocking—*patí*, *mójár bandhaní*—*mozaband*, *patíí*
 Gas, s. an aeriform elastic fluid—*báspa*, *bháp*, *udbháb*—*bukhár*, *báph*, *bháp*
 Gasconáde, s. a boasting, bragging, bravado—*baráikathá*, *huchuk*, *mithyá káhint*, *mithyá*
sáhasabákya—*láf gazáf*, *bábái*, *shekhi ká kalám* [*zakhm-i-kári*
 Gash, s. a deep and long cut or incision in the flesh—*gaherá ghá*, *gabhir khyata*—*gambhírháo*,
 Gasp, s. an opening of the mouth to catch breath—*hánpáni*, *dirghashwás*—*dam*, *sáns*, *álmí-*
dhonk [*hasta lená*, *haphapána*
 Gasp, *vn.* to pant for breath—*hánpána*, *dirghashwás k. hánp chháran*—*lakhlakhána*, *dam*
 Gate, s. a large door, as of a city, castle, or house—*purádwár*, *nagar durga grihádir prabeshier*
path—*pháñak*, *darwaza*, *phalsá*
 Ga ther, *v.* to collect, pick up, assemble; to crop; to pucker—*sanchita k. kariyá l. sangra-*
ha k. áharan k. shasyádi kátiyá l. konkarána, *konchána*—*jama k. bañorná*, *at' chúná*,
sametrná, *ekathá k. fasal káí lená*, *chúnat k.*
 Gath'ers, s. plaits in a garment, &c.—*bastver chúnat*, *arthát konkarábhág*, *konchánabhág*—
kapre w. g. kí chúnat, *shikan* [*batorne w. chúnwayá*
 Gath'er'er, s. one who gathers, a collector—*sanchaykartá*, *sangrahakári*, *shasyádi hátrak*—*jámi*,

- Gath'ering, s. a collection ; a tumor—*saugraha, saneshay, stúp* ; *phorá, sphoḷuk*—*ijtima, ambár* ; dumbal, *phorá*
- Gaude, Gaud'ery, s. an ornament, finery—*besh bhúshá, shobhá*rthe *uttam parichhad, bhúshan-ádi, chaḭak, alankár*—*áráish, zeb o zinat, saṅwár, zewarát*
- Gaude, *vn.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing—*ullásita h. ánanđita h. praphullachitta h.*—*phúlná, itráná, khush h. magan h.*
- Gaud'ily, *ad.* with much show, gaily—*chaḭakpúrbak, jánkálarúpe, jánkjamakrame, chitra bichitratarúpe*—*bharak se, chaḭak se, numáish se, áráish se, banáo se*
- Gaud'iness, s. showiness, ostentatious finery—*jámkjamak, chaḭak, rangchang, shobhá*—*taḭáya, bharak, chaḭak, numáish* [chaḭkilá, rangilá, namúdar, zarqí barqí]
- Gaud'y, a. showy, ostentatiously fine—*rangilá, phulphuliyá, jánkjamak bishishá*—*bharkilá, Gav'elkind, s.* an equal division of land—*pitrimaranántar tatsthábaradhanádi putradiger samánángha karaner byabahár*—*báp kí wafát ke bád unke ghairmanqúla amlak ko birádáon men batábar hissa karlene ká dastúr* [qism ká áhaní hathiyár, barchhá, neza]
- Gav'eloc, s. an iron bar, a pick javelin—*lohár astra bishesh, ek prakár shaláká, shúlaphi*—*ek Gauge, va.* [gadje] to measure the contents of a vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard—*drabdrabya máp k. kút k.*—*s. parimán*—*pípe kí samáwí ko nápná, kút k.*—*s. máp*
- *Gauger, s. a man whose business is to measure casks—*je byakti pipá prabhritir máp kare, kút kare je, parimápak*—*wuh shakhs jo pipe kí samawí ko náptá hai, mápne w. pipápaímá*
- Gaunt, a. [gant] lean, thin, slender, meagre—*khyyin, krisha, durbal*—*dublá, patlá, haqír*
- *Gaunt'let, s. an iron glove for defence, &c.—*lauhanirmita hastarakhyani bá dastáná bishesh*—*ek qism ká áhaní dastána, bánk* [dhúl, jhilmil]
- Gauze, s. a very thin silk or linen—*paḭḭa bastra bishesh, jhilmili kápar*—*kaparphúl, kapar-Gawk, s.* a foolish or clumsy fellow—*nirbodh byakti, anáryi bá nirgun byakti*—*bewaquf shakhs, anáryi, phúhar yá kúh ádmí*
- Gay, a. merry, jovial, fine, showy—*pulakita, praphullachitta, rasik, rangilá, jhalábar*—*khush, shédmán, bághbágh, khushaba, haṅsmugh, bharkilá*
- Gay'ety, or Gai'ety s. cheerfulness ; pomp—*ámód, harsha, rasikatá, jánkjamak, chaḭak*—*khushi, anand, bashsháshí, khushatabá, chohal, bharak, jhamáká* [bashsháshat se, bharak se]
- Gay'ly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily—*álhádpúrbak, sánande, jánkála rúpe*—*khushise*
- Gaze, *vn.* to look earnestly or steadily—*sthiradrishṭipát k. cháhan, tákána*—*ghúrná, tak rahná, dekh rahná.*
- Gazette, s. a newspaper—*samáchárpatra*—*akhbárnáma*
- Gazette'er, s. a writer of news ; a book of topographical descriptions—*samáchárpatriakár, tatprakáshak bá lekhak* ; *desh bidesh nugar nadnadyádir bibaran bishishṭa pustak*—*akhbárnawis* ; *ek kitáb jis men iqlím ká bayán ho*
- Ga'zingstock, s. one gazed at in scorn—*jáhár pruti loke ghriná púrbak tákiyá tháke, heya bá tuchchhagyáne drishṭir bishay*—*angushtnumá, yá jis ko ádmí hiqárat se nazar kare*
- Ga'zon, s. [zoon] in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge—*durga granthanabidyáy kilákríti bhúmi khandá bishesh*—*qalabandí ke fann men mekh kí sárat kí zamín* [sáj—ghar ká asbáb, sáz o sámán, áráish, libás]
- Gear, or Geer, s. furniture, dress, harness—*grihusajjá, gharer sámagri, besh bhúshanádi, sajá, Gear, va.* to put harness on horses, &c.—*ashwa ke sájána, sáj d. sajjidi paridhán karána*—*ghore par sáz lagáná yá bándhná, sájána, poshák pabináná* [jama, batakén, baten]
- Geese, s. plural of Goose—*Goose shabder halu bachan, rájhangsa samúha bujháy*—*Goose lafz kí Gel'able, a. [jel.]* what may be congealed—*ghanibhábaniya, basiáy jáite páre je, jar bá ghana haibár jogya*—*jamne jog, basne yá thakká bándhne ke qábil* [garhá]
- *Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, a. made into a jelly—*átála, chaḭchaḭyá, ghanibhúta*—*laslasá, chipchípá, Geld, va.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate—*mushka chhedan, dámará k. pungstwa nás k. kosh-khshána*—*kháe nikál dálná, khassí k. akhta k.* [kháe kátné w. khassígar]
- Geld'er, s. one who performs castration, &c.—*mushka chhedak, pungstwa náshkári*—*akhtagar, Geld'ing, s.* a horse so called—*dámará, mushka mukta ghoḭak*—*akhta, kúliyá*
- Gel'id, a. [jel.] cold, or very cold—*atishital, himajukta, ṭhandá*—*bará ṭhandhá, barí sard*
- Gem, s. a bud ; a precious stone—*kunri, kaliká, mukul* ; *ratna, mani*—*kompal, kalghá* ; *jauhar*
- Gem', *va.* to adorn as with jewels or buds—*vn.* to put forth the first buds—*mani diyá sájána*—*vn. mukulita h. mukulan, kalikájukta h.*—*jawáhir se árásta k.*—*vn. kompál yá kalghá nikal-ná, shigúfa khelaá* [dohráo, takarrur]
- Gemina'tion, s. a doubling, duplication—*dohará karan, dwitwa karan, dokar karan*—*dohráí. Gem'ini, s.* twins ; a sign in the zodiac—*jamak* ; *mithun rashi*—*taoam* ; *jauzá, mithun*
- Gem'inous, a. double, twofold—*dohará, dwitwa, jamak, jorá*—*dohrá, dotah, juft, jorá*
- Gem'mary, a. pertaining to gems or jewels—*mani sambandhiya, mani bishayak*—*jauhar man-súb, jawáhiri* [ei tin linga bishesh—jins, ling, tánis o tazkír]
- Gen'der, s. sex, difference of words to express sex—*linga, byákarana bidyáy stri pung kliba*
- Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma d. janmána, utpanna k.*—*paidá k. janána, nikálná* [—nasabí, naslí]
- Geneal'ogical, a. pertaining to genealogy—*bangshábalí bishayak, purushánukram sambandhiya*
- Geneal'ogist, s. one skilled in genealogy—*kulagyaṇ, bangshábalí barnan kartá, ghoḭuk, kulá-chárjya*—*nassáb, nasab yá nasldán*
- Geneal'ogy, s. history of descents, lineage, pedigree—*kulájí, hangshopákhyán, bangshábalí, purushánukram, goshtí*—*nasabnáma, asl o nasl ká bayán, hasabnasab, kul, bans, pirhí*
- Gen'eral, a. common, public, extensive—*sádháran, sacharáchar, surbatra byápta, byápak*—*ám, murauwaj, aksariya, muhit, álamnashar*

- Gen'eral, s. the commander of an army, &c.—*senápati, sainiyádhya*khya, *sarba*pradhán—sipáh-sálar, sargaroh, sardár [senápat
 Generalis'imo, s. chief officer of an army—*sarba* pradhán *senápati, agra* *senáni*—mír bakhshí,
 General'ity, s. state of being general, bulk—*sádhiranatwa, sacharácharatá, adhikángsha,*
práy sakale—umúm, shumúm, kulliyat, jambúr
 Gen'erally, ad. in general, commonly—*sádháranvápe, adhikángshe, práy sarbadá bá sarhatra,*
práy samudáye—umúman, bahúdhán, aksar, sarásari [janmáná, paidá k.
 Gen'erate, va. to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma* d. *janmáná, utpádan, utpatti* k.—*janná,*
 Generation, s. act of begetting; a race, family; an age—*janma, utpatti; kul, játi, bangsha,*
goshthi, purushánukram; jug, kál—*tawallud, paidaish, nasab, nasl, gharána, pushi, pírhí;*
zamána, jug [jenm'yak—muallid, janmaú, utpat kári, taolidi
 Gene'rative, a. able to produce—*janan* shakti *bishish'ta, utpádanakhya, utpattikáran,*
 Gener'ical, a. comprehending the genus—*bargiya, bargu* bá *játi*sambandhiya, *játi*sambalít,
sádháran, sámudáiyik, játi bá *genasúchak*—*jinsi, gurohi, firqi, qaumi, zati, ám, sabdi*
 Gener'ically, ad. with regard to genus—*játi* bá *barga* sambandhe, *játi*sákalyarúpe, *bishesh játiya*
samudáye—*jinsan, jinsiyat* kí nisbat se, qaum yá firqe kí nisbat se
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, s. liberality—*dánashilatá, máhátmya, dátritwa*—*fiyázi, sakháwat,*
dátái, bakhshish, jawánmardí
 Gen'erous, a. liberal, openhearted, free—*badányá, dátá, udár, mahátma*—*sakhí, dátá, karím,*
kushádadil, jawánmard, daryádil
 Gen'erously, ad. with liberality, freely—*dátritwarúpe, máhátmyakrame, udaratápúrbak*—
sakháwat se, fiyázi se, kushádadil se [arthát srish'tir prakaran—Taurit ká pahlá báb
 Gen'esis, s. the first book of the sacred scriptures—*Khrish'tiya dharmá sháshtre* adigrantha,
 Gen'et, s. a small horse; an animal of the weazle kind—*khyudra ghorá; khyudra jantu bishesh*
 —ek qism ká chhotá ghorá; ek jánwar newal kí qism ká
 Gene'va, s. the spirt distilled from grain, gin—*tibra wadya bishesh*—ek qism kí sharáb
 Ge'nial, a. contributing to production—*jananshil, utpádananshil, utpattikáran*—muallid, mus-
 mir, janmanháar [jwat se, zindadilí, basháhat se, khushi se
 Ge'nially, ad. with life, gaily, cheerfully—*sajibe, swabhábakrame, harshapúrbak, sánande*—
 Genic'ulated, a. knotted, jointed—*granthimay, gen'te, gázi* bishish'ta—*girahdár, jor yá*
gathdár, gathilá [mizáj yá sirat ká admí, turfa mizájí shakhs, dáná
 Gen'io, s. a man of a peculiar turn of mind—*bishesh swabháb bishish'ta* mánush, *gyáni lok*—*kháss*
 Gen'itals, s. the parts belonging to generation—*bangshotpádak anga, purushingá, upastha,*
ábáchya—*áza-i-tanásul, ling, sharmgá, álat*
 Gen'itive, a. noting the second case of nouns—*byákarán bidyáy sambandha bishish'ta, sambandha*
káran bá *shash'thyanta bibhakti, shash'thi*—*izáfat, sambandh káran, hálat-i-jarrí*
 Ge'nious, s. nature, disposition, powers of mind—*swabháb, swabhábik dharmá* bá *gun, ríti,*
buddhi, medhá, dhí—*sirat, khaslat, mizáj, tabiyat, zihn, idrák* [mirzáyana, sajlá
 Gente'el, a. well-bred, polished in manners—*shish'ta, sabhya, sushil*—*sháista, muhazzab, árásta,*
 Gente'e'lly, ad. with polite manners—*sabhyatárúpe, bhabyatápúrbak, shish'tá* chárakrame, *sushi-*
latárúpe—*khulq se, tahzib se, sháistagi se, mardumi se, ahliyat se*
 Gente'e'ness, s. gracefulness of manners—*shish'táchár, bháhyotá, sushilatá*—*tahzib, sháistagi*
 Gen'tian, s. a plant, the felwort—*tikta ras bishish'ta kanda* bá *múl bishesh*—ek qism ká *múl yá jar*
 Gen'tile, s. a heathen, a pagan—*Yahúdí byatirikta anya tábat játi; bhímadeshiya, pauttalík,*
debapújak—*Yahúdíon* ke siwáe tamám qaum ke log, butparast, mushrik
 Gentile'sse, s. [. . .] complaisance, civility—*sushilatá, shish'táchár, namratá, sabhyatá*—*ahliyat,*
akhilq, tawázu [tárádhaná—butparastí, shirk, kufir
 Gen'tilism, s. heathenism, paganism—*pauttalikatá, debapújá, ek* I shwara *bhinna náná deba-*
 Gentil'ity, s. politeness or gracefulness of manners—*sabhyatá, sushilatá, sabhabyatá, shish'tatá*
 —*tahzib, ádmiyat, tawázu, ahliyat* [narm, muláim, gharib, salimuttaba
 Gen'tle, a. tame, meek, mild, peaceable—*poshá, komal, namra, mridu, shánta*—*hilá, asil,*
 Gen'tle, s. a maggot used in fishing—*mutsya dharanárthe kí bishesh*—ek qism ká *kirá jis se*
máchhlí pakarte haij [uádmí, khája, sáhib
 Gen'tleman, s. a man of good breeding—*hhádrálok, sojjáti, maháshay*—*mardádmí, miyá-*
 Gen'tlemanlike, a. becoming a gentleman—*sambhránta* bá *bhadra loker ugyá, shish'ta, sabhya*
bhabya—*mardeádmí sá, khaliq* [bháb—muláimat, hilm, ghubat, narmí, hilápan
 Gen'tleness, s. meekness, mildness, tameness—*mridutá, komalatá, shish'tatá, namratá, poshá*
 Gen'tleshoman, s. a woman of good family or polite manners—*kuliná stri*lok, *bhadra stri,*
shish'tácháriní, sushilá, bá sabbangsha játa stri—*ashraf zádí, bhaliádmí, khalvanti, bhali bibí,*
nekbakht [rátárúpe—muláimat se, áhiste, ahíme, shafqat se, narm narm
 Gen'tly, ad. softly, with care, tenderly—*mridubhábe, krame krame, dhire, dayápúrbak, nam-*
 Gen'too', s. a native of India or Hindústán—*hindu, bháratá bershíya*—*hindá, hindústáni*
 Gen'try, s. people of education and good breeding—*kulinasamáha, bhadra lok, pradhán barger*
lok—*ashraf, shurafá, nujabá, raís*
 Genufec'tion, s. an act of religious kneeling—*pátitájánu haiyá stab* bá *práthaná kará, hántu*
gáriyá árdáhaná bá *sebá kará*—*dozánú baílíke namáz yá ibádat k.*
 Gen'uine, a. [. . in] free from adulteration, real, pure—*nirbhájí, prakrita, satya, shuddha*—
asil, khális, ghair áldá, chokhá, khará, thik, sahíj [samúha—*jins, qaum, nao, firqa, guroh*
 Gen'us, s. an assemblage of species, class, kind—*ját barga, barna, prakár, gan, ek játiya,*
 Geoc'entric, a. having the same centre as the earth—*grahamandáler bishaye prúthibi jáhar*
ma dhyabartíní, prúthibir sahit ekmadhya—*zamín ká ham markaz*
 Geog'rapher, s. one skilled in geography—*bhúgolabidyábettá*—*khatátulbilád, jughráfiyádán*

- Geographical, *a.* pertaining to geography—*bhūgolabidyāsambanhiya* *bā* *tadbishayak*—*jughráfiyá* mansúb, haeatularz ká mutállig [takhtitullilád
Geography, *s.* description of the earth's surface, &c.—*bhūgolabidyá*—*jughráfiyá*, haeatularz, [se nisbatdár
Geomancer, *s.* a fortune teller—*ek prakár ganak* *bā* *daibagyay*—*rammál*, *bhadri*
Geomancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by fingers—*ganarábhidýá* *bishesh*—*raml*, *rammálí*
Geomatic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy—*pūrboktana ganáná* *bidyá* *bishayak* *bā* *tatsambandhiya*
—*rammálí* *se* *nisbat* *r. w.*
- Geometer, Geometrician, *s.* one skilled in the science of geometry—*rekhá* *koná* *goládi* *bā*
khyetra *parimápan* *bidyá* *bettá*—*muhandis*, *handasádán* [se nisbatdár
Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to geometry—*tadbidyábishayak* *bā* *tatsambandhiya*—*ilm-i-handasa*
Geometrically, *ad.* according to geometry—*aibidyánusáre*, *parimápan* *shástrakrame*—*ilm-i-*
handasa *ke* *mutábiq*
- Geometry, *s.* the science of quantity and mensuration—*parimeyaparimápana* *bidyá*, *rekhá*
koná *goládi* *bā* *khyetra* *mápana* *bidyá*—*handasa*, *ilm-i-handasa*, *ilm-i-masáhat* [nazm
Georgic, *s.* [jor-jik] a rural poem—*krishí* *bidyá* *bishayak* *kabitá*—*gāy* *wáighazl*, *dihqání*
German, *s.* a native of Germany, German language—*Jírmani* *deshiya* *lok*, *taddesh* *bháshá*
—*Jarman* *ke* *mulk* *ká* *báshida* *yá* *uskí* *zabán*
- Germe, Germin, *s.* a sprouting seed—*ankur*, *bijer* *kal*—*ankhwá*, *gabh*, *kansí*
Germinate, *vn.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud—*ankurita* *bā* *mukulita* *h.* *bijer* *kalána*, *gajána*,
kuñjri *báhir* *h.*—*ankhwána*, *kansiyána*, *kaliyána*
- Gerund, *s.* a kind of verbal noun in Latin—*Láṭin* *bháshár* *asumápiká* *kriyá* *pad* *bishesh*,
chatumantapad—*Láṭin* *zabán* *ke* *fialí* *ism* *kí* *ek* *qism*
- Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation—*kriyá*, *gati*, *chaṭak*, *sang*, *kautuk*, *bhek*—*fial*, *kám*,
bhayak, *numáish*, *suwáng*, *tamáshá* [hámila *honá*
Gestation, *s.* the act of carrying young—*garbha* *dháran*, *garbhabatitwa*—*bachchabardári*.
Gesticulate, *vn.* to play antic tricks, &c.—*rangabhangá* *k.* *angabhangí* *dekhána*, *maskarámí*
k.—*bháó* *batáná*, *tamáshá* *dekhána*, *maskharána*
- Gesticulation, *s.* act of making gestures—*angabhangí*, *rangabhangá*, *maskaráma*, *angabikhyep*
—*bhío*, *tamaskhur*, *maskharápan*, *harakat*, *takán*
- Gesture, *s.* [tshure] action, motion of the arms, as in speaking—*sháririk* *gati* *bā* *ḍaul*, *cháli*,
angabhangá, *angabikhyep*—*harakat*, *jumbish*, *waza*, *ḍhab*, *adá*
- Get', *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn—*prápan*, *prápta* *h.* *lábh* *k.* *páon*, *milan*, *hasta-*
gata *k.* *shikhyá* *k.* *abhyás* *k.*—*páná*, *hásil* *k.* *paidá* *k.* *kamáná*, *háth* *lagná*, *milná*, *síkhná*
- Gewgaw, *s.* a showy trifle, a bauble, a toy—*atituchehhá* *bā* *sámánya* *bastu*, *asára* *bastu*,
khelaná—*adnichíz*, *be* *haqiqat* *chiz*, *khiláuná*, *kaṭhpúllí*
- Ghastliness, *s.* a death-like look—*bhayajanita* *bikaṭa* *badan*, *mritatulyákrítí* *bā* *barna* *bikár*,
mlínatwa—*harjálí*, *dar* *se* *murde* *kí* *sí* *súrat*, *tarsnák* *yá* *murdawár* *shakl*, *pazhmurdagí*
- Ghastly, *a.* horrid, death-like, very pale—*bhútabat*, *bhayankar*, *mritatulya*, *phesáṭiyá*, *bikriti-*
barna—*bhút* *sá*, *haulnák*, *murdá* *sá*, *harjál*, *zard* [súrat, *murde* *kí* *sí* *shakl* *yá* *numáish*
Ghastness, *s.* horror of look—*bikaṭákár*, *mahábhaye* *barna* *bikár*, *mritatulya* *badan*—*haulnák*
Gherkin, *s.* a kind of cucumber—*khyirá* *bā* *sashá* *bishesh*—*ek* *qism* *ká* *khirá*
- Ghost, *s.* the soul of a deceased person, a apparition—*bhút*, *pret*, *mrita* *byaktir* *nyáy* *ábhá*—*bhút*,
hamzád, *paret*, *chháou*, *rúh*, *ghol*, *wahmí* *súrat*
- Ghostly, *a.* like a ghost, pale; spiritual—*bhútabat*, *mlína*, *phesáṭiyá*, *mritapráy*, *bhautik*;
paramárthik, *átmá* *sambandhiya*—*bhút* *sá*, *bhútabhá*, *dayat* *sá*, *harjál*, *murdáni*; *díní*, *rúhání*
- Giant, *s.* a man of extraordinary stature—*brihatkáy* *bishishṭa* *byakti*, *prakáṇḍasharir*, *asur*—
achambhá *jasim*, *mard-i-azim* *tan*, *deo*, *dayat*, *asúr*
- Gi'antlike, Gi'antly, *a.* like a giant, of extraordinary size, gigantic, huge—*brihatkáy*, *prakáṇ-*
ḍasharir, *asurabat*—*azimtan*, *achambhá* *jism* *ká*, *asútmánind*, *deo* *sá* [zait *jánwar*
Gibble, *s.* [...] an old worn out animal—*jirna* *bā* *juaradí* *jantu*, *atipráchin* *gabádi*—*búphá-o-*
Gib *berish*, *s.* rapid, inarticulate speech, nonsense—*aspashṭa* *athacha* *arthuhin* *bákya*, *asan-*
gata *pralíp*, *sanket* *bákya*—*barbaráí*, *harbarí* *ke* *sath* *bemánidár* *bát* [o *shahtir*
Gib'bet, *s.* [jib.] a gallows to expose criminals—*phánsí* *dihár* *káshṭha*—*dár*, *phánsí* *ká* *khambhá*
Gib *bier*, *s.* game, wild fowl—*shikári* *pakhyi*, *banapakhyi*—*shikár* *kí* *chiriyá*, *janglí* *chiriyá*
- Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *s.* protuberance, a swelling, prominence, convexity—*kubjatwa*,
sphiti, *phulá*, *uchchángsha*, *kúrmaprishṭhákriti*—*kubár*, *phúlái*, *úbhár*, *kúz*, *kokláí*
- Gibbous, *a.* swelling, protuberant—*sphita*, *phulá*, *kurañpiṭhiyá*, *kubja*, *ḍebará*—*phulá* *húá*,
khamida *pusht*, *knbrá*, *koklá*, *gumrā* *húá*
- Gib'cat, *s.* an old cat, or he cat—*práchin* *birál*, *briddha* *mánjár*—*búrghá* *billá*, *billá*
- Gibe, *s.* [jibe] a sneer, taunt, scoff, reproach—*tháṭṭá*, *gaddi*, *kaṭubákya*, *rukhyakathá*—*tána*,
lántán, *tasakhhur*, *ramz*, *bolí*, *mulámat*
- Giblets, *s.* the parts of a goose which are cut off before it is roasted—*hangsa* *prabhritir* *je*
anda *kabábkaraner* *púrb* *kaṭá* *jáy*—*háns* *w.* *g.* *ke* *jis* *azá* *ko* *ko* *abá* *karno* *ke* *áge* *kátdá* *te* *hañ*
Gid *dily*, *ad.* with the head swimming, heedlessly—*mádhághorápúrbak*, *asthir* *haiyá*, *chánchalya*
púrbak, *asábadháne*—*sargardání* *se*, *ach* *pali*, *ghaslat* *se*, *bekhabardári* *se*
- Gid'diness, *s.* a swimming of the head, inconstancy—*máthághorá*, *bhramí*, *chánchalya*, *asthiratá*,
adhairjya—*daurán-i-sar*, *ghurni*, *tewar*, *gasht*, *beqaráí*
- Gid'dy, *a.* reeling, whirling, unstable, volatile—*bhramí* *rog* *bā* *máthápiák* *bishishṭa*, *asthir*,
chanchal—*tewar* *yá* *ghurnidár*, *ghair* *sábit*, *chanchal*, *beqaráí* [gháfil, *be*. *habar*, *befikr*
Gid'dybrained, *a.* [...] thoughtless, careless—*asábadhán*, *aparínámadarshí*, *nirbhábaná*—
Gift, *s.* any thing granted gratuitously; faculty—*dán*, *datta* *drabya*, *ghush*, *pradán*; *khyamatá*,
gun, *párákatá*—*bakshish*, *iná*m, *atá*, *nazar*, *hadiyá*, *hibá*, *reshwat*; *karámat*, *khudádád*

- Gift'ed, a. endowed with a faculty—*náná gun bishishṭa, párak, bishesh khyamatápanna, guni*—*karámati, qudratmand, sáhib-i-maqdúr*
- Gig, s. a thing that whirls round; a chaise—*ghúráníyá khelanábishesh; ek ghorár gáři bishesh*—*ghurne wále khilawne kí ek qism; ekká, ek qism kí bagí*
- Gigan'tic, a. like a giant, huge, enormous—*brihatkáy, prakánda sharir, atibrihat*—*qawí haikal, azim shakl, ifrit súrát, muhib, bahut bará* [—*kábilkhiláke hñsná, befáida hagnsná*]
- Gig'gle, v. to laugh idly, to titter—*khil khilkariyá hásan, phikphik hásyá k. anarthak hásyá k.*
- Gild, v. to overlay with gold, to adorn—*swarnamandita k. sonálá k. bhúshita k.*—*sunahlá k. hall k. mulamma k. árasta k.* [halkár, mfnákár]
- Gild'er, s. one who gilds—*sonálár karmakartá. swarnamandanakári*—*tilákár, mulammasáz,*
- Gild'ing, s. an overlaying with gold, gold laid—*malambá, swarnamandan. sonálár karma, mandita swarna*—*tilákári, zarnigári, hall, mulamma sázi* [k chauthá hissa]
- Gill, s. [jill] the fourth of a pint—*drab drabyer parimán bishesh*—*ek paimaish, yáne pint*
- Gills, s. the aperture at each side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin—*matsyer phulka, bá kánkúyá; thutanir adhbhager jhulita mángsa*—*galphará, kanaití, kankhalá; ghabghab*
- Gillyflower, s. [jil...] a garden flower—*pushpa bishesh*—*ek qism ká phúl*
- Gilt, s. gold laid on the surface of any thing; golden show—the participle of to gild—*swarnamandita, malamba; mithyá shobhá*—*mutallá, zarafshán yá namúda; behaqqat namudári*
- Jim, Gim'ny, a. [jim.] neat, spruce, smart—*paripátí, superichchadí, sundar, subeshi*—*latif, nafis, khushposhák, khúb, khushará* [banáwat]
- *Gim'crack, s. a slight or trivial mechanism—*sámányá bá tuchcha shilpa*—*adní kárigári yá Gim'let, s. a borer with a screw at its point—turpan, bhamari, burmá*—*barma, gridbur, miqab*
- Gimp, s. silk twist or lace, edging—*jhálar bá chikkan bishesh*—*ek qism kí jhálar yá jálí*
- Gin, s. a machine, trap, snare—*kul, phánd, jál*—*kal, phandá, dám, theki*
- Gin'ger, s. a plant and the root—*ádrak, ádá, shunthi*—*ádrak, ádá, soth, zanjabil*
- Gin'gerbread, s. a cake made of flour, butter, and ginger sweetened—*mishṭánná bishesh, ádá chiní maydá mishrita pishṭak bishesh*—*múrandá, sonthorá*
- Gin'gerly, ad. cautiously, nicely, softly—*sábadháne, sataraka haiyá, sundarrúpe, dhire, manda mandarrúpe*—*hoshyári se, khabardári se, nafásat se, narmí se*
- Gin'gival, a. belonging to the gums—*dantamúl sambandhiyá, mári sambandhiyá bá tadbishayak*—*asáre se nisbatdár* [kharáhat, jhanak, jhanjhan, thanthan w. g. áwáz]
- Gin'gle, s. a shrill resounding noise—*jhamarjhamar, jhanjhan, thanthan ityádi dhvani*—*khar-Gin'gle, v. to make a tinkling noise—jhanjhan thanthan ityádi dhvani k. karakish shabda k.*—*jhanjhanána, khatkhatána, thanthanána, jhankárna*
- Ginne't, s. a nag, a degenerated breed—*sámányá ghorá*—*yábú, kharáb ghore kí qism*
- Gip'sy, s. a vagabond who pretends to tell fortunes—*desh bidesh bhramankári kakcharitra bá ján bishesh, naṭ*—*naṭ, kanjar, galgaliyá, khánabadosh* [jhár, shákheudár shamadán]
- Girando'le, s. a large branched chandelier—*shákhá bishishṭa dipádkár bishesh, bátir jhár*
- Gird, v. to bind round; to dress; to reproach—*jaráiyá bándhan, ánaddhu k. sasujja k. nindá*—*bá bhartsaná k. tháṭṭá k.*—*lapetke bándhná, kasná; sajáná; mulámát k.*
- Gird'er, s. the chief timber in a floor—*mejyár bara karikáth*—*shahtir, dharan*
- Gir'dle, s. a band round the waist—*paṭuká, kaṭibandhan*—*kamarband, paṭká, árband*
- Girl, s. a young woman—*báliká, kanyá, kum'ri, meyyá, putri*—*larí, chhokri, sibiyá, kanyá*
- Gir'lish, a. like a girl, light, giddy—*bálikár mata, kanyopajukta, chanchalá*—*larí sá, chhokri kí sí, kanizána, achpal* [—*tang, pushtang, zertang, bálátang, peṭi*]
- Girt, v. to girth, s. a band or strap for a saddle, a circular bandage—*ghorár peṭi, bandhani, paṭuká*
- Give, v. to bestow, yield, allow, permit—*dán k. arpan, deon, bitaran, anumati k. swikar k.*—*bakhshná, dená, ináyat k. sompná, jáne d. ijázat d. qubúl k.*
- Giz'zard, s. the muscular stomach of a fowl—*pukhyir gilá, bá pilá*—*pathri, sangdána*
- Gla'cial, a. [she.] pertaining to or like ice, icy, frozen—*him sambandhiyá, himer nyáy, ati shitul, hime baddha, jaribhúta*—*barf mansúb, barf ká sá, thandh sejamná húa*
- *Glacia'tion, s. act of freezing—*hime jaribhúta haon, himotpatti*—*thandh se jamná, barf jamná*
- Gla'cis, s. in fortification, a sloping bank—*durgádir bahir bháge kramevina bá dhál bhúmi*—*pushta, dagráam* [khurram, masrúr, shád, farhatrasán]
- Glad, a. pleased, cheerful, joyous, giving joy—*tushṭa, rhistá, ánandita, tushṭikar*—*khush, Glad, Glad'den, v. to cheer, to make glad—tushṭa k. ánandita k. harsha jamnána*—*khush k. hulsáná, phúláná* [bich kí khulí húi jagah, marghzár, mokh]
- Glade, s. an opening through a wood—*bahu brikyer madhye anábrita sthán*—*darakhton ke*
- Gladiá'tor, s. a sword player, a prize fighter—*astrakriyák, mallajoddhá, hastajoddhá*—*shamsherbáz, mál, kushtigar* [se, anand se, bá khushí]
- Glad'ly, ad. with joy or pleasure, cheerfully—*sánande, harshapúrbak, álhádpúrbak*—*khushí*
- Glad'ness, s. joy, pleasure, delight—*harsha, ámodpramod, ánanda, santosh*—*khushí, shádi, shádmáni, surúr* [ámaz, misarrat bakhsh]
- Glad'some, a. cheering, causing joy—*tushṭikar, ánandajanak, manoram*—*khushí o tarab*
- Glair, s. the white of an egg—*ander madhyer shubhra barna ábartita bastu*—*baize kí safedí*
- Glance, s. a sudden shoot or darting of light, a cast of the sight—*diptir chamak bá nalpan, drishṭipát, kaṭákhyá, jul*—*jhalak, chamak, ramaq, jháonli, nazar*
- Glance, v. to censure by oblique hints; look at—*aspashṭa kathá bá sanket bákyá dwára bhartsaná bá nindá k. kaṭákhyá darshan, jul máran*—*ramz k. kináyesemálámát k. yádokhná; nigáh k. nazar k.* [granthi—gilthi, gulthi, ghudúh, guthli, andaoóri]
- Gland, s. a secreting organ in animals and plants—*sharirer rasraktádi prithakkári mángsa*
- Glan'ders, s. a running from the nose, a disease of horses—*ghotaker rog bishesh, phalatah nási-*

- kā dwāra dosha jukta kled nirgaman—kanār, yāne ghoṛe ki bimāri us meṅ nāk se jism ki badrutūbat nikalti hai
- Glandulosity, *s.* a collection of glands—*māngsa granthi samūha*—githlī yā guṭhlī kī jamiyat
- Gland'ulous, *a.* like a gland, consisting of glands—*māngsa granthibat, bā tadbishishṭa, granthimay*—guthlī sā, yā githlī wālā, guṭhlī pur
- Glare, *s.* a bright dazzling light—*chakchikīyā, sateja dipti, chamak, nalpani, jhalak, pra-charajyoti*—jhaljhalāhat, jhalak, shua, chamak [chamakānā, jhalaknā
- Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes—*nalpan, jhalakan, chakmakāna*—jhaljhalānā,
- Glaring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced—*chakchakīyā; sushpashṭa, subyakta, atī dūshya*—chamkilā, bharkilā; zāhir, mashhūr, fāsh, barā sharir
- Glass, *s.* a transparent substance made of sand and alkali; a glass vessel; a looking glass—*parkalā, kānch; kānchpātra; darpan*—shisha, kānch, zajā, ābgina; minā; āina
- Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous—*kānch nirmīta, kānchmay*—shishe kū, zajājī [shishagar
- Glass blower, *s.* one whose business is to blow or fashion glass—*kancher pātra gare je byakti*—
- Glass furnace, *s.* a furnace for melting the materials of glass—*kānch galūbār hāpar, kānch nirmānārthe chula bishesh*—kānch yā shisha galāne kī bhaṭhī
- Glass grinder, *s.* one whose business is to grind glass—*kānch drabya parishkār kartā, kānch ujwal karan byabasāyī*—shishā yā kānch sāk k. w.
- Glass'house, *s.* a house where glass is made—*darpanādī kāncher drabya nirmānāgār bā gaṭhaner ghar*—shisha o āina waghaira banāne kā ghar, shish khāna
- Glass'mao, *s.* one who deals in glass—*kānch drabya bikretā, kānch byabasāyī*—shishafarosh
- Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion—*kānch dhātu, drābhūṭhā kānch*—galā hūā shisha
- Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass—*kānch drabya nirmānāgār*—sh she kā karkhānā
- Glass'y, *a.* made of glass, vitreous, like glass—*kānchmay, kānch nirmīta, kānchbat*—shishe kā, zajājī, shishanumā, shishā sā
- Glan'cous, *a.* having a light, or sea green color—*ishat shyāmabarna bishishṭa, samūdrabat barnamay*—halkā sabzrangā, sumandar kā sā sabz [kī chauṛi talwār
- Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion—*karabāl bā asi bishesh, prashasta khargā bishesh*—ek gism
- Glaze, *va.* to furnish or cover with glass; to stiffen. and polish cloth, &c.—*kānch basāna, parkalā drabya diyī dhākan; bastrādīr kalap d. rogan d.*—shishā jāṛnā; kalap k. raughau d. muhṛa k. [shishā jāṛne w. kānch baithāne w.
- Glazier, *s.* one who sets window glass—*parakalā bā kānch basāy je, kānch mure je*—
- Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; luster—*nalpan, haṭhāt dipti, chhaṭā, chamak, khyānik jyoti; rashmī*—chamak, jhalak; nūr, shua, parto
- Gleam'ing, *a.* shining, flashing, darting—*chakchakīyā, chakmake, nalpaniyā*—chamkilā, lapakdār, jhalakdār [hūā, chamkilā, jhalaklā, bijlī sā
- Gleam'y, *a.* flashing, darting light—*nalpaniyā, haṭhāt chhaṭābishishṭa, biyūyatbat*—lapaktā
- Glean, *vn.* to gather any thing thinly scattered—*shasyādī āharanāntar abushishṭā shasya ekutra k. kurīyā laon, sangraha k.*—khoshachīni k. chūnnā, binnā, lorhanā, chhān lenā
- Glean'er, *s.* who gathers after reapers—*kurāy je, sangrahaṭkarta*—khoshachīn, lorhanhār, binīyā [shasyādī—khoshachīnī, launi; chānī hūī chiz
- Glean'ing, *s.* act of gathering; what is gathered—*kurīyā laon; kurāna drabya, anushishṭā*,
- Glebe, *s.* turf, soil, church land—*ghāsāchchādīta bhūmī, mūṭi, jājakādīr brittibhūmī*—chaprā, zamīn, sarf-i-masjid, girje kī zamīn, pādri kī jāgir
- Glebos'ity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfiness—*ghelāmoyatwa, chāparā māṭi*—dhele purī, chaprāī
- Gle'bous, Gle'by, *a.* turfy, cloddy—*ghāsāchchādīta, athacha samān, dhelāmāy*—ghās se chhipā hūā, dhele pur [zauq, khustabāī
- Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety—*ānanda, harsha, ālhād, santosh, parihās*—khushī, khurramā,
- Gleek, *s.* music; a musician—*va.* to sneer—*bādyā; bādyakar*—*va.* *ṭhāṭṭā bā byunga k.*—mūsiqī; mūsiqīdān—*va.* tāna mārnā [kār h.—tābīsh yā chicknāhat ke liye roshan h. ūjlā h.
- Gleen, *vn.* to shine with heat or polish—*tāp bā chickanāī prajukta ujwala h. chikanā h. purish*—
- Gleet, *s.* a flux of thin humor from a sore—*dhātuchalā, pramehābikār*—jiriyān-i-manī, dhāt bigar, parmeh
- Glen, *s.* a valley, space between hills—*kandar, dwiparbater madhyasthali, pūhāratal*—nīchān, marghāzār, dopahār ke bīch kī zamīn
- Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery; voluble—*chikkan, pichchal, chikanā; bahubhāshī, pharpharīniyā*—chiknā, pichhlahā, khīslahā; batchal, zabānāwar, zabānchālāk
- Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly; volubly—*andīyise, snigdhabhābe, pharpharīkariyā, bahubhāshane*—sahaj se, mulāimat se; sarpat, zabān rawānī yā chālākī se [rawānī, zabānchālākī
- Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness; volubility of tongue—*chikkanāī; bahubhāshītā*—chiknāī, zabbān
- Glide, *vn.* to flow gently, to move smoothly—*dhire bahīyā jāon, pichhaliyā jāon, sarpatat gaman*—narmī se bahnā, pichhal jānā, jāri h. guzarnā
- Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout—*ṭhāṭṭā, gaddī, upahās*—tāna, tanz, zarāfat, mazākhl
- Glim'ner, *vn.* to shine or appear faintly—*ishadujwala h. miṭmīte ālo h. ishadbodh h.*—jhimilānā, jagmagānā, ṭimṭimānā, thoṛā sā mālūm h. [magāhat, ṭimṭimahat, kam roshni yā zāhiri
- Glim'ring, *s.* a faint light, slight view—*ishadujwal, upalabhi, ishadbodh*—jhimilāhat, jag-
- Glimpse, *s.* a slight view, a faint light—*ishadrishṭī, ishadujwal, miṭmīte ālo*—jhimilāhat, jagmagāhat, kam zāhiri, kam roshni [nā, roshan h. damaknā
- Glis'ten, *vn.* [glis-su] to shine, to sparkle with light—*chikchikā h. ujwala h. jaljulanū*—chamak-
- Glit'ter, *vn.* to shine, gleam—*jhakmak k. dhakdhak k. ujwala h. chamkan*—chamaknā, jhalaknā lahaknā, ūjlā h. [lahak, darakshānī
- Glit'ter, Glittering, *s.* lustre, brightness—*chhaṭā, shobhā, chamak, chākchakya*—chamak, jhalak,

- Gloar, *vn.* [*glōre*] to look askew, to squint—*kaṭākhyapāte darshan, ārachakhyute darshan k. bakradrīshṭi k.*—*kunānkh se dekhnā, terchhā dekhnā*
- Gloat, *vn.* to cast side glances as a timid lover—*kaṭākhyā k. sabriṇa purusher nyāy kāmīnīr prati āradrīshṭipāt k.*—*kunānkh se dekhnā, āshiq kā sā mashūq par tīrchhī nazar karnā yā ānkhī chorāke dekhnā*
- Glo' bated, Glo' bed, *a.* formed like a globe—*golākriti, bartulākār, maṇḍalākār*—*mudauwar, gole kā sā, kura shakl*
- Glo' be, *s.* a round body, a sphere, the earth—*gol, maṇḍal, bartul, bhūban, bhūgol*—*gol, golā, kura, jahān* [*ākār, hartulākriti*—*gol, kurawī, golā sā, golwān*]
- Globo'se, Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* spherical, round, formed like a sphere—*golākriti, maṇḍal-*
- Globo's'ity, *s.* roundness, sphericity—*gotatwa, maṇḍalākārātwa*—*golāi, mudauwarī* [*goldāna*]
- Glo'bules, *s.* small round particles—*golākriti khyudra bastu, bindu, paramānu*—*golī, rawā,*
- Glom'erate, *va.* to gather into a ball—*ekatra kariyā golākriti k. bartulākār k.*—*ekṭhā karke gol shakl banānā, gol bāndhnā*
- Gloom, *s.* darkness, obscurity; depression of spirits—*tamas, timir, ghor, ishad andhakār; bimarshatā, mānabhāri, nīrānanda*—*dhumlāi, andherā, tārikī, tiragī; malālat, kulfat*
- Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light; sullenness—*ghor, ishadandhakār; nīrānanda, aprasunnatā, mān, hitushṭi, maun*—*dhumlāi, andherā, tiragī; malālat, kulfat, udāsī, dilgīrī*
- Gloom'ily, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, sullenly—*ghorrūpe, īshadāloke, aspashṭe, bishammatarūpe*—*dhumlāi se, tārikī se, nāzāhiri se, udāsī se*
- Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, sullen—*ghor, andhakārajukta, meghāchchhanna, aprasanna, maunī*—*dhumlā, andherā, tira, malāl, udās, dilgīr* [*muazzaz, hamīda*]
- Glo'ried, *a.* [. . .] illustrious, honourable—*prasiddha, bikhyāta, sambhṛanta, jashaswī*—*nāmwar, Glorification, s.* act of making glorious—*prashangśā karan, gunabarnan, sankirtan, swarge-*
- śhīta karan*—*tahmīd, takbir, jalīlulqadr karnā, bihishtī banānā*
- Glo' rify, *va.* to honour, to extol, to worship, to raise to supreme bliss and honor—*sanmān k. prashangśā k. stab stuti k. dhanyabād k. upāsānā k. swarga dhāme sthiti karāna*—*izzat k. sarhānā, astūt k. hamd k. bakhān k. bihisht meṅ dākhil k.*
- Glo' rious, *a.* illustrious, splendid, renowned—*khyātyāpanna, shrīla, pratāpānwita, prasiddha,*
- nāmī, jalīlulqadr, majīd, muazzaz, jagt prakāsi* [*sajashē*—*jalāl o azmat se, nāmawārī se,*
- Glo' riously, *ad.* illustriously, with renown—*mahāpratāpe, dhanyarūpe, marjyādāpīrbak*
- Glo' ry, *s.* high honour, praise, brightness, splendor, renown—*malīmā, mūhātma, stab, shobhā, tej prabhā, pratāp, kīrti, gaurab*—*hamd, tasbīh, nūr, raunaq, jalāl, nām, kīrt, azmat*
- Glo' ry, *vn.* to boast in, to be proud of—*gaurab k. garbīta h. garba k.*—*fakhr karnā, nāz k. ghurūrī k.* [*tīkī; kalpitashobhā*—*chamak, jhalak, chaṭak; tarjuma, sharah, āzīzi namūdārī*
- Gloss, *s.* brightness; interpretation, comment; specious appearance—*prabhā, ābhā; bhāsi,*
- Gloss, *v.* to comment, to explain, to palliate—*tīkī k. byākhyā k. dōshāchchhādan k. laghu kariyā bujhāna*—*sharah k. bayān k. tāwīl k. hālkā karke bayān k.*
- Gloss'ary, *s.* a dictionary or vocabulary for explaining obscure words—*paribhāshā, kīrtārtha bā achalīta shabda kosh*—*farhang, lughāt mātrūka, berawā o mughlaq alfāz kī lughāt*
- Glos' sing, *s.* an explanation by glosses—*tīkī karan, byākhyā karan*—*tāwīl, tashrīh, shatah navīsī*
- Gloss' sy, *a.* smooth and shining, bright—*chikkan, ābhā bishishṭa, ujjwal, shobhānwita*—*chiknā, ūjlā, mohredār, manīwar*
- Glove, *s.* a cover for the hand—*dastānā, hastāchchhālanī, hātā*—*dastāna, bihla* [*yā farosh*]
- Glov' er, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves—*hātā bikretā, taddrabyabyabasāyī*—*dastāna sāz*
- Glout, *vn.* to pout, to look sullen—*bishannabādan h. mannī h. mīn k.*—*udās h. dilgīr h. malāl h.*
- Glow, *v.* to shine with intense heat; to be heated; to feel activity of fancy—*dhakdhukāna; uttapta h. uttāpabodh k. byagrachīta h. manobhīti h.*—*dahaknā, dagdagānā; garmī malūm k. sargarm h.* [*dahak; garmī, shaug, nihāyat mūhābat*]
- Glow, *s.* intense heat; ardent passion—*uttāp, byogratā; tej, ugratā, ati snehādi*—*harārat,*
- Glow' worm, *s.* a species of fire-fly—*janākpokā bishesh*—*jugnī, shabtab, shabchirāgh*
- Gloze, *s.* flattery; a specious show, gloss—*mīthyā prashangśā, stab; ābhās, chikkanāsi*—*khushā-*
- mad; bhāṛak, raunaq, chaṭak*
- Glue, *s.* a tenacious substance for cement—*jurībār āthā bishesh, karār*—*saresh*
- Glue, *va.* to join together with glue, to unite—*kai karārādī diyā jurān bā mlāna, juriyā d. sangjukta k.*—*saresh se jōrnā, jōrnā, wasl k.* [*afsurda, malāl, girān*]
- Glum, *a.* sullen, gloomy, grave—*bishannabādan, bakramukh, mlāna, shokābishṭa*—*mukaddar,*
- Glut, *va.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate—*gilan, adhik bhōjan k. bharan, bitrishnyā janmāna, āshā pūran*—*nigalnā, bhakhnā, thāyasnā, muhān muh bharnā, ser k. āsūda k.*
- Glut, *s.* great plenty; a wooden wedge to split logs—*ātishajya, prāchurjya; kāshṭha bidāran-*
- ārthe kāthē kil bā kijalā*—*ziyādātī, bahutāt, pūrāi, serī; kunda phārne ke liye pachar*
- Glut' inous, *a.* viscous, viscid, tenacious—*ātābat, karār gun bishishṭa, chaṭchaṭiyā*—*chipchipā,*
- lasdār, laslasā* [*bisārkhōr*]
- Glut' ton, *s.* a voracious eater—*atibhoktā, peṭuk, bahwāshī, udarsarbaswa*—*khāū, peṭū, akkāl,*
- Glut' tony, *s.* excess in eating—*atibhōjan, peṭukatā*—*jūalbaqar, bisārkhōri*
- Gnarl, *vn.* [*narl*] to growl, to snarl—*kheykūna, garjan, tarjan, karkash shabda k.*—*ghurrānā,*
- ghorernā, jhīknā, gurajnā*
- *Gnar' led, *a.* knotty, full of knots—*granthī bishishṭa, geyte*—*gāhilā, pur girah*
- Gnash, *v.* [*nash*] to grind the teeth in a rage—*dantagharshan, dānt kīrimīrī k. garjan*—*dānt*
- karṭarānā, dānt pīsnā, kichkīchānā* [*kaṭkāṭhat*]
- *Gnash' ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth—*danter kīrimīrī, dantagharshan*—*kichkīchāhā, dānt kī*
- Gnat, *s.* [*nat*] a small insect—*mashak, dangshanakārī makhyikā, mashā*—*machchhar, pāshsha*

- Gnaw, *va.* [*naw*] to pick with the teeth; to corrode; to wear away by biting—*dánt diyá káñiyá kháñá phelan, khayá k. khádan, dangshan bá dánt diyá káñan dwára nâsh bá khayá k.*—*chábná, dánt se káñke khálená, káñná, kutarná, kháñaná, tahlíl k.* [kánñá]
- Gnomon, *s.* [*no.*] the style or pin of a dial—*chháyá gharir káññá*—*miqiyás, dhúp gharí ká*
- *Gnomonics, *s.* the art of dialling—*chháyághari nirmánabidyá*—*dhúp gharí banáne ká ilm*
- Go, *vn.* to proceed, to walk, to travel, to pass; to decline—*chalan, gaman, jáon, játrá k. sthán-ántar h. bahiyá jáon, rhás h. byay h. khay h. jaran*—*jáná, chalná, rawána h. kúch k. sidhárná; játa rahná, tasríf h. zawál h.*
- Goad, *s.* a pointed instrument to drive oxen—*ankush, dāngash, gabódi jantu taráibár astra bá shúl bishesh, pānchani bishesh*—*ánkus, gajak, arae, paená, badhí, panēñi, pānchan*
- Goad, *va.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite—*ankush dwára prahár k. dāngash mārān, prabritti janmāna, ushkāna*—*árakus mārāná, arae mārāná, paená mārāná, chherná, targhib d. úksáná*
- Goal, *s.* [*gole*] a starting post; final purpose—*ghordaurer árambha sthán bá khotlá; shesh kalpa, abhipráy*—*nishán yá thikáná yá manzil jahán* se ghurdauf shurú hotí hai, maqsúd, gharaz [toi, maghzi]
- Goar, *s.* [*gore*] any edging sewed upon cloth—*bastrer pári bá jhálar bishesh*—*jhálar, sanjáf,*
- Goat, *s.* a well known ruminant animal—*chhágat, aja, chhág, bakrá*—*bakrá, bakrí, buz, chagri, chhágat* [chikwá, chaupán]
- Goat'herd, *s.* a keeper of goats—*chhágarakhyak, chhágaler pálak, chhágat charáy je*—*gareriyá,*
- Goat'ish, *a.* rank, lustful, like goats—*chhágabat gandha jukta, chhágat gotriya, lampat, atikámuk, chhága dharmak*—*bok sá húdár, shawhatí, bakrá sá*
- Go'bet, *va.* to swallow at a mouthful—*ek grás mátra kariyá gilān, ek gráse kháon, pēfuker mata kháon*—*ekhi luqme meñ nigalná, nigal jáná, gatakáná, bhakhná*
- Go'ble, *va.* to eat voraciously and hastily—*rakhýaser nyáy khádan, náke mukhe bharān,*—*bhakh jáná, ghapghap kháná, bhakosná, laplap kháná* [sághar, jám, qadah, kaṭora]
- Go'let, *s.* a drinking vessel without a handle—*pān pátra bishesh, kaṭora, bátí*—*piyála, kása,*
- Go'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a phantom—*bhút, pishách, apadebatá, pret*—*bhút, jinn, paret, shaitán*
- Go'cart, *s.* a machine to help children to walk—*shishu bálaker padabraje gaman* 'shikhyárthe *khyudra gári bishesh*—*larñon ko chalná sikhláne ke liye ek qism kí chhotí gári*
- God, *s.* the Supreme Being, Jehovah; an idol—*Paramátmá, Parameshwar, I'shwar; deb, debatá, bigraha*—*Khudá, Alláhtálá, Rabb; but, sanam, dewtá*
- God'child, *s.* one for whom a person is sponsor—*dharmá putra bá putri*—*dharam betá yá betí*
- God'ness, *s.* a female deity—*debi, debapatni, thákuránt*—*deotin, deví, debí*
- God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess—*dehír nyáy, debitulyá*—*devatí kí sí, debí sí*
- God'father, *s.* one who is sponsor for a child in baptism—*dharmapitá, dharam báp*—*dharam báp*
- God'head, *s.* the divine nature, deity—*I'shwaratwa, debatwa, parambrahmatwa*—*Khudáí, Uláhiyat* [dushñá—*Khuda nāshinás, mulhid, káfir, sharíf*
- God'less, *a.* impious, ungodly—*nástik, páshanda, anishwar paráyan, dharmá barjita, usat,*
- God'like, *a.* divine, resembling God—*I'shwarabat, aishwari, sarbottam*—*I'láhi, Rahmání, Rab-bání, Khudá sá*
- God'liness, *s.* real piety, true religion—*I'shwarabhakti, I'shwará paráyanatwa, dharmabhay, dharmá shástrabádúcharan, parameshwara nishñhatá*—*taqwá, saláh, saláhiyat, Khudaparastí yá tarsí* [muttaqí, sálih, khudá parast yá tars
- God'ly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous—*I'shwarabhaktu, Ishwaranishñta, dharmá paráyan*—
- God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor—*dharmá mātá, dharammá*—*dharam má*
- God'son, *s.* a male child for whom one is sponsor—*dharmá putra*—*dharam betá*
- Gog'gle, *vn.* to look asquint—*aradrishñi k. bakra darshan, chakhyú pákáyiyá dekhan, terá drishñi kariyá darshan*—*tirchí nazark, terhá dekhná* [bishishñta—*gáodida, bailankhá; terá*
- Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* [...] having large eyes; squint-eyed—*áyatákhyya, brihadakhyya; terá chakhyu*
- Go'ing, *s.* a walking, departure, way of life—*chalan, gaman, prasthán, áchar byabahár, chátí, gati*—*raftár, chál, rawánagi, kúch, chál, tariq, rawish*
- Gold, *s.* the most precious metal—*swarna, soná, sarbottam dhátu*—*soná, zar, tilá, kundan*
- Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats or foliates gold—*swarna pitániyá, sonár páť gaje je, swarnakár bishesh*—*zarkob, sone ká waraqsz* [mutallá, sone se mundá yá gherá háá
- Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold—*swarna mandita, swarnabeshñta, swarnañarita*—
- Gold'en, *a.* made of gold, like gold—*swarnamay, swarna, swarna batbaru bishishñta, kánchanabat*—*tiláí, zarrín, sonahlá, sone ká sá* [qism-kí khúb súrāt o khush áwáz chiriyá
- Gold'finch, *s.* a beautiful singing bird—*atisundar ebang swarnabishishñta pakhyi bishesh*—*ek*
- Gold'smith, *s.* one who works in gold—*swarnakár, sekará, sonár*—*sonár, zargár, sádakár*
- Golf, *s.* a game with a ball and bat—*dāñyágulir khelá bishesh*—*chaugán o goe bází kí ek qism*
- Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart'wheel—*gáñirchakrer mal, chákár mal*—*úng, chakkar ká kíñ*
- Gon'dola, *s.* a flat boat used at Venice—*nauká bishesh*—*ek qism kí náó* [yá dándí
- Gondolier, *s.* [...] leer] a man who rows a gondola—*pírboktu taranir dáññi*—*gondola ká malláh*
- Gone, *pa. pret.* from to go, past, lost, dead—*go kriyár atitárthak asamápiká kriyápad, gata, atita, bhúta, adrishñta, hárá, apachita, mríta, nashñta*—*gayá, guzrá, guzashta, khoá, gun háá, nuqsán háá, játa háá, múá*
- Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign—*patáká, dhawájá, chinha*—*nishán, jhandá, tagma*
- Gonorrhœa, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge—*dhátuchalá, prameha*—*sozák, parmeo, parmeh*
- Good, *a.* not bad, valid, sound, palatable, suitable, proper, just, virtuous, gracious, benevolent—*bhála, balabat, akhandaniya, suswádu, upajukta, jogyá, thik, prakrita, jathártha, uttam, doshashúnyá, sat, dhármik, bishishñta, játhárthik, dayálu*—*achehñá, mustahkam, sahíb, mazedár, munásib, láiq, thik, sálih, nek, suthrá, khúb, bihtar, mihrbán*

- Good, s. that which affords happiness—*mangal, māngalya, hita, kalyān*—*bihārī, bhālāī, khair, nekī, fāida, salāmat* [sūratī, husn, khūbī, khūbsuratī]
- Good'liness, s. beauty, grace, elegance—*saundaryā, shobhā, lābanya, rūp, sushrī*—*qubāl-Good'ly, a. beautiful, graceful, comely*—*sundar, rūpabān, uttam, surip*—*hasīn, khūb, khūb-sūrat* [*amatā, gunabishishatā*—*nekoī, khūbī, bhālāī, nekī, salāhīyat, sugun*]
- Good'ness, s. the qualities which constitute excellence—*shreshthatwa, autkarshya, sadgun, ut-Goods, s. furniture, freight, merchandise*—*ghar kannār drabya, sāmagri, dhan, bānūjya drabya*—*ghar kā asbā, chīz bast, māl, mata, saudāgarī kī chīz yā ajnās*
- Good'y, s. a low term of civility—*nīch lokar byabahrīta shishātāchāra bodhak shabda, thākū-rāntī, mā ityādi bujhāy*—*yih lafz kamīnoṅ meṅ mudārāt ke liye mustāmal hai, jaisā kī bibī sāhiba, māmā, barī bibī, māñjī*
- Goose, s. a fowl; a tailor's utensil; a simpleton—*hangsa, hangsi, hāns; darjir istri bishesh; mīrha, abodh*—*bat, hāns, qāz; darzī kī istrī jis se kapre cust kaite haiṅ; ahmaq*
- Goose'berry, s. a common fruit—*lepārīr nyāy uttam phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā mewa*
- Gooseberry'fool, s. a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.—*ai phal nīr-mita mishānna bishesh*—*gooseberry* aur shakr o dūdh w. g. se pakī hūī mithāī
- Go'bellied, a. [...] fat, big-bellied—*sthūlodar, tundil, bhūñrīyā*—*mothā, tonḍalā barpeṭā*
- Gord, s. an instrument of gaming—*kriyāstra bishesh*—*khelne kā ek hathyār*
- Go'dian-knot, s. an intricate knot, an inextricable difficulty—*shakta granthi bishesh, sudush-kar je kichhu*—*sakht girah, mushkil, kaṭhīn*
- Gore, s. clotted blood; a triangular piece—*ghanibhāta rakta, gārha shonita; trikonākriti bastra khandā*—*gārḥā lahū, khūn-i-basta, alaṅ; shakl-i-musallas yā gāodumī kā pārcha*
- Gore, va. to stab, to pierce with horns—*gutāna, dhukāna, shringa mārān*—*bhonknā, dūn mārā, chonknā, hūlyānā, sīng basānā* [galā, haḷ; galī kā kamchaurāṭ hissa]
- Gorge, s. the throat; narrowest part of a defile—*galadesha, kanṭha; pather aparishar angsha*—*Gorge, vn. to glut, to satiate, to swallow*—*ākanṭha paripūrna k. pēte pīran bā bharan, khyudhātīrikta bhojan k. gilān, khādan*—*halq tak bharnā yā khānā, bhakhnā, nākonāk bharnā yā khānā, nigalnā, guṭaknā*
- Go'geous, a. [...] very fine or showy, glittering—*atisundar, shobhā bishishṭa, chamatkār, jāykāla, chakchakiyā, dīpra*—*bahut nafis yē raunqdār, azīmushshān, alishān, muzaiyan, bhārkilā, chamkilā* [pūrbāk—*naśāsāt se, raunaq yā bhārak se, azmatse, shān se, tuzuk se*]
- Go'geously, ad. finely, splendidly, richly—*paripātirīpe, jāykalārīpe, uttamrīpe, atishobhā*
- Go'geousness, s. magnificence, show—*atishobhā, saundaryā, jāykyamak*—*tajammul, azīmush-shānī, raunaq, tuzuk, bhārak* [tadābharan bishesh—*gulūband, gale kī hifāzat kī silāh*]
- Go'get, s. armor to defend the throat—*joddhār galadesharakhyani bishesh, kanṭher kabach bā*
- Go'gon, s. a fabled monster; any thing ugly or horrid—*pūrbakāler kalpita sarpākriti kesh bish-ishṭa bhayankar mūrti bishesh, je kona kutsit athachu bhayankar mūrti*—*sāmp kā sā bāldār muhib shakl, haibatnāk sūrat, paret, deo, rāonā*
- Go'mandize, vn. to feed ravenously—*bahuhbojan k. rākhyasar nyāy bhojan k. peṭuker mata āhār k.*—*bhakhnā, bhakosnā, rāchhis kā sā khānā*
- Go'mandizer, s. a voracious eater—*peṭuk, bahu bhoktā, ātmambhari*—*khāū, peṭū, ziyādakhor*
- Go'se, s. a prickly shrub, furze, whin—*kāñṭā bishishṭa khyudra banya brikya bishesh*—*ek kanṭelā o chhotā janglī darakht* [tarbatar, khūn sā]
- Go'ry, a. stained with, or like gore—*raktākta, shonitalipta, raktabat*—*lohū lohān, lahū meṅ*
- Gos'hawk, s. a voracious fowl of the hawk kind—*bara shyena pakhyi bishesh*—*bāz kī qism kī ek barī chiriyā*
- Gos'ling, s. a young goose—*hangsa shābuk, hānsar chhā*—*bat kā bachchā*
- Gos'pel, s. the history of Jesus Christ, containing his doctrines and precepts—*mangal samāchār, Yishu Khrishṭā bishayak dharmashāstra, tāhāte tini je mānyā kāryya byakta kariyāchhen se sakal lekhā āchhe*—*Injil, hazrat I'sā kā ahwāl aur un kī nasāih jis meṅ mundarj haiṅ*
- os "pel, vn. to fill with religious thoughts—*ai dharmashāstra arthāt mangal samāchārānūjyāi, pāramārthik shikhyā diyā dharmachintita k.*—*mazhab kī tālīm d.*
- Gos'pelled, pa. [...] instructed in Christianity—*Khrishṭīya dharmā shikhyā prāpta, mangal samāchārer kritābhyaś*—*Isāī mazhab kī tālīm pāyā hūā*
- Gos'samer, s. filmy substance like cobwebs, floating in the air—*mākarasār jālabat sūkhyma tantu, se ākāshe bahiyā jāy*—*būdhī kā sūt, makrī ke jāle kī mānind mihīn sūt jo hawā par ūrtā jātā hai* [dharmamātā—*harza gard o go, gapkar phirne w. ham sair o gap; dharam bāp yā mā*]
- Gos'sip, s. one that goes about and tattles; a sponsor—*gappiyā, guptakathuk; dharmapitā, Gos'sip, vn. to prate, to chat, to be merry*—*gappa suppa k. gappakariyā phiran, pānamitra h.*—*bāt chīt k. gap shap k. sarkhosh h.*
- Got, Got'ten, pa. pass. of to get—*prāpta, milita, pāoyā*—*yāfta, pāyā hūā*
- Got'hic, a. pertaining to the Goths, rude—*pūrbakāler asabhya jātir mate, tatsambandhiya, asubhya, choyār, mūrka*—*qaum-i-Goth kī tarah, gawāñrī, wahshī*
- Goths, s. an ancient people of Gothia—*Iuraper uttarāñchaler prāchīn jāti bishesh*—*ek qadīm qaum jo Iurap kī āttar taraf Gothia ke mulk meṅ the*
- Gov'ern, v. to rule, to manage, to direct—*kartritwa k. shāsan k. bash bā daman k. thāmāna; chā-lāna, rājya k. niyam k.*—*hukūmat k. hukm rānī k. thambhānā, sambhālnā, chālānā*
- Gov'ernable, a. subject to rule, that may be governed—*sushāsya, damya, āgyānbaha; bashya, jeya, adhin*—*hukmpazir, hukmī, hukmbardār, tābi karne ke qābil*
- Gov'ernance, s. government, rule, control—*kartritwa, rājashāsan, daman, prabhūta, niyam karan*—*hukūmat, hukmrānī, tābigarī* [dāyikā, kartrī, ātān]
- Gov'ernante, s. a governess of young ladies—*bālikā bā jubatī striganer rakhyikā bā upadesha-*

- Gov'erness, s. a female who governs, an instructress—*kartrī, shāsan kārini upadeshikā, rakh-yikā*—hūkūmat karnewālī, ustānī, ātū
- Gov'ernment, s. control, system of polity for ruling a nation—*rājatwa, bash, rāj karma, rāj shāsaner dhārā, rājyaniyam*—hūkūmat, sāltanat kā aīn, amal, rāj, mulk kā intizām
- Gov'ernor, s. a chief magistrate, one who rules—*shāsankartā, deshādhipati, rājyādhipakāri, damankartā, niyamkartā*—hākīm, āmil, nāzim, sardār, nawáb, subadār, barā sáhib
- Gouge, s. [goodje] a round hollow chisel—*gol bāñtali bishesh*—ek qism kí gol [ānki yá rīkhānī
- Gourd, s. a plant and its fruit—*lāu, kadu*—kadú, lauki, pethá, kumdhá
- Gourd'y, a. swelled in the legs, &c.—*páersphiti rog bishishṭa*—warm-i-qadamdār
- Gout, s. [goo] taste, relish [Fr.]—*swād, ras, āswad, suras, rasabodh*,—maza, suwád, ras
- Gout, s. a painful disease of the small joints—*granthir bātrog*—niqris, rasá
- Gout'y, a. diseased with the gout or subject to it—*bātagrasta, bātrogi*—niqrisí
- Gown, s. a long garment, a loose habit or robe—*lambá angarákhá, urāni bastra bishesh*—tilak, peshwáz, chapkan, jáma, nīma, jubba, farghál, labáda
- Gowns'man, s. a man devoted to the arts of peace, a student in divinity, law, &c.—*angarákhá paridhān karībār kārjyu jáhír, dharmashāstra rājñiti ityādi abhyāsī, rāj karmārthi*—ilm-i-láhi ó shara ká peshadár, adálat ká mutállig
- Grab'ble, v. to grope—*hátaran*—ṭāṭolná
- Grace, s. favor, privilege, unmerited favor of God, religious affections, beauty—*kripá, anugraha, dayá, adhikár, Ishwarer krita khyamá bá prasád dán, bhakti, dharme prabritti, lábanya*—mihrbáni, lutf, istihqāq, Khudá ká fazl, kirpá, taufiq, bakhshish, rahm, ináyat, faiz, muhabbat-i-dini; husn, jamál
- Grace, va. to dignify, to embellish; to favour—*sambhránta k. sushobhita k. prasád dán bí anugraha k.*—hurmat d. barháná, raunaq d. árāsta k. aráish d. sanwárná; mihrbáni k.
- Grá'ceful, a. comely; dignified—*lábanya jukta, sundar, manohar, sushrí, sugaṭhan; sam-bhránta*—sajilá, jamil, tarahdár, muazzaz, zí martaba
- Grá'cefully, ad. with dignity of manners—*uttamrúpe, sambhránta loker upajukta mate, sundar rúpe*—nek atwár se, buzurgána, muazzazána, khúbí se
- Grá'cefulness, s. comeliness; dignity of manners—*lábanya; mahat loker upajukta byabuhár bá dhárá, subhabyatá*—sajáwat, zebái, lutf, buzurgi, nek suláki, muazzazána atwár
- Grá'celess, a. destitute of grace—*bhaktihin, udhárnik, dharmabarjita, dushṭáchari, bhrashṭa*—bedin, sharir, kambakht, abtar, badzát, náshudani, ráyda, mardúd
- Grá'cile, a. [sil] slender, small, lean—*khyin, saru, krisha*—patlá, bárik, dublá
- Grá'cious, a. [shus] kind, civil, condescending—*khyamáshil, dayálu, shishṭa, namra, nir-ahunkár*—rahím, karím, mihrbán, gharibnawáz, dayávant
- *Grá'ciously, ad. kindly, with free good will—*namratárúpe, sadgune, khyamá bá kripá purahsave, dayápúrbak, anugraha kariyá*—muláimat se, rahími se, karam se, mihrbáni se, nawázisli se
- *Grá'ciousness, s. kind condescension—*namratácharan, nirahankár, sushilutá, shishṭáchar*—muláimat, shiríní, nawázish, rahími, gharib nawázi
- Grada'tion, s. regular progress, order, series—*kram, kramasha gati bá unnati bá briddhi, anu-kram, ánupúrba*—darja, batadríj taraqqí yá barhtí, tartib, silsila
- Grá'diant, a. walking, moving by steps—*kramasha charan bá chalanakári, pade pade agra bá úrdha gamankári*—batadríj chalne yá charhne w.
- Grad'ual, a. step by step, advancing by degrees—*kramágata, kramik, uttarottar, kramashah-krita*—batadríj, darja bá darja, rafta rafta, hote hote
- Gradual'ity, Gradua'tion, s. a regular progression by succession of degrees—*kramánúsar, uttar-ottar gati bá briddhi bá unnati, kramikatá*—tadríj, darja ba darja ó áhiste áheste charhtí, yá taraqqi
- Grad'ually, ad. by steps or degrees—*pade pade, kramashah, uttarottar, krame krame*—batadríj, rafta rafta, qadam dar qadam
- Grad'uate, va. to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university—*kram-ánkana dwárá chihita k. kramashah briddhi k. bidyálayer ritikrame pade pade unnata h. bá upádhi prápta h.*—darja ba darja nishán d. barháná, charháná, taraqqí d. madrase meñ qánún mutábiq páya dar páya taraqqí k. yá darja páná
- Grad'uate, s. one who has received a degree—*bidyálayer ritikrame bishesh pad bá upádhi bish-ishṭa byakti*—wuh shakhs jo qánún mutábiq madrase se darja yá laqab páya ho
- Grada'ution, s. progression by degrees, act of conferring degrees, act of making degrees—*kramagati, kramasha briddhi, uttarottaratá, kramik unnati bá padaprápti, kramánkita karan*—darja ba darja rawí ó taraqqí, tadarruj, silsilabandí, páyá dar páyá charhtí yá páyáyábi, darja sázi
- Graff, or Graft, s. young cion, &c.—*kalam, trikhyádir kalam*—qalam, shákh, paiwand
- Graff, or Graft, va. to insert a cion or branch of one tree into the stock of another—*kalam lí-gána, paragáchhá lagána*—paiwand k. qalam lagána
- Grain, s. corn; a small seed or weight, any minute particle; fibres of wood; temper—*shasya, dhányádi; bij, dána, ratti; kanú, anu; káshṭher áush; swabháb, dhárá*—ghalla, anáj, dána, bij, tukhm, ratti; zarrá, reza; lakrí kí áns, rag, resha; mizáj, atwár [kharbír
- Grained, a. [.] rough, made less smooth—*asamán, rukhya, áush bishishṭa*—kharhará, arbir,
- Grains, s. the husks of malt in brewing—*madirá nirmánárthe bhijá jab shasyádi táhár tush bá khoshá*—phokar, phok
- Grain'ieal, Grain'ieous, a. grassy, like or pertaining to grass—*trinamay, trinabat, trinákár, ghásuyá, trina bá ghás sambandhíya*—káhi, ghás ká sá, giyáh mansúb [alafkhor, gháskháne w.
- Grain'ierous, a. feeding on grass—*ghásabhakhyak, trináhári, trináshi*—charunda, kákhkhor,

- Gram'mar**, *s.* the art of speaking and writing a language correctly, a system of rules for speaking and writing a language—*byākaran—qāida, sarf o naho* [qāidadān]
- Gramma'rian**, *s.* one skilled in grammar—*byākaran bēttā, baīyākarañiḡa—sarfi uahwī,*
- Grammatical**, *a.* according to the rules of grammar—*byākaran siddha, tadanujāyi, shuddha—marbūt, bā qāida, muwāfiq-i-sarf o naho* [bā qāida, rabt se, bā qawāid]
- Grammatically**, *ad.* according to grammar—*byākaranānusāre, byākaraner sūtramate—*
- Grampūs**, *s.* a fish of the dolphin kind—*brihat matsya bishesh—ek qism kī barī machhlī*
- Gra'n'ary**, *s.* a store-house for grain—*shasyāgār, dhānādīr golā, bākhār—ambā: khāna, makhzan, golā, ghalla khāna* [mani bishesh—ek qism kā sang-i-marmar, ek qism kā jauhar]
- Gra'n'ite**, **Gra'n'ite**, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble, a species of gem—*prastar bishesh,*
- Grand**, *a.* very great, magnificent, splendid—*baḡa, mahat, bishishṡa, sundar, uttam, chamatkār, dipra, shobhānwita—baḡā, azīm, kabīr, muazzaz, ālīshān, raunqdār.*
- Grand'child**, *s.* the child of a son or daughter—*nāti, nātini, pautra, pautri, dauhitra, dauhitri—potā, potī, nāti, nātī, nawāsā, nawāsī* [nawāsī]
- Grand'daughter**, *s.* the daughter of a son or daughter—*nātini, pautri hā dauhitri—potī,*
- Grand'é**, *s.* a man of rank, a nobleman—*kulin, pradhān mānush, uchchapadi, sambhrānta lok—umda, amir, rukn*
- Grand'eur**, *s.* [jur] greatness, magnificence—*mahimā, mähātma, aishwarjya, gaurab, bi-bhah—baḡāī, azmat, buzurgī, shafqat, shaukat* [dādā, nānā]
- Grand'father**, *s.* a father's or mother's father—*pitāmaha, mātāmaha, thākurbāp, ājā—jaddā,*
- Grandil'ouous**, *a.* using a lofty style—*mithyālankārashālī, sādhubhāshī, aspatha bākpṡabandhānūrāgī—mubālaga go yā nawīs, rangin bayān* [nānī]
- Grand'mother**, *s.* a father's or mother's mother—*pitāmahi, thākurmā, mātāmahi, tūyī—dādī,*
- Grand'sire**, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor—*pitāmaha, mātāmaha, pūrbapurush—dādā, jadd, nānā, purkhā, buzurg* [nabirā]
- Grand'son**, *s.* the son of a son, or of a daughter—*pautra, dauhtra, nāti—potā, nawāsā,*
- Graniv'orous**, *a.* subsisting on grain—*shasyakhādak, dhānyādibhakhyak—ghallakhor, dānakhor*
- Gra'n'am**, **Grand'am**, *s.* a grandmother—*pitāmahi, mātāmahi—dādī, nānī*
- Grant**, *va.* to admit, to allow, to bestow—*swīkār k. sammatī d. dān k. prasād dān k. dānpatra k.—qubūl k. mānnā, musallum r. denā, bākhshnā, hiba k.*
- Grant**, *s.* a thing granted, act of granting—*dān, dānpatra, datta drabya, prasādita bastu, pradān—bakhshish, inām, atā, marhamat, dān, hiba nāmā, dīgayī chiz, denā*
- Grante'e**, *s.* one to whom a grant is made—*prāptalān, prasāda labdha byakti, dānabhogī, brittibhogi, prāpak—manhūb lahu yā ilāihi yāne jis ko diyā gayā*
- Grant'or**, *s.* he by whom any grant is made—*dānkartā, sampradātā, prasādkartā, britti dātā—wāhib, bakhshinda, dāta, jāgīrbakhsh*
- Gra'n'ulary**, *a.* resembling grains or seeds—*dānār nyāy, bijatulya, shasyer dānā bat, khyudra bartulākṡriti—dāne kā sā, ghalla numā, bij kā sī, golisā* [dāna dāna k.]
- Gra'n'ulate**, *v.* to form into small grains—*dānā dānā h. bā k. bijākār h. bā k.—dānadār hojanā,*
- Granulation**, *s.* act or process of forming into grains—*drabibhūta drabyer shukiyā dānā dānā h. bā k. bijākṡritir utpattī—dāne dār honā yā karnā, dāna dāna shudagī*
- Gra'n'ule**, *s.* a little grain or particle—*sūkhyma guṡikā, khyudra gol bastu, amu—rawā, chhotā dāna, golī, kanī, reza* [dāna dāna, rawedār, bhurbhurā]
- Gra'n'ulous**, *a.* full of grains—*bijamay, dānābat sūkhyma guṡikā bishishṡa, guṡā—dānedār,*
- Grape**, *s.* the fruit of the vine—*drākhyā, mṡribikā, gostanī—angūr, tāk, inaḡ*
- Graph'ical**, *a.* well delineated—*subarnīta, uttamrūpe byūkhyāta; bilakhyanrūpe likhīta bā chitṡita—bā khūbī bayān k. h. mubaiyan, musharrah, munaqqash* [achche naqshe se]
- Graph'ically**, *ad.* with good delineation—*subarnāñpīrbak, sūchitṡarāñpe—khush bayanī se,*
- Grap'nel**, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor—*juddha samay ariganer jāhāj ākarshanārthe byabahrīta āñkarā bā ākarshani bishesh; khyudra nangar—lohe kī anṡī yā kamand jis se dushman ke jāhāj ko pakar rakhte haiñ; chhotā langar*
- Grap'ple**, *v.* to contest in close fight; to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix into—*hātāhātī juddha k. bhūjuddha k. drīrha kariyā dharan, baddha k. āṡak k.—hurmushtī k. kushṡī k. mazbūt yā sakht karke pakarñā, bāndh lenā, aṡkā d.* [āñkh phorā]
- Grass'hopper**, *s.* an insect that hops among grass—*pharing, patanga, shulabh—tiddā, phangā,*
- Grasp**, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize—*mushṡī bā hāt diyā dharan, grahan, āñkariyā dharan—hāth se pakarñā, gahnā, girift k.* [—pakar, qabza, hāth, se girift, lipāṡ]
- Grasp**, *s.* gripe of the hands or arms, embrace—*haste bā kole dharan, ākarshan, āñkaran*
- Grass**, *s.* herbage, the name of many species of plants which are food for cattle—*ghās, khay, trina, jabas—ghās, kāh, giyāh, alaf*
- Grass'y**, *a.* covered or filled with grass—*ghāsāchchādita, ghāsamay, trina bishishṡa, trinābṡita* [jhanjhi, mushabbak]
- Grate**, *s.* a frame of bars or cross bars—*lohār berā, lohā nirmīta bāḡ, agnikunder jāñgharī—*
- Grate**, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend—*gharshana dwārā khyuy k. birakṡa k.—ragar se zawāl k. ragarñā, ghisnā; bezār k. nākhush k.*
- Gra'teful**, *a.* having a sense of favors, agreeable—*kṡitagyun, upñkāra smārak, pratyupakārī, sukhadā, tushṡikar, sundar, bhāla lāge je priya—shukṡguzār, mashkūr, shākīr, namak halāl, haqqshinās, khush, maqbūl, bhāonā, sohāonā, pyāra*
- Grate'fully**, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly—*kṡitagyantāpūrbak, priyatwarāpe, sundarrāpe—shākīrāna, shukr se, khushī se, khūbī se*
- Grate'r**, *s.* an instrument for rasping—*jāyphalādi gharshener ukhā bishesh—ek qism kī sohan*

- Gratification, s. pleasure enjoyed; a reward—*tushṭi, santosh, tripti*; *páritoshik*—tafrīh, maqsadwārī, khoshī, farhat, aish; jazá [khush k. maqsadwār k. jazá d.]
- Gratify, va. to indulge, to please, to requite—*santushṭa k. ámodita k. páritoshik dán k.*—
- Grating, s. a partition made with bars as the gratings of a prison—*lauha garáde, jhájhri*—*ghanjhrī, mushabbak* [ranjdih, nákhushgar]
- Grating, pa. a. rubbing; disagreeable—*gharshak*; *biraktijannk, atushṭidáyak*—ragarṇe w.
- Gratingly, ad. harshly, offensively—*karkashrúpe, asantosh karanapárbak*—sakhṭi se, bezár yá nákhushgarī se [bilá iwaz, bezarkharid]
- Gratis, ad. freely, without compensation—*amani, binámúlye, prasádakrame*—yūghī, muft, muft, muft
- Gratitude, Gratefulness, s. a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors—*upakára smaran, kritagyantá, pratyupakár karanechchhá, upakári byaktir prati kartabya byabahár*—shukrguzári, namakhaláfi, ihsánmandi, haqqshinási, wafádári, gunábád
- Gratuitous, a. voluntary, granted without claim or merit; asserted without proof—*amani, swechchhánusáre datta, animittak*; *pramánabarjita, nirmúlak*—yūghī, mufti, inámi; be sábit [atá]
- Gratuity, s. recompense, a gift, something freely given—*páritoshik, amanidán*—ajr, inám, inám
- Gratulate, va. [grásh-u.] to congratulate, to wish joy—*parer mangale álhád prakásh k. mangalábád k.*—mubárákbád kahná, mubárákbádí d. jaejakár manáná
- *Gratulation, s. a rejoicing with another—*parer mangale shishṭichár, mangalábákya*—mubárákbád, tahniyat [bárákbádí, tahniyatámez]
- *Gratulatory, a. expressing joy—*mangalábákya bishishṭa, para mangale álhádassichak*—mubárákbádí d. jaejakár manáná
- Grave, s. a pit for the dead—*gor, samádhi, shabrákhībár kunḍa bá khamita shán, mritadeha potanátha garta*,—gor, qabr, mazár, madfan
- Grave, a. serious, solemn, weighty, deep, slow—*dhír, gabhír, mauni, achanchal, bhári, gambhír, manda, manda*—dhírá, sanjida, anbolá, sáhib-i-tamkanat, bhári, gambhírá, dhím
- Grave, v. to carve in any hard substance—*khodan, mudrádi káṭan*—khodná, kanda k. [salfi]
- Graveclothes, s. the dress of the dead—*shabáchchhádan, marár bastra bhúshanádi*—kafán, kafán
- Gravel, s. pebble, small stones; concretions in the kidneys—*kankar, kullai, kurui, karkar*; *páthari*—kankar, gaṭ, sangreza; pathrí [bichháná, kankar yá rore dálná;]
- Gravelly, va. to cover with gravel—*kankarábrita k. káncar chharána bí bichhána*—sangrezo
- Gravelly, a. abounding with gravel—*kankaramay, káncariyá*—kankrífá, pathrífá, gaṭfílá
- Gravelly, ad. solemnly, seriously, deeply—*gámbhírjyarúpe, dhíre, gabhíranáde*—sanjidagí se, tahammul se, gambhírí se
- Graver, s. a tool to engrave with—*khodanástra*—chhení, khodne ká álá
- Gravestone, s. a stone set by a grave, as a memorial—*samádhishtháne sháḥpita shironám bishishṭa prastur, mrita byaktir smaranáthe tad gunádi súchak khodita páthar*—kitába
- Gravidity, s. state of being with child—*garbhínitwa, antarápátyábasthá*—hámila shudagí, peṭ se rahná
- Gravitate, vn. to weigh or press downwards, to tend to the centre of attraction—*gurutwa bá bhára prajukta adhah patan, madhyákarshita h.*—jhúkná, markaz kí taraf rujú h. máil h.
- Gravitation, s. tendency to the centre—*madhyákarshan, gurutwa prajukta madhyábbhisaran bá adhahpatan*—markaz kí taraf maelán, istírjá, jhúkná
- Gravity, Graveness, s. seriousness; weight—*achánchalya, gabhíratwa, dhíratwa*; *bháritwa, gurutwa*—sanjidagí, gambhírta, tamkanat, dhíraj; saqálat, dáb
- Gravy, s. the juice from meat when roasted, &c.—*pachyamán mángser nírgata ras bá jush*—ábgosht, paseo, ábjosh, yakhní [lágána—charná, chugná; chhú jáná, ragaṭá há jáná]
- Graze, v. to feed on grass; to touch lightly—*trinakhádan, charan*; *sangsparsha k. bú gheys*
- Grazier, s. [zhur] one who feeds cattle or supplies with grass—*gabádi charak, rákhál, pashupálak*—charáne w. rakhwála [charid]
- Grazing, s. the act of feeding on grass—*charan, churiyá berána, gháshbhakhyan*—charná, charná
- Grease, s. animal fat in a soft state—*basá, mángser tail, ghrita*—charbí, chiknái
- Grease, va. to smear with fat; to bribe—*basá mákhána, ghritádi mrakhyan*; *ghush d.*—charbí malná, chikná k. chiknái lagáná; reshwat d.
- Greasiness, s. oiliness, fatness—*telábháb, basáliptábasthá*—chiknái, chiknáhat, charbdári
- Greasy, a. fat, oily, unctuous, smeared with fat—*satail, basá bishishṭa, telá, tailádi mákhá*—charbidár, chikná, raughanáláda, basáhá
- Great, a. large, important, chief; pregnant—*bará, brihat, guru, bhári, pradhán, sambhránta*; *garbhahatí*—bará, azim, buzurg, kabír, bhári, sarláar; hámila [bardár, peṭ se]
- Great-bellied, a. [...] pregnant, teaming—*sagarbhá, poyáti, antarápátyá*—hámila, bachcha
- Greatly, ad. in a great degree, magnanimously—*atishay, ati, jatsheshṭarúpe, adhik, shaurjya bá mahattwa párbak*—niháyat, bashiddat, nipat, nidán, bahut, jawánmardí se
- Greatness, s. largeness, dignity, grandeur—*sthálatwa, brihattwa, atishajya, máhátmya, bíhhab, gaurab*—baráfi, kaláni, jasámat, buzurgi, umdagí, azm, shán shaukat, mahátam
- Greaves, s. armour for the legs—*páder kabach, pádarakhyaní*—páyyw kí siláh, moze kí ek qism
- Greecian, a. pertaining to Greece; s. a native of Greece, one versed in the Greek language—*Grik desher, taddeshiya*—s. taddeshanihási, taddesher bhásháy pandít—Yúnáni—s. Yúnán ká báshinda, Yúnáni zabán men álim yá máhir [Yúnáni zabán ká muháwara]
- Greecism, s. idiom of the Greek language—*Grik bháshár dhára, taddhárar mat bákyabinýas*—Greece, s. the name of a country—*Iuwope púba dakhiner ek desh*—Yúnán [niháyat hirs se]
- Greedy, ad. ravenously, voraciously—*peṭuker nyáy, atilobh párbak*—marbhúkhá sá, harisána, Greediness, s. ravenousness, eagerness—*kháuí, lolupatwa, lálach, lobh, byagratá*—lálach, lobh, hirs, tama, shauq

- Green**, *a.* ravenous, covetous—*peṭuk, lobhī, ātmagrāhī, lolup, byagra*—*harīs, lālachī, marbhūkhā, tāmi*
- Green**, *a.* of the color of growing plants, new, fresh, raw, not dry—*brikhyer patrabat barnajukta, shyām barna, kāñchā, nabīn, tālākā, apakwa, ashushka*—*sabz, harā, nayā, tāza, kachcha, tar o tāza*
- Green**, *s.* the color of growing plants; a grassy plat—*pl. greens, vegetables, &c.*—*shyāmbarna; ghāsābhrita bhūmi sthal*—*pl. shākādi*—*sabza, harerī; fiza, margh zār, sabz zār*—*pl. sīg, sabz, tarkārī w. g.*
- Green-eyed**, *a.* [...] having greenish eyes—*katāchakhyuyā, birālachakhyuyā*—*arzaq chashm*
- Green-finch**, *s.* a small singing bird—*pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kī chiriyā*
- Green-gage**, *s.* a species of plum—*surasajukta phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā mewa*
- Green-house**, *s.* a house to keep plants green—*chārār ghar, bideshiya khyudra brikhya raudra shishir haite ābhrita kariyā rākhibār kāñchābhrita griha bishesh*—*makān jis men pardesī peron ko tar o tāza rakhte hai* [—*sabzī, tarotāzagi, khāmi, kachhāi*]
- Green-ness**, *s.* a green colour; unripeness—*shyām barna; apakwabhāb, nabīnatā, sarasa bhāb*
- Greensick-ness**, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces—*jubati stri lokar rog bishesh, tāhāte phikā barna hay*—*ek qism kī bīmari jo doshizon ko hotī hai*
- Green-sward**, *s.* turf with green grass—*ghāsāchchādita bhūmi sthal, chūparā bhūmi*—*chappā, tāze ghās se chhipī hūī zamīn*
- Greet**, *v.* to address, to congratulate—*sākhyāt haiyā pranām hā shishtāchār k. namaskār k. āshirbādān, paramangal prārthanā k.*—*salām k. salāmunaika k. sāhib salāmat k. dast basar h. rām rām k. mubārakbād k.*
- Greet-ing**, *s.* a salutation, congratulation—*namaskār, pranām, āshirbād, bandanā, mangal bākya*—*salām, salāmunaika, sāhib salāmat, rām rām, mubārakbād*
- Gregar-ious**, *a.* herding, keeping in flocks—*jūtha baddha, jāñkabāñdhā, pālabbaddha*—*ghoṭī, rewar jā jāñk bāñdhe hūe* [jang ke liye ek qism kā kholdār ahnī golā]
- Grenade**, *s.* a hollow ball or shell used in war—*juddhārthe khol bishishṭa lanha golā bishesh*
- Grenadier**, *s.* [gren-a-deer] a tall foot soldier—*lambā suaiya, dhengā sipāhī*—*lambā sipāhī*
- Grey**, *a.* white and black mixed, hoary—*pāngshubarna, dhūsār, pānskuṭe*—*khākistari, kabrā, pakā, sufedimail, adhpakā, ashhab* [sufed rish]
- Grey-beard**, *s.* an old man—*bridhā mānush, burā, pākāchul bishishṭa*—*būrhā ādmī, darhiyal*
- Grey-hound**, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog—*lambā athacha khyin majā o drutagāmi mrigayār kukkur bishesh, dāl kukkur*—*tāzī kuttā, shikārī kuttā, dāl kuttā*
- Grice**, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps—*shūkarer shābak; sopān*—*sōar kā bachcha; siṭhī, zīna*
- Grid-elin**, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red—*rakta o shweta barne mishrita barna*—*rang jo sufed aur surkh milkar bantā hai* [panāne ke liye lohe kī jhanjri, gridān]
- Grid-iron**, *s.* a grate to broil meat on—*māngsādi bhājanārthe lohār jāñjharī bishesh*—*gosht*
- Grief**, *s.* a painful sense of loss, sorrow, affliction—*shok, khed, santāp, manoduhkha, klesh*—*gham, alam, dukh, mātām, afsos, ranjish, kulfat* [alam, sakhtī, shiddat, ranj]
- Grief-ance**, *s.* that which causes grief or uneasiness—*dukker bishay, klesh, kashṭa*—*sabab-i*
- Grieve**, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament—*klesh bā dukkha d. piṛā, d. bilāp* &c. *khed k.*—*gham d. ranj yā dukh d. kuṛnā, gham khānā*
- Grievous**, *a.* giving pain, afflictive; severe—*dukkhotpādak, kleshada, piṛājanak, khedajanak; shakta, utkaṭ*—*dard o alam angez, ranj rasāñ; sakht, shadīd*
- Grievously**, *ad.* painfully, with grief—*khedāwiyatarūpe, sakhede, dukkhapūrbak, shaktarūpe*—*dard o alam se, gham o ranj se, basheddat, sakhtī se*
- Griffin**, **Grif-fo**, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wing of an eagle—*prāchin kābyokta pakhyi bishesh, se singher mastak o thābā bishishṭa ek prakār utkrosh*—*ek naqlī chiriyā jis ke sir o panje sher ke se aur badan o par uqāb ke se hai, sīmurgh*
- Grill**, *v.* to broil on a gridiron—*māngsādi bhājan, jhalsāna*—*gosht w. g. ko bhūnnā yā biriyāñ k.*
- Grim**, *a.* fierce, ferocious, ugly, surly—*kālaswarūp, krūr, bhayankar, kushrī, bikaṭamūrti*—*muhīb, haibatnāk, zishtrū, badshakl*
- Grim-ace**, *s.* affectionation, a wry mouth—*krītrim bhābadarshāna, mukher bakratā karan, chhale mukh bhengāna*—*khīs, kapbhāo, bandar bhāo*
- Grimalkin**, *s.* an old cat—*prāchin birāl, bridhā mārjār*—*mānū, būrhā billā*
- Grime**, *s.* foul matter, deep blackness—*māyalā, mal, gharer kālī, jhul*—*mail, kālak, jhāl*
- Grim-ly**, *ad.* in a surly manner—*krūrātā prakāshe, kaṭutwarūpe, bhāyanakatwarūpe*—*talkhī, se, haibat se, hiddat se*
- Grim**, *s.* a showing of the teeth, &c.—*danta pradarshan, dāñt dekhāna, kichmichi*—*dāñt dekhāi, khīs* [khīs nikālnā, dāñt nipornā]
- Grim**, *vn.* to show the teeth set together—*dāñt dekhāna, khichāna, bheñuchāna*—*dāñt nikosnā*
- Grind**, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress—*chūrna k. pishan, ghuzṭan; gharshandwārā tikhyāna k. shāñ d. dukkha d. mardan, ningarāna*—*pisnā, būknā; shāñ d. bāñ r. āb r. satānā, dālnā, nichornā*
- Grind-er**, *s.* one who grinds; a molar tooth—*mardan bā gharshan kartā, dālaniyā, pishak; kaser dāñt, charbāna danta*—*pisne w. ghisne w. dāñne w. dāñh*
- Grind-stone**, *s.* a stone to grind instruments on—*shāñ prastar*—*shāñ, sang-i-fisāñ*
- Gripe**, *v.* to clutch; to squeeze; to give a pain in the bowels—*hasta thābā itiyādi angadiyā dharan, khāmchāna; ṭipan; udar bednā k.*—*pakarñā, gahnā, nochnā; dābnā, kāṭnā, peṭ men dard k.* [pakar, girif; nichor, machor; chapet; zulm]
- Gripe**, *s.* a grasp; a squeeze; oppression—*dharan, kāñran; ṭipan, ningarun; daurātmya*—

- Gri'per, s. one who gripes, an oppressor—*ningarāṇiyā*, *upadrabi*, *kleshādāyak*—*nichorū*, *zālim*, *sakhtgīr* [būdār dawā]
- Gris'amber, s. used by Milton for Ambergriis—*sugandhi aushadhī bishesh*—ek qism kī khush-
- Gris'tly, a. horrible, frightful—*bhayānuk*, *bhaye lomāncha janak*, *ati kutsit*—*muhīb*, *khauf-nāk*, *khirsī*, *badsūrat*
- Grist, s. corn to be ground—*pishanārthe jogāna shasyādi*—*pisāī*, *pisāni*, *pisne ke liye anāj*
- Grist'le, s. [*gris-sl*] cartilage—*komalāsthī*—*kurri*, *chabni haddī*, *ghuzrūf* [kī sī, sakht]
- *Grist'ly, a. like gristle, tough—*komalāsthibat*, *tadhishishṭa*, *shakta*—*kurri sī*, *narm haddī*
- Grit, s. the coarse part of meal; gravel, sandstone—*chūrna shasyer motā gurā*, *malaḳo*; *khānkari*; *kaukar*, *bele pāthar*—*kanī*, *daliyā*, *raī*; *ānkar*, *kaukar*, *biliyā patthar*
- Grit'tiness, s. the quality of being gritty, sandiness—*kāṅkarer bhāb*, *bālūkāmoyatwa*—*kirkirā-hat*, *khishkisāhat*, *bālūāmezī* [bālūpur, kirkirā, ankariyā]
- Grit'ty, a. full of sand or small hard particles—*bālūkāmāy*, *khānkari jukta*, *karkariyā*—
- Gri'z'le, s. a gray color—*karbura barna*—*kabrā rang*
- Gri'z'led, Gri'z'zly, a. somewhat grey—*karburabarna bishishṭa*, *ishat pāngshu barnabishishṭa*, *tadbarna bichitrita*—*kabrā*, *ashhab*, *khākīrangdār*
- Groan, *vn.* to breathe with a hoarse noise—*kontāna*, *kunthan*, *dirghanishwās chhāran*, *kon-kāna*, *kātarāna*—*karāhnā*, *kasaknā*, *kaharnā*, *āh o zārī k.* [wāwailā]
- Groan, s. a deep mournful sound—*kātarokti*, *dirghanishwās*, *konkāni*, *ārtanād*—*karāh*, *āh*, *Groan'ing*, *pa. a.* fetching deep sighs—*dirgha nishwāsakāri*, *konkāniyā*, *ārtanādakāri*—*karāhtā hūā*, *karāhne w.* *kasakne w.* *āh mārne w.*
- Groat, s. four pence sterling, a small sum—*prāy ārāī ānār mudrā bishesh*—ek qism kā sikka
- Gro'cer, s. a dealer in sugar, tea, spices, &c.—*mudi*, *pasārī*—*pasārī*, *bakkāl*
- Gro'cery, s. the goods sold by grocers—*chā chini mashālādi pasārīr bikreya drabya*—*kirāna*, *un chizeṅ jo pasārī bechte haiṅ* [pashm kā]
- Grō gram, s. a thick stuff of silk and hair—*bastra bishesh*—ek qism kā motā kaprā reshm o
- Groin, s. the part next above the thigh—*kuchki desh*, *banckhyān*—*chādhdā*, *janghāsā*
- Groom, s. one who tends horses—*ashwapāl*, *ashwarakhyak*—*sāis*, *nafar*
- Groom of the Stole, s. an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe—*rāj bastrāgarer adhyakhya*—*toshakchī*, *bādshāhī malbūskhāne kā dārogha* [khandhānā, khāna]
- Groove, s. a furrow, channel or long hollow—*sitā*, *bahibār ghar*, *khōl*, *khānā*—*sinkā*, *jauf*, *Grope, vn.* to feel where one cannot see—*hātārāna*, *sparshane chalan bā dhuyān*—*ṭatolnā*, *ṭonā*, *toātoī k.* [tanāwar, bhārī, ahmak]
- Gross, a. thick, bulky, corpulent, stupid—*sthūl*, *motā*, *pushṭa*, *bhāri*, *abodh*—*motā*, *jasim*, *Gross, s.* the whole bulk; twelve dozen—*tibat*, *samāha*, *gar*, *ekatribhūta sankhyā bā pari-mān*; *ek shat chauyallish sankhyā*—*majmūa*, *kull*, *tamām*, *sab*; *ek sau chau chālīs adad*
- Gross'ly, *ad.* coarsely, palpably—*ashishṭatārūpe*, *abaktabya kathane*, *asukhyamarūpe*, *suspash-ṭarūpe*—*gustākhi se*, *be imtiyāzi se*, *badzabāni se*, *zāhīran*, *sarīhan*, *ba shiddat*
- Gross'ness, s. thickness, fitness, indelicate plainness—*sthūlabhād*, *motāī*, *pachālātā*, *kaṭubā-kyā*—*motāī*, *baṭāī*, *fuhsh*
- Grot, Grot'to, s. a cavern, a cave—*gahwar*, *guhā*—*kahaf*, *khoh*, *kuṅj*, *tah khāna*
- Grotes'que, a. [*.tesk*] distorted of figure, unnatural—*kutsitākriti*, *bikat*, *aswābhābik*—*haft rangī*, *ādhā t'ā ādhā bāter*, *berawāj* [kā jhund, darakhtistān]
- Grove, s. a small wood or cluster of trees—*upaban*, *udiyān*, *kunja*—*bāgh*, *kuṅj*, *darakhtōṅ*
- Grov'el, *vn.* to be mean and low-minded; to lie or creep on the ground—*nikristā bhābāpanna h.* *khyudracheshṭā k.* *buke hāntan*, *hamāguri d.* *bhūmyākrishṭā h.*—*zālāt* ikhtyār k. *khāfiif o faromāya h.* *yā rahnā*; *ringnā*, *lotnā*
- Grov'eller, s. an abject wretch—*jaghanya lok*, *khyudramānāh*, *pāji*, *laghubishay cheshṭākāri*—*raikik*, *pāji*, *sifā*
- Ground, s. upper part of land, soil, foundation—*bhūmi*, *khyiti*, *māṭi*, *mūl*, *gorā*, *tal*, *talā*—*zāmīn*, *bhūm*, *arz*, *miṭṭi*, *asl*, *jaṛ*, *bunyād*
- Ground, *va.* to place or set in the ground, &c.—*bhumite rākhan*, *bā sthāpita k.* *chare thekan bā lāgan*—*zāmīn men rakhnā yā qāim k.* *char men lāgnā*
- Ground, *pret.* and *pa.* of to grind—*pishita*, *chūrna*—*pisā hūā*
- Ground'ivy, s. alehoof, gill, a plant—*latā*, *brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kā *bel yā latā*
- Ground'less, a. void of foundation, false—*amūlak*, *apratrita*, *nishprayojan*, *akāran*, *uprāmānya*, *mithyā*—*be bāis*, *besabab*, *bemūjib*, *bebunyād*, *be thikāna*, *nahāqū*, *jhūthā*
- Ground'ling, s. a fish; one of the vulgar—*panke thāke je matsya*; *pāji bā jaghanya lok*—*machhliyān jo pānk men rahti haiṅ*; *pāzi*, *sharīr* [*chhe*—*kursī*, *zāmīn jispar imārat banī hia*
- Ground'plot, s. the site of a building—*grihādīr sthān*, *je sthale gharādī granthan karā giyā*
- Ground'rent, s. rent for building ground—*bhūmīrkar*, *bhūmī khander bhārā*—*khazāna*, *parjaot*
- Ground'work, s. ground, foundation—*mūl*, *talā*, *bhitti*, *mūlkarna*, *gorā*—*bunyād*, *asl*, *jaṛ*
- Group, s. a cluster, crowd, throng, assemblage of figures—*samūha*, *jhār*, *bhir*, *jhānk*, *pāl*, *mūrti bā ākriti shamūha*—*majma*, *amboh*, *bhir*, *jathā*, *rewār*, *taswir o shakloṅ kā majmūa*
- Grouse, s. a heath cock, cock of the wood—*jangaler kukkut*, *banyā kukuryā*—*jangli murgh*
- Grout, s. coarse meal; pollard—*godhumadir motā chūrna bā moydā*; *matsya bishesh*—*daliyā*, *ardawā*; *ek qism kī machhlī*
- Grow, s. to vegetate, increase, improve—*utpanna h.* *phuyriyā uṭhan*, *bāran*, *briddhi h.* *bā pāon*, *phalan*, *krame bardhishnu h.* *uttarottar bhāla h.*—*ūgnā*, *baṭhnā*, *baṭh aṭhnā*, *baṭhte rahnā*, *āhēste āhēste bhalā h.*
- Growl, *vn.* to snarl, to murmur, to grumble—*garjan*, *khenkāna*, *ghun ghunāna*, *tarjun k.* *birbirāna*—*glurānā*, *jhiuknā*, *ghurernā*, *ghurghurānā*, *kuṛkuṛānā*, *baṛbaṛānā*, *ṭarṭarānā*

- Growling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling—*garjan, kheykání, ghunghunáni, barbaráni*—*ghurráhat, ghurrish, karakaráhat, barbar, tartar*
- Grown, *pa.* of to grow, advanced in growth—*bardhita, bara, unnata, prabal, bayahprápta*—*ógáhná, barhá húa, bálida, jawán, báligh* [barhti, bárh, roidagi, bálidagi]
- Growth, *s.* increase of size, produce, progress—*briddhi, utpatti, bíri, uttarottar bardhishnutá*—*Grub'*, *va.* to destroy by digging, to dig out—*upařána, khunriyá báhir k. khudiyá phelan, mílotpátan k. úkhárná, khoddálná, bekkáná k.* [báoná, thumká]
- Grub, *s.* a small worm; a dwarf—*kít bishesh; báuniyá mánuš—ek qism ká chho'á kířá;*
- Grub'ble, *vt.* to feel in the dark—*ándháre háturiyá bodh k.—andhere men taťolte málm k.*
- Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine; give unwillingly—*dwešh k. paramangale kátar h. anichchhá púr-bak dán k.—hasad k. dáh k. khunšánáná, bekhushí yá nárázi se d.*
- Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, secret enmity, ill will, envy—*anek káler bírodh, gupta dwesh, chaťá-chaťi, paraspar dwesh, híngsá—muddat ká kína, adáwat-i-bátini, nířaq, rashk, inád, dushmaní*
- Grudging, *s.* envy, reluctance—*dwešh, írshyá, dán karane anichchhá—hasad, rashk, dene men nákhushí yá daregh*
- Grudgingly, *ad.* with grudging, reluctantly—*dwešhabhábe, anichchhápúr-bak, kashte—rashk w. g. se, nárázi se, manmárke* [mánd, sholá, oghrá]
- Gruel, *s.* food made of meal, boiled in water—*paramánna bishesh, mář, mında—přchh,*
- Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh—*rukhyabadan, karkash, kalhin, kaťubádi—*
- durshat, tursh, kará, talakh, sakht [janpúr-bak—sakhti se, durshati se, talahi se, tundi se]
- Gruffly, *ad.* with surliness, roughly—*kaťutápúr-bak, karkashatárúpe, shaktarúpe, garjan tár-*
- Grumble, *vn.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl—*garjan, babbak k. barbarána, birakta h. kach kach k.—garajná, ghařgharáná, kuřkuráná, țarțarána, barbarána*
- Grumbler, *s.* one who matters or complains—*garji, sadá atripta, bířbiře, babbakuyá lok—*
- ghařgharáne w. barbariyá, kuřkuríyá, ghúnghúniyá
- Grumb'ling, *s.* murmurs, complaint—*garjan, kachkachi, babbakáni, bířbiř, bairaktyaprakásh*—*ghařgharáhat, kuřkuráhat, barbarářan*
- Grunt, *s.* the guttural sound of a hog—*shúkarer dhvani, bá ghontghont shabda—ghurráo, ghontghont, súar kí áwaz*
- Grunt, Grunt'le, *vn.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise—*ghontghontána, shúkarer nyáy rab k. koutána—ghurráná, kánkhná, ghontghontána, súar ká sá chillána*
- Grunter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish—*koutkári, ghontghontiyá; matsya bishesh—ghur-ráne w. súar ká sá chilláne w. ek qism kí machhlí*
- Guaiacum, *s.* [gua-ya.] a physical wood, used as a purifier, also called *lignum sanctum*—*auśhadhiya káshtha bishesh—gyákú, ek qism kí dawaí lakri [pratibhú, jámin—zámín, kafil*
- Guarantee, *s.* [gar..] a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed—**Gauranté, va. to answer for performance—jámín h. pratibhú h.—zimá k. zámín h. zimmakár h.*
- Guard, *s.* a watch, defence, security—*prahári, chauki, tháná, rakhyá, rakhyan—chaukidár, nigáhbán, chauki, pahrá, hířázat*
- Guard'ed, *pa.* watched, defended—*rakhyita, prahári bá rakhyak bishishța—mahrús, mahfúz*
- Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of another, a defender—*rakhyak, adhyakhiya, abibhábak, rakhyanábekhyanakári, pratipálak—amín, háfíz, murabbi, hamí, nigáhbán*
- Guard'ian, *a.* guarding, protecting—*rakhyákári, pratipálak—háfíz, hámi, pálne w.*
- Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian—*rakhyaker pad, pratipálakntá—nigáhbáni, muhářázat*
- Guard'ship, *s.* a ship to defend a harbor—*chaukir jáháj, rakhyanábekhyanaráne nauká—*
- nigáhbáni yá chaukidári ká jáház [ráni, rajauti,]
- Gubernation, *s.* government—*desh shásan, rájyapálan, rájatwa, ádhipatya—hukúmat, hukum-*
- Gud'geon, *s.* [gud-jun] a fish; a person easily gulled; a pin on which a wheel turns—*matsya bishesh; múřha lok; dhurá, cháker kil—ek qism kí machhlí; almaq; dháři*
- Guer'don, *s.* [ger.] a reward, a recompense—*pratiphal, pířitoshik—ajř, jazá*
- Guess, *v.* to suppose, conjecture rightly, to find out—*anumán k. ářkol k. arthabodh k. játhártha*
- bibechaná k.—qiyás k. atkalná, thík málm k. sochná*
- Guess, *s.* a conjecture, surmise—*ářkol, anumán, bibechaná, upalabdhi—qiyás, pindár, soch, ařkol*
- Guest, *s.* a stranger entertained, a visitor—*atithi, ágantuk, abhyágata, nimantrita byakti—*
- mihmán, wárid, sádir [tái, ráhnumá ká jazá]
- Gui'dage, *s.* the reward given to a guide—*pathadarshaker dahyiné bá pířitoshik—ajř-i-rahba-*
- Gui'dance, *s.* direction, government, care—*upadeshakrtwa, niyámakatá, kartritwa, shásanádi, rakhyanábekhyan—*
- hidáyat, ráhnumái, intizám, hukúmat, hířázat
- Guide, *va.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate, shew the way, &c.—*upadesh d. shikhyá d. kartri-twa k. nirbáha k. niyam k. ádeshan, path pradarshána—rahnúmái k. tálim k. hukúmat k. in-tizám k. chaláná, hukm k. hidáyat k.*
- Guide, *s.* one who shows the way, a director—*pathapradarshak, upadeshtá, guru, shástá, adhyakhiya—ráhnumá, ráhbur, agwá, peshwá, imám, muqtadá, hádí, murshid, píř*
- Guild, *s.* a fraternity, society; managers of the affair of a town &c.—*sampradáy, samjí, dal, sabhá; nagur kárjya sampádanárthe janasamúha—firqa, mel; shahri kámon ke muhta-*
- mim log [shahatá—hilá, fitrat, buttá, jul, fareb]
- Guile, *s.* cunning, craft, deceit—*kauřilya, cháťurjya, dhúřtatá, pratáraná, chhal, khalatá, Gui'leful, a. deceitful, crafty—shah, dhúrta, kuřil, prabanchak—hilabáz, farebí, buttábáz*
- Gui'lefully, *ad.* with craft or stratagem—*prutáranápúr-bak, chhalakrame, sakápařye, karushale*—*hílabázi se, fareb se, makarbázi se,*
- Gui'less, *a.* void of guile, artless, sincere—*nishkhal, akapař, saral, akuřil—bholá bhálá, sídhá*
- sádá, beriýá, sáf

- Guillotine, s. [.teen] Fr: a machine for separating, at one stroke, the head of a person from the body. It was invented by Dr. Guillotine during the French Revolution, and he suffered decapitation himself under it—*shirahchedanárthe prasiddha kal bishesh*—sir kátne kí ek kal
- Guilt, s. criminality and liability to punishment—*aparádh, dosh, dandaniyatwa, kalush*—*gunáh, dokh, qusúr, khatá* [gári se, gunáh o khatá se
- Guiltily, ad. with guilt, criminally—*doshapúrbak, dúshyarúpe, sáparádh*—*bájurm, gunáh*—*Guiltiness, s. criminality, guilt*—*aparádhitwa, sadoshatwa, dandaniyatwa*—*gunahgári, taqsírwári*
- Guiltless, a. free [from criminality, innocent—*niraparádhí, nirdoshí, anagha, akritapáp*—*be-gunáb, betaqsír, mubarrá, nirdokhí*
- Guilt'y, a. criminal, wicked, corrupt—*sadosh, aparádhí, dushla, pápi, nashla*—*gunahgár, muj-rim, taqsírwár, sharír, bad* [kí angrezí ashrafí
- Guinea, s. a gold coin, value 2l s.—*Inglandá deshe chalita swarna mudrá bishesh*—*ek qism*
- Guise, s. manner, custom; garb, dress—*rúp, riti, dhára, ácharan*; *parichhad, besh, daul*—*súrat, shakl, taur, dastúr*; *libás, poshák, bhes*
- Guitar, s. [git-tar] a stringed instrument of music—*biná bishesh, tánpúrá*—*qítár, sitár*
- Gulf, s. a deep recess in the sea, abyss, whirlpool—*mahá khál, atalaparsha jaláshay, daha, agádha bá ghúrna jal*—*kol, khári, kund, dahak, umuq, girdáb, bháýwar*
- Gulfy, a. full of gulfs, deep—*mahá khálamay, agádha, ghúrna jalamay, dahapará*—*kháripur, koldár, amiq, gaherá, girdábdár* [chhálná, fareb d.
- Gull, va. to cheat, to trick, to defraud—*prabanchita k. chhal bá pháki diyá haran*—*thagná, Gull, s. a sea fowl; a trick; one easily cheated*—*sámudrik pakhyi bishesh, gángchil bishesh*; *pratáraná; pratárjya, hábá*—*ek qism kí sumadári chíriyá; dhokhá, fareb; farebpazír, ahmaq*
- Gul'let, s. the passage for food into the stomach—*galár nali*—*gale kí nali, narkharí, hulqúm*
- Gul'lyhole, s. the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers—*payanáálá bá nar-damár mukh*—*mori ká muqh, badarrau* [baqar, bisyárkhorí
- Gulosity, s. greediness, gluttony, voracity—*pefukatá, admaratá, bahubhakhyan*—*hirs, jál-gulp, va. to swallow eagerly with noise*—*kontkont kariyá kháon, gilán, ek chumuke galá-dhah karan*—*ghonghont karke nigálná, ghúnt jáná, gharp se kháná, haphapáná, gañ k.*
- Gulp, s. a swallow—*dhok, ekgrás*,—*ghúnt, gharp, qurt*
- Gum, s. the fleshy substance that incloses the teeth; mucilage of vegetables hardened—*dantamúl, márhí; brikáya nirjyás, gond*—*masúr; gond, samagh*
- Gum", va. to close or smear with gum—*gond diyá juriyá d. gonde lipta bá ábrita k.*—*gond se jorñá yá chiptáná*
- Gumminess, s. quality of being gummy—*nirjyáser nyáy chaçchañiyá bháb, átár dharmá*—*chipchipáhat, laslasáhat*
- Gummy, a. consisting of gum, full of gum—*gondamay, nirjyás bishishá, átála*—*gondí, laslasá, chipchipá* [kári
- Gumption, s. understanding, skill—*medhá, buddhi, páragatá*—*zihn, samajh, liyáqat, dast-Gun, s. a fire-arm, cannon, musket, &c.*—*agnyastra, top, bandúkádi*—*top, bandúq, tufang*
- Gun'ner, s. one who manages guns, cannonier—*agnyastra arthát kámánádi cháláy bá chhápe je*—*golandáz, topchí, golchalá* [golandázi, topandázi
- Gun'ner'y, s. the art or science of firing guns—*agnyastra arthát kámánádi cháran bidyá*—*Gun'powder, s. a composition of saltpetre, sulphur and charcoal mixed, dried, and granu-lated*—*bárúd*—*bárút, dárá* [jata dúre tatp rimita sthán bá antar—*gole ká tappá*
- Gun'shot, s. the reach or range of a shot or ball—*ek guli khyapanopojukta sthán, guli jáy*
- Gun'smth, s. a man who makes guns—*agnyastra nirmáyak*—*topszáz*
- Gun'stock, s. the stock or wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed—*khyudra agnyastra arthát bandúker kundá bá táhár chungí je káshthe tháke*—*kunda*
- Gun'stone, s. the shot of a cannon—*kámáner guli*—*golá, gulolá*
- Gun'wale, Gun'nel, s. that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the forecastle—*jáhájér dui díxer gherár káshtha*—*jaház ká sína panáh*
- Gurge, s. a whirlpool, abyss, deep place—*ghúrñajal, daha, gaherá, agádha jaláshay*—*bhán-war, kund, dahak* [gírná yá bahná
- Gurgle, vn. to fall or gush with noise—*jaler shabda haiyá patan bá bahan*—*harharáke páni*
- Gur'net, s. a kind of sea fish—*samudriya matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kí sumandári machhli*
- Gush, vn. to flow or rush out with violence—*bege niregaman bá bahiyá jáon, kurhur kariyá báhir h. bá paran*—*josh se jári h. dharðhar nikálná, phút nikalqá, harharáke nikálná*
- Gus'set, s. an angular piece of cloth at the upper end of the sleeve of a shirt or shift—*bastrer trikonákriti r: pabastra khandá bishesh*—*kapre ká tikoná tukrá jo angrezí jáme ke baghl meñ yá kándhe par rahtá hai*
- Gust, s. sense of tasting, taste; a sudden blast of wind—*rasendriya, ruchi, swád, swádabodh*; *hathát báybahan, damká bátás*—*záíqa, maza, suwád*; *jhikorá, jhapak*
- Gusta'tion, s. the act of tasting—*áswádan, chákan*—*záíqa lená, maza lená, chakhná*
- Gust'ful, a. pleasant to the taste—*suswádu, ruchijanak*—*khushzáíqa, mazedár, shirín*
- Gust'o, s. relish, taste—*ruchi, áswád, ras, tár*—*maza, záíqa, lazzat* [táfáni, jhikoráí, tundbádi
- Gust'y, a. tempestuous, subject to blasts of wind—*jaruyá, damká bátás bishishá*—*andhiyálá, Gut, s. the intestinal canal of an animal*—*antar nári, ántari*—*antrí, roda*
- Gut', va. to draw out the guts; to plunder—*antra nirgatú k. náribhuñri báhir k. luñ kariyá l.*—*ánt nikálná, antrí ojh nikálná; lút lená*
- Gut'ter, s. a passage for water—*nardamá, nálá, pranáli*—*muhri, parnála, nábdán, nardawán*
- Gut'tle, va. to gormandize, to eat greedily—*atibhojan k. pefuker mata giliyá kháon, ati lotup haiyá khádan*—*ziyáda kháná, bhakhná, ráchhis ká sá khánáyá, nigálná*

- Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater—*átmambhari, lolup, peṭuk, atibhoktá*,—*haris, marbhúkhá, peṭú, ziyádakhor* [qatra sá
Gut'tulous, *a.* [*tshu.*] in the form of a small drop—*bindubadákár, photábat*—*búnd ká sá,*
*Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep in sound—*kanṭhya, kanṭhe uchcháríta, gabhir uchchárner*—*halqí, gambhir úchhárán ká*
Guy, *s.* a rope used to lift any thing into a ship—*naukár dari bishesh*—*kishtí kí ek rassi*
Guz'le, *v.* to drink greedily—*atiríkta pán k. bahupán k.*—*ziyáda piná, marbhúkhá sá piná*
Guz'zler, *s.* one who guzzles, a toper—*atipáyí, matal, pánásakta*—*ziyáda pine w. bará sharábi*
Gybe, *vn.* [*jibe*] to sneer, to taunt—*byanga, k. bidrup, k. tháttá, k. shlesh k.*—*tána mihná márná, thathá k.* [kushtí ká akhárá; madrasa
*Gyáná'sium, *s.* a place of exercise; a school—*mallaajuddher ákhará; bityálay*—*warzishgáh*
*Gymnas'tic, *a.* pertaining to athletic exercises for health, &c.—*mallaajuddha bishayak, bá tatsambandhya*—*warzishí, kushṭí mansúb* [taur se
*Gymnas'tically, *ad.* athletically—*mallaajuddhapúrbak, bá taddháráy*—*bá warzish, kushtí ke*
*Gynococracy, *s.* petticoat government—*striloker prádhányá bá shásánádhikár, stríbháshatá*—*aurat kí hukúmat, ranṭi kí tábidárá* [kharí mitti
*Gyp'sum, *s.* a mineral or stone used as a manure, &c.—*ek prakár kharimáti*—*ek qisim kí*
*Gyra'tion, *s.* a whirling, circular motion—*ghúráni, chakraṅgati*—*gardish, ghurní, daur*
*Gyre, *s.* a circular motion—*ghúrni, chakraṅgati, pákchakra*—*gardish, chakkargardi, daur*
Gyves, *s.* [*jivz*] fetters, chains for the legs—*berí, nigar, shrinkhal*—*berí, paekari, zanjír-i-pá*

H.

- Ha! *int.* an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughters—*áshcharjya bismay haṭhát áyás hásyádi bodhak abyay shabda, jathá há, áhá, áho, háhá ityádi*—*wáh wáh, wáchre, áewáh, Subhánulláh, háé, háhís, úi, áhá, oho*
Ha'beas-cor'pus, *s.* a writ to deliver a person from false imprisonment—*kona byaktir doshúrop haile se adhik kál kárágare náthakiyá shighraí dosha bibecharánúrbak mahá bichársthale bichárita hay, eman bishesh ángyápatra*—*khalásí náma, ek taur ká parwána*
Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in hats, &c.—*paridheya bastra bikretá, ṭupi mojí káparádi byaba-sáyi*—*bisáti, paṭwá, párche wálá, kapre ṭopí w. g. bechne w.*
Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods of a haberdasher—*paridheya drabyádi*—*bisáti ká mál*
Hab'erdine, *s.* [*.deen*] a dried salt cod—*lonákta shushka matsya bishesh*—*ek qisim kí namak-álúda sukthí machli* [bishesh—*galáband, gale kí siláh*
Haber'geon, *s.* armor to defend the neck—*galadesher ábaran bá rakhyanárthe juddha sáj*
Habil'iment, *s.* dress, clothing—*parichhad, besh bhúshá, paridheya, bastrádi*—*poshák, libás, kaprá* [maqdar, taqat, qábiliyát
Habil'ity, *s.* faculty, power—*khymatá, sámarthya, gunabishishṭatá, jogyatá*—*qúwat, qudrat,*
Hab'it, *s.* aptitude gained by practice, dress, conduct, mode of acting—*naipunya, sangskár, besh, parichhad, ácharan, dhárá, chalan*—*ádat, kho, libás, báná, sulúk, kirdár, waza, chál, rawáj, dastúr, qáida* [tiya—*qábil-i-istiqámat, rahne jog, sukúnat karne ke qábil*
Hab'itable, *a.* that can be inhabited—*básajogya, basati bá sthiti karan jonya, bisárha, basa-*
Hab'itant, *s.* a dweller, an inhabitant—*bási, nibási*—*sákin, muqim, báshinda*
Habitation, *s.* a place of abode, a residence—*básá, báṭi, griha, nibás, básasthán*—*ghar, makán, maskan, muqám*
Habit'ual, *a.* [*.bitsh.*] acquired by habit, customary—*abhyasta, chalita, ácharita, sachará-char, niyata, rityanusári, dhárábháik*—*musáwát, mámúl, khopizir, ádi, rawájí, rasmi, dasturi*
*Habit'ually, *ad.* with frequent practice—*chalanrúpe, dhárákrame, sangskárapúrbak, byabá-harutah*—*cháláni se, rawáj se, rasmiyat se, dastúri se, khopaziri se, mámúl se*
*Habit'uate, *va.* to accustom to, to use often—*sadá byabahár k. niyata byabahár dwára nipun kariyá rákhan, khyamatá prápan, byabahár bá abhyás karan*—*kho d. abhyás k. khogar k. ádat dálná, mámúl bándhná*
*Habit'uated, *pa.* accustomed to, often used—*abhyasta, byabahárita*—*adí, khogar, abhyási, murauwaj, mustámál* [kirdár, rasm, mámúl
Habit'ude, *s.* habit, customary practice—*dhárá, cháli, byabahár, riti, áchár*—*ádat, kho, chál,*
Hab'nab, *ad.* at random, by accident—*aniyampúrbak, haṭhát, daibat*—*yunhí, ittífáqan*
Hack, *va.* to cut into small pieces, to chop—*khandá khandá k. kuṭi kuṭi k. káṭan kuṭan*—*ṭukre purze k. khutharná, khuthar dálná*
Hack, *s.* a horse or coach kept for hire—*bhárátiyá ghorá bá gári*—*kiráye ká ghorá yá gári*
Hack'le, *va.* to dress flax—*shan bá páí árchayan bá parishkár k.*—*san jhárná yá sáf k.*
Hack'ney, *s.* a horse or coach for hire, a hireling—*bhárátiyá bá ṭhiká ghotak ó gári, ṭhiká lok*—*kiráye ká ghorá yá gári, bháritá yá ṭhiká ádmí, mazdúr*
Hack'neyed, *pa.* [*. .*] used much, accustomed—*sámányá, byabarkhita*—*rási, rawájí*
Had'dock, *s.* a fish of the cod kind—*samudriya matsya bishesh*—*ek qisim kí sumandarí machhlí*
Haft, *s.* a handle, as of a sword, the hilt—*khargádir bánt, muṭh, hutal*—*talwár w. g. kí muṭh, dasta, qabza* [sárat aurat, dáen, churel
Hag, *s.* an ugly woman, a fury, a witch—*kurúpástri, sháukchúrni, rayabághini, dákini*—*bad-Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, a.* deformed, ugly, lean, pale—*kur'ep, bikriti'asya, rogádir dharme krishna athachu mlánabadan*—*zishtrá, lághar, qág, zard*
Hag'gess, *s.* a sheep's-maw filled with mince meat, spice, &c. a favourite Scotch dish—*máng-ser byanjan bishesh*—*ek qisim ká kháná yá sálan* [rihi mauzar, badsúrat, muhib
Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid—*kutsitákríti, sháukchúrni'bat, kurúp, bhayának*—*badshákí, ka-*

- Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying; to carve awkwardly, to mangle—*kray bikray bishaye kachál k. anupajukta mate kátan, khandá khandá k.*—kharid o farokht men jhanjhat k. yá ragar jhagar macháná; kharáð karke kátná, kát kút k. ðukre ðukre k.
- Hag'gler, *s.* one who haggles at a price; one who mangles—*kray bikraye kachálkári, ghen-giyá kretá; kucháy je*—kharid o farokht men jhanjhayá, rúngá, bakjhakiyá; kát kút k. w.
- Hagiographer, *s.* a writer of sacred books—*dharmagrantha lekhak*—kutub-i-moqaddasa ká likhne w. [tagar, pathar]
- Hail, *s.* little masses of ice which fall from the air—*shilá, shilábrishñi, barshopal*—olá, zhála, Hail, *int.* a term of reverential salutation—*namaskár, pranatyudbodhak abyay sabda, mangal hauk ityádi*—salám, mubárák
- Hail, *vn.* to pour down hail; to call to, to salute—*shilábrishñi h. dákan, pranám k. sambodhan k.*—ole parná, zhála barasná; pukárná, buláná, salám k. sáhib salámat k.
- Hail stone, *s.* a single mass of ice falling—*shilá, barshopal*—olá, zhála, tagar
- Hair, *s.* a small animal filament—*kesh, chul, lom*—bál, mú, kes, sí, alak [báechhichí]
- Hair'brained, *a.* [...] wild, irregular, giddy—*duhsáhasi, khyiptapráy, chanchal*—nimdíwána, Hair'bell, *s.* a flower, the hyacinth—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism ká phúl [bhar tafawt]
- Hair'breadth, *s.* a very small distance—*atyalpa antar, ek chulántar*—bahut kam faraq, bál
- Hair'iness, *s.* state of being hairy—*lomamayatu, lomashatu*—báldári, pur múi
- Hair'less, *a.* destitute of hair—*niríom, nishkesh, neryá*—bebal, chandlá, korá, sáf
- Hair'y, *a.* full of hair, made of hair—*keshi, lomasha, lomamay*—máidár, bálpur, jhabrá, lomí
- Hal'berd, *s.* a military weapon with an iron head—*tángi bishesh*—gandásá
- Hal'cyon, *a.* [*she-un*] calm, peaceful, happy—*nirbát, shánta, nirmal, nirmegh, shubha, shubhanakar*—sunsán, dhímá, beabr, khush, mubárák
- Hale, *a.* sound, strong, robust—*sustha, nírog, balabán, sthúl, rishítapushá*—bhalá changá, tandurust, qawí, achchhá, táza tawáná, farbih [ná, zor se khinchná]
- Hale, *va.* to drag by force, to pull violently—*hinchhariyá ánan bá tánan, bale tánan*—ghasít-
- Half, *s.* moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally—*ardhek, ardha, ádhá*—*ad.* ádhá ádhi, tuly-ángshe—ádhá, nisf, nim—*ad.* barábar, nisfá nisfí
- Half blooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base—*járaya, adham, nikrishá, páji, bijátiya*—do naslá, zalí, páji [ádhí penni, andázi chár pái ká sikka]
- Half penny, *s.* [*ha-pen-ne*] half a penny—*támra mudrá bishesh, chári pái mályak múdrá*—
- Half sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment—*alpadrik, khyinabuddhi, adúradarshi*—zaiful basar, yá nazar
- Half way, *ad.* in the middle—*ardhapathe, madhyapathe, májhámáji*—ádhírah men, ádhidúr me, darmiyán men
- Hall, *s.* entrance of a house, a large room; a court, college—*prabeshgriha, shálá, ghar; bichárashtal; bidyálay, chaupári*—dálán, bárgáh, áiwán, sufá; diwán-i-ám, diwán khána; madrasa
- Hallelu'jah, *s.* [*..loo-ya*] praise ye the Lord—*I'shwarer stababákya bishesh, dhanyabád*—alhamdulilláhi, tasbih o tahlíl [hulkárná, huskárná, pukárná]
- Halloo', *va.* to incite by shouts, to shout to—*hánkan, tútú k. hulána, chencháiyá dákan*—
- Hal'low, *va.* to consecrate, to make holy—*sanskár k. pratishñá k. pabirikaran*—pratishñá k. muqáddas k. [ghalat]
- Hallucina'tion, *s.* a blunder, a mistake—*matibhram, bhul, mithyámati*—dhoká, chúk, bhúl,
- Hal'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun, or moon—*súrjya bá chandra beshítankári nánárangmay mandál*—hálá, mandál, kundál
- Halt, *vn.* to limp; to stop in a march—*nengayan, lápháiyá hánñan; tishñan, áddáy stagit h. sthiti k.*—langráná, lang márná yá kháná; ðikná, ðaharná, khará rahná, muqám k.
- Halt, *s.* a stopping; a limping—*áddáy tháká, tishñan; nengayan, nengchan*—muqám, raháo, útárá; lang, langráhat
- Hal'ter, *s.* a rope, or strap and head stall for a horse; a rope for hanging a criminal—*ghoñaker kachará dari; phánsir dari*—bágdor; phánsí, phánsí
- Halve, *va.* to divide into two parts—*dwibhág k. dwikhanda k. duikhán bá duiangsha kariyá bibhaktá k.*—do hissa k. adhiyáná, ádhoñ ádh k. donim k. nisfánisfí k.
- Ham, *s.* the hind part of the knee; the hip; the thigh of hog salted—*jánur paschád desh; janghá; shúkarer loná janghá*—zánú kí picchhí taraf; púthá, rán; snar kí namakálúwa rán
- Ham'ated, *a.* hooked, armed with hooks—*kánájukta, agrabháñk bishishñá*—ánkrídár, anksidár
- Ham'let, *s.* a village or small cluster of houses—*palli bá khyudra grám*—kherá, chhoñí basti
- Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument for driving nails—*háturi, mudgar*—hathaoñí, mártol, hathaoñá
- Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer—*mudgar máran, háturi diyá máran, ðok bá ghá máran, piñan, piñiyá gáñan*—hathaoñí se ðhoñkná, márná yá garhná
- Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship—*jáhájer dolaná khat bishesh, dolá*—dulárá
- Hamp'er, *s.* a covered basket for carriage—*jhuri bishesh*—dálá, dolí, ðokrí
- Hamp'er, *va.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex—*átak k. peñch lágánu, pañche phelan, latkhat janmána, byatibiyasta k.*—uljháná, phansáná, giriñtár k. atkáná, pech yá jhanjhat men dálná, hairán k. [ká pae]
- Ham'string, *s.* the tendons of the ham—*jánur shir, janghástha shirá*—khunch, zánú yá jangh Ham'string, *va.* to cut the tendon of the ham—*ai shirá káñiyá gatirodh k.*—pathe yá khunch kátná, zánú yá jangh ke pae ko káñkar langrá k. [ámirá]
- Han'aper, *s.* a treasury, an exchequer—*bhándár, ráj kosh*—kházána, khazína, kházána-i-
- Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers; pointer of a clock or watch; manner of writing—*bháur anta bhág, hasta, hát; gharir káññá; hastalipi, swalikhita akhyarer dhára*—háth, dast; gharí ká káññá, súi; khatt, likhá

- Hand, *va.* to give, to deliver down; to guide—*hastārpan k. deon, hāte d. hāt dhariyā laiya jāon*—*hāthoñ hāth sompnā, denā, hawāla k. hāth pakarke lejanā*
- Hand in hand, in union, conjointly—*joge, ekatra haiyā*—*ekthā, eksāth*
- Hand to mouth, as want requires—*jutra dy tatra byay*—*jitni āmad utni kharaj*
- Hand and glove, to be intimate and familiar—*ātmīya h.*—*yārgār h.*
- Hand basket, *s.* a portable basket—*hāchupari*—*hāthtokri* [zangulā]
- Hand bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand—*hāthgāntā, hasta dwirā bijāna jāy je ghañtā*—*ghanṭi,*
- Hand breadth, *s.* a space equal to the breadth of the hand—*chaturangulī parimān*—*chāo, chār-angul, chappā, musth*
- Hand cuff, *va.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons—*s.* the instrument—*hātberi d. beri diyā hasta bandhan k.*—*s. hātberi, hāthari*—*hāth kari lagānā, hāth bāndhnā*—*s. hāth-kari* [hāt diyā chālāna—*hāthendār, hāth se diyā hāā, hāth se chālāyā hāā*
- Hand'ed, *a.* with hands; led or given by the hand—*hasta bishishṭa; hāt diyā datta, hastadhritā,*
- Hand'ful, *s.* as much as the hand can hold—*ekmushṭi, ekmuṭhā, muṭh bhara, kinchit*—*muṭhi, muṭhibhar, lapbhar, thore*
- Handgallop, *s.* a gentle easy gallop—*mridu plutagati*—*poeāñ*
- Handicraft, *s.* manual occupation; a workman—*shilpakarma, hasta dwirā nishpanna hay je karmz, hāter byabasāy bā byāpār; tatkarma kartā, shilpi*—*dast kārī, hirfat, kārigari; kārigar*
- Hand'ily, *ad.* skilfully, dextrously—*khyipratā pūrbak, uttamrūpe, dakhyatārūpe*—*dastkārī se, kārigari se, salūqe se, chālāki se* [dast qābilyat, kārigari, sugharāi]
- Handiness, *s.* ease or dexterity in performance—*hastanaipunya, patutā, khyipratā*—*dastkārī,*
- Hand'iworh, *s.* work done by the hand—*hāter karma, shilpakarma, hastakrita karma*—*dast-kārī, hāth kā kām, kārigari* [gātra mārjunī—*rūmāl, angāñchha*
- Handkerchief, *s.* [*hang-ker-tshif*] a piece of cloth used for wiping the face, &c.—*gāmchā,*
- Hand'le, *va.* to touch, to handle, to treat of—*hāt lagāna, hastasparsha k. hāt d. lāṅan, chhoṅ-an, hāte dharan; prasangu k. brittānta k.*—*hāth lagānā, chhānā, chhēnā, pakarṇā,*
- bayān k.* [mūth, dandā]
- Handle, *s.* the part by which a thing is held—*hātal, bāñt, karī*—*dāsā, dasta bent, qabza*
- Handmaid, *s.* a waiting maid—*dāsi, parichārikā; sebikā*—*asil, dāi, sahelī, dāsi, laundi,*
- Handmill, *s.* a mill moved by the hand—*hātjāntā, chāki*—*chakki, āsiya, dalenti*
- Hand'sel, *va.* [*han.*] to use or do any thing the first time—*bauni k. ārabdhā k. prathame bya-bahār k.*—*buhni k. pahil k. pahlā istimāl k.*
- *Hand'sel, or Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale—*bauni, pratham bikray karan*—*buhni, pahlī farokht*
- *Hand some, *a.* beautiful with dignity, elegant; ample—*utkrishṭa, sundar, paripāṭi, uttam; jatheshṭa*—*khūbsūrat, hasin, jamil, suthrā, khushrā, khūb; bahut*
- *Hand'somely, *ad.* gracefully, generously—*sundarrūpe, paripāṭirūpe, uttamrūpe, dātritwarūpe*—*khūbsūratī se, suthrā se, kushādāli se, āli himmat se*
- Hand'spike, *s.* a small wooden lever—*kāshṭher phikanā, thekuyā, chāri*—*chob, lakri kā thekā*
- Hand'writing, *s.* the writing of one's hand—*hastalipi, swākhya, hāter likhan*—*dast khatt*
- Hand'y, *a.* ready, dextrous, convenient—*prastut, dakhya, khyipra, upajukta*—*taiyār, chālāk-dast, dastkār, dastqābil*
- Hand'y-dand'y, *s.* a childish play—*chheler khelā bishesh*—*ek qism kā laṅkāi khel*
- Hang, *v.* to suspend, to choak, to dangle—*latkānā, tāngānā, phānsī d. laṅkan; jhulita h. jhuliyā parān*—*latkānā, tāngnā, muallaq k. phānsī chārhānā, gal d. jhūlnā, laṅknā, hilagnā*
- Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword; one that hangs—*khyudra khargā bishesh, kirich, bagi; phānsī dey je, tāngūniyā*—*nimcha; phānsī d. w. laṅkāne w.*
- Hang'er-on, *s.* a servile dependent—*anugata, adhīn, charanasebak, parabrityopajibi*—*dā-mangir, mutālīg, muftkhor, picchhlagā, tukrkhor*
- Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls—*jhālarādi, shobhārthe tāngāna bastrādi, prāchirādir chitrabichitra āchchāduni bishesh*—*diwārgir, reshm w. g. kā jhālar yā parda jis ko khūbī ke liye diwārpar lagāte haiñ*
- Hang man, *s.* a public executioner—*phāuse chāray je, phānsure, ghātak*—*jallād, phānsiyārā, dārkash* [chhā, pechak; lakri ki karī]
- Hank, *s.* a skein of thread; a wooden ring—*sūtār phenṭi; kāshṭher karī bishesh*—*phenṭi, lach-Hanke'r, vn.* to long importunately—*lipsā k. atishay ākānkhyā k. kona bishayete lolup h.*—*lapaknā, jī daurānā, nihāyat khwāhish r.* [ittifāq, qismat, bhāg, hādīsa, musibat]
- Hap, *s.* a chance, accident, misfortune—*duibaghāṭanā kram, bhāgya, haṭhāt ghaṭanā, bipuā*—*Haphaz'ard, s.* a chance, accident—*daibajog, daibi, haṭhāt ghaṭanā*—*hādīsa, ittifāq*
- *Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate—*durbhāgya, abhāgā, dukhī, durdashāgrasta*—*kambakht, benasib, abhāgi, badbakht* [qan, ittifāq se]
- Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, it may be—*kijāni, haite pāre, daiba krame, daibādīhne*—*shāyad, ittifā-*
- Hap'pen, *vn.* to fall out, to come to pass—*ghaṭan, upasthita h. daibe h. akasmāt h. bā ghaṭan*—*ājānā, āpārnā, bitnā, guzarnā* [bi, khush qismati se]
- Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, fortunately—*bhāgya krame, saubhāgya krame*—*bhāg se, ba khair o khū-*
- Hap'piness, *s.* state of enjoyment; unstudied grace—*sukhāstishā, khushal, āmod, saubhāgya, shubhādrishṭa, kalyān, māngalya; likhane uttam alankār*—*kāmgāri, kamrāni, āsūda hālī, tamattu yābi, 'arām, maqsadwari, barakat, mubāraki; khush ibārat ārāi*
- Hap'py, *a.* lucky, being in the enjoyment of good—*bhāgyubān, sukhi, sananda, āmodbishishṭa*—*nasibwar, mubārak, kāmrān, sukhi, āsūdahāl*
- Hara'ngue, *s.* [.] a speech, declamation—*kathakatā, baktritā*—*kalām, taqrir, izhār*
- Hara'rat, *va.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex—*klānta k. klisṭhā k. birāmban, jwālāna, dukkha d. utpāt k.*—*thakānā, tang k. satānā, tasdiya d. khijānā*

- Ma'assed, *pa.* [...] wearied, fatigued, tired—*klánta, klisha, biṛambita, parishrānta*—*halkán, thaká, mánda* [peshirao, ágwá, harkára]
- Har'binger, *s.* a forerunner, precursor—*agragāmi, bārtibāhak, agradūt, agrāgantā*—*muqaddam*
- Har'bour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter—*abhyāgata rākhau bá h. āshray d. bá laon, básí d. rakhya k.*—*milmándāri k. yá nihmán h. panāh d. yá lená, rahná yá rakhná* [āh ki jagah]
- Har'bour, *s.* a port or haven—*āshrayasthān, kol, nirbātusthān*—*bandar, kol, hitāzat o pan-*
- Hard, *a.* firm, compact, solid, difficult, covetous—*shakta, driṭha, kaṭhin, niret, dushkar, kripān, kaṭhor*—*sakht, kaṭā, mazbūt, sangin, mushkil, dushwār, kaṭhin, kingāshi, juzras*
- Hard, *ad.* close, nearly; fast; with assiduity—*sunikate, práy; jhātī, twaráy; āyāspūrbak, sushrame*—*pās, páspās, qarib; jaldí, shītābī; mashaqqat se, nihnat se, dard-i-sar se*
- Hard'en, *v.* to make obdurate, to indurate—*karkash bí durbritta k. shakta bí driṭha h. bá k. jaribhāta k. bá h.*—*sakht k. yá hojáná, karrá k. yá h. kaṭā k. yá h. pathráná*
- Hard'faced, *a.* [...] having coarse features—*durāsya, kutsitākriit, asundarabadan, karūp*—*zishtrú, badshakl* [berahm, kuttar]
- Hardheart'ed, *a.* inhuman, unfeeling—*kaṭhināntahkaran, nirday, krár, nishṭhur*—*sangdil,*
- Hard'ness, *s.* boldness, firm intrepidity, impudence—*sāhas, abhay, klesh parishramādi susāhish-*
- nutá, duhsāhas*—*mazbūti, deleri, bebāki, gustākhi, shokhi, dhīthāi*
- Hard'y, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely—*kashṭe, āyāspūrbak, práy nay, shaktarūpe*—*mushkil se, dushwārí se, diqqat se, sház, sakhti se*
- Hardmouth'ed, *a.* [...] not easily reined—*abādhyā, kaṭhin mukh, adamyā, mukhas amānak*—*mughzor, sinazor, bezabt, badlagām*
- Hard'ness, *s.* firm texture, compactness; difficulty; severity—*shaktatá, dárrihya, niretubhāb; káṭhīnya, asādhyatá; shaktái, nishṭhuratá*—*mazbūti, istihkám, sangíní; ishkl, dushwārí,*
- sangdil, sakhti, durushtí* [hra—*sakht mihnāt, musibat, ranj, taklif*—*shiddat, alam*
- Hard'ship, *s.* severe toil, oppression—*vahwāyās, parishram, atikashṭa, durgatí, klesh, krichch-*
- Hard'ware, *s.* wares made of iron, steel, &c.—*lauhādi dhātu drabya nirmīta bāsan, chhurikādi*
- sakal*—*lokhar, lohe w. g. kí chízen* [karmakār prabhrití]—*lohār, kaserá w. g.*
- Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware—*lauher drabyanirmīta, taddrabya byabasāyī, kāṣārī,*
- Hard'y, *a.* strong, brave, bold—*shakta, sāhasi, balaban, durjar, akutoohay*—*mazout, sakht, qawí, balí, diler, mardána*
- Hare, *s.* a small timid animal—*khargosh, shashak, láphājantu*—*khargosh, kharhá, sasá*
- Ha'rebrained, *a.* [...] wild, giddy, volatile—*asthiramanāh, chanchal, duhsāhasi, ubādhyā*—*be*
- sābitdil, simābtaba, chanchal, ghairtābī*
- Ha'rem, *s.* a place where Eastern princes confine their women—*antahpur, hindusthānādi*
- deshīya rájādi mahalloker strisamūha thāke je antar grihe sei*—*haram, haramsarā*
- Ha'ricot, *s.* [. . .] a kind of ragout, generally made of meat steaks and cut roots—*ālūādi*
- mīl suddha siddha mēngsa*—*ek qism ká qaliya yá sálan*
- Har'rier, *s.* a hunting dog with keen scent—*shshak dharanārthe byabarhita mrigayār kukkur*
- bishesh*—*ek qism ká shikāri kuttá, sag-i-khargoshgir*
- Hark! int, hear! listen! attend!—*shuna shuna, manojog kara, ityādi abadhnārthabodhak*
- abyay shabā*—*suno suno, kán deo, dekho dekho, mutawajjih ho*
- Har'lequin, *s.* [. . .] a buffoon, a merry andrew—*bhāṇḍa, bhāṇṭ, máskarā, kautuki, sang*
- kartā*—*maskhara, bhāṇḍ, tamāshagar* [hisha, zāniya, shattān]
- Har'lot, *s.* a lewd woman, a prostitute—*byablichārīnī, beshyā, kulaṭā, bārastrī*—*chhināḷ, fá-*
- Har'lotry, *s.* the practice of lewdness—*beshyābrīttī, chhināḷapanā*—*chhināḷ, zinākāri, kas-*
- bígārī* [nuqsān, zarar, ziyāḷ, ranj, takblif—*va. zarar paunchānā, nuqsān d. satānā*
- Harm, *s.* injury, hurt—*va. toinjure*—*apakār, khyati, apachay*—*va. hāni k. opakār k. khyati k.*—
- Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, injurious—*hānī bá khyatikar, mandakārī, anishṭa kārak, dushṭa*—*muzeir,*
- ziyāṅkār, nuqsānī, zabūn* [begunāh, beziyāḷ]
- Harm'less, *a.* innocent, doing no harm—*dushṭa nay, ahingsrak, akhyatikar*—*bholá, sidhā,*
- Harm'lessness, *s.* freedom from hurt or guilt—*ahingsra bhāb, anapakāritā, adushṭatā, adūshyu-*
- bhāb*—*bholápan, māsūmiyat, benuqsānī, betaqsrí*
- Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* concordant, consonant, musical—*sāmatalik, suswar, sumel, sushrá-*
- bya, swaramel bishishṭa, aikya bá mil bishishṭa*—*hamāhang, khushāwāz, khushmel, ek sūr o*
- tal, khushāhang, sāzgār, muwāfiq* [fann-i-alhān yá naghma, suron ke hisāb ká ilm]
- Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds—*samatāl bá swaramelbīdyā, tadbishayak shāstra*
- Harmo'nious, *a.* accordant, musical—*samatāl bishishṭa, swaramel bishishṭa, aikya bá mil bish-*
- ishṭa, suswar*—*hamāhang yá naghma, munāsib, sāzgār, khush naghma yá áwáz yá samā*
- Harmon'iously, *ad.* with concord, musically—*sushrābyarūpe, swaramel bá samatālpūrbak,*
- suware*—*mel se, sāzgārí se, hamtānī yá nughmāi se, khushāhangí yá samāi se*
- Har'monize, *v.* to adjust in fit proportions, to agree, suit—*sushrābyu k. surer mil k. milāna,*
- sumil k. bá h. aikya h.*—*kushnughma k. sur milānā, murattab k. sāzgār k. yá h. muwāfiq k. yá h.*
- [sampriti, abirodh—*mel, itihād, sāzgārí, muwāfaqat, ek dilí*
- Har'mony, *s.* adjusted proportions, accordance, agreement—*sumil, aikya, samanwaj, aikya*
- Har'ness, *s.* armor; furniture for a horse, &c.—*kabach, juddher sajjā; aswadār sajj, besh*—*silāh,*
- jang ká sáz; ghoṛe w. g. ká sáz, sāmān, saranjām* [bājá, chang]
- Harp, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*biná, tantrabādya bishesh*—*barbat, bin, ek qism ka*
- Harp, *vn.* to play on the harp; to dwell on—*binābādya k. binā bājāna; bishesh bishayer*
- utīya prastāb k.*—*chang w. g. bajānā; kisi bāb ká hamesha zikr k. raṭnā, liye jānā* [binkār]
- Harp'er, *s.* one who plays on a harp—*binābādak, biná bājay je*—*chang yá barbatāwāz,*
- Harpoone'r, *s.* he that throws the harpoon—*tekalá prakhyep kare je, matsya dharanārthe*
- teulá máre je*—*tekaná márne w.*

- Harpo'on, *s.* a barbed spear for whaling—*tekála, polá, lentá*—*tekána* [já ballam jo machhli par phejk máte hain]
- Harp'sichord, *s.* a large stringed instrument of music—*anek tantra bishishla lambákriti bádyá jantra bishesh*—ek qism ká bája jis meñ bahut se tár lage hote hain
- Har'py, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch—*kabi kalpita lobhi o krúr pakhi bishesh*; *lobhi bá krúr byakti bishesh*—ek qism kí khiyáli haris chiryá; harís, marbhákhá ádmi
- Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed lewd woman—*briddhá kulatá, galitá beshyá, palitá báranganá*—*hazár gáida yá guzashta, budhhi kasbí, pír o zaff chhinál* [maerá, maí]
- Har'row, *s.* an instrument to break or smooth land—*chúsher mai, bánshai*—*hengá, siráwan,*
- Har'row, *va.* to break with the harrow, to tear up, to pillage, to disturb—*mai d. bánshai dwára chashá bhumi áncharána, mai tániyá khyetrer loshtá samán k. upadrab k. byatibhaya k. mahádúhke dukkhita k. marma bhed k.*—*hengá pherána, hengána, chehna, khijána, ranj d. dil kharáshná*
- Harsh, *a.* rough, rugged, rigorous, grating—*karkash, kathor, kañu, ugra, kañhin, shakta, marma-bhedak, asukhada*—*karkhará, sakht, kará, durusht, dil kharásh, nágawará, nákhush*
- Harsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely—*kárkashya púrba, kañu bákyapurahsare, shaktarúpe, ugratáripe, kasháy bhábe*—*sakhtí se, durushtí se, tundi se, karwáí se*
- Harsh'ness, *s.* roughness, rigor, severity—*kashábháb, karkashabháb, rukhyatá, katutá, shaktatá, ugratá*—*sakhtí, kharkharábat, durushtí, turshí, shiddat*
- Hars'let, Has'let, *s.* the entrails of a hog—*shuaver rhitpinládi, antra*—*súar kí antri*
- Hart, *s.* a stag or male deer—*harin, kurunga, mriga*—*harn, haroá*
- Hart'shorn, *s.* spirit drawn from the horns of the deer—*harin shringa nihsárita tikhyina gandha bishishla aushadh bishesh*—*harin ke síng ká araq*
- Harumscarum, *a.* a flighty person—*chanchal byakti*—*achpal shakhs*
- Har'vest, *s.* the season for gathering ripe grain; the crop gathered—*shasya sangraha kál, phalamukh; sangrihita shasya*—*fasl jama karne ká waqt, waqt-i-dirao, kharif; fasl, anáj*
- Har'vest-home, *s.* time of harvest; a song—*shasya káñibár samay, tadbishayak bá tatsamay krishi lokar geya git bishesh*—*fasl káñne ká waqt; ek qism ká kisáni git*
- Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces, to stew—*khanda khandu kariyá kátan, kátanakutan, mángsádi tukrá tukrá kariyá siddha k.*—*qíma k. khúthí k. tukre tukre k. gosht w. g. ko pára pára karke pakána*
- Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple—*lohár patar, bandhani bishesh*—*karí, zanjír, kondá, qulába*
- Has sock, *s.* a mat to kneel on in church—*pújálaye háñtugáryiyá basibár ásan bishesh*—*ek qism ká musalla, jáe namáz, sajjáda, ásan*
- Haste, Ha'sten, *v.* [has-sn] to hurry, to move with swiftness, to urge on—*shighra k. tárátári k. druta gaman k. twaráy jáon, ábilamba k. druta gaman karána, twarita h. bá k.*—*jaldí k. shitábi k. utáolí k. jald jáná, shitábtar chalna, jald k. yá karána*
- Haste, Ha'stiness, *s.* quickness, passion—*twará, shighratá, uttáp, ishad rág*—*jaldí, shitábi, utáolí, begí, jhunjhláhat*
- Ha'stily, *ad.* speedily, rashly, passionately—*shighra, twaráy, jhaliti, asábadháne, ishad rágpúr-bak*—*jaldí se, be tadbíri se, be ghaor, chañpañake, jhunjhlábat se*
- Ha'stiness, *s.* haste, speed, rashness—*twará, satwaratá, beg, ugratwa, asábadhanatá, adhairjatá, rágashilatá*—*jaldí, shitábi, tundi, be tadbíri, chañpañi, átashmizáji*
- Ha'sty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, rash—*satwar, khyipra, ugra, rágashil, utalá, asábadhán, duhsáhasi*—*jald, shitábi, utáolí, tundkho, jald mizáj, beliház*
- Hastypud'ing, *s.* a pudding made in a short time—*paramánna bishesh*—*fáláda, lapsi*
- Hat, *s.* a cover for the head—*mastakáchéhhdán, ñupi*—*topi, kuláh*
- Hatch, *va.* to produce young from eggs; to plot, to contrive, to form by meditation—*dimbe tá d. dim phulána, chhá tolan; gupta parámarsha k. kalpa k. dhyáne shrishtí k.*—*seoná, ánde se bachcha nikálná, bandish k. bándhná, uñháná, iftirá k. dhíyan se ikhtirá k.*
- Hatch, *s.* a brood; door on a ship's deck—*ek báre jatú chhá hay; jáhájér phalkár dwárer kapáñ bá táhár ek báli*—*jhol; phalká yá jaház kí manzil ká darwáza*
- Hatch'el, *va.* [hak-kl] to beat flax—*s. the instrument*—*páñ bá shan máñan*—*s. páñ máñibár astra*—*mongriyán márná, san kútná*—*s. mongri*
- Hatch'et, *s.* a small axe—*khyudra kuñhár, kuráli*—*tabar, chhoñi kulháñi*
- Hatch'et-face, *s.* a prominent sharp ugly face—*cheptá mukh, kadásya, kadarjya mukh*—*paená munh, zishtrá, bad súrat munh* [darwáza]
- Hatch'way, *s.* the opening in a ship's deck—*jáhájér phalkár dwár*—*jaház kí manzil ká*
- Hate, *va.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate—*ghriná k. heyagyan k. mandabásan, dwesh k.*—*nafrat, k. ghin k. makrúli jánná, dushmaní r.*
- Hate, Ha'ted, *s.* great dislike, ill will—*ghriná, ashradhdá, mandabásá, heyagyán, dwesh*—*nafrat, ghin, karáhiyat, dushmaní, adawat*
- Ha'teful, *a.* odious, exciting great dislike—*ghriná, ghirinára, apriya, heya, manda, dweshya*—*makrúh, karih, nafratí, ehinaoná, máyúb, zabón, bad, nágawár*
- Ha'tefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously—*ghrinápurbak, ghriyarúpe, ashradhdáy, dwesha bhábe*—*ghin se, karáhiyat se, nafrat se, dushmaní se* [kuláhsáz]
- Hat'ter, *s.* a maker of hats—*ñupi bánáy je, ñupi nirmáyak bá tad hikretá*—*topi banáne w.*
- Have, *va.* to possess, enjoy, receive, hold—*rákhan, prápta h. bhog k. adhikár k. dháran*—*rakhná, páná, dakh k. pakarná* [panáh yá hifázatgáh]
- Ha'ven, *s.* a harbor, a refuge, safe place—*kol, áshraya sthán, áshray, rakhyá sthán*—*kol, bandar,*
- Ha'vener, *s.* an overseer of a port—*tat sthánádhyaakhya, koládhyaakhya, jáhájé láganer ghát je táhár pradhán rakhyanábekhyan kartá*—*hákim-i-bandar, sháh-i-bandar*

- Haight'ily, *ad.* with pride and contempt—*sādarpe, ahangkār bā abhīmānpūrbak, heyagyāne—ghurūr se, hiqārat se* [ghurūr, ghamand, kibr, istiḥqār]
- Haight'iness, *s.* pride with contempt, arrogance—*aḥankār, abhīmān, darpa, parke heyagyān—*
- Haight'y, *a.* proud and disdainful—*darpi, aḥankār bishishṭa, garbita—maghrūr, ghamandī, khudbīn, hiqārat k. w.* [khiḥchnā, ghasītnā, śchnā]
- Haul, *va.* to pull, to drag by violence—*ṭānan, ākarshan k. bale tāniyā ānan, kheychan—*
- Haum, *s.* straw—*shasyer dātātā bā bouṭā, bichālī—nālī, dānthī, nalūā, bichālī*
- Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part—*jaughā, kaṭidesh, pashchāddesh—rān, jāngh, kúlā, surīn, pūthā, picḥhīf taraf*
- Haut, *v.* [hant] to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently; to trouble as a spirit—*s.* a place of resort—*sadā gatāyāt k. punah punah abhyāgata h. bhūtādār sadā darshan h.—s. je sthāne sadā jātāyāt karā jāy, nitya gamanā gaman kare bā thāke bā bās kare je sthāne—* hamesha āmad o raft k. adā pakarṇā, basnā, rahnā, bhūtoṅ kā sādā satānā. bārhā bhūtoṅ nazar ānā—*s. adḍā, ākhārā* [sarbanāsh—wīrān k.—*s. kharābī, tabāhī, wīrānī, fanā*
- Hav'oc, *va.* to lay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil—*upadrah k. uchchhinnā k.—s. utpāt, nāsh, Haut'boy, s.* [ho-boe] a wind instrument of music—*sānāyī bā bangshī bishesh—nae, surnāe, shahnāe*
- Hauteu'r, *s.* pride, haughtiness—*darpa, aḥankār, parer prati abagyān prakāsh—ghurūr, takubar, ghamand, hiqārat*
- Haut-gou't, *s.* [ho-goo] Fr. any thing with a strong scent—*tikhyna ras bā gandha bishishṭa je drabya, ugraswād, tibraghrān—tezbūdār chiz, jhānjār chiz*
- Haw, *s.* the berry and seed of the hawthorn—*bij o phal bishesh—ek qism kā phal aur tukhm*
- Hawk, *s.* a genus of fowls, mostly rapacious—*bāj pakhyī, shyena pakhyī—jurrā, bāj*
- Hawk, *vn.* to fly hawks at fowls; to force up phlegm with a noise; to cry goods—*pakhyī dharaṇārthe hāj pakhyī chhāyīyā d. kelec tolan, gayār bā shleshmā nirgata k. berāyīyā bikray k. dwāre dwāre bhraman kariyā alpa bāniyya k. vikreya drabya ghoshanā k.—bāj kā shikār khelā; khankhārnā; bechtā phirnā* [je—pheī wālā, kiānche wālā, dast farosh
- Hawk'er, *s.* one who hawks goods in the streets—*bikrayer drabya ghoshak; berāyīyā bikrayā kare*
- Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws, used for hedges—*sakantak brikhya bishesh—jharberī, ek kantilā darakt*
- Haw'ser, *s.* a rope of a smaller size than a cable—*jāhājer madhyabit kāchhī—ek qism kī jahāzi rassī* [kāh
- Hay, *s.* grass dried for fodder—*gabādīr āhārārthe shushka trina, shukanā ghās—sukhī ghās,*
- Hay maker, *s.* one who prepares hay—*shushka ghāsure, kātā ghās shukhāy je—sukhī ghās taiyār k. w.* [sukhī ghās kā golā, yā thekā
- Hay'rick, Hay'stack, *s.* a rick or stack of hay—*shukanā ghāser dhībi, shushka trina rāshī—*
- Hazard, *s.* risk of loss, danger, chance; a game—*jhuṅki, dāy, khyatir sambhāvanā, daiba; jāyā khelā bishesh—andesha, chintā, waswās, balā, khatra, ittiḥqā; jūā, qimārbāzī*
- Haz'ard, *va.* to expose to chance or danger—*dāye thekan bā thekāna, jhuṅki l. bā rākhan, daibādḥine chesṭā k. sāhas k. daibe byay k.—khatre men girnā yā dālnā, jokhim men dālnā, bakhtbāzī k.* [—ittiḥqā, khatarāk, makhtūr, jokhimī
- Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous—*daibādḥin, jhuṅki bā dāyer bishay, sankatiya,*
- Haz'ardous, *a.* exposed to danger—*sankaṭ janak, bhayānāk, dāyer bishay, kaḥin, amishcheta-nishchay nay jāhūte, daibādḥin—khatarnāk, jokhimī, hādīs, ittiḥqā*
- Haze, *s.* fog, mist, vapor in the air—*kujjhatikā, kuāshā, ākāsher aprasanna bhāb—kohāsā*
- Ha'zel, *s.* a shrub bearing a nut—*brikhya bishesh—ek quism kā jūār*
- Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel—*ek prakār pingalabarna, ishaddhīsar, māṭiyā rang bishishṭa—bhūā sā, gandamgūn, miṭiyā*
- Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, thick with mist—*kujjhatikā jukta, kuāshāmay—dhundlā, kohāsāpur*
- He, *pro.* of the third person, masculine gender, referring to some man or male, for whose name it is a substitute—*ini, se, sei, e—wuh, yih*
- Head, *s.* the upper part of the body; chief—*mastak, mātḥā, shir, pradhānānga; adhyakhya, pradhān—sar, mund; sardār, sālār*
- Head, *va.* to command, influence—*adhīpati pade nijukta h. kartritwa k. shāsan k.—sardār h. hukūmāt k. hukm rānī k.*
- Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head—*shirobedanā, mātḥār byathā bā shūl—sudāa, dard-i-sar*
- Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a top knot—*shirobandhani; chuler bā paḥwār sarbopari-stha girā—sarband, qasāba, patṭī; sab se ūpar kā girāh*
- Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable—*koṭāl, pradhān nagararakhyaker adhina byakti—mirdahā, hākīm yā nāzīr kā tābidār, thānedār*
- Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head—*striloker ṭopī bā anya anya prakārer mastakābharan—maor, auratoṅ kī ṭopī yā sir kī poshāk*
- Head'iness, *s.* rashness, precipitation, obstinacy—*duhsāhas, ekguṅyāmī, anabadhānpūrbak karme prabartan, abibechanā—belihāzī, magrāī, tēadbīrī*
- Head'land, *s.* promontory; land at the end of a field, left unploughed—*antarīp; khyetrānte sthita achashā thāke je bhūmī khanda—khonch, zamīn kā nokdār qāta jō daryā kī ek taraf se hālī hotā hai, tek; khet kī beābhādi ghonch*
- Head'less, *s.* witout a head, inconsiderate—*amastak, mātḥāhin, abibechak, asābadhān, abodh—besar, betaammul, beḥtiyāt, besoch*
- Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, falling head-downwards—*ad. rashly—duhsāhasī, abibechak, adhak mastak haiyā ekguṅye—ad. binā bibechnāte, duhsāhas]pūrbak—betadbīr, sir talwāyā, aundhā sir, sarnigūn—ad. be tadbīrī se*

- Head long, *a.* rash, precipitate—*ad.* falling head-downwards, rashly—*duhsáhasi, abibechak, ek gunya*—*ad.* *udhahmsatak háyá, biná bibechanáte, duhsáhas púr'bak*—betadbir, sir talwáyá, aundhá sir,—*ad.* sarnigúní se, betadbirí se [pahlá
- Head'most, *a.* most advanced—*sar'bagragámi, sakaler agrasthita, pruthamstha*—sab se áge yá
- Head'piece, *s.* armor for the head, a helmet—*mustak rakhyuni, máthar kubach bá sajjá, shírastra, top*—khod [páthar—bunyád ípatthar
- Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone—*múlprastar, grihavrirmáne pratham sthápita konar*
- Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate—*abádhyá, ek gunyá*—betábi, sarkash, sinazor, magrá
- Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, stubborn—*aparínámadarshí, abibechi, jálma, ek gunyá*—beliház, betadbir, betammul, jaldhá, halthilá, magrá
- Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile—*khyatádi shushka k. bá h. ghá bhála k. bú h. sustha k. árogya k. hibádbhajan k.*—ghá áram k. yá h. itiyám d. changá k. yá h. sukháná, yá súkhná, mundamil k. yá h. sulh k. rafá dafa k.
- Healing, *pa. a.* mild, gentle, tending to cure—*navam, komal, susthakári, khyatádi shoshak, rog shéntikrák, upashankári*—mulám; mulaiyan, narm, changá bhálá, ghá sukháne w. shifábakhsh [árám, tandurustí, áfay, salámáti, khaiiyat
- Health, *s.* sound state of a living being—*swásthya, árogya, sháririk swachchhanda*—sihbat,
- Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness, well disposed, wholesome, salutary—*nirog, sustha, sháririk swachchhanda bishishá, sukhada, gunakrák, hitakári*—tandurust, bhálá changá, sahíh o sálim, muwáfiq, khush gawár, mufid
- Health'ily, *ad.* without disease—*swachchhanda, árogya krame, kushale*—bá sihbat, tandurustí se
- Health'iness, *s.* state of being in health—*susthátá, árogyá, nishpírí, sháririk swachchhanda*—tandurustí, sihbat, muwáfayat [rust, zaff
- Health'less, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak—*asustha, pírita, khyin, durhal, nistej*—bímár, ná tandu-
- Health'y, *a.* well, free from disease, sound—*sustha, nirog, nishpírí, sabal, urbyádhi*—tandurust, bhálá changá, sahíh o sálim, nirog
- Heap, *s.* a pile, a mass of ruins—*ráshi, sanchay, dhibi, punja, kánpri*—dher, ambár, túda
- Heap, *va.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up—*ráshi k. sanchay k. dhibi k. kánpri k. uparjyo-pari hridhí k.*—jama k. dher lagáná, ambár k. úpartali k.
- Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen, to attend—*káne shraban k. shunan, karna diyá abagata h. kán d. bá lágána, manojog k. kán khárá k.*—sunná, istima k. kán dharná, kán d. dhyán k. liház k. mutawajjih h. [sámi, mustámi
- Hear'er, *s.* one who hears, an auditor—*shrolá, shune je, shrabankartá*—sunne w. sunanhár,
- Hear'ing, *s.* the sense of perceiving sounds—*shrabaneudriya, shruti, shrabanashakti, dhwanitabodh, karnagochar*—samáat, istimá, suná wat
- Hear'ken, *vn.* to listen, to attend, to regard—*shrabane manojog bá abadhn k. kán d. kán khayák, mélan*—sunná, kán dharná, mutawajjih h. liház k. [bát, suní sunáí bát
- Hear'say, *s.* report, rumor—*janushruti, kimbadanti, shruta bákyá, rab*—shuhrat, afwáh, samáí
- Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead—*shab bahír' ján bishesh, mayár gápi*—ek qism kí gápi jis meñ murda lejáte haij
- Heart, *s.* the organ of the blood's motion; inner part, seat of love, affection, liking—*rhit, rhitpinda; sarabhág, májh, antar bhág; rhiday, pranay, sneha, ruchí, áskati*—dil, qalb, khátir, man, chit, báñ; darún, maghz, gáda; hisá, shafaqat, muhabbat, gawár, pyár
- Heart'ache, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind—*chittodbeg, manodukhka*—dard-i-dil, gham, andoh-i-kááir [rhidrog; manási byathá—dard-i-miada; hasad
- Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach; secret enmity—*bakhyasthale antarjwála há bedaná,*
- Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved—*atipriya, pránádhik, pránamani*—azázarín, piyára, jánbá-rábar [baryak—dil áram, ráhatbakhsh
- Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet—*manahshánti jának, manodukhka nibritti kári, chittodbeg ni-*
- Heart'en, *va.* to encourage, to animate, to strengthen; to manure land—*bharasá d. áshwás k. sáhas briddhi k. sabal k. autsukya janmána; satej k. urbará k. sáramáti chháryána*—dil barháná, dilásá d. diler yá dildári k. himmat bandháná, quwat d. pánsáná, sangsar k. sár d.
- Heart'felt, *a.* affecting the heart, sincere, deep—*rhidya, rhitstha, satya, nishkapat, atishay, manogata*—dil, duráni, sach, sidq, gambhír [thápw, atashdán, chathó
- Heart's, *s.* place on which a fire is made—*agni rákhibár sthán, unán, dka, khulá—chauká,*
- Heart'ily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely—*antahkaran bá maner sahít, akapaté, byagrata púr'vak*—bá dil, dil se, sidq-i-dil se, dil kholke, shauq se [tan yá dil dibí, shauq
- Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity, earnestness—*sáralya, chittanibesh; autsukya*—khuftás, sachái, sidq,
- Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, void of courage or affection—*nistej, urbharasá, sáhasarahit, anutsuk, nishprajás, sneharuhit*—be dil, námard, behimmat, becháh, sangdil, berahm
- Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind—*manobyathita, bishannamanáh, chittodbeg bishishá*—maní mará, man dukhí, afsurda dil
- Heart'string, *s.* tendon of the heart—*rhitpindákarshak shirá*—rag-i-jigar
- Heart'whole, *a.* sound, not broken-hearted—*apíritamanáh, abhagnachitta, anásaktámanáh*—sahíh o sálim, ná shikasta dil
- Heart'y, *a.* healthy; strong; sincere—*sustha; balabán; saral, nishkapat, byagrachitta*—tan durust, changá; cháq, qawí; sáf, beriyá; sádiq, rást
- Heat, *s.* great warmth, glow; passion—*táp, ushmá, grishma, uttáp; kám, krodh, byagrati, ugratá*—garní, harárat, jalan, tábish, tapish, sozish; mastí, josh, ghazab
- Heat, *va.* to make hot, to warm with passion—*tapta k. ushna k. uttapta k. krodhánwita k. tápína, títána, rágádi utthípan*—gáram k. gármáná, jaláná, ág k. ghazabánk k. josh meñ láná

- Heat'er, s. a thing that heats, a utensil—*uttapta lauhástra bishesh, istriádir madhyastha tapta lauha*—garmánewálí chíz, garm lohá jo istri w. g. ke bích rahtá hai
- Heath, s. a shrub; a wild unenclosed tract—*gulma brikhya bishesh; jungalábrita sthán—jháy, jhári; jhář* o jangal se bhári hní jagah
- Heath'cock, s. a species of grouse—*banya pakhyi bishesh—ek qism kí jangli chirya*
- He'athen, s. a pagan, gentile, one who has not revelation—*deb debí píják, puttalárádhak, satyeshwarokta dharmashástra bhín, Yihúdi nay Khrishṭiya matábalambi o nay jáhárá—*but parast, mushrik, káfir, gabr
- He'athen, He'athenish, u. pagan, savage—*dehdebipújákári, puttalárádhak, asatya matábalambi, satyashástrágyáta, asabhya—*but parast, káfir, gabr, jáhil, wahshí
- He'athenism, s. paganism; rudeness, ignorance—*debdebipújá, debapújákdher dharmá bá mat; asabhyatá, agyánatá—*but parastí, kufr, jihálat
- Heave, s. a throw; an effort to vomit; distention of the breast—*uṭhan; uki; dirghanishwá—sáditte bukphulan—uṭhán; úbák; áh-i-sard yá thandi sáys se chhátí phúlná*
- Heave, v. to lift, to raise; to throw; to swell, distend; to pant; to keek—*uttolan, utthápan; phelan; pháspan; háspan; uki uṭhan, bá tolan—uṭháná, uchhálná; phenkná; phúlná, phápaná; hamphná; úbák uṭhná yá uṭháná*
- Heav'en, s. the region of the air, expanse above; place of the blessed; the Supreme Power—*akásh, gágana maṇḍal; swarga, Parameswar—ásmán, falak, akás; bahisht, jannat, baikut; Alláh Tálá*
[tírna—ásmáni, ulwí, jannatáda, bihishṭi]
- Heav'en-born, a. born from heaven, celestial—*swargiya, swargajáta, páramárthik, swargo-*
- Heav'enly, a. pertaining to heaven—*swargiya, swárgasambandhiya, díbya, páramárthik—ásmáni, falakí, bihishṭi, jannatí* [—garáni se, shiddat se, udási se, gham se
- Heav'ily, ad. with great weight, grievously—*atibháre, gurutwarúpe, shaktarúpe, khed pírbak*
- Heav'iness, s. weight; affliction; dullness—*bhář, gurutwa, bháritwa; utkanthá; manomálinya; jaratá bá shhúlabuddhi—*bojh, gráni, siql; ghamgíni, ranj, udási; sustí, kundazihní
- Heav'y, a. weighty; grievous; dull; sorrowful—*bháři, guru, brihat; utkař; durmedh; bishanna manáh—*bháři, gíarín; sakht, ghamnák; kunda zihñ; udás, malúl, asurda
- Heb'domad, s. a week, a space of seven days—*saptadin parimita kál, saptáha—*hafta, sát din
- Heb'dom'adal, Heb'dom'adary, a. weekly—*sáptáhik, saptáha kálabhyápk, pratisaptáher, saptadinántar—*hafta hafta, har hafta
- Heb'etate, va. to dull, to blunt, to stupify—*nistej k. jarabuddhi k. mohagata k.—*kund k. kunda zihñ k. bhaddá banána, ahmaq k. ullú k. [zihní, ablahí, himáqat
- Heb'etude, s. bluntness, dulness, stupidity—*nistejábasthá, járya, nirmedhá—*kundi, kunda
- He'braism, s. a Hebrew idiom or speech—*Hebri bháshá, arthát Yihudíder bháshár dhárá bá ritimat bákyá—*Ibráni zubán ká muhawára yá Yahúdí bolí [zábán men máhir
- Hebri'cian, s. one skilled in Hebrew—*Hebri bhásháite byutpanna byakti—*Ibráni dán, Yahúdí
- He'brew, s. a Jew; the language of the Jews—*Yihúdí lok; talloker bháshá—*Yahúdí, Ibráni; Yahúdí zábán [sau bail kí qurbáni yá bal
- Hec'atomb, s. a sacrifice of a hundred oxen—*ek shat balidán, ek shat sankhyak brishotsarga—*
- Hec'tic, Hec'tical, a. habitual, constitutional; troubled with morbid heat—s. a fever—*swabhávik, sadá tápajukta—*s. khyaya jwar, dhátustha jwar—ádi, mutadí, khopazí; madqúq—s. tap-i-diqq [háç, nuktafún, akářfún, bántá, jhagrálú
- Hec'tor, s. a bully, a noisy fellow—*dámhbhik, spardhákartá, átmashlághí, jhagarálu—*shekhi-
- Hedge, v. to make a hedge, enclose; obstruct; shift—*berá d. gheran, ruddhá k. lukkáyita h. guri máran—*bářh bándhná, gherná, iháta k. rokná; chhip jáná, nihúná
- Hedge, s. a thicket of shrubs and trees, a fence—*berá, gherá, jhářberá, kántár gher—*bářh, tářfi, gherá, iháta, jhářbandí, khářbandí
- Hedge'born, a. meanly born, low, obscure—*antyaaja, nich lok, páji, aprasiddha—*kamasla yá nasab, páji, kamina, gumnám [sáhi, sính
- Hedge'hog, s. a quadruped with prickly spines—*shajáru, shallaki, jantu bishesh—*khár pushat
- Hedg'er, s. one who makes hedges—*berá báudhe je, heraniyá—*bářh bándhne w. khár band
- Hedge'pig, s. a young hedgehog—*shajáru shábak—*sáhi ká bachcha
- Hedg'ingbill, s. a cutting-hook used in trimming hedges—*bankatá astrabishesh, dá—*dáo, han-syá, ek hathyár jis se jangal kátte haij
- Heed, v. to mind, to regard, to attend to, to use caution—*abadhán k. manojukta h. shruta manán, sábadhán h.—*dhyán r. liház r. pás r. kahá mánná, khabardár h.
- Heed, s. care, attention, caution—*abudhán, manojog, satarkatá, suchetaná—*dhyán, liház, pás, khíyál, hoshyári
- Heed'ful, a. attentive, watchful, cautious—*manojogí, sábadhán, satarka, sachetan, apramádi—*suchet, mutawajjih, khabardár, hoshyár, zi ihtiyát [tawajjuh, khabardári, hoshyári
- Heed'fulness, s. care to guard against danger—*manojog, satarkatá, sábadhánatá, apramádi—*
- Heed'less, a. careless, negligent—*achetan, pramádi, asatarka, asábadhán—*be parwá, gháfil, bekhabar, beiftifát, achet [ghaflat, bekhabari, beihiyáti, ánakáni
- Heed'lessness, s. carelessness, negligence—*amanojog, asábadhánatá, pramáditá, usatar'kutá—*
- Heel, s. the hind part of the foot—*gulpha, gorári, párshni, gur'murá—*erí, páshná
- He'gira, s. the epoch from which the Mohammedans reckon years, being the flight of Mohammed from Mecca, July, 16, 622—*Mahammader Makká haite Madínáte paláyan kálábadih ganita Musalmániya shak, jáhanik shak—*san-i-Hijri
- Heifer, s. a young cow—*bakaná, doyáni, aprasútá garu, dwiháyáni, triháyáni—*bachhiyá, bakkan, kalor, osar

- Heigh ho ! *int.* denoting languor, &c.—*shránti bá manodukkhahodhak abyay shabda, jathá uhu, ih, áhá ityádi*—yih lafz mándagi yá dil ke afsos ke liye murauwaj hai, jaisá ki áh, oh, Alláh Alláh !
- Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards ; elevation of rank ; utmost degree—*achchatá, ut-tungatá, úrdhwatá, prángshu, unnati ; mariyádár pad bá uchchatwa ; shesh pariyanta—úchhái, bulandí, charhái ; páye yá martabe kí bulandí, had dderja ; intihá*
- Heighten, *va.* to raise, to improve, to exalt—*unnata k. bárána, utkrishhá k. bára k.—úchhá k. barháná, taraqqí d. bihtar k. charháná, rutba d.*
- Hein'ous, *a.* [*hu-nus*] very wicked, atrocious—*atidushhá, utkaḥ mahápátaki, dushḥatama, atí dushkarmá—sharir, zabín, shadíd, kabíra, sakht, bará badzát yá bad fiálí*
- *Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously—*atí dushḥatá krame, atyáchárápúrbak—zabúni se, ba shiddat, sharárat se*
- *Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness—*mahápáp, atishay dushkarma, autketya, doshátishajya—zubúni. shiddat, sakhtí, niháyat sharárat yá badzátí*
- Heir, *s.* [*ure*] he who inherits by law—*uttarádhikári, arshí, jáháke dhanádi arshe bá arhe—wáris, wáli, haqqdár, mustahaqq*
- *Heir'ess, *s.* a woman who inherits by law—*uttarádhikáriní strí—wárisa, zan-i-haqqdár*
- *Heir'loom, *s.* what descends with a freehold—*uttarádhikáriní nischita prápaniya, je bastu kra-mashah pitá háite putra ke prápta hay ár kakhana paribár chhárá hay ná—mál-i-maurúsí*
- *Heir'ship, *s.* state of an heir, right of inheritance—*uttarádhikáritá, páitrik dhanádité adhi-kár bá swatwa—wirásat, mírás, wirásat ká istihqáq*
- Heli'acal, *a.* pertaining to the sun—*súrjyakiran sambandhiya—áftábi, súrj, mansúb*
- Heli'cal, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions—*kundalí, peychál, anek pher bishishhá, shan-kher nyáy ghúráníya—pechdár, pechdarpech, liptanwán* [áftáb ke markaz se mutállig
- Heliocentric, *a.* belonging to the centre of the sun—*súrjyer madhya shthalasambandhiya—*
- Heliography, *s.* a description of the sun—*súrjya brittánta—áftáb ká hayán*
- Hell, *s.* the place of the damned—*narak, maranánte pápátmáder krutápáper phalbhogrúp jantraná sthán—jahannam, dozakhí, saqr* [áníya—dozakhi, jahannami
- Hell'doomed, *s.* [.] consigned to hell—*náraki, narakagámí, narakánale nikhyipta bá nikhyep-hell'ebore, s.* the name of several plants ; the christmas rose—*aushadhiya brikhya bishesh ; pushpa bishesh—kutkí, kharbaq ; ek qism ká guláb*
- Hell'enism, *s.* a Jewish-Greek phrase or idiom—*Yihúdi loker byabarhita, Grík bháshár praká-rántar—Yúnání zabán ká Yahidí muháwara* [sag-i-jahannam
- Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch—*náraki, narakajogya, atidushhá—wájibussaqr*
- Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, very wicked—*náraki, naraki, atidushhá, atimanda, atinikrishhá—jah-annamí, dozakhí, shaitáni, niháyat shadíd o sharir, yá badzát*
- Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner—*atí nikrishḥarúpe, nárakityatwarúpe—zillat yá sharárat se, dozakhípan se*
- Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed ; *hell* prefixed to any word denotes detestation—*naraker chil, ek prakár apakrishhá chil pakhyí ; ár je kona shabder púrbe hell ei shabd mátra tháke tihári ghúnyá bháb bujháy—jahannam kí chil ; lafz hell , jis ke pahle átá hai, us kí mání badí aur karáhiyat kí níkáltá hai* [sukkán
- Helm, *s.* a helmet ; instrument for steering a ship—*shirastra ; naukár héli—khod ; patwár,*
- Helm'ed, *a.* [.] furnished with a head-piece—*parihita shirastra, ṭop bishishhá, máthár sáj jukta—khoddár* [khod, maghar, ṭop, kariyá
- Helm'et, *s.* armor of the head, a head piece—*mastak rakhyani, shirastra, ṭop, máthár sáj—*
- Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to aid—*sahakáritá k. upakár k. pratikár k. bhála k. nibáran k. anukúl h.—madad k. istiánat k. íhsán k. thámabhná, sambhálná, chhárasázi k.*
- Help, *s.* aid, assistance, support, relief—*upakár, ánuakúlya, pratikár, upáy—madad, madad-gári, istiánat, himáyat, pushtí, chára, iláj* [mufid, madadgár
- Help'ful, *a.* affording aid, assisting—*sahakári, upakári, anukúl, saháy—mumid, muawin,*
- Help'less, *a.* destitute of help or means of relief—*dukhhi, anáth, nihsaháy, anupáy, gati bhín—be murabbi yá kháwind, be yáwar, bechára, láchár*
- Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry—*galmálpúrbak, eluyámeluyárupe, aniyame—abtaif se, úljah púlajh se, galmál se, be tartibí se*
- Helve, *s.* handle of an ax or hatchet—*kurálar bánt—kulhári ká bent, dasta*
- Helvetic, *a.* pertaining to the Swiss—*Swis deshíya, taddesh sambandhiya bá tadbishayak—Swiss ke mulk ká yá us se mutállig* [kangúra, qor, loṛh
- Hem, *s.* the border of a garment—*bastrer dhár bá ánchal, káparer murá—sanjáf, maghzi,*
- Hem', *va.* to close the edge by a hem ; to shut in—*káparer dháre muri shelái k. beshḥita k. abaruddha k.—maghzi lagáná, loṛhiyáná ; muhássara k. gher l. band k.*
- Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a sphere—*ardha gol, bhúgoler ardhek bhág, bhúmandaler ardha bhág—kure ká ádhá, ádhgolá, nisf-i-dáira, nímkura*
- Hemisphere'al, *a.* being half round—*ardhagolákriti, ádhgolá—nímkura, adhgol*
- Hemis'tic, *s.* half a verse—*ardhashlok, ardhakabitá—misra, tuk, pap, charan*
- Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic—*bisha brikhya bishesh—shukrán* [jiriyan-i-khún
- Hem'orrhage, *s.* [.] a flux of blood—*raktapát, raktasráb—ruáf, naksír, sailuddam,*
- Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, emeroes—*arsharog, árish—bawasír* [patwá, pá
- Hemp, *s.* a plant whose fibres are used for cloth and ropes—*shan brikhya bishesh, páf—san,*
- Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp—*shan nírmíta, pátamay, koshṭár—san ká*
- Hen, *s.* the female of a fowl, especially of the domestic fowl—*kukkḥs kúkarí, prasiddha bhúchara pakhyini—murgí, kukri*

- Hence! *ad.* or *int.* away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason—*dúr hao, ekhán haite, dúre, antar; eihetuk, itah, ataeb*—*dúr ho, dafa ho, yahán se, is jagali se, dúr; is sabab se, iswáste, isliye, liházá*
- Hencefo'orth. Hencefor ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity—*ekhan abadhi, ihár pur, ei abadhi, itahpar*—*ab se, is waqt se. bád iske, áinda, áge*
- Hend, *va.* to seize, to crowd, to surround—*dharan, álak k. ákraman k. bhír k. beshlan k. gher-an*—*pakařná, giriřtar k. bhír k. gberná, iháta k.* [jorú ká mutí
- Hen'pecked, *a.* [...] governed by the wife—*striřta, straina, sribash*—*zan, muhid, istri řtki,*
- Hen'roost, *s.* a place where fowls roost—*kukkuřadír thákibár sthán bá kháychá*—*murghou ke basere kí jagah, murgbkhána* [kabi, jigari
- Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver—*kálakhanča bá jakrit sambandhiya, taddeshasthita*
- Hep tagon, *s.* a figure of seven sides and angles—*suptásra, sátkon, saptakonákriti*—*mosabba, haft pahlá, sát koná, haft rukhá yá gosheřadishakl*
- Hep'tarchy, *s.* [...] government of seven kings—*saptu rájár ek kále o ekatre rájatwa*—*ekhi waqt sát bádsháh kí báham mel ke ek mulk par hukúmat yá bádsháhí*
- Her, *pro.* belonging to a female—(*strilinge*) *táhar, táháke ityáđi bodhak sarbanáma pad*—(*muan-nis kí zamír-i-wáhid gháib*) *us ká, is ká-ke-kí, isko, usko*
- Her'ald, *s.* an officer who regulates coat of arms; a harbinger, proclaimer—*ek prakír ráj gha-tak, ráj prasádasúchak chinha hettá, bhút; bártábhak agragámi, ghoshakáđhyakhya*—*nas-sáb, tamghá dán, yá uská muhtamim; ihtimámehi, dhindhoriyá, munáđi*
- Her'aldrý, *s.* the art or practice of recording genealogies and blazoning arms—*kúlındiger bangsháli atihachu prati bangsher ráj prasáda chinha bishayak bidyá*—*fann-i-ansáb nawfí aur tamghá dání* [shák, oshadhí—*nabát, búřá, jari, chhořta drakht*
- Herb, *s.* a plant with a succulent stalk—*trináđi latá brikhya, sarasa gáchh, komal brikhya,*
- Herba'ceous, *a.* [...] like an herb, soft, perishing yearly—*trinabat, shákatulya, komal, oshadhí*—*nabátsá, búří ká sá, narm* [ghás páť, banáspattí, charáđi
- Herb'age, *s.* herbs, grass, pasture—*shákáđi, ghás, trina, gahúđir kháđya*—*nabátúř, sabza,*
- Herb'al, *s.* a book on plants; collection of specimens of plants dried—*trinabrikhya, shákáđi bishayak grantha, tadgunáđi súchak pustak; shushkíkřita trináđi sanchay*—*nabátát kí ki-táb; jari kalp, sukhi húi jari búří kí iřma*
- Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs—*oshadhíbidyábettá, trináđi bishayak shástragyan*—*nabátát ká fann jánne w, jari búří pahchánne w. áur unki khásiyat ko jánne w.*
- Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs—*trinabat, shákáđi dharmak, oshadhí swabhába bish-ishřa*—*nabát sá, jari búří kí khásiyatdár*
- Hercu'lean, *a.* like Hercules, very great or difficult—*atyanta balabán bá shaktimán, atibrihat, prakúnda, atidushkar*—*Hercules ká sá, azim, dushwár, sakht*
- Herd, *s.* a collection of beasts; a vulgar crowd—*pashur páť há gořh, júřh; itarlokasamáha, ghrinárthe bahujan*—*nár, jhund, pál, ghol; hiqárat ke liye hazári bazári log kí jamiyat*
- Herd, *v.* to associate, to put into a herd—*júřh haiyá chalan bá gaman, pálustha h. gořh bân-dhan, ekatra h. pále d. há rakhán. ekatra kariyí rakhán bá charána*—*ghol ghol phirná, jhund ká jhund phirná, ghol meř miláná*
- Herd's man, *s.* one employed in tending herds—*pálarakhyak, pashupál, rákhál, gopál*—*gallábán, páli, charwál, baldiyá, rakhwál,*
- Here, *ad.* in this place or state—*ekháne, ei sthale bá stháne, ethá, atra, hethá*—*ihán, yahán, isjagah, istaraf, idhar* [kahin, kahin idhar
- Hereabout's, *ad.* about or near this place—*ei stháne madhye, ihári níkař, ei anchale*—*yáhiñ*
- Herea'fter, *ad.* in time after the present—*ihár pur, přshcháte, apar kále, parakále, etadanantar*—*bád iske, min bád, bád az in, áinda, áge*
- Hereby, *ad.* by this—*iháte, etaddwára, ihár dwára*—*is se, ispar, ismen*
- Hered'itable, *a.* whatever may be inherited—*uttaráđhikárjya, paitřik, putra pauřráđi prá-pya, dáyer dhanáđi*—*qábil-i-wirásat, maurúsi hone ke qábil*
- Hered'itament, *s.* any property that can be inherited—*uttaráđhikárjya bhúmyáđi, dáyer dhan, sthábara dhan*—*nál-i-maurúsi, irs* [bháge prápta—*maurúsi, abái, khánománi, bapauti*
- Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance—*uttaráđhikáreř dhanáđi, paitřik, pitřidhan, dáya*
- Here'in, Hereinto, *ad.* in or into this—*iháte, ihár madhye*—*is men, is bích*
- Hereof, *ad.* of this, from this—*ihár, ihár bishaye, ihákháite, etapřajúkta*—*is ká, is ke báb meř, is se, is sabab se*
- Hereo'n, Hereupo'n, *ad.* on or upon this—*iháte, ihár uparete, atro pari*—*is par, bar in*
- Here'siarch, *s.* [...] a chief or leader in heresy—*páshanda pradhán, matántarábalambider shreshřha byakti*—*mulhidon ká sardár, bidáti garohon ká sargaroh*
- Her'esy, *s.* error in fundamental doctrines—*matántarábalamban, páshandátá, biruddhamat*—*bidáť, kupath, ilháđ* [páshanda, matántaragráhi, binatábalambi—*gumráh, bidáti, mulhid*
- Her'etic, *s.* one who propagates his private opinions in opposition to the Catholic Church—*Heret'ical, a.* containing heresy—*matántaránújái, páshanáťatá prakáshak*—*kářiri, ilháđi*
- Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to or un to this—*ei abádhi, eparjyanta, iháy, iháte*—*yahán tak, ab talak, ispar, ba in* [tar, áge, qabl is ke, sábiq
- Heretofore, *ad.* in time antecedent, formerly—*ihár púrbe, púřbakále, áge, prákkále*—*peřh-Herewiřh, ad.* with this, at the same time—*ihár sahit, ihá laiyyi, ihár sange, sáte, ekkále*—*iske sáth, bá in, usí waqt, ekhi waqt*
- Her'itage, *s.* inheritance—*uttaráđhikár, paitřik dhanáđi, dáyáđir swártha*—*irs, mírás, warsa, bapauti, maurús* [pungsak—*khuesa, hijřá, mukhannas*
- Hermaph'rodite, *s.* one who is of both sexes—*hijará, stri pung ubhay linga jáhár, klib, na-*

- Hermetic, Hermetical, *a.* chemical—*rasāyan bīdyānujāyī*—kīmiyāī [ban bāsī, goshanashīn
Hermit, *s.* one who lives in solitude, a recluse—*banabāsī, udāsīn, bishay tyīgī*—sahrānashīn,
Hermitage, *s.* a hermit's dwelling—*banabāsīr bāscsthān, āshram*—hujra, gosha, sūmā, maṇḍī
Hern or Heron, *s.* a large water fowl—*bak, banka pakhyī, krauncha*—būtimār, baglā
Héro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior—*bir, shūr, prasiddha joddhā*—bahādūr, shuja, jarī,
ghāzī mard, sūrbīr, pahlwān, rustam [ghāzīya, birā, bahādūr aurat, delerā
Héroes, Héroine, *s.* a female hero—*birā, bīkrāntā strī, bhīkrābhātī, sāhasīnī*—pahlwānī,
Héroic, Héroical, *a.* brave, noble—*birjyabān, sāhaser, sāhasik, shaurjyaprakāshak*—bahādū-
rāna, delerāna, jawānmardāna, ghāzīyāna [mardī se, bā shujāat
Héroically, *ad.* bravely, intrepidly—*mahāsāhaspūrbak, bīratwakrame*—bahādūī se, jawān-
Héroism, *s.* distinguished bravery—*bīratwā, shaurjya, atisāhas, bīrer dharmā*—bahādūrī, shu-
jāat, jurāt, ghāzīpan [machhī
Herring, *s.* a small fish—*samudrīya khyudra matsyā bīshesh*—ek qism kī chhoī sumandārī
Herself, *pro.* the female in person—(*strī prayoge*) *āpanī, swayang, inī ityādi bujhāyī*—(aurat ke
wāste) āp, kluud, apī
Hesitate, *vn.* to pause, to delay, to doubt—*sandeha k. dīdhdājukta h. bilamba k. āshangśā k.*
—pas o pesh k. āgā pīchhā k. hais bāsī men h. waswās k. der k. dodīlā h.
Hesitation, *s.* a pausing or delay, doubt; a stopping in speech—*sandeha, dīdhdā, āshangśā,*
gaun, hilamba; kathane thekan—pas o pesh, āgā pīchhā, shash o panj, shubha, der, was-
wās, dubhdā, hais bāsī; kahne men ātaknā
Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept—*āgyāy, ādesh, byabasthā*—hukm, amr, tākīd, farmān
Heteroclitics, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which vary in their gender or declension—*strī puṅ*
ubhay linga jāhār sei pad, linga bībhakti bīshayē bīkalpa shabdā—we āsmā jo muzakkir o
muannis har do jins ke mutāllīq haiṅ, aur gardān men do jins par mntabaddal hote haiṅ
Heterodox, *a.* heretical, not orthodox—*shāstra bīrudhdā, bīdharmānujāyī, bīdharmī, bāmā-*
chārī—bīdātī, kupathī, khārījī
Heterogeneous, Heterogeneous, *a.* [.] unlike; of a nature diametrically opposite—*anya*
dharmak, bīdharmak, bījātīya, asama jātīya, hīrudhdā, bīparītaswabhdak, bīswabhdak—
ghair dīnī yā mazhabī, mukhālīf, nā muwāfiq, ghair jins, mukhtalīfuttabīyat
Heteropitics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception—*mīthya darshanabīdyā, bīram, mīyā*—mānāzīra-i-
kāzīb yā darogh bīnī kā ilm, dhokhā, bahkāo
Hew, *va.* to cut with an axe, chop; to form laboriously—*kurūlī ityādi diyā kāṭan, chhedan,*
bīdāran, kutan; parīshram dwārā gathan—kulhārī w. g. se kāṭnā, tarāshnā, kāṭ kūt k.
mīhnat se garhnā yā banānā
Hexagon, *s.* a figure with six sides and angles—*shaṭ konākritī, shaṭabhuj, shaṭāsra*—shakl-i-
musaddas, shash pahlū yā goshedār shakl
Hexagonal, *a.* [hegz . . .] having six sides and angles—*shaṭkonū, shaṭu bhujā, chhay konā*
bīshīshṭā—shash pahlū yā goshedār, musaddasnumā [khatpad
*Hexameter, *s.* a poetic verse of six feet—*shaṭ padī, shaṭ pād parīmīta kabītā*—mosaddas,
Hey! *int.* a word expressive of joy—*ālhād sūchak shabda, juthā, bhāla bhāla, āh, ityādi*—
ahhā, ohho, jajai, kyā bāt hai
Heyday! *int.* expression of exultation or surprize—*ālhād bā bīsmay bodhak ahay shabda,*
jathā āh, uh, ityādi—wāh wāh, shābāsh, kyā hkūb hai
Hiatus, *s.* a chasm, aperture, defect—*chhed, mukhabiyādān, phāk, dosh, luptabākya*—sakta,
chhed, sūrākh, darār, rakha, aib
Hibernial, *a.* pertaining to winter—*shītkālasambandhīya*—sarmāf, jāṅon kā [nazrband
Hiociscus, *s.* a juggler—*bhojābīdyā bettā, phākī dāyak*—baṭṭebāz, dīṭh band, huqqabāz,
Hickup, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach—*hikkā, henchki*—hichkī
Hide, *hid*'den; *pa. pass.* of to hide—*gupta, lukkāyīta*—poshīda, chhipā
Hidalgo, *s.* (*Span*) one of noble birth—*kūlīn, uttamkulodbbhab*—sharīf, ālī nasab
Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid—*guptu k. gopane rākhan, dhākan, lukkāyīta k. bā h.*
—chhipānā, lukānā, poshīda k. yā h. lūknā, chhipnā, dabaknā
Hide, *s.* the skin of a beast—*pashu chārma, chāmyā*—khāl, chāmyā
Hideous, *a.* frightful, horrible, terrible, detestable—*bhāyānuk, kutsit, ghriṅya*—muhīb, haibat-
nāk, khāufnāk, badsūrat, ghīnonā [haibatnākī se, bad haikālī se, karāhiyat se, khāufnākī se
Hideously, *ad.* horribly, detestably, frightfully—*kutsit bā ghriṅyārāpe, bhāyānukatārāpe*—
Hie, *vn.* to hasten, to go quickly—*shighra gaman, twarāy gaman, prasthān k. bā jāon*—shītāb-
tar jānā, jald jānā [shuder adhyakhyā bā pradhān byaktī—mutabarrak logon kā sargaron, pīr
Hierarch, *s.* [. . . rank] the chief of a sacred order—*sādhu barger pradhān byaktī, dharmapadas-*
*Hierarchy, *s.* order of celestial beings; a sacred government, ecclesiastical establishment—
swargādāta samūha; pāramārthik rājya, dharmā shāsān—firishte log; mutabarrak hukūmat,
dīnī intizām
Hieroglyphics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians—*chitrā bā san-*
ket dwārā likhan, chīnhātīmak akhyar bīshesh, gūrhākhyar—taswīr yā naqsh yā nishān jo Misr
ke qadīm log harfon yā lafzon kī jagah likhte the
Hieroglyphical, *a.* emblematical, allusive—*chīnhābīshīshṭā, sanketātīmak, gūṭhārtha, aspash-*
tā—taswīrī, naqqāshīdār, nishāndār, ishārātī, kināyatī
Higgle, *vn.* to use many words in bargaining; to carry about; to chaffer—*kachāl kariyā dra-*
bher mūlyā k. drabyā laiṅyā dwāre dwāre phīran; ghengiyā mūlyā bē bhāo k.—saudāmēn
jhan jhāt k. bak jhak k. le kar darwāze darwāze phernā; len den men takrār k. yā jhāgarṅā
Higgle, *ad.* confusedly—*eluyāmeluyā, ultāpāltā*—ultāpūltā, garṅar, darham
barham, abtar

- High'ler, s. one who sells provisions by retail; a chafferer—*phariyá, khujarábikretá; kachál kárák*—pheri w. halká saudágar; saudá men jhagarne w.
- High, a. elevated, lofty, proud, exalted; dear—*uchcha, úráhwa, uttunga, garbi, baya, unata, mahat; mahárghya, ákra, bahunúlya*—buland, úchhá, mutakabbir, ghamandí, áli, muraffá, bartar; garáhi, manhá
- Highbo'rn, pa. of noble extraction—*shreshthakulodbbhab, sutkulaja, uttamabangshiya, sad-bangshe játu*—áli khándán: áli nasab, amir záda [—bulandkhiyáli, behúdagumáni
- High'flier, s. one of extravagant opinions—*asambhábita kalpanákári, bishamánunúakártá*
- High'land, s. a mountainous country—*parbatíya desh, páháriyá desh*—kohistán, pahári mulk
- High'lander, s. a mountaineer, a mountain Scotchman—*páháriyá, parbatíya*—kohistání, páháriyá, bhil
- High'ly, ad. in a great degree, with much esteem—*átyantik rúpe, atishay, ati údarapúr-bak*—niháyat, nipat, ziyáda, bahut ikrán o tázim se
- Highmet'led, a. [...] ardent, full of spirit—*satej, byagra, sáhasí*—tez, sargarm, jánbáz
- Highmind'ed, a. proud, arrogant; also having honorable pride, not mean—*darpi, abhimáni; mahimánaska, pratápánvita*—mutakabbir, ghamandí; alí dimágh, alí taba yá mizáj
- High'ness, s. height, altitude; dignity of rank—*uchchata, uttungatá; mahaitwa, mahimá*—bulandí, úchháí, irtifa; hazrat, khudáwand, janáb-i-áli, maháráj
- Highseas'oned, pa. [...] hot to the taste, piquant—*jhál, tibra, tikhyina, suravashishita, suswá-dita*—chirpíra, khushmaza [behák, maghrír, ghamandí
- Highspir'ited, pa. a. bold, daring, haughty—*sáhasi, híryjasháli, dambhajukta*—dele, jawán mard,
- High'ty tighty, a. giddy, thoughtless—*chanchal, chapal, asábadhán, jarubudhi*—achpal, chanchal, gháfil, abmaq [banáyá húa
- Highwro'ught, pa. splendidly finished—*uttamrúpe gáhitá, sunírmita*—bá khábi garhá yá
- Highwa'ter, s. the full tide—*juyárer sheshkál, púrna juyár*—bharí juwár, madd-i-kamál
- Highwa'y, s. a public road—*ráj path, mahápath, bi*—sháh ráh, sarak, baqá rasta [thag
- Highwayman, s. a robber on the road—*bálpay, dákait, luferá*—ráh zan, qazzák, baq par yá már,
- Hilar'ity, s. mirth; gaiety, merriment—*harsha, ánanda, ánod*—chohal, baqsi khushi, khush háli
- Hil'ary, s. term that begins in January—*mahá bichárák gauer baithak haoner ek samay*—sardár hákimon kí ek ijlá jo January ke mahíne men shurú hotí hai
- Hild'ing, s. a mean, cowardly wretch—*nkrishá atkacha sáhasabarjita byakti, páji, adham lok*—páji o buzdila ádmí, zalí, kamína [chhotá palár, parbat, koh
- Hill, s. an elevation of land less than a mountain—*khyudroparbat, páháry, uchchikerita bhumi*—
- Hill'ock, s. a small elevation of land—*chho'a páháry, atikhyudru parbat, ishat uchha bhámi*—tilá, páhári, tongrí, miñjí kí dheri [pur, parbatí
- Hill'y, a. abounding with hills—*parbatamay, parbatíyá, páháramay*—kohsar, páháriór yá
- Hilt, s. the handle of a sword, &c.—*khaygádir hátal bá muñh bá mushí*—talwár w. g. kí muñh, qabza, dasta [sighe-i-tazkír men] usko, isko
- Him, pro. the oblique case of he—*(punglinga bodhe) táhake, iháke, uháke, oke, iyádi bujháy*
- Hind, s. female of the red deer; a rustic—*harin, mrigi; cháshá lok, gonyár*—báirah singi, harni; gawwár, dihqání
- Hin'der, va. to obstruct, to stop, to impede—*átak k. báran k. abarodh k. átkána, byághát k. bádhá jam ina*—rokná, atkáná, mana k. muzáhamat k. [rukáo, muzáhamat
- Hin'derance, s. act of delaying, impediment—*byághát, átak, ubarodh, bádhá*—atkáo, atkává,
- Hin'dermost, Hind most, a. the last—*sarbushesh, pichhalá, antya, sakuler pashchát je*—akhír, pichhlá, píchhári [kal
- Hinge, s. the joint on which a door turns—*dwárer háykal, bá kabjá*—qabza, chúl, zulfi, nas-
- Hint, va. to allude, to bring to mind—*sanket k. thár dwári mane kariyá d. úngita dwári jé-úná, ishad prastáb k.*—ishára k. kináya k. awáza phenkná, gosh guzar k. sankárná [ramz
- Hint, s. a suggestion, intimation—*sanket, thár, ingit, ishadprastáb*—ishára, imá, kináya,
- Hip, s. joint of the thigh; low spirits—*urudesher sandhísthán, bankhyan, karkaná; bishád, udbez*—kúlá, púthá, chútar; walál, andesha [afsurda, udás
- Hip'pish, a. much dejected, low in spirits—*udbigmanánh, bishanna, nistey, mláua*—malúl,
- Hip'pogriff, s. a winged or fabulous horse—*kabi kalpita sapakhya gho'ak bishesh, pakhyiráj ghorá*—buráq, ek qism ká pardár horá
- Hippopot'amus, s. the river horse, an animal found in the Nile—*nadíh gholak arthát briaht jaláchar chatushpád bishesh*—daryái ghorá, ek qism ká chárpáya jo rod-i-Nil men hai
- Hip'shot, a. having the hip dislocated—*urudesher sandhichyuta, bichalita karkaná*—kúlá talá húa, kúle ká jor ukhá húa
- Hire, va. to engage for pay—s. wages—*bháryá k. bá d.*—s. bháryá, betan, másikádi—kiráya l. yá k. bháryá d.—s. talab, ajrá, mazdúri, kiráya, bháryá
- Hir'eling, s. one that is hired, a mercenary—*bháryáiyá, thiká lok, betanápekhyí, betanagráhi*—ujrádar, mazdúr, rozínadar, thikedár, bharaitá
- Hiss, v. to cry like a serpent; to condemn by hisses, to testify disapprobation—*sarpabat shísh shabda k. phous chháyan; tuchchagyáue shísh d. garjan, ghriná prakáshak shabda k.*—sánp ká sá phuphkárná, phanphanúná; hiqárat ke sáth phish k. tálímárná, nápasandí záhir k. [ityádi bodhak abyay shabda—chupchup, raho raho, khámoh, hisht
- Hist, int. exclamation commanding silence—*chup, chupchup, chupkara, rahu raha, thákták*
- Histo'rian, s. a writer or compiler of history—*upákhyanakartá, púrba brittánta lekhak, úihá-sakartá, deshabrítánta betá, charitra lekhak*—muwarrikkh, muallif-i-tawarík, tárikhnawis, ráwí, náqil, ahl-i-siyar [bá tadsambandhiya—tawárikh mansúb, tárikhi, siyari
- Histor'ical, a. pertaining to history—*upákhyan bá púrba brittánta sambalita bá tadbishayak*

- Hold, *s.* the act of seizing; catch, support; custody; power of seizing or keeping; interior of a ship—*dharan*, *āṅkarā*, *jāhāte lāge*, *abulamba*, *thes*; *āṅṅak*, *dhrīti*, *kārdgār*; *dharibār* *bī rākhibār khyamatā*; *jāhāyer khol bū talā*—pakar, girūt; ankrī, asrā; qaid, aṅak, qaid-khāna; pakarne yā rakhne kī tāqat; jāhāz kā dahiā yā peṭ [bas, bas karo]
- Hold, *int.* stop! forbear! be still!—*thāk*, *ār nā*, *sīhr hao*, *chup itiyādi artha*—raho, ṭhāho, Hold'er, *s.* one that holds or possesses; something by which a thing may be held—*dharak*; *dhariyā rākhe je*, *bhog kartā*; *āṅkarā*, *je dhare*, *ākarshan bā dhārān hay jaddwārā*—qābīz, mutasarif, girinda, pakarne w. ankrī, anksī, jis se koī chiz pakrī jāe
- Hold fast, *s.* an iron hook, catch, cramp—*lauher āṅkarā*, *shukta kariyā dhariyā rākhe bī bad-dha kare jaddwārā sei bastu*, *patar*—lohe kī ankrī, *patar*, *kīlā*
- Hole, *s.* a hollow place, rent; means of escape—*garta*, *khol*, *bil*, *phukar*, *chhidra*, *phāk*, *upāy*—*garhā*, *chhed*, *bel*, *sūrākh*, *raklina*; *chārā* [se, pārsāi se, pākī se, taqaddus se]
- Ho'ly, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly—*punyarūpe*, *dharmakrame*, *punyagyine*—taqāwat
- Ho'liness, *s.* purity, perfect rectitude, sanctity, pietv, moral goodness; title of the Pope—*pūbitratā*, *punya*, *dharmā*, *shuchitā*, *punyačharan*; *Pāpā nīmak mahādharmaḍhykhyer upādhi bishesh*—pākī, safā, taqāwā, nazāfat, salāhiyat, pārsāi; Pope yāne sab se sardār pādri yā imām kā laqab
- Holl'a, or Hol'lo, *vn.* to cry out loudly, to call to any one—*chitkār k. dākan*, *uchchāhsware*—*dhwān k.* *jāthā ore ohe itiyāti sambodhan shubhā kariyā dākan*—chillānā, pukārnā, bulānā—*āwaz d.* [meg bantā hai]
- Holland, *s.* linen made in Holland—*sūkhyma bastra bishesh*—ek qism kā kaprā jo Holland Hol'low, *a.* empty; deep in sound; false, deceitful—*phāṅpā*, *shūnyā*, *bhitare kichhā nāi jāhār*. *gabhr svar*; *mithyā*, *kālpānik*, *sakapat*—*chhūchhā*, *khālī*, *mujāuwaf*, *khokhrā*; *gambhr awāzi*; *jlūṭhā*, *riyakār*, *bewafā*, *dūrang* [khalā, jāof, khoh, garhā, phonk]
- Hol'low, *s.* a low place, a hole, excavation—*khol*, *nīmāsthān*, *koṭhar*, *garta*, *phonk*—*nasheh gāh*, Hol'lowness, *s.* cavity; insincerity, deceit—*phonk*, *khol*; *kāpatya*, *dharātātā*, *mithyā bhāb*—*khulā*, *jaof*; *riyā*, *dūrangī*, *fareb*, *chhal* [lasthāyī brikhya bishesh]—darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz
- Hol'ly, *s.* a beautiful evergreen tree—*batsare batsare akhashita patra bishishṭa arthāt chirakā*—Hol'lyhock, *s.* a rose mallow—*pushper brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ke phul kī per
- Holme, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak—*chārā bhūmī*, *nadr madhyasthita upadwip*; *chirasthāyī brikhya bishesh*—*char*, *nadī kā tāp*; *darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz kī ek qism*
- Hol'ocaust, *s.* a whole burnt sacrifice—*dagdha bali hā tudatsarga*—*bal yā qurbānī jise jalā dewen*
- Holp, Holp'en, *pa. pass.* of to help—*upakrīta*, *prāptopakār*—*madad yāsta*
- Hol'ter, *a.* a leathern case for pistols—*ghorār sāje lāgā pistal rākhibār charmer ādhār*—*qubūr*
- Holt, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows—*ban*, *kunja*—*jangal*, *ban*
- Ho'ly, *a.* perfectly pure, and complete in moral character, as God; pious, godly, sacred—*shuddhasattwa*, *nirmal*, *pūbitra*, *suchi*, *sīdhu*, *punyahān*, *dhārmik*, *dharmaparāyau*, *pābitri-krita*, *utsarjita*, *pratishṭhita*—*tāhir*, *pāk*, *mutabarrak*, *muqaddas*, *pārsā*, *muttaqī*, *musallī*, *ahl-i-safā*, *mubarrā*
- Hol'yday, *s.* a festival or anniversary feast, a day of rest or joy—*parbāha*, *utsabādīn*, *sukher o āmoder dibas*, *ārām bishramakal*—*īd*, *tyohār*, *parab*, *baṅādīn*, *khushroz*
- Hoin'age, *s.* service to a lord, reverence, worship—*rājsēbī*, *upāsānā*, *pranām*, *pujā*, *archanā*, *ārādhanā*—*farmānbardārī*, *itāt*, *tābidārī*, *baiat*, *taslim*, *parastish*
- Home, *s.* one's dwelling house; one's country—*bāsā*, *bāṭi*, *ghar*, *nijālāy*, *swadesh*—*ghar*, *dera*, *makān*, *maskān*; *watan*, *apnā mulk*
- Homebred, *a.* native; plain, artless—*grihajāta*, *gharposhā*, *swadeshaja*, *deshī*; *nishkapā*, *saral*, *achatur*—*khāna parward*, *khāna zād*, *khānagi*; *sāda*, *sādalāuh*, *khola*
- Homeliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness—*asuundarjya*, *kurūpatā*, *shūlātā*, *sāmānyā bhāb*—*sādagi*, *be takalluf*, *bad sārātī*, *nātarāshidagi*, *moṭāī* [da, anghar, nānauzūu, nāzebā]
- Homely, *a.* plain, coarse, inelegant—*chāshāriyā*, *achatur*, *asabhyā*, *asundar*—*sāda*, *nātarāshī*—Homemade, *a.* made in one's own country or house—*deshaja*, *deshi*, *gharuyā*, *grihajāta*, *grihotpanna bī krita*, *gharer*—*desī*, *khānasāz*, *apne des yā ghar kā banā huā*
- Hom'er, *s.* a Hebrew measure of about six pints—*Yihudiya parimān bishesh*, *prāy derseer*—ek qism kī Yahūdī nāp yā paimāish
- Hom'espun, *a.* made in the family; plain—*grihajāta*, *ghare nirmita*, *gharkātā sutā*; *moṭā*, *aparishkār*, *sāmānyā*—*khānagi*, *ghar kā*, *khāna bāf*, *ghar bunwā*, *sāda*, *moṭā*, *lāsī*
- Homeward, *ad.* toward home—*gharpāne*, *gharer abhimukhe*, *bāṭir dīge*—*ghar ko*, *ghar kī taraf*
- Hom'icide, *s.* the killing of one human being by another; one who kills another—*narahatya*, *badh*; *narahantā*, *badhkartā*—*mardumkushi*; *mardumkush* [wāz]
- Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read to a congregation—*dharmopadesh*, *dharmā ghoshanā*—*giṇje kā*
- Homog'eous, *a.* [...] of the same nature—*ek swabhābak*, *ek dharmak*, *samadharmak*, *ek jātiya*, *samajātī*—*ham jins*, *ham khilqat yā sarasht*, *barābar*, *muwāfiq*, *eksnān*
- Homonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous—*sandeha jukta*, *dwyartha*, *aspathārtha*—*mubham*, *muzabzab*, *domānidār*, *maskhūk*, *pechlar*
- Homot'onus, *a.* equable, of uniform tenor—*sumaswar*, *sama*, *samān*, *tulya*, *ekswabhāb*, *sama tulya*—*hamāwāz*, *barābar*, *musāwī*, *eksnān* [shil—astūra w. g. tez dene kī patlri, sillī]
- Hone, *s.* a stone for sharpening razors—*astrer tejakārī prastar*, *shūn bā dhār dīhar pāthar bā*
- Hon'est, *a.* upright in dealing, just, true—*vijū*, *saral*, *jāthārthik*, *sat*, *sādhu*, *ākapatī*, *apratā-rak*, *bishwastu*—*khārā*, *rāstbāz*, *rāst muwāmala*, *sachchā*, *sādh*, *rāst*, *ṭhik*, *haqqshār*, *diyā-natdār* [se, rāstī se, diyānatdārī se]
- Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully—*sāralyarūpe*, *prakritarūpe*, *bishwastarūpe*—*khārā*

- Hon'esty, s. justice, probity, truth, good faith—*āharmikatā, jāthārthya, sāralya, satyatā, sād-
dhutā, bishwastatā, akāpatya*—sacháí, rástí, kharáí, sídq, nek íatiqádí, diyánatdári
- Hon'ey, s. a sweet vegetable juice collected by bees from flowers—*bhramara sanchita pushparas,
madhu, mau, mahu*—shahd, madh, asal [jāhár bhítare—shahd kí makkhí ká roda
- Hon'eybag, s. the stomach of the honey bee—*madhu makhikár udar, madhu kháiyá rákhe*
- Hon'eycomb, s. a substance formed into cells for holding honey in a hive—*madhurchák, mau-
chák—chhattá, ghariyá, shán, shahd khána* [pahláchánd yá mahná
- Hon'eymoon, s. the first month after marriage—*hibáher par pratham máś*—byáh ke bád ká
- Hon'eysockle, s. a genus of plants of many species—*mishṭa ras bishishṭa phuler brikhya bish-
esh*—ek qism kí per [shahad áláida
- Hon'ied, pa. [...] covered with honey—*madhumay, madhumákhá, mishṭa, madhur*—purshad,
- Hon'orary, a. conferring honor—*suddha sambhramárthak, marjyádá súchak*—hurmatí, fákhi-
ra, izzatbakhsh
- Hon'our, s. dignity, reputation, virtue—*marjyádá, sambhram, jash, mán, gaurab, shreshṭhatá,
sádhutwa, aukarshya, adoshaniyatwa, jāthārthikata*—izzat, martaba, pat, shán, wiqár, ifti-
khár, azmat, buzurgí, sharf, rástbázi
- Hon'our, va. to reverence, dignify, exalt—*ádár k. sammán bá sambhram k. unnatak. marjyá-
dánwita k. sambhrama bá padu prápta k.*—adab k. izzat k. muazzaz k. barhána
- Hon'ourable, a. illustrious, generous, equitable—*sambhránta, mahámahima, pratápánwita,
jāthārthik, nirdosh, nyáyasháli*—muzzaz, námwar, sáhib-i-hurmat o waqr, musharráf, mun-
sif, rástbáz [námawarí se, hurmat o izzat se, sharífána, rástbázi se
- Hon'ourably, ad. reputably, nobly—*sambhrántaripe, sanmánápúr bak, nishkalanke, nirdoshe*—
- Hood, s. a covering for the head—*mastakábarán, máthár dhákani bishesh*—sir kí urhí, sarposh
- Hood'wink, va. to blind, to hide, to deceive—*chakhyu rodh k. thuli diyá dhákan, lukána, pra-
táraná k.*—ánkh múnáná yá band k. chhipáná, ankhon men khák dálná, fareb d.
- Hoof, s. the horny cover of a beast's foot—*pashur páyer talá, khur*—sum, khúr
- Hook, s. a bent piece of iron, something bent—*lauher áhkará, kántá, barashi, bánká lauhadí,
dumani*—ankrí, ankrá, kantiyá, kántá, qulláb, bansí
- Hook, v. to catch, to ensnare, to fasten—*barashúte dharan, áhkará lágána, phánd phelan,
áhkarí áiyá badḍha k. áhkaríyá dharan*—kantíye se pakarná, bajháná, phande men dálná,
bándhná [jáhár—terhá, kaj, ankrídár yá sá
- Hook'ed, a. bent into the form of a hook—*bánká, áhkará bishishṭa, hakribhúta shesh thág*
- Hoop, s. a band of wood or metal for a cask—*patar, pipá beshṭanakári lauher bá káshṭher ber
bá sámí*—lohe yá lakrí ká gherá jo pípe men lagáte haig, halqa, kundlí, mendrá
- Hoop, v. to bind with hoops; to shout—*patar deon, ber máran, sámí lágána; háñkan, dhákan*—
ghere bándhná, halqa lágána; bú há k. lalkárná
- Hoop'ingcough, s. [...] kof] a convulsive coughso called from its noise—*háypáni kásh, se kásha-
grasta bálak atí kashṭe nishwás prashwás kare, ebang káshan samaye galár udhutt dhwaní kare*
—dábá, habbá dabbá [dhwani karan—dhikkár, gohár, shor gól, talí—v. peche ká sá áwáz k.
- Hoot, s. a shout of contempt—v. to cry as an owl—*ghriná súchak dhwani*—v. pechaker nyáy
- Hop, s. a leap on one leg; a dance; a plant—*ek píde liph; nriṭya bishesh; tikta rasa
jukta brikhya bishesh*—ek páñw se kúdak, kúd, phánd; ek qism ká nách; ek qism kí per
- Hop', v. to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.—*ek páye liph máran, khonrána, kundána, nriṭya
k.*—ek páñw se kúdná, lengráná, lang márná [ás, ásrá, ásu
- Hope, s. desire united with expectation—*mangalapratyáshá, áshá, bharasá, áshay*—ummed,
- Hope, v. to expect with desire—*áshá k. bharasá k. pratyáshápanna h. bharasá kariyá thákan,
áshá púrbak apekhyá k.*—ummed r. ummedwár h. chashmdáshṭ k.
- Ho'peful, a. full of expectation or promise—*áshápanna, bharasájukta, pratyáshí, mangalá
pekhyí, áshwáshí*—mutawaqqi, ummedwár, honhár, rashíd, saíd
- Ho'peless, a. destitute of hope, forlorn, desperate—*nirásh, hatásh, abharasá, anáshwás, niru-
páy*—náummed, betawaqqu, nirás, máyús, láchár [jhink
- Hop'per, s. part of a mill—*jántá bá pishán kaler shasyádáhr pátra bishesh*—chakkí ká gálá,
- Ho'ral, Ho'rary, a. relating to an hour—*gharír kál sambandhiya bá tad bishayak*—sáati, ghanṭe
se nisbat r. w. [qam, ghair sákin o wahsí loḡon ká garoh
- Horde, s. a clan, a migratory band—*sampradáy, asthírabásider dal, asubhya dal*—urdú, firqa,
- Hore'hound, s. a medicinal herb—*aushadhíya brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kí dawáí búti
- Hó'izon, s. a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two
parts or hemispheres—*prithibí mandalar dwikhanda kárek rekhá bishesh, arthát táhár gá-
tradrishṭír parichhedak rekhá, chakrabár*—ufuq, samasthán, asmán ká kor yá gherá
- Horizon'tal, a. parallel to the horizon—*chakrabárdigbartí, bá tatsamagatishil, anuprastha,
samán*—ufqí, ufq barábar, pará, girá [—sing, shákh, qam
- Horn, s. the hard projecting substance on an animal's head—*pashu shringa, shingá, shing, shing*
- Horn'book, s. the first book for children—*barnamálár pustak, bálaker pratham páthya Ka Kha
ityádi súchn grantha*—rámá gaú, takhtí, larke ke pahle síkhne ke liye *Alif Be w. g. kí kitáb*
- Horn'ed, a. furnished with horns—*shringí, shringa bishishṭa, shingel*—shákhdar, sringí, sringdar
- Horn'er, s. one who works in horns—*shing káte je, hárkátá*—shákhgar, sing ká kárgar
- Horn'et, s. an insect of the wasp kind—*bhimarúl bishesh*—lakherí, bar, zambur, birní
- Horn'pipe, s. an instrument of music; a dance, a tune—*bangsí bishesh, murali; nriṭya bishesh,
bádyaswar bishesh*—shahnáí kí ek qism, nachkel, dhamál, rohili; ek qism ká nách
yá rág
- Horn'y, a. made of or like horn, callous—*shringanírmita, shringa tulya, shringar nyáy shak-
ta, karár nyáy*—sing ká yá sá, sakht, kará sá

- Hor'ologe, s. an instrument denoting time—*ghuri, kálaghatiká, dandupaládi nirnayárthe jantra bá kal—sáatnumá, ghari*
- Hor'oscope, s. the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth—*janmapatri, koshtá, janmakálin graha nakhyatrádir bibaran—janampatri, zácha, lagan kundali, tálinána*
- Hor'rible, a. tending to excite horror, dreadful—*bhayának, ghor, bikal, bhim, bhishana, atikutsit—muhib, haibatnák, wahshatangez, sabamnák*
- Hor'ridly, ad. dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayankar rúpe, bika'rúpe—haibat se, khaufnákí se*
- Hor'rid, a. dreadful, hideous, shocking—*dárun, bhayanak, bhishana, bikal, kutsit—muhib, haibatnák, ibratangez, wahshatangez* [*rúpe—haibatnákí se, haulnákí se, sabamnákí se*]
- Hor'ridly, ad. dreadfully, shockingly—*bika'rúpe, dárunrúpe, bhayánakatwarúpe, ghoratama-*
- Hor'rific, a. causing horror or dread—*bhayankar, bhayának, shankú janak, dárun—muhib, wahshatáwar, khaufrásán* [*haul, ikrah, dahshat se kámpná*]
- Hor'ror, s. terror mixed with hatred. a shuddering—*bhay, átanaka, bhaye kampon—haibat,*
- Horse, s. a quadruped; a machine for support—*ashwa, gho'ak, ghorá; kápar, rákhlíbar álvá*
—*ghorá, asp, ashhab; kapre rakhne kí ghori* [*sthiiti—ghore par sawár, ghore sawár*]
- Horseback, s. the state of being mounted on a horse—*ashwárohan, ashwásan, ashwaprishthe*
- Horsebreaker, s. one who tames horses—*ashwashikhyak, ashwadamanakartá—chábukswár, sawárkár* [*ghor makkhi*]
- Horsefly, s. a large fly that stings horses—*ashwa dangshak brihat makhyiká bishesh—baghi, dáus,*
- Horse laugh, s. a loud laugh—*atihásya, áttahás, háhá kariyá hásan—qahqahá* [*yá ráe jonk*]
- Horseleech, s. a large leech—*petuyá jonk bishesh, brihat jaluká—ek qism ki bari jonk, bhae'psá*
- Horseman, s. one skilled in riding horses—*ashwárohí, turungasádi—shahsawár, ghurcharhá, sawár kár, qarawal*
- Horseman, s. act or art of riding and training horses—*ashwárohanabidyá, turangasáditá, ashwárohane khyipratá—sawárkári, shah sawári, ghurcharhá* [*bari makkhi*]
- Horseman, s. a large kind of bee—*ek prakár bara makhyiká, brihat maumáchhi—ek qism kí*
- Horseplay, s. rough play, rudeness—*láp'háláphi khelá, utká' kriyá—khar masti, khirs bázi*
- Horse-radish, s. a root acrid and pungent—*shajiná brikhyer mül—turb-i-barri, shaná gáchh kí jar* [*pátá, nál—nál*]
- Horse shoe, s. a shoe for the hoof of a horse—*ghorár páye lágá ardhachandrakriti lauhar*
- Hortation, s. act of exhorting, advice or encouragement—*upadesh karan bá deon, paramarshá, prabartaná, bharasá deoyá—tambih, nasihat, targhib*
- Hortative, a. giving admonition—*upadeshak—tambihar, nasihatdih*
- Horticulture, s. [...tshure] the art of cultivating gardens—*udyánabidyá, udyán karan bidyá, mádir karma bá byabasáy, shák phaládir utpádanabidyá—nakhil yá chamanbandi, gulkári, máligari, bághbáni* [*karma bishuyak—bághi, bágh ká mutállig, gulistáni*]
- Hortulan, a. [...tshu.] belonging to a garden—*udyánasambandhiya, upaban samparkiya, mádir*
- Hosan'na, s. an exclamation of praise to God—*Ishwarer stababikya bishesh, dhanyabád—shor o zári se Khudá kí hamd, Subhánulláh, yá Haqq*
- Hose, s. stockings; breeches—*sutár pádarthi, mojá; hántu abadhi ka'ti desh parjyanta paridheya bustra—moze, juráb, páetába; kamar se zánú tak ká pájýama*
- Hos'ier, s. one who deals in stockings—*sutár pádarthi arthát mojá bikretá—moze farosh*
- Hospitable, a. kind to strangers—*átithiya, atithisebak, ágata byaktir upakárkartá—saiyáh dost, musáfir parwar, mihmánawáz, mihmándár* [*se, saiyáh dosti se*]
- Hospitably, ad. in a hospitable manner—*átithya púrbak, atithisebanapúrbak—mihmándári*
- Hos'pital, s. [os...] a building for the sick, insane, &c.—*chikitságár, rogidáridrádir áshrvashtán—dárushshítá, shítákhána, bímárkhána* [*mihmándári, mihmán nawázi*]
- Hospitality, s. gratuitous entertainment of strangers—*atithi sebá, átithya—musáfir parwari,*
- Host, s. one who entertains another; an army—*atithisebak, átithiya byakti, nimantrak, bhojan-dátá; ekatibhítá saimiyadul—mezbán, mihmándár, sáhib-i-khána, nyotik; lashkar, fauj*
- Hostage, s. a person given in pledge for the performance of conditions—*sharirabandhak, sandhir niyam pratipálanárthe bandhukrúpe rakhyita byakti—ol, yarghmál, kafil*
- Hostess, s. a female host, a woman that entertains—*átithyeyi, nimantranakáriní—mihmán rakhnewáli, khánadene wáli, nyotá karne wáli* [*shí, pratikút—mukhálif, muamid*]
- Hostile, a. [...til] unfriendly or adverse, as a public foe—*bipakhyá, shatru, anishákári, dwe-*
- Hostility, s. enmity of a public foe, state of war—*bipakhyatá, bairitá, shatratu, juddha jud-dhábasthá—dushmani, mukhálafat, adáwat, larálarí* [*bhithiyári kháne ká saís, charwádár*]
- Hostler, s. [os-lur] one who has the care of horses at an inn—*bhethiyári ghare ghorá rakhyak—*
- Hot, a. having heat, ardent, eager, furious—*tapta, ushna, jhál, ugra, ka'tu, utsuk, ásakta, tátáliyá, rágála, kánuk—garm, tattá, hárr, sakht, sargaram, mushtáq, tez, tund, mast*
- Hotbed, s. a bed covered with glass, for raising early plants, &c.—*paká'rthe ká'chachchhá-díta athacha ghuzler dúwárá uttapikritá bichári; há charár maundá bundhá—chhote darakhton ká thálá jo ghuñthe se garm rakhte aur áine se dhampthe haiñ* [*kirm kírá, tiliyá muraihá*]
- Hot'cockles, s. a species of childish play—*bálaker kriyá bishesh—ek qism ká lar'kái khel,*
- Hotel, s. inn for travellers, a genteel lodging house—*bhethiyári ghar—saráe, bhathiyári khána*
- Hot-headed, a. ardent, rash, violent—*ugramanáh, duhsáhasi, rágála, chandá—garm mizáj, tundtába, be tadbir o andesha, tez, tund*
- Hot-house, s. a house to shelter plants from cold air; a bagnio; brothel—*chará; brikhyá rakhyanárthe ká'chachchhá-díta ghar; suánágár; teshyálay—cháre darakhton ko rakhne ke liye shishe ká ghar; garm úba, hammám; kasbi khána*
- Hots'pur, s. a rash, ardent person; a pea—*duhsáhasi, ugrashíl, byagramanáh; ma'far bishesh—útáolá, be liház o andesha ádmi, tez o shaupmand shakhs; ek qism ká ma'far*

- Hove, Ho'ven, *pa. pass.* raised, swelled—*uchchikrita, sphita, phulá—úthá, újclá, phulá*
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a cottage—*kunre ghar, ekchálá, jhopará—jhomprá, chhappar, koí*
 Hov'er, *vn.* to hang over head, to wander—*mastakopari jhunkiyá thákan, úrdhwe sthiti k. ákashsthita haiyá itastatah phiran, nikafe bhraman k.—sirpar laṭak rahná, thaharrahná, thirakná, bhirtá rahná* [*paschát desh—rán ká pichhlá hissa, zánú kí pichhlí taraf*]
 Hough, *s.* [hok] the lower part of the thigh, the ham—*pashwádir paschát, janghá, jánur*
 *Hough, Hox, *va.* to hamstring; to cut up—*janghásthir shivá káṭan, tat chhedanadwára gati-rodh karan, khonprá k. kuṭhírádí diyá káṭan—naskátná, pae káṭke langrá k. káṭ dálná*
 Hound, *s.* a dog for hunting—*bishwakadru arthát shikári kukkur—shikári kuttá*
 Hour, *s.* [our] the twenty-fourth part of a day—*arái dandá parimána kál, ek gharí, dibaser chatur bingshati bháger ek bhág—gharí, sáat, ghanṭá, din rát ke chaubis hisse ká ek hissa*
 *Hour glass, *s.* a glass to show time by sand—*báligharí, káler parimápak jantra—bálú kí gharí, shisha-i-sáat*
 Hourly, *a.* done or happening every hour, frequently—*gharí gharí krita bá bhúta bá ágata, pratigharí, bárambár krita bá upasthita, nitya—gharí gharí kiyáluá, har gharí, sáat ba sáat dafatan* [*álay; paribár, bangsha, kul, goshthi—haweli, khána, koṭhí; gharána, tabár, nasl*]
 House, *s.* a place of human abode, a shelter; a family or race—*básasthán, nibás, báti, ghar, House, v.* to put under shelter, to harbour—*ghare rákhan, áshray d. sthán d.—ghar men rákhná, panáh d.* [Párlimenter *adhodhah sabhá—Parliment ke ám kí majlis*]
 House of Commons, *s.* a body of the parliament: the commons collectively considered—*House of Lords, s.* a body of the parliament, the Lords collectively considered—Párlimenter *kulin sabhá—Parliment kí kháss majlis* [sendhiyá, naqabzan, sendhmár]
 House-breaker, *s.* one who breaks into a house—*sindhál chor, sindh kátiyá churi kare je—House-breaking, s.* the act of feloniously breaking into, or entering into a house—*sindhál churi, sindh káṭan—sendhchorí, sendhmárná* [khándán]
 House-hold, *s.* a family living together—*paribár lok sákal, ghar kanná, sangsár—gharána, House-holdstuff, s.* furniture, moveables—*gharkannár drabya—ghar ká asbá, asáulbait*
 House keeper, *s.* one who occupies a house with his family—*grīhastha, suparibár lok, grīhi—girhist, khánadár, ahl-i-khána, gharbári* [karná, girhistí]
 House-keeping, *s.* the family state—*gárhasthya, grīhakarman, gharer byápár—khánadári, ghar—House-warming, s.* a feast on entering a new house—*pratham grīha prabesh nimitta utsab bá áhírádí—naye ghar kí dáwat, makán men pahle jáne kí ziyáfat*
 Housewife, *s.* [hus-wif] the mistress of a family—*grīhini, ginni, paribárer kartrí, striloker karme nipuná stri—ghar kí kháwindiní, gharní, girhistan*
 *Housewifery, *s.* female economy—*ginnipaná, grīhinir upajukta karma, gharer byápár nirbáha karan, paribárer shásanádi—khánadári, girhistí, gharnipaná, ghar kí kháwindiní ká kám*
 How, *ad.* in what manner, why—*kīprakár, keman, kemane, kīrúpe, kimate, kona—kistarrah, káísá, kyúnkar, kyún, kiswáste* [bhí, taubhí, táham, amná]
 Howbe'it, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*tathápi, tatrápi, tathácha, tabu, kintu—tispar—Howev'er, ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all events—*kintu, se jáhá hauk, tathácha—lekin, magari, par, bahar súrát*
 Howitzer, *s.* a kind of mortar for firing shells and grape-shot—*bara guli khyepanárthe agny-astra bishes—ek qism kí top* [pukárná, kutte ká sá kókná yá chilláná]
 Howl, *vn.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog—*kátarokti k. kukkurádir ártá nád k.—nauha k. Howl, Howling, s.* the cry of a dog or wolf—*kukur kenḍuyá shrigáládir ártanád bá krandan dhuani—kutte gurg yá gidhar ká nauha* [ketnáhi, ketáhi, kisi tarah par]
 Howsoever, *ad.* in what manner soever—*je konamate, je kona prakáre; jemani bá hauk—kaisáhi, Hoy, s.* a small coasting vessel—*ek prakár khyudra nauká—ek qism ká chhotá jaház*
 Hub'bub, *s.* uproar, tumult—*koláhal, gólmál, harbarí—ghul ghapárá, hánpkukár, harbarí*
 Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen—*moṭá kápar bishes—ek qism ká moṭá kápará, sozní*
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small articles—*khujará bene, phariyá—bisáti, kunjará, pasári*
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; to crowd together in a confused manner—*twaráy bá asta-byasta haiyá karma k. ashrinkhalá púrbak karma k. gólmál k. ulápáltá kariyá k. gheushá geshi kariyá k.—sarásati k. yá banáná, makhlút k. milá d. darham barhani k.*
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggrel like Hudibras—*prasiddha upakábyer nyáy kutsit kabitá, parihás arthak niyamátita palyanay—shikasta bahar o tamásha ámez ghazliyát ká sá ek qism ká ghazl*
 Hue, *s.* color, dye; great noise, a clamor—*rang, barna; kalarab, gólmál, dúkúok—rang, laon; shorghul, ghaughá, hánp pukár*
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence—*garjan tarjan k. dámbhikátá púrbak bhartsaná k. dhankána—takubbarí ke sáth dhankána, yá malámat k. chīchīráná, agráná, phúlná, garm b.*
 Huffish, *s.* insolent, arrogant, hectoring—*dámbhik, ugra, kaṭubádi, theṭá, ashishá—mutakabbir, garm, phún, gustákh, chīchīrá*
 Hug', *va.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast—*kole k. galágali k. galí dháriyá álingan k. ánkariyá dharan, drīha rūpe dharan—god men lená, baghal men dábná, chhátí se lagáná, gale lagáná, ankaráná, mazbút pakarná* [kaláy, azím, mahá]
 Huge, *a.* bulky, vast, immense, very large—*bara, brihat, prakánda, áqar, atibád—bará, Hu'gely, ad.* immensely, enormously—*ati, atishay, prakánda-rūpe, aparimitarūpe—bashiddat, bahut*
 Huguenot, *s.* a French Calvinist—*Pharáshish deshe Kálviniya matábalambí—Farang ke mulk ke Kálvín ke tariqe ká pairao*
 Hulk, *s.* the body of an old ship—*jirna jáhájer khol mátra, arthát upánge byátiṭa anyá bhág, áyatan bá gatra mátra—puráne jaház ká khol, jirm-i-jaház*

- Hull, *s.* the outer covering of a nut, &c. frame of a ship—*chhá*; *jáhájer áyatan bá gátra*
arshát khol mátra—*chhiká*; *jáház kí kóthí yá khol*
- Hum", *vn.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive—*gunjaran, bhanbhanána*; *pratáraná k. banchaná k.*
 —*gungunána, munh meg gána, bhinbhinána*; *dhokhá d. thagná*
- Hum, *s.* a low buzzing sound; a jest, a low trick—*gunjaran, bhanbhanáni*; *upahás, phashí,*
mithyánátra—*gungunáhat, bhinak, bhinbhináhat*; *maskharáhat, mazákh, zafal*
- Hu man, *a.* belonging to mankind—*mánab, manushya dharmak, mánushik, manushya játiya*—
insáni, bashari, mánukhi
- Huma'ne, *a.* kind, compassionate, tender—*dayálu, komalántahkaran, kripábán, paropakári*—
narm dil, rahím, rahmdíl, sáhib-i-murúwat, halím, salím, dardmand
- Human'ity, *s.* peculiar nature of man, mankind; kind disposition, tenderness—*manushyatwa,*
manushyer dhurma; dayá, kripá, karuná—*ádmíyat, insániyat, nau-i-insán*; *bhalmansái, ta-*
rahbum, momdílí, narmdílí, muláimat [khillat, jins-i-insán, nau-i-insán]
- Hu'mankind, *s.* the human race, mankind—*manushya játi, mánab gan*—*insán, baní-i-ádam,*
 Hum'ble, *a.* [um.] low, lowly, modest, meek—*biníta, bináy, namra, anahankári, namráma-*
náh, shíshá, komal—*miskín, kháksár, farotan, ájiz, gharib, halím, muláim*
- *Hum'ble, *v.* to subdue, to condescend—*daman k. bash k. áyatta k. kharba k. sabinay h. bá k.*
 —*tábi k. dabái r. farotaní k. halím k. yá h.*
- *Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively—*binaypúrba, anunaypúrba, namra haiyá, nam-*
ratácharanakrame—*bá ghubat, gharibána, farotaní se, ájizi se, itáat se, farmánbardári se*
- Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid fellow, a drone—*nirbodh, sámánya lok, álasiyá*—*bhaktá, almaq, sust*
 Hu'mid, *a.* moist, damp, watery—*árdra, sikta, bhijá, rasumay, saras, jaluyá*—*martúb, silá,*
namnák, tar [tarí, sil. od, bhigái]
- Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness—*jaluyá bá árdra bháb, sarasatá, jabjabiyá bháb*—*rutfábat,*
 Humilia'tion, *s.* act of humbling, state of being abased—*ahankár lághab karan, daman karan,*
anunay, namratácharan, parájay—*farotaní, ijz o inkisári, zillat, khiffát*
- Humil'ity, *s.* humbleness, lowliness of mind—*binay, anunay, maner namratá, nirahankár*—
gharibí, talammul, adbintá, inkisári, náchizi, dil kí halímí
- Hum'ing-bird, *s.* a very small beautiful bird—*atikhyudra pakhyí bishesh*—*ek qism kí chhotí*
 o khúsúrat chiryá [—*ras, tarí, khilt; manmaj; thathebázi, mazákh*
- Hu'mour, *s.* [yu.] moisture; whim; jocularity—*ras, jal, dhátu; manorath, ákhati; rasikatá*
- *Hu'mour, *va.* to gratify, to soothe—*para básánáte swikár k. anurodh k. thándá k. tushá k.*
thámána—*marzí r. khátir r. khush k. thandhá k. dildári k.*
- *Hu'morist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour; a wag—*swábhiprayánweshí, swamanorathánusári,*
ákhuti; rasik, maskará, parihásak—*khudrái, khudpasand; maskhara, thathol*
- *Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll—*rasik, pariháskári, manoranjak, gaddyakartá,*
bháyr, hásyópádak—*thathol, zarif, khusháyand, khush taba, haysor, bhánd*
- Humorsome, *a.* odd, humorous—*adbhut, rasik*—*ajib, khushgap*
- Hump'back, *s.* a rising or crooked back—*bakraprishtha, kubjatá*—*kuzapushit, kubrípith, pushtkham*
- Hunch, *vn.* to jostle; to crook the back—*kannir dhákká d. kubja k.*—*kuhmiyána, kuhni se*
dhakka d. pith terhi k. pust kham k. [sai, saikrá, sad; zila]
- Hun'dred, *s.* the sum of ten times ten; a division or circuit—*ek shatsankhyá; parganá*—*sau,*
 Hun'ger, *s.* desire of food, craving appetite—*khyudhá, bhuk, ruchi*—*bhúkh, gursanagi*
- Hun'gry, *a.* being in want of food—*khyudhita, khyudháy pírita*—*bhúkhá, gursana*
- Hunks, *s.* a sordid niggardly man—*kripan lok, lobhi, apakrishá*—*kanjús, hirsí shakhs, khabís*
- Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for—*mrigayá k. táráyá ján, bá dharan, pushchhat*
dhában, anusandhán k. anweshan k.—*shikár k. khaderná, píchá k. dhúndhná*
- Hunt, *s.* chase of game, pursuit—*mrigayá, anweshan, anusandhán, tatwa karan*—*shikár, saed,*
akhetak, khader, just o jú [baheliyá, qaráwal]
- Hun'ter, *s.* one who pursues game—*byádh, bedyá, mrigayákári*—*shikári, sayád, shikárbáz,*
 Hunts'man, *s.* a man who hunts—*mrigayu, mrigayá kárák, byádh*—*shikár báz, sayád*
- Hur'dle, *s.* the cart on which criminals are dragged to execution—*je apakrishá garir upar*
kariyá loddigke phánsi dite laiyyá jáy—*wuh gári jis par chapáke phánsi dene ko le jáwaj*
- Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax—*shaner ozehhá*—*san kí ákhor yá gudri*
- Hurl, *va.* to throw with violence—*bale nikhyep bá prakhyep k. pheliyá d.*—*zor se phenkná,*
dál d. girá d. [phingá jis se ghumáke phenk máte hain; ek qism ká hathyár]
- Hurl'ly, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon—*pheliyá máribár ghuraniya phingá ityádi; astra bishesh*—
 Hur'ly-bur'ly, *s.* tumult, bustle, confusion—*koláhal, goalmál, dhúmdhám, udhul, harbari*—
halbali, harbarí, hallar, ghadar, harj marj [tufán, andhro, jharí]
- Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent tempest, furious wind—*jhar, jhatká, prachanda biyu, atibát*—*andhi,*
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste—*twará k. shighra kariyá gaman bá karma k. trasta*
h. bá k. byasta k. tárá tári k. twará kariyá chálána—*jaldí k. ábadáná, halbaláná, harbarí k.*
shitábtar chalaná
- Hur'ry, *s.* great haste, precipitation—*twará, beegaman, trastatá, byastatá, tárátári*—*jaldí,*
shitábi, daurádauri, harbarí, halbali, izurábi [gháo, nuqsán, ziyán, khisára]
- Hurt, *s.* a wound, harm, injury—*choi, khyata, ghá, ahit, khyati, apachay, hani*—*choi, zakhm,*
 Hurt, *va.* to injure, to pain by some bodily harm—*hání k. ahita k. khyati k. ghá bú ághát k.*
piyana, choi máran—*nuqsán pahunchána, nasána, choiyána, zakhmí k. dard d. choitálná*
- Hurt'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious—*apakárák, khyatikar, maná, ahitakári, agunakárák*—*mu-*
zir, ziyánkár, mazmúm, mukhil [zor se hatáná yá thelná]
- Hurt'le, *v.* to skirmish; to move violently—*paraspar ághát k. bale thelan*—*takkará takkari k.*
 Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, inoffensive—*anapakárák, adushá, ahingsak*—*be mazarrat, be nuqsán*

- Hus'band, s. a man married or betrothed to a woman—*pati, bhartā, kānta, bhātār, swāmī*
—*khasam, shauhar, zauj, khāwind*
- Hus'band, *va.* to manage frugally; to till—*parimita byay pūrbak nīrbāha k. krishi karma k. bhūmī chāsh k.—gīrhīstī k. sarfā k. iatidāl se chalānā; chās pherānā, zarāat k.*
- Hus'bandman, s. a farmer, a cultivator of the ground—*krishak, hāliyā, chāshī, bhūmisprish—kīsān, khethiyār, mazāri, dihqān* [karma—*khetī, kīsnaī, kishtkārī, zirāat, jotjāt*
- Hus'bandry, s. the business of cultivating the earth—*krishi karma, bhūmīchāsh, krishānī, chāsh*
- Hush, v. to still, to appease, to quiet, to forbid—*sthir h. bā k. nīrab h. bā k. thāmāna, khyaruta bā shānta k. chup karān bā karāna, kahite bāran k.—sākit k. yā h. khāmosh k. yā h. than-dhā k. thāmbhānā, chup k. yā rahnā, kahne men mana k.*
- Hush money, s. a bribe to induce secrecy—*ghush, gupta kichhu byakta nā karānārthe tukoch—rishwat, mughharī yā marāī, chupī, rāz fāsh nā karne ke liye rishwat* [bhūsi, post
- Husk, s. the covering of certain fruits—*chhāl, chhilkā, tush, khoshā, twak—chhilkā, baklā,*
- Husk'y, a. abounding with husks; hoarse—*twak bā tushbishishā, chhāl'juktā; galūbhāngā—chhilkē yā bhūsi dār; āwāzgirifā yā shikasta*
- Hussār, s. a mounted soldier—*ashwārīrtha sainya bishesh—ghorsawār sipāhī* [phuhār
- Hus'y, s. a worthless woman—*akarman'yā strī, dush'tā bā bhrash'tā strī—nākārī aurat, qahba,*
- Hus'yings, s. the place of meeting to choose a member of parliament, a council, a court—*parliament mahā sabhār adhyakhya niyogārthe sabhā sthal; bai'ghak, parāmarsha sthal bishesh—parliament kā rukn muqarrar karne ke liye majlis; panchāet kī kacaharī*
- Hus'tle, *va.* to shake together, to push, to hurry along—*meshghosh k. mishāl ghoshāl k. thelan, larāna, thes thās karīyā dharan bā begāna—garbar k. zor se dūlānā, thelnā, dhakkum dhakka k. jald chalānā* [chalānā, sarfā k. kam kharch se bandobast k.
- Hus wife, *va.* [hus-sif] to manage with frugality—*alpabyaye nīrbāha k. bā chālāna—gīrhīstī se*
- Hut, s. a poor cottage or shed—*kurpe ghar, jhuparī, kharuyā ghar—jhompri, kulba*
- Hutch, s. a corn chest; a rabbit box; a vermin trap—*khongā bishesh, shasya rākhibār sinduk; khūchā bishesh; phānd bishesh—kothī, ānāj kā sandūq; khargosh kā pinjār; ek qism kā phanda*
- Huz'za! *int.* a shout of joy or acclamation—*jayadhvani, ānanda bā prushang'sā sūchak abyay shabda—jai jaikār, wāh wāh, shābāsh, āfarin sad āfarin, khushī o wasf āmez āwāz*
- Hy'acinth, s. a genus of plants; a gem—*phuler brikhya bishesh; mani bishesh—sumbul-i-hin-dī; ek qism kī jauhar* [aldebarān
- Hy'ades, s. *pl.* [. . .des] the seven stars—*saptatārā may nakhyatra bishesh, rohinī nakhyatra—*
- Hyb'rid, s. an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel—*khachar, dwijātīya, sankara—donasā, mu-jannus, har jīnsā* [nāg, ajāgar bishesh—ek bahut sirdār khīyālī sāmp
- Hy'dra, s. a monster with many heads—*kālī kalpita bahumastak bishish'ta bīhat sarpa bishesh,*
- Hy'dragogues, s. *pl.* [. . .gogz] medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours—*atijal bā rasānāshak aushadh bishesh—jism kī ratībāt kī ek dawā*
- Hydraulical, a. relating to hydraulics—*nālī dwārā jaler gamanāgaman bidyā bishayak, bā tatsambandhiya—Hydraulic se nisbat r. w.*
- Hydraulics, s. *pl.* the science of that philosophy which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water through pipes or conduits—*jaler gati bidyā, chungī bā nālī dwārā jal chālāner bidyā—ilm-i-ābrawānī, nal yā chūngion kī rāh se pānī chalāne kā ilm*
- Hy'drocele, s. [. . .sele] rupture proceeding from water—*koshabridhī, kurānda rog—andsoth, nuzūl-i-āb* [bishesh—*sānnipātīk, ek qism kī bīmārī jo sir par pānī char'kar hotī hai*
- Hydrocephalus, s. a dropsy in the head—*mustakete jalabridhī, tatprajukta sānnipātīk rog*
- Hy'drogen, s. [. . .jen] a gas constituting one of the elements of water—*udajan, arthāt jalot-pādak bāspa bishesh—gas yāne bukhār hai, aur pānī ke unsuroy se ek unsur hai*
- Hydrographer, s. one who makes sea charts—*samudrēr uthacha samudra tirastha desh dwīp upadwīpādīr chhabīkavrtā, tadbarnanālekhak—wuh shakhs jo bahar aur uske kināre ke shah-ron o jazīron ke naqshe khīnchtā hai*
- Hydrography, s. description of the watery parts of the terraqueous globe—*samudra nad nayādī jalāshay nīrnayabidyā, prithibīr jalabhāger bībaran bā tachchhabī lekhanā bidyā—daryā aur khālīj w. g. kā bayān yā naqsha karne kā ilm*
- Hy'dromancy, s. a prediction by water—*jaldwārā anumān bā bhābībīshay kathān, jal dekhiyā bhābī bā asyānta bishay byakta kuran—pānī dekhke peshgof k.*
- Hy'dromel, s. a liquor of honey and water—*madhujāta peya drabya bishesh, madhumay madi-rā bishesh—shahdāba, pānnā*
- Hydrom'eter, or Hygrom'eter, s. an instrument to measure the extent of water—*jaler byāpa katā nīrūpak jantra, jaler parisar parimāpak astra—pānī kī wasāt nāpne kā ek ālā*
- Hydroph'obia, s. a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water—*khyipta kukkurādīr dungshane rogajanīta jalabhay, jal dekhiyā bhay bā tat pān karane kash'ta bā āsamārthya—maraz jo bāole kutte ke kātne se hotā hai, khauf-i-āb*
- Hydrop'ical, a. dropsical, watery—*jalodariya, jalodārijujktā bā tadbat, juluyā—istisqāī, istisqā kā sā, ābī*
- Hydrostat'ical, a. relating to hydrostatics—*jaliya drabya bishayak bidyā sambandhiya, tatshās-tra bishayak—Hydrostatics se nisbatdār*
- Hydrostat'ics, s. *pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids—*jalādī drabadra-byer gurutwādī nīrūpanā bidyā; jaliya hastur bhār nīrūpan bā parimāpan—pānī w. g. raqīq chīzon kī garānī nāpne kā ilm; saiyāl chīzon ko māpnā yā wazn k.*
- Hy'e'nā, s. a fierce animal like a wolf—*nekariyā, gobāghā, adamyā kīngsrak jantu bishesh—charghī, kaftār, zaba, lakarbaghā, ek betābī o rām jānuar,*
- Hymen'e'al, a. pertaining to marriage—*bībhā sambandhiya—byāh kā, shādī mansūb*

- Hymn, *s.* a divine song of praise—*stutigán, stabagit, sankirtanakábya, paramagit, I'shwariya máhátmya kathán*—bhajan, astút, munqabat, Khudá kí hamdámez gít
- Hymn, *va.* to praise in songs of adoration—*stabapáth k. sankirtán k. I'shwariya gán k.*—bhajan gáná, astút gáná, manáqib parhá, Khudá kí hamdámez sarod k.
- Hymnic, *a.* relating to hymns—*dharmagitsambandhiya, stabapáthbhishayak*—[Iáhi gít mansúb, astúti [k.—malúli k. bedil k. nirás k. udás k.
- Hyp, *va.* to make melancholy, to dispirit—*bhábita k. udbignachitta k. hatás k. utsáha bhanga*
- Hyperbole, *s.* [. . .bo-le] a rhetorical figure which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are—*alankár shástriya lakhyan bishesh, atyukti, asambhab kathán, kathane játhárthyatikram*—mubálagha, ighráq, tarjíl bilá murájjah
- Hyperbolic, *a.* exaggerating or diminishing greatly—*atyuktibishishṭa, atibádak, satyátirikta, asambhab*—mubálaghaámez [uttar ká, bahut sard yá thandhá
- Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold—*uttardeshaja, ati shítal, atishay himajukta*—shimáli,
- Hypercritical, *s.* a critic, exact beyond reason—*atisukhuma bibechnákári, lipir doshádash bí chár kavane atishay shakta athacha atikram kurtá, bákbitandak*—daqiqaras, bárikbín, nuktachín, harfgír [bárikbín, harfgír, nuktachín
- Hypercritical, *a.* critical beyond use—*bákbitandanákári, anarthak bíbeki, atibibádi*—daqíqa sanj,
- Hyphen, *s.* the mark (-) between words forming compounds, &c.—*shabda bibhágkári chinha, chhed bá jati súchak anka, jathá (-)*—morukkab laizon ke darmiyán yá nishún (-) rakhte [wáli dáwá, dáwá-i-khwábáwar
- Hypnotic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep—*nidrákarak avshadh, tandrájanak agad*—nind láne
- Hypochondriac, *s.* one who is melancholy or disordered in imagination—*báyturog bishishṭa, bátul, bishanwachitta, bhagnamanáh, udbignachitta, mlána, anarthak bhávanájukta*—ahl-i-hauldí, ahl-i-khafqán, saudái, zí malikhauliyá, khiyál-i-khám se malál
- Hypocrisy, *s.* dissimulation, deceit—*kapathesh, shathatá, mithyákalpaná, kálpnikatá, bhandatá, chhadmahesh, prabanchukatá*—riyá, makr, salús, kapat, bhagal, chhal, khadi, fareb
- Hypocrite, *s.* a dissembler, a deceitful person—*páshanda, kapati, bhanda, shath, bhaktabiṭal, mithyá beshdhári, kechuyá, thak*—riyákár, makkár, dúrang, dorúyá, kapti, jaofarosh gandum-numá [ámez, riyái, dorúí, murái, záhir parast yá numá, makkár
- Hypocritical, *a.* dissembling, insincere—*kálpnik beshdhári, sakapat, thak, kecho*—makr
- Hypocritically, *ad.* without sincerity—*sakápatye, chhalkariyá, chhadmahesh, bhandámi púr-bak, kálpnikmate*—makr se, riyá se, záhirnumái se, dorái se
- Hypostasis, *s.* personality, distinct substance—*byaktibhed, bhinna byakti, prithak padártha, swatantra*—rusub, aknám, shakhsiyat kí tamíz, aláhida shakhs, shac-i-mumtáz
- Hypostatical, *a.* constitutive, distinct—*swábhávik, byaktibhedabishishṭa, bhinna*—tabái, zá ruzub, mutamaiyaz-i-shakhsiyat, judá, aláhedá
- Hypothesis, *s.* supposition—*púrba pakhya, anumán, juktisiddha prakaran, anubhab, mánsa-gyán, bodh*—pindár, qiyás, ihtimál, atkal
- Hypothetical, *a.* supposed, conditional—*anumánsiddha, anumánik, juktisiddha, bitandaniya, bitarkárthe bákyánushṭheya, anishchita, anumeya*—qiyási, mafrúzi, mashrátí, bahsí, ihtimáli
- Hypothetically, *ad.* upon supposition—*upalabdhi krame, anumán kariyá, bitarkárthe, átkol kariyá*—ba farz, bil farz, farzan [esh—zúfá
- Hysop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant—*tiktaras athacha rechakgunbishishṭa brikhya bish-*
- Hysterical, *Hysterical, a.* affected with fits of a certain kind—*angagrahakári murchchhárog bishishṭa, tadrog sambandhya*—penchúá girifta, ek qism ká murchchá rog yá us se nisbat r. w.
- Hysterics, *s.* a disease of females, attended with spasms—*striloker angagrahakári murchchá rog bishesh, penchuyá*—ek qism ká khíjchne w. murchchá rog jo auraton ko hotá hai, penchúá

I.

- I is used as an abbreviation for *id*, as *i. e. id est*, or, that is; it is a numeral for one—*sanketár-the byabahár hay, jathá i. e. arthát; ár anka bishaye ek bujháy*—yih harf laiz-i-id ke ikhtisár ke liye mustámal hai, jaise *i. e. yáne; aur adad men ek ke wáste hai*
- Iambic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately—*lagha arthát laghu guru paramparágata chhanda bishesh*—ek bahr shiar kí jis men ek chhoṭí ek barí hijje hoti hai [krita mishṭa dugdhádi—barf, pálá; baráí o chíni ke sáth jamí dūdh w. g.
- Ice, *s.* water congealed to hardness; concreted milk, &c.—*hime jaribhúta jal, tushár; hime jari-*
- Ichor, *s.* [kor] a thin watery humor—*kaltáni, kled, khyatanirgata ras*—kachlohú, zardáb, gháo ká-páni, zahráb [kachlohú ká sá, patlá, puráb
- *Ichorous, *a.* like ichor, thin, watery, serous—*kaltánibat, saras, rasúnimay, kledbishishṭa*—
- Ichthyology, *s.* [ik. . .] the science of fishes—*matsya bibaran, tabbishayak bidyá*—wuh ilm jis men machhli kí qism o khásiyat w. g. ká bayán h. [laták partá hai
- Icicle, *s.* a pendent shoot of ice—*lambamán jaribhúta jalabindu*—barf ká lambá tukrá jo
- Icon, *s.* a picture, a representation—*chitra, abayaber chhabi*—taswír, shabíh
- Icteric, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice—*pundurog bishishṭa*—yarqáni, kánwaldár
- Icy, *a.* abounding with ice, like ice, cold—*hime jaribhúta jalamay, tushárernyáy, atishital*—pur barf, barf sá, sard
- Ide'a, *s.* [de-a] form of any thing in the mind, notion—*mánas, anumán, pratibhá, bodh*—khiyál, tasawwur, soch, dhíyán, samajh
- *Ideal, *a.* existing in idea, imaginary—*mánasik, chittodbhúta, anumánik, kalpita, asatya*—khiyáli, wahmí, farzi [wahim se
- *Ideally, *ad.* in idea, or imagination—*mánasakrame, kalpitabhábe*—khiyál se, tasawwur se
- Ideitic, Iden'tical, *a.* the same—*lábha, ananya, swarúp, sei, tat*—wahí, ekhi yaksáu, wáhid

Iden'ticalness, Iden'tity, s. sameness—*tādātmya, swarūpatā, ananyatā, abhed*—mutābaqat, tadbīq, eksānī, ekiyat

Ides, s. pl. [idz] a term of time among the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of each month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th—*prāchin Romān digger kālganandī pratimāser trayodash bā panchadash dibas bujhāy*—Rāmīyon ke yahān aiyām ke shumār meṅ tihwīn tārīkh har mahīne kī, aur pandrhwin March, May, July, October ki [kī khāsiyat

Idioc'racy, s. [...] peculiarity of constitution—*shāririk swabhāb, dhātuswabhāb*—tabiyat

Id'iom, s. [...] peculiarity of phraseology—*bīshesh bhāshār dhārā, bhāker vīti, padya*—tarz-i-kālam, muhāwara, rozmarra, istilāh [pāgal, gīdī, gāodī, bhakūā, ahmaq

Id'iot, s. a natural fool, an oaf—*janmābadhi hatabuddhi, pāgal, khyepā*—janamī mūrakh,

Id'iotism, s. natural imbecility of the mind—*swābhābik gyānābhāb*—bewaqūfī, himāqāt

Id'le, a. not occupied, slothful, trifling—*alas, kuṛe, anarthak, alik*—majhāl, kāhil, bekār, āram talab, sust, pūch, bemānī

Id'le, vn. to spend time in inactivity—*anarthak kālabhyay k. mithyā kālakhyp k. alas haiyā*

kālkātāna—sust h. sustī se auqāt kātnā, kāhilī k. makkhī mārnā, pānī pītnā

Idlehead'ed, a. foolish, unreasonnable—*abibechak, agyān*—gāodī, behūda, bewaqūf

Id'leness, s. indolence, neglect of business—*ālasya, anudhyog, karmaṭyāg, dhīlīmī*—sustī,

majhūlī, kāhilī, bekārī, behūdagī [ādmi, kāhil shakhs, kāmechor, dhīlā, khelwārī

Id'ler, s. one who neglects his business—*alas lok, kuṛe mānush, anudhyog, dirghasūtrī*—sust

Id'ly, ad. sluggishly, vainly, foolishly—*dhīlāmīrūpe. ālasyakrame, anarthakrūpe, brithū, akā-*

rane—sustī se, kāhilāna, dhīlāī se, rāegān, befāida, behūda [sanam

Id'ol, s. an image to be worshipped—*pūjārthe puttalikā, debamūrtī, bigraha*—but, mūrat,

Idol'ater, s. a worshipper of idols—*debapūjak, puttalarādhak, pratimāsebi*—butparast, mush-

rik, gabr

Idol atrize, vn. to worship idols—*puttalikādīr ārādhana. hā pūjā k.*—butpūjnā, butparastīk.

Idol'atrous, a. given to idolatry—*pratimāpūjak, pauttalik, sakārāsebi*—butparast, thākur kā

pūjārī [parastish, mūrat pūjā, shirk

Idol'atry, s. the worship of idols or images—*debapūjā, pratimāpūjā, sakārāsebi*—butparastī,

Id'olize, va. to worship as a deity—*debādīr pūjā bī sebi k. atisneha k.*—Khudā kī tarah pūjnā,

aziz jānnā, mahbūb jānnā [qism kā dihqānī yā gānwārū git

Id'yl, s. a short pastoral poem—*rūkhāler git bā kabitā bīshesh, grāmīya bīshayak kabitā*—ek

Ig'neous, a. consisting of fire or resembling it—*agnimay, āgneya, agnitab*—ātashtī, āgpur, ag sā

Ig'nis-fal'uous, s. a meteor called Will-with-a-wisp, or Jack-with-a-lantern—*ālyāyā bīshesh, agni-*

badākār, mithyā ālok—ghūl-i-bayabānī, lūkā, chhalālā, āg shaitānī

Igni'te, va. to kindle, to set on fire—*agni jwālan, agni dharāna bā lūgāna, agni d.*—jalānā,

phūknā, āglagānā [sozidagī, sokhtagī, ātashgīrī

Igni'tion, s. the act of setting on fire or taking fire—*agni sunjog, jwālankriyā, agni dharan*—

Igni'tible, a. inflammable, easily set on fire—*jwālaniya, jwālanshil, āshudāhaniya*—jalne jog,

qābil-i-sokhtagī, sozishpazīr [w. ātash rez yā āngēz yā khez

Igniv'omous, a. vomiting fire—*agni nīrgaman kārak, agni utkhyepak*—āg ugalne yā nikālne

Igno'ble, a. of low birth, worthless—*akulīn, antyaja, jaghanya, akarmanya, tuchehha*—

badasl, yā nasl, nīch, kamīna, pājī, rezāla, nakāra [nā mardī se, zillat se

Igno'bly, ad. meanly, basely—*adharmīrūpe, heyabhābe, kutsitrūpe*—pājī pan se, be hurmatī se,

Igno'min'ous, a. [...] very shameful, disgraceful—*ati lujjākar, heya, kutsit, apamān ju-*

nak—barī sharm kā, nā shāista, qābih, zabūn, badnām, kalankī

*Ignomin'ously, ad. meanly, disgracefully—*kutsitrūpe, nīndāpūrbak, apamānītarūpe, kadar-*

jjārūpe—kamīnapan se, pājīpan se, be hurmatī se, zillat se

Igno'miny, s. disgrace, reproach, infamy—*apamān, kutsā, nīndā, apājash, kalanka*—behur-

matī, ruswāī, tazīhat, badnāmī kalank

Ignora'mus, s. a foolish person—*nīrbodh, bāchāl byaktī, abibekī*—ajhal, bhakūā

Ig'norance, s. want of knowledge—*agyānatā, abuddhi, sanskārabhāb*—jihālāt, nādānī, be kha-

barī, be waqūfī [anjān, bewaqūf, beaql

Ig'norant, a. wanting knowledge—*agyān, aprāptabuddhi, mārkhā, abigyan*—jāhil, nādān, nādān,

Il'lac, a. pertaining to the lower bowels—*udarer adhobhāgsambandhiya, taddesha sthita, udarā-*

dhodesher—peṛū se mutāllīq [Yūnānī meṅ ek nāmwar masnawī

Il'lād, s. a heroic poem, by Homer—*Grik bhāshār prasīdha mahīkābīya bīshesh*—zubān-i-

Il'l, a. bad; sick, disordered, indisposed—*mandā, dushṭā; asustha, bhāla nay, byādhita, ātur*

—burā, bad, qābih; bīmār, kasalmand, alīl, bad tabiyat [balā, qābāhat, nuqsānī, zabānī

Il'l, s. evil, harm, wickedness—*amangal, anīshṭā, khyatī, hīnī, dosh, dushṭāt*—burāī, āfat, āfat,

Il'lab'orate, a. done with much labour—*atīparishrampūrbak krīta bā nīrmita, uttamrūpe*

bā āyās pūrbak sīdha bā nīshpanna—bahut mīhnat se kiyā hūā, achchhī tarah se banāyā

yā anjām k. h. [bajhānā

Il'lā'quate, va. to entangle, to ensnare—*phānde phelan, jāle baddha k.*—uljhānā, phāgsānā,

Il'lā'tion, s. an inference, conclusion—*anumān, juktī, sīdhdānta*—atkal, natija, hāsīl

Il'lā'tive, a. that may be inferred—*anumeya, sīdhdāntī, anubhaber bīshay*—atkalpazīr, qābil-i-

intāj, bōjhne jog [tārīf, burā

Il'lāud'able, a. unworthy of praise—*aprashangsaniya, bhālanay, nīndanīya, kutsit*—nā qābil-i-

Il'lē'gal, a. contrary to law, unlawful, wrong—*shāstra bā bidhī bīrudha, nīshiddha, ajāthār-*

thā, dūshya, anyāy—shara ke khīlāf, harām, shara ke baraks, nādūrust, nāmashrū, ghalat,

ghairājī [mukhālafat-i-shara, nādūrustī

Il'legal'ity, s. unlawfulness—*hyabasthār baiparītya, āshāstrārthā, bidhī bīrodh*—nā mushrūī,

- Ille'gally, *ad.* unlawfully, unjustly—*bidhi birodha pūrbak, anyāye, anuchitmate, ashāstratah, ajahārtharūpe*—shara ki bar khilāfi se, nādurusti se, ghair jāji se [khwāndanī, badkhatt
Illeg'ible, *a.* that cannot be read—*lipi bisheshane aspathā, kadakhya, dushpathya*—nā-
Illegitimacy, *s.* bastardy, a want of legitimacy—*bijanma, jārajatwābusthā, golakotwādi, an-
aurasajātata*—harāmzādagi, harām sirashti
Illegitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock—*anaurasajāta, bijanmā, golak, jāraja, abibā-
hilā strīpurushete jāta*—harāmzāda, waladuzzinā [manzar, bhondā
Ille'favoured, *a.* [...] of a bad countenance—*asundarabādan, kurūp, kushrī*—zishtrī, karih
Ille'beral, *a.* not noble, not candid, uncharitable—*khyudramanaska, anudār, niyata doshagrā-
hī, mithyā sandigdha, adānashil, byajakunṭha*—dūnhimmat, tangchashm yā dil, aibgīr,
kajkhulq, befaiz [anupajuktarūpe—kaminapan se, nuktagiri se, past himmati se
Ille'berally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously—*anaudārjyarūpe, mithyā chhala grahanpūrbak,
Ill'cit, a.* not permitted, unlawful—*abihita, nishiddha, anuchit*—nā jāiz, nā mashrūf, nā rawā
Ille'mitable, *a.* that cannot be bounded—*asimā, aparisimā, jūhār simā nūi, ashesh*—behadd,
beintihā, bepāyān [mf, betālmf
Ille'rate, *a.* unlearned, untaught—*abigyay, apandit, aprāptabidyā*—nā khwānda, jāhil, um-
Ille'terateness, *s.* want of learning—*abigyantā, abidyā, mūrkhutā*—jihālat, nākhwāndagi
Ille'nature, *s.* [...] peevishness, crossness of temper—*manlaswabhab, dukshilatā, dwesh,
khitkhityāma, ugrashilatā*—bad bātinī, bad nihādī, chirchirā pan
*Ille'natured, *a.* [...] cross, peevish, unkind—*ugrashil, khitkhityā, nirday, dushlaswabhab,
khal, nishthur*—chirchirā, zūdranj, garm, bad bātin, badnihād
Ille'ness, *s.* indisposition, sickness, evil—*asusthatā, byūdhi, shūrīrik aswachchhanda, dush-
bhāb*—āzār, bimārī, maraz, burāi [tiqī, ghair nātiq, nāmāqīl
Ille'logical, *a.* not according to logic—*ajuktisiddha, amimāngsya, juktibiruddha*—ghair man-
Ille'ude, *va.* to mock, play upon, deceive—*thūṭṭā k. parihas k. pratāranā k. banchan, thakāna*
—banānā, tamāsha k. chhalnā, bhulānā, thagnā
Ille'ume, Ille'umine, Ille'minate, *va.* to enlighten; to adorn; to illustrate—*ujjwalita k.
sushobhita k. byākhyā k.*—roshan k. munauwar k. ūjālā k. saywārnā, tashrīh k. bayān k.
Ille'mination, *s.* brightness; festal lights hung out as a token of joy; act of enlightening the
mind—*dīpti, ujjwalatā; kona parvānuurodhe ālok may k. gyānapradān, bidyotpatti*—tanwīr,
tajallī, farogh; roshnī jo kīsi parab meṃ karte haiṃ; aql dekar dil ko roshan karnā.
Ille'sion, *s.* deceptive appearance, false show—*ābhās mātra, māyā, mithyā pradarshan, bhram*
—dhokhā, chhal, namūd be būd
Ille'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show—*bhramajanak, mithiyā, abāstabik, māyik, aindrajalik*—
dhokhā dene w. farebdih, bātīlnumā [dhokhīlā, farebdih, beaṣl
Ille'sory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on—*nāyāprajukta, bhramajanak, banchak, asār, mithyā*—
Ille'strate, *va.* to brighten with light; to explain, to clear, to elucidate—*ujjwala k. dīpta k. byā-
khyā k. subyakta k. spashṭa k.*—roshan k. munawar k. tasil k. tashrīh k. sāf k. bayān k.
Ille'stration, *s.* explanation, exposition—*byākhyā, arthu karan, ṭikā, bibaran*—bayān, tauzīh,
tasrīh [in, musharrih
Ille'strative, *a.* tending to explain—*byākhyākārī, spashṭakaranopajukta, bū khyam*—mubāyī-
Ille'strious, *a.* eminent, conspicuous, famous—*kirtimān, sukhyāta, pratishṭhānwita, supra-
kāsh, jashaswi*—uāmwar, nāmī, mashhūr, mumtāz, zishān
Ille'striously, *ad.* conspicuously, famously—*suprakāshrūpe, pratishṭhāpūrbak, shrimanta-
twarūpe*—neknāmī se, āwāzi se, shulrat se, nāmwarī se
Im'age, *s.* a likeness in wood, stone, &c. statue, idol—*pāshān kāshṭhādī nirmīta pratimā, pra-
tichhāyā, sābayabākriti, bigraha, tulyamārtī*—lakṛī patthar w. g. kā potlā, mūrat, shakl,
shābhī, but, sanam
Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation, imaginary phantasms, show; lively description—*sākāra-
prakāsh, alankārāthe mūrtyādi kalpanā; manoranjanārthe mithyābhābe barnanā*—potlī,
mūrat, khyāl, izhār, numāesh; khush bayān [war, qiyās o gumān wahm o khyāl ke qābil
Im'aginable, *a.* possible to be conceived—*anubhāvaniya, sambhāvaniya, kalpaniyan*—mutasau-
Im'aginary, *a.* fancied, ideal only—*mānusik, kalpita, mithyā*—mauhīm, khyālī, gumānī
Im'agination, *s.* power of modifying conceptions; conception, conceit—*mānasotpādanasakti,
matī, kalpanā karane khyamatā; bodh, chittodbhāta, mānas, mane upasthita je*—qūwat-
itāsawar, tasūwar, gumān, khyāl, wahm. soch, dhīyān
Im'agine, *va.* to fancy, to contrive—*bodh k. mānas kalpanā k. mane sthīr k.*—tawahhum k.
khyāl k. gumān lenā, sochnā, būjhnā [zāifuzziḥ o tan, nātawān, kamzor, nakāhat
Imbe'cile, *a.* [...] impotent, weak languid—*hatabuddhi, mūrkhā, akhyam, durbul, shaktihīn*
Imbecil'ity, *s.* weakness, impotency—*daurbalya, akhyamatā, agyānatā*—zuaf, nātawānī, kam
zorī, kam zibnī [qubūl k.
Imbi'be, *va.* to drink in, admit into—*choshan, mane swikār k.*—chūs lenā, jazb k. dil meṃ
Imbil'ter, *va.* to make bitter, to exasperate—*tikta k. nirālhad k. birakta k. roshāna*—talkh k.
karwā k. barham k. munaghghis k. bigārnā [k. milānā, jorṇā
Imbō'dy, *va.* to condense to a body; to inclose—*sangraha k. ekatribhūta k. sāmīl k.*—mujassam
Imbold'en, *va.* to make bold, to encourage—*bharasānwita k. sāhas ā. autsukya janmāna*—
diler k. takwiyat k. [meṃ lenā
Imbos'om, *va.* to hold in the bosom—*bakyasthale rākhan bā kole k.*—chhātī se lagānā yā goḍ
Imbo'w, *va.* to arch, to vault—*khilān k. khilī granthan kariyā dhākan*—mīrāb banānā
Imbow'er, *va.* to shelter with trees—*brikkhyādi diyā beshṭiya bā ābrīta k.*—darakhtōṃ se ghernā
yā chhāyadār k. kunj banānā [mīrāb, shakl, qausī shakl, pachak
Imbrica'tion, *s.* concave indention—*ḥūrmāprishṭhākriti, tadbat uparjyoparibhābe nirmān*—

- Imbro'wn, *va.* to make brown; to obscure—*māliya rang jukta k. pingala barna karan; ghor karan, andhakirābrita k.*—gandam ya bhūra rang k. mīlyārang k. tārik k. andherā k.
- Imbru'e, *va.* to steep, to soak, to wet much—*sikta k. bhijāna, lip̄ta k.*—bhigōnā, dubo r. tar k. shorbor k. ālūda k. [jimād banānā, bahaim sā zalil k. wahshī banānā
- Imbru'te, *va.* to degrade to brutality—*pashubhāb janmānu, pashubat k. manushatwa nāsh k.*—
- Imbu'e, *va.* [bu] to tincture deep, to tinge—*barna d. rang k. chuhāna, sikta k. gyānādi jukta k.*—rangnā, rachānā, aql bakhsnā [sarbarāh k. kharch ke liye rūpiyā janānā
- Imbu'ise, *va.* to stock with money—*mudrā nirbhā k. byayārthe tukār pratūl k.*—rūpiye kā
- Im'itable, *a.* that may be imitated or copied—*anukarāniya, ādarsha haonjogya*—tatabbupazir, qābil-i-naql ya tatabbu
- Im'itate, *va.* to follow the manner, way, or action of another person; to copy—*anukaran, parer anurūp h. bhengāna; ādarsha dekhniyā likhan, pratilipi k.*—tatabbu k. pairawī k. ūrānā, taqlid k. naql k. ūtārā k. [sārī—muqallid, mutatabbi, naqli
- Im'itative, *a.* that imitates, aiming at likeness—*anukārī, anurūpi, pratirūpak, tulyakārī, anu-*
- Imitation, *s.* act of following or copying—*anukaran, anusār, pratirūp, pratilipi*—taqlid, ta-
tabbu, pairawī, naql [lid, mutatabbi, ākhiz
- Im'itator, *s.* one who imitates—*anukārak, anurūpi, anusārī, bhengāniyā, bhanda*—nāqil, muqal-
- Imitative, *s.* she who imitates, &c.—*anukārini stri, anurūpini*—muqallid, pairawī karne-
wālī, nāqila [sattwa, shuchi—bedāgh, beaib, bejirm, pāk, sāf
- Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled—*nishkalanaka, shuddha, nirmal, pabitra, shuddha-*
- Imman'acle, *va.* to fetter, to confine—*berī d. shrinkal diyā baddha k.*—berī d. zanjir se bāwihnā
- Immanent, *a.* inherent, internal—*suhajāta, swābhāvik, āntarik, antarasha*—zātī, asī, jibillī, durānī [mubham, muzabzah, ghair muqarrar, mashkūk
- Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, uncertain—*aspatha, durbyakta a, anishchit, sandigdha*—
- Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, cruelty—*nishkharatā, krūrātā, nirdayatā, asabhyatā*—berahmī, nādūmiyat, qasāipan, zulm [hamesha tāza, bezawāl, dāimī, amar, baqā
- Immarces'sible, *a.* unfading, perpetual—*sadāsaras, akhyay, ājar, anashwar, chirasthāyi*—
- Immar'tial, *a.* not martial or warlike—*durjoddhā, abirjyaban*—behimnat, ghairjangī
- Immate'rial, *a.* not consisting of matter; unimportant—*ashariri, adehi; anābāshyak, laghu, nisprayojan, bhāri nay*—mujarrad, bewajnd, nirankār, ghair māddī, bejasad; ghair zurūrī, beqadr [kūchā, akālīk—kachchā, khām, nārasīda, nātāmām, nāqis, nāwaqtī
- Immatur'e, *a.* unripe, imperfect in growth, unseasonable—*apakwa, aparinata, pākā nuy,*
- Immatur'ely, *ad.* too early, unseasonably—*akāle, atishighra, asampūrana kāle*—savere, pesh az
waqt, āge se [khāmi, kachchāī, nā tamāmi
- Immaturity, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness—*aparipakwatā, apakwatā, kāler asampūrnatā*—
- Immeas'urable, *a.* that cannot be measured—*asima, ashesh, aparimeya*—behadd, lāintihā, beandāza [tohat, abilambita—bewāsita, rōbakār, qarīb, lagbhag, bilā fāsila, bilfiāl, filfaur
- Imme'diate, *a.* proximate, acting without a medium, instant—*a byabahita, suwikastha, hā-*
- Imme'diate, *ad.* without the intervention of any means, without delay—*abyabadhāne, abi-*
lambe, ekhani, tatkhyanūt—bilā wāsita, bizzāt, ba mujarrad, turt, wasiwaqt, darhāl
- Imme'dicable, *a.* that cannot be cured—*apratikārjya, anupashāmya, achikitsya*—lāilāj, be-
chāra, lādawā, lāmumkinushshifā [ta—qadim, muddat kā, yād se ūpar yā bāhir, beyād
- Immem'orial, *a.* the origin of which is beyond memory—*atiprāchin, paramparāgata bā shru-*
- Imme'ns'e, *a.* unlimited, vast in extent—*asimā, ashesh, aparimeya, aparimita*—behadd, be-
intihā, bepāyān, beqiyās, beandāza [hadd se ziyāda, ba shiddat, ba kasrat, nihāyat
- Immen'sely, *ad.* without limits, vastly—*asimā kariyā, aparimānpūrbak, atibrihadrūpe*—
- Immen'sity, *s.* unlimited extension—*aparimeyatwa, asimatwa, prushastatā, ātishajya, atibis-*
tār—beqihāyatī, be pāyānī, nihāyat phailāī
- Imme'rge, Imme'rse, *v.* to sink or plunge under water; to dip in water—*jalādite magna h. duban, majjan; dūbāna, majjita bā magna k.*—dūbnā, gharq h. ghotā mārānā, dūbki lenā; dūbo d. gharq k.
- Immer'sion, *s.* dipping under water—*jalē magna karan, bā haon*—gharq, ghotā
- Immethod'ical, *a.* having no method—*akramik, abyabasthita, nishshrinkhal, eluyāmeluyā,*
janjāliyā, akramashah karmakārī—besaliqa, be taur, be dhaul, be dhab, betadbir, berabi, beuslāb, abtar, bebandobast [luyārūpe—be tartibi se, be bandobastī se, be dastirī se
- Immethod'ically, *ad.* without regularity—*bināniyame, akramashah, golmāpūrbak, eluyāme-*
- Im'minence, *s.* a hanging over, an impending evil—*uparibhāge beriyān puran bā thakan, pray-*
upasthita h. āpadādār nikaṣbartitā hū sambhāvanā—qurb, nazdikī, balā kī qurbat, ālat kā sir par ākar laṭak rahnā [atinikaṣ, sambhābya—muallaq, adhar, qarīb, nazdik, anqarib
- Im'minent, *a.* impending, threatening—*pray upasthita, ghanishtha, hitohāt, ghananapray,*
- Imminu'tion, *s.* a diminution, a decrease—*rhash haon bi karan, nyūnatā*—ghattī, kamti, qillat
- Immis'sion, *s.* act of sending in—*prabishṭa karun, bhitarē nikhyp karā*—dukhāl, idkhāl
- Immi'x, Immi'g'le, *va.* to mix, to unite—*mishrita k. milāna, ekatra k. sang'jō k.*—milānā; mākhilāt k. āmekhta k. [nā milne kā, nā mekhtānī, nā āmezash pazir
- Immi'x'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed—*amishranīya, mishrakaranājogya, mishlibār nay je*—
- Immob'il'ity, *s.* unmovableness—*alāpatā, gatishaktir abhāb, shīratā, sthābaratwa*—andā-i-
harakat, sukūn, be harakati [beandāza, behadd, ghair mutadil
- Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, extravagant—*ātyantik, atishay, aparimita, udhik, niyamātrikta*—
- Immod'erately, *ad.* excessively—*ātyantik rūpe, atibāde, atishay*—be andāz, nipat, be iatidālī se
- Immod'est, *a.* unchaste, indecent—*nirlajja, dushṭa, pachāl*—behijāb, besharm, behayā, be
ghairat, beadab [krame, asatitwarūpe—be hayāī se, be sharmī se, be hijābī se
- Immod'estly, *ad.* without due reserve, unchastely—*nirlajja haiyā, lajjā tyāgpūrbak, lāmpātya*

- Immod'esty, *s.* want of modesty, unchastity—*atrapá, lajjáráhitya, asatitwa, lampatátá, ashuchitá*—behijábí, besharmí, behayáí
- Im'molate, *va.* to sacrifice, to offer up—*balidán k. utsarga k. hata k.*—bal d. qurbán k. fidá k.
- Immola'tion, *s.* act of sacrificing—*balidán, pashwádi hata kariyá utsarga k.*—bal, qurbáni
- Immóment, *a.* trifling, of little value—*laghu, alik, tuchchha*—halká, adná, náchíz, be haqiqat
- Immor'al, *a.* contrary to the divine law; evil, wicked, vicious—*shástrabiruddha; atidushfa, abihita, dushcharitra, manda, kutsit, asádhu, asat*—khiláf-i-shara; máyúb, námáqúl, bad, burá, zabún, badmásh, badkirdár
- Immoral'ity, *s.* any act that is contrary to the divine law—*asadácharan, abihita byabahár, kukriyá, adharma, sadgunábhá, dushcharitra*—badkári yá kirdári, shara ke barkhiláf amal, kukarm, zabúni, badí, buráí, aib, badmáshí [amar, báqi, lázawál yá haiya qaiyím]
- Immort'al, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual—*amar, chirajibi, ajara, nityastháyi*—bemarg,
- Immortal'ity, *s.* immortal existence—*amaratwa, nitya stháyitwa, amrityu, amaraníyatwa*—baqá, amartá, lámaut yá faná, haiyát-i-abadí yá jáwedi
- Immortalize, *v.* to make or become immortal—*amar k. bá h. mriyuhín k. bá h. chirasma-runiyá k. bá h.*—báqi rakhná yá rahná, amar k. yá h. lázawál k. yá h.
- Immo'vable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable—*a'at, alar, nishchal, sthir, sthábar, dripha*—ghair mutaharrik, qáim, mustaqil, a'chal, a'al [istiqlál se]
- Immo'veably, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly—*alararúpe, shaktarúpe*—be harkatí se, musbúti se,
- Immu'nity, *s.* exemption from duty, charge, tax; peculiar privilege—*rájkar shulkáli haite muk-ti, bishesh adukár, swádhinatá*—khiráj o mahsúl w. g. se khalásí, muáfí, makhlasí, riháí, ázádi
- Immu're, *va.* to enclose, to shut in, to confide—*gheriyá baddhu k. berá d. átak k. kárágare rákhan*—chun l. gherná, band k. qaid k. [bad alhán yá nuqma, badsur, berág]
- Immu'sical, *a.* not musical, inharmonious—*karkash swar, kuswar, asushrábya*—bemúsiqí,
- Immutability, *s.* unchangeableness—*abikárjyatá, nityatá, nityasamatá bá samabháb, baila-khyanyábháb, aparibartaniyatwa*—betabdili, sabát, ek halí, barábarí, betaghíri,
- Immut'able, *a.* that cannot be changed—*abikárjya, nityasamabháb bishishfa, aparibartaniya*—betabdil, betabaddul, hamesha ek halí, betaghír, barábar
- Imp, *s.* offspring; a puny or subaltern devil—*santán santati, báchchá; jubá rákhyas, sámányá bhút*—aulád, farzand; jiun bacha, bhútná [madad k.]
- Imp, *va.* to lengthen, to enlarge, to assist—*bárána, bara k. anukúl h.*—lambáná, daráz k.
- Impáct, *va.* to drive close or hard—*kashiyá basána bá ekatra k. dripha kariyá sanglagna k. thesiyá jorá d.*—sakh'ti se paitháná, dábke jor'ná yá biþháná, kaske miláná
- Impáint, *va.* to paint, to adorn, decorate—*rang d. chitra k. shobhánwita k. bhúshita k.*—rang d. saywárná, árasta k. zeb d.
- Impáir, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse—*rhas k. háni k. apáchay k. manda k. bigarána, bikrita k.*—ghatáná, kam k. nuqsán k. bigáfná, kharáb k. [masás, nirchbúán, mihín]
- Impá'pable, *a.* that cannot be felt—*asprishya, twakendriyátita, atisúkhya*—surmá sá, ghair
- Impar'ity, *s.* inequality, disproportion—*asamatá, atulyatá, asámya, taratamya*—farq, tafá-wat, bejori, ná barábarí yá mel
- Impar'lance, *s.* delay of trial for mutual adjustment—*bádi prátibádi dai janer aikya haon-ápekhyáy jathochita bichár karune gaun bá bilamba karan*—rázináme ke liye muqaddamá multaví rakhná
- Impárt, *va.* to communicate; to grant unto—*jánána, byakta k. bidita k. dán k. pradán k.*—kahná, batláná, samjháná; dená, bakhshná
- Impar'tial, *a.* free from bias, equal, equitable—*pakhyapatá bhin, ganatáshúnnya, jathártha, jathochit, nyájya, amukhápekhyak*—munsif, ádil, nyái, begharaz, sádiq, nirpachhi
- Impar'tiality, *s.* freedom from bias—*apakhyapatá, amukhápekhyá, nyáy, subichár, játhárthi-katá, játhárthya*—insáf, adl, begharz, rástí, sidq
- Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, justly—*binápakhyapáte, játhárthyarúpe, nyáybicharakrame*—insáf se, rástí se, sacháí se [band, kughát]
- Impas'sible, *a.* that cannot be passed—*agamyá, ataraniya, kupath, apár*—beguzará, masdúd,
- Impas'sioned, *a.* [...] actuated by passion, animated, expressive of feeling—*kám krodhádi prakáshak, saras, sálanakár, marmusprik, bhábojuka, mandhará*—shahwat o ghussapur, mar-dána, namkín, rangín, khátir nashín
- Impatience, *s.* uneasiness under want or pain—*asahishnutá, asthairjya, dhairjyábháb, dukkhádi sahane akhyamatá, byágráshilatá*—besabrí, beistiqláli, náshikebái
- Impat'ient, *a.* uneasy, not quiet under suffering or want—*asahishnu, adhairjya, adhir, as-thir, utalá, ugrashil, amarshan*—besabr, beistiqlál, náshikeb, jaldbáz, betadbir, garm
- Impat'iently, *ad.* with uneasiness or restlessness—*asthir bá asahishnu haiyá, adhairjyarúpe, áshukop púrbak, byasta haiyá, ugrabhábe*—be sabri se, be istiqláli se, garmí se, be basí se
- Impá'wn, *va.* to pawn, to give as a pledge—*bandhak d. gachchhita k. báudhá kariyá rákhan*—giro r, marhún k. baebilwafá k.
- Impé'ach, *va.* to accuse by public authority—*ráj sabhámadye kulin byaktir apabád púrbak dosh deon*—sardár adálat meñ umráon yá najibon ke nám meñ báramad k. lemárná
- Impeach'ment, *s.* accusation by authority, blame—*mahá sabhá madhye apabád kariyá kona byaktike dosh deon*—barámad, nálísh, dáwá
- Impé'arl, *va.* to form like pearls, to adorn—*muktábat bindu h. bá k. muktádi diyá shobhita k.*—motí kí tarah h. yá banáná, saywárná, árasta k.
- Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect—*páper sambháband náí jáhár, nishpáp, pápátita, shuddhasattwa*—bekhatá, beaib, pák, apápi, kámil, púra

- Impe'de, *va.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let—*byāghāt k. bādhi janmāna, ātak k. bāran k. ār k. —a'kānā, roknā, ārnā, band k. bāz r.* [ār, hail
- Impediment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction—*byūghāt, bādhi, pratibandha, ātak—atkāo, rok*
- Impe'el, *va.* to urge forwards, to press on—*chālāna, gati karāna, āge ṭheliyā d. tāra d. utte-janā k.—chalānā, daurānā, dhakiyānā, tākid k.* [chalāti hai, daurāne ki qudrat, dhakkā
- Impel'ent, *s.* a power that drives forward—*gatikātrak shakti, agre ṭheliyā dey ge—tāqat jo*
- Impe'nd, *vu.* to hang over, to be at hand—*beriyā paran bh ghañshīṭha h. pray upasthita h. su-nikaṭ h.—lagā rahnā, ā laṭak rahnā, qarib h. nazdik pahunchnā*
- Impend'ent, *a.* imminent, menacing—*ghanishīṭha, sunikaṭ, pray upasthita, sambhābha, nikaṭ-barti—qarib, nazdik, sir par* [sirpar laṭkā hūā, qarib
- Impend'ing, *a.* hanging, ready to fall—*patanshil, patanunmukh, upasthita—girne ko mustaid,*
- Impen'etrable, *a.* that cannot be pierced—*abhedya, aprabeshya, abedhya, agamyā—be nafz, be guzārā, nā mumkin-i-dukhāl, bechhed*
- Impen'itence, *s.* want of penitence, obduracy—*pāp janya bhay khedādi rāhitya, antahkuraner kathin bhāb, anutapābhāb—benadāmāti, betāssufi, beinfāli, sangdili, beandeshagi*
- Impen'itent *a.* not repenting of sin—*pāp janya ananūtāpi, kathināntuhkaran, pāpprajukta akhedītamānāh—gunāh ke liye ghair munfail yā nādīm, beandeshā, sakht, sinazor*
- Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance—*anutapābhābe, ananūtāpi haiyā, maner kāṭhniyakrame, akhedītamāne—be infāli se, bhaghair nadāmāt ke, be andeshagi se, sināzōri se* [hūā
- Im'perate, *a.* done with consciousness—*āpar gyāntasāre kritā, jānata kritā—dīda o dānista kiyā*
- Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, authoritative—*jāhā nā karile hay nā, ābshyāk, shaktāgyāy-bishishṭā, āgyāpita, alanghaniyā, shaktarūpe ādīshṭā, damhapūrbak ādeshkārti—nātiq hukmī, amrī* [ta, apratyakhyā—ghair mahsūs, nā mālām, ghair namūd
- Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived—*bodhāgamyā, atisūkhymā, drishṭyāgochar, indriyāti-*
- Impercep'tibly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived—*apratyakhyarūpe, drishṭiragochare, alakhyyarūpe —be mālāmī se, bilā ihsās, bilā ijbār yā ikrah*
- Imper'fect, *a.* not finished, not complete, defective—*asamāpta, apūrna, apakwa, bikrita, ashuddha, kāuchā, anuttam—nā tamām, nāqis, adhūrā, kachchā, nīmtaiyār, khām*
- Imper'fection, *s.* want, defect, failure—*asampūrnatā, apakwa bhāb, asampannatā, dosh, chhi-dra, truṭi, chuk—nātāmāmī, adhūrtā, qusūr, nuqs, aib, rakhna, qasr, chūk, bhūl*
- Imper'fectly, *ad.* not fully or completely—*aparipakwarūpe, ashuddha bh asampūrnarūpe, truṭi bh baḥul bh dosh pūrbak—nā tamāmī se, adhūrāī se, nuqs se, qāsiran, khāmī se, chūk yā aib se* [dā, band
- Imper'forate, *a.* not perforated or pierced—*abiddha, abhedita, āchchhidra—anbedhā, anchhe-*
- Impe'rial, *a.* belonging to an emperor or empire—*rājādhirāj sambandhiyā, adhirājyā rājya sam-parkiyā—shāhanshāhī, khusrāwī, saltanatī, shāhanshāhī kā mutālīq*
- Impe'rialist, *s.* the subject of an emperor—*adhirājādhiṇa byakti—shāhanshāh kā rāiyat*
- Imper'ious, *a.* commanding, authoritative, haughty, arrogant—*prabhāṭwasūchak, sāhankār, dāmbhik, damhbhishishṭā bh tatsūchak, shaktarūpe shāsana kārti—hukāmāti, sāhibāna, hā-kimāna, mutakabbir, raūnatī, zālīm, zābit, jābir*
- Impe'riously, *ad.* insolently, with command—*dambhoktipūrbak, shaktarūpe, sadarpe, shāsan kārtirūpe—takabbur se, raūnat se, huḳūmat se* [halāk, lāzawāl
- Imper'ishable, *a.* not liable to perish—*anashwar, chirasthāyī, akhyay—nā murdanī, amar, be*
- Imper'sonal, *a.* having no person, as a verb—*kriyāpad bishaye akartri arthāt bhābābāchya bhujhāy—ḥal-i-befāi, amr-i-ghāib* [nāzāhir yā khulāsa, mujmal, ghair tauzih
- Imperspic'uous, *a.* not perspicuous or plain—*aspashṭā, durgyenyā, gūṭhārtha—nāmusharrah,*
- Impersua'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded—*aprabartaniyā, aprabodhya, uparochaniyā—manā-ne yā targhib dene ke nāqābil, ghair istialakpazir*
- Imper'tinence, *s.* rudeness; want of pertinence—*ashishṭāchār, pragalbhatā; anābshyakatā—beadābī, gustākhi, beimtiyāzi, magrāī, nāshāistagi, nāphabṭāī*
- Imper'tinent, *a.* of no weight; meddling, intrusive—*nishprayojan; anadhikāracharchchī, ashishṭā, pragalbha—bezarūr; alaltappū, ūparphaṭī, beadab, gustāk, beimtiyāz, belihāz, dhīth*
- Imper'tinently, *ad.* rudely, officiously—*ashishṭāchār bh prāgalbhāpūrbak, amuchitmate, paracharchā pūrbak, nishprayojane—nāshāistagi se, be adabī se, dhīṭhāī se, gustakhāna, nā zarūrī yā darkārī se* [guzār, anbedhā, band, ghair dukhūl
- Imper'vious, *a.* not to be penetrated—*agamyā, nibira, aprabeshya—benafz, nā mumkinul-*
- Im'petrate, *va.* to obtain by entreaty—*bīnati kariyā prāpta h. bh siddhārtha h. stabstuidwā-rā prāpan—ghighyāke lenā, māng l. bh minnat hāsil k.*
- Impetu'osity, *s.* [petsh-u...] a rushing with violence—*begagati, atisāhas, mahodyam, ugra-tā, kutāhal, khyipratā, rāgashilatā—ghalba, tezi, shiddat, zor, harārāt, sakhti, tundi*
- *Impet'uous, *a.* rushing with violence, vehement—*begagāmī, kutāhalī, mahodyamī, mahāsāhasī, byagra, ugra, rāgāla—ghālib, shadid, tez, sinazor, jald, garm, tund*
- Im'petus, *s.* force of motion, impulse—*beg, begagati, shakti, prābhalyā—tezrawī, zor, qūwat*
- Impi'ety, *s.* ungodliness, irreverence—*adharmā, I'shwarete abhakti, pāpāchār, pāshandātā, dharmashāstrādīte ashvadhā—fisq, fujūr, nākhudātarsi, kufr, illhād*
- Im'pious, *a.* irreverent towards God, profane—*adharmanishṭha, anishwārabhaktā, pāshandā, pāpishṭha, dharmanīndak—bedīn, fāsiq, kāfir, mulhid, Khudā nātars, zabūn*
- Im'piously, *ad.* with irreverence, profanely—*adharme, pāshandātā krame, adharmatah, shās-tra bh pabitra bishaye ashvadhā pūrbak—fisq o fujūr se, kufr se, nā khudātarsi se, be dinī se*
- Implac'able, *a.* not to be appeased—*ashāmyā, athāmyā, anibārjya, mahākrodhi, nirday, dwe-shī—nāṭhandhā yā nā narm hone kā, nā thāmne kā, sakhtī, shadid, sangdil, berahm*

- Impo'stor, s. one who imposes on others, a deceiver—*prabanchak, thak, khal, chhadmabeshi, pratarak*—thag, farebi, daghábáz, chhaliyá, mulabbis
- Im'potence, Im'potency, s. want of power, incapacity, feebleness; incapacity of propagation—*shaktir abhá, akhyamatá, daurbalya, abirjya; pungshaktiráhitya*—bemaqdári, nátawání, náqúwafí, kamzori, zuaf; námardi
- Im'potent, a. weak, wanting competent power; without power of propagation—*durbal, khyin, shaktihin, akhyam; pungstwahin*—zaif, betáqat, beikhtiyár, nátawán, bemaqdár; námard
- Im'potently, ad. weakly, in a feeble manner—*daurbalya krame, ashaktarúpe*—nátawání se, bemaqdárin se, zaifi se
- Impo'nd, va. to shut up in a pinfold—*khonáre buddha k. beriyá rákhan*—band r. atak r.
- Imp'ra'ctible, a. that cannot be performed, or managed, or not with the means proposed—*asádhya, adamyá, apárjya, agumya*—náshudani, násákhani, anhoná, muhá
- Im'precate, va. to invoke evil, to curse—*abhiháp d. manyu k. mandapráthaná k. sháp d.*—had-duá k. kosná, sarápná, lánat k. [saráp, lánat, nafrín]
- Im'pre'cation, s. the invocation of evil—*sháp, abhiháp, manyu, anish'ta prárthaná*—badduá
- Im'pre'catory, a. containing a prayer for evil—*abhihápárthak, abhisampát súchak, manda-prárthaná jukta, manyu oishishtá*—badduádár, lánatámez, saráppur [taskhír]
- Im'preg'nable, a. that cannot be taken—*durgam, ajeya, durjay*—ajít, qalab, ná mumkinut-
- Im'preg'nate, va. to make prolific—*nishek k. garbhotpáddan, pe' k.*—gábhin k. hámila k. bárdár k. pe' se k. [nirpachhí]
- Im'preju'dicate, a. unprejudiced, impartial—*apakhyapatí, amukhápekhyi*—munsif, begliaraz,
- Im'prepara'tion, s. a want of preparation—*apratutatwa, púrba'yojanábháb*—nátaiyáti, besámáni, betarfbí [*manogata k.*—chhápná, taba k. naqsh baithálná; begár paka'rná; khátir nashín k.]
- Im'pre'ss, va. to print, to stamp; to force; to fix deep—*chhápan, mudránikan; begór dharan;*
- Im'press'ible, a. that may receive impression—*chhapá bá mudrita karaniya, jáhá mauonibesh* huíte páre, chetabya, namrántahkarani, shrutártha dhári, marmabhedya—qábil-i-nishán, chhapne jog, naqsh yá taba pazír, asarpazír, momdil, narm, muláim
- Im'pres'sion, s. stamp, mark impressed; edition—*mudritánka, chinha, chhápár akhyarádi; ek kále chhápná jáy bishesh granther jatu ádarsha*—chhápá, naqsh, nishán; chhapái, taba
- Im'pres'sive, a. producing a powerful effect—*manogámí, bhábotthápak, prabal, manohar, marmabhedak*—khátir nashín, muassir, asargar, dilchasp, dilshikan [naqsh yá nishán]
- Im'pres'sure, s. mark made by pressure—*chhápár chinha bá chhitritánka*—chháp, chhápe ká
- Im'pri'mis, ad. in the first place—*prathamatah, ádau, sarbágre*—awwal, pahle, awwalan
- Im'pri'ti, va. to print; to fix on the mind—*chhápan, mudránikan; manogata k. mane baddha k. tadúhhyasta k.*—chhápná, naqsh k. dil nashin k. [band k.]
- Im'pris'on, va. to confine, to shut up—*karágáre rákhan, álak k. baddha k.*—qaid k. mahbús k.
- Im'pris'onment, s. confinement in prison—*álak karan, káribaddhakaran, bandi*—qaid, habs, bandí
- Im'prob'ability, s. unlikelihood—*asambhábaná, agha'niyatwu, asangatawa*—ádam-i-ihitimál
- Im'prob'able, a. not likely to be true, or to happen—*usangata, abhabaniya, agha'niya*—ghair muhtamal, baíd az aql, khiláfi-qiyás [k. qubúl nakarná, náraz h. namánná, ijázat na d.]
- Im'pro'bate, v. to disapprove, to disallow—*aswikár k. asammata h. nishedh k. agrájhya k.*—radd
- Im'pro'ba'tion, s. the act of disallowing—*aswikár, asammuti, nishedh*—adam-i-jázat, ná rizámándí
- Im'pro'bit'y, s. dishonesty, want of rectitude—*ajáthárthikata, asáralya, khalatá, kápatya, anyáy chesh'tá*—bad diyánatí, kúdharn, nárástí [bárdár k.]
- Im'proliferate, va. to make fruitful—*garbha k. nishek k. phalabanta k.*—gábhin k. hámila k.
- Im'pro'mptu, s. [Fr.] a brief, extemporaneous composition—*ha'hát bákyá prabandha, ha'hádaktu parihás bákyá, binábhýase rachita shlok bá kabita*—badíha
- Im'pro'per, a. not proper or suitable, unbecoming—*anuchit, asangata, anupajukta, akartabya, manda*—bejá, ná máqúl, námunásib, ná hamwár, násazá, ghair wájibi, ná sawáb
- Im'pro'priate, va. to convert to private use; to put the possessions of the church into the hands of laymen—*aneke'ri adhikár bhúmyádi hastántar bá nijaswa k. grijar bá dharmu man-dánir swárthádhikár bá bishay sámányá lok ke samarpan k. bá d.*—apne kám me' láná, tasaruf k. girje ke amlák ko kisi dunyádár ke háth me'j sompná
- Im'propria'tion, s. alienation of the possessions of the church—*dharmasamájér adhikárbhúmyádi bishesh sámányá byaktir hastagata k.*—girje ke amlák ko kisi dunyádár ke ikhtiyár me'j d.
- Im'propria'tor, s. a layman having church lands—*pír bhokta adhikár prápta je byakti, dharmasamájér brittyádi tháke jáhár stháne tadbyakti*—koí dunyádár jo girje ke amlák ko ikhtiyár me'j rakhitá hai
- Im'propri'ety, s. unfitness, unsuitableness to time, place, or character—*anupajuktatá, anuchitya, ashishtáchár, asangata byápar*—ná máqúli, násháistagi, námuláimat, náhamwári, ná munásibat [ná kámyáb, nábahramand, ná baklitáwar, badnasib, ná sádatmand]
- Im'prop'rious, a. unsuccessful, unfortunate—*akritakárjya, abhága, dukkhi, durbhágyabán*—
- Im'pro'vable, a. capable of being made better—*uttamárna, utkrish'tárna, uttam bá bhadratar huonopajukta*—tarbiyatpazír, sudhárne jog, bihtar yá durust hone ke qábil
- Im'pro've, v. to raise from good to better, to advance—*uttam bá bhadratar k., bá h. shudharána, parishkár k. bá h. bárána*—sudhárná, bihtar k. yá h. khúbtar k. yá h. taraqqí d.
- Im'pro'vement, s. advancement, melioration, employment to good purpose—*púr bápekhyá uttam huon bá tadábusthá, páripátya, bridhhi, bári, bhála haon, shodhan, parishkár*—isláh, bihtarí, taraqqí, rozbih, sudhráo, banáo, durustí [kotáh andeshí, be tabdíri, ná áqibat yá dár biui]
- Im'provid'ence, s. want of foresight—*aparínámadarshan, asábadhánatá, bhábibhechanábháb*—
- Im'provid'ent, a. neglecting to make provision for the future—*aparínáma darshi, adúrádarshi, asábadhán, abhábibibechak*—kotáhándesh, betadbir, ná áqibatándesh

- Imprudence, *s.* want of prudence, indiscretion—*aparináma darshitá, abibek, adúradarshitwa*
—be tadbíri, beaql, ghaflat, be khaharí, ná áqibat andeshí yá dúrbiní
- Imprudent, *a.* not prudent, indiscreet—*asábadhán, asataraka, abibekí, abigyan, chanchal*—be-
tadbír, beaql, gháfil, bekhabar, ná áqibat andesh yá dúrbin
- Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly—*asábadhánatáprábk, amanojoge, abigyantá krame*
bá doshe, abibechanáte—be tadbíri se, ghaflat se, ghair dír andeshí se
- Impudence, *s.* shameless effrontery—*prágalbhyá, nirlajjatá, thetámi*—be sharmí, be gha-
rati, shokhí, be adabí, gustákhí [*ashishá*—be adab, gustákh, dhít, behayá, shokhchashmí
- Impudent, *a.* shamelessly bold—*nirlajja, pragalbha, uchakká, dámbhik, mukhar, dekará*
- Impudently, *ad.* with shameless effrontery—*prágalbhya krame, thetámirápe, nirlajjatá púr-
bak*—beadabí se, gustákhí se, be sharmí se, shokhí se
- Impugn, *va.* [*pune*] to attack, to oppose—*ákranu k. doshi k. apratipatti k. pratikúlya k.*—
hamla k. gásir k. beiatibár k. mukhálfí k. duhráná, kátná, márná [*nátawání*
- Impulsance, *s.* weakness, inability—*aparákram, akhyamatá, shaktihinatá*—zuaf, nátáqati,
- Impulse, *s.* force communicated; influence, motive, idea—*dhákéá máran, thelá káritá gati*
bá shakti dán; sanchár, pratyádes, ha;hád;chchhá—dhakká, thelá, taharruk; tásir, báis,
lahar, manmau]
- Impulsive, *a.* communicating force—*sancharak, gatishaktikarak, prayojak, kárák, prábartak*
—muharrík, zordár, duláo, chaláo [*besazá, beazábí*
- Impunity, *s.* exemption from punishment—*dandamukti, damanábháb, ashásan*—besiyásati,
- Impure, *a.* not free from feculence, unchaste, unholy—*ashuchi, apabitra, asat, apúta, bhrashá-
ta, aparishkár*—násáfi, chhútará, najis, palid, harám, nápak
- Impurely, *ad.* with impurity, or defilement—*ashuddha bá aparishkárúpe, apabitrarúpe,*
ashuchirúpe—nápakí se, kasáfat se, najásat se, ná safáfi se
- Impurity, *s.* foulness, turbidness, uncleanness—*ashuchitá, apabitrátá, aswachchhatá, samalatá,*
aparishkárátá, ashauçh, anáchár—nápakí, chhút, gand, najásat [*rang k.*
- Impurple, *va.* to colour as with purple—*beguniyá rang d. raktákta k.*—arghawání rang k. lál
- Imputable, *a.* that may be imputed—*áropaniya, dosh deonjyá, parihádanopajukta*—muhta-
mal, lagnejog, dokhne yá ilzám dene jog [*lagáo, ihtimál, tuhmat, buhtán, ilzám*
- Imputation, *s.* act of imputing, charge of ill—*doshdeon, árop, parihádan, dushman, apabád*—
- Imputative, *a.* that may be imputed—*áropya, áropak, apabáder bishay*—ihtimál pazír, qábil-i-
tuhmat, dokhne jog, qábil-i-*ilzám o buhtán*
- Impute, *va.* to charge upon, to attribute—*dosh d. doshárop k. parihádan, apabád k. ghatána*—
tuhmat lagáná, ilzám d. mansúb k. tháhráná [*nágalanhá, násaranhár, nábosidání*
- Imputescible, *a.* not subject to putrefaction—*agalaníya, apachaniya, durita hay ná jáhá*—
- In, *prep.* noting the place where any thing is present—*bhitar, te*—men, ko, bích
- In, *ad.* within some place—*madhye, bhítare*—bhítar, andar, bích
- In is much used in composition, commonly as a particle of negation, as *Ability, power. Inabi-
lity, want of power*—*e shabda sacharáçhar nauñ byabahár hay, játhá, Ability, khyamatá. Inabi-
lity, akhyamatá*—yih harf alánat-i-náfi hai, aur aksar nafí ki maní ke wáste lafzoy ke sáth
murakkab hotá hai, jáis ki *Ability, táqat. Inability, nátáqati*
- Inability, *s.* want of power, or means—*akhyamatá, ashakti, aparákram, anirbáha, jotrábháb*
—nátáqati, bemaqdúri, nátawání, nárasáfi, tangdastí
- Inaccessible, *a.* that cannot be reached or approached—*agamyá, durgam*—muntaulwasl,
beguzará, ghair wasl yá nárasáfi pazír
- Inaccuracy, *s.* want of accuracy, error—*ashuddhi, bhul, truñi, sadoshatwa*—ghalatí, chúk
- Inaccurate, *a.* not correct, erroneous—*ashuddha, thik nay, sadosh*—ghairsahih, ghalat, nádurust
- Inaction, *s.* state of rest, idleness—*acheshhá, aparishram, karmatyág, udyamanibritti, birám,*
álasya, shaitihilya—sukún, tátíl, áram, susti, bekári, beshughlí
- Inactive, *a.* unemployed, idle, indolent—*akarmá, alas, nirudyogi, kupe, akarmath, birata,*
tyakta parishram—sust, dhílá, beshughl, áramí, majhál, beharakat, besái [*dhíláfi se*
- Inactively, *ad.* indolently, sluggishly—*álasjukrame, dhílámírúpe, kuryámipúrbak*—sustí se,
- Inactivity, *s.* want of activity, idleness—*anudyam, álasýami*—sukún, áram, susti, dhíláfi
- Inadequate, *a.* not equal to the purpose, insufficient, incomplete—*anupajukta, ajogyá, akhy-
am, apávak, akejuyá, anátan, akulan, alpa, aprachur*—ghairkáfi, gásir, náláiq, kam, thořá
- Inadequately, *ad.* not fully, not sufficiently—*anupajuktamate, akulanarúpe, anirbáhapúrbak,*
ajotrapúrbak—qusúr se, kamti se, náláiqí se [*qubúl karne ke náqábil, radd karne jog*
- Inadmissible, *a.* not to be allowed or admitted—*aswikáryya, agrájhya, khandaniya*—námasmáa,
- Inadvertence, *s.* negligence, oversight—*anabadhán, chuk, bhul, truñi, pramádi*—ghafat, be-
iltifáti, bekhabarí, tagháful, farámoshi, chúk, behoshí [*khabar, beiltifát, besudh*
- Inadvertent, *a.* negligent, heedless—*anabadháni, amanojogi, pramádi, sabhul*—gháfil, be-
inadvertently, *ad.* with negligence—*chuke, anabadháne*—ghafat se, bhúlkar, chúk se
- Inalienable, *a.* [*.yen.*] that cannot be justly alienated—*parke adeya, pitripitrádi param-
pará prápya*—ghair mumkin-ul-infikák, ghair munfak, dúsre ke hawále karne ke náqábil
- Inalimental, *a.* affording no nourishment—*apushákar, áhárárthe unupajukta*—ná quíwat-
bakhsh, ná muqawwí [*tálib, sháiq, muazziz*
- Inamorate, *s.* a lover, a fond person—*náyak, náyikár priyatama, premásakta beyakti*—áshiq,
- Inane, *a.* void, empty—*s.* a yoid space—*shúnya, anarthak, rikta*—*s. shúnya shán, ákash*—
kháfi, thí, sun—*s. khálijagah, akas* [*afsurda, dilmurda*
- Inanimate, *a.* void of life or spirit—*nirjib, nispana, asataraka, achetan*—beji, beján, benamak,
- Inanition, *s.* emptiness, want of fullness—*áharábháb, anáhar, shúnyatá*—khulú, sun, kharáfi
- Inanitiony, *s.* emptiness, void space; want of sense—*shúnyatá, shúnyasthán; abuddhi*—khulá,
sán, kharáfi, kháfi jagah; be áqilí yá zihní

- Inap'petence, *s.* want of appetite or appetite—*aruchi, áháre aprabrítti, akhyulhá, náyimará*
—*serí, ásúdagí, mandágin, zuaf miada*
- Inap'plicable, *a.* that may not be applied—*ajogyá, anupajukta, akejuyá, aprayojaniya, asan-*
gata—*bemaqá, námuwáfíq, ghairmutábíq, náláiq, námunásib, belagáo*
- Inapplic'ation, *a.* want of application, indolence—*kuryámi, álasya, anudýog, amanojogitá*—
betandihí, sustí, káhilí, dhíláí, tagháful [uámunásib, náláiq]
- Inap'posite, *a.* not apposite or suitable—*asangata, ajogyá, aprayajaya*—*námuwáfíq, nádárust,*
Inar'able, *a.* not capable of tillage—*chásh karaner anupajukta, achashantiya*—*joine yá ziráat*
karne ke náqábil, chásne yá hal cháláne ke anjog
- Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered with distinctness—*uchchárane abyakta, aspatha, jarita bákyá,*
asphut, asukathita—*talaffuz meny nákhulása yá názáhir, násáf, juhúnána, pas bhákhá*
- Inartic'ulate, *ad.* not distinctly—*bikyásphúrti púrbak, aspatha, jaritabhábe, abyak-*
tarúpe—*ghil bil, ná safáise, ná khuláse talffuz se*
- Inartifi'cial, *a.* not done by art, artless—*akritrim, ashilpajanya, nishkapa, saral*—*námasná,*
besákhta, betarkib, bhólá, khulása [nyáse—*be sákhtaagí se, be takallufána*
- Inartifi'cially, *ad.* without art, artlessly—*akritrim bhábe, nishkapa, saha, anáyáse, binábi-*
Inatten'tion, *s.* neglect of attention, disregard—*anabudhán, amanojog, asibadhánatá, abahelá,*
anádar—*ghafat, tagháful, beparwáí, gháfilí, chashmposhí, ánákáni, beilitatí*
- Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, not listening, not paying respect—*anabadhán, asábadhán, aman-*
ojogí, anádarkár, ashishá—*gháfil, bekhabar, beilitat, beparwá,*
- Inattent'ively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly—*asábadháne, anabadháne, amanojogpúrbak, anádar-*
púrbak—*ghafat se, beparwáí se, ánákáni se* [—*námasná, náshanídani, jo ná suná jáwe*
- Inaud'ible, *a.* that cannot be heard—*dushrábya, ashrahaniya, bhálarúpe shuná jáy ná jáhá*
- Inaug'urate, *va.* to invest with solemnity—*samároha púrbak padábhishikta k. pratishhá bá*
abhishek k. padárpita k.—*baithálná, pagri bandhwána, íkád d. darja d.*
- Inaugura'tion, *s.* act of inducting into office with solemnity or ceremonies—*padárpan, abhi-*
shek, padusthápan—*tíká, shugún, julús*
- Inaura'tion, *s.* act of covering with gold—*swarnamundan, soná diyá moran*—*mulamma sázi*
- Inauspi'cious, *a.* unfortunate, unfavorable—*amangalya, upayamanta, ashubha*—*nahs, manhús,*
námasúd, námubárák
- In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness—*dehodbhútatwa, sahajátatwa, swabhábatá bartamána-*
tá, sahabartitá, sadá sanjog—*ekzáti, hamkhilqati, hamsuhbati, hambáshí*
- In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, inherited—*sahajáta, dehodbhúta, swabhábik, antarbarti*—
jibillí, khilqí, zátí, jigari [khilqí]
- Inbre'd, *a.* bred by nature, natural, innate—*sábhábik, swabhábotpanna, sahajáta*—*tabái, jibillí,*
Incal'culable, *a.* that cannot be calculated—*agananiya, asangkhyá, atishay, ashesh*—*aginti,*
behisáb, beshumár [garm hote chálná, garm shudagí]
- Incales'cence, *s.* a growing warm—*kramashah uttapta haon, ushmá briddhi, tápasanchar*—
Incanta'tion, *s.* act of enchanting, enchantment—*mantrapáth, mohotpádan, mantrudwára*
bushikaran, bhulká—*mantar, afsún, jádú, láká, jhá phúnk* [afsúni, mantardána]
- Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment—*mantrasiddha, mantrapáthak, mohankári*—*jáddána,*
Incan'ton, *va.* to join to a canton—*bishesh pradesher sámil bá antargata k.*—*pargane meny milá-*
ná, zile ká shámil k. [námáqdúri, qusúr, náláiq, náqábil, nárasái, nátaqati]
- Incapabil'ity, *s.* a disqualification, inability—*akhyamatá, gunábháb, apárákatá, asámarnya*—
Inca'pable, *a.* wanting power, natural or moral, wanting legal qualifications—*apárák, akhy-*
am, asamartha, nirgun, anartha, ajogyá—*qásir, ghair qábil, mázúr, bemaqdúr, náláiq,*
náahl, nárasá [wasi, kamchaurá]
- Inca'pacious, *a.* not capacious, not spacious—*aprushasta, chhoza, alpaprastha*—*tang, ghair-*
Inca'pacity, *va.* to disable, to disqualify—*ajogyá bá apárák k. gyán gunidá barjita k. akhyam*
bá anupajukta baliyá mínan—*bemaqdúr k. mázúr k. qásir k. náqábil yá náláiq bananá*
- Incapa'city, *s.* want of capacity, or of qualifications—*akhyamatá, asámarnya, gyán gunádir*
abháb, swábhábik ajogyatá, shaktir abháb, nirmedhá—*bemaqdúri, adam-i-liyáqát, nárasái,*
náqábilíyat [r. mahbús k. band k.]
- Incar'cerate, *va.* to imprison, to confine—*kárágáre pheliyá rákhan, baddha k. átak k.*—*qaid*
Incar'nadine, *va.* to die or tinge with red—*raktimábarna k.*—*lál rangná* [akári]
- Incar'nate, *a.* clothed in flesh—*mángsábríta, dehadhári, shariri, abatirna*—*mujassim, zijism,*
Incar'nation, *s.* act of clothing with flesh or assuming flesh—*de'adháran, abatar, shariri haon*
—*tajassum, jismgíri, autár* [ádhárer madhye rákhan—*múndná, lapetná, ghiláf k.*
- Inca'se, *va.* to cover, to enclose, to infold—*dhákan, kháp d. n. moyak diyá bándhan, bishesh*
Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless—*asatarka, asábadhán, abibechak, achetan*—*beihtiyá-*
yát, betadbír, bekhabar, gháfil [be tadbíri se, be parwáí se]
- Incau'tiously, *ad.* without due caution—*asábadháne, asatarka haiyá, nrbbhaye*—*beihtiyáti se,*
Incen'diary, *s.* one who maliciously burns a house or excites discord—*gharporaniyá, sgnidáyak,*
do'bhaká, bivodh lágániyá bá tadushkániyá—*átashaudáz, átashafroz, fitna angez*
- In'cense, *s.* a rich perfume exhaled by fire—*dhúná, dhúp, jagyaz dhúp, kunduru*—*lobán, úd,*
bakhír [fá k. chhefná, kúháná, ág k.]
- Incen'se, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to stir up—*kopánwita k. roshána, ushkána, jwalána*—*kha-*
Ince'nitive, *s.* incitement, that which encourages, object, motive—*prabrítti, prabartak, abhi-*
pray, hetu, prayojan, uddesh—*targhib, muharrik, uskáne w. gharaz, maqsúd, báis*
- Incen'tive, *a.* exciting, encouraging—*prábratak, bardákh, autskuyajanak, prabritikárák, bha-*
rasájanak—*targhibidib, muharrik, himmatbakhsh, úksáne w. báis, sabab*

- Inception, s. a beginning, first attempt—*árambha*, *upakram*, *udrek*, *udyam*—*ibtidá*, *shurú*, *pahlá qasd*
- Incertitude, s. uncertainty, doubtfulness—*sandeha*, *sandigdhubasthá*, *anishchay*, *sangshay*, *bhábaná*—*dubhdhá*, *dhokhá*, *shakk*, *shubha* [*lagátár*, *paiham*, *hamesha*]
- Inces'sant, a. unceasing, continual—*nitya*, *anabaruta*, *nirantar*, *ashesh*—*mutawá'ir*, *ek lakht*
- Inces'santly, ad. without intermission—*nityata*, *abidhe*, *ajasarurípe*, *abiráme*—*lagátár*, *mudám*
- In'cest, s. cohabitation of persons within prohibited degrees of kindred—*agamýágaman*, *bhaginyádá strí sangsarga*, *chhágalgotriyá dosh*—*gotr gaman*, *khesh yá aqraba aurat ke sáth mujamát karná* [*gamani*]
- Incest'uous a. [*.tshu.*] consisting in incest, or guilty of it—*agamýágami*, *chhágalgotri*—*gotr*
- Inch, s. the twelfth part of a foot—*burul*, *tin jab parimán*, *angushtha parba pramán*—*tassú*, *angul*, *bárhá* *hissa foot ká*
- In'choate, va. [*ing-ko.*] to begin, to commence—*upakram k.* *udyata h.* *árambha k.*—*shurú k.* *ibtidá k.* *ágház k.* [*ágház*]
- *Inchoa'tion, s. beginning, inception—*udrek*, *prárambha*, *upakram*, *udyam*—*ibtidá*, *shurú*
- In'cidence, In'cident, s. an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty—*ha'hát gha'faná*, *daibagha'faná*—*hádisa*, *waqia*, *májará*, *ittífaq*, *rúdád*, *wáridát*
- In'cident, Incident'al, a. casual, happening by chance, occasional—*akasmát upasthita*, *daibát*, *daibádhin*, *gha'faníya*, *anishchit*, *kadáchitka*—*ittífaqí*, *nágaháni*, *achának*, *árizi*
- Incin'erate, va. [*sin-ner.*] to burn to ashes—*bhasmasát karan*, *poráiyá chhui k.* *chhái kariyá phelan*—*jalá dálná*, *jaláke khákh k.* [*shurú yá ibtidá karne w.*]
- Inci'pient, a. beginning, commencing—*árambha*, *árambhak*, *pratham udrekakári*—*mubtadí*
- Incircumspection, s. want of caution—*asábudhánatá*, *asaturkatá*—*ghaffat*, *bekhabarí*
- Incised, a. [*. . .*] cut, made by cutting—*chhedita*, *chhinna*, *kátá*—*katá*, *kát ke banáyá húa*
- Incis'ion, Inci'sure, s. a cut, a wound made—*chhedkará*, *kátá*, *chhedná*, *bhed*, *chhidra*, *kátákhryata*—*kát*, *burrish*, *chhed*, *zakham*, *katgháo*. [*burrán kátne jog*]
- Inci'sive, a. cutting—*chhedak*, *kartak*, *káfan bá chhinna karanshil*, *kátíbar jogyá*—*taráshinda*
- Incisor, s. a cutter; a fore tooth—*chhedak*; *sammukher danta*—*kátne w.* *burinda*; *áge ká dánt*
- Inci'tation, Inci'tement, s. an incentive—*prabritti*, *prabartaná*, *abhipráy*, *hetu*—*targhib*, *lálach*, *gharh*, *báis*
- Inci'te, va. to stir up, to spur, to animate—*prabritti junmána*, *prabartaná k.* *laoyána*, *lobh darshána*, *utthápan*, *áshwis d.*—*targhib d.* *utháná*, *chherná*, *lubháná*, *tez k.* *uksáná* [*tilitáti*]
- Incivil'ity, s. want of civility, rudeness—*ashishtáchar*, *asabhyatá*—*bemurúwati*, *kajkhulqí*, *be- Inciv'ility*, s. severity, rigor, roughness—*ashubhití*, *himer atishajya*, *asusamay*, *nishthuratá*, *shaktái*, *kárkashya*—*mausim kí námuwáfaqat yá sakhtí*, *katparpan*
- Inclem'ent, a. not mild, rough, boisterous—*bisham samay*, *durjog*, *bátásiyá*, *káhin*, *nirday*, *prachanda*—*tund yá sakht mausim*, *shadid zamána*, *berahm*, *bedard*, *sakht*
- Incli'nable, a. leaning, somewhat disposed—*kona dige gatishil*, *helá*, *jataprabritti*, *sprihájukta*, *ishadichehhuk*—*máil*, *rághib*, *mustaidd*, *rujú*
- Inclina'tion, s. a leaning, tendency, disposition; slope; love, desire—*helátháb*, *jhonk*, *kona dige patanshilatá*; *prabritti*; *dhál*; *sueha*, *sprihá*, *ichchhá*, *ruchi*—*mailán*, *raghbat*, *mail*; *dhál*, *utár*; *ishq*, *áruú*, *shauq*, *hawas*
- Incli'ne, v. to bend, to incline, to be disposed—*jhuunkan*, *helan*, *patanshil h.* *dhálu h.* *bánchhá k.* *mánuh k.*—*jhúkná*, *dhálná*, *máil h.* *iráda k.* *cháhná*
- Incli'p, va. to grasp, to inclose, to surround—*dharan*, *áukariyá dharan*, *berá d.* *beshtan*, *char-turdige gheran*—*paka'fná*, *band k.* *gherná*, *muhásara k.* [*gherná*, *iháta k.*]
- Inclose, v. to surround, shut in, fence about—*gheran*, *berá d.* *beshtan*—*muhásara k.* *band k.*
- Inclo'ud, va. to darken, to obscure—*megháchchhanna k.* *ándhár k.* *ghor bháb k.*—*ghanghor k.* *andherá k.*
- Inclu'de, va. to inclose, to shut, to comprise—*beriyá bándhan*, *gheran*, *bhitare ánan*, *antargata k.* *sámil k.* *angibhátá k.* *bhukta k.*—*muhít k.* *gherná*, *bhitár rakhná*, *dákhil k.* *andar láná*, *shámil k.* *milána* [*dharan*—*shumil*, *dukhúl*]
- Inclu'sion, s. act of including or comprising—*antargata bá sámil karan*, *bhukta k.* *bá h.* *sange*
- Inclu'sive, a. comprehending, taking in—*sa'met*, *suddha*, *bhukta*, *ádyanta*—*dákhil*, *shámil*, *mushtamal*, *ibtidá o lagháet* [*sáibar jogyu nay*—*na bastani*, *benámne jog*]
- Incoag'ulable, a. that cannot be concreted—*aghani bhavaiya*, *gárho haone anupajukta*, *ba- Incoag'ulable*, ad. unknown, in private—*guptabhábe*, *agyánte*, *aprakáshe*—*poshida*, *makhí*, *chhipáke*
- Inco'gitancy, s. [*.kod-je.*] want of the power of thinking—*chintaráhitya*, *achinta*, *dhyaná bháb*, *mane ná karan*, *abivechaná*—*adam-i-táqat-i-soch yá dhíyán*, *nircheti*, *khíyál karne kí ná táqatí* [*nischinta*, *anubadháni*—*binsoch*, *bekhiyál*, *achintá*, *bedhiyán*]
- *Inco'gitative, a. wanting the power of thought—*achinta*, *dhyanáhin*, *bicharáhin*, *abibeki*
- Inco'gnito, ad. in a state of concealment—*gupta bhábe bá beshe*, *aprakáshe*—*poshida*, *chhi-páke*, *khafiya*
- Incohe'rence, s. want of connection, raving—*amil*, *asanglagnatá*, *asangatabháb*, *asanjog*, *praláp*—*námuwáfaqat*, *benisbatí*, *ajog*, *ghairmutábaqat*, *bemeli*, *be máni' yá hiziyán* *bakná*
- Incohe'rent, a. not connected, raving, talking unconnectedly—*asanglagna*, *asamanwita*, *álágá*, *pralápi*—*be mel*, *ghair mutábiq*, *bethaur thikaná*, *belagáo*, *bejor*, *bemáni arbar* *bakne w.*
- Incombustible, a. that will not burn—*ajwalanárha*, *puríbar nay*, *apor*—*násokhtani*, *anjalanhá*
- In'come, s. rent, profit, accruing from property or business—*keráyá*, *sangati*, *áy*, *upusatwa*, *arthágam*, *libh*, *upárjun*—*kiráya*, *hásil ámad*, *ámadani*, *madákhil*, *yáft*, *kamái*
- Incommensurable, a. [*. . .shu.*] having no common measure—*asama'parimeya*, *asamán*, *anekparimán*—*bemel*, *beuáp*, *bahut*

- Incommo'de, *va.* to trouble, to embarrass—*jhanyhāṭe phelan, byāmoha d. bādā janmāna, biraktu k. penche phelan*—*tasdiya d. taklit d. izā d. muztarib k. uljhānā*
- Incommo'dious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome—*kleshādāyāk, anupajukta, aprashasta, bibrakta-kāarak, jhanyhāṭiyā*—*mutasaddi, nāmāgūl, nākāra, tang, ranjāwar* [se, nākāri se
- Incommo'diously, *ad.* with inconvenience—*asusārapūrbak, anupajuktarūpe*—*nā muwāfaqat*
- Incommu'nicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated—*agyānpāniya, abaktavya, aprakāshya*
—*nakahnā, nāguftāni* [badal naho sake, ghair tabdil pazir, bebadal
- Incommu'table, *a.* that cannot be exchanged—*aparibartaniya, jāhār paribarti haynā*—*jo*
- Incompa'ct, *a.* not compact, not close or solid—*anire't, ulagā, ushakta, asanglagna, kujor, aghana*—*beṭhos, nāghafs, ghair sift, nābasta, besangin*
- Incom'parable, *a.* that admits no comparison—*nirupam, anupameya, atul, atyuttam*—*benazir, lāsānī, bebadal, bemisāl* [bemisāli se
- lucum'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison—*anupamrūpe, asādhāranrūpe, atishay*—*benazirī se*
- Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel—*nirday, nish'thur, krūr*—*berahun, sangdūl, kaṭṭar*
- Incompa'tible, *a.* irreconcilably inconsistent—*asangata, amel, biparit, sarbatobhābe anupajuk-ta*—*mutāriz, bemel, ultā, barkhilāf, nāmuna'sib* [dūri, nālāiqī, nātawānāi, tangī
- Incom'petency, *s.* inability, insufficiency—*akhyamatā, apārakatā, asusār, anirbāha*—*bemaq-*
- Incom'petent, *a.* not competent, or adequate, unable; insufficient—*akhyam, upārak, ajogyā ; akulan, aprachur*—*nāsāz, nālāiq, ochehā ; nākāfī, qāsir* [qusur se
- Incom'petently, *ad.* inadequately—*ajogyarūpe, anupajuktarūpe, ususārapūrbak*—*nālāiqī se*
- Incomple'te, *a.* not finished, imperfect—*asamūpta, anishpanna, asampanna, apūrna*—*nātāmām, nāqis* [anurodhkaran—ghairqubūli, nārizāmandi, betābidari
- Incompl'i'ance, *s.* refusal of compliance, untractableness—*aswikār, asummati, abshatā, an-*
- Incompo'sed, *a.* [...] disturbed, discomposed—*byasta, ashthiramanūh, udhigna, abinyasta, tyakta, ulagā*—*muztarib, ghabrā, byākul, hairān, badhaws* [milā, nā āmekhta
- Incom'posite, *a.* uncomounded—*amishritā, anekāṅghe nirmita nay*—*ghairmurakkab, an-*
- Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehen'sibleness, *s.* the quality of being incomprehensible—*bo-*
- Incomprehens'ible, *a.* that cannot be understood—*bodhāgama, bodhātita, durgyenya, nigūrha-*
- Incomprehen'sibly, *ad.* so as not to be intelligible—*buddhir agochare, nigūrhatwarūpe*
- Incompress'ible, *a.* that cannot be reduced into a smaller compass—*thāsibār bā khātā hāibār*
ajogyā, adabaniya, kaḥhin, sushakta, asankhyepaniya—*nādabanhār, nāghatāne yā kamāne*
jog, sakht, sangin [nāposhidāni, nāchhipne kā
- Inconceal'able, *a.* not capable of concealment—*agopaniya, alukkāyitāhya, chhāpibār nay*—
- Inconceiv'able, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be conceived or imagined—*agyenya, anupalabhya,*
achintaniya, bodhātita—*nāmāfūm, nāmumkinulidrāk, ghair mutasawwir*
- Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension—*achintaniyatwarūpe, buddhir agochare, mano-*
- Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence—*anishchātārtho, kishphat, amimāngsita, aprāmā-*
nyu—*ghair yaqin, behāsīl, ghair qatāi, ghair sābit*
- Inconclu'sive, *a.* not determining a question—*asiddhāntakāri, anishpattikāri, asapramān,*
oprāmānik, amānya, anishchit—*ghair qāti, besābit, nāqis, nātāmām, ghair mudallil*
- Inconclu'siveness, *s.* want of evidence for full proof—*amimāngsū, prāmānyatwābhāb, anishchay*
—*ghair qatāi, bedālīlī, ghair sābiti, ghair yaqinī* [nātāmām, nāqis
- Inconco'cted, *a.* unripened, immature—*apakwa, kānchā, abibechita, ashakta*—*kachchā, khām,*
- Inconco'ction, *s.* state of indigence, unripeness—*mandapāk, ajirnatā, abibechanā*—*badhāzmi,*
ājiran, kachchāf, khāmi [nāmuwāfiq, bemel
- Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting—*amil, asamanwita, paraspar asammutā, bhinnamat*—
- Inconcu'sible, *a.* not to be shaken—*aṭal, alar, aṭhel*—*andolā, aṭal*
- Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished—*dhārānusārīnay, aṭalan, ashishṭa, asabhya, abya-*
basthita, ajogyā—*khilāfqiyās, beqāida, wahshī, nātārāshida, nālāiq*
- Inconfor'mity, *s.* want of conformity—*bailakhyanya, haiparītya, asammuti, aswikār, prabhed,*
ananusār—*nāmuwāfaqat, nāsāzgarī, nārazāmandī, nāmūtābaqat*
- Incon'gruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity—*anaikya, amel, bhed,*
anaway, samanwayābhāb, bailakhyanya—*nāmuwāfaqat, mukhālafat, nāmūtābaqat, nāmēl*
- Incon'gruous, *a.* not consistent, not agreeable—*asangata, ananwāy, biparit, bilakhyān, an-*
anusārī—*nāmuwāfiq, nāmūtābiq, khilāf, zidd* [qi se, ghair mel se, ikhtilāf se
- Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion—*asumbandhe, amilpūrbak, prithakbhābe*—*be tāllu-*
- Incon'sequence, *s.* want of just inference, inconclusiveness—*asamanwāy, siddhāntarāhityā*—
nāmūtābaqat, nāintāj, behāsīlī [ananusārjya—nāmūtābiq, nāqis, behāsīl, ghair qāti
- Incon'sequent, *a.* not following from the premises—*ananwita, asamanwita, siddhāntarāhit,*
- Inconsid'erable, *a.* not of great amount or importance—*alpa, lughu, khyudra, jātkinhit,*
tuchchha—*nāchiz, beqadr, thorā, chhotā, adnā* [kāmi, chhotāi, beqadri
- Inconsid'erableness, *s.* smallness, trivialness—*alpatā, lāghab, aganyatwa, tuchchhanīyatwa*—
- Inconsid'erate, *a.* heedless, thoughtless—*aparinūmadarshī, asābadhān, ānabadhān, abibekī*—
beihitīyāt, belihāz, beparwā, befikr, betaammul [be taammuli se
- Inconsid'erately, *ad.* without due consideration—*anabadhāne, bibechanābhābe*—*belihāzī se,*
- Inconsid'erateness, Inconsidera'tion, *s.* want of thought, inattention, rashness—*abibechanā,*
anabadhān, aparinūmadarshitā, chintirāhityā, duksāhas—*befikrī, betaammuli, beihitīyāt, be-*
lihāzī, beparwāi, ghāffat, betadbirī [nāmuwāfaqat, nāmūtābaqat, mukhālafat, nāmuna'sabat
- Inconsist'ency, *s.* contrariety, incongruity—*haiparītya, bailakhyanya, asamanwāy, asangatatā*—

- Inconsist'ent, *a.* incongruous, incompatible—*asangata, biparit, bailakhyanya bishishṭa, bisham—baid, dūr, nāmuwāfiq, nāmūtābiq, mukhālif, barkhilāf, aks*
- Inconsist'ently, *ad.* without consistency—*biparitarūpe, asangatarūpe, ultābhābe, baishamyā pīrbak, asambhābrūpe—nā muwāfaqat se, be mutābaqat se, barkhilāfi se, nā munāsabat se*
- Inconso'lable, *a.* not admitting comfort—*asāntwaniya, aprabodhya, atyanta kātar, atyutkantiṭa—ghair mutasallī, nā taskinpazir, ghamgin, dilgir* [faqat]
- Incon'sonancy, *s.* disagreement—*baishamyā, asambhābanā, amil, anaikya—amēl, nā muwā-Inconsp'icious, a.* not conspicuous—*asuspashṭa, asuprakāsh, akhyāta, aprasiddha—nā zāahir, nākhulāsa yā sāf, nāmashhūr* [wun, beistiqlālī]
- Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, fickleness—*asthairjyatā, chānchalīya—besabāfi, beqarārī, talaw-Incon'stant, a.* unstable, changeable—*asthir, chanchal, chapal—besabāt, beqarār, beistiqlāl*
- Inconso'mable, *a.* not to be consumed—*akhyayaniya, anāshya, adājhya—ghair tahlilpazir, nā halāk shudani, nāsokhtani, anāsi* [abitandaniya—qāfi, shāfi, sābit, lākalām, betakrār]
- Incontes'table, *a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhundaniya, sābhyata, sūpramān, siddhānta, aṭhel, Incontes'tably, ad.* beyond all dispute—*siddhāntapūrbak, binābibāde, aṭhel kariyū—bilā takrār, lākalām, qataan* [āmekhta, anmilā, ajor]
- Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together—*ajukta, asanglagna, asangsrishṭa, aghanishṭha—nā-Incon'tinence, s.* unchastity, intemperance—*asatitwa, ajitendriyatwa, byabhihār, indriyā-dosh, adhairjya, shāririk aparimitāchār, atyāchār—beismati, asat, beiatidālī, badparhezi*
- Incon'tinent, *a.* unchaste, lewd—*asat, asati, indriyadoshānwita, lampatī—beismat, beiatidālī, tamāshbīn, randībāz* [ba be parhezi, beiatidālī se]
- Incon'tinently, *ad.* unchastely—*asatitwapūrbak, asadrūpe, lāmpatiya krame—be ismāti se, Incontrovert'ible, a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhandaniya, abibādaniya, supramānya—ghair mutabaddil, betakrār, lākalām* [qataan, be hujjati se]
- Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* beyond dispute—*akhandaniyatwarūpe, abirodhe, atalrūpe—lākalām, Incon'venience, s.* unfitness, that which troubles—*aswachchhandatā, anupajuktatā, anabakāsh, bihrāt, apratul, asukherkāran, klesh—nāmuwāfaqat, kubhitā, qabāhat, harj, beārāmī, taklif, dukh, adam-i-fursat, tangī*
- Incon'venient, *a.* incommodious, unsuitable—*aprashasta, ajogyā, asukhadāyak, anishṭakāri, ashubha, bādāhjanak, dukkhada—nāmāqūl, tang, nākāra, muzir, mutasaddī*
- Incon'veniently, *ad.* unsuitably—*ashubhitā krame, kashṭe, kleshpūrbak, aswachchhande—be-maqa, nā muwāfaqat se, taklif se*
- Incon'vers'ible, *a.* unsocial, not affable—*anālāpi, apranayi—anmilansar, nā ashnā mizāj*
- Incon'vert'ible, *a.* not convertible into another thing—*aparibartaniya, prithukārtha—ghair mutabaddil* [grāfi se, gardan kashī se]
- Inconvin'cible, *ad.* obstinately—*aswikārapūrbak, abādhyarūpe, aprabodhaniyatwarūpe—ma-Incor'poral, incorpo'real, incor'porate, a.* immaterial, spiritual, distinct from body—*ashariri, dehashūnya, adeha, nīrākār—mujarrad, bejism, bejasad, betan*
- Incor'porate, *v.* to form into one body, to mix, to unite, to associate, to imbody—*ek dalabhuk-ta k. milāyā d. mishrita k. ekatribhūta k. dal bāndhan, sāmī k.—jama k. dal jorā, milānā, makhlūt k. bāham rakhnā, mujassam k.* [tajarrud, bejasadi, bejismi]
- Incorpo'reity, *s.* immateriality—*adehatwa, ashariratwa, nīrākāratwa, atmā mātra, gadhbāb—Incor'rect, a.* not correct, inaccurate—*ashuddha, ṭhik nay, bhul bishishṭa—nāsahih, ghalat*
- Incor'rectly, *ad.* in an inaccurate manner—*ashuddharūpe, bhulakrame, chuke—ghalatī se, nā durustī se, ghair tashīh se* [ghair tashī]
- Incor'rectness, *s.* inaccuracy, error—*bhul, ashuddhatwa, chuk, truṭi—ghalatī, nādurustī, Incor'rigible, a.* that cannot be corrected—*ashodhaniya, atimanda, nitānta apakrishṭa, sāribār nay—nā islāh pazir, lāilāj, nātambīhpazir, gayā guzrā, sahih karne yā sudhrāne ke nāqā-bil, nihāyat kharāb* [nā pazirī, sharārāt, nihāyat kharābī]
- Incor'rigibility, *s.* hopeless depravity—*atyupakrishṭabhāb, ashodhaniyatwa, atidushtatā—islāh Incor'rigibly, ad.* beyond hope of amendment—*atyupakrishṭatārūpe, ashodhaniyatwarūpe—nā islāh pazirī se, sahih nā shudani se*
- Incorru'pt, *a.* free from corruption, sound—*shuddha, abikrita, pabitra, sādhu, nashṭa nay, abhrashṭa, ghush lay nā je—barī, pāk, sāf, sālih, sahih, nek, berishwat*
- Incorru'ptible, *a.* that cannot be corrupted, or seduced from integrity—*abikārjya, jathārtha, sadgunbishishṭa, apachaniya, anapakarshaniya, bhrashṭa bā nashṭa haibār ujogyā—ghair fāni, ṭhik, sālih, nāsarañhār, bigarne yā kharāb hone ke nāqābil*
- Incorru'ption, *s.* state of exemption from decay—*akhyayatwa, abikār, abhrashṭatā, apachan—adam-i-fanā, nā sarāhāt, nā kharābī yā bigrāhāt*
- Incorru'ptness, *s.* exemption from decay—*abikārjyatā, apachaniyatwa, akhyayatwa—adam-i-fanā, besarāhāt, be kharābī yā bigrāhāt* [k.—gārḥā k. gārḥānā, ghanā k. Incras'sate, *va.* to thicken, to make thick—*ghanābrita bā ghanibhūta k. ābartita k. gārḥa Incras'sation, s.* act of making thick—*ābartan, āojāna, ghanakaran—gārḥākarnā* [k. w. Incras'sative, *s.* that which thickens—*ghanibhābakāri, gārḥa karan shakti bishishṭa—gārḥā Incre'ase, v.* to grow, to make more—*bāyan, briddhi h. bā pāon, adhik k. bahula k. unnata k.—bārḥnā, bārḥnā, ziyāda k. yā h.* [afzūni, taraqqī]
- In'crease, *s.* addition, augmentation—*briddhi, unmati, ādhikya, bāri, bārṭi—barṭi, ziyādātī, Incredibil'ity, s.* the quality of surpassing belief—*anāstheyatwa, apratyayajogyatā, abishwāsa-niyatwa, asambhābanā—adam-i-iatibār yā iatimād* [nā māne jog, beiatibār]
- Incred'ible, *a.* that cannot be believed—*asambhāb, apratyaniya, abishwāsa—ghair muatabar, Incredu'lity, s.* indisposition to believe—*ashradhā, anāsthā, kashṭe bishwāsakāritā—beiatiqādī, adam-i-aqidat*

- Incred'ulous, *a.* not believing—*a bishwdsashil, mandapratyayi, ashreddhábán, sandigdhamanáh,*
—bad iatiqád, beatiqád, beaqáda
- Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire—*adahaniya, agni dwára adhwangsaniya, agniteakhya-*
yita—násokhtani, ág se ghair tahlil pazir
- In'crement, *s.* increase, augmentation—*briddhi, unnati, bárta*—beshí, barhtí, taraqqí, ziyádatí
- Increp'ation, *s.* rebuke, a chiding—*bhartsaná, dhamak, dánan*—sarzanish, malámat, dání
- Inces'sant, *a.* increasing—*bardhishnu, bardhanashil*—barhtá, ziyádatí
- Incrim'inate, *va.* to accuse another—*dosh d.* apabád *k. bí d.*—tuhmat lagáná, ilzám d.
- Incrust, *va.* to cover with a hard coat—*twakábrita k. khyater mámrí janmána, shushka chhá-*
áchehháda k. lep d.—part jamáná, tah chapháná, lepná, lesná [parda
- Incrusta'tion, *s.* act of incrusting, a crust—*lep deoyá, mámrí, chhá, khosá*—lepdená, tah, part,
- Inc'ubate, *vn.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch—*dimbe tá d.*—sewná
- Incuba'tion, *s.* act of sitting on, as eggs—*tá deon, dimbopari baisan*—sewná [dúsapna; paret
- In'cubus, *s.* the nightmare; a demon—*duhswapna, gongará rog; pret*—kábúš, jamout, sáhi,
- Incul'cate, *va.* to impress by admonitions—*upadesh d. shikhyá karána, sangskár janmána*—
saláh d. nashat *k. tambí k. sikhláná, samjháná, tákid k.* [—isláh, nashat, tákid
- Inculca'tion, *s.* act of inculcating—*upadesh, shikhyá, parámarsha, punah punah mantraná dán*
- Incul'pable, *a.* unblamable—*adúshya, nirdosh, anujojya nay, nishkalanka*—beilzám, nirdokhí
- Incul'pably, *ad.* unblamably—*adoshantyarúpe, nirdoshe*—be ilzámi se, be taqsrí se
- Incum'bency, *s.* the possession of an office—*karmabhár, brittibhog*—uhda, jágir
- Incum'ber, *s.* one who has a benefice—*brittibhogi, práptakarmabhár*—jagirdár, uhdadár
- Incum'ent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting on—*úchit, bihit, upájukta, kartabya, uparistha*—
wájib, lázim, zurúr, farz
- Incu'r, *v.* to become liable to, to deserve—*jhuñki laon, dáye thekan, dáyi h. danárha h. arha*
bá jogya h.—sazáwár h. lagáná, khatre meñ dálná, zerbár h. mastojib [—láiláj, beiláj
- Incu'rable, *a.* that cannot be cured or healed—*achikitsya, anupáy, aprutikárjya, ashodhaniya*
- Incu'rably, *ad.* so as to be incurable—*anupápyirbak, achikitsyarúpe, shaktarúpe*—be ilájí
se, lá ilájí se, sakhtíse [ghair mutajassí
- Incu'rious, *a.* not having curiosity—*nirbhuhutsu, ananusandhánt, cheshtrárahit*—beshauq,
- Incu'rsion, *s.* inroad, invasion, attack—*charáu, ákraman, pañiyá bá dhukiya lúh kuran*—táktí
o tárágí, hamla, yárisht [káná, terhá *k.*
- Incu'r'vate, *va.* to bend, to make crooked—*noyána, bakra k. jhoukána, heñt k.*—lacháná, jhu-
- Incurva'tion, *s.* act of bending—*bakra haon, bakri karan, noyána, heñt karan bá haon, jhou-*
kan—terhá, lacháo, terhá karná yá honá
- Incu'rvity, *s.* a bent state, crookedness—*bakrabhá, bakratwa, beñkání*—lacháo, terháí
- Inda'rt, *va.* to dart in, to strike in—*nikhyep k. dhukána, chhutiyá máran*—dálná, chaláná,
phenkmárná [daendár, marhán, mamnán
- Indeb'ted, *a.* being in debt, obliged—*adhamarna, rini, rinagrasta, bádhita*—maqrúš, qarzdár,
- Inde'corum, *s.* any thing improper or unbecoming, unseemliness—*ashish'áchár,*
kukarna, lajjár bishay, akartabyatá—beadabí, gustákhí, beimtiyázi, násháistagi
- Inde'cent, *a.* offensive to modesty or delicacy—*lajjár, anuchit, kudrishya, akartabya*—
beadab, gustákh, beimtiyáz, násháista
- Inde'cently, *ad.* in a manner to offend delicacy—*anupajuktarúpe, nirlajjarúpe, lajjákinatarúpe,*
pacháliya bhábe, garhitarúpe—beadabí se, gustákhána, beadabána, be hayáí se, ná sháistagi se
- Indecid'eous, *a.* not falling, lasting, evergreen—*chirastháyi, sadá satejapatrik*—páidár, barqarár,
qáim, hamesha bahár yá sabz
- Indecis'ion, *s.* want of decision, or firmness of purpose—*samádhá karane akhyamatá, maner*
sthairjyábháib, chánchalya, sandeha, asáhas, anish'thá—beinfisálí, dil kí besabátí, ghair istiqláí,
shakk, matlab kí námazbúti [beinfisál, náqáti, ghair muqarrar, beqarár, beistihkám
- Indeci'sive, *a.* not deciding, unsettled, wavering—*anishpattikári, sandigdha, asthir, anish'thá*—
- Indecli'nable, *a.* not varied in termination—*byákarán shástre abyay shabda bujháy, abyayi,*
abikalpita—mabní [násháista
- Indeco'rous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming—*nirlajja, ashish'ta, anuchit*—besharm, beadab, gustákh,
- Inde'ed, *ad.* in fact, in truth, in reality—*bastutah, nitántu, bate, abashya, satya*—wáqá, sach,
albatta, tahqíq, yaqínan [dhuní
- Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied, untired—*aklánta, sadá parishramí*—athak, námánda, mihnati,
- Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness—*aklántipurbak, nitya parishrampurbak*—be thakáhat se,
bemándagi se, mihnát se
- Indefeas'ible, *a.* that cannot be defeated, or made void—*ananyatháhaonjogya, anibárjya, nishchit,*
sarba sammata, akhandaniya—ná mumkinulradd, qataí, ná mumkinulibtál
- Indefect'ible, *a.* not liable to decay—*akhyayaniya, bikárabarjita, akhyayi*—benuqsán, náfání
- Indefen'sible, *a.* that cannot be defended or vindicated—*anuparodhya, aprámányu, khandá-*
nárha, anutariya, arakhyaniya—bebacháo, ghair mahfúz, ná mumkinul isbát, behifázatapazir
- Indefinite, *a.* not limited, indeterminate—*anishchit, anirmita, anirdih'sta, anishkarsha, ani-*
rúpita, aniyamita—ghair muqarrar, ghairmushakhhkas, beñhikáná, bilátáiyun
- Indefin'itely, *ad.* without limitation—*anishchayrúpe, aniyamapurbak, biná bisheshe*—be táiyuní
se, ghair taqarrur se, beñhikáná [zagí, ghairmuqarrarí
- Indefin'itude, *s.* an unlimited quantity—*parimáner anishchay, bá átishajyabá bahulya*—beandá-
- Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated—*purbábibechna, hañhát ukta, kathanupurbé achintita*—befikr,
betaammul, áge nañhará húa
- Indel'ible, *a.* that cannot be blotted out—*amárjaniya, dushkalanka, anáshya, akhyay, chiras-*
tháyí, amochaniya—amít, audhoá, ghairmahú, jigari, naqsh-i-kalhajar

- Indel'icacy**, *s.* want of delicacy or decency—*asushilatá, ashishtáchr, lajjár bá lajjájanak kriyá, asaddáchr, anmpajuktatá*—*námuláimat, beluffi, beliházi, besharmi yá shokhi, násháistagi*
- Indel'icate**, *a.* offensive to purity and good manners—*lajjájjanak, ashuchi, anuchi, ashishita, akartabhya*—*námuláim, beluff, beliház, nápká, násháista* [tawán, dang, mubádila]
- Indemnifica'tion**, *s.* reimbursement of loss, &c.—*dáy deon, khyatipúran*—*iwaz-i-nuqsán, aman*
- Indem'nify**, *va.* to secure against loss or penalty; to maintain unhurt—*dáy deon, khyatipúran parihár k.*—*táwán d. mahfíz r. bhar d.*
- Indem'nity**, *s.* security, exemption from loss—*khyati púranárthe swikár, dáy deoyá*—*iwaz-i-nuqsán, táwán, nisháim* [gya, anirneyatabya—*ná sábit shudai, bedalispazir*
- Indem'nable**, *a.* not to be demonstrated—*aprameya, apramánára, sáhyasta karandájo*
- Inde'nt**, *v.* to scollop; to make a compact; to order goods, &c.—*khánj kátan, tol naran*; *pan bá niyam k. báníya drabya pátháibár ágyán d.*—*laharyá kátaná, dandána yá khandána dár k. shart yá hor badná; tijáratí chiz bhejne ko hukum k.* [dána, pachak, lahar
- Inde'nt**, *Indenta'tion*, *s.* an inequality—*khánj, asumánabháb, kátá chinha, khol, tol*—*khan-*
- Inde'nture**, *s.* [*.tshur*] a covenant or deed—*niyampatra, nirdháranpatra, panerchithi*—*ahdnáma, iqrárnáma, qaulnáma, muchalká, qabála*
- Indep'ndence**, **Indep'ndency**, *s.* freedom, an exemption from reliance or control—*swatantratá, swádhinya, asambandha, swabashatá, nirapekhyá*—*istiqlál, ázádi, mukhtári, istighná, beniyázi, khudsári, ghair mutállaqat*
- Indep'ndent**, *a.* not subject to control—*swádhin, aparádhin, swatantra, swábash, nirapekhyá*—*mustaqil, ázád, sar-i-klud, khudmukhtár, mustaghani, beniyáz, mutlaqulinán*
- Indep'ndents**, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who in religious affairs hold that every congregation is a complete church—*Khrish'tiyapráti mandálar paraspar anadhinatábádigan, se ek bishesh matábalambider samáj haiyáchehe*—*I'sái girjon yá firqon ká har guroh jo apne apne girje o firqe ko mustaghaná o purá jánte haij* [bilistiqlál, be talluq se, siwá, baghair
- Indep'ndent**, *ad.* without dependence—*anadhine, taddhina, byatireke, byatita, chhára*—**Indestruct'ible**, *a.* that cannot be destroyed—*andshya, abinashwar, adhwangsaníya*—*ná mumkinulfaná, qáim, páidár, lázáwál* [fulhasr
- Indeter'minable**, *a.* that cannot be determined—*anirdháríya, anischeya*—*betáiyun, mumtana-*
- Indeter'minate**, *a.* indefinite, unlimited—*anishchit, anirdháríta, anirníta, ashesh*—*ghair muqarrar, bilátáiyun, ghairmushakhhkas* [námuaíyan, ghairmustaqil
- Indeter'mined**, *a.* [. . .] undecided, unsettled—*anishpanna, aniyamita, unirdháríta*—*ná fais líl*
- Indevo'tion**, *s.* want of devotion—*abhakti, adharma, anishwarnish'thá*—*adam-i-ibádat, adam-i-zuhd, ná khudá parastí* [musallí, ná árif
- Indevo'ut**, *a.* not devout, not religious—*bhaktihín, abhakta, anishwarparáyan*—*ná ábid, ná In'dex*, *s.* something that points or shows, table of contents—*pradarshak, gyánpánártha chinha bishesh, darshayitá, súchípatra, anukramaní'ká, nirghanta*—*dál, dalil, mudallil, dikhláne w. fihrist* [kári, nácháláki, ná taiyári
- Index'terity**, *s.* unhandiness, want of readiness—*anipunatá, adukhyatá, khyipratábháb*—*ná dast-*
- In'dicant**, *a.* showing, pointing out—*pradarshak, darshak, bodhak, s'ichak*—*dikhláne w. batáne w.*
- In'dicate**, *va.* to point out, to show—*lakhyán darshána, dekhána, jánána, súchaná k.*—*batláná, dikhláná, nishán d. dalálat k. batáná* [dalil, ishára, nishán, alámát, kináyá
- Indica'tion**, *s.* a showing, sign, token—*pradarshan, prakúshan, chinha, lakhya, súchaná*—**Indic'ative**, *a.* pointing out, showing—*súchak, gyánpak, darshak, bodhak, jánáy je*—*mushir, khabári, dikhláne w. batáne w. játáne w.*
- Indif'ference**, *s.* unconcernedness, impartiality—*bairágya, anabhilásh, aganatá, apakhyapat*—*betálluq, beparwá, begharazi, rástbázi*
- Indif'ferent**, *a.* unconcerned, impartial; not good—*anáshaktamanáh, birág bishish'ta, apakhyapáti; sámányá, apakrish'ta*—*beparwá, begharaz, betálluq; burá* [sarásari, yughí
- Indif'ferently**, *ad.* tolerably, poorly—*símányarúpe, jemanteman, madhyabidhrúpe*—*umáman,*
- Indig'ence**, *s.* need, poverty—*apratul, asangati, dáinya, daridratí*—*iflá, tangastí, tibidastí*
- Indig'enuous**, *a.* [*.did-je.*] native in the country—*deshaja, deshí*—*desí, mulki, watáni*
- Indig'ent**, *a.* needy, poor, destitute—*daridra, dukkhi, kángáli, dinhin, anáth*—*mufis, mafnik, benawá, muhtáj, kangál* [betaammul, abtar, darham barham, betartib
- Indig'ested**, *a.* not digested, crude—*ajirna, abibechita, niyamarahit*—*náhazm, apach,*
- Indig'estible**, *a.* that cannot be digested—*dushpachya, apákya*—*mumtanaulhazm, saql*
- Indig'estion**, *s.* state of being undigested—*apachár, apák, mandapák, mundágni*—*badhazmi, ájiran, ras, báskachái* [dekhána—*dikhláká, nishán d. jatáná*
- Indi'gitate**, *va.* [*.did-je.*] to point out, to show—*pradarshan, súchaná k. jánána; anguli dwára*
- Indi'gn**, *a.* [*.dine.*] unworthy, bringing indignity—*ajogya, anupajukta, tiraskarak, apamánájának, lejjákar*—*beqadr, behunar, bejauhar, fazihat, hiqáratáwar, ihánati,*
- Indi'gnant**, *a.* affected with anger and disdain—*rush'ta, kupita, abhimáni, krodhapúrba, ghrinákáiri*—*ghazabnák, baddimágh, qabrnák. taishpur, ghazab ke sáth hiqárat k. w.*
- Indi'gnation**, *s.* anger mingled with contempt—*abhimán, krodhodbhúta garba bá parer abagyán, kop*—*ghazabnákí, qahr, jaljaláhat, baddimághí, hiqárat* [ihánat
- Indi'gnity**, *s.* insult, contempt—*tiraskár, apamán, anádar, abagyán*—*khiffat, subuki, fazihatí,*
- Indi'gigo**, *s.* a plant, a blue dye—*niler géchh, nil*—*nil ká darakhtí, nil*
- Indi're'ct**, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair—*bakra, usaral, aprakrita, sanketbishish'ta, ajathártha*—*nárást, terhá, nádurust, pechilá, násáf*
- Indi're'ctly**, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly—*sankete, aspathé, prakárántare, aprakritarúpe*—*pech se, isháratan, kináyatan, pherke, ná rásti se* [benamúd, ghairzáhir
- Indiscern'ible**, *a.* not discernible, or visible—*atisákhya, drishtyágochar, adrishya*—*adrish't,*

- Indiscreet, *a.* incapable of being separated—*achhedyā, abhedya*—judā hone ke nāqābil, ghair tafriq-pāzīr [beandeshā, beihitāyāt, betadbīr]
- Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious—*abibeki, abigyān, abuddhimān*—belihāz, betaammul.
- Indiscreet, *ad.* imprudently, unwisely—*pramādapūrbak, abibechānde, abuddhikramē*—bemuhābā, be lihāzi se, be tadbīri se, ba be āqīli [beandeshagi, be tamizi, be karmāqāt]
- Indiscr'etion, *s.* imprudence, folly—*abibek, anālochanā, agyānatā*—belihāzi, betaammuli,
- Indiscrim'inate, *a.* undistinguishing or undistinguished, confused—*abibeki, abibikta, abishesh, eluyāmeluyā*—abichāri, be hāhrāo, ghair mushakhhās, ghairmuaiyin, abtar
- Indiscrim'inate, *ad.* without distinction—*abisheshe, sthūlatāh, abhedē, motāmoṣi*—umūman, sab ko, be tafriqi se
- Indispens'able, *a.* not to be spared, necessary—*ābashyak, atyājya, jā nā haile hay nā*—lāzim, farz, wājib, ātal, zarūr [man, zarūratan, wājiban]
- Indispens'ably, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely—*abashya, nitāntarūpe, atyābashyakatārūpe*—luzū-
- Indispo'se, *va.* to make unwilling or unfit, to disorder—*anichchhuk k.* prabritti nāsh k. manobhāngā k. mau bigarānā, akhyam k. asuthā k. piṛā janmāna—dīlpharnā, nārāz k. munharf k. uṭhā d. nā shāista k. kasalmand k. alīl k.
- Indispo'sed, *pa.* [...] disordered, disinclined, disqualified—*piṛitā, asuthā, bhagnacheshṭā, akhyam, anupajukta*—kasalmand, alīl, nāsāz, anmanā, nālāig, nātawān
- Indisposi'tion, *s.* disinclination, ill state—*aruchi, aprabritti, birāg, acheshṭā, byādli, aswās-thya*—nāmarzi, māndagi, kasalmandī, nāsāzi, beārāmi
- Indisput'able, *a.* that cannot be controverted—*akhandaniya, abihādaniya, siddhānta bākya, nihsandigdha*—ghair qābil-i-iatiṛāz, qatāi, yaqīni, wājibi, betakrār
- Indisput'ably, *ad.* without question—*nihsandehē, abihādapūrbak, nitāntarūpe*—qatan, yaqīnan, sarīhan, bilyāqin, beshakk, lākalām [gudākhtāni]
- Indissolv'able, *a.* that cannot be dissolved—*adrabaniya, agalantiya*—angalāū, anpiglāū, nā
- Indissolubil'ity, *s.* quality of not being capable of becoming liquid—*adrabaniyatwa, sthāyitwa, shaktatwa, driṛha bandhan, abhedyatwa*—nā gudākhtagi, adam-i-infikāk, bastagi
- Indis'soluble, *a.* not capable of being melted, or of being separated—*agalantiya, abhedya, akhandaniya, nityasthāyi, driṛha, shakta*—angalāū, anpiglāū, nā gudākhtāni, nā mumkinul-infikāk, ghairqābilutafriq, beradd, sakht
- Indis'solubly, *ad.* so as to resist dissolution—*abhanjanīyatwarūpe, aṭalrūpe, driṛha bandhana-pūrbak, shaktarūpe*—ba nā gudākhtagi, nā tafriqi se, nā shikastagi se, bastagi se, shakhtī se
- Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure—*abyakta, aprakāsh, aspashṭa*—nāmurbūt, nāsāf, muzabzab, gol gol [nā marbūti se, nā safāi se, nā kulūsatān]
- Indistinctly, *ad.* not clearly, obscurely—*aprakāshrūpe, abibiktārūpe, aspashṭe*—tazabzab se,
- Individ'ual, *s.* [vid-ju.] a single person or thing—*byakti, ekjan, janek, kona lok, keha*—fard, ek shakhs, wāhid
- * Individ'ual, *a.* numerically one—*ek, ekak, ekmātra, prithak, swayang, adwitiya*—mufrid, wāhid, ek [pratiyane—akelā, ek ek, fardan, nām ba nām]
- Individ'ually, *ad.* singly, with separate existence—*ekelā bā prithak haiyā, eke eke, jane jane*,
- Individual'ity, *s.* separate or distinct existence—*byaktitwa, pārhakya, byuktibhed*—fardiyat, ahdiyāt, tanhāt [sim, ghair tafriq pazir, nichhidir]
- Indivis'ible, *a.* what cannot be divided—*abihājya, abhedya, abihājaniya*—nānumkinutāqi-
- Indo'cible, Indo'cile, *a.* unsusceptible of instruction, stupid, dull, untractable—*anupadishya, shikhatā bā upadesh grahane akhyam, ashikhyaniya, durmedhā, ashishṭa, adama*—ghair islāh-pāzīr, nā tarbiyatpāzīr, ahmaq, kaudanzilin
- Indocil'ity, *s.* unteachableness, intractableness—*shikhyā bā upadesh grahane akhyamatā, anupadeshyatā, durdamyatā, asushilatā*—ansikhāi, nā istāhpāzīri, tarbiyat nāpāzīri, nātālim-gīri [-sikhānā, parhānā, tarbiyat k. tālim k.]
- Indoc'trinate, *va.* to instruct, to teach—*upadeshṭa k. shikhyā d. bisheshmatāhalamban karāna*
- Indo'lent, *s.* habitual idleness, laziness—*ālasya, kuryāmi, jāṛatā, asatarkatā, anudjog*—sustī, kāhili, majhūli, askat, ālsāi, dhilāi
- Indo'lent, *a.* habitually idle, lazy—*alas, kure, asatarka, dhilā, anudjogi*—kāhil, sust, majhūl, askatī, apāhaj, mathā, dhilā [hilāna, dhilāpan se]
- Indo'leatly, *ad.* lazily, sluggishly—*anudjog pūrbak, dhilāmīrūpe, ālasya kramē*—sustī se. kā-
- Indre'nd, *va.* an inlet, a passage inwards—*khāl, khānri*—khāl, khāri [khilānā]
- Indre'nd, *va.* to soak, to drown—*bhijāna, sikta k. dubāna, chubāna*—bhigonā, dubonā, ghotā
- Indu'bious, Indu'bitable, *a.* not doubtful—*asandigdha, suspashṭa, nishchay, nihsangshay*—beshubha, beshakk, yaqīn [beshakk, lūkalām]
- Indu'bitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably—*nihsandehē, binā birodhe, nishchayrūpe*—yaqīnan,
- Indu'bitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident—*asandigdha, nishchit, subyakia, sthir*—yaqīn, qatāi, beshubha, sūbit [darshāna, lobh dekhānā—targhīb d. tāhris d. sabab batānā]
- Indu'ce, *va.* to persuade, influence, bring on—*laoyāna, prabritti janmāna, bujhāna, kāran*
- Indu'cement, *s.* that which induces, motive—*prabrittir kāran, prabartak, lobh, lālach, bhogā, abhiprāy, prayojan*—targhīb, muharrik, lālach, matlab, gharaz, bāis
- Indu'ct, *va.* to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in—*britti bish-ishṭa dharmapade vijukta k. tadadhikār d. prabishṭa k. bhitarē ānyān*—girje ke amlāk kā mālik k. yā us amlāk ke sāth pādri kā uhdā d. dākhl k. bhitar lānā
- Induc'tion, *s.* introduction; inference—*britti bhog karāner adhikār deon; anumān*—girje ke amlāk kā dakhil karne kā ikhtiyār denā; qiyās
- Indu'e, *va.* to invest, to furnish with—*paridhān karāna, sajjitā k. beshbhūshanādi parāna, bish-ishṭa k. pradān k.*—poshāk pahānā, khilāt d. malbūs k. sajjānā, denā

- Indu'ge, *va.* to favour, to humour, to gratify—*anugraha k. anurodh k. tushṭa k. nāi d. sneha prakāsh k. jā chāy tā d. tripta k.*—*mihrbāni k. bakhshnā, nāzbardāri k. marzi r. barhānā, pyār k. khātir r. khush k.*
- Indul'gence, *s.* forbearance of restraint, gratification, favor—*anurodh, prasād, anugraha, nāi deoyā, khyamā, amani dān, pāritoshik, kripā—ijāzat, ikhtiyār, mihrbāni, khābardāri, nāzbardāri, dulār pyār, bakhshish, marhamat, shafaqat, dayā*
- Indul'gent, *a.* yielding to wishes, humoring, gratifying, mild—*tushṭikar, kripāshil, prasādkāri, nāi dāyag, pārichchhā pūrane triptijanak, anugrahak, khyamābān, batsal—shāfiq, dardmand, mihrbān, mulāim, nāzbardār, khātirkhwāb, marzi r. w. rahim, karīm*
- Indul'gently, *ad.* with indulgence—*khyamā bā kripā pūrbak, anugraha kariyā, prasādakrame—mihrbāni se, khātir dāri se, shafaqat se*
- In'durate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind—*shakta bā driṛihbhūta k. kaṛā k. kaṭhinbhāb janmāna, māner kāṭhinya k.*—*sakht k. kaṛā k. pathrūnā, sangdil k.*
- Indura'tion, *s.* act or process of hardening—*kāthiu bā shakta karan, driṛihābāsthā, shakta bā driṛihhābān, kāṭhinya—sakhtī, pathrāhat, karāi*
- Indus'trious, *a.* habitually diligent, assiduous—*shramī, analas, karmātha, udjogī, parishramī—mihnatī, sāi, jāhid, kamāsut, khaṭṭū, kāmkājī, mihnatkash*
- Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently—*anālasyakrame, parishrampūrbak, binālasye, udjogpūrbak—mihnat se, mashaqqat se, jidd o jahd se*
- In'dustry, *s.* habitual or constant diligence—*shram, parishram, anālasya, udyog, karmashilatā, jatna, sucheshṭā, prayās—mihnat, mashaqqat, saī, jidd o jahd, sargarmī*
- Ineb'riate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk—*matta k. bihwal k. matta h.—mast k. madhosh k. matwālā k. yā h. nasha lānā, madhosh h.* [sarmastī, nashā
- Ineb'riation, *s.* drunkenness—*mattatā, mātālāmi, bihwalatā, atimadyapān—madhoshī, mastī, Inef'fable, a.* unspeakable, unutterable—*abaktabya, akathya, abarnāyā, anuchchārjya—nāguftāni, nirūchchārī, bebayān, ghair taluffuz*
- Inef'fably, *ad.* unspeakably, inexpressibly—*akathyarūpe, abaktabyatārūpe—be bayāni se, niruchchārī se, nā guftāni se*
- Ineffect'ive, Ineffect'ual, Ineffica'cious, *a.* producing no effect—*anarthak, nishphal, agunak, byartha, aphalajanak—besar, betāsir, ghair mutāssir, barbād, behāsil*
- *Ineffect'ually, *ad.* to no end or purpose—*brithā, anarthakrūpe, nishphale—be asarī se, adam-i-tāsir se, befāida*
- Inef'ficacy, *s.* want of power to produce the effect, failure of effect—*nishphalatā, gunarāhitya, aphilatā, akarmanyatā, khāṭāne biphalatā—beasarī, adam-i-tāsir, ochhāi, agun*
- Inel'egance, *s.* want of elegance, plainness—*saundaryābhāb, kurāpatā, ashobhā, aparipāṭya—qubb, nāzebāi, badnumāi, nā mulāimat, sādagi*
- Inel'egant, *a.* wanting elegance or polish—*sundar nay, sāmānya, alanikārabarjita, ashobhita, ashishṭa—nāmāqūl, nāmūlāim, nāzebā, benazākat, badmunā, belut, be āb o tāb, be-raunaq* [—ghair fasih, nābāligh, nākhush taqir, nāzubānāwar
- Inel'loquent, *a.* not eloquent, not fluent—*kāhuyā nay, asadbaktā, sukathare akhyam, abākpāṭu*
- Inequal'ity, *s.* want of equality, difference, diversity, unevenness—*asamatā, asāmāya, bishesh, prābhed, uchanichatā, asamābhāb—farq, tafāwat, byorā, nāhamwārī, ūchnichāi*
- Iner'nable, *a.* that cannot mistake, infallible—*amogha, bhramarahit, abismārak, apramādī, nirbhul—besahū, bechūk, beghalat pazir*
- Iner't, *a.* dull, sluggish, motionless—*jaṛa, kuṛe, anudjogī, shramarahit, acheshṭānwita, alas, gati rahit—sust, kāhil, muattal, beharakat, apāhaj* [apāhaj]pan se
- Inert'ly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully—*anudjog bā anāyāsapūrbak, ālasyakrame, jaṛatārūpe—sust se*
- Ines'timable, *a.* that is above all price—*amālyā, atyuttam, atipriya, atyutkrishṭa—bebahā, beqimat, annol, aziztarīn*
- Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure—*asphṭa, gūrhārtha, ghor—nāśshkārā, mughlaq, poshida*
- Inev'itable, *a.* that cannot be avoided—*anibārjya, abāranīya, aparihārjya, nitānta—nāguzir, nā mumkinulihirāz, chārnāchār, muqarrar, nā mumkinulifirāz, qataan, lāilāj*
- Inexc'u'sable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated—*amārjanīya, akhyamānīya, niruttariya—nā mumkinulafī, gair māzrūr, lājawāb, nā uzrpazir*
- Inexha'uble, *a.* that cannot be evaporated—*bāspa bā bhāp haone ajogya, sūrjya kiran bā ag-nijog dwārā ashoshaniya, bāspibhūta haiyā uṭhenā je—adam-i-tabkhir, bhāp nṣhone jog, bukhār nāhōnhār* [nātamām, ghair tihī, bekhāi]
- Inexhaust'ed, *a.* not drained or emptied—*aphurān, abyayita, akhyayita, jāhār āchhe kichhu—Inexhaust'ible, a.* that cannot be drained—*ashesh, nirrhās, ashoshaniya, abyayānīya, aṭu, aphurān—apel, be nihāyat, beshumār, akhap, ghair sarf, nā tamām hōnhār*
- Inexist'ent, *a.* not existing, not in being—*abartamān, abhūta, abhābaprāpta, abidyamān—nāpaidā, nā maujūd, nest, nābūd*
- Inex'o'rabable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty—*akhyamābishishṭa, abineya, nirday, nishṭhur, atirushṭa, nitānta krodhājukta—nā uzrpazir, sangdil, berahm, sakht, kaṭṭar, betars, bemihir*
- Inexpe'ience, *s.* want of fitness—*anupajuktatā, anauchitya, akartabyatā—gabāhat, vāmunāsabat, nāmuwāfaqat* [aprayojan—nāmunasib, nālāiq, nāshāista, bejā, bemaogq
- Inexpe'ient, *a.* not suitable for the purpose—*anuchit, upajukta nay, ajogya, akartabya, Inexpe'ience, s.* want of experience or skill—*apūṭutā, apāradarshitā, abyabahārojanya ānāripanā, aparipakvatā, apakwa buddhi, pūrbe ananubhāb, adakhyatā—nātajribakārī, anāripan, nāzmadākārī, kachāpan, nādstakārī*
- Inexpe'rt, *a.* unskillful, unhandy, awkward—*apaṭu, naipunyarāhit, ānāri, kānchā, adakhya—nādstakār, anāri, kachchā, kūṛh, besalīqa*

- Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for—*amochaniya, prayashchittajogyā, amārjaniya, atidūshya*—beaḥī, bemaghfirat, amīḥ [qābil-i-bayān, gomago, lābayān, lā hall pazīr]
- Inex'plicable, *a.* that cannot be explained—*abyākhyeya, abodhagamyā, atī aspashṭa*—ghair-Inexpress'ible, *a.* unutterable—*abaktabyā, akathyā, aprakāshya, anuchchārjya, anirbachiyanā*—nāguftānī, bebayān, nāmumkinulizhār [shudani, nā tābi hone k]
- Inexpug'nable, *a.* that cannot be subdued—*ajey, agamyā, jinībār nay*—nāmagh'līb, nā rām
- Inextin'guishable, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*jāhār nirbān hay nā, bujāibār nay, anibārjya, atyutka!*—mumtanaulitā, nābñjhe jog, amīḥ
- Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled—*kukāp, pākparā, aghuchaniya, ghuchibār nay*—asñljh, pech dar pech, nā hall pazīr, achhūt [abhulaniyatwa—bekhatāī, achāki, beghalatī]
- Infallibility, *s.* exemption from error—*abhrāntī, nirbhramatā, pramādarāhityā, amoghatā, In'famous, a.* most vile, base, detestable—*atidushṭa, ajashskar, kukhyātā, durnāmī, ghriṇyā, adham*—badnām, ruswā, rūsiyāh, māyūb, sharīr, fazīhat, beābrū, behurmat, apjāsī, kālāmugh, zabūn [rūpe—badnāmī se, ruswāī se, fazihātī se, apjās se]
- In'famously, *ad.* most vilely, shamefully—*atidushṭatāpūrbak, lajjākaraṇīpe, apajashskara-*
- In'famy, *s.* utter disgrace, total loss of reputation—*kalanka, apajash, kukhyātī, durnām, apakīrtī*—ruswāī, badnāmī, fazihātī, beabrūī, rūsiyāhī, apjās
- In'fancy, *s.* the first part of life or being—*atī shishukāl, shaishab, bālyakāl, bālyābasthā, prachamkāl*—bachpan, tufūliyat, laṛkāī, tifi, bālpan, laṛkāpan [bachcha, bālak, laṛkā, tifi]
- In'fant, *s.* a new-born child—*shishu, bālak, abagaṇḍa, dugdhapāyī*—kachā laṛkā, shīrkhorā,
- Infan'ta, *s.* a princess in Spain and Portugal—*rāj bangshiyā kanyā, rāj kumārī*—shahzādī, rājputrī [shishubālaker prāna nāshak byaktī—bachchakushī, bachchakushī]
- Infant'icide, *s.* the murder or murderer of an infant—*shishu badh, shishu hatyā, bālak hantā,*
- In'fant'ile, *a.* pertaining to an infant—*bālak sambandhiya, shishukālīna, shishubat*—laṛkāmansūb, tifiāna, bachgāna, laṛkā sā
- In'fantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army—*padātik senā, padatī—paida*, piyāde
- Infat'uate, *va.* [fat. sh.] to strike with folly; to bewitch—*mugdha k. moha janmāna, bhulāna, kāmāndha k. mantrādwarā hatabuddhi bā bash k. dāinapanā k.*—bewaḥī banānā, diwāna *k.* behosh *k.* beaq' *k.* andhlānā, shefta *k.* farefta *k.* gānd ghānā khilānā, jādū *k.*
- *Infatua'tion, *s.* deprivation of reason, folly—*moha, gyānalop, mugdhābasthā, kāmāndhatā*—diwānagi, behoshī, sheftagi, fareftagi, mastī [kinulamal]
- Infea'sible, *a.* that cannot be performed—*apārjya, asādhyā, ashakya*—nā sākhtanī, ghair mum-
- Infe'ct, *va.* to taint, to poison, to pollute—*sanchār k. sangsrab bā sangsparsha dwārā nashṭa bā pirita k. bishākta k. sparsha bā sangsrab doshagrasta k. apabitra k.*—sirāyat *k.* tāsīr *k.* lagnā, zahrlūda *k.* kharāb *k.* nāpāk *k.*
- Infec'tion, *s.* morbid matter from a diseased body or other substance that communicates disease, pestilence—*sanchāradosh, sparshudosh, chhonyāchīyī rog, bishajog, māri, marak*—sirāyāt, tāssur, ufūnat, lasgandh, chhūt, paisār, mahāmār, marak [lasgar, chhūtiā, paisārī, gandhrog]
- Infec'tious, *a.* that may communicate disease—*sparshākramak, chhonyātiyā, sanchārak*—sārī,
- Infe'ctive, *a.* communicating disease—*rogasanchārak, sparshākramak, sanchārak doshbishishṭa*—sārī, mūsir, sirāyātgar, chhūtiā [ūsarāī, nā sangsarī]
- Infecun'dity, *s.* barrenness, sterility—*bandhyātwa, anurbarātwa, aphaḷatwa*—bajjīh panā,
- Infel'icity, *s.* unhappiness—*sukhābhāb, durdashā, nirānandatā, dukkha, kleshbishishṭatā*—nākhushi, kambakhtī, shāmat, idbār, dukh [tajwiz *k.* būjhnā, tārnā]
- Infe'r, *va.* to include from, to deduce—*anumān k. anubhab k. bodh k. bitarka k.*—aṭkalnā,
- In'ference, *s.* a deduction from premises—*anumān, bitarka, anubhab*—aṭkal, natija, hāsīl, istidlāl
- Infe'rible, *a.* deducible from premises—*anumeya, bitarkadwārā sthāpaniṭya bā nirdhārjya*—muntij, qābil-i-istidlāl, aṭkalpazīr, tajwiz *ke rū se* ṭhaharne jog [adnā, ghāt, kamtar, farotar]
- Infe'rior, *s.* one who is younger or subordinate—*antyaṭya, kanishṭha, adhn, pāmar lok*—chhoṭā,
- Infe'rior, *a.* lower in age or place, subordinate, common, low, less excellent—*kanishṭha, chhoṭā, adhn, nyūn, itar, sāmānya, khyudra*—nichā, farotar, chhoṭā, kam, adnā, past, dūn, zabūn
- Inferi'ority, *s.* a lower state in dignity, &c.—*kanishṭhatā, uprudhānatwa, adhinātā, apakrishṭatā, sāmānyatā*—kamti, farotari, chhoṭāī, zabūnī [upjāt, nāsaysgar]
- Infer'tible, Inf'e'cund, *a.* unfruitful, barren—*anurbarā, nishphalā, aphaḷabanta*—ūsar, shor, an-
- Infertility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurbarātwa, bandhyātwa, sayotpattir abhāb bā nyūnatā*—ūsarāī, banjhpau, nāsaysgarī, nā ābādī
- Infe'st, *va.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb—*utpāt janmāna, klesh d. byatibiyasta k. uchchātān k. upādrab k. byāpiyā ākraman bā luṭh k.*—satāna, khijānā, diqq *k.* izā *d.* tasdiya *d.* taklif *d.* harakat *d.* tākht *o* tārāj *k.*
- In'fidel, *s.* one who disbelieves the inspiration of the scriptures—*nāstik, dharmā shāstranindak, pāshānda, abishwāsī*—kāfir, bedīn, mushrik, munkir, gabar, beimān
- Infidel'ity, *s.* disbelief of the inspiration of the scriptures; unfaithfulness—*nāstikatā, pāshānda-*
- tā, dhārmashāstre ashradhā, abishwās, dharmāgrantha vīndā; asatitwa, byabhichār*—kufr, shirk, zandiq, bedīnī, inkār-i-mazhab; baddiyānatī, khiyānati, beimānī, zinākārī
- In'finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, immense—*asīma, ashesh, antarjāmi, sarbubyāpī, aparimeya, asankhya, ananta*—behadā, bepāyān, beshumār, anginti, beintihā
- In'finitely, *ad.* without limit or end—*asīma rūpe, asheshatah, asheshrūpe*—anginti se, beintihā, bepāyān, nirant [behadī, beshumārī]
- In'finiteness, Infini'tude, *s.* immensity—*asimatwa, simā bā sнешābhāb*—bepāyānī, lāintihāī,
- Infini'tive, *a.* undefined, or not defining, as the infinitive mode in grammar—*sabishesh nay, abisheshita, abisheshak, byākaran shāstre dhātwartha pad, bhābabāchak*—ghair mutāiyā, nāmūqarrar, masdar, karam, mūl

- Infin'ity, s. unlimited extent or number—*asimatwa, asangkhyatwa*—*be-páyáni, beintihái, behad-dí, beshumári* [—*zaif, dublá, nátwáná, kamzor, nibal, naqáh, rogi, maríz*
 Inf'irm, a. weak, not sound, sickly—*durbal, krisha, khyin, ashakta, khyinabuddhi, rogi, asustha*
 Infirm'ary, s. a place to lodge and nurse the sick—*chikítsálay, asustha loker básárthe griha, báydhigrasta diger básárthe shálá—dárushshifá, bimárkhná*
 Infirm'ity, s. weakness, failing, disease—*duurbalya, khínatá, swábhávik dosh, khayakárirrog, byámoha—zuaf, nátwánái, dubláí, naqahat, bimári* [ná tawánái, dubláí, naqahat, bimári
 Infirm'ness, s. weakness, want of soundness—*balakínatá, krishatá, balerrhás, aswásthya—zuaf,*
 Inf'ix, *va.* to drive in, to fasten—*gáran, básána, dhukána, drirha kariyá baddha k. biydhíyá máran—gárná, chhedná, khopsná, mazbút bándhná*
 Infla'me, *va.* to set on fire, to irritate—*agni lágána, jwalána, dagdha k. rágánwita k. ushkána, tápána—jaláná, áglagáná, phúnkná, ghusse k. chherná, khijáná, diq k.*
 Inflam'mable, a. susceptible of taking fire—*jwalaníya, jwalanárha, jwalanshil—jalanhár, mum-kínulihitiráq, sokhtani*
 Inflama'tion, s. the act of setting on flame; the state of being in flame; violent excitement; a swelling and redness attended by heat—*agni deon, jwalána; jwalan; manogni, jwalá, táp; kona stháne rus rakta baddha haon dwárá jíta bedaná bá sphítí—átashzani; jalná, hitiráq, jalan, iltiháb; sozish yá josh-i-dil; kahín khún ke jamne se phúláhat yá dard*
 Inflam'matory, a. tending to, or showing inflammation—*jwálanak, tápajanak, jwálar beda-nábishishla—sozinda, muhriq, garm, jalne kí dard r. w.*
 Infla'te, *va.* to swell or puff up with wind—*sphíta k. phánpána, phulána—phuláná, nafkh k. phúnkná, dambharná* [mán, garimá—*intifákh, nafkh, damdihí, phunkáo, behúdagí, barái*
 Infla'tion, s. a swelling with wind or vanity—*sphítabháb, phánpámái, báyusphítí; mikhýábhí-*
 Infl'e'ct, *v.* to bend, bow; to vary a noun—*bakra k. bá h. noyan, noyána, phiran; dhátu bá shabder rúp k. bá sídhan bá bibhakti k.—nawáná, jhukána, nihuráná, jhákna, nihúrná; tasríf k. gardáná*
 Inflec'tion, s. act of bending or turning; a variation of ending in words, modulation—*bakra karan, noyána, báykána; dhátu bá shabda sídhan, pader bibhakti, swara sídhan—jhukáo; tasríf, tasarruf, gardán* [karakhtagi, magráí
 Inflexibility, s. stiffness, obstinacy—*ká'hinya, shaktatá, theytámi, abádhyatá—sakhtí, karái,*
 Inflex'ible, a. unmovably stiff or firm—*ka'hin, shakta, anamaníya, natu bá bakra hay ná je, abikalpak, ekgúyye, ashámíya—sakht, ná jhúkan yá nawanhár, sarkash, námuláim, magrá*
 Inflex'ibly, *ad.* with unyielding firmness—*adumyatárupe, atishuktarúpe, sthiramana púrbak—sakhtí se, karakhtagi se, ná jhukái se, magráí se* [sazá dená, uqúbat k. márná
 Infl'ict, *va.* to lay a punishment upon—*dandádi k. shásti d. anishta bhog karána, máran—*
 Inflic'tion, s. the act of inflicting—*danda deon, shásan, shójá, dandádbhog—uqúbatásázi, gosh-mali, sazá*
 Inflic'tive, a. tending to inflict—*dandakári, shástikar, anishtasádhuk—sazádih, uqúbatásá*
 In'fluence, s. an impulsive or directing power—*gun, gunakáritá, sancháran, pratipadakatá, byápakatá, kárjya káritwa, shakti, prabháb, swábhávik prabritti, dharma—asar, tásir, byáp, zor, hukm, gun, khásiyat*
 In'fluence, *va.* to have power over, to bias—*prabháb k. prabritti janmána, loyána, guna prakásh k. sancháran, byápan, prádurbháb k.—asar k. byápná, báis h. muharrik h.*
 In'fluent, a. flowing or running into—*bishesh path diyá prabhák, utthalanshil, kona dige abhigámí—bahne w. jári, kísi taraf máil*
 Influen'tial, a. exerting influence, controlling—*byápak, sancháarak, prayojak, prábartak, prabhutwakár, prabháb bishishla—muassir, byápak, ghalabakun, manáne w. hukúmatgar, bá-qudrat* [ráyat kartá hai
 Influen'za, s. epidemic catarrh—*sanchári bá byápak kásharog bishesh—ek qism ká nazla jo si-*
 In'flux, s. act of flowing in; introduction; flocking in of many—*prabahán, jaládrí abhigaman; prabeshan, ágaman, samígam; prachuratá, báhulya—jiriyáni, baháo; dukhúl, darámad; jítima, ziyádati, kasrat*
 Info'ld, *va.* to wrap up, to enclose—*morán, jarána, ábrita k. bhánj k. khápádi diyá dhákan, morak k.—lapená, dhámpná, chhipáná, ghiláf k. múnádná*
 Info'liate, *va.* to cover with leaves—*patrábrita k. sapatra k. patrer dwára dhákan, patrotpattí k.—patiyáná, patte se dhámpná yá chhá d. patte d.*
 Info'rm, *va.* to tell, to instruct, to announce—*bigyánpán, jánána, upadesh d. chetaná d. satar-ka k. bujhána—jatáná, khabar d. gosh guzár k. batláná, sikháná, chetaná, bol kah r. ágáh k. samjháná* [khiláfan, bedastúr
 Inform'al, a. irregular, wanting form—*aniyamita, riti bahirbhúta, adharábávik—beqáida,*
 Inform'ant, s. one who tells, or gives notice—*bigyánpak, sambád dátá, súchak, jináy je—jatáne w. khabar d. w. mukhbir* [súchaná—*khabar, itilla, goshguzári, tálim, ágáhi*
 Informa'tion, s. notice given, intelligence—*bigyánpán, sambád, bártá, gyán, upadesh, gupta*
 Inform'er, s. one who communicates knowledge of offences—*sambáda dáyak, guptasúchak—khufiyánawis, nammám, goinda* [—*námuhib, náhaibatnák, behaul*
 Inform'idable, a. not formidable—*abhayának, nirbhay, jáhate bhay náí, ashankájanak, adárum*
 Infra'ct, *va.* to break in pieces—*khandá khandá k. bhángiyá phelan, bhanjan—torná, phorná, tukrá tukrá k.* [taohin
 Infrac'tion, s. breach, violation—*niyamabhanga, ullanghan, tru'í—faskh, shikast, ahshikani,*
 Inframund'ane, a. below the world—*prithibimandaler adhahsthita, pátálasthita—dunyá ké niche ká* [tánhár
 Infran'gible, a. that cannot be broken—*akhandániya, a'ut, shakta—náshikatsaní, a'ut, ná'it-*

- Infre'quency, s.** uncommonness—*alpatá, apaunapunya, apracharadrápatá*—qillat, kamti, kamí [khál, aqall, kam, sház
- Infre'quent, a.** not usual, rare—*kadáchitka, apracharadrúp, asacharáchar, dúrlabh*—qalí, khál
- Infri'gide, va.** to chill, to make cold—*shital k. himabishishá k.*—thandhá k. sard k. sítal k.
- Infri'nge, va.** to violate, to break a contract—*langhan k. niyamabhanga k. byatikram k.*—
torná, faskh k. ahdshikani k. [faskh, ahdshikani, tajáwaz
- Infringe ment, s.** violation, transgression—*niyamabhanga, byatikram, ullanghan, anyathá*—
- Infu'mate, va.** to dry with smoke—*dháme shushka k.*—dhúey se sukhána [pur
- Infu'riate, a.** like a fury, raging—*atikop bishishá, ushmánwita, rágánndha*—ghazabnák, ghusse-
- Infusca'tion, s.** act of making dark—*ghor k. ándhár k.*—tarikászi, andherá karná
- Infu'se, va.** to pour in, to instil, to inspire; to tincture, steep—*bhitare dhálan, mane nibishá k.*
upadesh diyá laoyána, shikhyádiyá prabritti janmána; kwáth nigrata k. bhijána—andar-
dhálná, khátir nashín k. nashiat se manána; ara q yá qwáth nikálná, bhigoná
- Infu'sible, a.** that may be infused; that cannot be made liquid—*dháliyá prabishá karanajogya;*
adrabaniya, kwáth karibár bá sijibár nay—dhálnejog; nádukdákhantí, nápighalne yá síjhe jog
- Infu'sion, s.** act of pouring in; substance infused—*dháliyá bharan; kwáth*—andar dhálnána; ara q
- Infu'sive, a.** having the power of infusion—*kwáth karan khyam*—ara q yá qwáth nikálne w.
- Inga'thering, s.** act of collecting the fruits of the earth, harvest—*shasyasangraha, phalamukh*
—ambár sázi, khirman sázi, fasal [kahan—duhrána; bár bár kálná
- Ingem'inate, va.** to double; to repeat often—*dohára bá dwigun k. duitwa k. punahpunah*
- Inge'nius, a.** possessed of genius; curious—*guni, tikhyina buddhijukta, gunasháli, bigyan,*
sukalpita, pichál, jantri; abhut—zakí, zahín, hunarmand, tefzahn, zírak, tabbá, zarif, zarif,
chátará, fitráti; ásb [se, zihánat se, chatarái se, shaár yá hunr mandí se
- Inge'niouly, ad.** with ingeniousness—*bigyanátpúrbak, chaturatá krame, sukalpanáte*—zakáwat
- Inge'nite, a.** inborn, innate, native—*sahajáta, swábháábik, antarjáta*—záti, khilqí, tabái
- Ingenu'ity, s.** ready invention, curiousness—*kaushal, subuddhitá, chaturatá, gun, sukalpaná,*
súkhymatá—hikmat, kiyásat, firásat, dánaí, zakáwat, zírakí, ajúbapan, latáfat
- Ingen'uous, a.** open, frank, candid, fair—*saral, nishkapat, ulár, amáyik, spash'ubaktá, abakra*
—rást, sáf, khará, sádiq, sáda, sídhá, beriyá, khulása [sidq se, kharáí se, sacháí se, safáí se
- Ingen'uously, ad.** candidly, frankly, fairly—*nishkapate, sáralyapúrbak, prakritarúpe*—rástí se,
- Inge'st, va.** to throw into the stomach—*udarer koshtá bá pákstháite nikhhyep karan bá rákhan*
—miade men dákhil k. [khaffí, bejas, gumná, beghairat, behamiyat
- Inglo'rious, a.** bringing no glory, shameful—*ájashaskar, akhyátijanak, asukhyáta*—halka
- Inglo'riously, ad.** disgracefully—*apajashpúrbak, akhyátipúrbak, dush'tarúpe, apamánitarúpe*—
khiffiat se, apjas se, námardí se, be ghairatí se
- In'got, s.** a bar or wedge of metal unwrought—*swarna bá rúpyer káti bá thán*—soné w. g. ká
dalá, thakká, salákka, sikhcha, sil, ínt
- Ingra'ff, Ingra'ft, va.** to plant the sprig of one tree in the stock of another, fix deep—*ek bri-*
khyer dál bá kunri anya brikhyete lágána, abhijog k. manogata kariyá bujhána—ek darakht
kí shákh dásre darakht men paiwand lagána, dilpar baiþhálná, khátirnashín k.
- Ingra'te, s.** an ungrateful person—*akritagyan lok, apratyupakári, kritaghna, anupakáragyan*
—namakharám, ná shukrguzár, ástin ká sámpe, násipás
- Ingra'tiate, va.** [. . she.] to get into favour—*anugrahaprápta h. anurodh k. kona byaktir anurodh*
kariyá ápanáke se byaktir anugrahapátra k. anugrahánusandhán k.—aziz h. kisi kí khátir-
joi karke us kí mihrbáni hásil k. pyára h. pañon men paihná
- * **Ingra'tiating, s.** the act of getting favour—*anurodh, anugraha prápane chesh'tá, bishesh byak-*
tir anugrahánusandhán—kisi kí khátirkháwhí karke uski mihrbáni páne men sáí karná
- Ingrat'itude, s.** want of a due sense of favors—*kritaghnatá, akritagyaná, apratyupakáritá,*
kritopakárer aswikár—náshukrí, kufrán-i-niyamat, bewafái, namakharámi, násipási
- Ingre'dient, s.** a component part—*mishra bá mishála sámagrír ek anga, uáná drabyer madhye*
kona ek bastu—juz, mátrá, murakkab chíz ká ek juz
- In'gress, s.** entrance, power of entering—*prabeshan, sándhána, bhitare jáon, bhitare jáite anu-*
mati—dukhúl, mudákkalal, paith, darámad, guzár, bhítar jáne kí ijázat
- Ingres'sion, s.** act of entering—*prabesh karan, prabishá haon*—dukhúl, darámad
- Ingu'lf, va.** to swallow down as a gulf, to cast into a gulf—*ghúrnájaler grás karan, ghúrná*
jale nikhhyipta k.—bhanwar ká sá nigal yá khinch l. giráb men dálná
- Ingu'rgate, va.** to swallow greedily—*grás k. gilan, dhak dhak kariyá gilan, ek dhoke pán k.*—
nigálná, gílná, marbhúkhá sá nigálná [sawád
- Ingu'stable, a.** not to be tasted, insipid—*rasendriyáta, biswádu, biras*—bemaza, phiká, be-
- Inhabit' v.** to dwell, to occupy—*bás k. basati k. sthiti k. thákan*—rahná, basná, sukúnat k.
istiqámat k. [qábil, basne jog
- Inhabit'able, a.** that may be inhabited—*básárha, thákiabár jogya*—qábil-i-istiqámat, rahne ke
- Inhabit'ant, s.** a dweller, one who has a legal settlement—*bási, nibási, ihákaniyá*—sákin, mu-
qím, báshinda, mutawatatin [hawá ke sáth khinch lená, dam lená, sítal lená
- Inha'le, va.** to draw in with the air—*báyur sahít ákarshan k. nishwás tánan, táníyá laon*—
- Inharmoni'ous, a.** unmusical, discordant—*kuswar, asushrábnya, amish'taswar, amelbishishá*—
betál, násázigár, ná khush naghma yá alhán, námauzún
- Inhe'rence, s.** existence in something else—*samabáy, sthiti, sambandha, sahabartan, sangjog,*
sangshlesh—jibillat, khilqat, zát, inzimán [khilqí, zátí, jibillí, aslí, muzam
- Inhe'rent, a.** existing in something—*samabeta, sangjukta, sahabarti, sangshlishá, swábháábik*—
- Inher'it, va.** to possess by inheritance—*uttarádhikári h. uttarádhikár prápta h. adhikár bhog*
k. pañtriq dhanádi bhukta h.—wáris h. irs lená, mirás lená

- Inher'itable, *a.* that may be inherited—*ustarādāhikārjya*, *pitri putra paramparāy arhe bā arshe je dhanādī, dāyerdhan*—*qābil-i-wirāsāt*, *maurās shudāni, irspazīr*
- Inher'itance, *s.* a hereditary estate—*uttarādāhikār, patirik dhanādī*—*irs, mirās, bapoutī*
- Inher'itor, *s.* a man who inherits—*uttarādāhikāri, arshī, dāyāda*—*wāris, mirāskhor*
- Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress—*uttarādāhikāriṇī stri lok, dāyādā*—*wārisa*
- Inhe'rse, *va.* to inclose in a funeral monument—*mritā byaktir samarānthe nirmita stambhādite sabārpan k. shabagrihe rakhyā samādhi d.*—*murde ko rauze meṅ rakhnā*
- Inhib'it, *va.* to prohibit, hinder, repress—*bāran bā nishedh k. bādā jānmāna, byāghāt k. nibāran*—*mana k. ataknā, rokuā, bāz rakhnā* [aṭkāo, rukāo]
- Inhibition, *s.* act of prohibiting—*nishedh, āṭak, byāghāt, bādā, mānā*—*mana, muzāhamat*
- Inho'ld, *va.* to contain in itself, have inherent—*dharan, swabhābatah may bā bishishṭa h. sang-jukta h. samanwita h.*—*pakāṇā, zāt meṅ rakhnā, zātī yā khilqī h. shāmil h.*
- Inhos'pitable, *a.* not disposed to entertain strangers gratuitously—*atithidweshī, kripan, abhyāgataparīṅgmukh*—*bemudārā, betaufiq, betawāzu, befaiz, darbasta, nāmihmānawāz*
- Inhos'pitality, *s.* want of hospitality—*atithisebābhāb, atithisebāte anichehā, kārpānya*—*betaufiq, befaizi, nā mihmān nawāzī* [maurāwat, bedard, kaṭṭar, zālīn, betars, beralum]
- Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, cruel, unfeeling—*amanushya, krūr, nishṭhur, nirday*—*nāinsān, be-
Inhu'man ity, s.* cruelty, savageness—*krūrātā, nishṭhurāt, kāḥiṅya, asabhyātā*—*sangdīlī, sakhtī, berahmī, zulm, wahshipān* [shyer nyāy]—*be rahmī se, be dardī se, nā ādmīyat se*
- Inhu'manly, *ad.* barbarously, with cruelty—*nirdayatārūpe, atī nishṭhurātā pūrbak, amanu-
Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, va.* to bury, to inter—*shaber māti d. samādhi d.*—*dafn k. mittī d.*
- Inje'ct, *va.* to throw in or up, to dart in—*nīkhyep k. nishkek k. bhītare prakhyep k. aushadhīya
drabdrabya adhodwār diyā prabishṭa k.*—*ḍālnā, bhītar phenknā, pichkārī mārnā*
- Injec'tion, *s.* act of throwing in, a clyster—*adhodwār diyā rechak drab drabya prakhyep k.*—*idkhāl, huqna, pichkārī* [—mukhālīf, bairī, birodhī, muzir]
- Inim'ical, *a.* unfriendly, adverse, hurtful—*pratīkūl, bipakhya, anishṭakārī, shatru, ahitakārak*
- Inim'itable, *a.* that cannot be imitated—*anupam, adwītiya, asadrīsha, amanukārjya, asādhā-
ran, atyutkrishṭa*—*bemisil, benazir, nāqābil-i-naql yā tatabuḥ, sab se bihtar*
- Inim'itably, *ad.* to a degree beyond imitation—*atyuttamrūpe, autkarshyarūpe, anupamita-
rūpe*—*bahut bihtari se, be nazirī se* [nāhaqqar, burā, bad, sharīr]
- Ini'quitous, *a.* unjust, wicked—*anyāyī, dushṭa, ajāthārtha, durāchār, yājāthārthik*—*beinsāf*
- Ini'quity, *s.* injustice, wickedness—*abichār, anyāy, dushkarma, pāp, durāchār, ajāthārthya, ādharma*—*beinsāfi, badī, burāī, aib, zabānī, badzātī* [—pahlā, muqaddam, awwalharī]
- Ini'tial, *a.* [*in-nish.*] placed at the beginning, first—*ādyā, ādim, ādibarti, pratham, ādyakhyar
Ini'tiate, va.* [*ish-e.*] to admit, to instruct—*bishesh gupta bidyā bettāder dālabhikṭa k. kona bi-
dyār pratham shikhyā karāna, dikhyā k.*—*lanā, darlanā, dākhil k. sikhlanā, āghāz karānā, shurū karānā* [bhukta karān—bismillāh, āghāz-i-tālim, idkhāl]
- *Ini'tiation, *s.* instruction in first principles—*dikhyā, pratham shikhyā, shikhyopakram, dala-
Injud'icial, a.* not according to law—*bidhī biruddha, ashāstra, abyabusthāmat*—*beshara, be-
gānīn, khilāf-i-āin* [kā, nirbuddhī—nādān, bebasarī, beshuār, nāshāista, beaql]
- Injud'icious, *a.* not wise, or according to sound judgment—*abigyan, abibeki, abibechak, hon-
Injunc'tion, s.* command, order, precept—*ādesh, āgyān, anumati*—*hukm, amr, farmān, tākid*
- Inju're, *va.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly—*anyāy k. hingsā k. klesh d. khyati k. apakār k. bindā
kārane dukkah d.*—*zulm k. bigārnā, nuqsān pahunchānā, ziyān k. nāhaqq taklif d.*
- Inju'rious, *a.* hurtful, doing injustice—*hingsruk, anishṭakārī, anyāykarī, dweshī, apakārak,
khyatikar*—*muzir, zār, zālīm, beinsāf*
- Inju'ry, *s.* hurt, mischief, detriment—*āghāt, apakār, hingsā, hāni, anyāy*—*āseb, izā, nuqsān, ziyān, beinsāfi, zulm, khalal* [insāfi, zulm, anneyāo, nāhaqq]
- Injust'ice, *s.* injury to rights, wrong done—*anyāy, abichār, ajāthārthya, hāni, atyāchār*—*be-
Ink, s.* a liquor used for writing—*likhibār kālī, masī*—*siyāhī, roshnāī, surkhī, shangraf*
- Ink'ling, *s.* a hint; desire—*sanket, ingit, thār; ichchhā*—*ishāra; āzā* [siyāhīfā]
- Ink'y, *a.* consisting of ink or resembling it—*masīmay, kālibat, kālir nyāy kālu*—*siyāhidār,*
- In'land, *a.* interior, remote from the sea, not foreign—*deshamadhyaस्था, samudra haite dūr-
bartī, adeshāntarabartī, deshī, abideshī*—*bhītarwār, samandar se dūr, mulkī, desī*
- Inlap'idate, *va.* to turn to stone—*pāshānamay k. pātharer nyāy k. pātharer dharma bā bhāb
bishishṭa k.*—*pathriyānā, pathar banānā, sang sirat k.* [qalamkārī k.]
- Inla'y, *va.* to variegate, to veneer—*chitrabichitra k. khachita k. jarita k.*—*munabbat k. jārnā,*
- Inla'w, *va.* to clear of, outlawry—*nirdoshī k. dosh bā kalanka haite mukta k.*—*begunāh k. kalank se pāk k.* [rāh, khārī, khāl]
- In'let, *s.* passage into an inclosed place, a bay—*prabesh path, khāl, khānri, netā*—*guzār,*
- In'ly, *ad.* internally, within—*abhyantare, antare, bhītare, manermadhye*—*bhītar, peṭ meṅ*
- In'mate, *s.* one who lives in the same house—*sahabāsī, ek grihabāsī*—*hamkhāna, hammakān*
- In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest, within—*abhyantarabartī, antarastha, antahkaranastha*—*bhītarī, bhītarwār, durānī*
- Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers—*pathikūbās, bheṭiyār griha, uttaraniyasthān*—*sarāe, musāfirkhāna, bhaṭiyārī khāna*
- Inna'te, *a.* inborn, natural—*sahajātā, swābhāvik, antarjātā*—*tabāī, khilqī, zātī, jibillī, aslī*
- In'ner, *a.* interior, farthest inward—*abhyantar, antarastha, antargata, antarbartī*—*bhītarī, andurānī* [kartā—bhaṭiyārā, sāhib-i-sarāe]
- Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for strangers—*bheṭiyārā, pathikabāser*
- In'nocence, *s.* freedom from guilt, harmlessness—*apāp, pāparāhitya, nishkalankatā, shuddhatā, nirdoshitā, ahingsrakatā*—*ismat, pākī, salāī, begunāhī, bejurmī, gharibī*

- Innocent, *a.* free from guilt, harmless—*nishpáp, nirdoshi, niráparádhi, adushṭa, ahingsra—*másúm, begunáh, bejurm, pák, gharíb, besharr, nek sáf
- Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt—*doshábhábpúrbak, anaparádhe, niskalankarúpe, akapaṭe, sarulatákráme, biná pápe*—be jurmí se, másúmiyat se, páki se, sádagi se, be gunáhi se
- Innocuous, *a.* harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, komal, mridu*—besharr, másúm, muláim
- Innovate, *va.* to introduce novelties—*nútan dhárá prakásh k. naba rítí shápan k. pathántar úshray k. bá karána, anyamate chálána*—ihdás k. anrít k. nayá k. ikhtirá k. bidát k.
- Innovation, *s.* introduction of novelties—*nútan dhárá shápan karan, rítir anyathá karan, dhárá paribartan, nútan mat chálána*—ihdás, ijád, ikhtirá, anrít, nautarz, bidát
- Innovator, *s.* one who innovates—*nútan dhárá prakáshak, rítir anyathákartá, nabamata shápak*—muhdis, mukhtari, mǐjid, bidátí [besharr, gharíb, muláim, bejurm
- Innoxious, *a.* [.shus] harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, adushṭa, komal, naram, anapakári*—Innuen'do, *s.* a distant hint—*ingít, sanket bákyá, thír, asaphṭa kathan*—ishára, kináya, ramz
- Innumerable, *a.* that cannot be numbered—*asankhya, agananiya, aganya, bahula, atishay*—behisáb, beshumár, behadd, anginat
- Inoculate, *va.* to propagate by insertion—*ek brikkhyer dál bá kunṛi anya brikkhyete lágána; basanter tiká d.*—ek darakhít kí shákh ko dásre darakhít par paiwand lágána; tiká d.
- Inoculation, *s.* act of inoculating—*kunṛi lágána, tiká deon*—paiwand, tiká, goí khodwái
- Inodorous, *a.* destitute of smell—*gandharahit, nirgandha, básáhin*—bebú, bebás
- Inoffensive, *a.* giving no offence, harmless—*adushṭa, shishṭa, anapakáruk, supathya, ahingsak, nirdoshi*—besharr, bebad, bezarr, begunáh, bejurm, beqúsúr
- Inoffensively, *ad.* harmlessly—*káháro ahingsá púrbak, doshábhábe, anapakárpúrbak, shishṭatá púrbak*—ghair mazarrat se, beqúsúri se, bejurmí se, begunáhi se [achának
- Inopportune, *a.* not expected, sudden—*halthá upashṭita, anapekhyita, ákasmát*—nágaháy, ittífáqan, Inopportune, *a.* not seasonable, inconvenient—*ashubhakálina, apráptakálina, asamayik, anishṭakar, bá tajjanak*—námunásib mausimí, bewaqt, námuwáfiq, muzir
- Inordinate, *a.* immoderate, excessive—*aparimita, bahula, adhik, atishay, átyantik*—námuatadíl, itadíal se ziyáda, behadd, beṭhikána, baifráat
- Inorganic, Inorganic, *a.* without proper organs or instrumental parts, not having living power or vital efficacy—*swábhábhik shaktihin, nirjib*—berag o resha, betáqat-i-zátí, ásurda
- Inosculate, *va.* to unite by contact—*paraspar prabesh dwára sangjog k. bá h. sangshlishṭa k. paraspar jog k. bá h.*—milána yá milná, joṛná, ek dásre se paiwand lágána
- Inosculation, *s.* union by conjunction of the extremities, as of blood vessels—*sharíver nali dwayer antabháger paraspar prabesh h. bá tadrúp sangjog h. bá k.*—ek dásre ke sirá kí paiwas-tagi, jaisi do rag ke sirá kí, báham joṛ
- Inquest, *s.* judicial inquiry or examination—*bichár, anusandhán kará, halhát mṛityur het-wánweshan, parikhyá k.*—dhúndh bhál, bázkhwást, talásh, nágaháy, maut kí tahqíq, ázmáish
- Inquire, *s.* uneasiness, restlessness—*udbeg, bháhaná, ashṭirátá, byastatá, chintá*—bearámi, bechání, bekalí [k. bá l.—púchná, pursish k. dhúndhná, talásh k. tahqíq k. ázmáish k.
- Inquire, *va.* to ask about, to seek out—*prashna bá jigýánsá k. tattwa k. anusandhán k. parikhyá*
- Inquiry, *s.* act of inquiring, interrogation, search, examination—*prashna, jigýánsá, anweshan, tattwakará, parikhyá, bichár, bitarka*—pursish, istifsár, talásh, tafahhus, taftish, tahqíqát, bázpurs, ázmáish, tajriba
- Inquisition, *s.* judicial inquiry; a court for the punishment of heresy—*bichárkará, doshánusandhán; bhinnamátábalambider parikhyá o dandárthe byabasthán bishesh*—tajwiz, bázpurs, mulhidon yá bidátion kí sazá ke wáste ek adálat
- Inquisitive, *a.* given to inquiry, prying—*jigýánsu, anusandhání, ukijhuki máre je, anadhikára-churchi*—khojhi, taláshí, muhaqqiq, khabargír, jasústabiyat, alaltappá, úparpbatí
- Inquisitor, *s.* a member of the inquisition—*páshandádi dandárthe byabastháne bichárkartá*—mulhid kí sazá dene kí adálat ká hákim [yáris, achának hamla
- Inroad, *s.* an incursion, sudden invasion—*ákraman, charáu, shatrur halhát ágamán*—tákhít, Insalubrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome—*aswásthyajának, pírákar, manda, byúdhijanak*—bímárgar, námuwáfiq, agun, bad, nágawára [bóla
- Insane, *a.* unsound in mind, deranged—*khyipta, unmatta, bátul, báurá*—díwána, majnún, Insaneness, Insanity, *s.* unsoundness of mind, derangement of intellect—*unmád, khyiptatá, bátulata, págalámi*—díwánagi, saúdá, junún, bólaápan
- Insatiable, Insatiate, *a.* [.she-a-bl] not to be satisfied, greedy beyond measure—*atarpaniya, atyantabhi, atishay bhoktá, bahwáshi, atichchhuk, atriptodar*—ná ser honeká, niháyat háris, marbhákhá [patá, atiloh—be ásúdagí, marbhákhái, niháyat hírs
- Insatiation, *s.* want of satisfaction—*atripti, khyudhár anibrítí, asantosh, atyanta lolu*
- Insatiable, *a.* [.satsh...] not to be filled—*abharaniya, purna hay ná je, hīrīshná náí jáhír*—ghair ásúda, ná ser hone ká
- Inscribe, *va.* to write upon; to dedicate—*napare likhan bá shiranámánkan; bishesh byaktir uddesh pustaker ádiprīshīhe táhár stabapúrbak nám likhan*—sirnáma likhná; kitab ke pahle meṅ madah k. [khodá—kitába, tahrir, likhat, marqúm
- Inscription, *s.* that which is written on something—*shiranám, likhan, ankitákhya, mudra*
- Inscriptive, *a.* bearing inscription—*shiranám bishishṭa, ankitákhya jukta, chīnhádhári, likhar áche jáháte*—kitábadár, jismen likhá ho
- Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden—*anupalabhya, abichintya, abigeyya, durgyeyya, gúrhártha*—mumtanuttáftish, talásh náshudaní, makhfi
- Insculp, *va.* to engrave, to cut on—*mudrádi khodan, chīnhákita k. kátiyí likhan*—khodná, kanda k. naqsh k. kátlīkhná

- Insculp'ture, s. [. . .*ture*] sculpture, an engraving—*mudrákhoddá, khodita likhan bá shiranám*
—*khodáfi, sangtaráshí, muhrkání* [nishán k. dágh d.]
- Inse'ar, *va.* to mark by a seam or scar—*ghá bá khyater chinha deon bá tajjúkta k.*—*gháo se*
- In'sect, s. a small animal, as a fly, a wasp, &c.—*kiř, poká, krami, mashá, bhramarádi*—*kirá, kirm* [kát, kařgháo]
- Insec'tion, s. act of cutting in, a cut—*chhedan, kátan, kátá, chhed, kátá ghá*—*kařná, tarásh,*
Insecu're, *a.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous—*ashakta, sabhay, bhayajanak, bighnakar, jáháte*
dáy řchhe—*beamn, námazbút, makhtár* [—*beamni, khatra, andesha, bim*
- Insecu'ri'ty, s. want of safety, danger—*sankař, dáy, bhay, bighna, sankařápannatá, dáye řheká*
- Insen'sate, *a.* senseless, stupid—*múrkha, hatagyán*—*gumhosh, beaq*
- Insensibil'ity, s. stupidity, torpor—*aspandan, gyánábhd, múrchehhábasthá, stabáhatá, nir-*
buddhitá—*adam-i-ihás, bekhabarí, behoshí, susti, bewaqufi, majháli*
- Insen'sible, *a.* imperceptible, destitute of feeling or sensation; gradual—*múrchehhápanna,*
aspanda, asár, achetan, bodhashvnyá, ananubhavaníya, atí súkhyama, manda; kramik—*be-*
hiss, bekhabar, behosh, ghairmahás; batadríj
- Insep'arable, *a.* that cannot be disjoined—*abíjyá, abhedya, abichchedya, aprithak karaniya,*
nityasahabarti, jóbhádhá—*lázim, kaljuz, námunfakk, námumkinuttaríq, lázimmalzám,*
shír o shakar, ek ján do qálib [beinřkákí se, baluzám, nátařiq pazírí se]
- Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union—*abhedyarúpe, abichchedadwárá, abiyog púrba*—
- Inse'rt, *va.* to place among other things—*sámil k. bhukta k. antargata k. anyer suhít júkta k.*
likhiyá laon, bá rákhan—*dákhlil k. darj k. shámil k. likh rakhná, qalamband k.*
- Inser'tion, s. act of inserting—*sámil bá bhukta kará, likhiyá rákhá*—*idkháli, indiráj, dákhila*
- Inshi'p, *va.* to stow in a ship—*naukáy bhariyá rákhan*—*jaház yá kish'ti meř bharná*
- Insicca'tion, s. the act of drying in—*shoshan, shukána*—*jazb karná, sukhána, khushk karná*
- In'side, s. the inward part or place—*antar, bhitar, madhyasthal, abhyantar*—*bhitar, andurún,*
durán, andar
- Insid'ious, *a.* deceitful, sly, ensnaring—*bhulániyá, khal, prabanchak, řhak, chhali, dharite*
phere je, phánde phelibár chesh'tá kare je—*wargalánne w. řtag, fitratí, qábúchí, daghaoliyá,*
aiyár, haftrangí, ghátí, farfandí, fansáne yá pakarne w.
- Insid'iously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously—*chhalapúrba, řhakámírúpe, pratáranápúrba,*
cháturjyákrame, kaushale—*daghabázi se, fitrat se, farebí se, hilabázi se, ayári se*
- Insid'iousness, s. deceit, treachery—*řhakámí, chhalagrahan, kuřilatá, shathatá, bishwásughát*
—*daghá, fareb, fitrat* [gyán—*basírat, marífat, waquf, pahchán, paith, daqíqarasi*
- In'sight, s. inspection, thorough knowledge—*rakhyánábekhyan, álokaná, anusandhán, tatwa-*
Insi'gnia, s. pl. distinguishing marks of office or honour—*sambhránta pader chinha, astra*
shastra beshbhúshádi, bishesh pada práptir lakhyan—*tamgha, darj yá hurmat ká nishán*
- Insignif'icance, s. want of signification, worthlessness—*anarthakatá, khyudratá, tuchchhaniya-*
twa, nishprayojaniyatwa, nishkarmanyatá—*bemániyat, náchizi, beqadrí*
- Insignif'icant, *a.* void of meaning, worthless—*anarthak, akarmanya, tuchchha, alpa, aganya,*
nishprayojan—*bemáni, náchiz, láshai, behúda, adná, beqadr*
- Insin'cere, *a.* hypocritical, deceitful, false—*bhanda, kutil, kapati, kritrim, mithyá, asár*—
riyakár, nárást, dorúyá, násáf, bewafá, záhirdár, kaptí, jhúřhá
- Insin'cerity, s. dissimulation, deceitfulness—*kaufilya, asáralya, kapařatá, prabanchakatá*—*riyá-*
kári, nářástí, bewafái, dorúí, záhirdári, kapař [sánwita k.—*qawi k. zor d. mazbút k.*
- Insin'ew, *va.* to strengthen, to confirm—*sabal k. balabridhi k. samartha bá satej k. bhara-*
Insin'uate, v. to hint artfully, to wheedle—*kaushal púrba k. ingit dwárá bhájána, sandehár-*
řhak bákyá kahan, bhulána, bákkaušhale bash k.—*ishára k. ramz k. bhulána, bát se farefta k.*
- Insinua'tion, s. a winding in; hint, suggestion—*prakářántare jánáva, krame krame prabesh k.*
řhár, bákkaušhale kathan—*dambázi, dilkashí, hikmat yá fitrat se ghus paith; ishára, ramz*
- Insp'id, *a.* void of taste or spirit, vapid—*biras, biswádu, nistej, pánsyá*—*bemaza, belazat,*
helutf, benamak, phiká [belutfi]
- Inspid'ity, s. want of taste or spirit—*biswáduťá, pánsyá řháb, bairasyá*—*bemazagi, phikái,*
Insp'ience, s. silliness, foolishness—*múrkhatá, anabhigyántá*—*bewaqufi, himáqat*
- Insi'st, *vn.* to persist in, to urge—*punah punah kathan bá pan k. ná chháran, swabákyá bala-*
bat k.—*isrář k. hař k. ařná, musirř h. bajidd h. apní bát par mazbút yá mustaqill rahná*
- Insi'tency, s. an exemption from thirst—*atrishná, pipásaráhitya*—*adam-i-tashnagi, bepyási*
- Insná're, *va.* to entrap, to inveigle—*phánde phelan, jále baddha k. phuslána, bhulána, chhale*
dharan—*phanásná, bajháná, bilbháná*
- Insobri'ety, s. intemperance—*atimadyapán, mattatá, matalámi*—*mas'ti, mukhmiri, matwálápan*
- Inso'ciable, *a.* averse to conversation—*anáłpi, asambhášhya*—*ná milápi, ghair máni*
- In'solence, s. haughtiness with contempt—*prágulbhya, dambha, múkharatá, parábahelá*—
takabbur, sarkashi, gustákhi, beimtiyázi
- In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing—*dámhbik, pragalbha, ashishřa, řhenřá, uehchaká, máthálářá*
—*mutakabbir, sarkash, gusták, magrá*
- In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly—*dambhakrame, prágulbhyačkrame, darpapúrba, abahelá*
bá tuchchhagyán kariyá—*mutakabbirána, gustákhi se, beadabána, hiqarat se*
- Insolv'able, *a.* that cannot be solved or explained—*adrabaniya, agalaniya, abyákhyiya,*
anirbachaniya, gúřhártha—*angalit, nágudákhtani, mustahilulhall, láhall, násharah yá*
bayán pazír, mushkil [angalanhár]
- Insolv'able, *a.* that cannot be dissolved in a fluid—*agulaniya, drab haone ajogyá*—*nágudákhtani,*
Insolv'ency, s. inability to pay all debts—*rinuparishodhane akhyamatá, deutyámi, hatařarba-*
swatá, rinashodhane usámarthya—*díwálá, shikastí, qarz yá daen adá karne kí nátaqat*

- Insolv'ent, a.** unable to pay all debts—*deuliyá, rinashodhane akhyam bá aptrak*—*dewliyá, ná-dár, qarz adá karne ká nátaqatmand* [beáram, bekhwáb
Insom'nious, a. restless in sleep, sleepless—*asunidrita, asusupta, duhsuápy bishish'ta*—*benind,*
Insom'u'ch, ad. so that, to such a degree—*atueb, emate, eparjyanta, etábat*—so, yaháqtak,
 ishaddko, ismartabetak, hattáki
Inspec't, va. to look narrowly into, &c.—*álokaná k. samikhyá k. rakhyanábekhyan k. parikhyá*
l. bá k. jáchan—*dekhná, tahq'q k. muláhaza k. nijháná, parakhná*
Inspection, s. oversight, view, survey—*samikhyá, álochaná, abekhyan, jáchá*—*nigháh, nazar,*
liház, parakh
Inspec'tor, s. an examiner, a superintendent—*abekhyankartá, parikhyak, tattwábadhárak,*
karmachári—*amin, muhtamim, dárogha, karorá, mutawallí*
Inspersion, s. the act of sprinkling on—*prakhyan, chhítána, jaládi prakhyep k.*—*chhirkáí,*
chhítáí, páshidagi [ta k.—*muhít men rakhná, gher lená*
Inspire, va. [s. fere] to place in an orb—*bishesh mandaler madhye sthápita k. mandal besh'ti-*
Inspiration, s. the act of drawing in the breath; divine infusion into the mind—*nishwás grahan*
bá laon; daibagyán, daibagyánabishish'tatá—*damkashí; ilhám, ilqá, wahí*
Inspi're, v. to breathe into; to infuse into the mind—*nishwás laon; daibagyánadán k. daibajog*
dwará gyánasampádan bájánána—*damlená, dam khijchná; ilhám k. wahí bejné*
Inspir'it, va. to animate, to encourage—*bharasá deon, sajb k. sáhas d. autsukya janmána,*
tejbriddhi k.—*zinda k. jiláná, tahrík k. targhib d. hulkárná* [jamáná
Inspis'sate, va. to thicken, to make thick—*ghana bá gárhá k. do'ána, ábartan k.*—*gárhá k.*
Inspissation, s. the act of thickening, as liquids—*ghanihbhúta karan, do'ána*—*gárhá k. jamá-*
ná, thakká bandháná [—*adam-i-sabát, besabátí, faná, nápaídári, beistiqláli*
Instability, s. inconstancy, fickleness—*asthirabháb, astháyitwa, chánchalya, chopalata*
Insta'ble, a. inconstant, unsteady, changeable—*astháyi, chapal, asthir, chanchal, adriha,*
beqarár, nápaídár, beqiyám, besukún [k.—*khilat d. jík d. málik k. pagri bandhwáná*
Instal'l, va. to put into possession, invest—*abhishek k. padárpan k. padastha k. padábbhishiktu*
Installa'tion, s. the giving possession of an office—*abhishek kará, padárpan, pade sthapan ka-*
ran—*tíká, khilatdihí, pagribandhwái* [tákar'kálíká—*khilatdihí, darjadihí; qistbandí*
Instal'ment, s. the act of installing; part payment made at one time—*padábbhishiktakaran;*
In'stance, s. solicitation; occurrence, example—*jáchingá, prárthaná; gha'ána, udáharan,*
pramán, drish'tánta—*darkhwást, istidá; májará, masal, misál* [dam, án, pal
In'stant, s. a moment, point of duration—*khyanakál, khyaneke, nimish, khyan*—*lamha, lahza,*
In'stant, a. present, immediate, urgent—*bartamánkáler, sámpratík, abilambita, byagra, ghen-*
gányá, uttejanákári, shaktabinatikári—*házir, maujúd, hál, tyúhí, tisdam, mustadí, mu-*
táqázi [tathyanik, ha'hát—*filháli, usí dam ká, jabkátab, acláná*
Instantaneous, a. done in an instant—*khyanik, khyanakál parimita, tatkhyana, abilambita,*
In'stantly, ad. immediately, at the moment—*tatkhyanat, abilambe, nimish kála madhye, jha-*
iti, jha'tkariyá—*abhi, isídám, filfaur, usiwaqt, usidam* [khilat d. darja d.
Insta'te, va. to place in a certain rank—*bishesh pankti bá padárpita k. rájkarne nijukta k.*—
Instaura'tion, s. renewal, restoration to a former state—*pratyarpan, phiriyá d. púrbábastháte*
nijukta k. punah sangsthápan—*tajaddud, tajfd, istirdád, sábiq hálat par bahál karná*
Instea'd, ad. in place of, equal to—*paribarte, binimaye, tháni*—*iwaz, badal, bajáe, mukáfát*
Inste'p, va. to soak, to lay in water, &c.—*sikta k. bhijána, chubána*—*bhigoná, dubo rakhná*
In'step, s. the upper part of the foot—*páder uparibhág, gochh, gulpha*—*pushtpá, pabbá, ghohtli*
In'stigate, va. to tempt or urge to ill—*utthápan, prabarta k. mantraná d. láoyána, bishesh kar-*
mete prabritti janmána—*warghaláná, ubhárná, barangekhta k. tahrík k. úksáná*
Instiga'tion, s. incitement to a crime, &c.—*mantraná, parámarsha, jukti, prabartaná, chetáni*
—tahrík, targhib, tašhwíq, tahrís, bad mushwarat [harrík, mugwhí, mufsid, badsaláh d. w.
Instiga'tor, s. one who incites to evil—*prabartanákartá, kumantranádátá, kuperámarshi*—*mu-*
Insti'l, va. to infuse by drops; to insinuate any thing imperceptibly into the mind—*chuyána,*
bindu bindu jharána; krame krame upadesh d. mane prabish'ta karána—*chuláná, taqátur k.*
batadrij dil men baithálná, zihnnashin k. [káo, chakídagi, chuláf
Instilla'tion, s. act of infusing by drops, &c.—*bindu bindu kariyá choyána bá jhurána*—*tap-*
Instimula'tion, s. an urging forward—*prabartaná, chetáni, utthápaná*—*tahrík, tahrís, targhib*
In'stinct, s. disposition operating without the aid of instruction or experience—*binábhyáse*
práptabodh bá prabritti, swábhávik gyán ichchhá ghrinádi, pashubuddhi, swabhábhettek gati
—záti áql, hosh, sudh w. g. aql-i-haiwáni
Instinctive, a. prompted by instinct, spontaneous—*swábhávik, swabhábhettek, pashubat gyána-*
súchak, anabhyasta, prakritisiddha—*záti, haiwán aqli*
Instinctively, ad. by force of instinct—*swabhábatah, prakritibale, binábhyáse, pashubat*
buddhipúrbak—*bazát, aql-i-haiwáni se*
In'stitute, va. to fix, to establish, to appoint—*sangsthápan, nítan byabásthá k. niyam k. niyog k.*
—tháhráná, áin yá qáida barpá k. rasm yá dastúr bándhná, muqarrar k.
In'stitute, s. established law, settled order—*byabasthá, bidhi, niyam, sangsthápita dhára*—
áin, qáida, dastúr, qánún, rasam
Institu'tion, s. act of establishing, system established—*sangsthápan, byabasthá karan, niyog*
karan, sangsthápita mat, bidhi, niyam—*áin yá qánún muqarrar k. muqarrar áin, qáida,*
dastúr [niyogkartá—*wázi, barpásáz, míjid, báni, áinsáz, dastúrgar*
In'stitutor, s. one who establishes, &c.—*sangsthápak, sthiti bá sthépankartá, byabasthá kartá,*
Instru'ct, va. to teach; to direct; to train up—*upadesh d. shikhyá karána, shikhyan damanádi*
k. ádesh k. adhyápaná k.—*sikhláná, sikháná, batláná, jatáná, táliml k.*

- Instruction, s. act of teaching, precepts, direction—*upadesh*, *shikhyá*, *gyánadán*, *adhyápaná*, *ádesh*, *ágyán*—*tálm*, *tarbiyat*, *talqín*, *sikhái*, *tádib*
- Instructive, a. affording instruction—*upadeshkári*, *gyánaprajajak*, *upadeshaghañita*, *upadesh jogyá*—*náfi*, *muffid*, *muhazzib*, *buddhí*
- In'strument, s. a tool; a writing or deed; means—*astra*, *hátíyár*, *shastra*, *jantra*, *kal*; *likhan*, *patra*, *niyampatra*, *páñtá*; *hetu*, *káran*, *nimitta*—*hathyár*, *auzár*, *álá*, *kal*, *jantar*; *qábala*, *sanad*, *machalka*, *páñta*; *mójb*, *báis*, *illat*
- In'subordinate, a. unruly, disobedient, unsubmitive—*abash*, *abádhyá*, *abinata*, *máthálárá*—*bezab*, *behukm*, *belagám*, *sarkash*, *magrá* [*amanán*—*sarkashí*, *adam-i-itáat*, *magráfi*]
- In'subordination, s. unsubmitiveness, disobedience to superiors—*abádhyatá*, *abinay*, *theñtám*
- Instrumental, a. conducive, aiding, effected by instruments—*prajojak*, *sádhyá sádhak*, *káran-átmak*, *kárák*, *sahakári*, *jantra siddha*, *bádyajantropanna*—*muin*, *báisi*, *wasiladh*, *mumid*, *madadgár*, *báje se paidá*
- Insufferable, a. not to be borne, detestable—*asajhyá*, *duhsajhyá*, *gñrinya*, *atikáwsit*—*ghair mumkinultahammul*, *násaline jog*, *bebardásht*, *makrúh*
- Insufficiency, s. [.fish.] want of sufficiency, or of adequate power—*asusár*, *apratul*, *anir-báha*, *apráchurjya*, *akhyamatá*—*qusúr*, *ochháí*, *kamí*, *naqábiliyat*, *náláiqi*
- *Insufficiency, a. not sufficient, inadequate—*aprachur*, *akulán*, *akhyam*, *apárák*, *anupojukta*—*qásir*, *ráqis*, *nárasá*, *náláiq*, *náqábil*, *ghairkáfí* [*rasáí se*, *náqábilí se*]
- *Insufficiency, ad. inadequately—*ajatheshárúpe*, *apratulpúrbak*, *ajogyatárúpe*—*qusár se*, *ná-Insuffla'tion*, s. act of breathing or blowing in—*phun deon*, *phutkarau*—*phúnkna*
- In'sular, [.shu.] belonging to an isle, surrounded by water—*upadwipastha* *bá tadbási*, *upadwipsambandhiya*, *jalabeshñita*—*ñápúká*, *jazira mansúb*, *páni se gherá húa*
- *In'sulated, s. not contiguous on any side—*asangligna*, *prithak sthita*, *kona dige ár kona bastur sahit sanjog náí jáhár*, *prithak karita*—*belagáo*, *judá*, *kisitaraf yá kisi se mel narakhne w.*
- In'sult, s. gross abuse by words or actions, insolence—*nindá*, *tiraskár*, *amarjyádak* *bákyá*, *prágalbhyá*, *asanmán*, *anádar*—*chher*, *tanz*, *hatak*, *malámat*, *subkí*, *shimáat*, *beizzati*
- Insult, *va.* to treat with insolence—*tiraskár* *bá apamán k.* *amarjyádá k.* *durbákyá kahan*—*chherná*, *tanz k.* *malámat k.* *beizzati k.* *badzabán bolná*
- Insuperability, s. quality of being invincible—*ajeyatwa*, *apárjyatá*, *ashakyatá*, *asádhyatá*—*ghair maghlúbí*, *ajitá*, *náimkánpaziri* [*maghlúb*, *akat*, *láradd*]
- Insu'perable, a. that cannot be surmounted—*ajeya*, *apárjya*, *asádhyá*, *akárjya*—*ajit*, *ghair-Insupport'able*, a. that cannot be endured—*asajhyá*, *prachandá*, *utkat*, *átyantik*—*ná sahne ká*, *ná bardáshtáni*, *sakht*, *akat*, *shadíd* [*mulí se*, *náburdári se*, *sakhtí se*, *shiddat se*]
- Insupport'ably, ad. beyond endurance—*asajhyarúpe*, *prachandarúpe*, *atishay*—*be taham-Insurable*, a. proper to be insured—*binár jogyá*, *binákaruniya*—*qábil-i-bimá*, *bimá karne ke láiq* [*jhunki swikár k.*—*bimá k.* *zimma k.* *thahráná*]
- Insu're, *va.* to make certain, to secure—*biná k.* *khyati bá apachay bhúgi h.* *diyñtheká k.*
- Insurmountable, a. not to be overcome—*ajeya*, *duhsádhyá*, *asádhyá*, *anibárjya*—*ajit*, *námaghlúb hone ká*, *ná radd karne ká*
- Insurrec'tion, s. open opposition of numbers to lawful authority—*ganđagol*, *rájadroha*, *unda-dhunda*, *swarjñbh* *bipakhyatácharan*—*balwá*, *hangáma*, *fásád*, *baghawat*, *bandeshí*, *sházishi*, *bádsáh kí mukhálafat* [*mahúsú*, *nálams yá insás hone ká*, *ghair máliúm*]
- Intac'tible, a. not perceptible to the touch—*asprishya*, *sparshabodhátita*, *atwajgyenya*—*ghair-Intag'lio*, s. [.tal-yo] an engraving, inscription on a precious stone—*khoditákrítí*, *manir khodita likhanádi*—*sangtaráshí*, *khodá húa naqsh*, *kanda*, *muh* [*náchakhne ká*, *bezáiqá*]
- Inta'stable, a. that cannot be tasted—*anaswádyá*, *chákibár* *ajogyá*, *rasendriyáñita*, *rasahín*
- In'teger, s. the whole, a whole number—*gañá*, *sumudáy*, *akhandá sankhyá*—*majmúa*, *adad-i-sahíh*, *hamgí* [*sha*, *púrna*—*tamá*, *púra*, *sab*, *sahit*]
- In'tegral, a. whole, entire, not fractional—*akhandá*, *añul*, *samudáy*, *samasta*, *samyakáng-Integ'rity*, s. wholeness, entireness, honesty, uprightness—*sákalya*, *akhandatá*, *sampúrnatwa*, *játhárthya*, *sádhutá*, *sáruhya*, *nishkalankutá*—*tamámi*, *púrápán*, *rásti*, *sacháí*, *sidq*, *amánat*
- Integ'ument, s. a covering, a membrane—*chhál*, *chhol*, *twak*, *khosá*, *charma*, *áchchhádan*, *balkal*, *ábaran*—*chhál*, *purda*, *jhilli*, *chamrá* [*dánáí*, *idrák*, *shuár*]
- In'tellect, s. the understanding—*dñi*, *buddhí*, *chitta*, *gyán*, *man*—*aql*, *budh*, *bosh*, *frásat*, *Intellective*, a. able to understand—*bodhakhyam*, *buddhí bishish'a*—*áqil*, *dánishmand*
- Intellect'ual, a. [.tshu.] pertaining to the understanding, endowed with understanding—*buddhibishnyik*, *gyánsambandhiya*, *bodhakhyam*. *buddhí bishish'a*—*gyáni*—*gyáni*, *aqli*, *idrák* *mansúb*, *aqldár*, *dánishwar* [*budh*, *hosh*, *idrák*; *khabar*, *ittila*, *ágáhi*]
- Intel'ligence, s. understanding; notice—*buddhí*, *gyán*, *bigyanatá*, *bodh*; *sambád*, *samáchár*—*Intel'ligent*, a. knowing, skilful, informed—*buddhimán*, *bigyan*, *nipun*, *dhimán*, *pragyán*, *gyáni*—*áqil*, *dáná*, *fahím*, *máhir*, *hoshiyár*, *wáqifkár* [*idrák*, *fahmpazir*, *bhájhne jog*]
- Intel'ligible, a. that may be comprehended—*bodhagamyá*, *sngyanya*, *suspash'a*—*mumkinúntel'ligibly*, ad. so as to be understood, clearly—*suspasharúpe*, *byaktarúpe*—*sáf sáf*, *záhíran*
- Intem'perance, s. excess of action or indulgence, excess in drinking—*aparimitáchar*, *adhairjya*, *atipyn*, *atibhojan*; *indriyadosh*, *peñukatá*—*beatidáli*, *beithiyáti*, *kháne pine bad fiáli w. g. meñ badparhezí*
- Intem'perate, a. excessive, addicted to excess, or to the use of spirituous liquors—*adhir*, *rágála*, *átyantik*, *aparimíta*, *peñuk*, *mátál*, *aparimitáchari*—*ghair muñatadil*, *beparhez*, *peñú*, *sharábí* [*mütadálí*, *ná muwáqat*, *kasrat*]
- Intem'perature, s. excess of a quality—*baishqnyá*, *guner dáhiya*, *atishajya*—*beiatidáli*, *ghair*

- Inte'nd, *va.* to mean, to design, to regard—*manastha k.* *abhipráy k.* *básaná k.* *kalpa k.* *tháharan*—*iráda k.* *cháhná,* matlab *k.* *qasd k.* *azm k.* *thahará*
- Intend'ant, *s.* an overseer; mayor of a city—*rakhyanábebhyanakári byakti,* *tattwábadhárak,* *nagarer pradhán padastha byakti*—*amín,* *karóá,* *názir,* *dárogha,* *faujdár*
- Intense, *a.* strained, close, vehement—*áná,* *ektáná,* *atishay,* *atyanta,* *shakta,* *abishránta,* *ashtraprahar,* *ugra,* *prachanda*—*ántá,* *sakht,* *shadid,* *ziyáda,* *bará,* *behadd,* *nipat,* *niháyat,* *tund*
- Intense'ly, *ad.* to a high degree—*átishajya bá átyantikrápe,* *atishay*—*ba shiddat,* *niháyat*
- Intense'ness, *s.* intensity, extreme closeness—*átyantikáta,* *átishajya*—*shiddat,* *sakhti,* *ziyadati*
- Inte'nt, *a.* using close application, diligence—*manonibish'ta,* *ábish'tachitta,* *parishrami,* *sachesh'ta,* *udjogi*—*dhuní,* *mashghúl,* *masrúf,* *sái*
- Inte'nt, *s.* design, purpose, aim, meaning—*abhipráy,* *uddesh,* *mánas,* *chesh'tá,* *táparjya*—*iráda,* *qasd,* *azm,* *gharaz,* *mansúba,* *maqsad,* *matlab,* *muddá* [maqsad
- Inten'tion, *s.* design, purpose—*mánas,* *abhipráy,* *básaná,* *manastha*—*iráda,* *qasd,* *azm,* *gharaz,* *Inten'tionál,* *a.* designed, done with purpose—*gyánakrita,* *abhipráy bishish'ta,* *manekará,* *jániyá shuniyá krita*—*murádi,* *maqsádi,* *irádi,* *jánbñijhe kiyáhná*
- Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, close—*chesh'tápúrbak haiyáchhe bá kará giyáchhe,* *chesh'tánwita,* *bishesh manojogi,* *ábish'tachitta*—*sái se kiyá h'tá,* *mashghúl,* *masrúf,* *jáhid*
- Inten'tively, *Inten'tly,* *ad.* closely—*manonibesh'púrbak,* *ábish'tachitte*—*dilmashghúl yá masrúf se,* *bá koshish,* *bá dildihi,* *mihnat se* [gárná, mitti d.
- Inte'r, *va.* to bury, to put under ground—*shaber máti d.* *potan,* *gáran,* *samadhi d.*—*dafn k.*
- Inte'rcalary, *a.* inserted, added—*malamásádi,* *káler aikya karanáthe je más bá dina sankhyár rhás bá briddhi hay*—*kabísá,* *laund,* *adhik yá male más*
- Intercala'tion, *s.* the insertion of a day or days in a calendar—*máser din briddhi karan,* *batsarer mósabrúddhi karan,* *malamás sankhya k.* *adhi más nirápan*—*adhi kái*
- Inte'rce'de, *vn.* to mediate, to pass between—*madhyastha h.* *madhyastháli k.* *parártha prárthaná k.* *duijaner birodh bhanjanapúrbak aikyakaranáthe chesh'tá k.*—*shafáat k.* *bích meñ parná,* *miyáñjári k.* [—*darmiyáni,* *miyáñji,* *sháfi*
- Inte'rce'dent, *a.* mediating, interposing—*madhyastha,* *parer hitártha chesh'tak,* *birodhabhanyak.*
- Inte'rce'pt, *va.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct—*átak k.* *dharan,* *pathe dharan,* *gatirodh k.* *bádhá janmána,* *kariyá l.* *báfpári kariyá laon*—*atáná,* *muzáhamat k.* *pakarná,* *rokná,* *márlená,* *batmári k.* [chesh'tá karan—*wasáat,* *shafáat,* *miyáñjári*
- Inte'rce'ssion, *s.* mediation, intreaty—*madhyastháli,* *parártha prárthaná,* *birodh bhanjane*
- Inte'rce'ssor, *s.* one who intercedes, a mediator—*madhyastha,* *parárthaprárthak,* *birodhabhanyak*—*sháfi,* *sháfi,* *murabbi,* *darmiyáni,* *miyáñji* [shlesh *k.*—*zanjít meñ band k.* *báham bándhná*
- Inte'rcha'in, *va.* to chain, to link together—*shrinkhale nibaddha k.* *gáñthiyá bándhan,* *sang-*
- Inte'rcha'nge, *va.* to exchange, &c.—*ádánpradán k.* *binimay bá paribarta k.* *márjá k.*—*mubadala k.* *adlábadla k.* *tabdil jánibain k.* *iwazmuáwaza k.* [tabdil jánibain
- Inte'rchange, *s.* mutual exchange—*paribarta,* *márjá,* *binimay,* *ádánpradán*—*mubádala,* *Inte'rcourse,* *s.* mutual communications, or dealings—*gatibidhi,* *játáyát,* *áláp,* *neuprárá*—*ámadshud,* *ámadraft,* *jánpachán,* *bolchál,* *aláqa,* *lenden*
- Inte'rcur'ence, *s.* a passing between—*madhyabartan,* *madhyagaman bá bahan*—*darmiyánrawái,* *darmiyán se guzárná yá bahná* [yá rao, *bíchmeñ jári yá bahái*
- Inte'rcur'ent, *a.* running between—*madhyagámi,* *madhyasthale prabahanshi*—*darmiyán dao*
- Inte'r'dict, *va.* to prohibit, to forbid—*nishedh k.* *báran k.* *máwí k.*—*mana k.* *nabí k.*
- Inte'r'dic'tion, *s.* act of prohibiting—*nishedh,* *máná,* *bárankaran*—*mumánát,* *mana,* *manáhi*
- Inte'r'dic'tory, *a.* serving to prohibit—*nishedhak,* *bárankári,* *bádhak*—*máni,* *muzáhim*
- Inte'r'est, *v.* to concern, affect, influence—*lágan,* *thekan,* *lábháláber káran bá bishay h.* *lábháláber bhági k.* *swártha rákhan*—*lagná,* *asar k.* *aláqa rakhná,* *gharaz r.*
- Inte'r'est, *s.* concern, share, benefit, influence, premium for the use of money—*lábhálábh,* *angsha,* *swártha,* *prayojan,* *saháyatá,* *theká,* *lágá,* *briddhi,* *kusid*—*gharaz,* *parwá,* *hissa,* *bakhra,* *sajhá,* *fáida,* *nafa,* *lábh,* *asar,* *heyáj,* *síd*
- Inte'rfe're, *vn.* to interpose, to intermeddle—*hát d.* *bá lágána,* *mathá d.* *madhye áisan,* *parádhikár charchchák.* *parer bishaye hastárpan k.*—*hát lágána,* *tan dená,* *dakhl k.* *dastandázi k.*
- Inte'rfe'rence, *s.* interposition, mediation—*hátáeoyá,* *parádhikára charchá,* *madhyastháli*—*dastandázi,* *dakhl,* *mudákhlat*
- Inte'rja'cent, *a.* lying between—*madhyasthita,* *uhayer madhyabarti*—*mutawassit,* *darmiyáni*
- Inte'rjec't, *s.* act of throwing between; a word of exclamation, as *O! alas! ah!*—*madhye rákhan bá nikhjepan bá sthapan*; *bismayádi bozhak abyay shabda,* *jathá aho! uhu! háy háy! ityádi*—*darmiyán andázi,* *bíchmeñ rakhná;* *harfi-nidá,* *yá tájúb,* *jaisáki ai! úhá! hái hái!* [ásná, *bích ke zámame meñ*
- Inte'r'im, *s.* the mean time—*abasar,* *madhyakál,* *ityabasan,* *ihár madhye*—*darmiyán,* *ziman,* *darín-*
- Inte'r'ior, *a.* internal, being within—*abhyantar,* *madhyabarti,* *ántarik,* *antarastha*—*bhifari,* *anduráni,* *duráni* [parasparer jánáshuná—*ham ilmi,* *báham waqáfiyat*
- Inte'rknow'ledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge—*paraspar parichay bá gyán bá tattwabodh,* *jánjání,* *Inte'r'lá'd,* *va.* to insert between; diversify—*stháne stháne bá madhye madhye rákhan bá kahiyá byakta k.* *chitra bichitra k.*—*jábajá rakhná,* *ghusaná,* *dákhil k.* *rang barang k.*
- Inte'rle'ave, *va.* to insert blank leaves—*chhápa granther pure alikhita patra diyá bándhan*—*har likhe warq ke bád ek ek sáda warq lágána yá dákhil k.* [satron ke *bích meñ likhná*
- Inte'rline, *va.* to write between lines—*likhita panktir madhye madhye likhan,* *máje likhán*—
- Inte'rlinea'tion, *s.* a writing between lines—*rekhdáwayer madhye lekha,* *ashuddha shodanáthak madhyalipi*—*satron ke darmiyán likhná* [mukálama, *báitchit*
- Inte'rlocu'tion, *s.* a conference, a dialogue—*paraspar áláp,* *kahúkahi,* *kathopakathan*—*gustigá,*

- Interloc'utor, s. one who speaks in dialogue—*kathopakathan kārider ek jan, uttar bá praty-uttarakārak*—mukālim, guftgí k. w. jawābsawālij
- Interloc'utory, a. intermediate, not final; consisting of dialogue—*nishpatti haoner párbe hay je bachan bá kahá kahí, anishpádak; kathopakathanbishishṭa*—infisál yá rafa hone ké áge howe jo bát chit, nátamám; jawáb sawálámez
- Interlo'pe, vn. to intrude in or between—*parádhikár ákarshiyá laon, anadhikáritápirbak bānijyádi byápar k.*—dakhil k. dastandázi k. háth dálná
- Interlo'per, s. one who interferes wrongfully in trade, an intruder—*anadhikári, parer adhikár ákarshan kariyá ananumatite bānijyádi byápar kári*—bejá dakhil k. w. dastandáz
- Interlu'cent, a. shining between or among—*madhye madhye jájwalyamán, madhyabartí haiyá díptimán hay je*—bich men roshan, darmiyán men darakhshán
- In'terlude, s.; theatrical entertainment between the acts of a play—*bishesh játrár abántar kautuk bá parihás, sang*—játrá ke darmiyán ká swáng yá tamáshá
- Interlu'nar, a. belonging to the time when the moon is invisible—*chandrer adrishyabháb káler, tatkálsambandhiya*—tahtushshuá yá amáwas, yá shab-i-dajjúr ká mutállig
- Intermar'riage, s. mutual marriage in families—*ubhay kuler paraspar bíháha*—golaṭ byáh
- Intermed'le, vn. to interpose officiously—*hát d. parádhikáracharchá k. gheṭṭána*—dakhil k. mudákhalat k. háth d. qadam r.
- Interme'diacy, s. interposition, intervention—*madyasthatá, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, madhyastha byaktir ánuakúlya*—tawassut, tadákhul, bich bicháo, miyáñjigari
- Interme'dial, Interme'diate, a. lying between, intervening—*ubhay madhyasthita, madhyabartí, antarkáler, madhyakálin, byabahita*—mutawassit, darmiyán, mábain, bich bich
- Interme'dium, s. a distance between—*antar, byabahita kál, madhyakál, byabadhán*—fásila, darmiyán ká zamána yá jagah
- Inter'ment, s. a burying, sepulture—*shaber máli deoyá, samádhí*—tadfin
- Intermigra'tion, s. an exchange of place—*parasparer shánántar haoyá, sthiti sthāner paribartan*—mubadala-i-muqám, ek dúse ke makán kí adlábadlí
- Inter'minable, Inter'minate, a. unbounded—*ashesh, asma, ananta*—behadd, beintihá
- Intermin'gle, v. to mingle, to mix together—*sangsrab k. bá h. paraspar sangshlesh h. bá milita h. mishrita k. mishána, milána*—miláná, khalt k. makhlút k. ghálmel k. shámil k. yá h.
- Intermis'sion, s. cessation for a time—*abasar, birám, nibriti, bishráam*—chhuṭṭi, tátil, nágha
- Intermis'sive, Intermit'tent, a. not continual, leaving off for a while—*birati bishishṭa, aniya-ta, din dinántare bá kálkántare hay je, kichhu káilántare hay je, páljáwarádi, páltágha-ṭita*—waqfádár, bá nágha, naubatdár, antaráli, tap-i-naubat
- Intermi't, v. to grow mild between fits—*rog bishaye madhye madhye upasham h. chháriyá kichhukálantare udyata h. birám páon*—tátil k. antar dekar áná
- Intermi'x. v. to mingle, to join together—*parasparer mishra k. bá h. milita h. mishána, sangshlesh h. bá k.*—miláná, khalt k. milná, makhlút h.
- Intermix'ture, s. [. . . tshure] a mixture of ingredients—*nána sámagrí mishra haon, sangsrab, mishálgoshál, mishrita bháb*—aqám chízon kí ikhtilát, khalt, ámekbtagi
- Intermun'dane, a. being between worlds or between orb and orb—*dui mandaler madhya bartí, dui bhubanántarabartí, prithibi mandal ebang súryyuchandrádir madhyasthita*—do jáhán yá álam ke bich men ká [bich men ká rahne w.
- Intermu'ral, a. lying between walls—*dui práchirer antarbartí, práchirabeshṭita*—do díwár ke
- Intern'al, a. inward, interior, intrinsic; domestic—*antarena, abhyantar, antarita, antahstha, antarbartí, swábhávik, prakrta; deshí*—bhítari, duráni, ánduráni, bátini, jigari, záti; desí
- Intern'ally, ad. inwardly; mentally—*abhyantare, antare; maner madhye*—andar, bhitar, bátin men
- Interne'cion, s. massacre, slaughter—*badhábadhi, parasparer pránanásh, márámári*—jánibain kí kátákáti, ek dúse ká qatl, khúnrezi, márámári
- Internun'cio, s. a messenger between parties—*ubhay pakhyer dát bá bártá báhak bá madhyas-tha*—miyáñji, darmiyáni, dallál [hánk
- Interpella'tion, s. a summons, a call—*nám kariyá dákan, áhwán, dák*—talab, buláwá, pukár,
- Inter'polate, va. to insert words improperly—*bhánj d. parakiya rachanáte kalpita lipi k. bá bákyántar sthápita k.*—dúse kí ibárat men úpartappi likhná, taghallubi bát ghusá d.
- Interpola'tion, s. the act of inserting spurious words in a writing, that which is foisted in—*kalpita lipi, lekhár bhánj, parakiya rachanáte sthápita kritrim bákyu bá tadrúp bákyarop*—ilhág, figra dakhil, ibárat taghallubi
- Inter'polator, s. one who interpolates—*pararachanáte áropita urthát kritrim bákyu lekhak*—dúse kí ibárat men tagallubi ibárat dákhil k. w.
- Interpo'sal, Interpo'sition, s. intervention, agency between parties, mediation—*madhyasthatá, madhyastha byaktir ánuakúlya, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, parárthu prárthaná kuran*—wasátat, wasíla, tadákhul, bich bicháo, miyáñjigari, shifáat
- Interpo'se, v. to mediate, to intervene—*madhyastha haiyá parártha prárthaná k. madhyastháli k. madhye áisan, májhe pañan, madhye h.*—miyáñjigari k. sháfi h. bich bicháo k. bich men parná, elchí banná, rafa-i-sharr k. [kahan—samjhaná, tashrih k. tarjuma k.
- Inter'pret, va. to explain, to translate—*bujhána, byákhya k. artha jánána, bháshántar kariyá*
- Interpre'tation, s. explanation, exposition—*byákhya, arthakaran, fiká, anubád, bháshántar kariyá biharau*—tashrih, tafsír, bayán, táwil, tarjuma [mutarajim, tarjuman, dobháshiyá
- Inter'preter, s. one who expounds, an expositor—*arthakárák, dobháshiyá, byákhyaákartá*—
- Interpre'num, Interre'ign, s. the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another—*rájyer arájak kál bá samay, ek rájár mriytyu haile*

- Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable, not to be borne—*asajhya, duhsajhya, atipirākar, utkaṭ, prachan-
da—*asahā, ghair mutahammal, ghair mumkinuttahammul [se, sakṭi yā shiddat se
Intol'erably, *ad.* beyond endurance—*asajhyatārupe, utkaṭrāpe, ātyantikrāpe—*betahammul
Intol'erant, *a.* unable to bear, bigotted to ones own faith, persecuting—*asahishnu, asahaushil,
paradharmudweshi, aparmatāsahishnu—*betahammul, dūse ke din o imān kā hāsīd yā muddai
Intona'tion, *s.* manner of utterance or sounding—*uchchrāner dhārā, swarer dharmā, tāt,
swarer asamatā, shabder bishesh—*talaffuz kā dastūr, bol chāl kā taur, āwāz kā tāliqa
Into'rt, *va.* to twist, wreath, wring—*pāk lāgāna, bunan, ningarāna, muchrāna—*marornā,
baṭnā, pech d. machornā, nichornā [nā, nashā lānā, matwālā k.
Intoxicate, *va.* to make drunk, to enbriate—*matta k. bihwal k. mude bhāri k.—*mast k. matā-
Intoxica'tion, *s.* drunkenness—*mattatā, mātālāmi—*nasha, mastī, behoshī, makhmūī
Intract'able, *a.* unmanageable, indocile—*adamyā, durdānta, abashya, abādhyā, ekgunye—
asādḥ, sarkash, betābi, magrā* [se, sarkashī se, magrāī se
Intract'ably, *ad.* in a perverse manner—*adamyatāpūrbak, theytāmīrūpe, abash haiyā—*jidd
Intran sitive, *a.* not passing to another—*akarmak kriyāpud—*fāl-i-lāzīmī, akarmak
Intransmu table, *a.* that cannot be changed into another substance—*parinām haonājogyā,
abikārjyā, bastwantar haone anupajukta, swubhāb bā rūpīdir bhed bā gunāntar hay nā jāhār
—*betabidī, ghair tabaddul, bilātaghaiyur, dūsrī shai nahone w. [rakhuā
Intreas'ure, *va.* to lay up as in a treasury—*sanchita k. bhāndāre rākhan—*jama k. khazīne me
Intre'uch, *vn.* to fortify with a trench; to encroach—*khāi kātan, garḥhānā diyā beshṭan;
anadhikārer bishay kāriyā laon, parer sthālādi kāriyā l. kramekrame paradrabyā laon—*gūd
khandaqhodonā, āspās khāi khodonā, morchabandī k. dūse kā haqq chīn yā dabā lenā
Intrench'ant, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible, not to be wounded—*akhandaniyā, abhedya,
anāghātaniyā—*ghairtafriqpazīr, ghair mumkinutaaqsim, ūrbānt, bezarbpazīr
Intrench'ment, *s.* a ditch, fortification—*durgādīr gar bā khāi, garer khānā bā beshṭita prā-
chirādī—*khandaq, khāi, morchāl, sanghar, gherā
Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, bold, brave, resolute—*nirbhay, sāhasī, bīkrānta, shūr, bīrjyabān, nih-
shanka—*bebāk, niḍar, aujhar, jānbāz, himmatī [bāki, dilērī, akhaṭpan, tahawwur
Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness—*sāhas, bīrjyā, abhayatwa, nirbhayyatā—*be-
Intrep'idly, *ad.* fearlessly, resolutely—*sāhaspūrbak, abhaye, bīrjyā krame—*be bāki se, betā-
hāsha, dilērī se [jhāo, pech, ishāl, jhanjhat
In'tricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty—*jhanjhāl, pench, dāy, sankat, utpāt, lakhat—*uljheṛā, ul-
In'tricate, *a.* entangled, involved—*jhanjhāliya, pākparā, ghor, bhāgrāliya, lukhāliya, penchāla,
shakta, kaḥin—*pechlāl, pech dar pech, jānjālī, jhanjhāliya, kaḥin
Intri'gue, *s.* [treeg] plot, complicated scheme—*kumantranā, chhalanā, shatar paṭar, tauratā,
mandukalpanā, shāṭhyā—*laggā, saṭṭābatṭā, sāzish, bandish, kārsāzī, fitrat
*Intri'gue, *vn.* to carry on private designs—*kumantranā bī kuparāmarshu k. chhalanā k. phan-
dī k.—*gathāogānḥnā, kārsāzī k.
*Intri'guingly, *ad.* with secret plotting—*shāṭhyapūrbak, kumantranākrame, chhalanāpūrbak
—*sāzish se, bandish se, saṭṭe baṭte se
Intrin'sic. Intrin'sical, *a.* internal, true, real, genuine—*abhyantar, prakrita, swābhāvik, satya,
jathārtha, akṛitrim—*durūnī, aslī, haqīqī, zātī
Introdu'ce, *va.* to bring or u-her in—*sākhyaṭ karāiyā d. kāhāra nikaṭe pahunchhiyā d. prā-
besh karāna—*mulāqāt karānā, shināsāi karānā, dākhil k. milānā
Introduc'tion, *s.* a bringing in; prefatory discourse; mention of a topic in discourse—*prabesh
karāna, sākhyaṭ karāna; bhūmikā, mangalicharan; prastāb, prasanga, anushṭhān—*idkhāl;
dibāja, ūnwān, tamhīd, muqaddam; zikr [prāthamik—tamhīdī
Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, *a.* previous, serving as preparatory to something else—*pūrbathita,
Introgres'sion, s.* the act of entering—*prabesh, abhigaman, dhukan—*dukhūl, darāmad
Intromi't, *va.* to send or let in, to admit—*dhukāna, prabishṭa k. prabesh karāna, bhitarē
jāite d.—*ghusānā, andar chhornā, dākhil k. āne d. [nazārī
Introspec'tion, *s.* view of the inside—*antaradrishṭi, abhyantara darshan—*andurūnbīnī, bhitar-
Intru'de, *vn.* to intermeddle; to thrust one's self rudely into company, to encroach—*hāt d.
parādhikāracharchā k. anumati bā āhwan byatirek āgaman bā prabesh k. asammāṭite
upasthita h.—*dakhl k. hāth d. mudākhlat k. ghus paṭnā, paith paṭnā
Intru'der, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper—*parādhikāracharchī, anukāta haiyā āgata je, pa-
rer bishaye hāt dey je, asammāṭite upasthita—*dastāndāz, mukhill, ūpariapp, ghūsānhār
Intru'sion, *s.* entrance without right or invitation—*binā sammāṭite āgaman, anudhikār pū-
bak prabesh, parādhikāracharchā—*dakhl-i-lajā, baghair istihqāq yā tawāzu ke mudākhlat
Intru'st, *va.* to put in trust with, &c.—*bishwasta gyāne bhār bā karma samarpān k. gachhāna,
dhanādi nikhyp k. gatiyā rākhan—*sompnā, sipurd k. zimma k. amānāt r.
Intui'tion, *s.* immediate perception—*haḥṭāt upalabdhi, swābhāvik āshugyān—*ilqa, ilhām,
mārfat banazar-i-awwalā, dānish bilā natijāt-i-hosh [ladunnī, ilm-i-ladunnī
Intu'itive, *a.* perceived immediately—*haḥṭāt upalabdha, āshugyānta—*paḥlī nazar se howāidā,
Intu'itively, *ad.* by immediate perception—*haḥṭāt upalabdhi pūrbak, āshugyāne—*ilhām w. g.
se, zāddaryāft se [lan, sūjan, warām
Intumes'cence, *s.* a swelling, as with heat—*sphāti, sphāta bā pñūlā bhāh, sloth, phulan—*phū-
Inturges'cence, *s.* act of swelling, swelled state—*sphāta haon, phāyupā bhāh, phulan, phāyupāni
—*phulāo, sujāo [d.—jorṇā, bal d. baṭnā, lapetnā
Intwi'ne, *va.* to twist or wreath together—*sūtrādi pākāna, lapṭāna, ektra kariyā jarāna, pāk
Inva'de, va.* to enter in a hostile manner—*ākraman k. charāu k. juddhārthe bā luṭh karānārthe
bhinna desh prabishṭa h.—*charāu k. chaph ṅnā

- Inva'der**, s. one who invades—*charāukāri*, *shatru bhābe bā lūthārthe āgata bā āgāmunkāri*—ghanīm, charāhanhār, mulkgīr
- Inva'les'cence**, s. health, strength—*swāsthya*, *ārogya*, *balabattā*, *shāvrīrik swachchhandā bā sāmārthya*—tandurstī, āram, sīhlat, quwat [—zaif, nākāra, bātīl
- Inva'lid**, a. weak, having no force, null, void—*akīlabat*, *aprāmānik*, *asēr*, *nīrarthak*, *hyārtha*
- Inval'id**, s. [..leed] one disabled by wound or sickness—*asustha*, *balahin*, *rugna*, *durbal*, *khyin*, *rozārta*—māzūr, dāimulmaraz, rogīlāshakhs
- Inval'idate**, va. to weaken, to make void, to deprive of force or efficacy—*abalabattā prakāsh k. khandan*, *hyārtha k. kātan*, *agrōjhyatā jānāna*, *aprāmānya k.*—zaif k. faskh k. bātīl k. muattal k. jhūthā k. [khyina bhāb—zaif, butlān, faskh, kamzōrī
- Inval'id'ity**, s. weakness, insignificance, want of strength—*abalabattā*, *aprāmānya*, *daurbāilya*
- Inval'uable**, a. inestimable—*amūlyā*, *bahumūlyā*, *atyuttan*—bebahā, amol, azīz
- Inva'riable**, a. unchangeable, constant—*sthīr*, *nīyata*, *ātal*, *abikārjya*, *aparīhartānya*, *nītya samabhābe thāke je*—ghair mutalawwin, betabaddul, betaghāiyur, achal, ātal
- Inva'riably**, ad. without change, constantly—*abikārpūrbak*, *ekbhābe*, *nītya samabhābe*, *sarbadā sthīr bā atal haiyā*—bebadālī se, betaghīri se, ek hāl se, yaqīnan, aladdawām
- Inva'sion**, s. hostile entrance, attack—*charāu karān*, *ākraman*, *shatru āgaman bā deshaprabeshan*—charhni, charhāī, yōrish, ghalba, lashkarkashī [yōrishī, ghalbagar, charhāīgar
- Inva'sive**, a. entering with hostile purpose—*ākramankāri*, *shatrubhābe āgata*, *ākramak*
- Invec'tive**, s. a railing speech—*a. abusive*—*nīndā*, *tīraskār*, *durbākya*, *kaṭubhād*—*a. glānikar*, *nīndāmay*—gālī, zubāndarāzī, tānazanī, shikāyat—*a. badzubān*, *dushnāmāmez*
- Invec'tively**, ad. abusively, with railing—*nīndāpūrbak*, *kaṭubākya*, *tīraskār kariyā*, *gālī diyā*—gālī se, malāmat se, badzabānī se [ilzām d. tān tashnā k.
- Invei'gh**, va [..ra] to rail at, declaim against—*nīndā k. dosh d. apabād k. glāni k.*—dokhnā, Invei'gle, va. to allure, to entice—*bhulāna*, *phusalāna*, *bhogā d. prabanchanā k.*—ubhārnā, bilbhānā, lalchānā, lobbhānā, fareb d. [—warghalānne v. dambāz, farebdih
- Invei'gler**, s. one who seduces, a deceiver—*thalak*, *phuslāniyā*, *bhuliniyā*, *pratārak*, *bhogādāyī*
- Inve'nt**, va. to discover, to forge, to feign—*srīshṭi k. parikalpanā k.* āropita kathān, kaushal *dvārā nirmān bā rachanā k.*—nikālnā, ijād k. ikhtirā k. jōrnā, banānā
- Inven'tion**, s. act of finding out, or contriving something new, that which is invented—*nūtan-otpatti*, *srīshṭi*, *mīthyārachanā*, *āropita bhāgya*, *srīshṭā bastu*, *kolpanā*—ijād, ikhtirā, ihdās, sāktī, banāī hūī chiz [nā kāri, rachak, subuddhī, phichād—mukhtari, mōjīd, bānī, zahīn
- Inven'tive**, a. ready at invention, ingenious—*nūtan srīshṭi karane nipun bā dakhya*, *parikalpa-*
- Inven'tor**, s. one who finds out or contrives something new—*kalpanākartā*, *rachanākartā*, *nūtan srīshṭikartā*—mōjīd, wāzī, mukhtari, bānī [kharrā
- Inven'tory**, s. a list of articles or goods—*sāmagrīr sankhyā bīshishṭā lipi*, *jāy*—siyāha, fard, tāliqa,
- Inve'rsē**, a. inverted, reciprocal, contrary—*ultā*, *nichā upar*, *phirā*, *bīruddha*, *bīparitā*—ultā, aondhā, tah obālā, maqlāb, munharīf, khilāf, nigūnsār, ulat pulāt [zabri se
- Inve'rsely**, ad. in a contrary order—*ulābhābe*, *byatikramapūrbak*, *nichā upare*—khilāf, zer-
- Inve'rsion**, s. change of order or place—*byatikram*, *ulābhāb*, *baiparītya*, *bīlomabidhī*—inqlāb, inīkās, wazhgnī, ultāī [—ultānā, aondhānā, qal b k.
- Inve'rt**, va. to turn upside down, place the last first—*ultā k. phirāna*, *upar niche k. baiparītya k.*
- Inve'rtedly**, ad. in an inverted order—*ulābhābe*, *byatikramapūrbak*—bīlingīlāb, barāks
- Inve'st**, va. to confer, to array, to enclose—*padubishishṭā k. sajjita k. ābhavanādī diyā pari-hita k. beshṭan k. gheriyā ruddha k.*—uhda bakhsnā, khilāt d. pagrī bandhānā, sanwārnā, ghernā, muhāsara k. [—qābil-i-taftish, qābil-i-tahqīq, tadārūkpaẓīr
- Inve'stigable**, a. that may be investigated—*bitarkaniya*, *bībechaniya*, *ālochaniya*, *mīmāngsya*
- Inve'stigate**, va. to trace or search out—*tattwānusandhān k. bichār k. ālochanā k. bitarka k.*—talāsh taftish k. chhānnā, tahqīq k. tadārūk k. bichārnā
- Inve'stigation**, s. a searching for truth—*tattwānusandhān*, *bitarka*, *bichār*, *bībechanā*—talāsh, taftish, tadārūk, justōjā, tafahus, tajassus, bichār, janchhō [khiblatdihī
- Inve'stiture**, s. the act of giving possession—*adhikār deon*, *khyamatā pradān karān*—tamlik,
- Inve'stment**, s. clothes; investiture; goods ordered—*parichehṭād*, *bastrādī*; *padārpan*; *bānījya drabyer ek khyep*—libās, poshāk; khiblatdihī; tījārati māl yā asbāb kī ek khyep
- Inve'teracy**, s. deep-rooted firmness from age, obstinacy in evil, severity of displeasure, &c. *rozādīr chira'ālinatwa*, *sthīrīkrita bhāb*, *dushṭatā*, *shaktatā*, *krūrātā*, *nīshṭhurātā*, *atībīraktī. atīdwesh*—kuhnagī, ishtidād, sakhtī, bezārī
- Inve'terate**, a. old, deep-rooted, firmly fixed; obstinate, unmollified, severe—*chira'ālin*, *anekdīnābādī*, *purātan*; *atīdushṭa*, *kaṭhin*, *shakta*, *sthīr*, *nīshṭhuradweshī*, *atīkopānwita*—kuhnā, dīnī, jāyāyā; shadīd, sakht, kaṭṭā, kāṛā
- Inve'terateness**, s. obstinacy formed by time, pertinacity, severity—*kālhīnya*, *shaktatā*, *chira-kālinatwa*, *hyāpak kālasthāyītwā*, *bahukālasthāyītwā*, *nashṭāmi*, *atīdwesh*, *atībīraktīya*—kaṭṭāpan, darāzmuddatbāshī yā kuhnagī, sakhtī, shiddat
- Inve'teration**, s. the act of hardening or confirming by long experience—*bahukālasthāyītwā dvārā shakta bā drīrha karān*, *kaṭhin bhābotpatti*, *kāla krame sahishtnutā janmāna*—darāz-bāshī se sakhtī, shiddat, darāz bāshī se khlogir yā bardāshṭ hojānā
- Invid'ious**, a. envious, likely to incur envy—*matsarjyashīl*, *khal*, *dweshajanak*, *dweshī*—hāsīd, adāwatangez, kīnāngez, hasadangez [bhāb—hasadangezī, bughẓangezī, adāwatangez-
- Invid'iousness**, s. quality of provoking envy—*dweshajanakatā*, *parer bairaktiyākāritā*, *dweshya-*
- Invid'iously**, ad. enviously, so as to incur hatred—*dweshapūrbak*, *nīndanayātvarūpe*, *dushya. bhābe*—hasad se, bughẓ o adāwat se [mazbūt k. zorāwar k. pushī d.
- Invig'orate**, va. to strengthen; to animate—*balabridhī k. tej jārnāna*, *pushṭa k.*—qawī kē

- Invigoration**, s. act of invigorating—*sabal karan, pushṭi bardhan, satejkaran, balādhān*—taqwiyat, tawānāf, qūwatdihī [ghair maghlūb]
- Invincible**, a. that cannot be conquered—*ajeya, aparābhābaniya, adamyā*—ajit, ātal, apel, Invincibly, ad. unconquerably—*adamyatārūpe, aparājyupūrbak, prabatrūpe*—ghair maghlūbī se, be zabtī se
- Invisible**, a. that cannot, or ought not to be broken or profaned or divulged—*alanghya, abhānjaniya, ananyathā karaniya, abhrangsanīya, akathya, guptakaraniya*—ghair mumkin-ulfaskh, akhand, befutūr, bezawal, nā bigarṇe kā. nāguṭānī, poṣhīda kardānī
- Involute**, a. not broken, uninjured, entire, undivulged—*alanghita, sthīr, aṭuṭ, abhagna, sugupta, abyakta*—nā mansfkh, nā shikasta, befutūr, benuqsān, pāk, poṣhīda, chhipā
- Invisibility**, s. the state of being invisible—*adrishyabhāb, drishṭyagocharātā, apratyakhyatā*—andikhāf, nādīdagī, ghaibūbat [ghairmahsūs, ghāib, ālop, andekhā]
- Invisible**, a. that cannot be seen—*adrishya, drishṭyagochar, achākhyush, udekhā*—alakh, Invisibly, ad. so as not to be seen—*adrishya bhābe, adrishṭigochare, drishṭibodh byatireke, adarshanapūrbak*—ghāibāna, andikhāf se [tran patrā—dāwat, nyotā, istidā, dāwatnāma]
- Invitation**, s. act of inviting, request to attend—*āhvān, nimantran, āsite prārthanā, niman-*
- Invite**, v. to bid, call, persuade, entice—*āhvān k. nimantran k. dākan, bhulāna, lobh dekhāna*—nyotnā, bulānā, dāwat k. istidā k. bulā bhejnā, bhulānā, varghalānnā
- Inviter**, s. one who invites or allures others—*āhvānkartā, nimantrak, chittachor*—nyotik, bulāne w. bhulāne yā lobhāne w. [pūrbak—dilrubāfī se, dīlpazīrī se, shawatangezī se]
- Invitingly**, ad. in a manner to allure—*manoharrūpe, chittaramyariṇe, kāmahābothāpana-*
- Invariably**, v. to cover with shades—*meghāchchhanna k. chhāyābhrīta k.*—sāyadār k. chhānā
- Inundation**, s. an overflow of water—*jalaplāban, banyā, hānā, āhilā, sailāb, tāfān*
- Inundate**, v. to overflow with water, flood, deluge—*jalaplāban k. jalākīrṇa k. jale bhāsāna, magna k.*—gharq k. dūbobahānā, sailāb k. [Barmāgnā, bulānā]
- In vocate**, v. to implore, to call upon—*binatī pūrbak prārthanā k. sambodhan k. āhvān k.*—
- Invocation**, s. act of calling upon in prayer—*binay pūrbak prārthanā, nām kariyā dākan, I'shwariya nām karan, dehatā nāmochchāran, jap k.*—munājāt, istidā, dāwat, duā, tasmiyat
- In voice**, s. a list or bill of goods, with the prices annexed—*ek khyep bāniya drabyer jāy bā sankhyā mulyādī sambalita likhan*—fihrist-i-ajnās, bijak, siyāla, chālānī
- Involve**, v. to call upon, to pray to—*āhvān k. sabinay haiyā prārthanā k. debatānā-*
- Involve**, v. to inwrap, comprise, entangle—*jarīya bāndhan, samil k. grasta k. jarita k. peṇche bā phānde phelan*—lapetke bāndhnā, mūndnā, shāmil k. uljhānā, phansānā, dālnā
- Involutary**, ad. against the will—*anichchhāy, anichchhāpūrbak, asādhe*—be ikhtiyārī se, nārizāmandī se [anichchhīta—iztirārī, beikhtiyār, bebas, beirāda yā khwāhish]
- Involutary**, a. being against the will, independent of the will—*anichchhuk, acheshānwita*
- Involution**, s. act of involving or inwrapping, complication—*morān, jarīyā bāndhan, pench, jhanjhāt, pāk, pherphār*—lapet, pech, uljhāo, kashmakash, pechtāb, pherphār
- Invariably**, v. to habituate, to accustom—*abhyās karāna, punah punah byabahr dwārā bishesh karmete khyamatā janmāna bā pārak k. kramashah sahisnu k.*—khogar k. ādī k. ādat d. .
- Invurement**, s. a hardening by use, habit—*abhyās, sangskār, bārambār ek karma karan dwārā shakta bā pārak h. punah punah byabahr*—ādat, mashhāqī, abhyās, khogarī
- Inurn**, v. to intomb, to bury—*shabdhāre rākhan, po'an, samādhi d. chitār chhāi bishesh dhāre rākhan*—qabr meṇ r. gārnā, dafu k. chite kī khāk tābit meṇ r.
- Inusult**, s. a branding, a marking by burning—*dāha dwārā chinha karan, po'ā chinha k.*—dāghdihī, sozish [—behāsīl, nikammā, befāida]
- Inutile**, a. useless, unprofitable—*nirarthak, nishphal, nishprayojan, byarthā, paṇḍa, brīthā*
- Inutility**, s. uselessness, unprofitableness—*byarthatā, anupajog, nishphalatwa, paṇḍa shram*—behāsīl, nikammāpan [mumtanauljarāh, nā zakham pazīr, rointan, akaṭ, bajrāngī]
- Inulnerable**, a. not susceptible of wounds—*anāghātaniya, astrādī dwārā abhedya*—
- Inward**, Inwardly, ad. within, privately—*antare, abhyantare, bhītare; maner madhye, gopane*—bhītar, andar, bhītar bhītar, bātīnī meṇ
- Inward**, a. being within, internal, interior—*antarasta, abhyantar, antarbartī, antarīk*—bhītarī, andurūn, durānī, bātīnī [binne meṇ milānā, lapetnā, jorṇā]
- Inweave**, v. to mix in weaving, to intertwine—*bunane mishrīta k. ekatra kariyā pākāna*—
- Inwrap**, v. to involve, perplex—*jarīyā bāndhan, jarāna, lakhaṭ k. peṇchephelan*—lapetke bāndhnā, lapetnā, pareshān k. uljhānā
- Inwreath**, v. to surround with a wreath—*pushper mālā diyā beshān k. mālā pūrāna*—phūl mālā se gaṇḍā dālnā, yā pahnānā, hār yā sihra pahnānā
- Inwrought**, a. adorned with work—*shilpakarma bishishṭā, khodan dwārā chitra bichitrita*—kāmdār, khodkārīdār, jarāū, murassa
- Ionic**, a. in architecture, an order so called from Ionia, a city of Lesser Asia—*grihanirmānhydīyā granthaner dhārā bishesh*—tāmīr kā ek taur jo Ionia shahr ke nāmkarke kahlātā hai [guzrā—ek qism kī dawvāfī jarī jis se gai hotī haf]
- Ipecacuanha**, s. a root, used as an emetic—*bamankāri nushadh bishesh, se ek brikhya māler*
- Irrascible**, a. irritable, easily provoked—*ugra, krodhashīl, āshukopī, rāgālu*—zūdranj, chīp-chīp, tund, tez, ātash mizāj [chīrāī, ātashmizājī]
- Irrascibility**, s. aptness to be angry—*ugrabhāb, krodhashīlatā, āshu kop*—zūdranjī, chīp-
- Ire**, s. anger, wrath, keen resentment—*krodh, rāg, kop, ushmā, ākrosh, chittabādh, bitushī*—ghazb, khashm, ghussa, khafagī, itāb [ghazabnāk, ghazabāljūda, khashmnāk]
- Irrifol**, a. angry, wrath, furious with anger—*krodhānwita, rushṭa, mahākopajukta*—khafā,

- Iris**, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye—*indra dhanuk, shukra dhanuk; chakhayur upatára, tárámandal*—*dhanak, qaus-i-quzah, rámdhanak; halqa-i-potli*
- Irk** some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, wearisome—*klántijanak, biraktikar, kleshada, dukkhada*—*thakáú, sakht, nágawár, ranjáwar, dushwár*
- Iron**, *s.* [i-urn] the hardest and most useful metal—*lauha, lohá, ayas*—*lohá, áhan, hadíř*
- ***Iron**, *a.* made of iron, resembling iron, hard, harsh, severe—*lauha játa bá nirmita, kařhin, nishthur, nirday*—*áhní, lohe ká, sakht, samdíl, kará*
- ***Iron**, *va.* to smoothe with a hot iron—*káparer istrí k.*—*istrí k.* [ámez, zúwajhain, tanzána
- Ironical**, *a.* spoken in irony—*byanga bishishá, abakhyepak, sashlesh*—*sukhriya, tasakhhur*
- Ironically**, *ad.* by way of irony—*abakhyep púrba, byanga kariyá, shlesh bákyadwára*—*hajo-maliř se, tanzan, tasakhhuran* [karmakár, kámár—áhanfařosh
- Ironmonger**, *s.* a dealer in iron or hardware—*lauhabiyabasáyi, lohár drobha kray bikeray kartá,*
- Ironmould**, *s.* a yellow stain in linen—*lohár chinha, bastrer loyátiyá chinha*—*lohe ká dágl*
- Irony**, *s.* speech intended to convey a contrary signification—*byangá, abakhyep, shleshkathá, dwyartha parihas bákyá*—*hajo maliř, tasakhhur, nindastút, khutuk* [rep, háthkarí
- Irons**, *s. pl.* chains, shackles, fetters of iron—*berí, hátkari, nigar, lauher shrinkhal*—*berí, zanjí*
- Irradiance**, *s.* emission of rays or beams of light upon any object—*dyuti, dipti, ujjwal, ábhá, rashmipát*—*shunárezi, partauandázi, jhalkáo* [roshan k. jhalkáná, raunag d.
- Irradiate**, *va.* to brighten, to illuminate—*ujjwal k. ábhá bá dyuti k. gyánojjwal k.*—*újál k.*
- Irradiation**, *s.* emission of rays, illumination—*rashmikhyep, aujjwalayá, diptakaran, ábhá, gyánoday*—*shua andázi, tauwír, dil ki roshní* [—ghair nátiq, láql, yáwa
- Irrational**, *a.* void of reason, absurd—*pashubat, buddhirahit, agyán, anarthak, ajuktisiddha*
- Irrationality**, *s.* absurdity, want of reason—*pashutwa, pashubat, buddhiráhitia, anarthakatá*—*námáqúli, láqlí, beaqli, ghairnátiqí* [—be aqli se, námáqúli se
- Irrationally**, *ad.* without reason, absurdly—*ajuktipúrba, pashur mate, anarthak bákyá dwará*
- Irreclaimable**, *a.* that cannot be reclaimed, reformed, or tamed—*pinuh prápya nay, asho-dhuniya, atíushka, mandaswabháb tyag karanájogyá, abashya*—*gayá guzrá, ná mumkinulisláh, durust ná shudaní, sharíř, níháyat bad, be hilá yá ráshudaní*
- Irreconcilable**, *a.* that cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made to agree—*ashámýa, athámýa, punaramalaníya, řhik biruddha, bisham, asaungata*—*mumtanaulisláh, ghair tasfiya, amel, ná mumkinulitiláq*
- Irreconcilably**, *ad.* in an irreconcilable manner—*bisham dweshpúrba, ashámýatárúpe, punar-melábháppúrba*—*amelí se, adam-i-muwáfaqat se*
- Irrecoverable**, *a.* that cannot be recovered—*punaraprápya, anuddhárúniya, pher pábár nay, ekebáre gata bá hářita bá nashřa*—*mumtanauttahsil, pher hásil ná hone ká, gayáguzrá*
- Irrecoverably**, *ad.* beyond recovery—*nirupáye, anuddhárpúrba, punarapráptipúrba*—*be-cháragí se, adam-i-husúli se* [—nághařni, nákamne jog
- Irreducible**, *a.* that cannot be reduced—*arháśya, řhásashúnya, khařa bá nyún huibár ajogyá*
- Irrefragability**, *s.* strength of argument not to be refuted; undeniableness—*akhandaniyatwa, supramányatá, aparihárjyatá, řukti siddhi*—*adam-i-irdád, adam-i-butlán, náshikastagi*
- Irrefragable**, *a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandaniya, ařul, sapramán, aparihárjya*—*ghair mumkinul radd, mumtanaulbutlán, ařut*
- Irrefragably**, *ad.* above confutation—*supramányarúpe, akhandaniyatwarúpe, ařalkathápúrba*—*bebutláni se, istihkám se, beraddi se* [řir, sábit
- Irrefutable**, *a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandya, ařal, sapramán*—*bebutlán, ná radd pa-*
- Irregular**, *a.* not according to rule, method, law, or established principles—*aniyam, aniya-mita, aritimat, ashástra, abihita, bisham, eluyámeluyá, akramágata*—*khilář-i-qáida, khilář-i-qiyás, beqáida, khilář-i-qánún, bedastár, abtar, khilář-i-mumáli, beáin, behikáná*
- Irregularity**, *s.* deviation from rule, or method—*niyamábháb, byabasthalunghan, utkram, ul-řápállámi, ashřinkhalabháb, abihitáchár, aparimitáchár, ashřivatá*—*khilář qiyási, khilář das-túri, betartibi, beđauli, badaslábi, kajrawi, abtarí, beáini, náhamwári*
- Irregularly**, *ad.* in an irregular manner—*aniympúrba, aniyamita bá abihitarúpe, eluyá-meluyá, bishamrípe*—*betartibi se, be qaidagi se, beqánúni yá áini yá dastóri se*
- Irregularly**, *va.* to make irregular—*aniyam k. aniyamita k.*—*betartib k. khilář-i-qáida k.*
- Irrelative**, *a.* having no relation to or reference, single, unconnected—*nihsambandha, nihsam-naway, asangrishiřa*—*benisbat, bealáqa, belagáo* [befáida, ghair muin
- Irrelevant**, *a.* not aiding, inapplicable—*asangata, anarthak, nishprayojan, anupajogi*—*bejá,*
- Irrelatively**, *ad.* without reference or relation to—*nihsambandhe, binasamanwaye, asangrishiře*—*benisbatí se, betálluqi se* [chár—badmazhabi, bedni, ilháđ
- Irreligious**, *s.* want of religion—*dhurmaráhitia, nástikatá, adharma, anishwaranishláh, pápá-*
- Irreligious**, *a.* ungodly, wicked, profane—*tyaktadharmá, adhármiř, nástik, pápi, páshanda*—*bedin, badmazhab, káfir, mulhid* [pápiřhárúpe—bedni se, lámazhabi se
- Irreligiously**, *ad.* without religion—*adharmakrame, asadácharpúrba, nástikakrame,*
- Irreleasable**, *a.* admitting no return—*punarágaman hay ní jáhár*—*ní báz gashtani*
- Irremediable**, *a.* that cannot be remedied—*nirupáyi, achikitsiya*—*beilá, ná ilář pazír, ladawá*
- Irremediably**, *ad.* without cure, help or remedy—*nirupáye, apratikárjyarúpe, anupashame*—*be iláři se, lá iláři se, be chára pazírí se*
- Irremissible**, *a.* unpardonable—*amárjaníya, khyamár ajogyá, akhyamaniya, amochaniya*—*ná mumkinulafá, muář ná shudani*
- Irremovable**, *a.* not to be moved—*áčul, alaráníya, acháluniya*—*bedafaiya, ghair mumkin-uddafa* [přayashchittánárha—ghair mrammat pazír, láilář
- Irreparable**, *a.* that cannot be repaired—*sářibár nahe, apratikárjya, shudhibár nay, nirupáyi,*

- Irreparable**ness, **Irreparability**, *s.* incapability of repair or recovery, remedy or amends—*apratikáryatá, apratikár, aparishodhaníyatwa, práyashchittájogyatá*—marammat ná pa-zírí, ná iláj yá chára pazírí [bhábe—ba bemarammatí, be iláji se]
- Irreparably**, *ad.* without recovery, or amends—*nirupáye, apratikáryarúpe, práyashchittá-*
- Irreplevable**, *a.* not to be redeemed—*anuddhíráníya*—berihá, ázád nashudaní
- Irreprehensible**, *a.* not to be blamed—*ainudáníya, utkrishá, nishkalanka, adushya*—bemalá-mat, be ilzá, nirdokhí [krishárupe—bemalámatí se, beilzámi se, nirdokhí se]
- Irreprehensibly**, *ad.* in a manner not to deserve blame, without blame—*aindyatárupe, ut-*
- Irreproachable**, *a.* that cannot be reproached—*adushya, ainúdyá, apabádájogyá, utkrishá, nishkalanka*—bemalámat, beilzá, nirdokhí
- Irreprovable**, *a.* not to be blamed—*ainúdyá, adushaníya, atiraskájya, nishkalanka*—ghair mulzín, bemulamat, betagsír, nirdokhí
- Irresistible**, *a.* that cannot be resisted with success—*anibáryya, arodhya, bisham, átkáibár noy, atiprabat*—athek, athambh, arok, beband [be átkái, be rok yá ná band pazírí]
- Irresistibility**, *s.* force above opposition—*anibáraníyatwa, prutibandhabihinatá*—atthekái,
- Irresistibly**, *ad.* so as not to be resistible—*anibáryyatárupe, prutibandhabhíche, bisham hala-*
- Irresolute**, *a.* not firm in purpose, wavering—*asthíramanáh, apratigyan, chunch dachitta, adríbhagyán, sandígáhumanáh, nihsáhas*—be istíqlál, námard, beqarár, adhír, behimmat
- Irresolutely**, *ad.* without resolution—*apratigýáupúrbak, maner asthírjyákrame*—beistíqlálí se, díl kí besabátí se
- Irresolute**, *s.* want of firmness of mind—*maner asthírjya, chánchalya, nihsáhas, apratigýán, asthírachittatá, sandeha*—beistíqlálí, námardí, beqarárí, adbhírtá
- Irretrievable**, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable—*apwaháprípya, anupáya, apratikáryya, anuddhír-*
- Irretrievably**, *ad.* so as not to admit of recall—*dríhmate, atal ádesh púrbak, aparábartá-*
- Irreverence**, *s.* want of reverence—*anúdar, ashruddhá, abagyán*—tark-i-adab, beadabí, beimtiyázi [imtiyáz, níúdar]
- Irreverent**, *a.* wanting in reverence—*anúdarak íri, amányakári, tyaktashruddhá*—beadab, be-
- Irreverently**, *ad.* with want of reverence—*anúdarupúrbak, ashruddháupúrbak, abagyánupúrbak*—be adabí se, be adabána
- Irreversible**, *a.* that cannot be reversed, or recalled—*ananyathá karáníya, abyarthakaráníya, sthír, anishedhya*—amít, betaghaiyur, betabaddul, lárádd, atál
- Irrevocable**, *a.* that cannot be recalled, or annulled—*aparábartáníya, a'al, ananyathákaráníya, anibáryya, akhandya, byartha karanájogyá*—ná raddpazír, lá mumkinulmansúth, ghairmutaghaiyar, qáti [nyatwarúpe—qataán, l ilárádd, ná tagírí se]
- Irrevocably**, *ad.* so as not to admit of recall—*dríhmate, atal ádesh púrbak, aparábartá-*
- Irrigation**, *s.* watering of lands, act of moistening—*bhúmisechan, jalasechan, árdra karan-*
- Irrigate**, *va.* to moisten, to water, to wet—*bhúmi sechan k. khyetre jal d. bhijána, sajal k.*
- Irriguous**, *a.* watery, wet, dewy—*sajal, jalamay, shishír bishishá*—panihá, tar, shabnamdár
- Irrision**, *s.* a laughing at another—*parihás, bhírúp, tháttá, byanga*—tazhík, haqí, thathá
- Irritate**, *va.* to provoke, fret, agitate, heighten—*roshána, chirána, kopána, bírakta k. bárána*—khijáná, chherna, dukháná, satána, barháná
- Irritation**, *s.* act of exciting, excitement, anger—*kopáni, bíraktakaran, bairaktya, rág, krodh-*
- Irruption**, *s.* sudden invasion, inroad—*hathát ákraman, charáru kavan, shatrubháde hathát upa-*
- Ischury**, *s.* [*ku.*] a stoppage of urine—*mútrabandha, kashje mútratryák, krichchhre prasráb*—habsulbaol, mutrók
- Isinglass**, *s.* a substance prepared from the sounds or air-bladders of fish—*bishesh matsyer antra*
- Island**, **Isle**, *s.* [*i-land*] land surrounded by water—*jalabeshítá bhúmi khandá, dwíp, upadwíp, chará*—tápú, jazíra, chará, díp
- * **Islander**, *s.* an inhabitant of an island—*dwípanibási, upadwípanibási*—ahl-i-jazíra, tápúbási, jazírábásh [chhoá tápú yá jazíra]
- Islet**, *s.* a small island, a little isle—*khyudra dwíp, jalabeshítá atikhyudra bhúmikhanda*
- Isochronal**, *a.* being of equal duration—*samakálabyápak, samakáliina*—hampáidár, hamqáim
- Isolated**, *a.* detached, separated—*prithakkrita, ekáki, nibhrita sthánabási, nihsanga*—judá, alag, aláhida, mutafarriq, mujarrad
- Isosceles**, *s.* [*...*] a triangle with two equal sides—*je trikoner dui bhuj mátra samán áchhe-*
- Issue**, *s.* [*ish-shu*] end, event; progeny, offspring; egress or passage out, exit; vent made for the passage of humours—*shesh, chúránta, nishpatti, sheshghalaná; santán, santati; nihsaran, bahirgaman; shurírer rasádi nírgata karanárthe kaáa dwár*—ákhírat, natíja, níháyat, áqibat; aulá, baní; kburúj, níká; gul, photá
- * **Issue**, *v.* to send out, come out, arise—*bigýáupan k. prakásh k. nírgata h. galan, choyan, udbbah h. utpattí bí santán h.*—jári k. záhir k. níkálná, jári h. utná, níkalná, paidá h.
- Isthmus**, *s.* [*ist.*] a neck of land connecting larger portions of land—*duí dwíper madhyasthita súuri path, dwíp upadwíp sanjogkári bhúmikhanda*—anak-i-araz, gardán-i-zamín
- It**, *pro.* of the neuter gender, used for thing—*ihá, e, uhá, o, táhá, tá*—yih, wuh
- Itchy**, *a.* infected with itch—*kandurog bishishá, chulkáná grasta*—khárishtí, kháj bhará, chullí

- Itch, s. a cutaneous disease; longing, teasing desire—*kandū rog, chulkanā, kachehū, gātra-khos, pācharā; niyata bāsanā, durāshā*—*khāj, khujli, kandū, khārisht; chāt, lat, chaskā, raghat* [—aezan, bābat, dafa]
- It'em, s. an article, a separate particular—*bishesh, bishesh sāmagri, apar bastu, punashcha, ār*
- Itch, v. to feel the sensation that induces to scratching and rubbing the part; to long to have continual desire—*kandūyan, chulkāna, khujlāna, sarsarāna; niyata bāsanā k. piṭṭīāna—khujlānā, chulchulānā, kalkalānā, chul k. khwāhish yā shauq r.*
- It'erate, *va.* to repeat, to do over again—*punarukti k. punarbār kathan bā karmakaran, punah punah kathan hā k.—duhrānā, tihānā* [duhrāo, tihāo, takarrur]
- It'er'ation, s. act of repeating—*punarukti, punah punah kathan, bārambār karmakaran—*
- It'in'erant, a. wandering, unsettled—*parjyaṭaniyā, bhramaakāri, beṛiyā gamankāri—khāna-badosh, ramtā, sailānī*
- It'in'erary, s. a book of travels—*a. travelling—deshabhramaner brittānta bishishṭa pustak—a. bhramankāri—safarnāma—a. musāfir*
- Itse lf, *pro.* of it and self—*kli-balingabodhe swayang, nije, āpanāhaite, āpani, itiyādi bujhāy—* *yihāp, wuhāp, āp, āphī, khud*
- I'vory, s. the tusk of an elephant—*a. made of ivory—hastidanta, bishān, kunja—a. gojadanta nirmita, hastidantamay—hāthī dānt, āj, fil dandān—a. āji, hāthī dānt kā*
- I'vory-black, s. a fine kind of blacking—*chikkān bhābbishishṭa kālā rang bishesh—ek qism kī chikuāidār siyāhī*
- I'vy, s. a parasitic or climbing plant—*latā brikhya bishesh—ishqpecha, lablāb*

J.

- Jab'ber, *vn.* to prate or chatter idly, to talk rapidly and indistinctly—*bakhak k. aspashṭa kathan, twarita bākya bachan—bāknā, barmārnā, ghalbālānā, jalḍī se nāsāf bolnā*
- Jab'berer, s. one who prates, or talks fast and indistinctly—*aspashṭabaktā, bākbakiyā, anartha-bichak—bakkī, bāojhak, jhakkī, barbaryā* [parā hūā]
- Ja'cent, a. lying at length—*patita, lambāmbi patita hā shita—paṛā, phailā, lambāmbi*
- Ja'cent, s. [i-a-sinth] a species of pellucid gem—*manī bishesh—ek qism kā jauhar*
- Jack, s. the familiar substitute for the name of John; an engine for various purposes; a flag—*John nimer anidarāsūchak uehchāran; kal, ākarshak jantra, dariādi ghurūibār jantra; patākā—John kā urī; kal, ālā, hathiyār; nishān* [shighāl]
- Jack'al, s. an animal resembling a dog and a fox—*shrigāl, jambuk, gidhar—gidar, siyāl,*
- Jack'alent, s. a simple sheepish fellow—*bokā mānush, mūṛha, nirbodh—mūrakh, beaq, sāda, ahmaq* [ashishṭa, theṅṭā—chandū, bihāri, bandar; tānkā, chihailchikniyā]
- Jack'anapes, s. a monkey, an ape; a coxcomb—*kapi, bīnar; phullārabinda, bastrabilāsi,*
- Jack'daw, s. a fowl of the crow kind—*kāk pakhyi bishesh—kagelā*
- Jack'et, s. a short coat, a close waistcoat—*angarūkhā—kurta, mirzā, angā*
- Jack'obite, s. a partisan of James II. of England—*Inglandiyya duitiyya Yākub rājār pakhyā-pāti—Inglistān ke bādshāh James-i-sānī ke rafiqon kā nām* [mār, harba andāzī]
- Jaculation, s. the act of darting—*prakhyep bā nikhyep karan, astrādi pheliyā māran—phenk-*
- Jade, s. a poor tired horse; a mean woman; a mineral—*nistej athacha shrameklishtā ghoṛā, akarmānya ashwa; sāmānyā strilok, bhrashṭā stri; ākariyya drabya bishesh—zāif o thakā ghoṛā; pāzi aurat, quttāma, jamālō; ek qism kī kāni chiz*
- Jade, *va.* to tire, to exhaust by riding—*klānta k. shrame klishtā k. abasanna k. ashwa ke patha-shrānta k.—thakānā, mānda k. latārnā, khakhernā, sawār hoke thakānā* [chihināl]
- Ja'dish, a. unruly, vicious, wanton—*dushṭā, mānda, kulōṭā, swairini—sarkash, bad, sharīr,*
- Jagg, *va.* to notch, indent—s. a notch—*pātr'er dhār kāṭan bā unchanicha k. khānj kāṭan—s. khānj—dandāna dār k.—s. dandāna, chonch*
- Jag'gy, a. notched, indented, rough—*kājādhār, kāṭī, unchanicha, asamān, āburākhāburā—* *daudanādār, khandānadār, kharkharā*
- Jail, s. a prison for debtors and criminals—*kārāgār, harinbāri, bandishālā—phāṭak, qaid-khāna, bandikhāna* [dikhane kā nigāhbān, pāṭak kā dārogha]
- Jailer, s. the keeper of a prison—*kārāgār'er ādhyākhyā, bandipāl, harinbāri, rākhyak—ban-*
- Jal'ap, s. the root of a plant used as a cathartic—*bishesh mīler rechakgunbishishṭa guṛā, rechak aushadh bishesh—gul abtās kī jar*
- Jam, s. a conserve of fruits—*phaler mīhā bā mīhā āchār bishesh—murabba, mewon kī mīhāf*
- Jam, v. to confine, to wedge in—*dui drabyer madhye rākhyi baddha k. kīler mata baddha haiyī thakan, thekan—band k. gārnā, mekh kā sā band rahnā* [darwāze kā bāzū]
- Jamb, s. the side piece of a chimney or door—*chaukīṭher bājū bā ekdiger kāṭh, jhankāṭh—*
- Jan'gle, v. to wrangle; to be out of tune—*bāk juddha k. jhakarā k. asuswar h.—chakhā chak-* *hī k. jhagarā; besur yā belai h.* [sipāhī]
- Jan'izary, s. a Turkish soldier of the guards—*Turukiyya senā bishesh—jānnisār, Turkistān kī*
- Jan't'y, or Jaunt'y, a. airy, showy, fimsal, gay—*chanchal, rangilā, bastrabilāsi, praphullachitta—* *chulbulā, bhāṅkilā, chhulolā, khushposhāk, rangilā* [mahinā]
- Jan'uary, s. the first month of the year—*Juropiyya saner pratham mās—Angrezī sāl kā pahḷ*
- Japan's, s. a varnish, or varnished work—*rokan karaner drabya bishesh, rokanī karma, rokan* *kārā karma—raughan, japhānī, raughandār, raughanī kām*
- Japan'ner, s. one who Japans—*rokan karmakartā—raughangar*
- Jar'y, *vn.* to strike harshly, clash; to quarrel—*karkash shabdā d. amil h. jhanātkār k. jhakarā* *k.—kharkharānā, kharkānā, jhanaknā, bemil h. jhagarā*

- Jar, s. a kind of rattling vibration of sound; clash; a vessel—*jhanatkár, karkash shabda; jhakará; mritpátra, jálá*—*kharkharáhat, jharjharáhat, jhanjhanáhat; jhagrá; jálá*
- Jar'gon, s. confused talk, gibberish—*mishrita bá aspathá bákyá, kichariyá kuthá, apabháshá, abodhya bákyá*—*ghalbaláhat, ghichpich, gharbár, kachbháká*
- Ja's'per, s. a mineral of various colors—*mani bishesh*—*zabarjad, sangyashm*
- Jav'elin, s. a spear or half-pike—*shalúká, keuchá, barshá*—*barchhi, sáng, neza*
- Jaun'dice, s. [*jun-dis*] a disease caused by the obstruction of the gall in the liver, and in which the body becomes yellow—*pándurog, nébá*—*kaywal, yarqán, pándú, pándrog*
- *Jaun'diced, a. [.] affected with jaundice—*pándurog bishishá, kámal rogagrasta*—*yarqándár*
- *Jaunt, vn. [*jaunt*] to walk or travel about—*beriyá jáon, phiran, bishesh jánárohane bhraman*—*phirná, sair k.* [*matargasht, áwáragi, sargardi, sair*]
- *Jaunt, s. a ramble, a flight, an excursion—*itastato bhraman, parjyatan, beriyá gaman, játrá*
- *Jaunt'iness, s. airiness, flutter, briskness—*cháncchalya, asthiratá, khyiprata, suprasannatá*—*chulbulái, chhatphatáhat, chálákí*
- Jaw, s. the bone in which the teeth are fixed—*chuyál, hamu*—*jabrá, chauhar, kalla* [*poshák*]
- Jay, s. a bird; a finical fellow—*pakhyi bishesh; bastra bilási*—*ek qism kí chiryá; rangilá, khush-Ja'zel, s. a precious azure or blue stone—mani bishesh—ek qism ká nílgún jauhar*
- *Jealous, a. suspicious, apprehensive of rivalry—*járushankita, sandehi, priyabyaktirbishaye manobayathita bá-saudighachitta, sadá shunkita, jawlanshil, prem bishaye pratijogitá dveshajukta*—*badzann, badgumán, shakkí, waswási, rashkí*
- Jeal'ousy, s. suspicion, fear of losing some good which another may obtain—*járáshanká, prati-jogitábhay, sandeha, manogni*—*shakk, zann, bad gumáni, waswás, khatra, jhal, rashk, dáh*
- Jeer, v. to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout—*bidráp k. tháttá k. heyagyán kariyá byanga k.*—*tán tashnia k. chirán í, ápe háthón lená, bolí márná, shimátat k.*
- Jeho'vah, s. the Hebrew name of God—*Elví bháshá Parameshwarer nám bá upádhí*—*Ib-ráni zubán men Khudá ká nám, Yábu* [*bhúkhá; rákhá, kluusk, síthá, úsá, kh álí*]
- Jeju'ne, a. hungry; dry, barren, empty—*khyudháta; rasahin, anarthak, nishphal, shúnnya*
- Jeju'ness, s. poverty, want of interesting matter—*rasábháb, auarthatatá, apakarsha, manoranjanábháb, alálitya*—*belazzati, bemazái, berasi, rákhái, phúái, ghair dilbari yá dil chaspi*
- Jel'ly, s. a kind of sweetmeat—*phaler mithai bishesi*—*rub, luáb, lobáb*
- Jeop'ard, va. [*jep-purd*] to put in danger, to hazard—*dáye thekána, sankate phelan, jhunki d.*—*jokhim men dálná, khatre men dálná* [*ának, bisham—khatarnák, jokhimí*]
- *Jeop'ardous, a. exposed to danger, hazardous—*ápad janak, utpát bí sankat bishishá, bhay-*
- *Jeop'ardy, s. danger, peril, hazard, risk—*dáyethéká, bhay, sankat, thakthaki, bipadsambhá-baná, jhunki*—*jokhim, khatra, jánbázi, mukhátara* [*kolá; taraki, jhaçak, dhaj*]
- Jerk, s. a sudden thrust or twitch—*jhinká, háthát prakhep, jhoyk, heuchkátán*—*hichká, hach-Jer'kin, s. a jacket or short coat—angarákhá bishesh—kurti, mirzá, angá* [*yá ún*]
- Jer'sey, s. fine yarn of wool—*mesher uttam lomasútra*—*bárik yá bahut achchhi pashm*
- Jes'saminé, s. a fragrant flower—*beli pushpa, malliká—yásmín* [*tabaí, mazáh*]
- Jest, s. a joke, something ludicrous—*bidráp, parihásbákyá, phashti*—*thathá, khilli, kluusk-*
- Jest'ing, s. talk to excite laughter, mirth—*kautuk, parihás, phashti, bhágyrámi*—*thathábázi, jugatbázi, thatholi, maskharagi* [*balambi bá tatsampradáy—yasúfi*]
- Jes'uit, s. a religious order of the Roman Catholic Church—*etanámádhári upáshak bá matá-*
- Jes'uit'ical, a. belonging to a Jesuit—*ai sampradáy sambudhiya—Jesuit firqe ká mutáliq*
- Jet, s. a very black fossil substance; a spout or shoot of water—*kálabarna akariya drabya bá prastar bishesh; jalokhyep—sang-i-músá, shiba; ábkhezí*
- Jet', vn. to shoot forward, project; strut—*báhir haiyá pñan, beriyá patun; tuk phuláiyá chalan*—*nikál pañná, bañná; chhái phuláke chalná*
- Jet'sam, s. goods thrown ashore by shipwreck—*naukábhanga haile je drabya jale bhásiyá dāngáy lage*—*asbáb jo jaház ke ghárat hone se daryá ke kináre já lage*
- Jetty, a. made of jet, black as jet—*bishesh-kála burna prastaramay, tadprastarabat kála*—*sang-i-músá ká, yá uská sá mushkfám*
- Jewel, s. a precious stone, an ornament—*ratna, mani; muktá, prabáládi, ábharan, gahaná*—*jauhar, jawáhir, ratan, gahná, zewar, áweza*
- Jew'eller, s. one who makes or deals in jewels—*ratnajibi, manihári, swarnakár, manibikretá*—*jauhari, jawáhir yá zewar farosh* [*chiang*]
- Jew's-harp, s. a small musical instrument—*khuydra bádyá jantra bishesh, mochanga—mur-*
- Jig, s. a dance by two persons, a tune for such a dance—*nritya bishesh, swar bishesh—thirak-nách, chalti*
- Jilt, s. a woman who trifles with her lover—*je strí purushke áshwás diyá pure bhānge, pra-ririká, abishwastá náyiká*—*thagáni, aiyári, nakhre báz, makkára, be wafá*
- Jin'gle, s. a sharp clinking sound—*jhanáthkár, thanthan shubda, karkash shabda, jhánjher shabda, jhunnrjhunur*—*jhanak, jhanakár, kharkharáhat, jhanjhan, than than*
- Job, s. a piece of work; an undertaking or work set on foot for the purpose of deriving from it some unfair private emolument—*thiká karma, tumtám; nishprayojan athacha tibhadáyak karma*—*tahal, thiká kám, tumtám; be zarúr kám jis se nála pahunchtá hai*
- Job', v. to buy and sell as a broker; to do chance work—*kray bikray k. rokerer káj k. tumtám bá thiká karma k.*—*kharid farokht k. károbár k. lenden k. tumtám yá thiká kám k.*
- Job'ber, s. one who jobs, a dealer in stocks—*thiká karma kartá, kray bikray kartá, rokerer kar-makartá, beriyá bishesh*—*tahlíá, ajúrádar, sarráf* [*hewoqnf*]
- Job'bernowl, s. a loggerhead, a dunce—*abodh byakti, múrha lok, nirmedh—ahmaq, gáodi,*
- Jobe, va. to rebuke, to reprimand—*anujog k. dhankána—dáníná, dapañná, dhankáná*

- Jock'ey, s. one who rides or deals in horses; a cheat—*ghordaurer khelákári ashwáritáha; ash-wahyabvaasáyi, ashwakrai bikray kári; pratárak*—chábuk sawár; asp farosh; farebanda
- Jock'ey *va.* to cheat, trick, deceive—*pratáraná k. prabanchan, thakána*—fareb d. thagná
- Joco'se, Joc'ular a. given to jokes and jesting, merry—*rasik, kautuki; parihásak, bhanda, maskarí*—thathol, thathébáz, haysor, khilibáz, khushataba, zarif, maskhara, bhánd
- Joco senes, Joco'sity, Jocular'ty, s. merriment, disposition to jest—*rasikatá, maskaráma, kautuk, parihás*—khushtabai, khilli, thathábázi, zaráfat [thathe se, hayste hie
- Joco'sely, *ad.* in jest, with pleasantry—*parihás kariyá, maskarámipúrbbak, kautuk krame*—
- Joc'und, a. merry, gay, lively—*praphullachitta, hásku!e, santushámanáh*—khustaba, rangilá, khush, khandarú, zindadil [tabái se, khandadilí se, khushí se
- Joc'undly, *ad.* with merriment, gaily—*hásyá krame, praphullachitte, santoshpúrba*—khush-Jog," Jog'gle, *v.* to shake, to push—*lárán, thelan, thes mirán, dhákka d.*—hiláná, dhakiyáná
- Jog'ger, s. one who jogs or walks slowly—*dhire chale je*—dhíra yá abista chalne w.
- Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close—*juriyá d. sanjog k. sangshlesh k. milána, ekatra k.*—miláná, jorna, paiwand k. lagáná, sántná
- Join'er, s. a carpenter—*sútradhár, chhutár*—barhí, sutár, najjár
- Joint, s. union of bones, articulation, knot of a plant—*shariver sandhishán, granthi, gáñit, káther girá, gácher parba*—jor, gánth, band, girih [band band judá k. girih girih se kañná
- Joint, *va.* to form into joints, to divide—*khán khán kariyá chhedan, gáñit gáñit kariyá káñan*—
- Joint, a. shared by two or more, united—*anek angshider sádháran, nibáñ! bhábhagi, mílita*—mashtarak, milá julá, milá
- Joint'ed, *a.* formed with articulations, divided into joints—*parbajukta, granthibishishá, gáñit gáñit há khán khán kariyá káñá*—girihdár, gáñilá, jor'dár, band band se judá k. h.
- Joint'er, s. a large plane used by joiners—*chhutárer bura rendá*—bará randa
- Joint'ly, *ad.* unitedly, in concert—*eksáthe, ekatra haiyá, bhágábhágirúpe. sájháy, milejule*—milke, milkar, báham, sáth, bilishtirák, sáñhe meñ [i-mahrdár
- Joint'ress, s. a woman who has a jointure—*jautukbishishá stri, angshini, sahabhogini*—aurat-
- Joint'ure, s. [tshure] an estate settled on a woman at marriage—*jautuk, stridhan, bidhubá sribhó gáñthe nyasta dhan*—mahar, mahrána
- Joke, *vn.* to jest, be merry, rally—*parihás bá tháñtá k. bidráp k. gaddi bá phashí k.*—thathá márná, khushatabai k. khilli k. mazákh k. [thathol, haysor, maskhara
- Jo'ker, s. a jester—*tháñtákartá, bidrápi, maskará, kautuki, bháñr, parihásuk*—khilibáz, Jole, s. the cheek; head of a fish—*gál; máchher murá*—gál, rukhsár; machhli ká kállá
- Jol'lily, *ad.* with noisy mirth—*sakautuke, ámodpúrba, parihásádi krame, sánande, praphulla chitte*—ihtizáz se, khurramdilí se, khushdilí yá kh andarúí se
- Jol'lity, s. merriment, festivity, gaiety—*parihás, kautuk, ámod, ánanda*—zindadilí, aish o ashrat, khushi, shádmáni, rang ras [—khush, zindadil, nektan, tar o táza, cháq chauband
- Jol'ly, a. merry, gay, lively, pretty—*praphulla chitta, harashámanáh, rasik, sundar, supushá*
- Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro—*lárán, edik odik thelá máran bá helána, káñhát dolánu, lárá chárá k.*—hiláná, jhólná, dhákka d. hichkáná
- Jolt'head, s. a dunce, a block-head—*múrha, nirmedh, molá buddhi*—ahmaq, nádán, ullú
- Jonqu'ille, s. a species of daffodil—*pushpa bishesh*—gul-i-nargis, gul-i-shabbo
- Jor den, s. a pot, a chamber-pot—*mala mútrádhár, pátra bishesh*—peshábdán, pargahi
- Jos'tle, *va.* {jos-sl} to run against and shake, to push—*dhákka máriyá gaman, thelá theli k.*
- J thesmáran, *kanuyá díyá dhákka máriyá prabishá h.*—dhakiyána, dhakka lagána, thelá
- Jot, Jo'ta, s. a point, a title—*bindu, mátra, alpabastu, til, anu*—zara, nuqta, til
- Jo'vial, a. merry, jolly, gay—*rasik, rhisháchitta, praphulla, ishadmatta*—khush, shádmán masrúr, mahzáz, khushataba, sarkhush [shí se, shádmáni se, khushatabái se
- Jo vially, *ad.* with merriment, gaily—*harshapúrba, ánanditamane, praphulla chitte*—khu-
- Jo vialness, s. merriment, gaiety—*ámod, harsha, rasikatá*—khushi, shádmáni, khushatabái
- Journ'al, s. an account of daily transactions, or expenses, &c. a diary—*pratidiner ghañnádi lipi, dainandin prakáshita samáchr patra, pratidiner kray bikráyalikhan, tadárthe pushtak*—roznáma, roznámcha, roz roz ká akhbárnáma yá jama kharj, khasrá
- Journ'alist, s. one who writes a journal—*púrboktá lipikar, nitya ghañná lekhar, nitya samáchr patrasampádk*—roznámanawis, roznámchadar, roz roz ká májár yá akhbárnáma
- Jour'ney, s. travel to some distance by land—*bideshe bá dúrdeshe gaman, játra, deshahbra-man, cháli*—safar, musáfarat, safar-i-khushki [thíká kárgar
- Jour'neyman, s. a hired workman—*thíká karmakári, betangráhi shilpakar*—kamerá, kárinnda, Joust, s. a tilt, a tournament, mock fight—*mithyá juddha, kautukárthe juddha*—nezabázi
- Joy, s. gladness, exultation, happiness—*harshu, ullás, ánanda, ámod, tushí*—khushi, khurramí, farhat, bilás, jai [khush h. yá k. magan k. yá h. bágh bágh h. yá k.
- Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate—*ánandit h. ullás k. tushá h. bá k. álhád k. álháda k.*
- Joy'ful, a. affected by joy, glad, exulting—*harshajukta, sánanda, pulakita, ullástia, sukhamay, tushitjanak*—khush, khurran, magan, bágh bágh, shádmán, farhat ámez yá rasáñ
- Joy'fully, *ad.* with joy, gladly—*harshapúrba, sánande, álhádpúrba, rhisháchitte*—shádmáni se, khushi se, khurramí se [bahjat
- Joy'fulness, s. great joy or gladness—*máhlhánd, atisantosh, ullás*—shádmáni, khushwaqtí, Joy'less, a. void of joy, giving no joy—*niránanda, khyudhamanáh, sukhabhá bishishá, atush-íkar, asukhada*—udás, nákhush, behaláwát [khurram, mahzuz, bashshásb,
- Joy'ous, a. glad, merry, cheerful—*harsajanak, harshajukta, rasik, praphulla, pulakita*—khush Ju bilant, a. uttering songs of triu mph—*jayudhwanakári, jayaganáthak*—khushikhwán, ma-sarrat sará, jai git gáñ

- Jubilation, s. the act of declaring triumph—*jayadhwani karan, jyagan, jayaprakashan*—masarrat saráí, jayaká
- Ju'bilee, s. a public periodical festivity—*mahotsab, ámoder samay*—jashn-i-ám, íd, nauroz
- Judaical, a. pertaining to the Jews—*Yihúdiya, Yihúdíloker*—Yahúdí, Yahúdíon ká
- Judaism, s. the tenets and rites of the Jews—*Yihúdí loker dharma bá mat, bí upásanakánda, tudanusári byabahár bá riti*—mazhab-i-yahúdí, Yahúdíon ká rasm rit w. g.
- Ju'daize, v. to conform to the state of the Jews—*Yihúdí matábalamban k. tadriti krame chalan bí byabahár k.*—Yahúdí mazhab ko ikhtiyár k. yá us ke rasm rit ke muwáfiq chalná
- Judge, s. one authorized to hear and determine causes in court, one skilled in deciding—*bichárkartá, prárbhák, bibechar, bisheshagyau*—qázi, hákim, munsi, mufti, máqúlbín
- Judge, v. to pass sentence, decide; discern—*bichár k. nirnay bá nishpatti k. chukána; bishesh both k. bibechar k. álochará k.*—insáf k. faisal k. daryáft k. bújhná
- Judgment, s. act of judging; sentence; infliction of God, divine visitation; discernment—*bichár, karmabichár, doshúdosha bichár, nishpatti; dandágyán, bichár kartár ádesh, bidhán; daihotpát, daibughatán; both, bibechará*—insáf, neyáo, infás; hukm, fatwa; qalr-i-Iláhi, ghazab-i-Iláhi, balá-i-Asmání; aql, bújh, tajwiz, daryáft, qiyás [kama, kachahri]
- Judiciary, s. a court of justice, a tribunal—*byabasthán, bichárhálá, bichárhthal*—adálát, mah-Ju'dicature, s. power of distributing justice—*bichárdhakyahyatá, bichár karanádhikár*—qazá
- Judicial, Judicialy, a. [*dish..*] done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment—*bichárita, bichárasiddha, bichárstháne byabarhita, nyája, bicháranusári, dandágyánpak-sharáf, hasb-i-qánún, qázíáná, hukmkun* [—sharaan, qázíána, ba táwil-i-shara
- *Judicially, ad. in the forms of legal justice—*bichárpúrbak, dandágyán krame, nyáy púrbak*
- *Judicious, a. prudent, skillful, rational—*subibechar, bhekti, nipun, gyáni, prabín, subuddhi, bibecharásiddha*—hoshiyár, aqlmand, dáná, gyáni, dánishmand, sáhib-i-shuúr, mudabbir, parbín, máqúlbín [hoshiyári se, dánái se
- *Judiciously, ad. prudently, wisely—*uttam bibecharápúrbak, bigyántákrame*—áqilána, Jug, s. a vessel with a protuberant belly—*gha!, jalapátra bishesh, bhánda, bháry*—kulhar, chukka, suráhi, kúza [húá, joři men lagá húá
- Ju'gated, a. yoked or coupled together—*sangjukta, joťána, ekjo!er joťá, juriyá baddha*—joťá
- Ju'gle, v. to play tricks by slight of hand—*bhelki k. bhojbidyá byabahár k. pratáraná k. indrajál dwára prabanchan*—dhitbandí k. nazarbandi k. bázigari k. huqqabázi k.
- Ju'gle, s. a trick, imposture, deception—*bhelki, indrajál, kukah, bhándámi, pratáraná, prabanchaná, chhalaná*—dhitbandi, huqqabázi, dhokha, fareb
- Ju'gler, s. one who juggles, a deceiver—*indrajálabidyá bá bhoj bidyá bettá, bhanda, pratarak, hah, chhali, prabanchak, kukahi*—dhitband, huqqabáz, bázigar, shábadabáz, battebáz, thag, farebánda, mákkár [farebi, hílabáz, bázigar, dhokhábdá
- Ju'gling, pa. playing tricks, deceiving—*aindrajálík, máyábi, kukahi, pratarak*—kaláshábida, Ju'gular, a. belonging to the throat—*galadeshastha bá kan!hasthita*—gale ká, halqí
- Ju'gulate, v. to cut the throat—*galá káfan, galá kátiyá prána násh k.*—galá káfná, zabah k.
- Juice, s. the sap of vegetables, &c. liquor, fluid (animal or vegetable)—*ras, sattwa, sharírer dhátu, brikhya nirjyás*—araq, pání, usára, jús, ras [bearaq
- Juiceless, a. void of sap or moisture—*nirus, shushka, sattwarahit, rasálanay*—beras, khushk, Ju'ciness, s. abundance of juice, succulence—*rasabábhulya, rasálatá, sarasabháb, sattwabish-ishítatá*—shádábí, tarawat, rasdári, serábí [rasdár, tar, shádáb, rasbhará, seráb, ábdár
- Juicy, a. full of sap, succulent—*suras, rasála, rasamoy, rasajukta, sattwabishishítá*—rasilá, Juice, v. to perch upon any thing, as birds—*pakhyir nyáy baisan, dárye basan bá thákan*—chirye kí sí baiháná, dánd par baiháná [patlí dáwá
- Ju'lap, s. a pleasant liquid medicine—*jalamishrita rechar aushadh bishesh*—ek khushmaza July, s. the seventh month of the year—*Ivápiya saner septam más*—Farangí sál ká sátwáy mahiná [ashwátara, khachar—bachherá jo bail ke nutfe se ghoři ke peť men paidá ho
- Ju'mart, s. the offspring of a bull and a mare—*brishahaite ghotakir garbhe utpanna je jantu, Jum'ble, v. to mix in a confused manner*—*mishálghoshál k. eluyá meluyá kariyá milita k.*—makhlút k. milá d. gadbad k. ghangholná, ghálmel k. [garganjá, ghálmel
- Jum'ble, s. a confused mixture—*mishálghoshál, binákrame milita náná drabya*—khal, mel, Jump, v. to leap, to spring with two feet—*jhampa d. lampha máran, ullamphan, qingánu, kundan, pháyan*—kúdná, jast k. phápná, kumdak, uchwakná
- Junc'tion, s. act of joining, union, coalition, combination, place of meeting of rivers or other waters—*jog karan, sangjog, sangshlesh, milan, sangsrab, sandhi karan, átkya, prayág, sangam, bevi*—paiwand, paiwastagi, ittísál, wasl, miláo, sangam, muhána
- Junc'ture, s. [*tshure*] a joining, place of joining, point of time—*sangjog, joran, sandhishthán, káler jog, bishesh samay*—ittísál, sanjog, waqt, dam, hálat, zimu [mahiná
- June, s. the sixth month of the year—*Ivápiya saner shashitha más*—I'sawí sál ká chhatwán
- Ju'nior, a. younger, later born, inferior—*kanish!ha, anuja, chhoťa, antyaja, parágata*—chhotá, kochak, saghír, kihtar, jadíd
- Ju'niper, s. a tree or shrub bearing berries—*phaler brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kí per
- Junk, s. a Chinese ship; old ropes—*Chin desher jáháj; jirna dará dári, purátan káchhi*—Chínion ká jáház; puráne rasse [tarah kí mithái, miamat; gupt bhoj
- Junk'et, s. a juncate, or sweetmeat; private entertainment—*mi!háí bishesh; gupto bhoj*—ek Jun'to, s. a cabal, a faction, a party—*kumantrir sabhá, guptasamáj, kuchakra*—bandish ká garoh, ittifaq, sázish yá badsaláh ke liye jamiyat
- Juppo'n, s. a short close coat—*angarákhá bishesh*—ek taur kí kurtí [pradhán—hákim, ámil
- Ju'rat, s. a magistrate in some corporations—*bichárkurtá bishesh, Farangí nagurer dalabhukta*

- Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath—*shapath dáyak*—qasam khiláne w.
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice—*bichára sthale byabarhita*—adálátí
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or forms—*byabasthimate, bichárákráme, bichárákavár*
kyamatá púrbak—adálát ke zábíta ke mutábiq, hukúmat se, hasb-i-dastúr
 Ju'risconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions—*hyabasthá dáyí, smriti shástragayá*—muffí
 Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority or the extent of it—*bichárállí karane adhikáritá bá khyamatá,*
adhikárer simá, adhikára byápya desh—hukm, hukúmat, qalamrao, amaldárá
 Jurisprudence, *s.* the science of law—*smriti shástra, byabasthá bidyá, dharmashástra*—fiqah,
 ilm-i-fiqah, masla, masáil [thá bettá, bidhigayá—ahl-i-fiqah, faqih, adálát ká wakíl
 Ju'rist, *s.* a professor of the civil law, a lawyer—*dharmashástra bettá, smritishástra bá byabas-*
 Ju'ror, Ju'ryan, *s.* one who serves on a jury—*pancháyater ek jan, doshadosh bichárárthe*
niyamita byaktider madhye ek jan—pancháyat ká ek shakhs, pancháyátí, ahl-i-shara o insáf
 Ju'ry, *s.* persons sworn to deliver truth on evidence in court—*pancháyat bishesh, doshadosh jathár-*
tha nirnayárthe dwádash athabá chabhish janer samáy, lichárák sabhá—panch, pancháyat
 Ju'rymast, *s.* a temporary mast—*jáhújer dol bá mástul kona krame bhángile tatpariburte*
alpa káler nimitte úthána jáy je khyudra dol—jaház ke mástul torne se chand roz ke liye jo
 mástul diyá jáy [saral, thik—rást, durst, púra, sachá, munásib, láig, máqúl, sádiq, thik
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, equitable, exact—*jathártha, nyájya, prakrita, upájukta, játhárthik,*
 Just, *s.* a mock encounter on horse-back—*kautukárthe ashwárárha byaktider mitlyá bá kriyá*
juddha—aspbází [sihhat se, latáfát se, qaríb, nirá, sirf, faqat
 Just, *ad.* exactly, nicely, closely, barely—*thik, uttamrápe, práy, kebal, shudhu, mátra*—thik,
 Just'ice, *s.* the giving to every one his due; a civil officer or magistrate—*nyáy, játhárthya,*
dharmá, niti, subichár; bichárákartá—insáf, adl, niyáo, dáđ; qází [munsiif ká uha
 Just'iceship, *s.* the office of a justice—*prárbibákter pad bá khyamatá, bichárákaritwa*—qazá,
 Just'iciary, *s.* one who administers justice—*bichárákartá, nyáyabichárák, byabasthá kartá*—
 munsiif, adlgustar
 Ju'stifiable, *a.* that can be justified by law or reason—*hetubishish'ta, nyájya, bidhibiruddha nay,*
adandárha—uzrpazir, hujjat pazir, wájibi, insáfnumá
 Ju'stifiably, *ad.* so as to be justified—*nyáypúrbak, játhárthatah*—bawájibi, insáf pazirí se
 Justification, *s.* absolution; vindication, defence, support; free acquittal, deliverance by pardon
 —*doshakhráñjan, nirdoshikaran; pratibád, uttar, hetubád; mukti, pápamochan, márxjaná*—be
 gunáh yá be taqsír sázi; himáyat, pachh; muáfí, istibrá, tasfiya, gunáh se rihái
 Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies—*nirdoshikartá, muktidátá, páp khyamá kartá*—begunalisáz,
 riháibakhsh, gunáh muáf k. w. sháfi
 Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends—*hetubádi, nirdoshikartá, pápbimochan kartá, rakhya*
kartá, pratibádi—bahánago, tazkiyatsáz, gunah muáf k. w. pachhí, jánibdá, sháfi, hámi
 Just'ify, *va.* to prove or show to be just, to absolve from guilt and merited punishment—*hetubád*
k. pratibád k. játhárthya sábhysta k. nirdoshikaran, pápamochan bá doshamárxjaná k. khyam-
má k. mukta k.—uzr láná, jáiz r. himáyat k. muáf k. tabrí k. khalás k.
 Just'ly, *ad.* equitably, honestly, uprightly—*nyáypúrbak, játhártharúpe, dharmatah, subichár*
púrbak, upujuktarápe, uchitmate—rástí se, munsiifána, wájibi se
 Just'ness, *s.* conformity to truth, equity—*játhárthya, satyatá, nyáy, upajuktatá, auchitya*—rástí,
 durustí, sachái, wájibi, sazawárá, haqqiyat, neyáo
 Just', *vn.* to shoot out or project—*báhir haiyá paran, phun'riyá báhir h.*—nikalná, phútparná
 Ju'venile, *a.* [.nil] young, youthful—*jauban bishish'ta, tarun, jubakálin, ábála*—jawáni, nao-
 khásta, bálá, shabábí
 Juven'ility, *s.* youthfulness—*jauban, jubatá, býly íbasthá*—shabáb, bálápan, tufúliyat
 Juxtaposi'tion, *s.* nearness in place, state of being placed by each other—*nika!ánika!i, nai-*
kat'yábasthá—íjtimá, lagbhag'tá, shafakhalít, nazdíki

K.

- Kal'endar, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac, an account of time—*panjika, pánji*—taqwim, patra
 Ka'li, *s.* a plant, the ashes of which are used in making glass—*je khyárbishish'ta brikhyer*
bhasma haite káñch utpanna hay, khyárbhasma—sáji, qali
 Kaw, *s.* the cry of the crow, raven, or rook—*káker dák bá rub, býyasadhwaní*—káñ káñ, kauwe
 kí chilláhat
 Kaw, *vn.* to cry as a crow, &c.—*káker rah k. ká ká shabda k.*—káñ káñ k. kauwá sá chilláná
 Kayle, *s.* a play, a nine-pin—*kriyá bishesh*—ek qism ká khel
 Keck, *vn.* to heave, as the stomach—*bamanodrek h. gá ojalpájál k.*—ubákná, chhándná
 Keck'le, *va.* to tie a rope round a cable—*káchhite darí jarána*—rasse men rassí lapetná
 Kecks, Keck'sy, *s.* dry, hollow stalks—*shushka naler dántá*—kholdár khushk dólíñ yá dante
 Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river—*khyudra nangar*—chhotá langar jo nadión men
 kám átá hai [ambár
 Keel, *s.* the lower timber of a ship—*naukár talá bá merudanda bí dáyá*—arál, nádo ká dándá,
 Keel'hale, *va.* to haul under the keel, punishment at sea—*nábiker mute doshi byaktike naukár*
tale diyá árpár kariyá danda d.—ambár ke niche yá kishtí ke tale se ghasíná
 Keen, *a.* eager, sharp, severe, piercing—*ugra, byágra, prakhar, chokála, dhárála, tikhyna,*
shakta—sháiq, garim, tez, ábdár, burrán, tund, býá, sakht, chokhá
 Keen ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly—*tikhynarúpe, byagratarúpe, shaktarúpe, marmabhed*
púrbak, narmapíráy—tezí se, ishtiyáq se, sakhtí se, shiddat se [sakhtí
 Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, bitterness—*tikhynatá, ugratá, shaktatá*—tezí, burrání, ábdárá, tundí,

- Keep, *va.* to retain, preserve, maintain, protect, guard, prevent, restrain, tend, feed, continue, be fresh—*dharan, rákhan, rakhyá k. poshan, pālan k. sábadhāne rákhan, chauki d. átkāna, áglāna, nibāran, charāna, samabhābe thākan, tishthān, ná pachan*—*rakhná, dharná, bachāná, parwarish k. mafúz r. muzáhamat k. báz r. pásbānī k. rakhwālī k. páidārī k. táza rahná, tikná* [*ger átak griha*—*gaid, átak, qaidkhāna, qile ká bandikhāna*]
- Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guard, prison of a castle, &c.—*átak, bandhanágár, káragár, dur-Keep'er, s. one who preserves, or guards, or has the care of cattle, &c.*—*pratipálak, rakhyak, rákhál, pálak, rákhe je*—*rakhwála, nigabhán, pásbán, háñz* [*zat, rakhwālī, rakhá, panáh*]
- Keep'ing, *s.* custody, protection—*rakhyákurán, átak, pratipálan, áshray, nigabhānī, muháfa-Keg, or Kag, s. a small barrel*—*khyudra pipá*—*chhotá pipá* [*ká shorba; pei ká parda*]
- Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage; the omentum—*siddhakará bhakhyā bishesh; antráplábak*—*ek qism*
- Kelp, *s.* the calcined ashes of sea-weed, for glass—*samudriya brikhya bishesh, káchch nirmán-árthe tudutpanna bhasma, khyárabhasma*—*shisha banāne ke wāste bāze sumandarī darakh-tōñ kī rákh* [*arthāt merudander uparistha káth*—*jaház ki tale ki ek lakrī,*
- Keel'son, *s.* a piece of timber in the ship's hold, lying next the keel—*naukár talár káth Ken', va. to see at a distance, to know*—*dúr haite dekhan, jānan*—*dúr se dekhná, jānná*
- Ken, *s.* reach of the sight, view—*drishtigochar, drishtigati, ubalokan*—*nigáh, nazar, drisht*
- Ken'el, *s.* a place for dogs; a pack of hounds; a water course—*kukkurágár; mrigayárthe kukkurerjūth; nardamā, payanálá*—*tázikhāna, tázi kutte; muhri, náli, badardao*
- Kept, *pret. and pa. pass. of to keep*—*dhrita, rákhá, rakhyita, rákhiyáchhe, rákhila itiyādi kriyār atitakálabáchak*—*dhará húa, rakhá húa, rakhá, dhará* [*band, qaswá, rúmál*]
- Ke'chief, *s.* a cloth to cover the head—*mastakáchchhdānárthe kápar bá bastra khandu*—*sar-Kern, s. an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill*—*padatik sená bishesh; jántá, chákī*—*piyáda, sipáhi; chakkī* [*ashthi, bichi, dáná*—*maghz, gúdá, garí, bíj, dána*]
- Ke'nel, *s.* the seed of a pulpy fruit, or one covered with a shell, a grain—*phaler shasya, shásu, Ke'sey, s. a coarse stuff*—*mesher lomer motá kápar bishesh*—*ek taur ká motá pashmī kaprá*
- Ketch, *s.* a vessel with two masts—*dui mástuler nauká bishesh*—*do mastál ká jaház yá náo*
- Ke'tle, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.—*jal ushna karaner pátra bishesh, hájúr*—*ketli, deg, degcha, tatahrá, taslá, karáh* [*—támbe yá pítal ká naqqára, dhaupsá, dānká*]
- Ke'tle-drum, *s.* a large drum of copper or brass—*tkará, dhāmasá, káysár bá pittalmay dānká*
- Key, *s.* an instrument to fasten and open locks, &c. an explanation of any thing difficult—*chhorán, kunjī bi káthi; káthín bishayer artha bá byákhya*—*kunjí, chábí, kilí, kilid; kisi mushkil yá muglaq chíz ká sharah yá hall* [*yá lagāne ká sūrakh, kunjī jāne ká munh*]
- Key'hole, *s.* a hole for a key in a lock—*chhorāner ghar bá chhidra*—*quñon men kunjī jāne*
- Key'stone, *s.* the stone that binds an arch—*khilāner madhyaburti prastar*—*mihráb ke darmiyán ká patthar* [*thokar marná*]
- Kick, *va.* to strike with the foot—*cháit bá láthi mārán, padághát k.*—*latiyáná, lát márná, Kick, s. a blow with the foot*—*padághát, láth, láthi, cháit*—*lát, thokar, lakad*
- Kick'shaw, *s.* something fantastical—*adbhut je kichhu*—*kuchh ajāba, yá ajib*
- Kid, *s.* a young goat; kidmeat—*chhágbatsa, aja shábak; kachi chhágaler mángsa*—*halwán, memná, bakrī ká bachcha; halwán ká gosht*
- Kid', *va.* to bring forth kids—*chhágir prasab h. chhágbatsa utpádan k.*—*bakrī ká bachcha jānná*
- Kid'der, *s.* an engrosser of corn to enhance its price—*swalábhárthe shasyer mályu bridhhi karunáshaye ekkále adhik shasya kray kariyá rákhe je mahājān, áratkārī*—*mahājān yá baipári jo apne fáide yá ghille ke dām bahāne ke mansúbe men ek bārgí bahutanáj kharid kar rakhe* [*churá lejáná*]
- Kid'nap, *va.* to steal human beings—*bálak churi k. mánush churi k.*—*larke churá lejáná, ádmí*
- Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings—*mánushchor, chehedhará*—*ádmichor, bachaduzd*
- Kid'ney, *s.* one of two glands which separates the urine from the blood; a cant term for kind or sort—*koshthá, metye, merú granthi, gilá; parihásárthe prakár há játi bujháy*—*gurda; mazákh ke liye qimásh, rang, qism, jins*
- Kid'neybean, *s.* a species of pulse—*shim bishesh*—*lobiyá, lobá*
- Kil'derkin, *s.* a small cask of 16 or 18 gallons—*khyudra pipá bishesh*—*ek chhotá pipá*
- Kill, *va.* to slay, to put to death—*ghátan, práne mārán, badh k. nash'ta k.*—*márdálná, qatl k. halák k. khún k.* [*til, kushinda, khúní*]
- Kil'ler, *s.* one who slays—*hanankartá, ghátak, máriyá phele je, badhkári, pránanáshak*—*qá-Kil'low, s. a blackish kind of earth*—*kála máti bishesh, krishnaharna mruttiká bishesh*—*káli miñtí* [*bhár, pazáwá, chulhá, bháñhi*]
- Kiln, [*kil*] a stove or oven to dry or bake bricks, meal, ware, &c.—*ákhá, bháñi, pájá, unan*—*Kim'bo, a. bent, crooked, arched*—*bakra, bānká, khilānkará*—*terhá, kaj, khandáir*
- Kin, *s.* and *a.* kindred, relation, thing related—*ku'tumba, gyánti, kul, bangsha, sambandha, játi, samparka, sambandhi, samparkiya, ekjáti, kulodbbah*—*nátádár, rish'tadár, barádari, rish'ta, apnát, nisbat, nisbatí*
- Kind, *a.* good, tender, obliging, favourable, liberal, beneficent—*dayálu, sushil, naram, kripá-may, anugráhak, hitakári, anukál, dátá, muktahasta, hitábhiláshī*—*mihrbán, shafiq, khaliq, mutawajjih, karim, muhib, mulfist, sakhi, dayáwant*
- Kind, *s.* a genus, race, particular nature, sort—*játi, kul, prakár, akár, rūp, dhárá, swabháb, bishesh gathanádi*—*jins, nau, qism, zát, nasl, úrqa, raqam, waza, rang, taur, dául*
- Kind'le, *v.* to set on fire; to exasperate; stir up—*jwalána, agni dharáiyá d. jwalíyá ufhan; roshána, rágána; prabritti janmána, ushkáiyá d.*—*sulgáná, ág lagáná, jaláná, jalná; barham k. khafá k. chherná, úksáná* [*kál haiyá*—*mihrbáni se, ináyat so*]
- Kind'ly, *ad.* with good will, obligingly—*kripá purahsare, dayá púrbak, anugraha kariyá, anu-*

- Kindly, *a.* mild, favourable, bland; congenial—*komal, dayáshil, anugráhak, naram; samadharmak, swábhávik, ekswabhábak*—*narmdil, mulláim, mihrbán; hamjins*
- Kindness, *s.* benevolence, favor, benignity—*dayá, anugraha, kripá, dátritwa, parahitaishitá, sneha, saujanya*—*mihrbáni, tawájjuh, nawázish, íhsán, ináyat, milansári, khaulq, mulláimat*
- Kindred, *s.* relation, relatives, affinity—*gyántikuṭumba, bandhu lok, sambandha, samparka, gyántitá*—*bháiband, aqriba, khesh, qarábát, khweshí, nisbat, gyántgotr*
- Kindred, *a.* allied by birth, related, congenial—*gyántitulya, sagotra, swajan, kuṭumba, samadharmak, tulya*—*hamnasl, sagotr, qarábati, khwesh, hamzát, hammazhab yá dín, hamjins*
- Kine, *s.* *pl.* cows—*bahubachane anek go, go samáha ityádi bujháy*—*gái kí jama, gáen*
- King, *s.* a monarch, supreme magistrate, chief or leader—*rájá, deshádhipati, bhúpati, nripa, bishesh daler pradhán byakti*—*pádsháh, sháh, málik, sultán, rájá, shahyár, raís, sardár*
- Kingdom, *s.* the territory subject to a king—*rájya, bishesh rájádhiikár, rájár shásitadesh*—*sal-tanat, mamlakat, pádsháhát, ráj* [rangá, rám chiriya]
- Kingfisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird—*matsyaranga pakhyi, máchharángá*—*kaofiyála, machh-kingly, a.* royal, like a king—*rájár, rájár upajukta, rajtulya, rájár nyáy, nripabat*—*sháhána, pádsháhána, sháhi, khusrawána, sháhwár* [ghura, chakhish, gandmalá]
- Kings evil, *s.* a disease of the scrofulous kind—*rog bishesh, gandmalá*—*kanth malá, ghur-*
- Kingship, *s.* royalty, sovereign power—*rájatwa, ádhipatyá, nripatwa, rájádhiikár*—*pádsháhi, rajauti* [*samáha*—*bhái band, khewsh, aqiba, yegáne, kujum*]
- Kinsfolk, *s.* relations, kindred—*gyántikuṭumba, bandhu lok, bhái bandhu, goshti, swajátitya*
- Kinsman, *s.* a man of the same race or family—*gyánti, sagotra, ek kulja, ekhangshojáta, kuṭumba*—*rishtadár, khwesháwand, qarábati, nisbati, yegána* [khweshawand, qaribat]
- Kinswoman, *s.* a woman of the same race—*ekkulajá, kutumbini, strigyánti*—*yegáni, zani-Kirk, s.* the church, as in Scotland—*bhajanáláy. Khrishabhukta samáha*—*Scotland ká girjá*
- Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown—*angarákhá bishesh, lambamán paridheya bastra bishesh*—*ek taur ká jáma yá angarkhá* [bá kháon—*chúmná, bossa l. yá d. muḡh lagána*]
- Kiss, *va.* to salute with the lips, to touch gently as by a kiss—*mukha chumban, chumá d. chum-*
- Kiss, *s.* a salute with the lips—*sneha púrbaek oshṭha dwára oshṭha sparsha karan, chumban, chu-*
- Kiss—*chumá, machhi, bossa*
- Kissingerust, *s.* a crust formed when one loaf in the oven touches another—*chulár madhye ek rutite unya rufi sanglagna haoyáte utpanna je chhilká*—*tanúr men do roṭi ke milne se bích men jo chhilká bantá hai* [chhotí kingri; lakri ká ek bartan]
- Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel—*khyudra biná bishesh; káshṭher pítra bishesh*—*ek Kitch'en, s.* a room for cooking—*pákshálá, randhanágár*—*báwarchikána, matbakh*
- Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for culinary plants—*tarkári udyán, annágotpannáthe bhumi khandá*—*bári, fález, tarkári ká bágcha* [chin kí madadgár randi]
- Kitchen-maid, *s.* an under cook maid—*páchikár paricháriká bá sahaakáriní, rándhuvi*—*báwar-Kitch'enstuff, s.* fat scummed off the pots or pans—*mángsapák bá dagdha karanotpanna may-lá basá*—*maili charbí jo gosht ke pákáne se nikaltí hai* [ghalewáz; ghuddi, patang]
- Kite, *s.* a rapacious fowl; a paper for flying—*chil pakhyi; khelibár ghuzi bá dháush*—*chil, kit'ten, s.* the young of a cat—*biráler chhána, khyudra birál*—*billí ká bacha, bilíngrá, púsiyá*
- Klick, *vn.* to make short sharp sounds—*gharibut karkash shabda k. tuntuṭ shabda k.*—*ṭiṭkár-ná, ṭikári márná* [kári, jhanjhanábat, tuntuṭshat]
- Klicking, *s.* a regular sharp noise—*tuntuṭ shabda, karkash shabda, ghari jantrer shabda*—*ti-Knab', va.* to gnaw, bite, nibble—*dantághát k. kámapána, kármariyá kájan bá khádan, ṭhokar máran, kámar máran*—*chabána, káṭná, kbuṭakná, ṭhukarná, kutarná*
- Knack, *s.* dexterity, an habitual facility; a nice trick; a toy—*dakhyatá, pírukata, dáyrá, abhyas vyabasye naipunya; kaushal, upáy; khelaná*—*dastkári, malaka, dhab, kho; saliga, hikmat, hathkhandá; khelawná* [kí]
- Knag, *s.* a knot in wood; a peg—*káshṭher girá há gáinṭ; gonj, kilak*—*lakri ká gánṭh; mekh,*
- Knaggy, *a.* knotty, rough—*gente, girábishishṭa, áburákháburá*—*girihdár, ganṭhílá, khar-khara* [pushta]
- Knap, *s.* a swelling, a protuberance—*sphitabháb, phulá, ábu, uchcha sthal*—*phúlan, waram, Knap', v.* to bite, to break in sunder—*kámapána, bhángan, karkash shabda kariyá bhángan*—*káṭná, torná, phorná, torálná* [yá piyáde ká thailá, jholá, jholi, báqcha]
- Knapsack, *Knapsack, s.* a soldier's bag—*padátikeur píndhará jholá bá gánṭhari*—*sipáhi*
- Knare, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot—*káshṭher shakta girá há gáinṭ*—*sakht girih, gánṭh*
- Knave, *s.* a dishonest person, petty rascal—*dhúrta, ṭhak, sháṭh, banchak, dushṭalok, juyáchor*—*daghábáz, makkár, aiyar, hilabáz, murái, baddiyánat, badzát*
- Knavey, *s.* dishonesty, deception in trade—*ṭhakámi, dhúrta, sháṭhya, pratáraná, praban-chaná*—*júáchori, daghábázi, hilabázi, jálbázi, beimáni* [sharif]
- Knaveish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent—*ṭhak, banchankári, dhúrta, dushṭa, juyáchor*—*harrák,*
- Knaveishly, *ad.* dishonestly, by trick—*dhúrta mírupe, chhalanápúrbaek, sháṭhatárupe, juyá-churi bá ṭhakámi krame*—*daghábázi se, bad diyánati se, hilabázi se, ṭhagái se*
- Knave, *va.* to work and mix with the hands as dough—*chhánan, chaṭkána, mákhána, ṭhásan*—*gúndná, ehhánná, mándná, gínjná, masalná, mainá*
- Kneading-trough, *s.* [trof] a tray in which dough is kneaded—*chháni bár pátra, keṭo*—*kaṭh-ará, taghár, kaṭhaoti, parant*
- Knee, *s.* the joint between the leg and thigh—*háñṭu, jánu*—*ghútná, zánú, theúná gurá*
- Kneepan, *s.* the round bone of the knee—*jánuphal, máláichák*—*khuriyá, chapní, áena, ghúṭne kí chakkí, sar-i-zánu* [h.—*dozánúbaithná, garúrásan baithná, shutar zánúbaithná*]
- Kneel, *vn.* to bend or fall on the knees—*háñṭu gáran bá páran, jánu muryá baisan, birasani*

- Knell, *s.* the sound of a bell, funeral tolling—*ghanṭār bādya bā shubda, shaber samādhi deon samaye byabarhita ghanṭār rab—ghanṭe kī āwāz, ghanṭe kī mātamī āwāz*
- Knew, *prōterite of to know—(atitakāle) gyānta chhila, jānila, jāniyāchhe ityādi artha bujhāy*
—*know kī māzi, jānā* [chakkū, dāo, bakiyā]
- Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with—*kāṭbār astra, chhurikā, chhuri, baṭi—chhuri, kārd, Knight, s.* a title—*va. to dub a knight—joddhri kuliner upādhi bishesh—va. tadupādhi bishishṭa k.—jangī umrāon kā khitāb, bahādūr, mīrzā—va. knight kā khitāb d.*
- Knighter rant, *s.* a loving knight—*brihat sāhas karmānweshane deshbidesh bhraman kāri ashya joddhā—bahādūr sawār jo larṭe phire*
- Knighter rantry, *s.* the feats of a knighterrant, idle and dangerous undertakings, uncalled for self-exposure or vain attempts—*ashwajoddhār desh bidesh bhraman, sāhas karmānweshane parjyaṭan bā pheriyā gaman, nishprayojane adbhut kriyāy bāsāhase karmedyata h. asādhyā sādhanānweshan—knight yāne sawār kā apne maqdūr se ziyāde kām karne ke liye idhar udhar phernā, bemunāsib yā bezarūr kām meṃ nāhaqq saī yā dauṛdṭīp karnā*
- Knighthood, *s.* the dignity of a knight—*joddhrikulīnatā, tatsūchak upādhibishṭā, joddhrikuliner pad—bahādūri, rāi, knight kā darja yā uhda*
- Knighthly, *a.* in a manner becoming a knight—*joddhrikuliner upajukta—bahādūranā*
- Knit', *vn.* to weave without a loom—*tāṭ byatireke bunan—baghair tānt ke binōā, bunnā*
- Knit'er, *s.* one who knits—*airūp bunan karṭe je, bunuyā—baghair tānt ke binne w. bunne w.*
- Knit'ing-needle, *s.* a needle used for knitting—*bunibār sūch bā khyudra shalākā—salāi, binne kī sūi* [tore w. g. kā mugband]
- Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round—*geṅjyā bā thaliyār mukhākarsak dayi—thailī*
- Knob, *s.* a knot, a protuberance, round prominence—*kāṭher girā, granthi, uchchāngsha, gol hātōl—gānth, bal, bondī, gulmekh*
- Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knots—*geṅjyā, āburā, granthimay—gaṭhīlā, girihdār yā pur*
- Knock, *s.* a blow, a dashing, a rap—*ghā, āghāt, ghushī, choṭ, char, chāpar, ṭhokar—zarb, mār, ṭhokar, thes, chapeṭ* [dhabdhabānā, dhūnnā, lagnā, ṭakkar mārnā, ṭhonknā, paṭaknā]
- Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise—*lāgāna, ghā māran, āchhār māran, ṭakkar māran—*
- Knock'er, *s.* a hammer to rap on a door—*dwāre ghā māribār jhulita hāturi—ṭhonknār, halqa, halqadar* [ghantā bajānā yā bajnā, ghanṭe kī āwāz h.]
- Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell—*ghanṭā bājāna, ghanṭār bājān, ghanṭār rab h. bā k.—*
- Knot, *s.* a tie; joint of a plant; bond of union; difficulty—*granthi, girā, gānt, parba, han-dha, sambandhu; pēch, gūrhārtha—aqd, gānth, girih, bandhan, guljhat, guljharī, pēch, iglāq*
- Knot', *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex—*girā deon. jor k. pēchāna—gānth d. gānthnā; jorñā, uljhānā [girābāndhā, pēchālu—gaṭhīlā, girihdār, sakht, mughlaq, pechdār, gandedār*
- Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, fastened by knots, hard, intricate—*granthimay, shakta,*
- Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize—*gyānta h. jānan, bujhan, chinan—dariyāft k. wāqif h. jānā, pahchānā, mālām k.* [jāniyā—wāqif, māhīr, hoshiyār, dānā, āgāh]
- Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious—*bigyan, pragyan, gyāni, gyānta, prabin, jānabit,*
- Know'ingly, *ad.* understandingly—*jānata, jāniyā shuniyā—aqṣe, jān būjhar*
- Know'ledge, *s.* clear perception, skill, information—*gyān, bodh, upalabdhi, gochar, dhī, buddhi, naipunya, paṭutā, bidyā, sanskāra—jān, dānish, ilm, hosh, dark, wāqāfiyat, bidyā, istiadād, basirat, hikmat, mahārat* [mārnā]
- Knub'ble, *va.* to beat with the knuckles—*angulir granthi dwārā mārān—unglī ke girih se*
- Knuc'kle, *vn.* to submit in contest—*parābhab swikār k. namra h.—maghlūbi qabūl k. tābi h.*
- Knuck'led, *a.* jointed, having knuckles—*granthi may, parbajukta—girihdār, gaṭhīlā, jor'dār*
- Knuck'les, *s.* the joints of the fingers—*angulir granthi bā parba—unglīon kā girih, gānth, jor band, mafsil* [anāṭī, besalīqa, dabang, wahshī]
- Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout—*ānārī byakti, goyāur, asabhyu lok—nātarāshīda shakhs,*

L.

- L. is used as a numeral for 50; it also stands for *libra*, a pound—*sankete e akhyar dile panchāsh sankhyā bujhāy, athabā dash ṭākā nulyak mudrā bujhāy—yih harf adad meṃ pachās ke wāste hai aur yih ikhtisār ke liye libra yāne das rupai dām ke ek sikke kī jagah mustāmāl hai*
- La! *int.* look, behold, see—*chamatkārādī bodbak abyayshubda, jathā dekha, abadhānkara, e kī, ityādi—yih harf tājjub ke mahall meṃ mustāmāl hai, jaisā kī dekho w. g.*
- Lab'efy, *va.* to weaken, to impair—*durbal k. krame nāsh k.—zāif k. zawāl k.*
- La'bel, *s.* a slip of paper, &c. tied to any thing containing a note—*kona drubyer bishesh gyān-pārānthe taduparīstha likhan bā chinhu patra—kisī chīz par lagā hūā kāghaz w. g. kā purza jis meṃ us chīz kā bayān ho* [phisalāū, rapatāū, khisaltnē w.]
- La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping—*patanshil, hargarāniyā, piche haṭhiyā—khisakne w.*
- La'bial, *a.* pertaining to the lips—*oshṭhiya, oshṭha dwārā uchchārīta—adhārī, shaftī*
- Lab'oratory, *s.* a place for chemical operations and the manufacture of arms—*dhātushodhan bā drubyā guna parikhyādī karmar sthān, rasāyanabettār karmashālā, juddhāstranirmānārtha karmashālā—kimiyāī kārkhāna, kārkhāna-i-silāh*
- Lab'o'rious, *a.* diligent in work, toilsome—*parishramī, karmaṭha, klāntikar, dushkar—mibnatī, dhunī, khaṭṭī; sakht, dushwār, mihnāt talab*
- Lab'o'riously, *ad.* with great toil—*āyāspūrbak, shrampūrbak, kleshdwārā, kasṭe—mihnāt se, āngtorke, mashaqqat se, garke*
- La'bour, *s.* work, toil; travail—*karma, khātuni, shram, parishram, ākinchan, klesh, dukkha; prasabjātanā—mihnāt, mashaqqat, dukh, koshish, kadd, saī, jidd o jild, ranj; dard-i-zih, pī*

- La'bour, *v.* to toil, to work; be in travail—*shram k. cheshṭā pīon, udjog k. prasab bedanā h.*
—*mihnat k. mazdūrī k. dukh bharnā, pīr lagnā, dard-i-zih meḡ h.*
- La'b'ourer, *s.* one who labours, a workman—*karmakāri, kēli, hetanagrāhī*—*mihnati, mazdūr,*
qulī [*—mihnati, sāi, mihnatkash, bājoidl jīhid*]
- La'b'ouring, *a.* striving with effort—*shramajukta, parishram kāri, udjogi, āyās bishishṭa, sacheshṭa*
- La'b'y'inth, *s.* a place full of windings, a maze—*pench bā pher bishishṭa sthān, latkhaṭ, jhaujhaṭ*
—*pechpāch yā ghūr pher kī jagah, bhajwar jāl, pech o tāb, mārpech*
- Lace, *s.* work composed of threads; a cord—*goṭā, tāri bastra, sūtār jhālarādi; bastrādi bandhan-*
ārtha sūtār dari—*goṭā, muqqaish, jāli, kalābatūn, dorī, sutli*
- Lace, *va.* to trim with lace, to fasten—*goṭā lāgāna, jhālarādi diyā shobhānwita k. sūtār darīdiyā*
bāndhan—*goṭā tāknā, kalābatūn lāgānā, jhālar lāgānā, dorī d. kasnā* [Chāk k.]
- La'cerate, *va.* to tear, to rend—*chiran, ānchuran, chhiyuran, bidirna k.*—*phārnā, chīrnā, chhīlnā,*
Lacera'tion, s. act of tearing, a rent—*chiran, ānchaṭan, chir, ānchaṭ, chheydā*—*chir, phār,*
kharāsh, chākzani, noch, khonch, ehed
- Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears—*ashrūtpādak, akhyibārijanak*—*ashkī, āṣṣūāwar*
- Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears—*ashrūbishishṭa, ashrūtpādak*—*ashkpur, āṣṣūāwar* [dār
- Lacin'i'ated, *a.* adorned with fringe—*jhālar bishishṭa, phuyūpudwārā shobhita*—*jhālardār, anchal-*
- Lack, *s.* want, need, failure, deficiency—*apratul, abhāb, prayojan*—*muhtājī, ihiṭiyāj, kami, qillat*
- Lack, *v.* to be in want, to need, be without—*abhāb bishishṭa h. hin h. akulān h. ghālan, prāpta*
nā h. nā h. chāhan—*muhtāj h. darkār h. kam h. nā h.* [zihn, kam fahm]
- Lack'brain, *s.* one deficient in understanding—*agyān, nirmedh, alpabuddhimān*—*beaql, kund-*
- Lack'er, *s.* a varnish consisting of resin in solution—*roguner lepya dravya bishesh*—*luk, raughan*
- Lack'er, *va.* to varnish—*rokan k. kalapādi diyā lep k.*—*raughan k. luk phernā, lakhautā k.*
- Lack'ey, *s.* foot boy, a servant—*piyādā, dās, bhṛitya*—*piyāda, gurgā, chākār, ardālī*
- Lack'ey *va.* to attend as a footman—*piyādār karma k.*—*ardālī meḡ hāzir rahnā, piyāgiri k.*
- Lacon'ic, *a.* very short, or brief, pithy, expressive—*sangkhyipta, chumbak, sthāl, dutappā,*
abistārīta—*mukhtasar, matīn, koatāh, purmānī* [ikhtsār, matānat se
- Lacon'ically, *ad.* with pithy brevity—*sangkhyepe, sthūlatāh, alpa bākyadwārā, chumbakmate*—*ba*
- Lac'onism, *s.* a brief sententious phrase or expression—*sangkhyep bākyā, sārokti, dutappā kathā,*
—*jumla-i-mukhtasar, matīn kalām* [shīrdih, dūdh dekar pālne w.]
- Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, feeding with the breast—*dugdha diyā poshankāri, stanadugdhadāyī*—
- Lac'tary, *a.* milky, soft—*s.* a dairy house—*dugdhamoy, komal*—*s. gopagriha, dadhidugdhu shālā,*
goyālār ghar—*shīrdār, dīdhi, narm*—*s. dūndsār, shīrkhāna*
- Lacta'tion, *s.* the act of giving suck—*stanadugdha deon, stanapān karāna*—*shīrdihī, dūdhpilāi*
- Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel of the body that conveys chyle—*annaras chālak nāri, dugdhabat sharīrer ras*
prabāhak nāri bishesh—*rag jis meḡ hokar kailūs jāṭā hai* [kailūs lejanē w. kaimūs chālāne w.]
- Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle—*annaras prabāhak bī chālak, dugdhabat rasamay*—
- Lac'tescent, Lactif'ic, *a.* producing milk—*dugdhotpādak, taddat rasajanak*—*dūdhāl, dūdhār*
- Lad, *s.* a boy, a young man—*chhōkrā, bālak, jubābyakti*—*larṅā, laundā, chhokār, amrad*
- Lad'der, *s.* a frame with rounds for steps—*suṛī, sopān, paithā*—*sīrhī, nardabān, zīna*
- Lade, *va.* to load, freight; throw out—*bojhāi k. bharan; bāhir kariyā phelan*—*lādnā, bharnā;*
phenk d. [bojhāi, jahāz kā bojhā]
- La'ding, *s.* load, cargos, that which a ship carries—*bojhāi, moṭ, naukār bhār, bhārā*—*bojh,*
- La'dle, *s.* a dipper with a handle—*palā, hītā, ukhari*—*doi, chaucha, kafgir*
- La'dy, *s.* a well-bred woman, a title of respect—*bhadrā bā sabhyā strī, mānyā strī, thākurāni,*
kulinā strī, sambhrāntā strīr upādhi bishesh—*khātūn, bibi, ashrafzādī, khānam*
- Laidybird, La'dycow, *s.* a small red insect—*kīṭ bishesh*—*ek qism kā lāl kīṭā*
- Ladyda'y, *s.* the annunciation, March 25—*prāpta sambādā Māriyā kumārīr parbadīn*—*ek*
tyohār jo pachhīswīṅ March ko hotā hai [—*bibi sī, begami, sūḡhang, khushsālqa, nāzūk*]
- La'dylike, *a.* genteel, well-bred, delicate—*shishṭā strīr uchit, sabhyā, dhīrā, namrā, lūjūkū*
- La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady—*thākurānīr upādhi bishesh, thākurānitwa*—*khātūn kā khitāb,*
bībī, begamsāhība [phaddī, dhilā, sust
- Lag, *a.* coming after, slow, sluggish—*pashchādāgāmi, dirghasūtrī, dhilā, kure, medā*—*pichhlagūā,*
Lag', v. to loiter, delay, move slowly—*bilamba k. gaun k. dhilā h. pichhe paṭan, medā h.*
atwarit ā gaman—*āhista chalnā, der k. dhīla chalnā*
- La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to people not of the clergy—*dharma padastha bhinna lok, tallok*
sambandhiyā, bishayi lok sambandhiyā—*dunyādār se nisbatdār, girhast kā mutālīq*
- Lair, *s.* the bed of a wild beast—*banya pashur bāsā*—*baisak*
- Laird, *s.* in Scotland, a lord, owner of a manor—*bhūmyudhyakhyā, pradhān byakti*—*sardār,*
zamindār, adhipat [sāmāha—*dunyādār, girhist, sansārik*]
- La'ity, *s.* the people as distinct from the clergy—*dharma padastha bhinna lok sakal, bishayi lok*
- Lake, *s.* a large collection of water surrounded by land; a red colour—*rhad, sarobar, bṛihad-*
jālshay; ghor raktimābarna bishesh—*jhil, tālāb, pokhar; qirmiz*
- Lamb, *s.* a young sheep; a title of Christ—*meshashābak, bheṛār bāchchī; Yishu Khṛishṭer*
upādhi bishesh—*bheṛ kā bachcha, lelā, barra, memna; hazrat I'sā kā ek laqab*
- Lam'bent, *a.* playing over the surface—*shikhābān, ujwalita*—*lahkīlā*
- Lamb'kin, *s.* a young or small lamb—*bheṛār chhoṭā bāchchī, khyudra mesha shābak*—*bheṛ kā*
chhoṭā bachcha [—*gharīb, hālm, narm, mulāim*]
- Lamb'like, *a.* gentle, meek, humble—*komal, naram, binayi, shūnta, bheṛār chhānār nyāy mridu*
- Lame, *a.* unsound in a limb, imperfect—*khoyṛā, khariya, pangu, asampūrna, aprāmānya*—*langṛā,*
lūlā, lang, lunj, pangul [rahita k.—*langṛā k. lang k. pangul k.*]
- Lame, *va.* to make lame, to disable or cripple—*khoyṛā k. nengarī k. pangu k. chalan shukti*

- Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates—*matsyer áyshi bat pátá bishishṭa, pátábríta—paprílá, paprídar* [supakwarápe, apramánina rúpe—langrátá, langráke, ba nuqsán, qusár se
La'mely, *ad.* in a halting manner, imperfectly—*neng'chan púrbaq, pangu huiyá, khourí mate,*
La'meness, *s.* loss or inability of limbs, crippled condition, imperfection—*pangutá, khouráni, chalanshaktir abháb, usampúrnatá—langráí, langráhat, qusár, nuqsán*
Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail—*biláp k. shok k. khed k. krandan, rodan—nála k. roná, gham k. afsos k. nauha k.* [tam angez; qábil-i-mátam, afsos o nauha ke qábil, ghamkhez
Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, grievous—*shokárha, dukkher bishuy, biláper káran, shokanauk—má-*
Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, grievously—*biláp kariyá, shok bá khed púrbaq, bilápaniyatwa rúpe—afsos se, ba gham o alam* [—nála zári, nauha, mátam, wáwailá, téssuf
Lamentation, *s.* expression of sorrow, cries of grief—*biláp, shokaprakásh, khedokti, rodan,*
Lament'er, *s.* he who mourns or laments—*bilápkári, shokakárák, rodan bá krandan kári byakti, háh ikúr kartá—nauhagar, nálañ*
Lamina, *s.* a thin plate or scale—*lauhádir pátá, áyshibat pátalá chhá—patlá tabaq, patrú, waraq, patlá chhilká* [partádár, partilá, tabaqí
Laminated, *a.* plated, lying in plates—*matsyer áyshir nyáiy uparjyuparishita, pátár tulya—*
Lamp, *s.* a vessel with oil for light, a light—*dipádhúr, pradíp, padim, dip—chirágh, diya, fati-lasoz, dip, dipak, raushaní* [jhuul, telkí lí, bhúsá—kajal, dúda, kájar, kajlí
Lamp'black, *s.* a fine soot collected from the smoke of burning resinous substances—*kajjal,*
Lamp'o'n, *s.* a personal satire or abuse—*apabádarthe shlesh bákyu, tháítár lípi, námollekh púr-bak glánikar ákhita bákyu—hajo, bhandáoq, mazammát, kisi ke nám ke zikr ke sáth ilzámnáma*
Lampoo'n, *v.* to abuse, with written satire—*námollekh púrbaq glánikar shlokádi likhan, lípi dwárá apabád k.—hajo k. mazammát k. kisi ká nám zikr karke dushnám yá ilzámnáma likhná*
Lampoon'er, *s.* one who writes personal satire—*bishesh byaktir námollekh púrbaq anujog kartá—hají, hajogár, mazammát uawis*
Lam'prey, *s.* a fish resembling the eel—*báñ matsya bishesh—tambú machhlí* [sáng
Lance, *s.* a spear, a weapon of war to be thrown—*barashí, ballam, bhelá—neza, barchhí, ballam,*
Lancet, *s.* a surgical instrument to let blood—*belakár, astrachikitsaker rakta pátárthe bindhibár bá phorá kátibár astra—nashar*
Land, *s.* ground; country, region; dry-way—*bhúmi, sthal, dāngá, pradesh; tara path—zamín, barr, raqba, mulk; khushkrán, khushki*
Land, *v.* to set or come on shore, discharge cargo or passengers—*dāngáte námána, uttarána, námána, uttaran, bojhuí báhir k. olána—utárná, khushki par áná, utarñá, obhá k. má utárná*
Land'ed, *a.* having land or real property—*sthábar dhan bá bhúmi práptu—sáhib-i-zamín,*
Land'grave, *s.* a German count or prince—*Jármani desher bhúmyadhikári kulín byakti—mulk-i-Jármani ká shahzáda* [mulk
Landgra'viate, *s.* territory of a landgrave—*púrboкта byaktir adhikárabhúmi—Landgrave ká*
Land'holder, *s.* one who possesses land—*bhúsawámi, bhúmyadhikári—zamindár, jágridár, mulkí*
Land'ing, *s.* a place to land on—*bhiribár ghúí, uttaribár sthán, kol—utárgáh, manzil, ghát*
Land'jobber, *s.* one who speculates in land—*bhúmi kraybikray kartá—zamín ká tájir yá kár o bári*
Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn; proprietress of a house for hire—*bhétiyárá strí, pathikábáser kartri; bhárátiyá gharer adhikáriní—bhatyárin, zamindáriní, gharwalí*
Land'lord, *s.* the lord or owner of land; master of an inn or tavern; owner of a house for hire—*bhúsawámi, bhúmyadhikár; bhétiyárá; pathikábáser kartá, bhárátiyá gharer kartá—zamindár, málik; mezbán, bhatiyárá; sáhib-i-khána, gharwálá* [dāndá
Land'mark, *s.* a mark of bounds to land—*bhúmkhander simáná—mend, hadd, sarhadd, siwána,*
Land'scape, *s.* a prospect of a portion of land, a picture representing an extent of space—*drishṭi-gochar bhúmi sthal; bishesh pradesher chhábi—madd-i-nazar, kisi mulk yá sawád ki taswir*
Land'tax, *s.* a tax on land and houses—*bhúmir kar, bátir shulka—bihri, khazána, khiráj-i-zamín*
Lane, *s.* a narrow passage—*gali, suyri path, alpararisar path—galí, ráh, náka*
Lang'uage, *s.* [gwidje] human speech, expression of ideas or feeling—*manushya báni, bhá-shá, buli, sárthak shabda binyás, bákyer dhára—zubán, bolí, bhákhá, bát, sakhun, guftogá, bát chit* [zañf, nátakan, mánda, sust, majhól
Lang'uid, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, dull—*durbal, khyín, krisha, abasanna, klánta, nistej, mājha—*
Lang'uidness, *s.* faintness, weakness, slowness—*daurbalya, khyinatá, tejonásh, abasád, jaratá—zuaf, nátakaní, susti, mándagi, káhillí*
Lang'uish, *v.* to droop, to lose vigour, to pine—*mlána h. nistej h. khyín h. durbal h. abasanna h. arophulla h. kámásakta bá kámátur h.—murjhána, kumbhlána, malin h. ná-tawán hojáná, gal jáná, jhúrná* [—nátakaní se, zuaf se, nazákak
Lang'uishingly, *ad.* weakly, meltingly—*daurbalya krame, nisteje, kámabháb, anurág púrbaq*
Lang'uishment, *s.* state of pining, softness of looks—*abasannatá, mlánabháb, khyay, balarhás, tejonásh, klánti, kámabhábe mukhashrir namratá bá mláni—naqáhat, zuaf, nátakaní, bí-már chashmí, alsáí, muláimat, nazákak*
Lang'our, *s.* faintness, weakness, lassitude—*klánti, khyinatá, mriyamánatwa, tejorhás, anud-jog, amanujog, cheshṭaráhitya, shramáturatá—mándagi, zuaf, nátakaní, susti, majhóli, káhillí* [nátakan
Lank, *a.* thin, slender, languid—*krisha, khyín, durbal, mriyamán—patlá, dublá, lághar, zañf,*
Lank'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, thinness—*krishabháb, khyinatá, apushṭatá—dublápá, patláí*
Lan'tern, *s.* a transparent case for a light—*kauchábríta dipádhúr bishesh—fánús, qandíl*
Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees—*kror, kol, hántur upaver sthán—god, golí, zánú ke úpar kí jagáh*

- Lap', v. to wrap round; to lick up—*jariyá bāndhan*, *heshtita k.* *ābrita k.* *lehan*, *jihwā* *dwārā jalākarsan*, *chakchak kariyā khāou*—*lapetná*; *chabar* *chabar piná*, *chátná*
- Lap'dog, s. a little dog for the lap—*strikokerá krore kariyá ādar kavē je prakār khyudra kuk-kerke sei*—*chhotá sá kuttá jise bibiān god meṅ rakhti hāin*
- Lap'idlary, Lap'idist, s. one who cuts and sells precious stones—*manihári*, *manikár*, *ratna bahumūlyā prastara prishkárak*, *tadbyabasāyi byakti*—*jauharí*, *hājjar*, *bakkák* *
- Lap'idate, va. to stone, to kill by stoning—*prastar diyá mánan*, *páthar máriyá badh k.*—*patthar márná*, *sangsár k.* *pattharon se márdálná* [*pathrílá*, *pattharsá*, *sakht Lapidéous*, a. stony, like stone, hard—*pátharmay*, *prastarabat*, *shakta*, *kaṭhín*—*pursang*, *Lapides* cence, s. a hardening into stone, concretion—*prastarikhātu h.* *basiyá kramasha prastar dharmak h.*—*patthar ká sá sakht honá*, *pathráo*, *sangshaví*,
- Lapidific, a. forming into stone—*prastarákárabhabanshil*—*patthar honhá*, *sangshao*
- Lap'per, s. one that takes up with his tongue—*cháṭak*, *chakchak kariyá kháy je*—*chátné w.*
- Lap'pet, s. parts of a head dress that hang—*mastakábhāraner jhulita bhág*—*shamlá*, *dumbála*
- Lapse, s. a slip, a fall; a course or passing; translation of right from one to another—*bichalá*, *chuk*, *truṭi*, *adhah patan*; *kálaprabhá bá gati*; *ek janer swártha anya ke arhána bá deon*—*chúk*, *khatá*, *giráo*, *chhút*; *guzár*, *inqizá*; *ek ká istihqáq dásre ko pahunchána yá dená*
- Lapse, vn. to fall from perfection, truth, or faith; to glide slowly; to slip by mistake; fall to in succession—*dharmā bhraṅsa h.* *dharmachyuta h.* *skhalan*, *pápakarshita h.* *bahiyá jāon*; *chuke patan*, *truṭi bá bhram k.* *arshan*, *prápya h.*—*dín yá kamáliyat yá rāsti se girná*; *ghal-tí k.* *beimán h.* *beiatiqád h.* *guzárná*; *chúkná*, *bhúlná*; *girná*, *parná*
- Lap'wing, s. a bird, the twig—*tiṭṭibha pakhyi*, *tiṭir*—*ek qism kí chiyá*
- Lar'board, s. the left hand side of a ship—*jáhájer bām párwsha*—*jaháb kí báyiṅ taraf*
- Lar'ceny, s. theft, the taking of property feloniously—*chaurjya kriyá*, *churi*—*chorí*, *duzdí*
- Larch, s. a tree of the fir kind—*brikhya hishesh*—*ek qism kí per*
- Lard, s. the fat of swine, melted and separated from the flesh—*shúkärer páká basá*—*súar kí pákí charbí*
- Lard, va. to put lard upon, to baste; fatten; mix—*shúkärer basá diyá mákhan*; *pushu k.* *mishrita k.*—*súar kí charbí se malná*; *moṭá k.* *milána* [*khána*, *niamat khána*]
- Lard'er, s. a place where meat is kept—*máṅsádi bhakya drabya rákhibár ghar*—*rikábdár*
- Large, a. bulky, wide, copious—*bara*, *brihat*, *sthúl*, *prashasta*, *bahula*, *bistar*—*bará*, *moṭá*, *kalán*, *phailáú*, *kusháda*, *farákh*, *azim*, *bhári*
- Large'ly, ad. abundantly, extensively—*báhulyarúpe*, *bistárpúrbak*, *prashastarúpe*, *jathesh-tarúpe*—*bahut sá*, *ba ifráṭ*, *kushadagi se* [*lyá*, *osár*—*baráí*, *moṭáí*, *kaláni*, *kushádagi*]
- Large'ness, s. great size or extent, wideness—*brihatwa*, *prashastatá*, *bipulatá*, *prasár*, *báhu*
- Lar'gess, s. a gift, present, donation—*páritoshik*, *prasád*, *dán*—*bakhshish*, *inám*
- Lark, s. a small singing bird—*bharat pakhyi*—*qumbar*, *chakáwak*, *bhadrá*
- Larkspur, s. a genus of plants—*pushpubrikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phál ká darakht*
- Lar'vated, a. masked, frightened with ghosts—*mukhos bishishṭa*, *bhayankar kritrim mukhadhá-ri bá tadábrita*, *bhúte bhúta*—*mukhasdár*, *bhút se dará húá* [*lási*, *ahl-i-jaház*]
- Lasca'r, s. an Indian seaman—*Hindusthāner khálási bá jahájer karmakári*—*Hindústáni kha-*
- Lasciv'ious, a. wanton, lustful, lewd—*lampat*, *kámuk*, *laṭhuyá*, *bhrashṭáchári*, *kámabhású-*
- chak—*mast*, *shahwat yá náś parast*, *chulhári* [*shlahwat parastí se*]
- Lasciv'iously, ad. wantonly, lewdly—*kámabhábe*, *hábabhábpúrbak*, *lámpuyarúpe*—*mastí se*
- Lasciv'iousness, s. wantonness—*lámpatya*, *kámásakti*, *hábabhába*, *kámukatá*—*mastí*, *shahwat*
- Lash, s. the thong of a whip; a stroke with it—*korár dari*, *kushá*; *kushághát*—*korá*, *chábuk*; *zarb-i-chabuk* [*dari diyá bāndhan*—*korá márná*; *hajo k.* *jakar d.* *bāndhná*]
- Lash, va. to strike with a thong; sátrize; bind fast—*korá diyá mánan*; *anujog kariyá likhan*;
- Lass, s. a girl, a young woman—*báliká*, *kanyá*, *chhukari*, *jubuti*—*chhokri*, *doshíza*, *náeká*
- Las'situde, s. weariness, langour of body—*shránti*, *sháririk klánta bháb*, *shramajanya klánti*—*mándagi*, *betábi*, *susti*, *thakáí* [*je náyak ke*—*náeká ká taláq diyá húá*, *mardúd*]
- Lass'orn, a. forsaken by a mistress—*náyiká kartrik parityakta*, *náyiká parityag kariyáchhe*
- Last, a. latest, hindmost, following the rest, past, gone—*shesh*, *antya*, *charám*, *pichher*, *sakal-er pashchādígúmi*, *sheshagata*, *gata*—*pichhlá*, *áklur*, *akhr*, *mutwakhr*, *guzashta*, *pichhe*
- Last, s. form to shape a shoe—*jutár chháṅch há tannirmánárye padákriti káshṭha khandá*—*qálib-i-kafsh*, *kálbud*, *singautí* [*kulan*, *prachur h.*—*piná*, *ihabárná*, *kifáyat k.*]
- Last, vn. to continue or endure without perishing; suffice for a given time—*thakan*, *íkan*;
- Last ing, pa. a. durable, perpetual—*chirashṭyí*, *bahukálasthíyí*, *íke je*, *nitya*, *akhyay*—*páe-dár*, *íkáu*, *khatáú*, *chaláú*, *derpá*, *dáimi* [*hásil-i-kalám*, *nidán*]
- Last'ly, ad. in the last place or time—*sheshe*, *abasheshe*, *ante*, *pashcháte*—*píche*, *akhirulamr*,
- Latch, s. a catch for a door—*kapótābandhani*, *huráká*, *khil*—*phirkí*, *billí*
- Latch'et, s. a fastening for a shoe—*jutár dari há bandhani*, *bāndhan*—*salú*, *kafsbband*, *tasmá*
- Late, a. coming after the usual time, slow, not long past—*uchit samay ní ásiyá paré ágata je*, *bilambi*, *dirghastútri*, *kichhukál gaune ágata*, *idánúntan*, *gata*, *atita*, *alpa kál haila mrita*—*aber*, *der*, *bader*, *dirang*, *pachhetá*, *aglá*, *újkal*, *chandmuddat se*, *marbhúm*, *mutawaffí*
- Late, ad. far in the day or night, unseasonably—*shesh beláy*, *kál geye*, *bilambe*, *niyamita kál gata haila*—*derkar*, *pichhe*, *etider* [*din púrbe*—*thore dinog ká*, *dariywilá*]
- La'tely, Lat'lerly, ad. not long ago—*alpa din haila*, *práy samprati*, *idánúntan*, *ihár kichhu*
- La'teness, s. a coming after the usual time, slowness, time far advanced—*bilamba bá goun kariyá ágaman*, *káler abashesh mátra*, *din kimbá rátrir abasín kál*—*derí*, *der*, *dirang*, *dirang*
- La'tent, a. hidden, secret, unseen—*gupta*, *apráksh*, *adrishṭa*—*chhipá*, *poshída*, *makhí*
- Lat'eral, a. pertaining to the side—*parshwastha*, *parshwasambandhiya*—*jambí*, *pahlúí*

- Lat'erially, *ad.* on one side, by the side—*ek pârshwe, anupârshwe, pârshwa diyâ*—ek taraf, pah-lû se, kinâre se [pharchat, bakhâri]
- Lath, *s.* a narrow strip of wood to support plaster—*bâkhâri, bātā, saru bargā diyâ*—barangā, bargā,
- Lath, *va.* to cover with laths—*bātā lāgāna, saru bargā diyâ chhāon*—bargabandī k,
- Lathe, *s.* a turner's machine for turning—*kunda, bhrami jantra*—kharād
- Lath'er, *s.* foam or froth of soap and water—*sābon mishrita jaler phenā*—sābun kā kaf yā phen [qadīm zubān]
- Lat'in, *s.* the language of the ancient Romans—*prāchin Rūmdeshiyand bhāshā*—Rūmfon kī
- Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin language—*Lātin bhāshār dhārā, tadanusārī bākya*—Latin kā muhāwara [mey ālim yā māhir]
- Lat'inist, *s.* one well versed in the Latin—*Lātin bhāshār supandit, tadbhāshābit*—Latin zabān
- Lat'inize, *v.* to make or use Latin—*Lātin bhāshār rītyanusāre likhan bā kathan, taddhārā byabahār k.*—Latin zubān ke muhāware se likhnā, yā Latin banānā
- Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lying hid—*aparakāsh, gupta, lukkāyita*—chhipā, nihusta, poshīda
- Lat'itude, *s.* breadth; room, extent; laxity; distance from the equator—*osār, prasār, prash-astatā; parimān; dharmā niyamātikram, aparimitāchār; bhūgola bidyāy prithibimāndaler madhyarekhā haite ubhay dīger antaraparimān, akhyāngsha parimān*—chauryā, pahnā; phai-lāo, kushādagi; dhīlā; darjā-i-arz [bendā, tirchhā]
- Latitudinal, *a.* following the width, breadthwise, transverse—*anuprastha, anwāyatan*—ārfāri.
- Latitudinarian, *a.* unconfined, not restrained by religious strictness—*s.* one who allows himself undue liberties in moral behaviour or religious doctrines—*aparimitāchāri, svechchhāchāri, abādhitā, bāmāchāri*—*s. dharmā bishayē abihitā byabahāri*—bilāqaida, āzādāba, beshara—*s. badmazhab yā bad salīqa shakhs* [thu sebā—Khudāparastī, parastash-i-ālatārin, baripūjā]
- Latriā, *s.* the highest kind of worship—*Parameshwarapūjā, archehanā, ārādhanā, paramār-*
- Lat'en, *s.* iron plate covered with tin—*rānger pātālī pātābrita lauha*—rāng se mūndā hūā lobekā patar [mey kā picchhlā, muwukhir]
- Lat'et, *a.* the last of two, late, modern—*duyer shesh, antimatara, parer, idānāntan*—donon
- Lat'etern, *s.* a second mowing—*ek bār kātibār par punarāy kātā ghāsādī*—dūsrīkā, dokāt
- Lat'ice, *s.* work consisting of cross bars, a window—*jhāyjhāri, chik, jālir jharakā, jharjhāri*—shabak, jhanjhāri, jāl, jāli, khīrkī, chik, chilwan
- Lav'a, *s.* [Ital.] liquid and yitrified matter discharged by volcanoes at the time of their eruption—*āgneya parbat haite nirgatu drabī bhūta dhātuprastarādī, jwālāmukhī haite nihkhyipta galitā mishra drabya*—joālāmukhī ke josh mey jo chiz bahū hai [dholāī, dhoāī, safāī]
- Lava'tion, *s.* a washing or cleansing—*dhautakaran, prakhyālan, jale parishkār karan*—
- Lav'atory, *s.* a place for washing; a lotion—*prakhyālanasthān, dhūibār sthān; asusthānga dhautakārī aushadh*—dhone kī jagah, shustgāh; ghāo w. g. dhone kī dawā
- Laud, *s.* praise, commendation, music—*prashangā, stāh, stābagān*—sanā, sitāish, tārifāmez git
- Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable—*prashangsanīya, stābārha, uttam, upajukta*—tārif ke qābil, lāiq-i-tahsīn, mustahsan, sarhāne jog
- Laud'ably, *ad.* so as to deserve praise—*prashangsanīyatwārūpe*—tārif kī qābiliyat se
- Laud'anum, *s.* tincture of opium—*āplūmer sattwa, drabībhūta āphimer sār*—āfīm kā arāq
- Lave, *v.* to wash, bathe; lade out—*dhouta k. prakhyālan, snān k. sikta k. sek pātra diyā bāhir k.*—dhonā, ghul k. bhīgonā; ulīchnā, sīchnā, nikāl d.
- Lav'ender, *s.* an aromatic plant—*sugandhī brikya bishesh*—ek qism kī khushbūdār darakht
- La'ver, *s.* a large basin for washing—*prakhyālanārthe bhrīhat jūlapātra, snānārthe jala kundū*—dhone yā ghusal karne ke liye barā bartan, gamlā, nānd
- Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites; to deride, to scorn—*hāsan, hāsya k. bidrūp bā parihās k. thātā k. upekhyā pārbak bā tuchchhagayāne hyanga k.*—haṅsnā, tabas-sum k. khikhilānā, haṅsī k. mazhaka k. thāthā k. mazāk k. tāna mārānā, hīqārat se haṅsnā
- Laugh'able, *a.* that may excite laughter—*hāsibār bishay, upahāsya, parihāsya, hāsya janak, saras*—qābil-i-tazhīk, haṅsne jog, khandapazīr, tabassumāwar [haṅsmukh, khandarū]
- Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs—*hāsya kartā, upahāsak, parihāsak, rasik*—haṅsor, haṅse w.
- Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* an object of ridicule—*hāsyaśpad, upahāser bishay*—maskhara, haṅsne kā sabab [—tazhīk, thāthā, haṅsāī]
- Laugh'ter, *s.* an expression of mirth—*hāsya, hāsī, parihās, upahās, harshabodhe mukha prasār*
- Lav'ish, *va.* to waste, to scatter profusely—*apabyay k. aparimitabay k. urāiyā d. nashīta k.*—urānā, sartbart k. israf k. barbād d.
- Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant—*apabyayī, aparimitabaykārī, urānīyā, aparimita*—musrif, fuzāl kharch, mubriz, bejā
- Lav'ishly, *ad.* with wasteful profusion—*mithyābyay kariyā, apabyaypūrbak*—musrifāna
- Launch, *v.* [lansh] to put a new ship into the water; expatiate, treat largely—*nūtan naukā bhāsāna; bistāriyā kathan*—jabāz ko gūddī par se utārnā yā bhasānā; masbrāhan bolnā
- Laun'dress, *s.* a washerwoman—*dhopānī, rājaki, bustrā kāche je stri*—dhobin
- Laun'dry, *s.* a place where clothes are washed—*kāpar kāchibār sthān, dhopānīr ghar, dhopār-shālā*—kapre dhone kī jagah [rā, shāir-i-dīwānī]
- Lau'reate, *s.* the royal poet—*rājakabi, bishesh patrer mukut bhūshita kābyakar*—malīkushshua-
- Lau'reate, *a.* decked or invested with laurel—*chirasthāyī brikhyer patramay mukut bishishīta, uttam kritakābya prajukta bishesh patramālā shobhita*—dhamast kā banāhūā tājdār, dhamast se maziyan
- Lau'rel, *s.* the bay-tree of several species—*amlāna patrak brikhya bishesh*—dhamast, tejpāt
- Law, *s.* rule of action or motion, statute, decree—*niyam, hyabasthā, bidhi, bidhān, ādesh*—qāida, rasm, āin, qānūn, fiqah, shara

- Lawful, *a.* conformable to law, legal—*shástrasiddha, bihita, byabasthásammata, nyájya, kartabya*—sharai, jáiz, mubáh, durust, rawá, halál [sharaan, az rú-i-shástar, mashrían]
- Lawfully, *ad.* in accordance with law, legally—*shástránúsáre, bidhimate, byabasthá krame*—
- Lawfulness, *s.* legality, right by law—*shástránujáytwa, kartabyatá, byabahárjyátá*—jawáz, durustí, wajúb, hillat, mubáhiyat [nyáyak, sharadár]
- Lawgiver, *s.* one who makes laws—*byabasthá kartá, bidhidátá, shástrakartá*—shári, shástri,
- Lawless, *a.* not restrained by law, disorderly—*byabasthollanghak, shástrásammata, bidhi biruddha*—beshara, ghairshara, belagám, beqáida [qaziya, bád, muqaddama]
- Lawn, *s.* a plain; a species of fine linen—*máth, achashá bhúmi*; *súkhyma hastra bishesh*—marghzár, maidán; ek taur ká mihín kaprá [qaziya, bád, muqaddama]
- Lawsuit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation—*dáy, abhijog, bibád, áddásh, swatwabúul*—dáwá,
- Lawyer, *s.* one who practises law—*smritishástra bettá bá tadbyabasáyi, anyer pratiniidhi haiyá bichárstháne bádánubád kure je shástrabit*—adálát ká wakil, ahl-i-fiqáh, faqih
- Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack—*álgá, anishchít, shithhíla*—dhílá, khlulá, ghairmuqarrár, narm
- Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish—*ámáshay, udarabhanga, atisár; matsya bishesh*—ishál, jiriyán-i-shikam; ek qism kí machhlí [labaddha dúrkári—mulaiyan, mushlí]
- Laxative, *a.* having the quality of relieving the bowels from costiveness—*rechak, bhedak, malaxí ty, Laxness, s.* looseness, slackness—*udarámáy, dhilámi*—ishál, dhílái
- Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to dispossess demous; to calm; to settle; to wager; to prostrate eggs; impose—*rákhan; pítan, bichhána; bhút chhárána; shánta k. thámána; uñhite ná d. pan k. dim páyan; ágyán k. ádesh d.*—rakhná, dharná; giráná, bichháná; bhút jhápná yá útfárná; thámná, sákin k. baithálná;—shakt badná; andá dená yá páfná; hukm k.
- Lay, *s.* a song; grassy ground; a wager—*gít, gán, kabítá; trinábrita bhúmi, máth; pan*—sarod, ghazal, shiar; sabzazár; shart
- Lay, *a.* pertaining to the laity, not clerical—*dharmapadastha bhinna símányá lokar, tatsambandhiya*—dunyédár ká mutálliq [munjari, pontá dól—part, tah, tabaq, kalghá, paudhá]
- Lay'er, *s.* a stratum, bed; a sprig laid for growth—*thúk, talí, shreni; kuryr, phinikari, chárá,*
- Layman, *s.* a man not of the clerical order—*jájak byatirikta anyalok sakal*—dunyédár, girbist
- Laz'ar, *s.* a person affected with nauseous diseases—*kushlarogi, kuthiyá, mahá byádhigrasta,*—kúsh'tí, korhí [áshrayasthün bá chikitsálay—kúsh'tí yá korhí khána]
- Laz'arhouse, or Lazaret'to, *s.* a house for diseased persons, a hospital—*maháyádhigrastard*
- La zily, *ad.* in a slothful manner—*dhilámirúpe, álasyakrame, dhire dhire, kuremipárbak*—sustí se, káhilí yá dhílái se [majhúli, dhíl, askat, káhilí]
- La ziness, *s.* sloth, sluggishness, indolence—*shaitihilya, kuremi, álasya, jaratá, dhilámi*—sustí,
- La'zy, *a.* slothful, sluggish, averse to action—*dhilá, shithhíla, alas, kure*—sust, káhil, nikhattú
- Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground inclosed; a field—*gheritu sthán, berá bishish'ta bhúmi khandá; khyetra,*—*máth*—gherí hñi zamín, charán, partí; khet, maidán [sahol; mápne ke liye sise ká ek álá]
- Lead, *s.* soft metal; a plummet—*sisak, sisá; parimápanárthe tatkhandá*—sisá, ráng, surb,
- Lead, *v.* to guide, go before, to conduct, to induce—*path darshána, adhyakhya h. agra haiyá gaman k. sange laiyá jáón, prabriti janmána, upadesh diyá laoyána*—lechálná, hiejáná, peshwá h. lephirná, láná [gáodi, ahmaq]
- Lead'en, *a.* consisting of lead; dull—*sisámáy, sisá nirmita; nirmedh, mo'tá buddhi*—sise ká;
- Le'ader, *s.* one who leads or conducts, a chief—*agragámi, adhyakhya, pradhán, senápati,*—*dalapati*—peshwá, hádi, sardár, sálar, sargaroh [sardár, peshwá]
- Le'ading, *pa. a.* principal, chief, going before—*agraganya, pradhán, mukhya, agragámi*—rais,
- Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants; part of a book, door or table—*patra, pátá, pát; kapá!*—pattá, pát, barg, waraq, fard, kiwár [der krosk—mel, musálahá; tin iní, farsang]
- League, *s.* [leeg] alliance of states, union; the distance of three miles—*sandhi, aikya, jog, mel;*
- *League, *vn.* to unite in confederacy—*sandhi k. mil bá aikya h. paraspar aikyabhábe niyam k.*—sulh k. ittifáq k. milná, gánthná [risná, tapakná, pamiyáná, chhánná, chhed se páni chúná]
- Leak, *vn.* to let water in or out—*urshan, jal karán, takimáran, chuyán, chhidra diyá jharan*—
- Leak'age, *s.* a leaking; allowance for waste—*naukár jalkará; shukti, chuyandwára drabyer rhás, jharati parati*—tapkan, chúan; lagár, khád, sokht
- Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out—*urshaniyá, jharjhariyá, phá'tá, chhidramay, jal kare je*—tútá, panchorá, súrakhí
- Lean, *a.* thin, slender as an animal, poor, barren—*khyin, krisha, mángsahin, rukha, anurbará*—dublá, lághar, haqir, maskin, kamzor, shor, kallar [máil h. níhúná, tekná, takiya k.]
- Lean, *vn.* to incline, to bend, to rest on—*ishadanurág bishish'ta h. helan, thes d. bhár d.*—
- Lean'ness, *s.* want of flesh, thinness, poorness—*krishabháb, nirmángsatwa, anurbarátwa, arasatwa*—dublápá, lághari, kamzori, úsári, lonái [—kúdná, phándná, tapná, jast k.]
- Leap, *v.* to jump, to bound, to spring—*jhánp d. lampha d. kundán, láphdiyá uñhan, láph máran*
- Leap, *s.* a jump, bound, skip; space leaped over—*lampha, jhánp, dangan; lampher parimán, jata dúre láph dey*—kúd, phánd, jast, jhapát; jahántak kúdá gayá hai [mendak kúd]
- Leap'frog, *s.* a childish play—*bilaker kriyá bishesh, mándáker lamphánurúp khelá*—kúdí kúdí,
- Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year, bissextile—*praticaturtha batsar, adhíbatsar*—sál-i-kabisa
- Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge—*gyán prápan, shikhyi k. adhyayan, abhyás k.*—sikhná, ilm hásil k.
- Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled—*gyáni, pandit, nipun, bigyan*—álim, fázil, kámil
- Learn'er, *s.* one who is acquiring knowledge—*shikhyak, paruyá, bidyábhýasakári, shikhyákárak*—sikh, tálibulilm, mutállim, sabaqkhwán, shágird [patti—ilm, bidyá, fazilat]
- Learn'ing, *s.* acquired knowledge, erudition—*shástragyán, bidyá shikhyá, pánditya, byut*—
- Lease, *s.* a contract for a temporary possession of houses or lands, a tenure—*nirúpitakáler nimitte bhúmir bá bátir bhárar niyam bá tatpatra, pá'tá*—kiráya, ijára, pa'tta

- Lease, *va.* to let by lease or special agreement—*niyamita káler nimitte báli bá bhūmi bhāyá d.*—*kirāya d. ijāra d.* [ná, binná, ekthá k. chhán l. khoshachinú k
- Lease, *v.* [leze] to glean, to gather up—*kurāyá sangraha k. unchāhan, unchhabrittí k.*—*chunne*
- *Lea'ser, *s.* one who gleanes after reapers—*unchhabrittí kare je, kurāyá sanachayakartá*—*chunne w. khoshachin, lorhanhár* [jorá—dor, pæza, chamotá; derh jorá
- Leash, *s.* a thong or long line; a brace and a half—*duriyá chāmárá bá dāri, charmer patí; der*
- Leash'ing, [le-zing] lies, falsehood—*mithyábhá, asathyakathan, prabunchaná*—*jhúth, darogh*
- Least, *a.* smallest—*ad.* in the smallest degree—*sakaler madhye chhota bá khyudra, kamishthá, —ad. atyalpa kariyá, álpishthe*—*sab se chhotá, chhote se chhotá, kamtarin—ad. zara zara, thorá karke* [pakká chamrá
- Leath'er, *s.* the skin of an animal dressed for use—*charma, chám, ajin*—*chamrá, chirm, jild,*
- Leath'ern, *a.* made of or like leather—*charma nirmita, chāmer, chāmarār*—*chirmí, chamre ká*
- Leave, *s.* permission, liberty granted—*anumati, bidāy, chhuṭí—ijāzat, razá, chhuṭí, widá*
- Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon; bequeath; let alone—*tyág k. parityakta k. chhāyá d. bá jāon, mumārshu dán k. thákite d.*—*chlthorá, tajná, teyágná, tark k. chhor jāná; hiba k. tanhá-chhorná, rahne d.* [karamárthe ras bá ishadrachá chháná maydá, mayán—khamír, máya
- Lea'ven, or Le'ven, *s.* [lev-ven] a mass of sour dough for making other dough light—*ruti laghu*
- *Leav'en, *va.* to raise and make light—*ras diyá laghu k. rasála k.*—*khamír, k. yá uṭháná, halká k.*
- Leav'ings, *s.* things left, offals, remains—*eyto, uchchhishṭa, abashishṭa*—*jhúthá, bachá, utár, pasmānda, paskhurda, ákhor* [watí, tamáshbín
- Lech'erous, *a.* [letsch-ur-us] lustful, given to lewdness—*kámuk, lamyat, ratyásakta*—*mast, shah-*
- *Lech'rously, *ad.* lewdly, lasciviously—*lámpatyapúrthak, kámabháhe*—*mastí se, shahwat se*
- *Lech'ery, *s.* lewdness, free indulgence of lust—*lámpatyá, kámásakti*—*mastí, shahwat, aiyáshí*
- Lect'ure, *v.* [tshure] to read lectures; to reprimand—*adhyápaná k. páth kariyá upadesh d. shikhyá d.*—*dars kahná, sabaq d. támih k. kán kholná, síkhápan k.*
- *Lect'ure, *s.* a discourse, recital—*páth, upadesh, adhyápaná*—*dars, sabaq, bayán, síkhápan*
- *Lect'urer, *s.* a teacher by lectures—*adhyápak, páth diyá shikhyá dáta*—*darsgo, mudarris*
- Ledge, *s.* ridge, a moulding on the edge—*uchcha dhár—lámh, kagar*
- Led'ger, *s.* an account book—*khatiyán bahi, khátá, rokar*—*hisáb ki bahi, khátá*
- Lee, *s.* the side opposite to the wind—*báyupratikúl je dig—niwán, niwán wará*
- Leech, *s.* a bloodsucker; one who preys upon another by drawing away his property indirectly—*jalaúká, jonyk; choshak byakti—jonyk, zalá; chuswáyá*
- Leek, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root—*brikhya bishesh—gandáná, kurrás* [kaj nigáhi
- Leer, *s.* an oblique, or arch look—*kaṭákhyá, áradrishṭipát, árachakhye chāhani*—*tirchhí nazar,*
- Leer, *vn.* to look obliquely or archly—*kaṭákhyá k. árachakhye chāhan bá dekhan, áradrishṭipát k.*—*tirchhí nazar k. kanánkh se dekhná* [talchhat, durd, gád
- Lees, *s.* dregs, sediments of liquor—(*bahu bachane*) *gád, chhāykaná, káit, shiṭá ityádi bujháy—*
- Lee'ward, *ad.* towards the lee—*a.* under the lee—*a.* on the side facing the wind—*báyu diger prati-kúl dige, bátásmukhe—a. taddik sthita, bátásmukhi—niwán wará—a. hawá ke muqábil*
- Lee'way, *s.* movement towards the lee—*bátásmukhe gati—niwán ki taraf harakat* [manbús
- Left, *a.* opposite to the right; unlucky—*bám, báy; ashubha, amangalasthák—báyán, chap; Left'handed, a.* using the left hand with most dexterity—*neṭá, nengá—báyán haththá, dibariyá*
- Leg, *s.* a limb which supports the body; that by which any thing is supported on the ground, upright support—*páyer nalá, ṭheng; pá, páyá—sáq, pindlí; páya*
- Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest, what is left by will—*mumúrshudán, mrita datta*—*hiba, wasiyat*
- Leg'al, *a.* done according to law, lawful—*smritishástrasammata, bidhimat*—*mashrú, sharáf*
- Legal'ity, Leg'alness, *s.* lawfulness—*byabasthánúyáitwa, kartabyatá—jawáz, mashrúyáit*
- Leg'alize, *va.* to make lawful—*shástrasammata k. byabasthápita k. hihita k.*—*jáiz k. mubáh k.*
- Leg'ally, *ad.* lawfully, in accordance with law—*shástránusáre, byabasthámute—shraan, mu-tábiq-i-shara, halálana* [rita bá rájdút bá pratinidhi bishesh—Pope ká wakíl yá elchi
- Leg'ate, *s.* an ambassador of the pope—*Pápá námak Rúmiya pradhán dharmádhyakhyer pre-*
- Leg'ate'e, *s.* one who has a legacy—*mumúrshudán prápta, mritadánúdhikári*—*mauhúb iláhi*
- Leg'a'tion, *s.* an embassy, deputation—*dútapreran, dantya, pratinidhi páthána*—*elchi bhejná, wikálat, elchigarí, náib bhejná* [hibagar, wasiyásáz
- Leg'a'tor, *s.* one who makes a will—*mumúrshudánkári, uttarádhikár patra dvará dándátá—*
- Leg'end, *s.* a chronicle, fable—*ákhýáyika, itihás, amúlak káhini, pírbá punyager upákhýán—sikka, saja, afsána, tazkiratulaoliyá, purán* [—afsánawár, jhúthá, aijb
- Leg'endary, *a.* fabulous, strange—*práchin ápakhyánokta, itihás sambalita, áshcharjya, mithyá*
- Legerdema'in, *s.* slight of hand, a trick—*bhelki, indrajál, kuhak, pháki, pratáraná—dithbandi, huqqabázi, shábadabázi, fareb* [parhne jog, khwándani
- Leg'ible, *a.* that can be read—*spashṭa lekhá, supáthya, anáyase pará jáy je—sáf likhá huá,*
- Leg'ibly, *ad.* so that it can be read; plainly—*spashṭalekháptárak, supáthyarúpe—sáf nawisí se, sáfsáf* [kaṭak—tuman, sipáhion ká garoh, dasta, dal
- Leg'ion, *s.* [le-jun] a body of soldiers, vast number—*anek senár dal, sainyasampradáy bá*
- Legisla'tion, *s.* [led-jis..] act of making laws—*hidhi byabusthápan, bidhi deon, bidhán karan, bya-bastá sthir k.*—*qánúnásázi, ijtháhd, aim bandi, tasharru* [qánúnband, ijthádi
- *Leg'islative, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws—*byabusthápak, bidhikári, bidhánadáyi—áinnumá*
- *Legisla'tor, *s.* a lawgiver—*bidhi dáti, byabasthá kartá—shári*
- *Legisla'ture, *s.* the body that makes laws—*bidhidáyi byakti samúha, bishesh rájyete byabusthá karanádhikári lok sakal—sarkar, ahl-i-qánún, shara yá ásn banáne wálon ká guroh*
- Legit'imacy, *s.* lawfulness, lawful birth—*kartabyatá, shástrasammata, aurasajanma—jawáz, mubáhiyat, halál zádagi*

- Legit'imate, *a.* lawful, torn in marriage—*shástrasammata, bihita, sujanmá, dibáhajáta*—sharai, jáiz, halálzada
- Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely—*byabasthámate, aurase*—mashrúan, halál zádagi se
- Leg'ume, Leg'umen, *s.* seeds or pulse—*matarádi, shim, kaláy*—masina, dalhan, maṭar w. g.
- Legu'minous, *a.* consisting of pulse—*kaláy dharmak, matarádibat, shimamay*—masfnádár, matar w. g. ká [—fursat mutábíg k. h. fursatí, farághatí
- Leis'urable, *a.* [zhur...] done at leisure; not hurried—*abakásh kramekrita, atwaráta, subibechita*
- *Leis'ure, *s.* freedom from business—*abakásh, abasar, bishráam*—fursat, farághat, chhuṭṭí
- *Leis'urely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate—*ad.* not in a hurry, slowly—*susthir, dhír*—*ad.* dhíre—áhista, sanjida—*ad.* áhiste, dhíme [bá mál kathá—masla jo baghir takrár ke maqbúl ho
- Lem'ma, *s.* a previous or assumed proposition—*púrba pakhyá, biná bitarke prastábita bákyá*
- Lem'on, *s.* an acid fruit—*lebu, jambír, jámir*—nibá, límá, turanj [i-limán, afshora
- Lemona' de, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice—*leburras o chíni bishishṭa pániya dra bya*—sharbat-
- Lend, *va.* to grant the use of any thing—*rin d. dhár d. phiriyádibár bá páibár pane kiyat-*
- Length, *s.* extent from end to end—*lambái, drághimá, dúratwa, kál bá áyatane parimán*
- Length'en, *v.* to make longer; to delay—*lambá k. dirgha k. bárána; gaun k.*—barhána, lambána, daráz k. tawíl k. derí k. [—mulaiyin marham
- Le'niént, *s.* [ne-ent] an emollient application—*snigdha pralep, komal bá naram káruk aushadh*
- *Le'niént, *a.* softening, mild—*komal h i naramkári, khyamábán, dayálu, shánta*—mulaiyin, rahím, musakkín, tasallibakhsh, muláim [kam k. taskín k. tasallí k. narmáná, sahl k.
- Len'ify, *va.* to assuage, mitigate, soften—*lághab k. shánta k. snigdha k. komal k. upasham k.*
- Len'itive, *a.* assuasive, easing—*upashámak, snigdhakári, naramkári*—musakkín, mulaiyin
- Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness—*khyamá, dayá, kripá*—muláimat, rahm, narmí
- Lens, *s.* a glass used for optical purposes—*nánákrítí káuch khandá, drishṭigocharabastur dar-*
- shane khyudratar bá baratar karanárthe káuch bishesh—ek qism ká shisha jis se chíz chhoṭí yá
- baṛí málúm howe [chálís din ká roza
- Lent, *s.* the time of fasting forty days—*Khrishṭiyán mate challish díbaser upabás kál*—chillá,
- Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in lent, sparing—*ai kále byabahárjya, upabás kálopajukta, parimita,*
- alpa*—chille ke roz meṅ mustámal, muatadal, kam
- Len'til, *s.* a plant and its seed, resembling a pea—*kaláy bishesh*—masúr, adas, moṭh
- Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness—*dirghasútratá, kuremi, álusya, mándya*—áskat, sustí
- Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, sizziness; slowness—*chatchaiyá bháb, áthábat dharmá; mándya, kuremi*—
- laslasáhat, chipchipáhat, ghilázat, garhyáhat; sustí, dhiláí
- Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, gelatinous—*chatchaiyá, áhála*—lasdár, chipchipá, laslasá
- Le'onine, *s.* having the qualities of a lion—*singha dharmak, singher nyáy*—asadí, sher sírat
- Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted rapacious quadruped—*nákeshwari bá chiti bágh*—chitá, palang, tendúá bágh
- Lep'er, *s.* one infected with leprosy—*kushṭha roga grasta, kuṭhe*—korhí, pesí, majzám
- Lep'rous, *a.* affected with leprosy—*kushṭharogi, kuṭhe*—jazámí, barsdár, pesí, korhí
- Lep'rosy, *s.* a cutaneous disease, characterized by dry, white, scurfy scales—*kushṭha rog, shwitra,*
- kuṭh, dhabal, mahábyádhi*—baras, korh, juzám, safedí, pes, apras
- Less, *a.* not so great, smaller in quantity or degree—*c.* without, void of—*nyún, etanay, tadape-*
- khyá alpa, úna, alpatara, khyudra tara*—*c.* barjita, hín, bihín—kam, chhoṭátar, kamtar,
- ghát, thorá, andak—*c.* be, bedún
- Less, *ad.* in a smaller degree—*s.* a smaller degree or quantity—*etanahe, alpatah, ára alpa kariyá*
- s.* nyúnatá, alpatá—thorá sá, qalílan—*s.* kamí, ghaṭṭí, qillat
- Les'se'e, *s.* one to whom a lease is made—*bhúmyádir patádhári, bhárá diyá ghar bá bhúmyádi*
- byabahár kare je*—ijáradár, mustájjir, kiráyadár, paṭtedár
- Les'sen, *v.* to make or grow less; degrade; shrink—*púrbápekhyá nyún bá alpa h. rhás h. bá*
- k. kunchita h. kunyáran*—ghaṭná yá ghaṭáná, kam h. yá khafif h. yá k. halka h. yá k.
- sukarná, dabná
- Les'son, *s.* task to learn or read; precept—*páth, adhyáy; úpadesh, shikhyá*—sabaq, dars, tálim,
- sikhá; nasihat, pand
- Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease—*pátá dáta, bhúmyádir bhárá lay je*—ijára d. w. kiráyagír
- Lest, *c.* that not, for fear that—*páchhe, kijáni, jena ná*—mabáda, khudánakhwásta, aisá naho,
- shaitán ke kán bahere [yá hone yá karne d. chhoṛ d. ijázat d. kiráyá d.
- Let', *va.* to allow, to permit; to hire out—*anumati d. karite d. jíte d. haite d. bhárá d.*—jáne
- Let, *s.* hindrance, delay, impediment—*bádhá, byághát, átak, pratibandh, nishedh*—atáo, rok,
- ár, sadd [ingásá, khwábálúda, murchháhá, majhúl
- Lethargic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy—*nidrátur, nidrálu, murchhápárapta, dholaníyá*—nindásá,
- Leth'argy, *s.* morbid drowsiness, dullness—*murchchibásthá, jaratá*—khwábáldagi, majhálí
- Le'the, *s.* forgetfulness, oblivion—*bismaran, asmqran*—ghaṭlat, farámoshi, bisráwat
- Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, destructive—*mritynjanak, sanghátik, ushák*—qátil, muhlik
- Let'ter, *s.* a written message; a printing type; a character—*prerita patra, chiti, lipi; chhápibár*
- mudrá; akhyar, harna*—khatt, chíṭṭhí, páti; chhápe ke huráf; harf
- Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning—*bidyá, pánditya, shástragyán*—ilm, fazl
- Let'tered, *a.* [...] learned, educated to learning; marked with letters—*bidwán, pandit* : akhyar
- bá anka bishishṭa*—álim, sáhib-i-ilm; harfdár [harfásá
- Let'terfounder, *s.* one who casts types—*chhápár akhyar dhále je*—chhápe ká harf dháline w.
- Let'tuce, *s.* a genus of plants, some of them used as salads—*bríkhyá bishesh*—káhá, khass
- Leve'e, *s.* a censure of people on a visit to a great personage—*sabhá, baithak, sambhránta*
- bá pradhan byaktir nika, e sákhýát karanárthe samégam*—darbár, sabhá

- Lev'el, s. a plain, a flat surface; equal state—*máth, samán bhūmi*; *táratamyabháb*—satah, maidán, jáehamwár; *barábari, hamwári* [sán, hamwár]
- Lev'el, a. even, smooth, plain, flat—*samán, chauras, ekdhal*—*barábar, musattah, chauras, ek-*
- Lev'el, v. to make even, to lay flat; to aim—*samán bá chauras k. chápan, dában*; *túkan, lakhyá k.*—*barábar k. chauras k. hamwár k. dábná*; *shast k.*
- Lev'eller, s. one who levels or destroys distinction—*prádhánya dveshakári, shreshthatwa náshak, sakul lok le samán gyán kariyá prádhán pad náshak karite ichchuk hay je byakti*—*barábar-*
- kun, hamwársás, adná o álá men farag narakhne w.
- Lev'elness, s. evenness, equality of surface—*samán há chaurasabháb, unchanicha ráhitya*—*barábari, hamwári, chaurasái* [Chánd, dhenkli, theká]
- Le'ver, s. a mechanical power, a beam—*uttolana danda, chári, phikaná, theku*—*uthangan, Lev'eret, s. a hare in its first year*—*shashaker báchichá, liphá jantur chháná*—*khargosh ká bachá*
- Lev'iable, a. that may be levied or imposed—*grájhya karádi, práptabya, karer nyáy sthir kara-*
- níya*—*khiráj jo muqarrar karne ke láiq ho*
- Lev'iathan, s. a large sea animal—*brihat jalajajantu bishesh*—*ek bará daryái jánwar*
- Lev'igate, va. to reduce to a fine powder—*gujri k. gharshan dwará atisúkhyma k.*—*sufúf k. búkná, surmasá k. sahaq k.* [mulláon ki qum ká ek shakhs]
- Le'vite, s. one of the tribe of Levi—*Yihúdidiger purohit kuloddbah byakti*—*Yahúdíon ke*
- Lev'itical, a. pertaining to the Levites, or to the Jewish religion—*purohit kuloddbah sambandhi-*
- ya, Yihúdi dharmasankránta, jákyáya*—*Yahúdi mazhab yá mulláon ká mutálliq*
- Lev'ity, s. lightness, inconstancy, vanity—*lághab, agurutwa, chánchalya, anrthakatá, chapa-*
- latá, nairárthya*—*halkápan, ochhápan, bilalpaná, besabáti, sabuki, beistigláli, behúdagí*
- Lev'y, va. to raise, impose, collect—*máthaj k. kar sangruha k. ekatra k. upasthit k.*—*utháná, dándná, batóná, jama k.*
- Lev'y, s. act of raising money or troops—*máthaj, arthasangraha, juddhárthe manushya upas-*
- thita karan*—*rusúm jama karná faujbandí* [wati, randibáz, nafsparast]
- Lewd, a. given to the unlawful indulgence of lust—*kímásakta, lampat, bhrashá*—*mast, shah-*
- Lewd'ness, s. unlawful indulgence of lust—*lámpanya, kámásakti, nashámi*—*masti, shahwat, ziná, randibázi, hawáhiis* [lughat, lughatnawis]
- Lexicographer, s. the writer of a dictionary—*abhidhánkarta, shabdakosha lekhu*—*in uallif-i-*
- Lex'icon, s. a dictionary—*shabdakosh, abhidhán*—*lughat, farhang*
- Li'able, a. subject, exposed, responsible—*adhin, dáyi, jogya, arha, jáhár upar bhúr áchhe*—*majbúr, pazir, giriftár, zimmadár* [—jháthá, kázib, darogho]
- Li'ar, s. one who utters falsehood—*mithyábádi, jhúthá, prabanchak, asatyakathuk, ajáthárthik*
- Liba'tion, s. an offering of wine, the liquor—*deboddeshe jaládi nikhyep, turpan, jalánjali*—*sharáf jo kisi deotá ko charháthe hain, tarpan*
- Li'bel, s. a defamatory writing—*bishesh byaktir apábádak lipi, nindásambalita patra, anujogká-*
- ri likhan*—*gilanáma, malámatnáma, badnáminána* [badnáminawis]
- Li'beller, s. one who defames in writing—*apábádak lipikartá, akhyáti patralekhu*—*gilanawis,*
- Li'bellous, a. defamatory, scandalous—*apábádak, akhyátikar, kutsákári*—*badnámgar, buhtání*
- Lib'eral, a. free in giving, generous, catholic—*dánashil, muktahasta, udár, apakhyapáti, sa-*
- kaler prati prasanna, anyamatábalambider prati komal*—*sakhí, dátá, faiyáz, ázád, hausila-*
- mand, sáhib-i-himmat, mardeádmí, díkushá, sáhib-i-taufiq*
- Liberal'ity, s. generosity, munificence—*dánashilatá, audáryya, pakhyapátahinatá*—*bakhshish,*
- sakháwat, kushádádli, hausila, álihimmatí, faiyázi, jód* [rihá k. ázád k. khalás k.]
- Lib'erate, va. to release from confinement—*mukta k. chháriyí d. moehan k. kholan*—*chhor d.*
- Lib'ertine, s. a dissolute or irreligious man—*swechchhách iri, lampat, indriyasukhe magna, dhar-*
- ma barjita, dekará*—*beqaid shakhs, kharábáti, rind, badkár, fásiq, fájir, awára, bedinádmí*
- Lib'ertine, a. licentious, irreligious—*lampat, tyakta dharmá, bhrashá, dekará*—*lawind, luchchá,*
- harámkár, beqaid, rind, fásiq, fájir, badkár, bedin*
- Lib'ertinism, s. licentiousness of life—*nashámi, bhrasháchár, indriyabashatá, lámpanya*—*rindí, lawindí, fisq, fujár, badkári, beqaidí,*
- Lib'erty, s. freedom, permission, privilege—*uddhár, mukti, nishkriti, swechchhádhinatá, bishesh*
- adhikar*—*ázádí, beqaidí, riháí, makhlasi, rizá, ijazat, haqq* [mast, zinákár]
- Libidi'nous, a. lustful, licentious, lewd—*kímuk, lampat, indriyasukhe rata*—*shahwái, badkár,*
- Li'bra, s. one of the signs of the zodiac—*tulá ráshi, ráshi chakrer saptam sthán*—*mizán, tuá*
- Libra'rian, s. one who has charge of a library—*pustakádhyaakya, pustakágáruvakhyak*—*kutub*
- khána ká dárogha, muháfz-i-kutub* [—jamiyat-i-kutub, kutubkhána]
- Li'brary, s. a collection of books, place for books—*grantha samáha, granthágár, pustakálay*
- Li'brate, va. to poise, to balance, to swing—*álgoch k. taul k. samabhár d. samán tule rákhan,*
- jhulána, ándolan k.*—*tolná, pásang k. hamwazn k. jhulána* [barábar karná, jhúlláhat]
- Libra'tion, s. act of balancing, equipoise—*samabhár, samánábasthá, álgoch, tulyata*—*tolná,*
- Lice, s. the plural of louse—*bahubachane dengar samáha, ukun sakal*—*den*
- Li'cense, s. permission, liberty—*anumati, bishesh adhiakár, khyamatá*—*hukm, farmán, ikhtiyár*
- Li'cense, va. to permit, grant leave, authorize—*anumati bá bhár d. bishesh adhiakár d. karite*
- ágyán d. khyamatá bá shakti pradán k.*—*ijázat d. muhá r. jáiz r. rawá r. ikhtiyár d.*
- Licen'tiate, s. one who has a license—*kona karma bá byabasáy karite anumati patra prápta*
- byakti bishesh, adhiakári*—*sáhib-i-sanad, hukumnána yá parwána dár, ijázat yá ikhtiyár dár*
- Licen'tious, a. unrestrained, disorderly—*swechchháchári, byabichári, dharmer riti bahirbhá-*
- ta, lampat, abádhyá*—*beqaid, sarkash, bezabt, harámkár, badkár*
- Licen'tiousness, s. contempt of just restraint—*abádhyatá, swechchháchár, lámpanya, atyáchár,*
- niyamollunghan, swatantratá*—*beqaidí, bezabti, sarkashi, harámkári, badkári*

- Lick, *va.* to take with the tongue, to lap; to beat—*lehan, jihwá dwárá ákarshan, cháfan; márau—chátná, lesná; márná*
- Lic'erish, *a.* nice in the choice of food—*uttamahoktá, sukhadak—khushkhorák, khushkhor*
- Lic'orice, *s.* a balsamic plant and its root—*jash'imadhu, madhujash'tiká—sús, súsat* [dár
- Lic'tor, *s.* a roman officer, a beadle—*bichár kartír anuchar prahárkartá, korá dhári—korebar-*
- Lid, *s.* a cover for a pot, chest, or other vessel; membrane that covers the eye—*áchchádán, dhákaná, qálá; chakhýr páti—dhakná, dhapná, sarposh, chapní; ánk ká parda, palak*
- Lie, *s.* an untruth or falsehood—*mithyá kathá, jhúth, asatya bákyu—jhúth, darogh, kizb*
- Lie, *vn.* to utter falsehood—*mithyá kathá kahan, asatya bákyu kahan—jhúth bolná yá kahná*
- Lie, *vn.* to be laid along, lean, rest upon, repose, be situated, be in any particular state, &c.—*pariyá thikan, thes diyá thákan, shuíyá thákan, shajyágata h. sthita bá abasthita h.—letná, parná, daráz b. lagná, takyá d. rahná* [khudáwand-i-nijamat—*a.* tabidár, wafádár
- Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* subject, trusty—*adhiráj, samráj, prajádhipa—á. ádhín, bishwasta—*
- Lieu, *s.* stead, place, behalf—*paribarta, thávi, sthán, pratinidhi—iwaz, jagah, maogá, badal, wásta* [niyábat, qáimmuqámi, jamádári
- Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant—*pratinidhitwa, kanishtha senápatir karma há pad—*
- Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, viceroy; an officer next below a captain—*pratinidhi, uparájá, rá-jádhin deshádhyakhya; kanishtha senádhyakhya—qáimmuqáin, jánashlin, súbadár, sháhi-náib; jamádár*
- Lieuten'antship, *s.* therank or office of lieutenant—*kanishtha senápatir pad bá karma—jamádári*
- Life, *s.* a state of being animated, or living; exact likeness; history of life—*jibudashá, práner sangjog, jiban, prán, jibátmá, chaitanya, áyu, paramáyu; pratimúrti, thik sádrishya; upá-khyán, charitra—ziondagí, zíst, rawán, hayát, ján, jí, prán, rúh, umr, zindgání; shabih; tazkira* [yá jalebí risála yá chauk í
- Li'eguard, *s.* the guard of a king's person—*ráj rakyhak sená, rájór anuchar sainyagan—khás*
- Li'feless, *a.* void of life or spirit, dull—*nirjib, mrita, uchetan, nistej, asáhas, anudyam—beján, bedam, berúh, sust, majhúl, murdadil* [hinlayát
- Li'fetime, *s.* the continuance of life—*jibatkál, paramáyu, jábajjiban—tamám umr, umrbhar,*
- Lift, *va.* to raise, elate, bear, exalt—*tolan, utolan, uthána, bhár bahar, uthiyá laiyyá jáon, unnata k. uekcha k.—utháná, buland k. bárbardári k. uthálená, charháná, barháná*
- Lift, *s.* act of lifting, rise, elevation—*uttolan, unnati, uchekakaran—uthan, uthái, charháo*
- Lig'ament, *s.* any thing that binds, a substance that unites bones—*bandhani, páti, asthi máng-sa ekatresangjog hay jáháte, shir, shirá—patí, band, pae, párh, nas, pathá* [dorá, patí
- Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, that which binds—*patí, bandhani, bandhanárthe rajjwádi—band,*
- Light, *s.* the matter or agent by which we see; point of view, direction in which the light falls; knowledge, instruction; a taper, pharos, &c.—*dipti, alo, prabhá, tej, drish'ti ujwal; rasmi pat hay je dige; gyán, bidyá, upadesh; dip ityáidi—roshni, újlá, núr, jot; jánib-i-shua, jot ká rukh; ilm, tálím; charágh, raushni, diyá*
- Light, *a.* bright; not heavy; easy; nimble—*dipti bishish'ta, ujwal; laghu, bhári, nay; saha; khypra, chálák—roshan, ujlá; halká, subuk; ásán, sahl; chálák*
- Light, *v.* to kindle; to lighten; to rest on; meet with—*jwalána, alok k. dipti d. lághab k. úttirna h. náman; milan, sákhyát páon—jaláná, roshan k. halká k. baithná, názil h. milná*
- Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning—*nalpan, bidyut h.—chamakná, lahakná, laukná*
- Light'er, *s.* one that kindles; a large boat—*agni lagúy je, jwalániyá; bhárer nuká bishesh—jaláne w. raushangar; bhar* [bhar ká malláh, bhar w.
- Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter—*bhárer naukár báhak bá kartá bí nábík—bhardár,*
- Light'n'ered, *a.* thievish, dishonest—*pátichor, hátechhenchar—hath lapak, hathchal, chut'á*
- Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift of foot—*drutagámi, twará kárak, khypra—subukpá, subukrao*
- Lighth'ead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, unsteady—*pralápi, khyipta, chintárahit, chapal, asthir—tihidimágh, bedimágh, bemagbh, beistiqálá* [befikr, subuksár, subukdosh, zindádil
- Lightheart'ed, *a.* free from care, gay, cheerful—*nirbhábáná, rasik, praphullachittu, ámodiyá—*
- Light'house, *s.* a building with a light to direct seamen—*jáhájer sugamanágamanárthe mrittikáy sthápita uekcha dip griha—manár, manára, fánús*
- Light'ly, *ad.* nimblely; with levity; easily—*chálák bá khyipra haiyá, chánchalyapúr'bak; biná-bibecharány; saha je, laghu bhúbe, anáyáse—chálákí se, chanchalí yá achpali se; subukí se, chibillái se; ásáni se, saha je* [dipratá—halká, subukí; istiqálá; roshni, újlái
- Light'ness, *s.* want of weight; levity; brightness—*lághab, laghucháp; chapalátá; ujwalatá,*
- Light'ning, *s.* a flash or discharge of electricity—*bidyullatá, saudáminí, tarit—bijli, barq*
- Lights, *s.* the lungs, organs of breathing—*phusphus, phopsá, phenpharú—phephre*
- Light'some, *a.* luminous; gay, cheering—*diptimán, ujwal; praphulla, pulakita, harsha janak—raushan, ujlá; khush, farahbakhs, dilnawáz*
- Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, like wood—*kásh'ther, kethuyá, kásh'thabat—lakrí ká, lakrí sá* [lakrí
- Lignum'vi tæ, *s.* guaiacum, a very hard wood—*ati shaktakásh'tha bishesh—ek qism kí barí sakht*
- Like, *a.* equal, similar, probable—*tulya, sóma, samán, sadrishha, sambháb—muwáfiq, barábar, eksán, hamwár, muhtamil, honhár* [tarah, sá, gháliban, sháyad, ihtimálan
- Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably—*nyáy, sei prakáre, eki, haitepáre, sambhabe—jaisá, jis*
- Like, *v.* to choose, approve, be pleased with—*chunan, maononita k. bhála bisan, santush'ta h.—pasand k. qabúl k. cháháná, rijhná, máil h. jí dau'áná* [gumán, bhárosá
- Li'kelihood, *s.* probability—*sambhábaná, prámányá, sambhab—daul, ásár, súrát, ihtimál,*
- Li'kely, *ad.* probably—*a.* probable—*haite páre, sambhabe—u. prameya, sambhab—chábiye, howe, ihtimálan—á. aqlí, honhár, ghálib* [bila k. mumásal k.
- Li'ken, *va.* to make like, compare—*milána, sádrishya k. tuláná k. upamá d.—barábarí k. muqá-*

- Li'keness, s.** resemblance, form—*dkār, mūrti, abayaber chhabi*—muwāfaqat, mumāsalat, tashbih
Li'kewise, ad. in like manner, also—*tadanurūp, tadrūpe, etadhbhinna, ār*—bhi, āpar is ke, māsiwā, alāwa [chāh, khwālish, shaug, rījh, mail; klushnumāi]
- Li'king, s.** inclination; healthful appearance—*bhālābāsan, anurāg; rūp, saundaryya, lābanya*—
Li'l ied, a. embellished with lilies—*kastūribat pushpa bhāshita*—saosandār, sosaul, samanāsta
Li'l y, s. a beautiful flower—*kastūribat pushpa bishesh, tanniyāy shweta burna pushpa*—saosan, sosan, saman [darāni]
- Lil lyivered, a.** [....] whitelivered, cowardly—*bhīru, asāhasik, kāpurush*—buzdilā, nāmard, **Li'mature, s.** a filing, particles rubbed off—*ukhā diyā gharshan, ukhār guyrā*—retāfī, ret [retāfī]
- Lim'a tion, s.** the act of polishing, or filing—*ukhan kriyā, parishkār karan*—chiknāhaṭ, safāfī,
Lim'b, s. a member, joint, bough, edge—*āngu, abayab, hastapādādi, granthi, dāl, dhār, shesh*—
azū, gatar, band, jor, shākh, dāli, kināra, dhār, akhir [narm, lachkilā]
- Lim'ber, a.** easily bent, supple, pliable—*namra, ashakta, namanshil, komal*—chimrā, mulāim, **Lim'bo, s.** the borders of hell, prison—*narak bishesh, kāra*—jabannam; qaiddhāna [lāsā]
- Lime, s.** calcareous earth; s. a viscous matter—*chūn; āthā, chatchaṭiyā drabya*—chūnā, āhak;
Li'mekiln, s. a kiln for burning lime—*chūn porāibār bhāṭi, ākhā*—chūne ki bhāṭhi [siwānā]
- Lim'it, s.** a bound, border—*simā, anchal, shesh, anta, simānā*—hadd, ihāta, intihā, dāndā,
Lim'it, va. to confine within bounds—*simā dwārā baddha k. ātak k. gheran*—hadd bādhnā, mahdūd k. band k. [haddī, hadd yā kināre par rahā hūā, haddband]
- Lim'itary, a.** placed on the boundaries—*simāsthita, antastha, simābarti, simā rakhyaq*—sar-
Limita' tion, s. act of bounding, restriction—*simādeon, ātak karan, parimitatā simollanghan ka-*
rite nishedh—tāhaddud, hadd, ihāta, hasr, takhsis, qaid
- Limn, vn.** [*lim*] to draw, to paint any thing—*abayaber chhabi k. bā tolan, chitra k. ankan-*
taswir khinchnā, ranglāgānā
- Lim'ner, s.** one who colours or paints on paper, as a portrait-painter—*chitrakar, chhabitolak,*
paṭuyā, patakār—musawwir, naqqāsh, chiterā [kadāṭiyā—gilāsā, kicharsā, kicharpur]
- Lim'ous, a.** like mud, slimy, muddy—*kardamer nyāy, kādātūya, pūnka bishishṭa, kādā may,*
Limp, vn. to walk lamely, to halt—*khogṛāna, neugṛāna, nuychan*—langṛānā, lang k.
Limp, a. vapid, weak, pliant—*aswādu, nistej, namanshil*—bemaza, nāzuk, lachakdār
- Lim'pid, a.** clear, transparent—*swachchha, nirmal, parkalā*—sāl, shaffāf, nirmal, bellaurf,
nitrā, zālāl [sāfāfī, shaffāfī, nitrāfī]
- Lim'pidness, s.** clearness, transparency—*parkalā bā swachchhabhāh, nirmalatā, suparishkār*—
Li'my, a. containing, or like lime—*chūnī bishishṭa, chūkabat*—chūnādār, chūnāsā
- Linch' pin, s.** an iron pin to keep a wheel on—*gārīr chākār khīl*—pahiye ṭharāne kī kīl
Line, va. to cover on the inside; defend—*kāpāyer āstar d. rakhya k.*—āstar d. bachānā
- Line, s.** a string; extension in length; a verse; the equator; or order; progeny—*dari,*
rāju; rekhā; shlok, pud; bhūgoler madhyarekhā; paṅkti, shreni; simā; bangsha, kul, sa-
ṭān—dor, tanab; khatt, lakīr; misra, satar, bait, figra; khatt-i-istawā; saf, qatār, pānt;
hadd; nasl, silsila, pīrhī [pīrhī, khāndān, nasab, hasab nasab, nasl, silsila]
- Lin'age, s.** [*lin-ne.*] a race, family, descent, pedigree—*kul, bangsha, goshtī, bangshābāl*—
Lin'eal, a. being in a direct line, composed of lines; descending in direct genealogy, heredi-
tary—*rekhāmay, rekhā dwārā ankita; gotraja, kulodhhab, bangshiya*—sīdhā, rāst, mukhattat;
khāndānī, naslī, ābāi [sīdhā, nasl dar nasl, pīrhī bā pīrhī]
- * **Lin'eally, ad.** in a direct line—*bangshānukrame, gotrajapuramparāy, swabangshe, sojāsojī*—
 * **Lin'eament, s.** outline, feature—*abayab, ākriti, mukh, mukher kona unga*—khāl, khatt
 * **Lin'ear, a.** pertaining to a line, like a line, slender—*rekhābat, sojā, rekhībishishṭa, saru, sū-*
khya—khattī, lakīr yā dore kā sā, mihīn [naqshīkashī]
- * **Linea' tion, s.** draught, delineation—*abayaber rekhā karan, ankan, rekhā tānan*—khatt kashī,
Lin'en, s. cloth of flax or hemp—*shāner sūtār kāpār, dhāba, bustra*—katān, kaprā [farosh]
Lin'en-dra- per, s. one who deals in linen—*bastrabyabasāyī, kāpūriyā*—bazzāz, kapriyā, katān-
Lin'ger, v. to remain long; pine; hesitate—*bilamba k. dirghasūtātā k. chīrārōgi h. sandig-*
dha k. dwaidha k.—derpāi k. muddat lagnā, tūl kbīchnā; martā rabnā; dubdhe meḡ h.
Lin'go, s. a language, tongue, speech—*bhāshī, boli, bākya, kathaner dhārā*—zubān, bhākshā,
boli, guftār, kahne kī tarīq [bāndān, dobhāshīya]
- Lin'guist, s.** a person skilled in languages—*nānā bīshhāy nīpun, bhāshāgyū, dobhāshīyā*—zu-
Lin'iment, s. a soft ointment, a balsam—*lepuniya aushudh, pralep*—marham, tilā, lep
Lin'ing, s. the inner cover of a garment, &c.—*kāpāyer āstar*—āstar
Link, s. part of a chain; torch of pitch—*shrinkhater kaṛū; mashāl*—kaṛī, qulāba; mashāl
Link, va. to connect by links, to unite closely—*kaṛā diyā ānkarānā bā jog k. shrinkhatābaddha*
k. sangjuktā k. jūriyā d. sambandha k.—kaṛī jōnā, musalsal k. bāndhnā, milānā
Lin'net, s. a small singing bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh*—ek qism kī chhōṭī chīrya
Lin'seed, s. the seed of flax, the plant itself—*masinā, atasi trinā*—atsī, tukhm-ā-katān, katān
Lin'seywoolsey, s. stuff made of wool and linen—*garbha sūti kāpār, meshalom o shūr sūtra*
mishran kariya nirmita hay je kāpār—ūn aur katān se binā hūā kaprā [sokhta, battī, toṛā
Lin'stock, s. a cannonier's staff for firing guns—*brihadugnyastve agni deonrthe palita*—falita,
Lint, s. soft scrapings of linen—*ghāy lāgaibar chera shan sūtra*—zakhm par rakhne ke liye sāf
o narm katān [sahoṭī]
- Lin'tel, s.** the head piece of a door frame—*jhankūl, dwārer kapālī*—paṭāo; chaukath, paṭantan,
Li'on, s. a fierce rapacious quadruped—*singha, mgrigaraj, keshari*—sher, singh, bāgh, babar, asad
Li'oness, s. a female lion—*singhini*—bāghnī, shernī [shafat, kināra, dhār]
Lip, s. the border of the mouth, edge—*oshṭha, adhar, thout, kūl, dhār, kāndhā*—lab, honṭh,
Lipoth' my, s. a fainting, swooning—*mūrchehhabasthā, haṭhāt achaitanya*—ghash, murchhā

- Liquefaction, *s.* process of melting—*drabhaon, galan, galitābasthā—gudākht, pighlāo, galan*
 Li'queifiable, [*a.* that may be melted—*galaniya, drab karan jogya—qābil-i-gudākht, gudākhtani*
 Li'quefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galan, drab k. galan, drab h.—galānā, pighlānā, galuā, pighlānā*
 Liquescent, *a.* melting, dissolving—*galanshil, galyamān—galanhār, galatā*
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, flowing—*taral, drah, jalākār, galita—patlā, raqīq, saiyāl* [chfz
 Li'quid, *s.* fluid, or flowing substance—*drab drabya, peya drabya, jal, ras—araq, pānī, ras, raqīq*
 Li'quids, *s.* these four letters, l, m, n, r—*ei chāri akhyara barya l, m, n, r—l, m, n, r, ye chār*
 harf [riner apayanan k.—*qarz adā k. patānā, niwārnā, sāqit k. útārnā*
 Li'quidate, *va.* to clear, as a debt; to lessen a debt—*rinasodh k. dhār prutidān k. nikāsh k.*
 Li'quor, *s.* a liquid; strong drink—*drab drabya, ras, satwa, jal; mad, mūdak drabya, surā—*
shurb, pānī, ras, araq; dāri, sharāb [kariyā kathān—*tutlānā, luknat k.*
 Lisp, *vn.* to slip words in pronunciation—*ādha ādha kathān, arduha bikyū kathān, totalāma*
 List, *v.* to choose; to enlist soldiers; to listen—*ichchhā k. bīnchhā k. manonita k. sainyadala-*
stha k. suinyaganer madhye nām likhā; shunan, chup rahiyā karna d.—ārzū k. pasand k.
 List, *s.* a roll, a catalogue; strip of cloth; border; place for fighting; desire, choice—*bish-*
eshak lipi, jāy; pañi, bāndhani; bastēr dhār; mallu joldhār ākharā; abhilāsh, ichchhā
—fhrist, fard, siyāha, ismwāri; pañi, band; kināra; akhārā; klwāhish, chāh
 List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to—*kin pātan, shunan, shrahan k. manojog k.—sunnā, kān*
lāgānā, mutawajjih h. [kamschauk, murdadil, thaqdāh, ghāfil, bek habar
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, heedless, careless—*anichchuk, anudyami, amanojogī, asādhān—*
 List'lessly, *ad.* without attention—*amanojogpūrbak, anichchhāy, anurāgābhābe—ghafat se,*
beparwā se, nātawajjuh se [majhūli, murdadili, bekhabarī
 List'lessness, *s.* indifference, inattention—*anurāgābhāb, bāsanārāhitya, amanojog—ghafat,*
 Lit'any, *s.* a form of public prayer—*samārohāpūrhak byabāhārjya prārthanā sanghitā, manda*
prakaran nibīranārthe prārthanā bākyā—ek waza ām ki ibadāt ki munājāt ki tarah par
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter—*shabdānusāri, shabdārthak, pratyakhyarānūjāyī, thik—harfi,*
lughwī, lafzi, lafz ba lafz. taht-i-lafzi, thik [bhyāsī, shāstri—*ilmī, fazīlat mansūb, ālim*
 Lite rary, *a.* relating to learning and letters—*bidyī bishayak, bidwān, pañdit, shāstrabit, bidyā-*
 Lite rally, *ad.* according to the letter, with close adherence to the words—*pratyakhyarānusāre,*
shabder prakritārtha kariyā, akhyar akhyar—harf ba harf, lafz ba lafz [ān-i-ilm
 Literati, *s.* the learned, men of letters—*pañdit samāha, bigyan lokerā—ulamā, fuzalā, sāhib-*
 Li'terature, *s.* learning, skill of letters—*pañditya, sarbāshāstragyan, bidyā—ilm, fazilat, sāhib*
 Lithārgē, *s.* an oxide of lead, lead and oxygen—*ausadhārthe drabibhūta dhātu drabya bishesh,*
mudra shankha—murdār sang, murda sang [chilā, narm, mulāim
 Lithe, Li'thesome, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber—*namra, komal, namanshil, ashakta—chimrā, la-*
 Lithography, *s.* the art of writing on stone and taking impressions from it—*bishesh prastar*
upare likhiyā taddiyā chhāpā karanabidyā, pātharer chhāpākarma—patthar par likhkar us se
chhāpā karne kā ilm [rog nāshak aushadhi—*patthri ki dawā*
 Lithontrip tick, *s.* a medicine proper to dissolve the stone in the kidneys or bladder—*pāthari-*
 Lithotomist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone—*andakosh kāñiyā pāthari nirgata kare je ashmarī*
nāshak astrā chikitsak—jarrāh jo patthri ko kātkar nikaltā hai, patthri kā jarrāh
 Liti'gant, *s.* one engaged in a law suit—*dāyī, bibādī kimbā prtibādī, āldāshī—ahl-i-muqad-*
dama, muddāi, bādī [—*muqaddama k. qaziya k. dawā k.*
 Lit'igate, *va.* to contest in law—*āddāsh k. dāyanibedan k. abhijog k. bichāra sthale bibād k.*
 Lit'igation, *s.* contention in law—*āddāsh karan, birodh, abhijog, dāy—dawā, qaziya, jhagrā,*
muqaddama [damabāz, muddāi
 Lit'igious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits—*bihādī, kundaliyā, birodhshil—qaziya, jhagrālū, muqad-*
 Lit'igiousness, *s.* disposition to engage in lawsuits—*birodhchchhā, bibāditiwā, unabarata bibā-*
de ichchhukatā, kundaliyānā—jhagrāi, jangjoi, qaziya, joi
 Lit'ter, *s.* a carriage; straw; a brood of pigs, &c.; a number of things laid about in confusion
—jān bishesh, chaturdāl, duli; pashur shayanārthe bichhānā, bistrita bichālī; ekpāl chhānā,
ekkāle prāsahita shūkarādir shābak samāha; golmāl, janjāl—pālki, hujla, dōlā, miyāna;
ghās, akhor; siār w. g. kī jhol; kurkat, balāeboghna, alāebalāe
 Lit'ter, *va.* to bring forth; to scatter about; spread straw for cattle—*pashwādir chhānā h.—pra-*
sāb h. golmāl kariyā bichhānā bā bistāran, eluyā meluyā kariyā rākhun; ghāsādī bichhānā—
jānwar kā bachela jānnā, byānā; abtari se pāilānā; ghās w. g. bichhānā
 Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling—*khyudra, chhoṭa, sūkhya, alpa, laghu, tuchchha, kin-*
chit—thorā, tanuk, andak, chhoṭā, saghir, khurd, nāchiz, kuchh
 Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much—*alpa āyatan, khyānik kāl, kinchidangshu, alpai—thorī si*
jagah, andak zamāna, kuchh [qāilan
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity—*alpa kariyā, kinchidangshu, kichhute—thore men,*
 Lit'urgy, *s.* a formulary of public prayers—*archanādir riti, prārthanā paddhati—ibādāt kā*
qāida, munājāt yā namāz kā qānūnnāma [k. jinā, bachnā, zindagī k.
 Live, *vn.* to abide, dwell, exist—*thākan, bās k. jibita h. bartamān h. jiyān—rahnā, bīd o bāsh*
 Live, *u.* living, having life; containing fire—*jibita, jiyanta, sojib, bartamān; agnibishkita,*
tapta—jitā, zinda; ātashi, garm [rozi, rizq, azāqa, māshat
 Li'velihood, *s.* the means of living—*jibikā, wājibya, dinapāter bishay, britti, jibaner upāy—*
 Li'veliness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness—*khyipratā, chāpatnā, satarkarā, chālūki, mukher shri*
bā prasannatā—zindadilī, khushdili, jiwat, chanchalāhāt, achpalī, khushtabai, shokhī
 Li'velong, *a.* long in passing or duration—*dirghakālabyayak, kashṭe buhanshil—derpā, tūlta-*
wil, kāñin, bhāri

- Lively**, *a.* brisk, active, sprightly, cheerful—*khyipra, satarka, chálák, chapal, rasik, praphul-la, tejusot, hásku'e—zindáil, khu-hdil, khushaba, chanchal, shokh*
- Liv'er**, *s.* part of the entrails—*jakrit, kálakhanda—jigar, kalejá* [rú rang]
- Liv'ercolour**, *s.* a very dark red—*melyá yung, ghor raktimábarna—jigar rang, ghor surkh, ge-*
- Liv'ery**, *s.* a delivery of possession; a dress—*suatwa dean; kartvi datta bhrityoganer niya-mita parichchhad bishesh, beshbhúshá—dakhldiháni; báná, sáhib kí ináyat k. h. nishándár*
- Liv'eyman**, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman—*kartridatta porichchhad bishishá bhritya; kona samájer madhye ek jan swádhin byakti—bánúdar; kisi guroh ka ek azád ádmi*
- Liv'ery-stable**, *s.* a stable where horses are kept for hire—*bhárátiyá ashwushálá—astabal jis men kiráye ke ghoré rahte haij* [nilápílá]
- Livid**, *a.* discolored by a bruise, black and blue—*ishakkála, kálashirákai, nilá—nilá, nilfám, nilfám,*
- Livid'ity**, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow—*kálashirá, ághátádi dwára barner bailakhyanu—choť se nilfámí* [azánya, idrár]
- Living**, *s.* means of subsistence, a benefice—*jibanopáy, jibiká, britti—maishat, guzrán,*
- Living**, *a.* alive, not dead—*jyantu, pránuhdhári, bartamán, sajib—jítá, zinda, jándár*
- Lixiv'ial**, *a.* made from lye, impregnated with salts—*lehyar bishishá, salaban—áhári, namakámez*
- Lixiv'iate**, *v.* to form lye—*khyirita jal prastut k.—khári páni banána*
- Lixiv'ium**, *s.* a lye from ashes and water—*khyárita jal, khyár bishishá há loná jal—khári páni*
- Liz ard**, *s.* an animal resembling a serpent with legs added to it—*grihagodhiká, kríkalis, jezi, tikítikí—chhipkali, girgit, bámhni, tikítikí* [dek, lo]
- Lo!** *int.* look, see, behold—*dekha, abalokan kara ityádi artha súchak abhay shabda—dekho,*
- Load**, *s.* that which is carried, a burden; charge of a gun, &c.—*bojhá, bhár, moť; toťá, thásá —bojh, bojhá, moť; bhár, lád, bharti; ladáo* [máran—ládá, bojh r. bharná, thásná]
- Load**, *v.* to burden, freight; charge a gun—*bhárd. bojhái k. moťádi charána; toťá thásiyá*
- Load'stone**, *s.* the magnet—*chumbak prastar, ayaskúta manú—sang-i-miqútsi, chamak pathar*
- Loaf**, *s.* a quantity or mass of bread—*ekfáruł, ruťir tál, pinda—rot, roťi, páuw roťi*
- Loam**, *s.* a rich friable earth—*tailamáti, chikaná kádá—pindol, chikni miti*
- Loam'y**, *a.* consisting of loam—*tailamáti bishishá, chikaní máti jukta—chikni miti, pindol*
- Loan**, *s.* act of lending; the thing lent—*dhár deon, rin—áriyat dihi, udhár, qaraz*
- Loath**, *a.* unwilling, not ready—*avichchhuk, nishpriha, birakta, asammta, oprastuta—nárfáz, kashída, bedil, rúgárdán, námustaidd* [k. jinacháhná, khich rahná]
- Loathe**, *v.* to hate, to nauseate—*mandubásan, ghrind k. nyakkár k. aruchi h.—ikráh k. nafrat*
- Loath'some**, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike—*ghrinita, ghrinítjanak, aruchi janak, erátiyá—makrúh, karñh, ghinaoná* [nyakkár—nafrat, karáhiyat, ghin, gurez]
- Loath'ing**, *s.* dislike, inclination to vomit, abhorrence—*ghriná, avichchhá, mandubásá, aruchi*
- Loath'someness**, *s.* the quality of hatred—*ghrinárhatawa, kútsit bháb, nyakkerjyátá, heyntwa—karáhiyat, nafratangezi* [bhaddá; bhári chíz, bojh]
- Lob**, *s.* a heavy fellow; something heavy—*ánári, asaohya byakti; bhári bastu—gastánger,*
- Lob'by**, *s.* an opening before a room—*deuri, agragriha—deorhi, peshdálán, jilokhána*
- Lobe**, *s.* a part of the lungs, and of the ear—*phusphus bá phopsár ekángsha, karnér ek angsha —pephje ká ek hissa, biná gosh, lolki, kuchiyá* [ek qism]
- Lob'ster**, *s.* a crustaceous fish—*bara chingrá bat matsya bishesh—jhíngá, chingri machhli kí*
- Local**, *a.* pertaining or limited to a place—*ekstháner, sthánik, sthániya—mákáni, jái, mahallí*
- Local'ity**, *s.* situation, existence in a place—*bishesh sthán, ek stháne abashthiti, sthánábartitwa—muqám, jagah, makániyat* [bat-i-makán, bilmakán]
- Local'ity**, *ad.* with respect to place—*sthánabishaye, bishesh stháne, sthánusambandhe—ba ni-*
- Local'ion**, *s.* the act of placing, situation—*bishesh stháne sangsthápan, sthiti, bishesh stháne abashthiti—tamakkan, jagah*
- Lock**, *s.* fastening for a door, &c. part of a gun; tuft of hair; works to confine water in a canal—*tálá; agnyustrer kal; kesher kuntal bá chulki, churá; nálr jal ruddha karanárthe kul, nálr dwár—quff, tálá; kal, champ; zulf, kákul, gesá, lat; band, páni rokne kí kal*
- Lock**, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close—*tálá diyá baddha k. ruddha k.—quff lagána, tálá d. band k.* [kisú chíz rakhne kí jagah]
- Lock'er**, *s.* a drawer, or close place—*kona sámagri rákhibár sthán, ádhár—khána, kishiti men*
- Lock'et**, *s.* a small ornamental lock or case attached to a necklace—*alunkár bishesh—gúnj, tukma, ek taur ká zewar* [—naql-i-makán yá maqám]
- Locomotion**, *s.* act of changing place—*sthán sthánántaragaman, chalan bá sthán paribartan*
- Locomotive**, *a.* having power to move—*gatishakti bishishá, chalan shil—muta hattik, muntaqil*
- Locust**, *s.* an insect very destructive to herbage—*panqápl, pharíng, shalabh—tiddi, tiri*
- Lodge**, *v.* to place, settle; receive into a dwelling; reside—*bás kavána, sthiti karána, áshray d. sthán d. thákan, bás k.—basána, bai'thálná; sukúnat karaná, rahná, tikná, basná*
- Lodge**, *s.* a small house—*básá ghar, upagriha—chhoťá ghar, básá, kothri, hujra*
- Lodge'ment**, *s.* act of lodging or placing—*abashthiti, sangsthápan, basiyá deon—iqámát, tikáo, utará, tháhráná yá rakhná, báshadhí* [grihabási—muqim, báshinda, bhárait, kiráyadár]
- Lod'ger**, *s.* one who lives at board, or hires a lodging—*bisáriyá, bhárátiyá ghare prahási, para-*
- Lod'ging**, *s.* place of temporary abode, place of rest at night—*thikáná, dhárátiyá ghar, básá, shayanágár—thikáná, makán, básá* [zamín, koťhá, báni, atáli]
- Loft**, *s.* an elevated floor or room—*upartálár griha bá mejyá—upar ká garh yá úpar ke ghar kí*
- Loft'ily**, *ad.* highly, proudly, sublimely—*úrdhwe, ahankárpúrbak, sagarke, paramrápe, uttam rápe—bulandi se, ghurúri se, bartari se* [úchháí, ghurúr, takubbar]
- Loft'iness**, *s.* altitude, haughtiness—*uchchatá, úrdhwatá, mahattwa, ahankár, garba—bulandi,*

- Lofty**, *a.* high, proud, stately, sublime—*uchcha, ahankār bishishṭa, garbita, mahattwa bishishṭa, param, atyutkrishṭa*—buland, murtafa, māghrūr, akarbāz, zidabdāba, buland parwāz, bartar
- Log**, *s.* a heavy piece of unbowed wood; a machine for measuring the rapidity of a ship's motion—*kāshṭher gunṛi bā briaht khandā, kāshṭher murā; jāhājer gatimāpak kāshihamay jantra bishesh*—kunda, tanā; ek kal jis se jāhāj kī chāl nāpte hai
- Logarithms**, *s.* a series of artificial numbers for the expedition of calculation—*ganānār sanket shāstra bishesh, sunkhyep ganit shāstra bishesh*—hisāb kā ek ijādi fanu jis se hisāb jaldī hotī hai
[likhanārthe pustak—jāhāj ke roznamche kī bahi]
- Logbook**, *s.* a register of a ship's way and other naval incidents—*jāhājer danik bibāran*
- Loggerhead**, *s.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow—*mārkha, shūlābuddhi, nirbodh*—ahmaq, gāodī, bewaqūf, sādalaub
[dyā—mantiq, ilm-i-munāzira]
- Logic**, *s.* the art of reasoning and thinking—*nyāyashāstra, tarkashāstra, jukti darshana bi-*
- Logical**, *a.* according to the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrāsiddha, tarkashāstroktā*—mantiqī
- Logically**, *ad.* by the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrānusāre, juktipūrbak*—az ri'e mantiq
- Logician**, *s.* a person versed in logic—*naīyāyik, tarkashāstragayā*—mantiqī, sāhib-i-mantiq
- Logistic**, *a.* of or pertaining to logic—*nyāyashāstrabishayak bā tatsambandhiya, jāuktik, —mantiq kā, ilm-i-mantiq mansāb*
[meṅ lagi hī dōr jis se jāhāj kī chāl nāpte hai]
- Logline**, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way—*naukār gati māpak kāshihājantre darī*—ek lakrī
- Logomachy**, *s.* contention about words—*bākjuddha, bākhirodh, bākhitanā*—nizā-i-lafzī
- Logwood**, *s.* a wood much used in dyeing—*rang dibīr kāshṭha bishesh*—patang, sandal-i-surkh
- Loin**, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal—*kaṭidesh, kiṅkālī, bankhyan*—kamar, miyān, dānd
- Loiter**, *vn.* to linger, delay, be idle—*hilamba bā gavn k. dhilā h. dirghasūtrāti k. ālasya k. —tālōl k. tālmatōl k. aṭhlānā, mākhīyāmārnā, susti k.*
[ghāfil, nabākār, sust]
- Loiterer**, *s.* one who loiters, an idle person—*dirghasūtri, alns lok, kure mānush*—tālmatōlī,
- Loll**, *v.* to lean idly; to hang out the tongue—*thes diyī thikan, nishkarmabhābe thakan, gariyā rahan; jihuā lāyan hā bhīr k.*—leṭā rahnā, paṛe rahnā; zabān niklānā, laṭkā rakhnā
- Lone**, *a.* single, solitary—*ekākī, nihsanga, udāsī, nirjan*—eklā, akelā, tanhā
- Loneliness**, **Loneness**, *s.* solitariness, a being alone—*nihsungatī, ekākitwa, udāsī, nirjanatā*—
tanhāī, udāsī
[tanhā, akelā, mujarrād]
- Lonely**, **Lonesome**, *a.* solitary, retired—*nihsanga, ekākī, birahī, udāsī, nidhrita, nirjan*—
- Long**, *a.* extended, having length, dilatory—*lambā, dirgha, bahula, dirghasūtra, gaunkārī, chira, chirashṭīyī*—lambā, darāz, baṛā, tawīl, tālwalī, derpā, dirang
- Long**, *vn.* to desire earnestly or eagerly—*sādh kuran bā rākhan, atichehṭā k. atyanta bāsana k. —tarasnā, mushtāq h. chāhnā, lalchānā*
[shilatā—darāz sabrī, bardāsht]
- Longanimity**, *s.* forbearance, patience—*chirasahishnutā, dhairiya, dirgha kālābuddhi khyamā-*
- Longboat**, *s.* the largest boat of a ship—*jāhājer briaht upanaukā bā ār ār dīngī apekhyā bāra dīngī*—jāhāj kī baṛī dīngī
[bhoṅk, zarb]
- Longe**, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing—*astrakhelābidiyāy asir āghāt bā kop*—hathyārbāzī meṅ
- Longevity**, *s.* length of life—*dirghāyū, chirājīvitī, āyur bāhalya*—umrdarāzī, umr kī darāzī
- Longevous**, *a.* living a long time—*dirghakālajīvi, dirghāyū bishishṭa*—darāzbbsh, derpā, umrdarāz
[bahṭhā, darāzdst]
- Longimanous**, *a.* having long hands—*dirgha bāhu bishishṭa, lambā hūsta bishishṭa*—bār-
- Longimetry**, *s.* the art of measuring distances—*dirghatwa parimāpanabidiyā, dūratwa parimān karan bidiyī*—misāhat-i- abād, bud kī nāp
- Longing**, *s.* an earnest desire—*sādh, atichehṭā, dohadā*—shauq, chāh, raghat, khwāhish
- Longingly**, *ad.* with eager desire—*sādhpūrbak, atichehṭāpūrbak*—chāh se, ishtiyāq se
- Longitude**, *s.* distance from east to west, length—*prithibīr madhyarekhā hāite dūratwa bā dairghya parimān, drāghimā, dirghatā*—tāl, lambān
[lambālambi—lambālambi]
- Longitudinal**, *a.* being in the direction of the length—*anulamba, anudairghya, dirgha tānā,*
- Longsome**, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long—*shrantīkār; dirghasūtra, atibistārīta, adhikkālabiyāpak*—
bhāri, thakān, baṛā, darāz
[āshu krodh hay nā jāhār—mutahammil, halīm]
- Longsuffering**, *a.* bearing injuries patiently—*chirasahishnu, dhairiyabān, khyamābān, dayālu,*
- Longways**, **Longwise**, *ad.* in length—*dirghe, lambālambi kariyā*—tāl meṅ, lambāī meṅ
- Longwinded**, *a.* tedious, prolix—*dirghasūtra, ārambarī*—darāzdam, muntashar, tālkālmī
- Loo**, *s.* a game at cards—*tās krīrā bishesh*—ek qism kī ganjīfabāzī
- Loo bily**, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily—*aniripānāpūrbak, kutsitrūpe*—anāripān se, be dālī se, be sālqāqī se
[nātarāshīda shaks, kāmchor, anghār]
- Loo by**, *s.* an awkward person, a lubber—*an irī, mīrha, alnarmaṭha, shūlābuddhi*—maṭhāsā,
- Look**, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold—*anweshan k. anusandhān k. dhuvran, chāhan, apekhyā k. dekhan, tākan*—dhūndhnā, talāsh k. intizār k. rāhdeknā, nazar k. deknā, lakhnā, nigāh k.
- Look**, *s.* view, appearance—*dishīpāt, durshan, rūp, bādan, nāzar, nigāh, zāhir hāl, sūrat*
- Look**, *int.* see, behold, observe—*dekha, dekhadiki, manojog kara*—dekho, dekh, lihāz karo
- Looking-glass**, *s.* a mirror that reflects images—*durpan, ārshī*—āina, mirāt
- Loom**, *s.* a weaver's frame—*bastra bunibīr jantra, taut, tantra*—rāchh, rās, tānt
- Loon**, *s.* a sorry fellow, a scoundrel—*chāshā, nirbodh, dushṭa lok*—ahmaq, anghār, malūn, badzāt
[phālī, tuṭma, halqā, phānsī]
- Loop**, *s.* a noose for a button, rope or string—*phāns, puntyāgharā, daṛī dibār randhra*—
- Loop hole**, *s.* an aperture; an evasion—*ghunṭigharā, randhra; erābār ipāy, chhal*—halqā, randa; rihāī pāne kā chāra, hilahawālā
[mochan k.—kholnā, dhilā k. chhor; dī rihā k.]
- Loose**, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free—*khuliyā d. bandhanamukta k. dhilā bā ilgā k. chhāriyā d.*
- Loose**, *a.* unbound, not tight or close; lax, wanton—*abudha, ālgā; shithila, ashakta; lampal, byabichārī*—khulā, chhūṭā, dhilā, kushāda, beqāid ḥ dhilā; fāhish, māstāna

- Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, negligently—*shāthilyarūpe, aniyamapūrbak, amonojogrūpe*
—*dhilepan se, be qaidi se, ghaflat se* [nā, dhilā k. chhor d. āzād k. khalās k. judā k.]
Loos'en, *v.* to relax any thing; to part—*khulan, shithila k. dhilā k. prithak k. hijukta k.*—*khol-*
Loosen'ess, *s.* freedom from tightness; flux; irregularity of conduct, lewdness—*shithilabhāh,*
dhilāmi, ashuktatā; udararog, peñāmāni; bhrashāchār, lampātātā, hyablichār—*dhilāi,*
kushādagi, beqaidi; ishāl, jiryān-i-shikam; bezabti, badkāri, gumrāhi, masti, zinākāri
Lop, *va.* to cut or chop short—*kājan, chhedun, kartan, khāta k. chhāñtan, dālādi kāliyā phe-*
lun—*kātnā, chhāñtnā, tarāshnā, katarnā* [bakkī, taqrīri]
Loqua'cious, *a.* talkative, garrulous—*bāchal, gelyā, bahubaktā, gappe, bābadūc*—*ziyōdagō*
Loqua'city, *s.* talkativeness, garrulity—*bābadūkatā, bāchālatā*—*hakkab, barbar, ziyādagi*
Lord, *s.* a master; husband; governor; a nobleman: God, the Supreme Ruler—*kartā, prā-*
bhu; swāmi, pati; shāsankartā; kulīn; I'shar, Parameshwar, Sarbakartā—*mālik, sāhib,*
walī, āqā; shauhar, khāwind; khān, beg, mir; Khudā, Khudāwand, Rabbulālimīn
Lord, *vn.* to domineer, to rule haughtily—*prabhutwa k. shakta rūpe shāsan k. ahankār pūr-*
buk swayang kartritwa k.—*sāhibī k. khāwindī k. hukūmat k.*
Lord'ing, Lord'ling, *s.* a petty lord—*tuchchha kulīn, byangokite prabhu hujhāy, ahankrita*
shāsankartā—*rajūllī, sāhibwā, amīrwā* [bhutwa—*shaikhī, takabburī, amīri, sāhibī*
Lord'liness, *s.* haughtiness, a domineering—*abhimān, darpa, mahattwa prakāsh, swayang pra-*
Lord'ly, *a.* proud, imperious, haughty, insolent; hefiting a lord—*garbita, abhimāni, swayang*
prabhutwakāri, dambhakāri, parābahelak; mānya byaktir uchit—*maghrūr, mutakabbir,*
shekhībāz, hukūmatī; mirāna [adhikār—*amārat, mālikiyat, sardāri, khudāwandniamat*
Lord'ship, *s.* a title given to a lord, a manor—*kulinatwa, kulīn byaktir upādīh, kulīn lokar*
Lore, *s.* learning, doctrine, instruction—*hidyā, pāñḍitya, adhyāyan*—*ilm, hidyā, fazl*
Lorn, *a.* lonely, forsaken, forlorn—*birahī, ekāki, udāsi, anāth, tyakta*—*tanhā, eklā, akelā*
Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to be deprived of, to fail—*hārāna, khayāna, hāran, parā-*
jay h. chyuta h. hāni bā khyati h. truṭi k. nā prāpan, brithā karma k.—*khonā, kho d. gum*
k. hārānā, maghlūb h. girnā, nuqsān uṭhānā, chūknā, barbād d. [hārelā, khoanhār
Lo'ser, *s.* one who loses, or has suffered loss—*hāriyichhe je, khyati prāpta*—*khone w. hārā,*
Loss, *s.* privation, ruin, defeat, waste—*chyuti, khyati, alābh, hāni, abhāh, khay, nāsh, rhās,*
parājay, apabyay, apachay—*nuqsān, zarar, khisāra, zawāl, mārā, shikast, hār, maghlūbiyat,*
barbād, isrāf [labhya—*khārāb, zāia, gum. ghāib, mahqud, gayāgurzā; ghairmālim*
Lost, *pa. a.* perished, gone; imperceptible—*nashā, hārāna, hārita, gata, apuchāta; anupa-*
Lot, *s.* fortune, state; portion, share; chance—*bhāgya, kupāl, dashā, abastha; bhāg, angsha,*
bhūṭ; guli bhūṭ dwārā bibhāg—*nasib, qismat; bhāg, bakht, hissa; qura*
Lotos, *s.* a plant—*brikhya bishesh, padma, kamal*—*ek qism ki nabāt, kaqwal, padum*
Lo'tion, *s.* a wash used for medicinal purpose—*khyatādi dhautā bā parishkār karan, tat pra-*
khyālanārthe aushdhīya jal—*shustagi, ghāo w. g. dhone kā dawāi pāni*
Lot'tery, *s.* a game of chance—*guli bhūṭ, gulikāpāt*—*qurabāzī, shartī, chihṭī kā khel*
Loud, *a.* noisy, high-sounding, clamorous—*rabbkāri, golkāri, kolāhalkāri, chenchanīyā, uch-*
chahisware dākūgā—*shorī, bulandāwāz, ūchhā, sakht, kaṛā, bhāri, darāz, pukārne w.*
Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently—*uchchahisware, gol-kariyā, hāykanpūrbak, spha-*
ṭabākya dwārā—*buland āwāzī se, pukār ke, shor se* [shor, bulandāwāzī
Love'ness, *s.* a great sound or noise—*baṛa rah, chitkār, uchcha swar bā āhwani, gol, kolāhal*—
Love, *va.* to regard with affection—*priyagyan bā prem k. bhāla bāsan, snehahābe rākhan,*
anurāg k. bhakti k.—*piyār k. chāhnā, ishq r. azīz r. yā jānnā*
Love, *s.* an affection excited by beauty, worth, or whatever is pleasing; courtship; lewdness
—*sneha, māyā, prem, priti, anurāg, ruchi, bhakti; kanyār upāsana; kām, kāmukatā, ra-*
manechchhā—*ishq, chāh, shauq, khwāhish, tāshshuq, mail, pyār, tapāk, āshiqī, ishqbāzī;*
shahwat, mastī [shuqnāmā
Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship—*nāyaknāyikār paraspar pritipatra, premer chihṭī*—*tāsh-*
Lo'velily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably—*sneha janakātārūpe, uttamrūpe, kāmyarūpe, pa-*
raspar snehapūrbak—*pyār se, ishq se, nāz se, mahbūbiyat se, dilbarī se, lutf se, khūbī se*
Lo'veliness, *s.* the qualities that excite love—*snehajanakātā, prem ākarshak gun rūp lābanya*
ityādī, saundaryā, manoharatā—*dilbarī, nazākat, mahbūbiyat, khūb sūratī, husn, klubbī, lutf*
Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's lover—*birahī, birahini, tyakta, anāth*—*āshiq kā chhorā hā,*
beāshiq, mahjūr [uin, ishqangez, latif, mahbūba, dilbar
Lo'vely, *a.* exciting love, amiable—*premakarshak, manohar, atisundar, manoram*—*pyārā, nāz-*
Lov'er, *s.* one who loves, a suitor, a friend—*premi, nāyak, nāyikā, bibāharthe upāsankāri,*
bar, mitra, priya, bandhu—*āshiq, tālib, birogi, muhib, sajjan, yār, āshnā*
Lo'vesick, *a.* languishing through love—*kāmātūr, premete klishāmanāh, premadukhita, kan-*
darpa pirita—*majnūn, farefta, maftūn, manrogi, ishq kā bimār*
Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love—*premer gān, premasūchak git*—*rasgīt*
Lo'vesuit, *s.* solicitation in marriage—*kanyār shāne bibāhechchhā nibedan, priyār anumati*
cheshṭā—*shādī ke liye māshūq se āshiq kī mangūn, darkhāwst* [dāstān
Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love—*prema Brittānta, nāyak nāyikār kathā*—*shauqiya, ishqāmez*
Lo'vetoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover—*premasichak upāḥaukan*—*yādgāri*
Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love—*hābahāba, premakarshuk byabahār, premabridhyar-*
the chhal bā lilādi byabahār—*ishqbāzī, ishq numāi, ashwa, adā* [rū, hauz
Lough, or Loch, *s.* [lok] a lake, standing water—*rhad, sarobar, brihat jalāshay*—*tālāb, ma-*
Lov'ing, *pa. a.* kind, affectionate—*premi, pranayi, batsal*—*āshiq, shafiq, mushfiq, muhib*
Lov'ingkind'ness, *s.* tender regard, mercy—*sneha, bātsalya, premaprakāsh, dayā, anugraha,*
kripā, khyamā—*mīhr, muhabbat, shafaqat, rahm*

- Low'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection—*premaprakāsh pūrbak, solāgkariyā, hātsalyarūpe, snehapūrbak—āshiqāna, āshiqwār* [ashrafi]
- Louis-d'or, *s.* [*lu-ē-dore*] a French gold coin—*swarna mudrā bishesh—ek qism kī Frānsīsī Lounge, vn.* to idle, or live lazily—*alas haiyā itastato berāna, ālasyete kālajāpan k.*—harzaphirná, harzagardí k. parāphirná yá rahná [māchetor. dhāhiyā]
- Loun'ger, *s.* a loiterer, a lazy person—*akarmá, alas, ālasya krame beriyā heriyā je—harzagard, Lour, vn.* to be clouded, to frown—*meghāchchhanna h. aprasanna h. bhrukūtik.*—ghanghor h. rukná, umandná; ghurná, ghurakpá
- Louse, *s.* a small insect—*ukun, dengar. niki, chāmani—jūn, chillar, gummal, dhíl, rīj*
- Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean and dirty manner—*kutsitrūpe, apariskritarūpe—gandagi se, najāsāt se*
- Lous'iness, *s.* abounding with lice, shabbiness—*ukunabishish'atā, dengaramayatwa, kutsitbyabahār, kārpanya—jūendāri, gandagi, dūnī* [bhará, ganda, dūn, najis]
- Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice. mean, dirty—*ukunparā, dengaramay, pāji, aparishkrita—jūen-*
- Lout, *s.* a clown, an awkward person—*chāshá, ānāri, asabhyā—dabang, anāri, natarāshída, besaliqa* [natarāshída, gañwārū, besaliqa]
- Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, clumsy, awkward—*usabhyā, chāshāriyā, gūyār, ānāri, apātu—anghar,*
- Low, *a.* deep; weak; poor, mean, abject, dishonorable; cheap—*nimna. gabhir; khyin, kri-sha; dukhī, daridra, khyudra, sāmānya, pīji; shastá, sumūlya—nichá, past, nasheb; zaif; gharīb, adná, kamína, pāji; sastá, ārzān*
- Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to bellow—*talāna, hasāiyā d. kharba k. nichu k. heñ k. go-dhwani k. hammá k.—dābná, dūbo d. baithá d. past k. nichá k. bambāná, dākārná*
- Low, *ad.* with a low voice; meanly; cheaply; downwards, far down—*mridusware, dhire, gabhirasware; adhamrūpe; sumātye; niche, tale, adha—āhiste, dhīme; pastī se, dūnī se; ārzānī se, shastái se; niche, tale, zer*
- Lower, *v.* [*lo-ur*] to put or bring down, humble, depress; lessen in price or estimation; to grow less, fall in price, sink, fall—*kháta k. nicha k. námāna, bashibhūta k. daman, nimua k. ghātāna, mán bhāngan; rhās h. sumūlya h. nichu h. patan—nichá k. halim k. dabāná, torná, gha-tāná, sastá k. dām ghatná, kam li. dabná, fāro h. girná* [se gaherá]
- Low'ermost, *a.* [*lo-ur.*] lowest, deepest—*sarbāpekhya nimna, sakaler nicha—sab se nichá, sab*
- Low'ing, *s.* the noise of the ox—*go rab, hammá—bambān, dākār, bail kī āwáz* [nichán]
- Low'land, *s.* land low and flat—*nimna bhūmi, samabhūmi, parbater adhodesh—zamín-i-nasheb,*
- Low'liness, *s.* humbleness—*anahankār, namvatá, garba shūnyatá—hilm, ijz, muláimat*
- Low'ly, *a.* humble; meek—*nirahankār, namra, komal, mridu—farotan, halim, burdbār, gharīb*
- Low'ness, *s.* depression; meanness, want of elevation—*nimnabhūb, anuchhatá; tuchchhanitya-twa, apakrishatá, nichatwa, adhamābhashtá—nichái, past; kaminagi, adnāpar, chho'tái, zillat*
- Lowspir'ited, *a.* void of spirit, cast down—*udbignachitta, khyubdhamanāh, nirjib, nirbharasá, nistey—afsurdā'il, shikastādil, murdādil* [bidyá—jaház ko konā konā chālāne ká ilm]
- Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing—*jāhājer āyaguti prakaran, āre āye naukī chālāihār*
- Loy'al, *a.* faithful to a prince, or to duty; faithful and chaste to a wife or husband—*prabhuhakta, rājānubartī, āyāyādīn, bishwasta, swastribhakta, patibhratá, sādhwī—namakhalāl, mustaqim, mutia, wafādār, satī* [pādshāhī banda, khairkhwāli-saltanat]
- Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king—*rājār pakhyapitī, rāj bhakta, bishwasta—pādshāhdost,*
- Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity to the king—*prabhuhukti pūrbak, bishwastarūpe—namakhalāli se, pādshāh kī khairkhwāli se* [namakhalāli, wafādāri, farmān bardāri, itāat; satitá]
- Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity to a king, or consort—*rāj bhakti; nāyak nayikār bishwastatā, satitwa—*
- Loz'enge, *s.* a medicinal sweet-meat—*chushi'bār aushadh—lauz, qurs* [qundarā, maṭhāsá]
- Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow—*kure mānush, akhyipra, akarmanya—kāuchor, la-Lub'berly, ad.* awkwardly, clumsily—*kutsitrūpe, kushempūrbak, mīrhatá krame—be dhab, be dāul, sustī se, badwazāi yá saliqī se* [muk—chikná, phislahá, achpal; shahwatī, mast]
- Lub'ric, Lub'ricious, *a.* slippery, wavering; wanton—*pichhal, chikkan, chanchal; lampat, kā-Lu'oricate, va.* to make smooth or slippery—*pichhal k. telá k. chikkaná k.—chikná k. telá k.*
- Lubri'city, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness; propensity to lewdness—*pichhalatá, chikkanāi; kāmukata, lampatyashilatá—chiknáí, phislahāt; mastī* [rau—chiknāsāzī, chiknāhāt, telāgarí]
- Lubrificat'ion, *s.* act of making smooth—*pichhal bī chikkan karan, tadhābhōtpādan, telāka-Lu'cent, a.* shining, bright, splendid—*ded'pyamán, dīpra, ujjuwal, chakchakiyā—raushan, tābān, darakhshanda, barrāq, chamkílá* [ghās]
- Lu'cern, *s.* a plant cultivated for fodder—*uttam ghās bishesh, saras trina bishesh—ek qism kī*
- Lu'cid, *a.* clear, bright, glittering—*prasanna, swachchha, ujjuwal, jaljaluyá, dīpra—sáf, shaffáf, barrāq, raushan* [mak, barrāq, tābān]
- Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness—*chūkchikya, ujjuwalatá, dípti swachchhatá, prabhū—cha-Lu'cifer, s.* the planet Venus; satan—*shash'ugraha, shukru; pradhan mandabhūtātá bhūtapati—zuhra; sardār shaitān* [—tābān, roshnibākhsh]
- Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* affording light, giving light—*díptida, ujjuwalakari, jyotishkar, ālokada*
- Luck, *s.* chance, accident, fortune—*bhāgya, duibaghānā, saubhāgya, shubhādrish'ta—ittifāq, nasib, qismat, bhāg, bakhtāwari* [se, khush nasībī se]
- Luck'ily, *ad.* by good chance, fortunately—*saubhāgyakrame, shubhādrish'takrame—nek ittifāqí*
- Luck'iness, *s.* good fortune, success—*saubhāgya, shubhādrish'ta, abhish'talābh—khush qismati, bakhtyārī, iqbal, bhāgmānī, bolbálá* [bakht, badnasīb, abhāgí, námubārak]
- Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy—*durbhāgya, mandakapāl, asukhī, durdashāp'rāpta—kam-Luck'y, a.* fortunate, successful, favorable—*bhāgyabān, kritakritārtha, kushali, shubhājanak, mangalajanak—khushnasīb, bakhtāwar, bhāgwant, iqbálmānd, mubarak* [sādmānd]
- Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful—*lābhajanak, arthakar, prāptījanak—fāidamānd, mufid,*

- Lu'cre, s. [*kur*] profit, gain, advantage—*lābh, prāpti, dhan, phal*—nafa, fāida, sūd
 Lucta'tion, s. a struggle, effort, contest—*hastajuddha, hātāhāti, āyāspārbak cheshṭā bā udyam*
 —bathāhathāī, hathlāṛāī, sāī, jīh [afsostrasān]
 Luctiferous, Luctific, a. causing sorrow—*khedajanak, shokadāyak, dukkher*—ghamāwar,
 Lu'cubrate, *vn.* to study by candle light—*pradīp jwālāiyā rātrijoge bidyābhyās k.*—rātko
 kitābbini k. chirāgh jalāke parhnā yā likhnā
 Lucubration, s. study by the lamp, composition by lamplight—*rātrijoge bidyābhyās bā shās-*
trādhyayan bā likhan parān, rātrikāte rachita pustak bā lipirachanā, rātrer lipiyādi—
rāt kī kitābbini, rāt kī tasnif [kī raushani mentasnif kī hōī]
 Lu'cubratory, a. composed by candle light—*rātrijoge rachita bā bhanita bā likhita*—charāgh
 Lu'culent, a. clear, bright, certain—*nirmal, ujjuwāl, nishchit*—sāf, raushan, barrāq, yaqin
 Lu'dicrous, a. sportive, exciting laughter—*kautuker, upahāsyā, gadyārha, hāsyotpādnak, ra-*
samay—maskhari, gudgudā, khanda angez [rānīpūrbak—maskharepan se
 Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in a ludicrous manner—*hāsyotpādanapūrbak, parihās, jogyatirāpe, maska-*
 Ludifica'tion, s. the act of deriding—*parihās karān, hātāī karān, maskārāmī karān*—tamāshkur,
 mazākt, tanz [bāyumuḷke gatīkarāna—jalāz k. muḷī hawā kī tarāf pherānā
 Luff, *vn.* to turn the head of a snip towards the wind—*nābhīkhhāshay jāhājke bātāsmukhī k.*
 Lug', *v.* to pull with violence, to drag, draw it by the ears—*hīnchārāna, bale tūnan, tāniyā ānan,*
kāndhāriyā ānan—ghasiṇā, khīḷnā, kānpakaṛ ke lānā [bojh; ek qism kī chhoti machhī
 Lug, s. a heavy load; a small fish—*mahābhar, bhāribojhā; khyndra matsya bishesh*—bhāri
 Lug'gage, s. baggage—*sofkoj, pāthiker sāmagri*—chizbast, sair kā asbāb
 Lu'kewarm, a. moderately warm; not zealous—*ishadushna, kinchit topta; abyagra, onudyami*
 —shīr gami, nīmgarip; kamshauq, sardmīhr [kamshauqī, sardmīhri, majhūlī
 Lu'kewarmness, s. want of zeal, or warmth—*autsukābhāb, abyagrata, asprihā*—shīr gamī,
 Lull, *v.* to put to rest, compose to sleep by pleasing sounds; a-suage, allay, grow quiet or
 calm—*suware ghum piyāna, nidrākrishṭa k. sāntwanā k. shānta k. thāmana, dhīmā parān—*
lōrī d. sulānā, mīnd lānā, thapaknā, thāmānā, taskīn d. thāmānā, taskīn pakarṇā
 Lullaby, s. a song to quiet infants—*bālak sāntwanī karān bā ghumānārthe git bā suwarara*
gān—lori [sambāt
 Lumba'go, s. pains about the loins—*kānkālīr bedanā, taddesher bītrog*—chīk, dard-i-kamar,
 Lum'ber, s. useless furniture—*purātan bā akarmānyā sāmagri, alpamūlyak bā nishprayojan*
drabya—balāebatar, agarbagar, nākāri chiz bast [mashāl, sitāra, sūrāj, chānd w. g.
 Lu'minary, s. any orb or body that gives light—*jjyotih, sūrjyuchandrādi*—raushanī, shama,
 Lu'minous, a. enlightened, light, bright—*dipta, ujjuwāl, ālomay*—raushan, munauwar, ūjālā
 Lump, s. a mass of matter, a cluster, piece—*pīnda, loshṭra, thok, chāp, guchcha, khanda—*
tukrā, tūk, pāra, pārchā, dalā, dhelā [bhāri, motā, baṛā, gāodī, kanda
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, a. heavy, dull—*bhāri, moḷā, boṛā, sthūlabuddhi, mātā bhāri, jaṛā—*
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly—*mahā chāpe, bhāritwarāpe, jaṛatārāpe, sthūlabuddhi dwā-*
rā, agy inatā pūrbak—bhāripan se, gāodīpan se, lewaqāfi se [dhelepur
 Lump'y, a. abounding with lumps—*loshṭramay, delābīshīṭa, chāpuyā*—pīndolī, tukredār,
 Lu'nacy, s. derangement affected by the moon—*chandradosh janita unmād bā khyiptatā,*
bayurog, bātulatā—dīwānagi, sawlā, sīṛ [mahtābī, qamarī
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, a. pertaining to the moon—*chāndra, chāndrasambandhiya bā tadbishayak*
 Lu'nated, a. formed like a half moon—*ardhachandrākriti*—ādhe chānd kā sā, hilālāsā
 Lu'natic, s. a person whose insanity is supposed to be influenced by the moon—*pārnachandra-*
doshe khyepā hay je, pigul—dīwāna, chānd kā mārā [qamar, chandarpher
 Luna'tion, s. a revolution of the moon—*ek chāndramās parimāna kāl—daur-i-qamar, sair-i-*
 Lunch, Lunch'eon, s. a portion of food taken between meals—*ardhahojan, ādh peṭā āhār,*
jalpān—kalawā, taffanun, nāshta [chānd, mālichā
 Lunete, s. [*lu-net.*] a little half moon—*khyudra ardhachandra, bālachandra*—chhotā ādhā
 Lungs, s. the organs of respiration—*phōpsā, plusphus, pheuparī*—phepre, slush
 Lunt, s. a match cord to fire cannon—*brihad agnyāstrete agnī dibīr pilūtī—torā*
 Lu'pine, s. a kind of pulse; a flower—*kāloy bishesh; pushpa bishesh*—turmis, bāqillāe misrī
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks; filch, pilfer; lurk, watch to entrap; devour; defeat, disappoint; roll
 suddenly to one side, as a ship—*upay bā chhal k. phāki diya haran, churi k. ote thākan,*
ghāṅṭī k. gilān; parājoj bā nīrāsh k. nishphal k. helan, bṛān—chārasāzi k. hīla hawālā k.
har lenā, churānā; ghāt men bāiṭhnā, fareb d. marbhākhā sā khānā; harānā; nāummed k.
loṛhnā
 Lurch, s. a sudden roll of a ship; fo'lorn or disappointed state—*jāhājer hathāt larān; dwā-*
busthā, banchita haon prujakta dukkhābasthā, nīrupay dashā—jahāz kī loṛhak; khārab hālātī,
nīrāsī, hālāt-i-lāchārī jo thagne se hoti hai
 Lurch'er, s. one that lurks to betray or entrap, a sly thief; a dog—*ote thāke bā ghāṅṭī kare je,*
mandacheshṭak, guptachor; nīrāzayīr kukkur bishesh—ghāt yā kamīn nashīn, thag, chhetṭā,
 achiakkā; ek qism kā shīcārī kuttā [hāna, bhogā d.—fareb, lālech—*va. fareb d. baikhānā*
 Lure, s. that which allures—*va.* to entice—*lobhajanak drabya, bhogā, lobh, chār—va. lobh dek-*
 Lu'rid, a. gloomy, dismal, wan—*ghor, bādālā, mlāna*—ghanghor, dhumlā, andoghīn, udās
 Lurk, *vn.* to lie in wait, to lie close, remain near—*ote thākan, ghāṅṭī k. anusandhānārthe*
lukkāiyā berāna—ghāt men bāiṭhnā, kamīn bāiṭhnā, dabā rahnā, chhipā rahnā, dabā:nā
 Lurk'er, s. one who lies secreted—*chhīpiyī thāke je, ghāṅṭīkārī, ote ghēte parahīn; sārthe anu-*
sandhānī—ghāt yā kamīngāl men bāiṭhne w. pushda h. w. chhipanhar
 Lurk'ing-place, s. a secret place, a den—*ghāṅṭī sthān, ot, guptasthān, gahwar, pashur bāsā—*
kamīngāh, ghāt, giār

- Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing—*sumishṭa, atimadhura, suswādu, manoram, triptikar—mithā, shīrīn, mazādār, khushzūqā, laziz*
- Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour—*gābhīr barnajukta, apāndur—ghor rang*
- Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless—*alas, kuye, akarmanya—sust, majhūl, nākāra, nālāiq*
- Lusk'iness, *s.* a disposition to laziness—*ālasya, kureni, akarmanyatā—susti, kāhīli*
- Luso'rious, Lu sory, *a.* used in play, sportive—*khelīy byabharhita, kriyā karane byabuhārjya purihāsopajukta, rasārthak, khelāsūchak—khel meṃ mustāmal, alolā, tamashāāmez*
- Lust, *s.* longing desire, carnal appetite—*kāmanā, shāririk ubhīlāsh, ramaneechchhā, lobh, lālach—hawā o hawās, khwāhish, shauq, nafsāniyat, masti, shahwat*
- Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires—*kīnuk, shāririk sukhābhīlāshī, ramaneechchhuk, lobhi, lampā, kīmāsakta—mast, hawāsi, shahwatī* [himmat se
- Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage—*sateje, shaktarūpe, sāhasapūr'bak—zor se, dilerāna, Lus'tiness, s.* stoutness, sturdiness—*shāririk sāmarthya, bal, moṭāi, rhishṭapushṭabdhā, sthūlatī—zor, mazbūtī, shahzori, zorāwāri, tanāwari* [sāf k. pāk sāf k. gird phīrke tadārūk k.
- Lus'trate, *va.* to cleanse, purify; survey—*shuchi bī pabitra k. ālokanā k. beriyā ālochanā k.—*
- Lustra'tion, *s.* purification; a surveying—*pubitrikaran, parishkār kariyā shuchīkaran; beriyā ālochanā karan—pāksāzi, tasfiya, safāi; gird phīrke tadārūk karnā*
- Lus'tre, *s.* [tur] brightness; renown; a seonce—*chhatā, prabhā, dipti, chāckchīkyā; sukh'yāti, pratishṭhā; jhor—nār, chamak, roshnī, jīla, jhalak; shuhrat, nāmwarī; jhāf*
- Lus'try, *s.* a glossy silk—*chikkān puttā bīstra bīshesh—ek qism ki chikni cheolī*
- Lus'trous, *a.* bright, glossy, shining—*dīpra, chāckchākiyā, chikkān, chhatābīshishṭa—nūrānī, chamkilā, raushān, jhalakā* [qawī, mazbūt, zorāwar, mushṭandā, moṭā
- Lus'ty, *a.* stout, strong, sturdy—*sthūl'kōy, moṭā, balabān, rhishṭapushṭa, pībār—tanāwar, Lu'tarious, a.* living in mud, like mud—*pankastha, pankabat—kīchāfālāda, kīchāf kāsā*
- Lute, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā—tambūr*
- Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther—*Lāthar nāmak byaktir matābalambi, tadbyaktir upade-shāinujāyī khriṣhtiyān lok—Isāiqn kā ek firqa jo Luther ke pairao hai*
- Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrines of Luther—*ai byaktir shikhyita mut bi dharmopadesb—Luther kā mazhab yā tālīn* [chāfālāda, ghaliz, gārḥā
- Lu'tulent, *a.* [tshu.] muddy, turbid, thick—*kīdātīyā, gholā, aparishkār, gārḥa—gadlā, kī-*
- Lux, Lu'xiate, *va.* to put out of joint—*granthisthūn haite hār khushāna—jor ukhārā*
- Lux'ation, *s.* dislocation of a joint—*hār sandhichyut haite, bīchālī, granthijogabhed—ukhrāo*
- Lux'uriance, [lug-zu..] Luxu'riance, *s.* rank growth—*gāchhīdīr byāpakatā, bāhulya, janga-labridhī, ādhikya—barḥāo, ifāt, kasrat, ziyadti, bahutāt* [wāfir, bahut
- * Luxu'riant, *a.* exuberant in growth—*satej, bāranta, byipak, bahula, adhik—kāsir, ziyāda,*
- * Luxu'rious, *a.* abounding with luxuries, voluptuous, softening—*sukhadās, bīshay sukhābhī-lāshī, subhoktā, ndaraparāyan, komal, nīstjak'ri, bal sāhasādir rhāsakārī—aiyāshī, shauqīn, khushmāsh, nafsparat, ārām talab, peṭṭī, khush khor, anandī*
- * Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously—*udarādīparāyan haiyā, indriyasukhābhīlāshā pūr'bak, subhoktā haiyā—shīk'amparwarī se, aish o ashrat se, ārāmtalbi se, khushkhorī se*
- * Luxu'riousness, *s.* a state of abounding with luxuries, or of living in luxury—*indriyasukha-bhog, subhoktitwa, ndara parāyanatwa, sukkechchhā—aiyāshī, ārāmtalbi, khushkhorī*
- Lux'ury, *s.* [luk-shu.] excess or expensiveness in eating or dress, enjoyment—*āhār o bastrādīte aparimīta byay, shāririksukhabhog, subhojanādi, bīshayāsakti, sukhābhog—aish ashrat, khush bāshī, takalluf, aiyāshī, khushlibāsi, shīk'amparwarī, nafs parastī* [wānagī
- Lycan'tropy, *s.* a species of madness—*pashu swabhāhujanak unmād bīshesh—ek tarah kī di-Ly'dian mood, s.* in music, a doleful and lamenting kind of it—*sangitubidyāy shokasūchak bā-dya, bilāpōpajukta swara bīyās—ghamāwar yā afsōsnāk rāg*
- Lye, *s.* water impregnated with alkaline salt—*khār bīshishṭa jal—namakdār pānī*
- Lymph, *s.* [limf] a colourless fluid in animal bodies—*sharīragatā sharna jal bīshesh, dhātu-ras bīshesh—panchhā, pānī, ras* [ghra bī bhīrat hanabīrāl—chitā, palang, banbillā
- Lynx, *s.* an animal of the cat kind, sharp sighted—*tikhynadrishṭī bīshishṭa ek prakār byā-*
- Lyre, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā bīshesh—barbat, serūd*
- Lyr'ic, Lyr'ical, *a.* pertaining to a lyre or harp—*binā sambandhiya—rekṭā, barbatī*
- Lyr'ist, *s.* one who plays on the harp—*binābādak—binawāz, barbatnawāz*

M.

- M. is used as a numeral for 1000; is an abbreviation of magister, or master, as M. A. Master of Arts; MS. stands for manuscript, and MSS. for manuscripts—*shudhīva ei akhyar likhīle ekshararasra sankhyā bhūhāy; sanketārthe lekḥā jāy juthā bīshesh byaktir nāmāntu M. A. arthāt bīdyopadeshek padoprāpta, bīdyālanakār; MS. hastalipi, MSS. anek hasta lipi—yih harf ālād meṃ hazār ke wāste ātā hai; aur ikhtisār meṃ magister yāne māhir ke, jaise A. M. māhir-i-ulūm; MS. ishāra hai dāst nawishta kā aur MSS. us ki jama kā*
- Mac, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son—*bīshesh nāmānte thēkile putra bā santān bā udbbah ityādi bhūhāy—Ireland aur Scotland kī zūbān meṃ yih lafz kīsi nām ke ākhir murakkab hone se beṭe ki mānī kartā hai* [phullārābīnda—ek qism kā khāna; bānkā, khush poshāk
- Macaroni, *s.* a kind of edible paste; a fanical fellow—*khādya drābha bīshesh; bastrābhīlāshī, Macaronic, s.* a sort of burlesque poetry—*byanga sūchak mishrita kabitā bīshesh—ek qism kā hazlāmez shiār* [thāī
- Macaroon, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit—*mishṭa pishṭak bīshesh, mithāi bīshesh—ek qism ki mi-*

- Mace, s. an ensign of authority; a spice—*bichárkartádir sammukhe bahe je prádhányasúchák láthi bá gadí bishesh; jayitri*—son'tá. ásá, gurz; jáwitri, basbása [bhigo r.]
- Ma'cerate, *va.* to make lean; to steep—*khyin k. khyay k. bhijána*—dublá k. ghisáná, khájáná
- Ma'ceration, s. the act of reducing to leanness, or to softness—*ádrá karan púrba'k'komal karan, khyiu karan, galáiyá deou*—dublá k. narn k. bhigo rakhná [jorná, gáuthná, mansiba k.]
- Ma'chinate, *va.* to plan, contrive, invent—*kalpaná k. nūtan shrish'ti k. upáy k.*—bándhná,
- Machina'tion, s. a plot, contrivance, scheme—*mantraná, parikalpaná, apáy, nūtan shrish'ti*—sázish, bandish, sákt, fjád, ikhtirá, firat, mansiba
- Mach'ine, s. [sheen] an engine to aid human power—*kal, jantra*—kal, jantar, álá
- *Mach'inery, s. engineering; decoration of a poem—*jantra tantra; kábya shástre alankáráthe debdebyádir ábhirbháb bá shakti prakásh ityádi alaúkik kalpaná*—kal kántá, jantar; tau-tiya, sanát [sáz]
- *Ma'chinist, s. a constructor of machines—*kulashrashtá, jantranirmatá, jantri*—kalsáz, álá-
- Mac'kerel, s. a small sea fish—*samudriya matsya bishesh*—ek qism kí sumandari machhli
- Ma'crocasm, s. the great world, the universe—*tribhuban, bishwa. jagatsamudáy*—álam-i-kub-rá, dunyá, jáhán [d. chhít d. nishán k. dághi k.]
- Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *va.* to stain, to spot—*chinhita k. sakalanka k. khunt k. bá lágána*—dagh
- Mad, *a.* disordered in mind, furious, angry—*hatabuddhi, khyipta, unmutta, págal, roshánwita, kupita*—diwána, báolá, farefta, khashmnák, ghazabnák
- Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad, to enrage—*unmád janmána, mugdha k. kopána*—báoláná, diwáná k. shefta o farefta k. ghazabnák k.
- Mad'am, s. title of address to a woman—*sambhrántá stri loker prati byabarhita sambodhana shabda, kartri, thikuráni*—bibí, bibí sáhiba, begam sáhiba, khánam sáhiba [shí]
- Mad'brained, *a.* [..] hotheaded, wild—*máthá págalá, khyipta, duhsáhasi*—shoridasar, wah-
- Mad'cap, s. a madman, a wild person—*máthápágalá, duhsáhasi, chanchal*—diwána, shoridasar
- Mad'der, s. a plant used in dyeing red—*manjish'thá brikhya*—manjith, rúnás, chhar, chharilá
- Made, *pa. pret.* of to make—*krita, shrish'ta, karána*—banáyáhúa, sákhta, karwáyá
- Mad'ety, *va.* to moisten, to make wet—*ádrú k. komal k. bhijána*—tar k. glá k. bhigoná
- Mademoiselle, s. (Fr.) a miss, a young girl—*abibáhitá jubatí stri, kanyá, kumari*—larkí, 'chhokri, sibiya [chikitsá hay je ghare—págalkhána, saudáikhána]
- Mad'house, s. a house for deranged persons—*unmatta lok ke rakhyanártha shán, khyiptader*
- Mad'ly, *ad.* furiously, foolishly—*unmádkrame, khyiptu haiyá, duhsáhasa púrba'k, abibechsh-náte*—majúnána, báole pan se, diwánawár [shakhs, sirí, báolá]
- Mad'man, s. a man raging with insanity—*khyipta lok, unmutta, págal*—diwáná ádmi, majnún
- Mad'ness, s. distraction, fury, extreme folly—*unmád, ati kródh, págalámi*—sir, junún, diwánagi
- Madon'na, s. *Ital.* mistress, dame; a picture of the Virgin Mary—*katri, thikuráni; Máryá kumarir chhabi*—bibí, bibí sáhiba, khátún; hazrata Maryam kí taswir [ghazál-i-áshiqána]
- Mad'rigal, s. a little amorous or pastoral poem—*náyakuáyika bishayak kubitá bá gíbbishesh*
- Magaz'ine, s. [..seen] a store or store house; a pamphlet—*sunchita dráhya, sancharýthe kosh bá bhándár, gotá, astrágár; máse máse kimbá ár ár nirupitu kále prakáshita khyudra grantha bá náná bishuyak rachaná*—khazána, ganj, ganjina, makhan, siláhhána, ambar, risála
- Mag'got, s. a grub or worm; a whim—*poká, kí, krimi; maner lahari bá akasmáibásaná. ármí*—kírá, kirm; lahar, khyál, man mauj [ustámi—kíráshá, bosida; mutalawwin, lahari]
- Mag'goty, *a.* abounding with maggots; whimsical—*pokádhari, pachá; úrmibishish'ta, man-*
- Ma'gi, s. eastern astrologers and priests—*púrbadesh'ya. gyáni byakti, dai'ghayan, áchárjya*—ma-jús, mugh, purabi munajin yá mullá [bhrámujanak—asfúni, tilismati, jádú]
- Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic—*aindrajálík, máyáte krita bá nishpanna, máyik,*
- Mágic, s. a dealing with spirits—*bhojabidyá, indrajál, kuhak, baitálik, máyá, bhelki*—házirát, asfún, jádú, tilism, sihr, totká [gar, jádúgar, sáhir, nairangszá]
- Mag'ician, s. [jish.] one skilled in magic—*baitálik, kuhaki, bhojabidyábettá, máyabi*—asfún-
- Magiste'rial, *a.* [mad'jis. . .] proud, lofty, imperious—*ahankári, garbita, prabhubat shakta-bédí*—mutakabbir, ruínati, sáhibí, hákimí [birána, ghamañd se]
- *Magiste'rially, *ad.* with overbearing pride—*ahankárpúrba'k, dámbhikutárápe*—mutakab-
- *Magistracy, s. the office of a magistrate—*bichárkartár pad bá karma kartritwa*—kotwáí, lukúmat, ámilí, riyásat [khyá—hákim, ámil, rais, fujdá, amaldár]
- *Ma'gistrate, s. one invested with executive power—*bichárkartá, shásankartá, bichirádhya-*
- Ma'gna Char'ta, s. [..kar.] the great charter of English rights—*Inglandiya loka samaster binápkahyapáte swádhikárahog. swádhinatvagyánpak rájlipi bishesh, taddesher rájnitir mál grantha*—istihqáqamez áldnama jo Inglistán ke logon ko báds'háh se miláthá
- Magnanim'ity, s. greatness of mind—*mahuttwa, máhátmya, maner shresh'tha bháb*—áílilazmi, áli himmatí, hausila, jawánmardi [áílilaz, sálíbi-i-hausila, jawán mard, bulandhimmat]
- Magnan'itous, *a.* great in mind, brave—*mahámánaska, mahátma, pratápinwita, mahásáhasi*—
- Magne'sia, s. a species of earth, gently purgative—*bhedak arushadh bishesh*—ek qism kí dawá
- Mag'net, s. the loadstone—*chumbák prastar, ayaskánta mani*—miqnátis
- Magnet'ic, Magne'tical, *a.* attractive—*lauhákarshuk, ayaskánta mani dharmal*—jázib, miqnátísi
- Mag'netism, s. properties of the magnet—*ayaskánta manir dharmá, chumbák prastarar lauhá-karshakáti gun, tatsakti*—jazb, jázibiyat, áhankashi, miqnátis kí khashiyat
- Magnific, Magnif'ical, *a.* illustrious—*mahámahima, pratápi, jashawri, mahut*—námí, námá-war, zishán, mashhúr [—tajammul, jáh o jalál, tháth, karr o farr, raunaq]
- Magnif'icence, s. greatness, grandeur, state—*pratáp, mahimá, gaurub, aishwarjya, jánkjama'k*
- Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid—*mahápratáp bishish'ta, aishwarjya shít, ján-kála, shobhá bishish'ta*—sáhib-i-shikoh, áhil-i-hashmat, ziazmat, azimushshán, raunaqdar

- Mag'nifer, s. one who extols; a glass that enlarges objects to the sight—*stutibádak, shlághá-kári; drubhyer brihadákár darsháy je kánch bishesh*—mutalaghago, maddáh; ek qism ká shísha jis se chíz bári málmú hoti hai [k. maddáhí k.]
- Mag'nify, *va.* to exaggerate, to extol—*bara harána, stutibád k. shlághá k.*—barhána, mudálagha
- Mag'nitude, s. greatness, size, bulk—*brihattwa, sthúlatá, parimán, áyatan*—baráí, kalání, díl, qad o qámát, andáza, bistár
- Mag'pie, s. a chattering bird—*háurichanchá pakhyi bishesh*—nilkanth
- Mahog'any, s. a hard wood used for cabinet work—*ek prakár uttam káshtha*—ek qism kí lakrí
- Maid, Maiden, s. a young unmarried woman, a waiting girl—*kumári, kanyá, akhyatá, jubatí strí, paricháriká*—bákira, kori, doshíza, chhokrí [tarun, naba—dukhtari; táza, nayá, korá Maiden, *a.* pertaining to a young woman; fresh, new—*kumári sambandhyi, kumári kálin; Maid'enhead, Maid'enhood, s.* virginity—*kumarítwa, akhyatá bháb, kanyá strir satitwa*—bikr, bikárat, doshizagí [bara—humáyín, sháhi, khusrawí, áli, buland, azimashshán
- Majest'ic, Majestic, *a.* august, grand—*gaurab bishishá, mahá pratápi, shrmán, mahat, Majesty, s.* [mad-jes.] dignity, grandeur; royal title—*gaurab, pratáp, prabhá, mahimá, rájér upádhi*—buzurgí, jalál, azmat, shikoh, tamkanat, dabdabá; hazrat, jahánpanáh, qiba-i-álam
- Mail, s. a coat of steel, armor; a postman's bundle or bag, the postman or his conveyance—*kabach, juddha sajjá; dák bháker thali bá pulindá, dákbáhak bá táhár ján*—jaushan, zirah, charáina; dákwále kí thali yá pulinda, dákwálá yá uská marakab [k. zakhmí k.]
- Maim, *va.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple—*hinúnga k. ághat k. bikalángá k.*—langrá k. nuqsán
- Maim, s. the disabling of a limb—*angachhed, bikalángábasthá, ghor ághat*—langráí, zakhm, nuqsání, áseb, chot [muqaddam, pahlá, bará, áham
- Main, a. chief, principal, important—*pradhán, shreshtha, mukhya, mál, bara, bhári*—awwal
- Main, s. strength, force; the gross; the ocean—*bal; gar, sthúl, sákalya; mahá ságar*—zor, bal; majmúa, kull; sauandar
- Main land, s. a continent—*dwip, bhubanakhanda, shushka bhúmi sthal*—barr, barr-i-azim
- Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, principally—*prádhányá rápe, bisheshatah*—aksar, gháliban, bahut
- Main'mast, s. the principal mast of a ship—*jáhájer bara dól bá madhyer mástul*—jaház ká bará yá asl mástul [asl pái
- Main'sail, s. the principal sail in a ship—*jáhájer bara bí madhyusthaler pái*—jaház ká bará yá
- Main'tain, *v.* [men-tane] to defend, justify, support—*rakhyán, ápanár máu bá kathá bá bháb ityádi rakhyá k. pálan, pratipálan k. bharan poshan k.*—sambhálná, pushtí d. himáyat k. táid k. pálná, parwarish k. posná, khabar lená [sirá
- *Maintain able, *a.* that may be maintained—*rakhyaniya, kathaniya*—qábil-i-himáyat
- *Main'tenance, s. support, sustenance—*bharan poshan, pratipálan, briti, annajal*—parwarish, khabargiri, pardákht, rozí, qít, nibáh [sirá
- Main'top, s. the top of the mainmast—*bara mástuler máthá bí upari bhág*—bare mástól ká
- Main'yard, s. the yard of the mainmast—*bara mástuler páirdanda*—barí balendí, parwán
- Major, a. greater, elder, first, chief—*bayatura, shreshtha, yeshtha, pradhán, mukhya, hara*—bará, buzurg, awal, sardár [ek uhda fauj ká jo Captain se úpar hai
- Major, s. a military officer next above a captain—*joddhár sambhránta pad bishesh*—ulushdár
- Majority, s. the greater number, more than half; full age; rank of a major—*lok samúher adhikángsha, ardhádhik; byubháraprápti; pradhán senápatir par dwitiya senápatir pad*—kasrat, bahutá, ádhe se ziyáda; bulogh, sinn-i-tamz; ulushdári, Major ká uhda yá darja
- Maize, s. a sort of Indian wheat—*shasya bishesh*—jár, bájará
- Make, *v.* to create; force; gain, reach—*nirmán k. gathan, rachaná k. shrishthi k. srijan; kona karma karána; labh k. prápta h. pahunchhan*—banána, paidá k. khalq k. tarkib d. jíád k. dhálná, garhná; báis h. karwána; páná, hásil k. pahunchná
- Make, s. form, structure, texture—*garan, daul, chhauch, dhap, ákar, prakriti, prakár*—daul, shakl, banáwat, dhánchá, sákht [Bishwasrashidá—kháliq, kartár; A farinanda
- Ma'ker, s. one who forms or creates; the Creator—*shrishthikartá, rachak, nirmátá, kárák*
- Ma'king, s. act of forming, structure—*nirmán, rachaná, srishthi, gathan*—banáo, sákht, kám
- Mal ady, s. sickness, distemper—*byádhi, rog, aswásthya, bikár*—maruz, bimári, rog, ázar
- Malaisia, s. noxious vapour or exhalation—*pipá janak bháp*—límárgar bukhár
- Male, s. the he of any species—*pung práni, purush*—nar, narúka
- Malead'ministra'tion, s. bad management of public affairs—*kushásan, kádarjya rápe rájshásan*—bá rájkarma chálána—bad intizámí, bad amali, badhukármati [zann—s. téghí, náfarimán
- Male'content, a. discontented—s. a rebel—*atripta, asammata*—s. rájárohi—hezár, náraz, bad-
- Male'diction, s. a curse, execration—*abhiship, shápdeon, amangalechchhá*—kosá, badduá
- Malefactor, s. one guilty of a great crime—*mahápatáki, kúkarnakárák, apurádhi, doshi*—gunahgár, badkár, mujrim [badwazi, badátwárf
- Malepractice, s. bad practice, or conduct—*anuchit karma, kadáchár, kubyaháhar*—tadkári
- Malevolence, s. ill-will, enmity, spite—*dvesh, parahingsá, irshá, ári, jighángsá*—badkhwáhi, badandeshí, badzanní, adáwat, bair [badandesh, badzann, kinakash, khabis, badbátin
- Malevolent, *a.* ill-disposed, wishing evil—*dveshi, parer anishá, cheshhtak, drohi*—badkhwáb
- Malice, s. extreme enmity—*dvesh, irshá, asúyá, jighángsá*—kina, bughz, adáwat, badí
- Mali'cious, a. very malevolent, spiteful—*dveshi, jighángsak, parer anishá cheshhtak*—adáwatí, badkhwáb, badbátin, badndesh, kinakash [badkhwáhi se, adáwat se
- Mali'ciously, *ad.* with intention to do harm—*dvesh bhábe, parahingsá pírbuk, irshá kramc*—
- Mali'ciousness, s. deep enmity or malevolence—*asúyá, irshá, dvesh, parahingsá*—jáni adáwat, badandeshí, badkhwáhi [wati, badbátin, badandesh
- Mali'gn, a. [line] malicious, malignant—*asúyá kárák, dveshi, jighángsu*—badkhwáb, adá-

- Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, s. malevolence—*dvesh, astya, jighāṅsā*—badkhwāhī, badandeshī
 Malig'nant, a. malicious, unpropitious, virulent—*dvesh bishishṭa, parer anishṭacheshṭak, īr-
 shā jukta, jighāṅsak, mandacheshṭākārī*—adawāṭī, badkhwāh, manhūs, badandesh, halakū
 Mal'kin, s. a dirty wench; a mop—*aparishkritā strī, pishāchīnī*; *netā*—ghaliz aurat; ponchhā
 Mall, s. a public walk; a kind of wooden hammer; a stroke, a blow—*samāroha sthān bishesh,
 beyābār sthān*; *mudgar bishesh*; *mudgarādīr āghāt, ghā, chop*—pherne kī jagah; mekh-
 chū, mongrā; chot, zarb [mārnā, mungre se pīṅnā
 Mall, va. to strike or beat with a mall—*mudgarādī diyā āghāt k. māran, piṭan*—mekhchū se
 Malleabil'ity, s. the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking—*piṭe
 naram haonshilatā, āghāt dwārā briddhishilatā*—kotpazārī, narmī, mulāimat
 Mal'leable, a. that can be extended by beating—*āghāte briddhishil, piṭe prashasta hay je,
 pitibār jogya*—jo chīz piṭne se barh jāe, narm, kūtāū, koṭpazārī, koṭānī [thonknā
 Mal'lete, va. to beat with a hammer—*mudgarādī diyā piṭan*—mekhchū se pīṅnā, mongre se
 Mal'let, s. a wooden hammer—*mudgar, pitibār astra, piṭanī*—mekhchob, mongrī, kobā
 Malm'sey, s. [mām-ze.] a sort of sweet wine—*mishṭa madīrā bishesh*—ek qism kī mīthī sharāb
 Malt, s. barley steeped in water and dried—*jabaja madīrār ādibastu, arthāt niyamita kāler
 nimitte bhijle par shushka kare je jaber bij*—jau jo bozā banāne ke liye pānī meṅ bhogke
 khushk karte hāū [lī k. satānā, mārpī k.
 Maltre'at, va. to treat ill or amiss—*klesh d. utpāt k. nigrāha k. māripī k.*—bad sulūkī k. bechā-
 Mal'version, s. evil conduct, fraud, trick—*dushkarma, asadāchār, ghush loayā, pratārnā
 dwārā swalābh karā, dhanādī gupta bhābe apaharan*—bad kirdzārī, reshwatkhōrī, fareb, hila-
 hawāla, chakr makr se lenā [dhana shabda—māmā, amma, mā, mayā
 Mām, Mamma', s. a fond word for mother—*mā, mātār prati chheliyāder byabarhita sambo-
 Mammil'lary, a. belonging to the paps—stan sambandhiya, stanastha*—bhitnī kā, than kā
 Mām'mon, s. riches, money—*dhan, sampatti, aisharjya*—daulat, dhan, māl
 Mān, s. a human being, the male, not a boy—*mānab, manushya, jan, byakti, bayahprāpta lok
 —ādmī, adam, mānus, insān, mard, jawān, bāligh*
 Mān', va. to furnish with men, &c.—*lok jogāna*—ādmī kā sarbarāh k.
 Man'acles, s. chains for the hands—*berī, hātkarī, shikalī, nigār*—hathkarī, hathkarīān
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, s. conduct, frugality; government of a house—*karma nir-
 bāha, byabahār, parimitabyaye grihādīrkarma chālāna, kripānatā, shangsārādī shāsana rīti,
 gharkannā*—sarbarāhī, kārguzārī, ihtimām, intizām, tadbīr, band o bast; ihtiyāt, salīqa, gir-
 histī, kifāyat, khāngikām kā intizām [khush lagām, sadhāo, sādū, halka, subuk
 Mān'ageable, a. governable, tractable—*subādhiya, shishṭa, sahaj, dushkar nay*—rāmshudānī,
 Mān'ager, s. conductor; a frugal person—*karma nirbāhak, karmakartā, sampādak*; *parimita-
 byayī, jogāniyā*—sarbarāhkār, kārguzār, muhtamim, sāhib-i-salīqa, girhist, juzras
 Mān'cipate, va. to enslave, bind, tie—*dāsutwāpanna k. dāsabhābe adhin k. baddha k. bāndhan,
 beyīdiyā āṭak k.*—tābī k. ghulām banā r. band k. bāndhnā
 Mān'damus, s. a writ from a superior court—*bishesh ādesher lipi, bichārkartār āgyānpatra*—
 hukmnāma, farmān, parwāna [—Chīnion kā hākīm
 Māndarī'n, s. [. . . ren.] a Chinese governor or magistrate—*Chin desher kulīn bā rāj karmakārī*
 Mān'date, s. an order, command, commission—*ādesh, āgyānpatra, bishesh karmete nirdesh*—
 hukm, amr, farmān, farmāish [farmānī
 Mān'datory, a. commanding, enjoining—*ādesh sambalita, āgyān sūchak, nirdeshak*—hukmī,
 Mān'dible, s. the jaw, as of a fowl—*pakhīyī thont, chanchu*—chīrye kā jabrā, chonch [mānī
 Mān'drake, s. a plant, narcotic and cathartic—*brikhiya bishesh*—ek qism kī pef, lakhmanālakh-
 Māne, s. the long hair on the neck of a beast—*ashwādīr nigālabāl, pashur ghāyer lom*—yāl,
 ayāl, chontī, jānwar ke gardan kā bāl [ya, hamzād, rūh
 Mā'nes, s. [. . . nez] a ghost, shade, departed soul—*pret, bhūt, mrita prānir jibātmā*—bhūt, sā-
 Mān'ful, a. bold, brave, stout, like a man—*sāhasī, nirbhay, bikramākrauta, balabān*—mardā-
 na, diler, qawī, jawānmard [dī se
 Mān'fully, ad. boldly, courageously—*sāhasapūrbak, nirbhaye, bale*—mardānawār, jawān mar-
 Mānge, s. the scab or itch on cattle—*kukkurādīr kachchhurog, pashwādīr pācharā*—kūārīsh,
 jānwaron kī khujlī [bhakhyārthe trināpātra—khurli, thān
 Mān'ger, s. a place or box in which cattle are fed—*gabādīr jāb pātra bā gāmlā, ghofaker
 Mān'gle, va. to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to smooth linen*—*chīran, kātūk k. khandā
 khandā kariyā kāṭan bā chīran; bastra shānk bā parishkār k.*—phārnā, chārnā, tikke tikke
 k. ṭukre purze k. kaprā chiknānā yā sāfk. [sh—ām, amba; ek qism kā achār
 Mān'go, s. a fruit of the East; a pickled muskmelon—*āmrāphal, ām, rasāl, chut; āchār bish-
 Mān'gy, a. scabby as a beast—kachchhurog grasta pashu*—khārishṭī, khujhyāhā
 Mān'hood, s. state of adult years in men, human nature, virility, courage—*prāpta byabahārat-
 wa, bayahprāptī, jāuban, manushyatwa, paurush, pūngshakti, sāhas*—jawānī, shabāb, mar-
 dī, rujūlyiat, mardumī, jurāt
 Mā'niac, s. a madman—*khyipta lok, unmatṭa byakti, pāgal*—dīwāna ādmī, bāolā shakhs
 Mānī fest, a. plain, clear, obvious, apparent—*spashṭa, parishkār, sapramān, pratynkhiya, prak-
 aṭ*—wāzih, sāf, zāhīr, āshkārā, khulā, alāniya, sarīh [dikhlānā, zāhīr k.
 Mānīfest, va. to show plainly, &c.—*byakta k. spashṭa kariyā prakāsh k. jānāna*—batlānā,
 Mānīfestation, s. disclosure, discovery, exhibition—*bigyānptī, ghoshanā, prakāsh karan,
 prādurbhāb, darshāna*—izhār, tauzih, tashrīh, batlāī
 Mānīfestly, ad. clearly, evidently—*spashṭarūpe, prakāshrūpe, pratyakhye, nihsandehē*—zā-
 hīran, khulā khulī, badāhatan, beshakk
 Mānīfest'o, s. a public declaration—*ghoshanā patra, bigyānpānpatra*—izhārnāma, sūrathāl

- Man'ifold, *a.* many, diverse, repeated—*bibidha, náná prakár, bahudhá, anek, báyambár kathita, bahuguná*—bahut, aqsám, gúnágún, mukarrar [dak, larãa]
- Man'ikin, *s.* a little man, a male child—*khyudra mânush, báman, bálak*—báoná, thomká, mar-
- Man'kind, *s.* the human race—*manushya játi, mánablok*—*nau-i-insán, ban-i-ádam, jins-i-bashar* [mard, mardánawár]
- Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout—*pungbat, sáhasi, nirbhay, balabán*—mardána, jawán-
- Man'liness, *s.* bravery, boldness, dignity—*biratwa, paurush, sáhas, pratáp*—mardánagi, jawán-
- mardi, mardmizáji, shán o shaukat
- Man'na, *s.* the food of the Israelites in the wilderness; the juice of a tree concreted, used as a medicine—*áhár bishesh; ghanibhúta brikhya nirjásrúp aushadh bishesh*—*man, salwá, shir-khishj; turanjabin* [aslú, dastúr, rasm]
- Man'ner, *s.* form, way, mode, custom—*ákár, ðaul, ráp, prakár, ríti*—*tarah, ðaul, taur, tariq,*
- Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-behaved—*shishya, anurodhí, sushil, komal*—*kushkhulq, muhazzab, khaliq, muaddab* [akhláq, áðáb, khushakhláqi]
- Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals—*shishtáchár, sabhyatá, nútí, subyabahár*—*nekatwári,*
- Manceu'vere, *s.* [o-vur] skilful management—*sadupáy, chhal, kaushal, peuchpáyuch*—*qábil intizám yá handobast, hikmat* [uqa]
- Man'or, *s.* a lord's estate in lands—*bhúswámir adhikárabhúmi, bhumyadhikár*—*zamindári, táll-*
- Manse, *s.* a parsonage; a farm—*jáaker griha; jotá bhúmi*—*imámkhána, pádriou ká makán; khet, mazra* [byaktir álay—*hawelí, makán, mahall, alimakán, qasrá, dault khána*
- Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling house, place of abode—*básagriha, aţţáliká, páka ghar, prásad, kulín*
- Man'slaughter, *s.* the killing of a person in a sudden passion, without previous malice—*biná dweshe badh karan, agyánakrita badh*—*mardamkushi, baghair adáwat ke nágháni qal*
- Man'tle, *s.* a loose garment, or cloak, a cover—*uráni bastra bishesh, áchchháðak parichchhad bishesh, áchchhádani*—*labáðá, báláposh, paţti, razái, parda* [ghaib ke jánne kí táqat]
- Mantology, *s.* the gift of prophecy—*bhábí kathane khyamatá, bhábishyadhákrítí*—*ilm-i-*
- Man'tua, *s.* [tshu-a] a woman's gown—*striloker parichchhad bishesh, áchchhádán*—*peshwáz, ti-lak* [lak banán w.]
- *Man'tua-maker, *s.* a dress-maker for ladies—*strí loker bastra nirmán káriní*—*peshwázszáz, ti-*
- Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand—*hastakrita, háter karma, shilpakarma*—*dastí, háth se banáhná* [chhoţí kitáb]
- Man'ual, *s.* a small book—*ríti paddhati, kona bidyár mál shikyárthe khyudra pustak*—*wazifa,*
- Man'ual, *a.* taken as spoils in war—*juddhe labhá luhití drabya, lúther*—*ghanímátí, lút ká, larái mey háth lagá hná* [kaladí nirmán—*dastkári, sanat, kárkhána, károbár, kárigári*
- Manufac'ture, *s.* [...tshure] any thing made by the hand—*haster karma, shilpakarma, kárikarí,*
- Manufac'ture, *va.* to make by art—*shilpa karma k. rachaná k. nirmán k. prastut k. gunapaná púrbaq srishí k.*—*banáná, kárigári k. taiyár k. hunar se banáná* [dastkár, karigar]
- Manufac'turer, *s.* a maker, an artificer—*rachak, shilpakár, nirmán kartá, kárikar, shilpi*—
- Manumission, *s.* the act of freeing slaves—*dásábasthá haite multí, mochan karan*—*ázadí, rihái*
- Manumit't, *va.* to release from slavery—*dáske chháriyá d. mukta k. swádhán k.*—*ghulamí se rihái bakhshná, ázád k. chhoř d.* [ya—*pápsne ke qábil, ziráat ke qábil*
- Manu'nable, *a.* that can be manured or cultivated—*cháshkarmajogyá, sármátí diyá karshani-*
- Manu're, *va.* to enrich—*s.* soil for land—*sár máti diyá urbará k.*—*s. sármátí, gobarádi, satej-*
- drabya*—*pápsná, sár ðálkar jaiyid k.*—*s. páps, kháðh, sár, rih* [navishita yá qalmí kitáb]
- Man'uscript, *s.* a paper or book written by hand—*hastalipi, hátelekhá pustak*—*dast khatt, dast*
- Ma'ny, *a.* numerous—*anek, bahu, bistar, dher*—*bahut, bahutere, aksar, bisyár, kasir*
- Map, *s.* a delineation of the earth, or a part of it—*deshádír paţ; desh samudra dúwp nadyádi*
- likhita paţ bá chitra*—*naqsha-i-mulúk, zamín o daryá kí paţ*
- Ma'ple, *s.* the name of a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh*—*kisí darakht ká nám*
- Map'pery, *s.* the art of designing maps—*deshádír paţ ánkan hidyá*—*mulkoj kí naqshasázi yá súrát nawísí* [nuqsán k. bigárná, kharáb k.]
- Mar'', *va.* to injure, spoil, damage—*khyati bá hání k. apachay k. nashá k. bigarána*—*khalal k.*
- Marana'tha, *s.* a Jewish form of cursing—*abhisháp bákyá bishesh*—*Yahúdiou ká kosá yá bad-duá* [bishesh—*chhayrog, baghair tap ke dublá honá*
- Maras'mus, *s.* atropy, a wasting of flesh without fever—*khyáya rog, khyinatá janak byáði*
- Maraud'er, *s.* [ro.] a rover for plunder—*luþherá, dasyu, ðákúit*—*luterá, ðakait, ðákú*
- *Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder—*luþhánweshane berána, ðákáñi, luþ karite phiran*
- lút kí talásh mey phirná, ðakaití* [khyudra entál—*marmar, sang-i-marmar; goli, antá*
- Mar'ble, *s.* calcareous stone; a small round stone for playing with—*uttam prastar bishesh;*
- Mar'ble, *a.* made to resemble clouded marble—*purbokta prastarabat, tatsadrisha, tannyiy chi-trabichitrita bá rekhá bishishya*—*warmari, marmar mushábih* [qasishá, sonmákhí]
- Mar'casite, *s.* a hard bright fossil—*atishakta athacha ujjwal ákariya drabya bishesh*—*mar-*
- March, *s.* the third month of the year; journey of soldiers—*lirápiya batsarer trítíya más; sa-inya gauer prashán*—*Farangí sál ká tísrá mahíná; kúchl, safar*
- March'es, *s.* the limits of a country—*dui desher sandhithal*—*mulk kí hadd, siwána, ðánde*
- Mar'chioness, *s.* [tshun.] the lady of a marquis—*kubíná strír upáðhi bishesh*—*Marquis kí bífí*
- Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered—*krisha, khyin, mlána, shushka*—*dublá, pazhmurda, murjháyá hná*
- Mare, *s.* the female of the horse kind—*gho!aki, ghuri; ashwi*—*ghofi, mádwán, mádiyán*
- Mar'eschal, *s.* [már-shal] a commander of an army—*pradhán senápati, shreshtha sainyáðhya-khya*—*sipáh sálár, fauj ká sardár*
- Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border—*dhár, kíul, anta, tír, káundhá*—*háshiya, kinára, lab*
- Mar'ginal, *a.* inserted in the margin—*pustaker párshwastha fikáði*—*háshiye mey mundaraj*

- Mar'grave, s. a title of nobility—*bishesh kulín byaktir upádhi—sharáfat ká ek khitáb*
 Margra'viate, s. the territory of a margrave—*púrbokta kulín byaktir adhikár—Margrave ká tálluqa yá zamindari* [us ká khitáb]
- Margraviné, s. the wife of a margrave—*ai kuliner strí, se strir upádhi—Margrave kí jorá yá*
- Mar'gold, s. a plant bearing a yellow flower—*geydá phul—gendá, phirkí, gul-i-mariyam*
- Mari'ne, a. [*reen*] pertaining to the sea—*samudriya, samudra sambandhiya, samudrodbháb há tatshtita, jalachar—bahri, daryái* [samúha—jáházi sipáhi; jáházi log yá kám, bahut jáházi]
- Mari'ne, s. a soldier doing duty in a ship; the navy—*jáháji; ya sainya; jáháji lok há karma, jáhij*
- Mar'iner, s. a seaman, a sailor—*nábik, jáháji lok, potabáhák—áhl-i-jáház, malláh, khalásí*
- Mar'joram, s. an aromatic plant—*sugandhi brikhya bishesh—marzanjosh, marwá, názbo*
- Mar'ital, a. pertaining to a husband—*pati sambandhiya, swámi bishayak, patir upajukta—shauhari, zauji* [yái, bahri]
- Mar'time, a. marine, relating to the sea—*samúdríya, samudra sambandhiya—samundái, dar-*
 Mark, s. a coin; a token; impression; note; object to shoot at—*mudrá; chinha; anka; lak-*
hyan; lakhyu—sikka; nishán, raqm, naqsh; dágh; alámat; nishána, hadaf
- Mark, v. to make a mark, to note—*onkan, chinha deon, ánk diyá rákhan, drishhti k. mane rá-*
khan—nishán k. dágh d. nazar k. ghaur k. khiyál k. [zár, ganj, hát, penth]
- Mar'ket, s. a place, or time of sale—*hafta, hát, ganja, kray bikray sthán há samay—chank, bá-*
 Mar'ketable, a. saleable, fit for market—*panya, bechibár jogyá, uttam, bikreya—farokhtaní,*
bázárá; chalani [máre je—qaráwal, nishana andáz, achák]
- Marks'man, s. one who shoots with skill—*lakhya biddhu kurane nipun, thik kariyá sharabha*
- Mar'l, s. a species of calcareous earth, used as manure—*sár dibár máti bishesh, satej mrittiká*
bishesh—tin-i-qaemúliyá, tin-i-misr, pindol
- Mar'l'y, a. like or abounding with marl—*ai máti bat há bishishla—pindol kí sí, pindoldár*
 Mar'malade, s. the pulp of fruit boiled with sugar—*mishá'anna bishesh, mishá'ra se lipta pakwa-*
phal—murabbá [nirmita—mamari]
- Marmo'rean, a. pertaining to or made of marble—*uttam chitrita prastarasambandhiya há tau-*
 Mar'que, s. [*mark*] licence for reprisals—*shatruganer jáháji dharibár anumati—dushman kó*
jáház pakarne kí ijázat
- Marque'e, s. an officer's field tent—*senápatir támbú há bastragriha—bará khíma*
- Mar'quis, s. a title of nobility next under a duke—*kulín pader, dwaitiya padastha byakti, tá-*
hár upádhi—sharáfat ká ek khitáb jo darje meq duke se niche hai [ohda]
- Mar'quisite, s. the seignory of a marquis—*ai byaktir pad há adhikár—Marquis kí riyásat yá*
 Mar'riage, s. [*ridge*] wedlock, the uniting of man and woman for life—*hibáha, parinay, bibhá*
—nikáh, shádí, byáh, kadhudái [parineya—byáhne jog, qábil-i-nikáh, jawán]
- *Mar'riageable, a. of a fit age to be married—*hibáhajogyá, bibáhakálayrápta, jaubanarápta,*
 Mar'ried, pa. a. [*. . .*] joined in wedlock—*bibáhita, árha—nikáh w. byáhá, byáhá* [maghiz]
- Mar'row, s. a soft substance in bones—*asthir májjá há madhyasthita dháturas—gúdi, gúda,*
 Mar'rowfat, s. a large delicious pea—*uttam ma'ar bishesh—ek bará ó kluhs maza ma'ar*
- Mar'ry, v. to join in, or enter into marriage—*bibáha k. há d. bibáha sangskár k. bibáha ban-*
dhane baddha k.—nikáh k. byáh láná, byáhna [dal, dábar]
- Marsh, Ma'rish'y, s. a bog, a fen, a swamp—*jalá bhúmi, taltaliyá sthán, hájá bhúmi, jhíl—dal-*
 Mar'shal, s. an officer who regulates combats in the lists, chief military commander; one who
 regulates rank or order at an assembly, a master of ceremonies—*byáharachak, pradán sená-*
dhyakhya; suhlá há samároha.kále ágata lok samudáy ke swa stháne rákhiyá shrenibaddha
kare je—sálár, mir tuzuk; ihitimámchí, nasqchí [li k.—tartib d. satárái k.]
- Mar'shal, ra. to arrange rank in order—*swa swa stháne sthápita k. shrenibaddha k. sári bó hí-*
 Marshmal'ow, s. a plant—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kí per* [tar, martúb, silá, páni bhará húa]
- Mar'sh'y, a. wet, boggy, covered with water—*jalá, daldaliyá, jalaplábita, jhiler nyáy sontá—*
- Mart, s. a place of public sale, a market—*bikray sthán, árang, ganja, há* [—árang, ganj, ban-
- dar, hát [ká ek chhotá jánwar]
- Mar'ten, s. an animal of the weasel kind—*khyudra chatushpad jantu bishesh—rású kí qism*
- Mar'tial, a. warlike, bold, having the properties of iron—*suajodhá, judha jogyá, sáhasi, lau-*
hadharmak, lohír gun bishishla—laskhari, jangi, sipáhána, juráti, áhani
- Mar'tialist, s. a warrior, a fighter—*jodhá, luyák—jangi, laráká, jangjo* [—zerband, peshband]
- Mar'tingal, s. a strap used to curb a horse—*ghotaker mukher bandhani bishesh, adho bandhani*
- Mar'ty'r, s. one who is put to death for the truth—*dharma pramánárthe mrityuke swikar kare*
je tyékti, dharmatyág karanúpekhyá prána tyág kare je—shahid [swikár—shahádat]
- Mar'tyrdom, s. the death of a martyr—*dharmar nimitte muran, dharmarakhyanárthe mrityu*
 Martyrol'ogy, s. history or register of martyrs—*dharmar nimitte mrita byaktider upákhya.in*
bá brittánta sambalita grantha—shahidjyó kí tárikh
- Mar'vel, s. a wonder—*vn. to wonder at—áshcharjya bishay, chamatkár—vu. áshcharjya gyán*
k. chamatkár bódh k.—tájjub, achambhá—vn. tájub h. bhachakná [achambhá]
- Mar'vellous, a. astonishing, strange—*áshcharjya, chamatkári, apúrha, adbhut—ajib, ajába,*
 Mar'vellously, ad. wonderfully, strangely—*áshcharjya rúpe, adbhutrúpe—tájjub se*
- Mas'culine, a. male, like a man, bold—*pung, nar, pungáhati; birjyabanta, pragulbhí—muzakkar,*
 mardána, diler [dra bhási, jáb bishesh—malgnobá, sáni, ardáwé]
- Mash, s. a mixture of things, bran and water—*mishághoshál; gho'aker dháirárthe prustat ár-*
 Mash, v. to break, bruise or squeeze—*bhíngun, chárna k. peshan—torná, sáhná, saundná*
- Mask, s. a cover for the face, disguise—*mukhos, kritrim mukh, chhadma besh—burqa, parda,*
bhes, chihra [chehraphosh, barqaposh]
- Mask'er, s. one who revels in mask, a mummer—*mukhos dháran kare je, chhadmabeshi—*

- Ma'son, s.** a builder—*rāj, thai, ishṭak grihādi gāythanabyabasāyi*—*rāz, miamār, thawāi*
Ma'sonry, s. occupation of or work done by a mason—*thaipanā, rājer karma bā hyabasāy*—*iniamāri, rāz kā kām* [*hā chhadmābeshider simiroha*—*burqa, poshoṇ kā jamghat*
Masquera'de, s. [*kur.*] a nocturnal assembly of persons wearing masks—*rātrijoge mukhos dhāri*
Masquera'der, s. one who wears a mask—*mukhos dhāri, chhadmābeshi*—*burqaposh, chihraposh*
Mass, s. a lump, dense multitude; service of the Roman Catholic church—*piṇḍa, rāshi, samūha*
brihat khanda; Romiya dharmā māṇḍalir byabārhitā āradhanā bishesh—*piṇḍa, thūā, ḍallā*
jussa, dher, jamāo, bahir; Rome ke girje kī ibādat
Ma'ssacre, s. [*kur.*] murdering or killing with cruelty, promiscuous slaughter—*badh karā, krū-*
ratā pūrbak bahuprānānsh, ranasthale kāṭakāṭi—*qatl muqāṭala, khūnrezi, jūḥ, qatl-i-ām*
***Ma'ssacre, va.** to butcher indiscriminately—*bahu prānu nāsh k. kāṭakāṭi k. badhūbadhī k. sang-*
hūr k.—*bahut ko qatl k. kaṭā kaṭī k. jūḥnā* [*kalāni, barāṭi, garāni, sangini*
Ma's'siness, Ma's'siveness, s. great bulk or weight—*sthūlatā, bhāritwa, brihatwa, mahābhār*—
Ma's'sive, Ma's'sy, a. bulky, heavy, being in a lump—*sthūl, bhāri, bara, brihat, maṭā, piṇḍi-*
kṛitā—*barā, azim, motā, kalān, bhāri, ḍalā bāndhā* [*—mastūl, ḍol; ek qism kā phal*
Mast, s. the elevated beam of a vessel; nuts—*ḍol, pālir ḍaṇḍa, mastūl; brikhyer phal bishesh*
Ma'ster, s. the chief in any business, or place; teacher, instructor—*karṭi, swāmi, prabhu,*
pradhān; adhyāpak, shikhyā guru—*mālīk, sāhib, khāwind; ustād, muallim*
Ma'ster, va. to rule, to govern, to overpower—*shāsank. kartritwa k. daman, bash k. parājay*
k.—*qābū k. zabt k. maghlūb k.* [*tam, nipun*—*ustādāna, ustādsā, bihtār, guṇi*
Ma'sterly, a. becoming a master, very excellent—*gyāni byaktir upajukta, pinḍiter nyny, atyu-*
Ma'sterpiece, s. a chief performance—*uttam karma; anupam karma, bara sunder bishay*
—kamāl, bihtār in yā khālistār in kām, shahsanat [*—āqāi, sāhib; khāwind, ustādi*
Ma'stership, s. headship, superiority—*kurtritwa, pradhān pad, shāsak pad, shreshṭhatwa*
Ma'sterstroke, s. a capital performance—*uttam kaushaler karma, sudupny*—*ustādīkām, ustādi*
Ma'stery, s. rule, dominion, superiority, high attainment—*shāsan, kartritwa, pradhānya, sar-*
botkrishtātā, naipunya—*hukūmat, khāwindi, fauqiyat, ustādi*
Ma's'ticate, v. to chew—*charban k.*—*chabānā* [*chabwāi, khāindagi*
Mastication, s. the act of chewing—*charban kriyā, chiban, danta dvara peshan*—*chabāi*
Mas'tich, s. [*tiē.*] a resin—*āthibat brikhyāniryās bishesh*—*mastaki, mastakā* [*kuttā*
Mas'tiff, s. a large species of dog—*brihat kukkur bishesh, chauki dibir kukkur*—*pahāṭi*
Mat, s. a texture of rushes, sedge, straw, &c.—*mādur, pāṭi, cheṭai ityādi trinamay asu-*
boriya, chaṭāi, saf, pāṭi [*hānā, saf mārṇā*
Mat, va. to lay mats—*mādur bā pāṭi bā shup bā cheṭāi bichhāna*—*boriya yā chaṭāi bich-*
Match, s. a contest; an equal; marriage; something to take fire—*dwanda, bhēd; sama-*
tulya, pratijogi, jorā; bibāha; diyākāṭhi—*muqābala, bāzi, shart; nazir, jorā, sāni, barā-*
bar, hamsar; byah, nikāh, diyāsilāi
Match, v. to be equal to, suit; marry—*samatulya h. lāgan, ṭhik h. bibāha d.*—*barābar h.*
musāvī h. muqābala k. muwāfiq h. ṭhik h. byāhnā [*milānebijog, barābari ke qābil*
Matchable, a. that may be matched—*sangjogyā, tulya, samatulya āchehe jāhār, upameya*
Matchless, a. having no equal—*anupam, atulya, asādharan, atyuttam*—*lāsāni, benazir,*
anūhā, anokhā, bebadal
Matchmaker, s. one who makes matches—*joṭak, ghaṭak*—*darmiyāni, mushāta, ḍallālā*
Late, s. a companion; second officer of a vessel—*juṇi, sahāy, sāthi, ekāṇna; jāhōjer kartār*
par dwitiya byakti—*sāthi, jorā, jot, rafiq; galaya*
Mat'erial, a. consisting of matter, essential—*panchabhūtātmak, prāpanchik, bhautik, pīrṭhib,*
shāririk, swābhāvik; mūlkīranik, atyabshyak.—*jismī, mujassam, māddi, hayūlāni, jauhari,*
zāti, asli, haqq; darkār, zarūri [*man, saranjām, masālā, lawāzima*
Mat'erialist, s. that of which any thing is made of—*mūl bastu, kāshṭhādi, prakṛiti*—*asbāb, sā-*
Mat'erialist, s. one who denies the existence of the soul or spirit—*anātmbādi, nastik, dehāt-*
mābādi, chārbāk—*munkir-i-rūh, mujassamī* [*jismiyat*
Mat'eriality, s. material existence—*prapancha bhāb, bhautikatā, sīkāra bastutwa*—*jasmāniyat*
Mat'erially, ad. in a state of matter; essentially—*prapanchabhābe, bastutah; atyābshyakātā*
rūpe, mūle—*jasāmatan; zarūran, aslān, bahut, nipaṭ*
Mat'ernal, a. motherly, with the affection of a mother—*mātribat, mātrijogyā, dayāshilī, mātri-*
sambandhiya—*mādāri, muhabbatdār*
Mat'hemat'ic, Mat'hemat'ical, a. pertaining to mathematics, or according to its principles—*san-*
khyā parimānādi bidyā sambandhiya—*riyāz; kā, riyāzi ke qawāed ke muwāfiq*
Mat'hemat'ically, ad. by mathematics—*tat bidyānusare, tanmate, ṭhik kariyā*—*riyāzi ke rūse*
Mat'hemat'ician, s. one versed in mathematics—*san-khyā parimānādi bidyā betn*—*riyāzidān,*
muhandis [*bidyā bishesh*—*ilm-i-riyāzi*
Mat'hemat'ics, s. the science of quantity, or of magnitude and number—*san-khyā parimānādi*
Mat'he'sis, s. the doctrine of mathematics—*ai bidyāir prakaran bi mūlsūtra*—*riyāzi kā ilm*
Mat'in, a. used in the morning—*prāthakāler, prāturbhyābhāryā*—*sahārī, subh kā, bhor*
ko mustāmal [*namāz-i-subh*
Mat'ius, s. morning worship or service—*prāthakṛityā, prāthakāler archenādi*—*sahārī ibādat*
Mat'rice, or Mat'rix, s. a mould for castings; the womb—*dhālibir chhānch; jarāyu*—*sānchā,*
qālib; rahim, bachadān [*tak*—*mādārkushī, mādārkush, māyāmār*
Mat'ricide, s. the murder or murderer of a mother—*matṛihatyā, matṛihā bā hantā, mātrighā-*
Mat'ric'ulate, va. to admit to a membership of the universities of England—*bidyārṭhider bishesh*
dātē bhukta k. mahā bidyālaye prabishṭā kariyā angshī k.—*Inglisṭān ke madrase men*
ṭhartī k. parwarda-i-madrasa k.

- Matriculation, s. the act of admitting to membership—*bidyārthider madhye nām likhyiyā rā-khan, dale bhukta haon bā karan*—*madrāse men bharti karnā, madrāse ke fariqe men dā-khil honā yā karnā* [kā]
- Matrimo'nial, a. pertaining to marriage—*bibāhasambandhīya, bibāhaghāṭita*—*nikahī, byāh*
- Matrimony, s. marriage, wedlock—*bibāha, parinay, biyā*—*nikāh, byāh*
- Ma'tron, s. an elderly or motherly woman, a married woman—*sapatiputrīkā stri*—*māmā, bibī*
- Ma'tronly, a. elderly, like a matron—*achanchalā, mātār nyāy*—*baṛī bibī sī, māmā sī*
- Ma'ter, s. body, substance ; pus ; subject ; importance—*dēha, drabya, vastu ; puuj ; bishay ; prayojan*—*hayālā, mādda, jism, jirm, jauhar ; pīb ; māmūn ; zarūr*
- Ma'tock, s. pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds—*kodāl, nirānī*—*kudālī, gaentī*
- Matress, s. a quilted bed to lie on—*bichhānā, shuībīr lep, rejāī*—*toshak, sozanī, bichhaunā*
- *Matu rative, a. ripening, conducing to supuration—*pākkāri, bisphoṭādi pakāy je*—*pakāū, muuzij* [*bechīta*—*pakkā, pukhta, rasīda, kāmīl, pūrā, munhazim, pachā hūā*
- Matu're, a. ripe, perfected, well digested—*pukwa, paripakwa, pakā, sampūrna, sujirna, subimatu'rely, ad. ripey, completely, with well digested counsel, deliberately*—*bishesh rūpe, paripakwa rūpe, bibechanāpūrbak, dhire*—*ba pukhtagī, taanmul se, sochke, mudabbirāna*
- Matu'riety, s. ripeness, completion—*pāk, paṭwatā, paripāk, sampūrnatā*—*pukhtagī, pakāī, rasidīg, takmīl* [*sarshāh, khumarālūda*—*s. ek qism kī per*
- Maud'lin, a. drunk, fuddled—*s. a plant*—*matta, bihwal, mātāl*—*s. brikhiya bishesh*—*matwālā*
- Maugre, ad. [*maw-gur*] in spite of, notwithstanding—*nā māniyā, nishedh biruddhe, tathāpī, tabu*—*barkhilāf, bāwājūdiki, harchandki, tispa* [*dhunnā, piṭnā, thāṭhānā, kāṭpīṭ k.*
- Maul, va. to bruise or beat soundly, &c—*māripīṭ k. prahār k. theṭṭālāna, piṭiyā mārān*
- Maul, s. a heavy wooden hammer—*mudgar, mugur*—*mogri, mekhechā* [*arāt*
- Maus'd-Y-Thursday, s. [*mawn*.] Thursday in holy week—*bishesh parbadin*—*ek tyohār kī jum-Maus'ole'um, s. a magnificent tomb or monument*—*mrīṭabhyaktir smaranārthe stambha bā mandir itiyādī*—*rauzā, maqbara* [*bhakhayādhār, kosṭha*—*miada, mia, potā, jhojh, sāngdāna*
- Maw, s. the stomach of a beast, the craw—*pashwādīr jathar, jirnagharā, pākhyir thālī bā*
- Maw'kishi, a. apt to cause satiety—*aruchikar, ghrinājanak*—*seriāfār, asidagar, nāgawārīrasān*
- Maw'worm, s. a worm that infests the stomach—*udarastha krimi bī kiṭ, jatharer kencho*—*peṭ kā kechūā, kirm-i-shikam* [*haddī se mutālīq*
- Maxillary, a. pertaining to the jaw-bone—*chuyāler asthī sambandhīya bā tatshīta*—*jabre kī*
- Max'im, s. an established principle—*mālsūtra, nīti bākya, upadesh kathā*—*māqūla, masla, qānūn, qāida, kahāwat* [*pāyā jāite pāre*—*sab se ziyādā gintī yā baṛī miqdār*
- Max'imum, s. (*Lat.*) the greatest number or quantity—*brikhātama sankhya bā parimān, jāta*
- May, s. the fifth month of the year—*batsarer pancham mās*—*baras kā pānchwān mahīnā*
- May, v. aux. to be permitted, to have power—*anumati haon bā pāon, pāran, sambhāvan, pāra-jāon*—*ijāzat pānā, saknā, hosaknā, tāqatmand h.* [*ti*—*shahr kā baṛā hākim*
- May'or, s. the chief magistrate of a city—*nagarādhyakhya, nagarer samājastha pradhān byak-*
- May'oralty, s. the office of a mayor—*nagarādhyakhyatā*—*baṛe hākim kā uhda*
- May'ores, s. the consort of a mayor—*ai byaktir stri*—*baṛe hākim kī jorū*
- May pole, s. a pole to dance round in May—*pancham māser kripāte byabarhita dāṇḍa bishesh, tāhū puṭiyā jubā jubatī sakal tadbeshān pūrbak nrityā karē*—*ek chob jise May mahīne men khafāṛ karke uske gird nāchte haij* [*atṭkārābodh, bismay*—*uljhāo, ghul ghomāo, pech pāch, ājab*
- Maze, s. a labyrinth, astonishment—*ghūranīyā path, pāk parā'stān bā bishay, pherphār, cham-*
- Ma'zy, a. intricate, perplexed, confused—*pākparā, penchalo, bhābarā, bismayāpanna*—*pechilā, pareshān, uljhāo, hāirān* [*māth*—*shahdāba, madhnīr ; maidān, sabzazār*
- Mead, s. a liquor composed of honey and water ; a meadow—*jāl madhu mishrita peya drabya ;*
- Mead'ow, s. pasture land—*trinābrita bhūmī, māth, charānī*—*marghzār, tarāī, charāgāh*
- Meagre, a. [*gur*] lean ; thin ; poor—*khyūn, krisha, durbal, apakrishṭā*—*dublā, haqīr, lāghar, nahif, kangāl* [*patlāī, kangālpanā*
- *Mea'greiness, s. thinness, poorness—*khyīnabhāb, durbalatā, alpatā, apakrishṭatā*—*dublāpā,*
- Meal, s. the substance of grain ground to power ; the food taken at one eating—*chūrna go-dhāmādi, jābādīr guṇrā, chhātu itiyādī ; āhār, bhojan, ek kāle jāta khyā*—*ātū, ārd, besan, sattū, piśān ; khāna, khorāk, bhojan* [*pan, dānadāri, mulāimat*
- Meal'iness, s. quality of being mealy—*chūrna shasya bhāb, guṇrā bhāb, komalatā*—*bhurbhurā-*
- Meal'y, a. dusted with meal, soft, smooth—*chūrna shasyamay, tadbāt guṇrā, komal*—*bhur-*
- burā, dānedār, ātāsā, narm [*riṅ zubān, pambadah, muṅghorā, riyākār*
- Meal'ymouth'ed, a. [. . .] using soft language—*mridubhāshī, kālpanik, kapaṭī, pratārak*—*shī-*
- Mean, ā. low, sordid ; medial, average—*nīch, khyudra, udham, kripān, sīmānya ; madhyabīt, madhyam, antar, mūlyādī bishaye gaṛer*—*kāmīna, pājī, nīch, faromāya, itar ; mutawassit, majhlā, miyāna, majholā, ausat, hardār* [*āmād, mahāsīl*
- Mean, s. medium, measure, revenue—*gar, madhyamān, upāy, āy, jotra*—*ausat, tawassit, wasīla,*
- Mean, v. to intend, design, signify—*mānas bā manastha k. mane k. abhipray k. artha k. bodh karāna, bujhāna*—*irāda k. murād r. chāhnā, mānī r. batānā, samjhānā*
- Mean'der, s. [. . .] a winding course, a maze—*v. to run winding, be intricate*—*bakragati, anek henk diyā gaman bā bahān*—*v. pher diyā bahiyā jāon, pāk d.*—*ghumāo, chakkār, pechrawī, uljhāo*—*v. ghum ke bahnā, pēchdār h.* [*maqsad, mānī, arth*
- Meaning, s. intention, purpose, signification—*abhiprāy, artha, mānas, bodh, utparjya*—*irāda,*
- Mean'ly, ad. basely, without dignity—*adham bā kutsit rūpe, kārpānyapūrbak, tuchchharāpe, sīmānyatuh, bindā gaurābe*—*pājī pane se, kāmīnawār, subukī se, nāmardī se*
- Meanness, s. lowness, sordidness, baseness—*adhamatā, kripānatā, laghutā, maner nikrishṭā bhāb, mānahinatā*—*pājīpan, kāmīnagī, hīqārāt, khiffat, zillat*

- Me'asles, s. a disease characterized by red spots on the skin—*hám-garmídána*
 Mea'surable, a. [*mez...*] that may be measured—*mápbár jogya, mápaníya, parimeya, parimí-ta—qábil-i-paimáish, nápnajog, paimáishpazír* [*—mápná, nápná, paimáish k.*]
 *Mea'sure, *va.* to compute or allot quantity—*máp bá parimán k. taul k. gurutwádi nirnay k.*
 *Mea'sure, s. whole extent; that which ascertains extent or quantity; cadence in verse; time in music; degree; portion; transaction, or means to an end—*áyatan; parimán, máp, gaj, kátá, páli, ser ityádi; chhanda; tál; nyánádhikhyz, táratamya; bili, augska, bhág, ban-ta; manastha, upáy bishesh karma—paimáish, náp, máp, jock, pálmud, andáza, gaz, ka-tá, páli; wazn, mizán, nazam; tál, tán; darja; hissa; iráda, cháma. harakat, kartab, tar-kib, daul*
 *Mea'sureless, a. immense, boundless—*ashesh, asima, aparimíta, átyantik—bepaimaish, be-qayás, behadd, behisáb* [*máish, masáhat, náp jock, jarikashí*]
 *Mea'surement, s. act of measuring, mensuration—*máp, parimón, bhúmi mápanbidyá—pai-*
 *Mea'surer, s. one who measures—*mápak, parimánkarta, máp tauládi kare je—mápné w.* napáha, jaríbkash, rasandár [*súba, daul, wasila*]
 *Mea'sures, s. ways, means, &c.—*upáy, dhára, karma sádhaner mat bá upáy—tádbír, mun-Meat, s. food, flesh for food, provisions—khádyá drabya, pushmángsa, dhár, unnádi—khána, gosht, khorák* [*pesha, peshadár*]
 Mechan'ic, s. an artisan, artificer—*shilpakár, kárikar, jantri, sútradhavádi—karigar, ahl-i-Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, a.* pertaining to machines, done by rules of mechanics, acting by physical power—*jantra sambandhiya, kale kritá, shilpa bidyá dwará nirmita, shilpashástramate rachita, jantrasiddha—kal ká mutállig, kalbali, hathauti, amalí*
 Mechanician, s. one skilled in mechanics—*shilpa shástrabettá, jantri, kaládi nirmán karane nipun—jar-i-saqildán, kal w. g. banáne ke ilm yá fann meq mábir*
 Mechan'ics, s. the science that treats of the laws of motion and force—*shilpabidyá, jantrádi nirmánabidyá, kaládi kalpaná bidyá—ilm-i-jar-i-saqil* [*kalbal, banáwat, kal kí sákht*]
 Mechanism, s. structure of a machine—*jantrer gati, bishesh jantrer niyam há dhára—tarkib, Mecónium, s.* expressed juice of poppies—*áphimer nihsrita ras—postdáne kí jús* [*ma*]
 Med'al, s. a coin stamped with a device—*ankita mudrá, shiranám bishishṭa mudrá—sikka, tagh-Medal'ion, s.* a large medal or its form—*brihat nilarshana mudrá—ek bará sikka yá uski súrát*
 Medallist, s. one curious in medals—*mudrábidyábettá, mudráparikhyak—taghmadán, sikkadán*
 Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do—*hát d. madhye ásan, anadhikáracharchá k.—dakh k. mudákkhalat k. háth lágána, chherná, chhúná* [*hardégi chamcha, dakhil, labrá, alaltappú*]
 Med'dler, s. a busy-body in another's affairs—*anadhikáracharchi, parer bishaye hát dey je—Me'diate, v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two—*madhyastháli k. bibád bhanyankári h. milána, madhyabarti bá madhyasthita h.—bich bícháo k. miyánjigári k. rafa sharr k. darmiyán parná* [*wisáat, tawassut, miyánjigári*]
 Media'tion, s. interposition, agency—*madhyastha haon, madhyastháli, mimángsá—bich bícháo, Media'tor, s.* an intercessor, interposer—*madhyastha, mimángsá, ubhay pakhya miláiyá dey je—miyánjí, darmiyáni, shafia* [*miyánjigári, darmiyáni ká uhda*]
 Media'torship, s. the office of a mediator—*madhyastháli, madhyasthabyaktir karma bá pad—Media'trix, s.* a female mediator—*madhyasthá stri, mimángsá káriní stri—darmiyáni aurat, miyánjí aurat* [*sudhárne jog*]
 Med'icable, a. that may be cured—*chikitsya, upashámya, pratikárjya—ilájpazír, sihhatpazír, Med'ical, Medi'cinal, a.* physical—*chikitsá sambandhiya, tad bishayak, baidyak, aushadhíya—tibb ká, tibbí, tabbí* [*se, az rúe tibb*]
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically—*baidyak shástramate, chikitsá púrbak—tibb ke rú*
 Med'icament, s. a healing application—*aushadh, bsheshaja, pralepádi—zamád, lep, marham*
 Med'icate, *va.* to tincture with medicines—*aushadher gunabishishṭa k.—dawádár k.*
 Med'icine, s. any substance that has the property of healing or mitigating disease—*aushadh, bsheshaja—iláj, dawá, dárú, aokhad* [*manjholá*]
 Med'icre, *a.* of a middle rate, neither good nor bad—*madhyam, madhyabit—mutawassit, Mediocr'ity, s.* middle state, moderate degree—*madhyabit bháb, madiyahabasthá, parimita-bháb—ausat, iatidál, miyánagí, ausatdarja*
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate—*mánas k. kalpaná k. dhyán k. bhában—gánṭhná, sochná, mansúba k. fikr k. taammul k. ghaur k.*
 Medita'tion, s. contemplation, thought—*jog, dhyán, anudhában, bhábaná, chintá—fikr, ande-sha, soch, tadbír, khiyál, taammul* [*mutafakkir, dhyaní, sochi*]
 Me'ditative, a. given to meditation—*dhyáni, jogí, chintásháli, anudhábanakári—mutaammil, Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, a.* encircled with land; remote from the sea—*bhúmi sthala-beshṭita, ubhay bhúmir madhyasthita; samudra haite dūr bá antarasthita—bainalarzín, khushkí kí bich meq; samandar se dūr* [*wasat, majh*]
 Me'dium, s. a mean, middle state—*gar, madhyamábasthá—ausat, bich, darmiyán, iatidál, Med'ley, s.* a mixture, a mingled mass—*mishál ghoshál, mishru, nánádrabya sangraha—khal, ghálmel, garghanjá, harqism kí milí húi chíz ká pindá*
 Meed, s. a reward, recompense, present—*betan, páritoshik, pratiphal—ajr, sila, jazá, tuhfa*
 Meek, a. mild, soft, gentle, lowly, humbly—*numra, mridu, komal, binayi, numrashil—halím, muláim, bholá, narm, gharíb, salím* [*pan, hilm, narmi, muláim, tahammul*]
 Meek'ness, s. mildness of temper, gentleness—*namratá, namraskilatá, binay, shishṭatá—bholá-Meet, v.* to encounter, find, join—*a. proper—samukhásamukhí h. sákhyat páon, dekhá páon, milan, pathe darshan; sanglagna h.—a. uckit, upajukta, jogya—muqábil h. duchár h. mul-áqat k. dekhápáná, chárchashm h. milná—a. durust, munásib*

- Meeting, *s.* an assembly, a congregation—*sabhá, samároha, samágam*—*sabhá, jamáo, jamiyat*
 Meet'ly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly—*upajuktamate, jathájogya*—*ihik thik, durusti se, muwá-
 faqt se* [*katá*—*muwáfaqt, munásabat, liyáqat, sháistagi*]
- Meetness, *s.* fitness, suitability, propriety—*upajuktatá, auchitya, jogyatá, káyatamatá, pára-
 Megrim, s.* a disorder in the head, vertigo—*shirahkampu, máthághorá*—*adbásisi, daurán-i-sar*
 Melancholic, Melancholy, *a.* gloomy, hypocondriacal, dismal—*udhignamanáh, utkanhita,
 bimanáh, bitagrasta, bátuyá, ghor, bishádájunak*—*zimalikhauliyá, ahl-i-khafaqán, sáhib-i-
 hauldí, malál, hazín* [*thak shok, báiyurog*—*nálikhauliyá, khafiqán, malál, huzn, saudá*]
- Melancholy, *s.* gloom of mind, dejection—*bishád, maner mulingya, utkanhí, binarshatá, anar*
 Meliorate, *va.* to make better, to improve—*shudharána, pírbápekhya úttam k. sáran, ára bhála*
k.—*bíhtar k. banáná, sadhná, sárná*
- Melioration, Meliority, *s.* improvement—*púrbápekhya úttam bháb, shudharána, úttamábasthá,
 uyasham*—*bíhtari, bhálá, sudhrái, árástagi, sadhá, taraqqí* [*shahd paida karne w.*]
- Melliferous, *a.* producing honey—*madhútpidak, madhu bishishṭa, madhujanak*—*shahdwar,*
 Mellification, *s.* act of making honey—*madhu karan*—*shahdsázi* [*shirínzubáni*]
- Mellifluous, *s.* a flow of sweetness—*madhuprabhá, mishábhákyan, báe paṭutá*—*shakarrez,*
 Mellifluous, Mellifluous, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet, eloquent—*madhumay, madhuprabhá-
 habishishṭa, bhákpaṭu, mishṭu bháshí*—*shakarrez, shirínzubán, shakarlab*
- Mel'low, *a.* soft with ripeness, easy to the eye—*paripakwa, sapakwa, dekhíte bhála, úttam-
 narm, muláim, ghulá, pílpilá, pakká, pukhta, rasáda, khushoumá*
- Mel'ownness, *s.* softness, ripeness, maturity—*úttamatá, komalatá, paripakwatá, parinay*—
narmí, muláimat, pukhtagi, rasídagi, kamál [*khushnawá, khushalhá*]
- Melodious, *a.* musical, agreeable to the ear—*sushrábya, suswar, madhur*—*khusháhang,*
 Melody, *s.* an agreeable succession of sounds—*madhur swar, mishṭa dhwaní, sushrábyatá, swa-
 ramil*—*ras, ilhán, tarána, naghma, khushnawái, áhang* [*phút, tarbúz w. g. yá unká darakht*]
- Mel'on, *s.* the name of certain plants and fruits—*phal bá brikhya bishesh, phutádi*—*karbuza,*
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve—*drab h. bá k. galán, jalabat h.*—*pighláná, galá-
 ná, galná, pighlá*
- Member, *s.* a limb of the body; a clause, a part; partner; one of a body—*sharíránge, abay-
 ab; prakaran, khunda; angíha; angshí dala bhukta. samájí ek jan*—*azú, band, juz; fásl,
 hissa, khand; sharik, hissádá; ukn, ahl, sáhib* [*máchchhadani*—*parda, jhillí, khas, chaddar*]
- Membrane, *s.* a thin, white, flexible skin—*jálabat twak, swachcha charma, mangsapinder sákhya*
 Membraneous, *a.* consisting of membrane—*súkhyma charmamay, jálabat twakamay*—*chhichh-
 ráhá, jhiliyáhá, khasdár* [*imá, kináya*]
- Memorise, *s.* a hint to awaken the memory—*ingit, smritijanak chinha bá bákyá, jhár*—*isháia,*
 Memoir, *s.* a history, or written account—*upákhyan, bíbaran charitra*—*tawárikh, sarguzasht*
 Memorable, *a.* worthy of remembrance—*smaranárha, chirasmaraniya, bhulibér nay jáhá*—
qábilulhifz, láiq-i-yád, qábil-i-yád [*hi*—*yád dáshṭ, yádawar, yádgarí, bayáz*]
- Memorandum, *s.* a note to help the memory—*smáruk lipi, smarandṛthak khyudra likhan bá ba-*
 Memorial, *s.* that which preserves remembrance; statement with petition—*smaranárthak bas-
 tu, mane tháke jáháte, sneha thábe smaranasúchak dán bá bishay; níbedan patra*—*yádgár;
 arzdásht, wájibularz, darkhást* [*wájibularz nawis, darkhwástnawis*]
- Memorialist, *s.* one who presents a memorial—*níbedan patra dwárá bishesh praythaná kare je,*
 Memory, *s.* the faculty by which ideas are retained in the mind, remembrance—*smriti, sma-
 ran, dhárana shakti, mane karan bá rukhan*—*báfiza, hifz, yád, sudh, chet*
- Menace, *va.* to threaten—*s.* a threat—*dhamkána, táran, bhay dekhána*—*s. áhamak, táraná*—
dhiráná, dhankáná, dabkáná, chasnumái k. ghurukná, dántáná—*s. dhamik, ghurki*
- Menage or Mena'ge, *s.* a collection of animals—*pushwádi jantu sangraha, eka-
 tribhúta bahu jantu*—*khushklhána* [*sárná, sudhárná, rozbil k. bhálá k.*]
- Mend, *va.* to repair, correct, improve—*sáran, shudharána, shuddha k. bhála k.*—*marammat k.*
 Mendacity, *s.* a falsehood—*mithyábákyá, mithyábháditá*—*jháth, dhokhá, daroghói*
- Mend'er, *s.* one who repairs—*shudharáy bá sáriyá dey je, shuddha kare je, shodhak*—*maram-
 matsáz, sáranhá, sarwáyá, sudhráne w.* [*tá*—*s. faqir, darwesh, gadá*]
- Mendicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar—*máugantá, bhikhyopajibi*—*s. bhikhyuk*—*bhikh mángan*
 Mendicate, *va.* to beg, to ask alms—*mángan, bhikhyá k. bhik mángan*—*bhikh mángná, khai-
 rát mángná*
- Mendicancy, *s.* beggary, indigence—*bhikhyá britti, daridratá, dukkhitwa*—*gadái, faqiri*
- Mennial, *s.* a servant—*a.* domestic—*bhritya, anuchar*—*a. paribárer ek jan, gharer poshya bá pá-
 lita, adhin, gharer dásdási*—*k hádim, shágirpeshá, naukár*—*a. gharúá, kánázád*
- Menology, *s.* a register of months—*más bíbaran, másik panjiká*—*malhawári*
- Menstrual, *a.* monthly, once a month, catamenia—*ritusambandhiya, ártaba*—*haizí*
- Menstruum, *s.* a substance which dissolves—*dhátwádi galáibar, shakti áchhe jáháte drabkári*
drabya—*ghaláú, muhallil* [*nejog pasmáish pazir, bahudú*]
- Mensurable, *a.* [*shu.*] measurable, having limits—*parimeya, simájukta, mapuniya*—*máp-
 Men'surate, va.* to measure any thing—*máp bú parimán k. ayatan nirmay k.*—*mápná, misáhat k.*
- Mensuration, *s.* act or practice of measuring—*mápkaran, máp karana bidyá*—*páimáish, misá-
 hat, jarb kashí*
- Men'tal, *a.* belonging to the mind—*manastha, manah sambandhiya, manojá*—*dili, qalbí, mani*
- Mention, *s.* an expression in words—*bishesh kathá, prasanga, gyánta karan, kahan, ullekh*—
zikh, tuzkíra, mazkúr, charchá, gosh guzári, batkaháo
- Mention, *va.* to express in words, &c.—*bákyá dwárá ullekh k. kathá kahan, jánána, prastáb*
k. prakásh k. ukta k.—*zikh k. nám lená, kahná, goshguzári, bayán k. bátchaláná*

- Met'alist, s. one skilled in metals, a worker of metals—*dhātu bidyā bettā, dhātukarma k'rat*—*ñlizzāt kā ilm jānne w. dhāt kā kām karne w. rasāeñi* [ran *bidyā*—*sīmīyā, kīmīyā*]
 Met'allurgy, s. the art of separating and refining metals—*dhātu bidyā, taddrabya parishkār ka-*
 Metamor'phose, *va.* to transform, change, alter—*ākriti paribartan k. dehāntar bā anyamūrti*
dhāran karāna—phirānā, mutabaddal k. śhālī yā sūrat badalnā
 Metamor'phosis, s. change of form, as from a caterpillar to a butterfly—*anyamūrti dhāran*
bā karan, dehānt'ra prāpti—tabdil-i-sūrat yā śhālī, tabaddul, tanāsukh
 Met'aphor, s. a similitude, a word expressing similitude—*drishānta, upamā, lakhyānā—istīāra,*
majāz, rangīnī, upmā, kināya [majāzī, rangīnī]
 Metaphorical, *a.* figurative, not literal—*drishānta bishish'ta, upamā ghaṭita, rūpak—mustār*
 Met'aphrase, s. a verbal translation—*shabd'ānujāyī bībaran, shabdārtha kariyā bhāshāntar ka-*
ran bā haon—taht-i-lafzī, lafzī tarjama
 Metaphysical, *a.* according to metaphysics—*ānwīkhyiki śhāstrānujāyī, aśharīri sambandhī-*
ya, bibek śhāstra sambandhīya, tadanusīri. gyan kānda ghaṭita—ilāhiyāt ke mutābiq, ilm-i-
mābāduttabī-ī yā ilm-i-kālam se mutāliq [*bidyā—ilāhiyāt, ilm-i-mābāduttabī-ī, ilm-i-kālam*]
 Metaphysics, s. the science of mind, ontology—*gyān kānda, bibek śhāstra, ātmik bidyā, bishwa*
 Mete, *va.* to measure, &c.—*parimān k. māpiyā bun'ān k.—nāpnā, māpnā*
 Metempsycho'sis, s. transmigration—*janmāntar, punarjanma, dehāntara dhāran, rūpāntara*
grahan—tanāsukh, autār, naql-i-ārwāh [dipti—shahāb, lūk]
 Me'teor, s. a luminous body passing in the air—*ākāsh'ega dipra bastu, ulka, dhūmketu, kha-*
 Meteorol'ogical, *a.* pertaining to meteorology—*ulkādī bidyā sambandhīya, bāyubhābasūchak,*
grīshma himādīr tārātanya prakāshak—ilm-i-shahābshināsī se mutāliq, ilm-i-hawā se nis-
batdār [shinās, ilm-i-hawādār]
 Meteorol'ogist, s. a man skilled in meteorology—*ulkādī bidyā bettā, bāyu bhāggyan—shahāb*
 Meteorol'ogy, s. the science of the atmosphere—*āk'ish bidyā, ulkadī ebang bāyur grīshmadī*
bhāb bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-hawā
 Mete'roscope, s. [. . .] an instrument for taking the magnitude and distances of heavenly
 bodies—*ākāshastha ulkadī parimāp'at jantra bishesh—ek ālā jis se sitāre w. g. ki dūri aur dīl*
nāpte haiñ [mujhe sūjhtā hai, mere tain mālūm hotā hai]
 Meth'ods, *v. imp.* it seems to me, I think—*boḥ hay, boḥ kari, anumān hay ity'idi bujhāy—*
 Meth'od, s. order, manner, regularity—*kram, anukram, prakār, dhārā, shrinkhalā, paripāṭī—*
asīb, waza, taur, daul, dhang, sāliqa, qāida, tariq [*dhīrāmāt—murattab, ārāsta, muntazam*]
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in order, regular—*kramāgata, shrenibaddha, ānupārbak, ānukramik,*
 Methodically, *ad.* in due order—*kramashah, ritimute, shrinkhalāpūbhak—ba tartīb, tartīb se*
 Meth'odise, *va.* to bring into good order—*kramāgata k. shrinkhalā k. byabasthita k. niyamita k.*
—murattab k. intizām k. sudhārnā, sajanā, saṇwārnā
 Meth'odism, s. the doctrine and worship of the Methodists—*Khrishṭīya bishesh dharmābalam-*
bane swikārider mat bishesh, upāsanā mat bishesh—I sawī mazhab yā ibādāt kā ek tariqa
 Meth'odist, s. one of a sect of Christians—*bishesh Khrishṭīya dharmamat'ibalambī—I sawī*
mazhab kā ek pairao
 Meth'odist, *pret.* of meth'odists, I thought—*atitakāle boḥ haila, boḥ karilām, anumān haiyā-*
chhila ityādi bujhāy—mujhe mālūm hūā, mere tain jān parā, mujhe sūjhlā
 Meton'omy, s. a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another—*alankārshāstre bākyānta-*
tara dwārā bākyer artha boḥ, jeman astra śhabda nū likhīyī se je dhātu nirmita huy tahā
lekhe, jāthā lauhete māriyāchhen, arthāt lauhamay astrāghāte māriyāchhen—kaniyāt, kinā-
ya likhne kā ek waza jis men kisi lafz ke badl men aisā lafz likhte haiñ ki uske māne par ishā-
ra kare, jaisā lohe se mārā likhte haiñ yāne lohe se bani hūī tarwār se mārā
 Metopos'copy, s. the art of physiognomy—*mukher dāul dwārā swabhāb nishchay karan bidyā,*
ek prakār sāmudrik bidyāntulya bidyā—ilm-i-qiyafa, samudrik [nazm, wazn, bahr]
 Me'tre, s. [*me-ter*] measure, as applied to verse, verse—*parimin, chhanda—qāfiya, mizān,*
 Me'trical, *a.* [*met-tre.*] consisting of measure—*chhandasambandhīya, tadbishayik, chhanda-*
bishish'ta, shlokghaṭita—muqaffa, manzam, hāqāfiya
 Me'trice, s. a musical measure of syllables—*chhāndu bishesh, bishesh charan bishish'ta shlok*
bā kubitā—surilāwaza [dārulkhilāfat, pātākt]
 Metrop'olis, s. the chief city of a country—*rājdhāni, rājyer pradhān nagar—darussaltanat,*
 Metropol'itan, s. an archbishop—*pradhānagarabāsi mahā dharmādhyakhya—mujtahidon kā*
sardār, barā pādri [qadār]
 Metropolitan, *a.* & s. pertaining to a metropolis—*rājdhāni sambandhīya—dārulkhilāfat kā ila-*
 Met'le, s. spirit, courage, vivacity—*tej, sahas, pratāp, satarkatā—phurt, karak, tarāp, himmat,*
janbāzī, tezi, tundī, tantana [kurkūlā, tez, diler, jānbāz]
 Met'led, *a.* spirited, active, bold—*s'ihāsi, khyipra, mahodyamashil, nirbhay, satej—phurtilā,*
 Met'tlesome, *a.* spirited, lively, gay—*satej, tukhar, sihasik, chālāk, praphullachitta, rasik—*
tezi, zindādil, phurtilā, karkilā, haṇsor [larke ki tarah ronā]
 Mewl, *va.* to squall as a young child—*shishubat krandan k. ten ten śhabda k.—ihāññ ihāññ k.*
 Mezzotin'to, s. [*met-so.*] an engraving on copper—*tānra mudrā diyā ankita chhābi bā chh'upā*
nurty'idi, ekprakār timārpātāy ankita chhira—tāmbe kā chhāpā, tāmbe par k. h. naqsha
 Mi'cro'scopic, s. such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempere'd, putrefying, &c. poi-
 sonous bodies—*pachā bā galita drabya jnita roga kāri bāspa bā udbhāb—gandī yā safī chī-*
zōl' marzāwa bukhār
 Mice, s. of mouse—*indūrsamāha, anek indūr—chūhiyāñ, chūhe*
 Mi'crocos'm, s. the little world, man—*khyudra jagat ei sanket śhabda dwārā manushya boḥ*
hay—ālat'—asghar, insān

- Microm'eter**, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces—*khyudra sthán bá atyal-pa antar parimápné jantra bishesh*—*chhoṭí chhoṭí jagahon ke nápné ká ek álá*
- Microscope**, *s.* [...] a magnifying instrument—*khyudra bá síkhyama bastu spashta rípe darshanárthaké jantra, ei jantra diyá bastu sakal ati khyudra haiyá baṭa dekháy—ek álá jis se chhoṭí chṭz bapí málm hokar sáf dekhí játi hai*
- Mid**, **Midst**, *a.* between two, equally distant—*ubhayer madhyasthita, dnyer madhyastha, ubhay dig haite samadár—adhbich, bichogbich, donon taraf se barábádír* [nimroz]
- Mid-day**, *s.* noon, when the sun is in the meridian—*dui prahar belá, madhyánhakul—dopahar*
- Mid dle**, *a.* equally distant from the ends—*madhyer, madhyasthita, madhyubarti, madhyum—miyáni, darmiyáni, mutawassit, madhim, manjholá, bíchábich* [nimisál]
- Mid dle-aged**, *a.* [...] being in the middle of life—*ádha bayusha, madhyam bayusha—adher*
- Mid dling**, *a.* of a middle rank, moderate—*májhári, bara-onay chhoṭa-onay, madhyubit, parimá—miyána, mutawassit, madhin, wasati*
- Midge**, *s.* a gnát, an insect—*mashá, dáush—machhar, dáns*
- Mid night**, *s.* the middle of the night, 12 o'clock—*ardhurátri, dui prahar rát—ádhírát, nimshab*
- Mid ríff**, *s.* the diaphragm—*bukhya udarabyabadháiyuk bá madhyubarti twak bishesh—parda-ishikm jo chhátí aur peṭá ke b'ch hai*
- Mid shipman**, *s.* a naval cadet or young officer—*jáhájer kanishṭha padastha byakti, jáháji karma shikhe je—jáház ká ek chhoṭá uhdadár yá jáházi kám síkhné w.* [dhúpkál]
- Mid summer**, *s.* the summer solstice—*grisma káler madhya din, grishmadin—wasatussait*
- Mid way**, *ad.* in the middle of a passage—*pather madhyasthale, pathimadhye—ádhíráh meṭ, ásná-i-ráh* [ránabidyá—dáigari, ilm-i-taulit]
- Mid wifery**, *s.* assistance at child-birth, trade of a midwife—*dhútríkarma bá bidyá, prasab ka—Mid wifé, s.* one who assists at child-birth—*dhúti í, prasab karáyé je strí—dái janái*
- Mid winter**, *s.* the winter solstice—*shítikáler madhya din, atishítká—wasatushlutá, chillí, tísí*
- Mien**, *s.* [mene] look, air, manner, countenance—*ául, ákár, prakár, mukhashrí—waza, qiyáfa, cháḷ, dhaj, chihra* [bujháy—s. parákram, shakti, bal—saká—s. qúwat, maqdár, zor, bal]
- Might**, *pret. of may—s.* power, force—*kriyár atítakálabodhe páwila, anumati páwila ityádi*
- Might'ly**, *ad.* powerfully, with force—*saktipúrbaḷ, hale, prabalarúpe, sateje—zor se, ba shiddat, qúwat se* [gaurab, máhátmya—zorawari, táqat, qudrat, bal; sharaḷ, baṭá]
- Might'ness**, *s.* power, greatness of strength; dignity—*shakti, prádhánya, pratáp, mahábat*
- Might'y**, *a.* powerful, strong, very vigorous—*balabán, parákranti, pratápánwita, shakta, satej, prabal—qúwí, mazbút, charabdat, ghálib, balwant*
- Mignonette**, *s.* a sweet smelling flower—*sugandhi pushpabishesh—ek qism ká khushbúdar phúl*
- M'igate**, *vn.* to remove, to change place—*sthánántar h. anyadeshe basati k. básasthán puribarita k.—naql-i-watan k. par mulk ko já rahná, makán badalná* [intiqál, tabdíli-makán]
- Migration**, *s.* act of migrating—*ek sthán haite anyastháne giyá bās karan, sthánuparibartan*
- Milch**, *a.* [milsh] giving milk—*payaswini, dugdhabati—dúdhár, dúdhál* [halim, shírítu]
- Mild**, *a.* gentle, calm, soft, mellow—*komal, mridu, naram, shánta, mishá—muláim, momdí*
- Mildew**, *s.* a disease in plants; spots on cloth or paper—*chiṭá, brikhyer bhuyá tháb; zhor, párábhab bá árdratá janita chinha—lendhá, bháá, chitti*
- Mild'y**, *ad.* gently, softly, calmly—*komalbhábe, namrabhále, dhíre, mishá bákyá dwára. sushilata púrbaḷ—muláimat se, narmí se, hilm se, shírítu kalámí se* [mat]
- Mild'ness**, *s.* gentleness, calmness, softness—*mridutá, komulutá, sushilata—hilm, narmí, muláim*
- Mill**, *s.* the usual measure of roads in England, 1760 yards—*pather parimán bishesh, práy ardhá kros, 3520 hát dirgha path parimán—mil, ádhá kos, 3520 hát kí máp*
- Mill'stone**, *s.* a stone to mark the distance of a mile—*pather parimán chinkhárthe madhye madhye sthípita prastar bishesh, ardhá kros nírvápak páthar—minár, mil ká mihándár pathar*
- Mil'itary**, *a.* [ya.] like millet, very small—*atichhoṭa, shasya bisheshér b'chibat, atikhudra, síkhyama—kagni sí, niháyat chhoṭá* [rancharphá, laṭá]
- Mil'itant**, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare—*juddhakári, juddhe prabrítta, sangrámodyata—jangí, mil'itary, a.* warlike, suiting a soldier—*juddhasumbandhiya, joddhár uchit bí jogya, ranajogya—lashkari, jangi, sipáhi ke láig, jang ke qábil* [k.—ikhtiláf k. mukhálatat k. bigárá]
- Mil'itate**, *vn.* to differ from, to oppose—*pratíkúl h. biparít bá biruddha h. pratikúlácharan*
- Mil'itia**, *s.* [lish-ya] the standing force of a nation—*niyata sainya, je sená bidеше gaman ní kariyá kebal swadesh rakhita kare, swastháne níjukta tháke je sainya—muqarrar lashkar jo aur kahíñ najákar síf apne mulk ko mahfúz rakbtá hai, sibandí*
- Milk**, *s.* a white liquor drawn from the female of certain animals—*dugdha, dudh, payas, khyir—dúdh, shis, chhír, laban* [nikálná]
- Milk**, *va.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.—*dohan k. dugdha dohan bá nihsrita k.—dohná, dúdh*
- Milk'en**, *a.* consisting of milk—*dugdhamay, dudhe bhará—dúdh ká, shíri* [muláimat]
- Milk'ness**, *s.* qualities like milk, softness—*dugdhadharma, namrutá—dúdhíyá, narmí, Milk'maid, s.* a woman employed in a dairy—*gopini, goyalini, áhirini—goálin, áhirni*
- Milk'sop**, *s.* a feeble minded man—*alpaluddhí lok, kápurush—námará, zanána, shirkhorá, mirzá, sáyaparwar* [kághazí, dúdh ká sá safed]
- Milk white**, *a.* white as milk—*dugdher nyáy sweta bá shubhra, shukla—abyaz, nuqra, káfári, Milk'y, a.* made of or like milk—*dugdhamay, dugdhabat, shukla, khyirada—dúdhí, purshír, dúdhká, dúdh sá* [gangá, mandákini—kashashán]
- Milk'y wa'y**, *s.* a white track in the heavens—*ákashastha tará sanúher rashmirekhá bishesh, ákash*
- Mill**, *s.* an engine to grind, &c.—*shusyádi peshanárthe kal bá jantra, jántá, chaki—chakí, chák, ásiyá, jántá* [dalná; chhápná, síkka márná]
- Mill**, *va.* to grind, comminute; stamp—*peshan, chírna k. mudrádir chakre anka deon—pisná,*

- Millenarian, s. one who expects the Millennium—*Khrīṣṭadwītyabār āśīyā sahasra batsar paryanta prithibite rājatwa kariben etadākānkhyi upāsak bisnesh*—mahdidost [hazāri
 Millenary, a. consisting of a thousand—*saahasra sankhyak, sahasra batsarasthāyi*—hazāri,
 Millenium, s. the thousand years of Christ's reign on earth—*bishesh upāsakder mate sahasra
 batsar paryanta Khrīṣṭer āgāmi rājatwakāl*—hazār baras jis men kahte haij ki hazrat
 I'sā saltanat kaenge [kīk]
- Mil'epedes, s. [...pedz] woodlice, insects—*saahasrapadi kit, kāshther pokā*—hazārpā; ek qism kā
 Mil'er, s. one who attends a mill—*kal bā jāyātā dwārā peshak byakti*—pīsanhārā
 Mil'esimal, a. thousandth—*saahasratama*—hazāri, afī
 Mil'let, s. a plant used for food—*kalīy bishesh*—bājarā, kangnī, jānrī, kodāi, mandwā
 Mil'liner, s. one who makes or sells ladies' caps and dresses—*striloker tūpi o parichchhad nir-
 mātā ebang bikretā*—bībion kī topi w. g. banāne yā bechne w.
 Mil'inery, s. ladies' dresses, hats, ribbons, lace, &c.—*strir parichchhad, tūpi paṭṭabastra ityādi*
 —bībīnī pohāk ysāne sarband topi, fite, qaitūn, jāli w. g.
 Mil'ion, s. ten hundred thousand—*dash lakhya, nijut*—duslākḥ, nijjat
 Mill'stone, s. a stone for grinding corn—*jāyūtār chāki, peshani pāthar*—sang-i-āsiya [kā nutfa
 Mit, s. the spleen; the soft sperm of fishes—*plihā; pung matsyer shukra hā bīj*—tilī; machh
 Mit'er, s. the male of fishes—*pungmatsya*—machh [bhāṇḍ, swāngi, bahrupiya
 Mim'ic, s. one who apes or imitates—*mākarā, bhāṇḍa, bhāṅr, bidrūpi*—naqqāl, muqallid,
 Mim'icry, s. imitation for sport—*bidrūpbishishṭa, anukāri, mithyā, kalpita*—taqlidī, naqli
 taqlid, swāng, bahrup
 Mimog'rapher, s. a writer of farces—*parihāsirthe nātak kāhya lekḥak*—bhāṇḍāīmez shiar nawīs
 Min'aret, s. a small spire or steeple—*bhajauṭayādir uchchikritānga bishesh, tāhār shikhā-
 krīti agrbhāg bishesh*—manār, mānār [juktā—dhāmknā w. darāne w. tāhdi kunāy
 Mi'natory, a. threatening, menacing—*dhamakbishishṭa, bhayapradarshak, anujogi, bhartsanā*
 Mince, *va.* to cut very small; to clip or half pronounce, to palliate—*khanda khanda kariyā
 kātan, kātanḥan; chhibiyā katha kahan, ādha ādha kathan, aspashīe kahan*—qīma k.
 kuthanā, pārapāra tukrā tukrā k. nāsāf bolnā
 Min'cingly, *ud.* in small parts, with short steps, with broken utterance—*alpe alpe, khyudrang-
 she, apūnarūpe, krame krame, aspashīe*—thore thore se, haule haule, chabā chabā k.
 Mind, s. intention, purpose, inclination, intellect, heart—*mānas, abhiprāy, ichchhā, dhī, buddhi,
 rhiday, chitta*—irāda, qasd, gharaz, chāh, khwāhish, madrika, fahm, zinn, chet, dil, khātir, jī
 Mind, *va.* to mark, to attend; to remind—*manojog k. abadhān k. mānan, smaran kariyā d.*—
 lihāz k. dhyan r. dekhnā, chit yā dil lagānā; khātir men lānā, yāddilānā
 Mind'ed, a. disposed, inclined—*ichchhuk, rata, ābishṭamanāh, swabhāvik*—māil, khwāh
 Mind'ful, a. regardful, observant, attentive—*manojogi, sībhāṇ, smarak, manonibeshi*—lihāzi,
 yādāwar, khabardār, hoshiyār, chetan, āgāh, yādgār, suchet [chet, hosh
 Mind'fulness, s. regard, heedfulness—*manojog, abadhān, manonibesh*—lihāz, khabardārī, āgāhī,
 Mind'less, a. regardless, inattentive—*amanojogi, ānabadhan*—bekhabar, glāfil, achet
 Mine, *pro. possess.* belonging to me—*āmār, mama, mādiya*—merā, apnā
 Mine, s. a pit or place where minerals are dug; a subterraneous passage—*ākar, dhātur khāni;
 suranga*—khān, kān, mādan; surang [zan, surangī
 Min'er, s. one who digs mines—*ākariya drabya khandan kare je, suranga kāruk*—kānsan, naqab
 Min'eral, s. matter dug out of mines, a fossil—*ākariya drabya, praster, dhātu drabya, khandita
 bastu*—mādanī yā kāni yā khānī chiz, dhāt
 Min'eral, a. pertaining to, or impregnated with mineral substances—*ākariya, dhātudrabya
 ghaṭita bā tatsambandhiya, dhātudharmak*—khānī, mādanī, kāni, dhāti
 Min'eralist, Mineralogist, s. one versed in minerals—*ākariya bidyābetā, dhātu drabyagyan,
 ākariya drabya parikhyak*—rasāeui, kīmiyāgar [ilm-i-mādan
 Mineralog'y, s. the science of minerals—*dhātu bidyā, ākariya drabya gyān bā nirūpanabidyā*
 Min'gle, *va.* to mix, to compound—*mishāna, mishrita k. ekatra k.*—milānā, makhlūt k. āmez k.
 Min'gle, s. mixture, confused mass—*mishalghoshāl, mishra pinḍa*—ghālmel, milāhāā ḡallā
 Min'ature, s. [min-e-ture] a small likeness—*khyudra chhibi bā pratimūrti*—chhoṭī shabīb
 yā taswir [kūṭā—chhoṭā's. chhoṭī sūf
 Min'ikin, a. small—s. a small pin—*atikhyudra, chhoṭa, bentē*—s. bastra bindhanārthe chhoṭa
 Min'im, s. a dwarf; a note in music—*bāman; swarer chinhu bishesh*—bāonā; ek qism kā rag
 Min'imum, s. (Lat.) the least quantity—*khyudratamāngsha bā sankhyā bā parimān, jata nyūn
 haitē pāre*—andaktārīn miqdār, thore se thorā [bhāonā, bālishṭiya
 Min'imus, s. a being of the least size—*bāman, atikhyudra lok, sarbapekhyi kharṭa mānush*—
 Min'ion, s. [yun] an obsequious favorite; a small printing type—*charanasebak, priyupātra;
 chhāpār khyudra akhyar bishesh*—khāebardār, lagalipṭā; chhāpē kā chhoṭā hāt
 Min'ister, s. an agent; chief officer in civil affairs; an ambassador or envoy; one who per-
 forms sacerdotal offices, a pastor; messenger—*pratinidhi, karmanirbhak; raj mantri,
 sachīb; raj dūt; jāyak, dharmopadeshak; dūt, karmasādhak*—nāyeb, kārkun, gumāshita;
 wazīr, muddabbir, madāḥulmahām; wakīl, elchī; imām; paighānbar
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on, administer—*deon, jogāna, paricharjyā k. sebā k.
 aushadh sebā karāna*—denā, chālānā, sarbātāh k. hāzīrbāshī k. dawā khilānā yā pilānā
 Min'ist'rial, a. pertaining to a minister, acting in subordination, executive—*nijmantrisamban-
 dhiya, dharmopadeshuk bā jāyak sambandhiya, paricharak, adhin, āgy tūkārī*—wazīrī, wazī-
 rānā, wakīlānā, imāmānā, hāzīrbāsh, farmānabdār [mapad—wizārat, niyābat, kārkunī
 Min'istry, s. office, service, administration—*paricharjyā, sebā, rājmantrīrpad, jājakatā, dhar-*

- Ministra'tion, s.** office, function, service—*karma, pad, paricharjya, jajakatá, mantrituwa*—*khidmat, uhda, kárkuni, wikálat, imámi, waziri* [kám, khidmat, wikálat]
- Min'istry, s.** office, service, agency—*jajak mantri ityádir pad bhá karma, kartavya, sebádi*—*Mi'nor, a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable—*kanishtha, khyudratava, chhoṭu, laghu*—*kam, chhoṭá, ghat, thoṛá, andak, kamtar* [kamsinn, saghur, nábaligh shakhs]
- Min'or, s.** a person under the age of twenty-one—*apráptahyakahár, alpabayaska*—*khurdsál, Mi norate, va.* to diminish, to lessen—*khaṭa k. rás k. nyánu k. ghaṭána*—*kam k. ghaṭána*
- Minority, s.** a state of being under age; a smaller number—*apráptahyabaharakál, shaishabká; alpataka bhá nyánu saukhyi*—*khurdsáli, balápan, nábalighi, qillat, kamí* [jámi masjid]
- Min'ster, s.** a monastery or cathedral—*maḥ bishesh, práhán bhajanálay bishesh*—*khánqáh, Min'stel, s.* a player upon instruments, a singer—*bádyakar, gáyak*—*lájantri, kaláwáṇṭ*
- Min'strel-y, s.** music, a company of musicians—*bádyakritwa, gáyakál, y. thaker sampradáy, bidya gáwádi*—*kaláwáṇṭon ká kám, gáne bajáne wálon ká táifa, rág hájá*
- Mint, s.** the place where money is coined; a plant—*tuqasháli, táukshál; pudiná brikhya*—*taksál, dáruzzarb; pádina*
- Minuet, s.** [*nu-it*] a graceful and regular dance—*nriya bishesh*—*ek qism ká nách*
- Minu'te, a.** very small, trifling, exact—*atikhyudra, súkhyma, alik, laghu, thik*—*zarrasá, bárik, níháyat chhoṭá, míh'n, mń-higál, rákik, behaqiqat, thik*
- Minute s.** [*min-nit*] the sixtieth part of an hour; note in writing—*ghanṭár sháti angsher ek-angsha, árai pul; tippáni*—*lamha, lahza, zarrá, daqqa; sharah*
- Minu'te, va.** to set down in short hints—*sankete likhan, smarantáhe tukiyá rákhan*—*likhlena, tánk lená, qalamband k.* [chhátaná]
- Minu'te-gun, s.** a gun fired every minute—*árai palántar toper gulikhyep*—*lamha ba lamha top*
- Minu'tely, ad.** done every minute; exactly, nicely, *prati pale, pale pale; prakrita rūpe, súkshmarūpe*—*daqiq-pichhe, harlabza; diqqat se, thik, bálbál* [kurdíyát]
- Minu'te, s. pl. (Lat.)** the smallest particulars—*súkhyima bishay, ati khyudra bishay*—*rákikár, Mnx, s.* a peit wanton girl—*chanchalá, pragalbhá, ashivá jubuti, bipháṇṅgrá stri*—*chanchal, uchpal, chilbilli aurat*
- Mir'acle, s.** an act or event beyond the ordinary laws of nature, a wonder—*áshcharjya kriyá, alaukik ghaṭaná, chamatkár bishay*—*ghatq-i-ádat, tájjub kám, istidrág, iájá, muajaza, karámat* [játi, ujába]
- Mirac'ulous, a.** supernatural, wonderful—*adbhut, áshcharjya, chamatkár, alaukik*—*karámti, Mirac'ulously, ad.* by miracle, wonderfully—*adbhut karma prakáshe, áshcharjyarūpe, alaukik shakti krame*—*biliájá, muajazi se* [char meṇ dul áná yá giráná, kícharáíláda k.]
- Mire, va.** to whelm in the mud—*kádáy phelan bhá dubína, kardamakta k. kúdi m ikháná*—*kí-Mire, s.* deep mud, soft wet earth—*pauka, kardam, kádá, kíchar*—*chahlá, kíchar, kích, daldal*
- Mir'ror, s.** a looking glass, a pattern—*arshi, darpan, adarsha, uidarshan*—*ána, mirat*
- Mirth, s.** merriment, gaiety, jollity—*ulús, ánanda, amud, pramod, parihás, hursha*—*khushí, nashát, shádmáni, khurrami, hasi, rangras, hulás, chahal pahal*
- Mirth'ful, a.** merry, gay, jolly—*harshajukta, praphulla chitta, rasik, parihásak, háskute*—*pur-surúr, khush, basushash, has-sibáz, rangilá* [ráhá]
- Mir'y, a.** full of mire or mud—*paukanay, piykála, kardamábrita, kádátiyá*—*pur wahal, kích-Misaccept'ion, s.* a taking in a wrong sense—*biparita bodh, manda bhávan, ulú gyin*—*khiyál -i-bátíl, ghalat fahmi, uṭi samajh* [lá d. bahkáná]
- Misadvi se, va.** to give bad counsel—*kumontraná d. asadpará-narsha d.*—*burá chetáná, bad sa-Misaim'ed, a. [...]* not rightly directed—*alakhya kruti, sandhau byartha haiyichhe jahar bhá jahate, thik kariyá lakhya bhá chinher prati prakhyipta hay ná je austridi*—*ghalat andakhta, shast barbád diyá bhá yá k. h.* [kiri—insán dushman, jins-i-insán ko ghinne w.]
- Mis'anthrope, s. [...]** a hater of mankind—*bishwaninduk, sarbadweshi, manushyagane ghriná*
- Mis'anthrope, s.** hatred of mankind—*bishwanindá, sangsradwesh, sarbaloker prati ghrinú bhá apranuy*—*insán se nafrat* [—befáilalagáúá, bejákhar k. záya k. barbád k.]
- Misapp'ly, va.** to apply to wrong purposes—*akarme Lizána, byartha byry k. byartha shrom k.*
- Misapp'rehend, va.** not to understand rightly, to misunderstand—*tyartha bodh k. ulú kariyá bujhan, bujhane bhram k. artha bodh n. k.*—*na bújuná, kíhilá samajhná, ghalatfahmi k.*
- Misapp'rehension, s.** wrong apprehension—*uprakrita bhá mithyá bodh, bhram, chuk, ajathartha gyu*—*chú, bhil, khatá, kajfahmi, násamajh* [tike d.]—*bhale sompná, chukkar hawála k.*
- Misass'ign, va.** to assign erroneously—*bhramprábhak samarpan bhá nyog k. bhuliyi a jogyá byak-*
- Misbeco me, va.** not to become, not to suit—*anupajukta bhá anuchit h. thik na hao, ujozyá h. —badzh h. náliq h. námúatós h. námwátiq h.* [sháista, názele, unsajá]
- Misbecom'ing, pa. a.** indecent, unseemly—*anupajukta, anuchit, bhulanay*—*námunasib, ná-Misbegot'ten, pa. a.* unlawfully begotten—*járuja, bijanm, aswistruante jata*—*harámzáda, waladulharani* [bad chalan chalná, bal suluk k.]
- Misbeha ve, va.** to act improperly or ill—*asadáchir k. anuchit byabahar k. ushishyachir k.*
- Misbehaviour, s.** ill conduct, bad practice—*kaddáchir, ashishyáchir, kubyabahar*—*badsuluki, badtariq, badlatwári, nárásti, kudhangí* [—beatiqádi, ilhá, kuir, ghalat itatiqádi]
- Misbelie f, s.** false belief, wrong faith—*mithyá pratyay, ush'addhá, dharma bishaye bhramti*
- Misbelie ver, s.** one holding to a false religion—*mithyá mutábalanhi, mithiyi bishwas, dharmabishaye bhramta, kalpitapratyái*—*badmazhab, batilpasand, beatiqádi, nullhid, káfir*
- Misca'l, va.** to name improperly—*uprakrita nam kariyá dikan, bhrame nám k. bhá rákan, ekete anyake dikan*—*nám duaná, bigárkar kahná, kharáb karke kahná, ghalat nám k.*
- Miscal'culate, va.** to reckon wrong—*ganahay truti k. thike bhulan, sankháy bhram k.*—*chúk-ná, bhálná, ginti meṇ bhálná*

- Miscarriage, s. [. ridge] failure, fault; abortion—*asādhyasiddhi, pandashram haon, ghāit, truṭi; garbhasrāb*—nāsar barāhī, badanjāmī, taqṣīr, nāsazāwārī, berabṭi, isqāt-i-hamal
- Miscar'ry, *vn.* to have an abortion; to fail—*garbhapat h. truṭi k. chukan, nishphal h.*—petgirnā; nāmūrād h. nāsadhnā, qāsīr h. chūknā [mutafarriq, bāze jama
- Miscellaneous, *a.* mixed, of diverse kinds—*nānāprakār, tibidha, mishrita, nānābishayak*—Miscellany, *s.* a collection of various writings—*uānā bishayasamūha, nānā grunthodhritasangraha, mishul*—jung, majmūa, kachkol, pachmel, mutafarriqāt [shāmat, āseb
- Miscellaneous, *s.* ill-fortune, misfortune—*durbhāgya, bipad, daibāt dukkha, utpāt*—kambakhtī, Mis'chief, *s.* [. *tshif*] harm, hurt, damage—*hāni, khyati, apakār, hingsā, apachay, manda, utpāt*—balī, burāi, nuqsān, zarar, ziyān, khisāra, gazand, sadma
- *Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who makes mischief—*bīrodhajanak, duranta, suhridhbedakārak, ekjaner kathā anyake buliyā tāhūte bīrodh jānmāy je*—fitnaangez, mufsid, fitūrīyā, fasādī, qaziya dallāl [anish'takārī—bad, burā, mufsid, muzir, muzi, ziyānkār
- Miscellaneous, *a.* [. *tshē-vus*] hurtful, injurious—*hingsrak, apākārak, dushṭa, amangaljanak*, Mis'cible, *a.* that can be mixed—*mishābār jogya, mishranīya*—āmekhtāni, milne jog
- Miscitation, *s.* a false quotation—*bhrampūrbak drishṭānta sthal likhan bā kathān, mīthyā pramān d. ashuddha kariyā udāharan deon*—ghalat tamsil yā iqṭibās, jhūth sanad
- Misconception, *s.* erroneous conception—*mīthyopalabdhi, bhram, bhul, biparitabodh, chuke bodh*—chūk, ghalatī, khatā, ghalatfahmī
- Misconduct, *s.* ill-conduct, bad behaviour—*asadāchār, kubyabahār, ashishṭāchār, kulārma, manda chālī*—badamālī, kuchāl, kuḍhan, kuchalan
- Misconstruction, *s.* wrong interpretation—*ājathārtha bodh, aprakritārtha bodh, bujhane bhram, mīthyā byākhyā bā āpatti*—ghalatfahmī, khilāftābīr
- Misconstrue, *va.* to interpret wrong—*aprakritagyān k. bujhane bhram k. bhrampūrbak artha bā byākhyā k.*—ghalat samajhnā, bātpheṛnā, tarjuma nārāst k. mukhālīf bayān k. ultānā [ginnā
- Miscount, *va.* to reckon wrong—*ganane bhram bā truṭi k. chukan, sangkhyāy bhul k.*—ghalat
- Miscreance, *s.* unbelief, suspicion, false faith—*abishwās, sandeha, mīthyā bhakti, mīthyā dharme pratyay*—bad iatiqādi, iatiqād par shubha, beimāni, ilhād, kufr [mulhid, mardūd, murtaḍ
- Miscreate, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch—*abishwāsī, pāshanda, nāstik, durātmi, bīal*—kāfir, Miscellaneous, *s.* Miscrea ted, *a.* formed unnaturally, or illegitimately, ill shapen—*bigāhita, bijāto, kuḍaul, bikrita*—tabiyat ke barkhilāf banā hūā, nāqisulkhilqat, harāmī, bejaul, beḍhang
- Misde'ed, *s.* an evil action, fault, offence—*kukarma, ghāit, dosh, pāpkriyā, truṭi*—badfialī, badkirdāī, kukarm, gunāh, quṣūr [chūk, khatā, quṣūr
- Misdeemean'or, *s.* ill behavior, offence—*asadāchār, kubyabahār, ashishṭātā, dosh, truṭi*—kuchāl, Misdevotion, *s.* mistaken piety—*mīthyā bhakti, mīthyā dharmā bā upāsanaḍi, dharmā bishuye pandashram bā agyinatāchāran*—bad ibādat, kupūjā [khatā k. gunāh k.
- Misdo', *v.* to do wrong, to commit crimes—*dosh k. aparādh k. truṭi k. kukriyā k.*—bigārnā, Misdo'er, *s.* one who does wrong, an offender—*doshi, kukarmakartā, aparādhī, truṭikārī*—badkār, badkirdār, badfial, kuchālī
- Misemploy, *va.* to use to wrong purposes—*brithā kālakhyep k. brithā niyog k. nishphal abhiprāy k. ashakya bā anarthak bishaye udjog k.*—gawānā, barbād k. zāiya k. befāida mansūba bāndhnā yā muqarrar k. [panda shram—gawō, barbādī, israf, zāyāsāzi
- Misemployment, *s.* ill employment—*mīthyā kalakhyep, anarthak cheshṭā, apabyay, mīthyā bā*
- Mis'er, *s.* one covetous to excess—*kripan, byayakuṣṭha, udātā, atidhanechchhuk, khyudradrishi*—bakhil, mumsik, dani, shūm, kanjus, makh:chōs
- Mis'erable, *a.* wretched, unhappy, mean—*dukhīhī, āpadgrasta, dinhin, durdashā grasta, khyudra, pāji, kripan*—zalīl, khastahāl, khānakharāb, tavān, nāshād, mulis, khwār, pāji
- Mis'erably, *ad.* wretchedly, very meanly—*asukhe, mah'dukkhe, kushie, kutsit rūpe, adhummate, kārpanya krame*—kambakhtī se, tabāh hālī se, khwāri se, ba zillat
- Mis'ery, *s.* wretchedness, misfortune—*dukhkhāstha, daridratā, dinhinatā, bipad, anishṭa, durdashā*—zillat, kharabī, khwāri, shikastahālī, pareshāni, iflās, falakat, kambakhtī
- Misfaction, *va.* to form wrong—*bikritu k. bigarāna, gaṭhane chukan, kadākār kariyā gaṭan, kuḍaul k.*—kuḍaul k. badsūrat banānā, burī shakl k.
- Misfo'rm, *va.* to form badly—*bigāhita bā bikrita k. adham rūpe gaṭhan, nirmān karane chukan, aparūp k.*—badshakl banānā, karīh paikar k. kuḍhab yā ḍaul k.
- Misfortune, *s.* [. *tshune*] an ill event, calamity—*durdashā, āpad, utpāt, klesh, anishṭa ghaṭanā, akushal*—badbakhtī, kambakhtī, idbār, bipat, musibat, hādisa
- Misgive, *va.* to fill with doubt—*sandigdha k. shankā janmana, udbigna k.*—shubha ḍālnā, shakppur k. andeshanā k. [—badriyāsāt k. bad hukūmat k.
- Misgovern, *va.* to rule amiss—*kushāsan k. aprakritarūpe kartritwa k. anyay kariyā shasan k.*
- Misguide, *va.* to direct ill, to lead wrong—*asadupadesh d. kupathe niya jaon, bhulāna*—bhaṭkānā, gumrāh k. bahkānā, burī rāh batānā [bhraṅti—gunrāhī, bhāṭkāwa, badrābhatāī
- Misguid'ance, *s.* wrong direction—*mīthyopadesh, asatshikhyā, bipath darshāna, pratāranā*
- Mis'hap, *s.* ill chance or accident, cross event—*bīpad, durghaṭanā, durbhāgya, daibōtpāt, daiba*—zubnāi, bad ittifaq, burāi, hādisā, lipat
- Misinf'or, *va.* to infer wrong, to mistake—*mīthyānūmān k. mīthyopalabdhi k. bhuliyā bujhan*—ghalat tajwiz karnā yā aḱalnā, ghalat samajhnā
- Misinform, *va.* to give a false account—*mīthyā sambād d. aprakrita ghoshanā bā brittānta k. bhulāna*—jhūthī khabar d. nārāst khabar d. bhulānā
- Misinter'pret, *va.* to interpret wrong—*mīthārtha k. aprakrita byākhyā k. ultā bujhāna, artha karane bhraṅta k. bā h.*—jhūthī tarjuma k. khilāf bayān k. ultā yā nārāst samjhnā

- Misjo'in, *va.* to join unfily or improperly—*thik ná kariyá juriyá d. kujog k. anupajukta sthāne lāgāna*—kujog k. buri tarah yā nāmūnasabat se milāna [yā tajwiz k. ghalat samajhnā Mis'j' dge, *va.* to judge wrong—*asadbhā k. mithyā bibechānā k. aprakrita bodh k.*—bad insāf Mis'ja'y, *va.* to lay in a wrong place—*hāranā, rākhīyā bhuliyā jān*—khonā, be

Mis le, *vn.* [mis-el] to rain in small drops—*sūkhyma brishṭi pāt h. guṇyānā parān, hindu bindu* Misle'ad, *va.* to guide in a wrong way—*bipathe nīy i jān, kupath darshāna, bhulāna, kushikhyā d. asadupadesh d.*—bhatkānā, bahkānā, rābhulānā, gumrāh k. berāh k.

Misli ke, *va.* to disapprove, not to like—*mandu bāsan, aruchi k. asammata h. amanonṭa k. ná chāhan*—nāpasand k. nachāhnā, nārāz honā, nāgawāri k. [pūhīyātā, jhīsiyāhā

Misly, *a.* raining in very small drops—*sūkhyma brishṭi bishishṭa, hindu bindu brishṭijukta*—

Misman'age, *va.* to manage ill, to misapply—*aprakritarūpe karma chālāna, bhram pūrbak nīrbāha k. urāna, agy tyer nyāy nīrbāha bī byay k.*—bad ihtimām k. bigārna, nasānā, usāf k.

Misman'agement, *s.* bad management—*abuddhimate nīrbāha, aprakritimate karmachālāna, apabyay. karma karane bhram*—bigār, betadbirī, badamālī, bēintizāmī, isrāf

Misma tch, *va.* to match unsuitably—*bi'jor k. parasar ajogy dūi ke sangjukta k.*—bejor k. kujor k. kumel k. [k.—jhūthā nām d. nāmphirānā

Misna'm, *va.* to call by a wrong name—*aprakrita nām kariyā gākon, mithyā nām d. nām bhul* Misno'mer, *s.* a misnaming—*mithyā nām, ashuddha bī aprakrita nām karan*—khitāf ismī

Misobse'rve, *va.* not to observe accurately—*ulfi dekhān, anabadhāne drishṭipāt k. asūkhyma darshan k. abibechānī pūrbak darshan k.*—bedilī se dekhnā, khīyāf nā k. dil nalagāke libhāz k. yā nijhnā [—auratoge se nafrat

Miso'gyny, *s.* [me-sod-je-ne] hatred of women—*stridwesh, striloker prati ghīnā bī anichchhā*

Mispe'l, *va.* to spell wrong—*barua bhul k. barnāshuddhi k. shabda bānān karane bhram k. bā chukan*—ghalat hije k. ghalat imlālikhnā

Mispe'nd, *va.* to spend ill, waste, lavish—*apabyay k. mithyā ibyay k. mithyā kāla dhanādi khyep k. urāiyā d.*—urānā, barbād k. isrāf k. gawānā

Mispersua'sion, *s.* false persuasion—*mithyā bodh, asangatabodh, bhṛānti, ullāgyān*—ghalat falimī, bātīl daryāft, ulṭī samajh [lan—betartib r. bemaoga r. bethikānā yā bejā r.

Mispla'ce, *va.* to put in a wrong place—*anupajukta sthāle rākhān, ajogyā sthāne rākhīyā dhu-*

Mi-po int, *va.* to point or divide wrong—*asangata chinha d. padabichchhede bhul bī bhram k.*—badiarābī k. [—qimat meṅ chuknā, beqdr jānā, zalīl jānā

Misprīse, *va.* to mistake, slight, scorn—*mūlye bhram k. sumūlyagyān k. anādur k. ghīnā k.*

Misprī'sion, *s.* [prish-un] concealment of a crime—*dosh prakāsh na k. jāniyā byakta nā karan*—chashimposhī, gunāh poshī, qusūr poshī

Mispropor'tion, *v.* to join without due proportion, bestow unequally, without proper regard to what is required or fit—*asamān busūke sangjog k. aprakritāngsha k. angha jogyatādi bibechānā nā kariyā joran bā dīn k.*—nābarābarchizoy ko jorānā, kam o besh hīssa kar d. muwāfiq hīssa yā liyāqat nasamajh ke jorānā yā d. [han—juṭhī sanad lānā, ghalat iqtibās k.

Misquō'te, *va.* to quote falsely—*mithyā pramān, mithyā kariyā drishṭānta sthulukta k. bā tik-*

Misreci'te, *va.* to recite or repeat incorrectly—*parer bukya kathane bā pāth karane chukan*—dāsre ki bāt ko pārhne yā sunāne meṅ ghalat k. [bhūlnā, shumār meṅ chūkānā

Misreck'on, *va.* to compute wrong—*ganānāy bhram k. sankhyā karane bhul k.*—gintī meṅ

Misrela'te, *va.* to relate falsely—*mithyā bīharan k. aprakrita kariyā gyiṇan*—jhūth bayān k.

Misrepor't, *va.* to give a false account—*mithyā sambād d. aprakritarūpe bīharan k. mithyā byākhyā k.*—jhūth khabar d. khabar-i-ghalat kabnā

Misrepresent, *va.* to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage—*mithyā barnanā k. bhṛānti bā dwesh pūrbak mithyā kathān, mithyā, doshīpatti k.*—munqālib k. chūk yā adāwat se ghair haqq naql karnā, talwis k. burāf ke liye jhūth bolnā

Misru le, *s.* confusion, disorder, tumult—*aniyam pūrbak rājya karan, kushās'n, golmāl, gānda-gol*—badhukmī, badamālī, dhūndkāl, ūdhām, abtari, halchal [shizoy k. khitāb

Miss, *s.* a young woman—*jubānī stri, kānyā, kumārī, anurhā strīr upādhi*—korī, beṭī, laṭkī, do-

Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake; fail; omit; not meet with; find the want of—*nā dharan, nā lāgan, sandhān byartha h. nā prāpan, lakhya chharāiyā jān*; *trufi k. bhul k. chukan*; *na milan, dekhā bā sākhīyāt nī pān*; *abhab pāon, chīhan*—napānā, nalagnā, khālī pāgnā; *khatā k. chūkān*; *namilnā, chāhnā, ihtiyāj h.* [kitāb, wazīfa

Miss'al, *s.* the mass-book—*prārthanā paddhati, bishesh, stuti pāthādi*——rūmjoṅ ki namāz kī

Missha'pe, *va.* to shape ill, to deform—*bikritākār k. bigāhita k. kurūp k.*—badshakl k. kudāul banānā, bad waza yā dhab k. [khyipta astrādi—hathchhut, dīrandāzī

Mis'sile, *a.* [il] that may be thrown by the hand, striking at a distance—*khyepanyā, haste*

Mis'sion, *s.* a sending, legation; persons sent—*preran, dūrdeshe bishesh karne niyojan, dautyakriyā*; *perita, pāthānā jiy jāhāke*—risālat, usāl, paigāmbārī; *rusul, paighāmbār*

Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to spread religion—*dharmasamāchār prachārārthe perita byakti, bi-deshe giyā Khrishṭāmat sikhīyā karay bā mangal samāchār ghoshanā kare je*—jo shās' ki mazhab kī tarwij ke liye bhejā jātā hai, I sawī mazhab ko zāhir karne yā phailāne ke liye bhejā hā sāt shaks [bhejne ke qābil

Mis'sive, *a.* sent or that may be sent—*perita, preshya, pran karan jogya*—marsūl, fristāda,

Mis'sive, *s.* a messenger or letter sent—*preshya bā perita lok, dūl, perita patra*—paighāmbār, qāsīd, risāla, paighām, khatt [jhissar

Mist, *s.* rain in very fine drops—*koāshā, kohārā, kujjhātikī*—kuhrā, kuhāsā, pūhār, dhūndh,

Mista'ke, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err—*mithyā bodh k. tujhane bhram k. chukan, bhulan, bhṛānti haon*—mukhālīf samajhnā, chūkānā, bhūlnā, khatā k.

- Missta'te, *va.* to state wrong or falsely—*mithyá bíbaran bá barnaná k. kathane chukan, mithyá kathá kahan*—*jhúth izhár k. jhúthbayán k.* [*námer bhul k.*—*jhúthnám v. ghalatnám d.*]
 Mistérm, *va.* to term erroneously—*aprukritábidhán bá sangyá d. anuchit nám d. ákhyá há*
 Mistí'me, *va.* not to time right—*akále karma k. uchit samaye ná bujhíyá karma k. asamoye k.*—
be waqt k. kusamae kám k.
 Mistiness, *s.* state of being misty—*kujjhañikár bháb, kuhárá*—*dhundh, dhundláhat*
 Mistí'on, *s.* [*.tshun*] state of being mixed, mixture—*mishritábasthá, mishál, mishra*—*khalt,*
meláo, majmúa [*pargachhá*]
 Mistletree, *s.* [*mis-zl-to*] a plant or shrub that grows on trees—*paragáchéhá bishesh*—*bándá*
 Mis tress, *s.* a woman who governs or teaches—*kartrí, shásankáriní stri, patní, ríhíní, tháku-*
rání, adhyápiká, shikhyá d-iyúí—*sáhiba, málika, bibi, kadbánú, kháwindní, ustá'dín, átún*
 Mistru st, *s.* want of confidence, suspicion—*ashradhá, abishwás, shánkú, sandéha*—*badzánní,*
badgumání, bharam, shakk, waswás [*badgumán, baddil, shakkí, waswási*]
 Mistrust ful, *a.* suspicious, apt to distrust—*sandígulhamánvít, shankákul, apratyayí*—*badzánn,*
 Mist'y, *a.* raining in fine drops—*kujjhañikámáy, aparishkár durvídú*—*dhundhlá, dhundhá*
 Mí-understand, *va.* to misconceive, to err—*uprukritá há mithyá badh k. biprítita bujhan,*
bhram k. bujhané bhul k.—*ghalat samajhná, mukhálif yá khiláf bújhná, samajhne chákna*
 Misunderstand ing, *s.* misconception, disagreement—*aprukritá hodh, ajathartha gyán, bujhá-*
bár bhram, bírodh, anváilya—*ghalat fahmí, náfahmí, námuvátaqt, anabáná*
 Mí-u sage, Mísu se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse—*kulyabahár, durátmíya, atyáchár, tiraskár*—
badsulálí, baqtariqí, behurmatí
 Mite, *s.* a small insect, or piece, a particle—*atikhyudrá kit, ghunakít bishesh; atyálpá bhág,*
anu, jánínchít, khyudrávshz—*ghun; zara, reza, kaniká* [*ríq, zahrubra*]
 Mith ridate, *s.* a medicine against poison—*bishughna aushadh, bishnáshak aushadh*—*tíyáq fá-*
 M tígate, *ra.* to alleviate, to assuage—*thámána, líghab k. shínti k. upasham k.*—*narm k. mu-*
lám k. thándhá k. [*takh'if, tas'ín, chhút, ífáq, suhúliyat*]
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* alleviation, diminution—*lágghab haon há karán, nyánatá, thámáni, upasham*—
 Mítie, *s.* a kind of epi-copal crown—*dhurmáthyakhyer paridheya mustaká bhavan bishesh, to-*
par bá mukut bishesh—*ek taur ká táj yá kulah jo nullá log pahante haij*
 Mítred, *a.* adorned with a mitre—*púrbokta mustakábhavan bishishá, toparajukta, próptamu-*
kut—*tájdár, kuláhdár* [*—dastána jis meñ angust khána nahiy hai*]
 Mítens, *s.* gloves without fingers—*hostáharaní bishesh, shítaké iyabarhita úngulchchádán*
 Mítent, *a.* sending forth, emitting—*prerak, preran kári, nírghata k'iri*—*bhejne w. níkáne w.*
 Mítimns, *s.* warrant of commitment to prison—*dosh bíchir páre doshí bhaktike karágáre*
rúkhíbar ágyín putra—*sanád-i-mahbási, qaíd kháne meñ rakhne ká lukmnáma*
 Mix, *v.* to unite, join, mingle—*mishána, milána, ekatra k. há h. ghatána, mishrita há milita h.*
sanjog h. bá k. milan—*miláná yá melná, máshlút k. yá h. amekhla k. yá h. ginjná*
 Mix'ture, *s.* [*.tshure*] a mingled mass, or compound—*mishra, mishál, sangrab, mishrita dra-*
bya samáha—*miláo, ámezsh, imítáj, milauní, mel, majmúa, murakkab*
 Mizzen, *s.* the after mast of the fixed sails of a ship—*jhájér pichher dól, pashcháddigstha*
mástul—*jaház ká pichhlá mastúl* [*sauket lídyá bishesh*—*yád karne yá rakhne ká ilm*]
 Mnemonics, *s.* [*ne.*] the art of memory—*smaran karán há rákhaner bídyá, smaran janak*
 Moan, *v.* to grieve, deplore—*s.* lamentation—*biláp k. konkána, kunthan, katarókti k.*—*s. biláp,*
rodan, kunthaní—*gham k. alsos k. nála k. katháná*—*s. karáb, nála, áh o zári, af-os* [*—háí*]
 Moat, *s.* a ditch round a castle, &c.—*garakhíní:khít, durgádir beshmákhári gúrta*—*khaudq,*
 Mob, *s.* a tumultuous crowd—*gandugol, bhír, lokasamáha*—*bhír, bújmn, majmúa, amboh*
 Mob', *va.* to scold vulgarly, to riot—*galógali d. bhír hairyá gandugol k. húlásthúl k.*—*záli d.*
bhírúlgáná, dhímádhán macháná [*hánná*]
 Mob ile, *va.* to dress inelegantly—*aparipátírúpe bastra pariáhn k.*—*lapet sapeť ke kapra pa-*
 Mobil'ity, *s.* susceptibíity of motion, fickleness; the populace—*gamanshílutá, asthíratá,*
chopalatá, cháchalya; itar lok samáha—*há:akatpáziri, tabarruk; awám, awámúnna*
 Mock, *va.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize—*bhengána, bidrúp k. thá'tá k. banchita k. bhogá d.*
hatash k. prishísárthe bhulána—*mughbanána, chúráná, bíráná, lalcháná, líkáná, lahráná*
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit—*s.* derision—*kritrim, aprukritá, mithyá*—*s. bidrúp, thá'tá*—*jhá-*
thá, taq dí, naqlí—*s. hápsí, thá'ghá, sukhriya, mazhaka* [*znak*]
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery—*upahásya, paríhaspud haon jogya*—*chíráo pazir, láiq-i-*
 Mock'ery, *s.* derision, ridicule, scorn—*bidrúp, paríhás, thá'tá, upahás, byanga*—*chíráo, ta-*
maskhur, thá'ghá, tánatásná
 Mod'al, *a.* relating to mode or form—*prakáratmak*—*wazáí, súratí, arzi*
 Mode, *s.* form, method, fashion—*ákár, prakár, dhárá, mat, chullí*—*rawish, áin, súrat, tariq,*
zabita, r.t, chalan, rawáj [*naql, daul, qálib*]
 Mod'el, *s.* a copy; a representation; mould—*ádúrshq; anurúp; chháyech*—*naqsha, namúná,*
 Mod'el, *va.* to mould, shape, delineate—*chháyache phelan, garan, abayabádí, gáthan, rehkanakta*
k. ákár k. anurúp k.—*banáná, daul d. shakl bándhná, naqsha k.*
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, sober, not violent—*parimitachári, anatikramí, mitabyayí, komal,*
dhír, madhyabit—*muatadil, myána, majholá, muwáfíq, mutaqqí, parhezí, dhurá*
 Mod'erate, *va.* to regulate, to restrain—*párimita bí niyamita k. sambaran k. daman k. madhyab-*
hit k. ghátána, thámána, up-isham h. bá k.—*sambhálná, zabť k. thámabhána, sákin k. mu-*
tadil k. [*—iatidálí se*]
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly—*dhítre, dhairíya púrbak, parimitarúpe, madhyabítrúpe*
 Modera'tion, *s.* temperateness, mildness—*parimitachár, anátyantikátá, anatikram, dhairíya,*
mitabyay, komalatá—*iatidál, qínáat, tuhummul, sabr, burdbári, parhez, muláimat*

- Moderator**, s. one who presides at a meeting—*sabhápati*, *madhyastha*, *ihámáy je byukti*—*mī*
i-majlis, *darmiyáni*, *thámne w.* [mutákkhir, jadid, nayá, háli, nawin, rási]
- Modern**, a. late, recent, new, common—*idánintan*, *nubya*, *ádhunik*, *arbáchin*, *sámánya*—
Modernise, *va.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things—*práchin granthádi*
idánintan dháránusári karan—*qadim ibárat yá tasnífát ko naye taur par láná*
- Modest**, a. diffident, unobtruding; chaste—*shishla*, *anabhimáni*, *binita*, *lajjashil*, *brírábishish-*
ta, *lájuk*, *suti*—*halim*, *muláim*, *lájilá*, *sharmilá*, *mahjáb*, *sati*
- Modestly**, ad. with diffidence, not boldly—*brírápúrbak*, *lajjápúrbak*, *shishláchárpúrbak*,
sushilatárúpe, *bináypúrbak*—*hayá se*, *sharm se*, *hilm se*, *muláimat se*
- Modesty**, s. a lowly unassuming temper, chastity—*binay*, *lajjá*, *brírá*, *shishláchár*, *satitwa*,
sudáchár—*láj*, *sharam*, *hayá*, *hijáb*, *ghairat*, *hilm*, *muláimat*, *asmat* [zará]
- Modicum**, s. a small quantity, a pittance—*atyulpa*, *khyudrángsha*, *jatkinchit*—*thorá*, *kam*,
Modify, *va.* to qualify, soften, shape—*shudharána*, *sambaran*, *thámána*, *daman*, *parimita k.*
rúpántar bí prakárantar k., *prabhed bí bishesh kariyá karan*—*sudhráná*, *thámná*, *narmáná*,
sírat d. *shakl bándhná*, *daul d.* *chhílichhál k.*
- Mo dish**, a. fashionable—*dhárá mat*, *rityanujáyi*, *chalan*—*rawáji*, *nautarzi*, *chalni*, *swasmi*
- Modulate**, *va.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes—*sur bándhan*, *swaramil k.*
swarer tán karan—*áwáz banáná*, *alápná*, *sádhná*
- Modulation**, s. act of modulating, inflection as of the voice in singing—*swara bándhan*, *tán*,
swaramil, *suwar*; *jantrádir sur karan*—*áwáz bándhná*, *naghna*, *nawá*, *aláp*, *sadháo*
- Modulator**, s. that which varies sound—*sur báudhe je*, *jantrádir swara niyamak je bá jáhá*—
naghma yá samá ko badlne w. [máp—*namúna*, *naqsha*, *daul*, *dhánchá*; *máp*
- Model**, s. model, representation; measure—*ádarsha*, *nidarshan*, *ákríti*, *dhánché*, *chháych*;
Model, s. a compensation for tithes—*bhámija shayádir dashamángsha dharmopadeshakdigke*
nádiyá tanmálya kariyá deoner niyamita mudrá—*daswiyá hisse ká badla yá iwaz*
- Mohair**, s. a stuff made of hair—*lom nirmita kápar bishesh*—*tús*, *bál ká baná húa kaprá*
- Moiety**, s. half, one of two equal parts—*ardhángsha*, *ardhele*, *ádhá*, *dui bháger ek bháger*—*ád-*
há, *adhíyári*, *nif*, *nim* [nímtar, *silá*, *martúb*, *gilá*, *odá*, *namgin*
- Moist**, a. moderately wet, humid, damp—*bhijá*, *isháddádra*, *sajal*, *jabjahiya*, *naram*, *saras*—
Moisten, *va.* to make damp, to wet—*ádrá k. bhijána*, *titána*, *sajal k.*—*siláná*, *nímtar k.* *gilá k.*
- Moistness**, s. moderate wetness, dampness—*bhijá bháb*, *ádratá*, *jabjabyá bháb*, *sarasatá*
—taráwat, *namí*, *giláí*, *rutábat* [kaná—*sí*, *simsimáhat*, *tari*, *namí*, *rutábat*
- Moisture**, s. [*tskure*] dampness, slight wetness—*ashushkatá*, *ádratá*, *abishosh*, *ras*, *ked*, *jal-*
Mole, s. a natural spot; a mound, a pier; a little animal with very small eyes—*tilak*, *jañul*;
áti, *báñdh*, *báñdhá gháñ bishesh*; *áti khyudra chakhyu bishishlá chhuchhúndaribat jantu*
bishesh—*til*, *khal*, *masá*; *bánd*, *pushta*, *menç*; *kormásh*, *sunsuni*, *chhachhúndar*
- Molecule**, s. a very minute particle—*atisúkhyma bastu*, *uru*, *kaná*—*zarrá*, *kaniká*
- Molleil**, s. a hillock raised by a mole—*párbokta chhuchhúndaribat jantu krita mátir dhibi*—
muskoel, *dheri* [*pát jaunána*—*sataná*, *khijáná*, *chherná*, *taklíf d.* *khisiyáná*, *kálpáná*
- Molester**, *va.* to disturb, vex, disquiet—*dukhká d. klesh d.* *uchcháñun k.* *utkhát bá upádrab k.* *ut-*
Molestation, s. disturbance, annoyance—*uchcháñun*, *klesh deoyá*, *tápnári*, *upádrab*—*taklíf*,
izá, *tasdiya*, *ranj*, *dukh*, *janjál*, *áseb* [*lá nibáran kári*—*mulaiyo*, *narmsáz*, *thandhágar*
- Mollient**, a. [*yeñt*] softening, assuaging—*naramkár*, *snigdhakári*, *upáshamak*, *komal*, *juwá-*
Molifiable, a. that may be softened—*snigdhakaraníya*, *upashamyá*, *naram haon jogya*—*narm-*
áne ke qabil, *muláim kame ke láeq* . [*bá thandá karan*—*narmái*, *pighlái*, *thandhásázi*
- Mollification**, s. act of assuaging—*snigdhakaran*, *naram karan*, *juwáñdir upasham*, *pirá lighab*
Mollify, *va.* to soften, assuage, pacify—*naram k. bhijána*, *thámána*, *juwána*, *shánta k.*—*nar-*
máná, *muláim k. pighláná*, *tighláná*, *thandhá k. bahláná*
- Molasses**, s. treacle, the spume of the juice of the sugar cane—*gur*, *kotará*, *jholá gur ityádi*
—jási, *shíra*, *chhoá*, *chojá*
- Molten**, *pa. pass.* from to melt—*drabíbhúta*, *galita*, *chháñche phelá*—*galáhuá*, *dhálwán*, *qálibí*
Molting, or **Moulting**, *pa. a.* the falling off, or change of feathers, &c.—*nútan pálakh huoyá*,
pákhá káñána, *shringa khashána*—*par yá bál baullán* [*bewaquí*; *sitún*, *thám*
- Mome**, s. a stupid fellow; a stock, a post—*nirhodh*, *gádhá*, *márkha*; *khuyti*, *stambha*—*ahmaq*,
Moment, s. a minute portion of time; importance—*khyana kil*, *palak*, *muhúrta*; *gaurab*,
bháriwa, *abashyakatá*—*lamla*, *lahza*, *sáat*, *palak*, *dam*; *gharaz*, *muzáiqá*
- Momentary**, a. lasting a moment only—*khyanik*, *khyunastháyí*, *kiyútkálna*—*ekdam ká*, *ná-*
páedar, *árizí*, *ek lamha rabne w.* [*him*, *sang n.* *bhári*, *bará*, *gáran*
- Momentous**, a. important, weighty—*bará*, *gurutara*, *atyábhashyak*, *mahat*, *bhári*—*zurúr*, *mu-*
Momentum, s. quantity of motion, force—*gatishaktir parimán*, *prakhyyep*, *beg*, *bal*—*harakat*
ki páimáish, *cháñ ká andzá*, *zor* [*shí*, *qalandári*, *khánqábháshí*, *banwás*
- Monachism**, s. [*.kizm*] a monastic life—*banabás*, *matbhás*, *udásinatá*, *bishayutyág*—*darwe*
Monad, s. an indivisible thing—*ek mátra je*, *akhandaniya bá abhedya bastu*—*juz láyatajazzá*
- Monarch**, s. [*.nark*] a king or emperor, sole ruler—*rájá*, *rájádhurój*, *samrá*, *chakrabartí*—
pádsháh, *sháh*, *sultán*, *shahansháh*, *maháráj*, *málik*, *khuro*, *shahryár*; *rájá*, *mukhtár-*
mutlaq [*pádsháhána*, *khurawí*, *sháhí*
- * **Monarchial**, a. suiting a monarch, regal—*rájsambandhiya*, *rájakiya*, *rájádhin*—*pádsháhí*,
* **Monarchical**, a. vested in a single ruler—*ekprábhuka*, *sarájak*—*ek bádsháh ká tábi*
* **Monarchy**, s. the government of a single person, kingdom, empire—*rájshásan*, *sámrájya*,
aikáshipatyá—*ek pádsháh ká hukúmat*, *pádsháhí*; *saltaúat*, *wumlakat*, *ráj*, *pádsháhát*
Monastery, [*.stre*] a house of monks, a convent—*mañh*, *sannyásidér ákhará* *bá ektra haiyá*
básagriha—*khánqah*, *dáira*, *bairágiún* *ká akhará*

- Monastic, *a.* pertaining to monks and nuns; secluded from temporal concerns—*maṭh sambandhiya, sannyāsi sanyāsini samparkīya; udāsin, bishayatyāgi, hanahāsi bā tadbishayak—*khānqāh mansūb, darwesh yā qalandar kā mutālliq; bairāgi, tārikuddunyā, goshanashīn
- Monastically, *ad.* reclusely, in retirement—*bairāgiya krams, bishayatyāg kariyā, audāsiya pūrbik, udāsiner nyūy—*darweshī se, qalandarī se, bairāgi banke
- Monday, *s.* the second day of the week—*sombār, saptāher dweitiya dibas—*samwār, pir, do shamba [rupai, kaorī, mablagh, māya, naqd
- Monday, *s.* any metal coined for traffic—*mudrā, tikā, dhan, karī, sangulī—*zar, puese, take, Mon'eyed, *a.* [...] rich, affluent in money—*dhanī, dhanabān—*zardār, māldār, rupai w. māyadār [farosh, bāz
- Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, a dealer—*banik, beuyā, mahājān, hyipāri, byabasāyī—*saudāgar, baipārī, Mon'grel, Mungrel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed—*dwyāyīya jantu, khachar, ashwatarādi—*donasla jūwar, khachchar w. g. [hat, wāz, malāmat, tambīh
- Monition, *s.* warning, admonition—*upadesh, parāmarsha, mantrānā, aujog, chetanā—*nasī-Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or informs of duty, a subordinate instructor—*chetanā-kartā, parāmarshadātā, apradhān shikhyak—*nāsīh, wāiz, khalīfa, gurehatar
- Monitory, *a.* instructing by warning—*chetanākāri, upadesh bishishīa, parāmarsha jukta, ud-bodhak—*nasīhatdih, mushwiratnumā, tambilgar
- Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery—*mathabāsi, udāsin, maṭhe thāke je sanyāsi, bishayatyāgi—*darwesh, faqir, qalandar, jogī, sidh, rāhib, murtās [—bandar, maimūn, bozna
- Monk ey, *s.* an animal, like the ape and baboon, but with a long tail—*kapi, binar, shākhānriga*
- Monk'ish, *a.* pertaining to monks—*sanyāsi sambandhiya, mathabāsi bishayak, bishayatyāgir nyūy, udāsiner upajukta—*darweshī, faqīrī, qalandarī
- Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of music with one string—*ektārēr binā bishesh—*oṛhni, ektārā
- Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* having one eye only—*ekchakhyuyā, kānā—*ekchashm, kānā
- Mon'ody, *s.* a song by one person only—*ekāki byaktir gān, bīraha git, bilāpak git—*git yā ghazal jo tanhā gāte haij [shādī karnā
- Monog'amy, *s.* restraint to a single wife—*ek stri mātra bibāhakaran, tadriti—*faqat ek jorū
- Mon'ologue, *s.* [. . . log] a soliloquy; speech aside—*ekāki byaktir bākya kathan, āpani āpani kathā kahan; pīrshwe kathita bākya—*khudkalāmī, tanhā kalāmī; ek kināre k. h. taqīr
- Mon'omachy, *s.* [. . . ke] a single combat, a duel—*dwandwajuuddha, duijane juddha—*khānā-jangī, faqat doshakhs meṅ larāi [—ekpakīriyā
- Monopet'alous, *a.* having only one petal—*(pushpapākari bishaye) ekdaliyā, ekpatrikābishishīa*
- Monopolist, *s.* one who monopolizes—*ekchetiyā byabasāyī, āyat prāpta—*ijārādār
- Monop'olize, *va.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands—*ekchetiyā k. āyat prāpta h. eke kona sāmagri samādāyī kray kariyā rākhan, samudāy dharan, sarbu grās k.—*ijāra k. apnānā, jāphiyānā, chhenknā
- Monop'oly, *s.* the sole power of vending—*ekchetiyā byabasā, sarbagrās, samuday dharan, ār keha jena kichhu nāpīy tatcheshīā—*khāsskharid, qurg, ijāra
- Monosyll'able, *s.* a word of one syllable only—*ekākhyar shabdā, ek barner pad—*ekkalma
- Monot'ony, *s.* uniformity of sound or tone, sameness—*samān kariyā uchchāran, samaswar, uchchārane swaer abishesh hā sāmyabhāb—*eksurī, tawālī harakāt, talaffuz kī barābarī, ekāī
- Monso'ny, *s.* a periodical wind, blowing six months from the same quarter—*prati batsarer nī-rūpita kālahyāpak āthacha ekdise bahe je bitās, uttar dakhyināyan kaler bātāsa dway—*mausimī hawā jo chhah mahinetak ek taraf bahtī hai
- Mon'ster, *s.* an unnatural production, animal or vegetable—*adbhut bishay, bikatākār, swabhāb bāulakhyanya bishishīa jantu, hikitākāy—*ajābī khilqat, maskh, rāchhas, ifrit
- Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, huge, strange—*adbhut, kurūp, hikitākrit, brihat, atibāya, āshecharjya, atimanda, bikat—*mamsūkh, rāchhasī, maskhī, andekhā, deosūrat, azīm, haulnāk
- Monte'th, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in—*kāucher peyālā prakhyatunāythe kāucher pātra bishesh—*shishe ke piyāle w. g. dhone kī zarf
- Month, *s.* one of the twelfth part of the year—*ek mās, dui pakhya—*mahinā, mās, māh, shahr
- Monthly, *a.* happening every month—*māse māse, pratimāse, māsāntare, māsiik, māsrā, prati-māser, māskarā—*māhī, shahī
- Mon'ument, *s.* a memorial, a tombstone—*smaranārthe stambhādi, kirtī junak shiranām bishishīa pātharādi, mritabyaktir smaranākāri chinha bāstambha—*yādgār, yādgārī, nishānī, rauza, dargāh, yādgārī sitūnyā patthar [smaranārtha—yādgār, dargāhī, maqbarī
- Monumental, *a.* preserving memory—*swaranārtha stambhādi sambandhiya bā tadghaṭita,*
- Mood, *s.* temper of mind, manner—*bhāb, swabhāb, gun, maner abasthā, rīti, dhārā—*hālat, rang, khātīr, kho, sīghā, waza [bishānua—barham, diqq, chīrchīrā, māli
- Mood'y, *a.* angry, peevish, sad, pensive—*ishadrushīa, khāpī, khīkhīyā, udbigna, aprasanna,*
- Moon, *s.* the luminary of the night—*chandāra, chānd—*chānd, chandar, māh, mahtāb, qamar
- Moon beam, *s.* a ray of light from the moon—*chandēr rashmī—*chāndni, chānd k. paitau
- Moor, *s.* a native of Mauritania or that part of Africa now called Morocco, Tunis, Algiers, &c. a marsh; heathy land—*A'frikā desher jaban; jalā, jhil; parā bhūmi—*zangī kāfirī, habshī; jhil, daldal; beābād zamīn [langar k. lagānā, bāndhnā
- Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed—*naukā haldha k. sthakita bāsthir k. bi h. lūgāna—*
- Moor'hen, *s.* the name of a water fowl—*jalachar kukkūṭī bishesh—*ek qism kī ābī murghī
- Moor'ing, *s.* a place where a ship anchors—*ghāt naukā bandhawārtha sthān—*langargāh, ghāt
- Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* marshy, fenny—*jalā, jaluplāhita, jhilabat—*daldaldār, daldaliyā
- Moor'land, *s.* a marsh—*jalā bhūmi, jol—*daldal [zāt kā hiran, bārahśingā
- Moose, *s.* a quadruped, the elk of Europe—*harin bā nriga bishesh, bārahśingā, harin—*barī

- Moot**, *va.* to exercise in law pleadings, plead a mock cause, stir, touch upon—*shikhyārthe kalpita dāy ādāsh k. bādānubād k. prasanga k.*—muqaddimāt kī mashq k. qānūn kī mashq k. sikhne ke liye khiyālī muqaddama lafnā yā us par taqrār k. zikr k. [mutanāzafih
- Moot-case** or **point**, *s.* a disputable point—*abyabasthita bishay, asiddhānta pad, bibhādaniya*—
- Moot'ed**, *a.* plucked up by the roots; touched upon, stirred as a subject of dispute, &c.—*um-mūlita, samūle utkhātita, uparāna; prasangita, bādānubāder bishay*—ukhāhūā, jar se nikālā hūā; mazkūr, qaziye kā mādda
- Mop**, *s.* pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a long handle with which floors are cleansed—*nekarār jhūnā, sammajarau bishesh, bhijiyā parishkar karan bī jhāntidibār kāpayer guch-chhā, netā bishesh*—pochār, netā [alus.h. — udās baitlānā, āsūrda honā
- Mope**, *vn.* to be spiritless or drowsy—*nistej haiyā thākan, nidrālabat thakan, bishād prajukta*
- Mope**, **Mó'pus**, *s.* a drone, a dreamer—*nishkarmā, kure mānush, nistej athacha udās byakti*—majlūn, sur, ghunāda, klawabbin, udās [chhukari, hālikū—latte se bani hūi potli; larfi
- Mop'pet**, **Mop'sey**, *s.* a rag baby; a fondling name for a little girl—*nekarī nirmita puttali*;
- Mor'al**, *a.* pertaining to practice or manners, in reference to right and wrong; conformed to rules of right, virtuous—*nita samparkiya, byabahār sambandhiya, sadāsādāchār bishayak, bhāla mandā chhak, nitimān, jathārtha, sāhu, sachcharitra, niti shāstra siddha bī tadānū-jāyī, uchit*—akhlāq kā, akhlāqī, nek o bad kirdār mansūb, adabī, ziyādā, akhlāqumā, kha-liq, nekkho, haqiq [prāy, nitikathār phal—nasīlat, pand, hāsil, natija, gharaz, phal
- Mor'al**, *s.* the meaning or doctrine inculcated by a fable—*hitopadesh bākyer tātpariya, abhī-*
- Mor'alist**, *s.* a teacher of morals, a moral man—*hitopadeshak, nitigyay, nitimān, gyān kānda abhyās nā kariyā kartabyakartabya mātra māne bā shikhyāy-je*—adib, atāliq, nāsih, wāiz
- Moral ity**, *s.* system or practice of moral duties—*niti, nitatitwa, kārtabyākartabya bishayak bidyā, sadasad bibechnā, sadāchār, sushilatā*—akhlāq, sulūk, ilm-i-akhlāq, adab, khulq
- Mor'alize**, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects—*nitikathā rachanā k. sāmānya drabya dekhāiyā hitopadesh k. sāmānya bishay prasanga haile niti gyān junmāna bā sadasad bibechnā k.*—akhlāq batlānā, akhlāq nāma likhnā [numā, adib
- Mor'alizer**, *s.* one that moralizes—*upasthita bishayo niti shikhyak bā hitopadeshak*—akhlāq-
- Mor ally**, *ad.* in an ethical sense, honestly—*nitibishaye, nitishāstrānusāre, jathārthārūpe, su-ritipūrbak*—akhlāq se, diyānat se, rāsti se
- Mor'als**, *s.* the science or practice of moral duties—*nitibidyā, nitishāstra, subyahār, sadā-chār*—ilm-i-akhlāq, akhlāq, nek sulūki, khush kirdāri [o nichī zamīn
- Mor'a ss**, *s.* a marsh, fen, low wet ground—*jalugandā, jalī bhūmī, jhīl, jok*—daldal, kachār, tar
- Mor'bid**, *a.* diseased—*asustha. byādhigrasta, rogajanak, pīrākar*—marīz, bimār, bimārgar
- Mor'bidness**, *s.* a diseased state—*aswāsthya, byādhitā basthā, bikār*—maraz, bimāri [rogahā
- Morb'ic**, *a.* tending to produce disease—*pīrājanak, byādhikāri, bikārajanak*—marzāwar, Morbo'se, *a.* unhealthy—*bikāraprāpta, asustha, byādhibishishā*—bimār, rogīlā, marīz
- Mordacious**, *a.* [.shus] biting, given to biting—*aangshak, kāmarāniya, jwalī janak*—kāṭne wālā, neshān, darīnda
- More**, *a.* greater in quality, degree, or amount—*ār adhik, aro, atirikta, anyahaite bāya bā bhā-lu, anek*—aur, ziyādā, adhik, saras, bahut, afzād, besh [alāwa, tispar bhī
- More'over**, *ad.* further, besides—*adhikāntu, punashcha, atha, āro*—tispa, ūpar is ke, siwā is ke, Mori'gerous, *a.* [rid. .] obedient, obsequious—*āgyāndhin, charanasevak*—tābidār, khābebardār
- Mor'ion**, *s.* a helmet, or casque for the head—*shirastra, mastakrakhyānārtha s ij bishesh*—khod, khappī, salāh-i-sar [pūrbānhakāl—fajr, bhōr, tafki, subh, sahar
- Morn**, **Morn'ing**, *s.* the first part of the day—*prāthak, pratysh, prabhata, bhōr, sakābelā,*
- Moroc'co**, *s.* leather dressed in a particular way—*bishesh rūpe parishkrita athacha barnajukta ek prakār pashucharma*—ek qism kā tayāti chamā
- Moro'se**, *a.* sullen, sour, peevish, cross—*ugra, karkash, rukhya, kaṭu, chirchire*—durusht, turshrū, karakht, sakht, karerā, karā, chīpchiā [karakhtagi, sakhti, turshrū
- Moro'seness**, *s.* sourness, sullenness—*ugraswabhāb, kathorātā, rukhyatā, birakti*—durushti,
- Mor'ris-dance**, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned from the Moors—*pūrbakaler lok byabahrhita nritya bishesh*—ghunghruand kā nāch
- Mor'row**, *s.* the next day after the present—*kālyā, kālī, āgāmi kālyā, shwah*—kal, fardā
- Morse**, *s.* the sea-horse or walrus—*samudriya ashwa, ashwabāt samudriya jantu bishesh*—dar-yāī ghorā [nawāla, kawal; tukrā, pāra
- Mor'sel**, *s.* a bite, mouthful; small piece—*ek grās, kabul; tukrā, khanda, ek ūki*—luqma,
- Mor'tal**, *a.* subject to death, hūman; deadly—*martabya, nashwar, nrityar adhin; mrityu-janak, sānghātik, ashāmya, akhyamāniyā*—fāni, maui, fauti, marānhār, fanāpazir; muhlik, qātil, māru [warajāti—insān, adam, mānus, khāksār, khāki
- Mor'tal**, *s.* a man subject to death—*martya lok, mānushya, manab lok, anitya je, nar, nash-*
- Mortal'ity**, *s.* subjection to death; frequent deaths—*martyatā, martabyatā, anityatā, nashwara-tā; marak*—fanā, bashriyat, mirtā, māri, marak
- Mor'tally**, *ad.* so as to destroy life, fatally—*sānghātikrūpe, prānanāshapūrbak, shaktarūpe*—bā halākī, muhlikāna, bashūdat
- Mor'tar**, *s.* cement used by builders; a vessel for pounding grain, medicine, &c. a piece of ord-nance for throwing bombs—*gathanur chūn surakī itiyāti, bāli chūn; ndūkhal, dhenkir gar; aushadhīdi mardān pītra; bīhat gulī khyepanārthe agni jantra bishesh*—gach; hāwan, kīndī, okhli; ghubāra, garnāl
- Mort'gage**, *va.* [mor.] to pledge lands, &c.—*bhūmyādi bandhak d. ādhi d.*—zamīn w. g. giro r. bandhak d. [—mutahin, giro yā bandhak gir, mahājān
- * **Mortgage**, *s.* one to whom a mortgage is given—*bandhak grāhī, bāydhī lay je, ādhi prāpta*

- *Mort'gager, s. one who executes a mortgage—*bandhakdātā, bāydhā dey je—rāhin, girōdār, bandhak dene w.* [tak—mullik, qātil, kushinda]
- Mort'ferous, a. bringing death, deadly—*mritujanak, marmāntik, sānghātik, prāvanāshak, an-*
- Mortification, s. a gangrene; humiliation—*māngser pachiyā jāon, galane sharirakhyay; indri-*
- Mortify, v. to gangrene; vex, humble, depress, subdue the appetites, &c. macerate the body—*pachiyā jāon, khyatadosh p'ion, dukkha d. kharba bā bash k. klesh d. nigrāha k. indriya*
- Mortise, s. a cut to receive a tenon—*kāshhādite āler kāran kātā chhidra, āl busibar ghar—*
- chhed, chūl, sūrākh, sāl, ghar [dāne adhikār nūi jāhāte—ghair muntaqil jāedād]
- Mort'main, s. an inalienable estate—*hastāntar huonājogya sthābarādi dhan, bhog mātra kintu*
- Mort'uary, s. [tshu..] a gift left at death to a church—*kona maṭh bā dharmālayer uddeshe mu-*
- mārshudān—waqf, girje par k. h. hiba*
- Mosa'ic, a. pertaining to Moses, the leader of the Israelites from Egypt, a kind of painting, an ornament—*Musā nām Yihūdī jāti prasiddha je muni tāhār rachita grantha sambandhiya, bā*
- tallikhiṭa; bibidha prastarādi binyāsh dwārā bichhritā—Mūsāī; khodwān, jaṛāū*
- Mosche'to, s. [ke.] a stinging gnat—*mashā, māshak, daushak kiṭ—machhar, dāns [ibādāt-gāh*
- Mosque, s. [mosk] a Mahometan temple—*musalmānder bhujanālay, jabanīya maṭh—masjid,*
- Moss, s. a vegetable growing on trees, &c.—*sheyālā, brikhiyādi jāta shaibāl—kāi, sewār, chittī*
- Most, a. greatest in number or quantity—*adhikāngsha, prāy sakale, hahu, adhik—aksar, bahut,*
- ziyāda, beshtar [uatā—ziyādatārīn adad yā miqdār*
- Most, s. the greatest number or quantity—*adhikāngsha, prāy samudiy, samudayer kinchit nū-*
- Most'ly, ad. for the greatest part, usually—*adhikāngshe, prāy sarbadā, prāy, anekadā, anekangsha*
- beshtar, aksar, aksar auqāt, ghālīban [nuqta*
- Mote, s. a very small particle, a spot—*atikhyudra bastu, kanś, bindu, anu—zarra, kunak, dāgh,*
- Moth, s. a small insect that eats cloth, and afterwards becomes winged—*kāpūre pokā, rātrichar*
- sapakhya phāring bishesh, padnābati kiṭ—kapre kā kirā, parwāna, patingā, pankhī*
- Mo'ther, s. a female parent; a slimy substance in vinegar—*mātā, janani, mā; ṭakuyā drabyer*
- chhātā—mā, mān, wālidta, mādar, māi; phaphāndi jo sirke par hotī hai*
- Mo'ther, a. native; natural, vernacular—*janmagata, swābhāvik, swajātiya, swedeshiya—aslī,*
- zātī, jiballī, khilqī, desī*
- Mother of pearl, s. the shell in which pearls are generated—*muktājanak jhinuk bā kastūrā—*
- sadaf, sipī [dari, mādarwār, māsā, madarāna*
- Mo'therly, a. like a mother, kind—*mātribat, janani tulya, mātār nyāy, māyā bishishṭa—mā-*
- Mo'thery, a. concreted, slimy—*chhātārmalābrita—phenahā*
- Mo'tion, s. act of changing place; proposal—*gumau, gati, sthānāntar haon, chalan, laran,*
- spandan; prasanga bā prastāb k. kāryasūchanā, nivedan—harakat, jumbish, hilāo, dulāo; sākin,*
- prān, bāt, izhār [shānta—beharakat, bejumbish, sākin, nichal*
- Mo'tionless, a. having no motion, quiescent—*sthir, achal, gatihīn, aspanda, sthākita, alar,*
- Mo'tive, s. that which incites to action—*hetu, kāran, abhiprāy, prabartak, prabrittī kāran,*
- prayojak—sābab, bāis, muharik, mājib, wāsta, taqrib, matlab, murād [gūn, pachrangā*
- Mo'tley, a. spotted, variegated in color—*chitrita, chitrahichitra, nūnārangi—rangārang, gūnā-*
- Mo'to, s. a short sentence prefixed to an essay; a device—*granthādīr mukhopatre likhita māl*
- shlok, bā prastābha sūchak bikya; kirtipatākār shiranām—saja, kitābat; ālām*
- Move, v. to change place, stir, persuade—*sthānāntar h. bā k. saran, lāran, gaman karan bā*
- karāna, chālān, sarvā d. chitter bikār janmāna, bodh karāna, prabrittī janmāna—hilnā,*
- hilānā, dulānā, chalnā yā chālānā, harakat d. saraknā, barangekhta k. targhib d. samjhānā,*
- manānā [harakat*
- Mo'veable, a. that may be moved—*jangam, asthir, charishnu, lāranīya—mutahurrik, mumkinul-*
- Mo'veables, s. personal goods, furniture—*gharer sāmagri, asthūbar dhanādi—māl-i-manqūla,*
- chizbast, jins, asāsulbait*
- Mo'vement, s. motion, change of place, manner of moving—*gati, sthānaparibartan, chalan,*
- chālī, chalanerdhārā—chāl, harakat, rawārāwī, chālāchālī, kūch, chalne ki rawish*
- Mo'ving, pa. a. affecting, pathetic—*marmabhedak, karunādi janak, karunādirasbishishṭa,*
- chittabikāvakāri—dilsoz, dīlkash, jigarsoz, riqqatangez, dilgudāz*
- Mould, s. mouldiness; earth; cast, form—*chhutā; mritika, māṭī; chhāyech, dhāyech, gaṭha-*
- ner āhārā, dhap—chittī, phaphāndi; gil, turāb; qālib. sānchā; nuqshā, dhab, daul*
- Mould, va. to knead; to model, to shape; contract mouldiness—*mākhān, chhānan; chhāyech*
- phelan, dhūyechā k. abayab nirmān k. gaṭhan; chhūtā parān—gūndnā, sānnā; banānā,*
- daulānā, shakl bāndhnā; phaphāndiyānā, bhūānā [chūr h. bhurbhurānā, khāk h. zawāl h.*
- Mould'er, v. to turn to dust; to perish—*dhūlī bat h. khyay h. galiyā jāon, nāsh pāon—chūr*
- Mould'ering, pa. a. wasting away, crumbling into dust—*khyayashil, kramashil galiyā jāy*
- je, dhūlībat haiteche je—zawāl hotā hūā, kharāb hotā hūā, khāk yā dhūlī hotā hūā*
- Mould'iness, s. the state of being mouldy—*chhātāpāyā bhāb, chhātā—phaphāndi, bhūāhaṭ, pha-*
- phāndiyāhaṭ*
- Mould'ing, s. ornaments of wood, stone, &c. projectures beyond the nakedness of a wall, co-
- lumn, &c.—*shobhārthe khodita rekhādi, prāchir stambhādite beriyā pāre je uchcha rekhādi*
- khodwān, lakṛī, patthar, diwār, sitūn w. g. par banāī hūī ūyechī lakṛī*
- Mould'y, a. overgrow with concretions—*chhātāpāyā, chhītā—bhūāhā, phaphāndiyāhā*
- Moult, vn. [molt] to shed or change feathers—*nūtan pālakh h. pālakh khashāna—dasokhā jhā-*
- nā, kuriz k. pankbjhāpnā [bandī*
- Mound, s. a bank to fortify or defend—*ālī, setu, pagār, bāydh, jāngāl—pushta, menq, bherī-*

- Mound**, *v.* to fortify with a mound—*áli bándhan, setu bándhan, jángál bándhan*—*pushta bándháná, pushtabandí k.* [dhípa]
- Mount**, *s.* a hill, mountain, heap—*parbat, páhár, mritikár dhibi bá ráshi*—*tílá, paháři, toda*
- Mount**, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend—*charan, árohan k. uñhan, úrdhwagaman*—*sawár h. sañd k. uñhá, charhá* [parbat]
- Mount ain**, *s.* [tin] a high or large eminence—*parbat, giri, bhudhar, adri*—*pahár, koh, jabal*,
- *Mountaine'er**, *s.* a rustic, a highlander—*chohář, asabhya lok, páhářiya lok, parbatabási*—*pahářiádmí, choár, bhil, pahářiya*
- *Mountainous**, *a.* abounding with mountains, very large or high, huge—*parbatamay, páháři-ya, atibrihat, parbater nyá*—*purkoh, kohsár, kohistán, kohnumá, pahársá*
- Mountebank**, *s.* a false pretender to medicine, &c.—*háturiya baidya, pratárak*—*kathbaid, jhúthá tabib, khudfarosh*
- Mourn**, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail—*biláp k. krandan k. shokákul h. khed k. amutáp k.*—*kuñhá, gham k. áh o nála k.* [gar, sínazan, ghamkhor, táziyatkhwán]
- Mourn er**, *s.* one who mourns or laments—*bilápi, shokkarta, amutápi, krandanakartá*—*naohá*
- Mourn ful**, *a.* sorrowful, lamentable—*khedánwita, shokárta, shok bá khedujanak, bilápaniya*—*ghamgin, ghamnák, mátamzada, mutássif, mátamangez, ghamkhez*
- Mournfulness**, *s.* sorrow, grief, expression of grief—*shok, khed, biláp, shokajanakatá, bilápa-nyatwa*—*ghamgin, ghamnákí, andohnákí*
- Mourning**, *s.* act of sorrowing; dress of mourners—*biláp, khedokti, krandan, shok; shokkálín*—*paridheya bastra*—*gham, mátam, afsos, andoh, malál, kuñhan, mátamí libás*
- Mouse**, *s.* a small quadruped—*indur, múshik, múshá, ákhu*—*chúhí, másrí, másh*
- Mouse trap**, *s.* a trap for catching mice—*indur dharibár kal*—*chúhádán, dharap, dabkar*
- Mouth**, *s.* the aperture of an animal for eating and speaking, an entrance or opening—*mukh, bokra, dwár, prabesha path*—*mugh, mukh, dahan, muhána, dahána, paithe ki ráh*
- Mouth**, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble, to speak big, to make faces—*chitkár k. barbarána, dham-kána, mukh bhengána*—*pukárná, dahandaridagi k. jarráná, barí barí báten k. mugh banáná*
- Mouthful**, *s.* as much as the mouth holds—*ek grás, kabal, ekgál*—*luqma, nawála, kawal*
- Mow**, *s.* a pile of hay in a barn—*golúghare kátá gháser dhibi bá stúp*—*khiliyán men rakhf hí ghás ki dheri* [sangraha k. dhibi k.]—*dás se kátín, dás se kátke dher k.*
- Mow**, *v.* [mo] to cut with a scythe, make mows—*irínadí kátan, ghás kátá astra diyá kátíya*
- *Mow'er**, *s.* one who mows or cuts grass—*astra diyá ghás káté je, gháskátá*—*ghás káté w.*
- Mox'a**, or **Mox'o**, *s.* an Indian moss—*paragákhá bá shaibál bishesh*—*ek qism ki kái yá sewár*
- Moyle**, *s.* a mule; a graft or cyon—*khachar, ashwatara*; *anya brikhye lágáibár gúchher kátá dál bá kuyri*—*khachchar; paiwanda, qalam*
- Much**, *ad.* in a great degree—*atishay, ati, óahulyarúpe, átyantik mate, jathesh'arúpe*—*bahut, bahuterá, ziyáda, bará, niháyat, atiant*
- Much**, *s.* a great quantity—*a.* large in quantity, long in time, many—*báhulya, práchurjya, bistár, átishajya*—*a.* *atishay, prachur, bahu, bistar, dirgha, chira, anek*—*kasrat, ifráti, bahut*—*a.* *bisyár, wáfir, kasir, bará, muddati, bahut* [há, chipchipá]
- Mu'cid**, *a.* musty, mouldy, slimy—*chháti pará, chityá, chačhačhiya*—*gumsá, phaphúndiyá*
- Mu'cidness**, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness, sliminess—*chitá, chhátiádhavá bháb, chačhačhiya bháb*,—*gumsápan, phaphúndiyáhat, chipchepáhat* [—las, luáb, qewám]
- Mu'cilage**, *s.* [se. ludge] a slimy substance of vegetables—*chačhačhiya hstu, áhábát drabya*
- *Mucilaginous**, *a.* slimy, ropy, viscous—*chačhačhiya, áhábát*—*lasdár, lijlijá, luábdár*
- Muck**, *s.* dung for manure, filth from perspiration—*gobarádi, sármáti, kled*—*rasgoras, khádh, sár, kudúrat, mail*
- Muck**, *va.* to manure with dung—*sármáti d. gomayádi chharána*—*khádhádná, páns d. sárná*
- Muck'ender**, *s.* a handkerchief—*gámchá, mukhamárjani, gátramárjani*—*rúmal, angochhá*
- Muck'hill**, *s.* a dung hill—*sanchita sármáti, gomayádi ráshi, bishhá dhpi, sirakúr*—*kúrú, mazbala, gobrář* [maylá; árdratí—mailá, ghálázat, najásat; taráwat]
- Muck'iness**, *s.* filthiness, dirtiness; wetness—*aparishkárati, kled, malbishishatá, gobarádi bat*
- Muck'worm**, *s.* a worm in muck; a miser—*miler ki, gomaye jata krimi; kripán lok, káp'iyá*—*gúh gobar w. g. ká kirá; bakhil* [gúh yá gobar pur, mailpur, gháliz]
- Muck'y**, *a.* full of muck, filthy—*gobarádimay, malajúkta, kledjúkta, aparishkrita, maylá*—*Mu'cous, Mu'culent, a.* slimy, viscous—*chačhačhiya, sikanibat, ktiinna, násikármaler nyáy*—*lasdár, lijlijá, luábdár, balghampur*
- Mucus**, *s.* a viscid fluid secreted by a membrane—*sikani, kled, násikádir chačhačhiya mal*—*reñth, balgham* [kadúrat, pánk, gil]
- Mud**, *s.* wet earth, slime, mire—*kardam, kádá, pánka, pánk, kichar*—*chahlá, andan, kichar*,
- Mud'dily**, *ad.* with foul mixture—*samale, kádamákháiyá, maylá kariya*—*gadlá se, kichar ándagi se, pur kadúrat se* [kádátyá bháb—gadlá, mailá, kadúrat]
- Mud'diness**, *s.* state of being muddy—*aparishkárati, gholi bí mylá bháb, pankamayatwa*,
- Mud'dle**, *va.* to make tipsy; to foul—*ishad mutta k. made bihwal k. gholána, maylá k.*—*nim matwála k. gadlá k. mailá k.* [áláda, sargarág]
- Mud'dled**, *pa. a.* [..] half drunk, tipsy—*ishadmatta, bihwal, mithá bhári*—*nim mast, klumár*
- Mud'dy**, *a.* foul, dirty, turbid; heavy—*kádáiyá, maylá, gholá; sthúlabuddhi, áchchhannabud-dhi*—*mailá, gadlá, mukaddar; gáodi, almaq*
- Mud'dy**, *va.* to make muddy; to stupify; to disturb—*gholána, kádátyá k. maylá k. mořá bud-dhi k. byastu k.*—*gadlána, mukaddar k. mailá k. gáodi banána; diqq k.*
- Mud'sucker**, *s.* a sea-foul—*samudriya pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ki samundari chiryá* [diwár]
- Mud'wall**, *s.* a wall made of mud—*káuchá bá meřyá práchir, káñth*—*kachchi diwár, miři ki*

- Muff**, *s.* a cover of skin and fur for the hands—*shikāle hasta rākhībār satoma pashucharmer khol bā āchchhādāni bishesh—sambūr yā chamre kā dastāna*
- Muffin**, *s.* a delicate light cake—*chakrākṛitī phānpā rutī—ek qism kī rotī*
- Muffle**, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide—*ābrītak. āchchhādān k. kāpaṛ diyā dhākan, jāyāna, ghomā d. mukhachchhādān k.—lapetnā, oṅhā, dhāmpnā, chhipānā, ghānghat dālā*
- Muffler**, *s.* a kind of cover for the face—*mukhāchchhādāni, ghomā, mukhābāvan—orhū, burqa, ghānghat, niqāb* [hā dharmā byabasthāpak byakti—muftī]
- Mufti**, *s.* a Mahomedan law giver—*Turkiya musulmānder pradhān dharmādhyakhyā*
- Mug**, *s.* a cup or vessel for drink—*peyālī, pānpātra—ābhora, amirtī, mashraba*
- Mug'gish**, **Mug'gy**, *a.* moist, damp, close—*bhije, jahjabe, smyāt seute, souṭā, aprasanna athacha nirhāt—nimtā, gilā, namnāk, tar, silā, nāparchhā o khamaś*
- Mulat'to**, *s.* the child of a negro and a white—*gorār aurase kāfirī strīr garbhe jāta santān, dwijātīya santān, bijātuk hyākti—gore mard aur habshī aurat se paidāhūā laṛkā, doghla, donasla*
- Mul'berry**, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*tut brikhya, tut phal—tūt, shah tūt*
- Mulct**, *va.* to punish by fine or forfeiture—*s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine—*doshārka dandā k. bā laon, dānpān—s. dandā. dānp, dānp, dosh hetu deya tunkādī—jarimāna k. gunāghārī lagānā—s. jarimāna, dand, tāwān* [khachhar ityādi—khachchar, astar]
- Mule**, *s.* an animal of a mongrel kind, the produce of different species—*dwijātīya jāntu, Muleteer' s.* [*let-teer*] a driver or keeper of mules—*khachharupāl, bhīrābhāshak ashwātara chālāy bā hānkāy je byakti—khachcharbān* [rāb meṅ garm masāla dālkar garm aur miṭhā k.]
- Mull**, *va.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.—*madirāte jhaljhal diyā mīshā kariyā sijāna—shamulā, s.* a grinding stone for colours—*lorā, shūlā, peshāni—baṭṭā, loṭhīyā*
- Mullet**, *s.* a fish, excellent for the table—*uttam matsya bishesh—paṭhin*
- Mulligrubs**, *s.* sullenness [*low*]—*khiṭkhiṭāni, biraktī, rāg—barhami, badmizājī, chirchirāpan*
- Mullock**, *s.* dirt or rubbish—*mal, jānyāl, ābarjāni, onchalā—mail, kudārī, kurkut, kūrā*
- Multan gular**, *a.* having many angles—*bahukon, anek asra bishishūta, bahupaliyā—kasiruzzāwiya, bahutgoshadār* [tangbarang, bahūrūpi. kasirulashkāl, gūnāgūn]
- Multifarious**, *a.* having great variety—*nānābidha, anek prakār, bibidha, nānārūpi, bahula—Multifidous*, *a.* divided into many parts—*bahubihukta, bahawangse bibhūna, nānābhed bishishā—kasirulhissa, kasirulajā* [rūpi]
- Multiform**, *a.* having many shapes—*bahūrūpi, anekakṛitī, nānārūpi—kasirulastāl, bahū*
- Multip'arous**, *a.* bearing many at a birth—*ekkāle bahuprasabini—bahū bātīkī, ek jhol men bahut bacheche janne wālī*
- Multipede**, *s.* [*.peid*] an insect with many feet—*bahupadi kī, brishchikādi—bahūcharnī*
- Multip'le**, *s.* the number which contains a certain number of times—*ankashāstre bishesh sankhyā anek gun hay je sankhyāite, kona sankhyā anek bīr pūran karile je sankhyā hay—kull, sahih adad, wuh adad jisme aur adad chand martaba zarb diyā jāe*
- Multiplic'nd**, *s.* a number to be multiplied—*purāniya anka, je anker jāta gun hay—mazzrāb, gunak*
- Multiplication**, *s.* act of multiplying—*anka pūran, sankhyā bridhi karan—zarb, jortī, pahārā*
- Multiplica'tor**, *s.* a multiplier—*ankapūrak, je ankadwārā anka pūran hay—zārib, gun, mazzrābfih*
- Multiplic'ity**, *s.* many, state of being many—*anekatwa, bahutwa, bahulya—kasrat, ifrāt, bahutāt*
- Multip'lier**, *s.* he or the number that multiplies—*ankapūrak, pūrak anka—zārib, mazzrābfih*
- Multip'ly**, *va.* to increase in number—*anka pūran k. briddhī k. bīrāna, adhik k.—zarb k. jortī k. barhānā, ziyāda k.* [tāt; kasrat, ghol, bhīr, amboh, hujām]
- Multitude**, *s.* a great number, a crowd—*bahulya, anekatwa, lokirānya, samāha, ghatā—bahumultitudinous*, *a.* numerous, manifold—*bahula, anek, bahugun, nānā, nānā prakār, bahudhā—kasīr, wāfir, bahut* [boza]
- Mum**, *int.* hush—*s.* a kind of ale—*chup, sthirhao—s. jāber mad bishesh—chup—s. ek qism kā*
- Mumble**, *v.* to mutter, speak indistinctly; to chew, bite long and softly—*birbirāna, aspashē kathān; dhīre charban, chihāna—ghiltīl k. meṅ meṅ k. chabāke bāt k. barhānā, chabānā*
- Mumbler**, *s.* one that mutters or speaks low or clips his words—*birbiriyā, gājurgajar kare je, aspashlakathak, chibāiyā kathā kake je—minminā, meṅ meṅ k. w. chabāke bāt k. w.*
- Mum'ner**, *s.* one who makes sport in a mask—*sangkārak, kathā nakahiyā kautuk dekhāy je, mukhosdhāri maskarā bishesh—bahūrūpiya, swāng sājne w. chihraposh*
- Mum'mery**, *s.* sport in masks, farcical show—*mukhosdhāri byaktider sangkarā, kautuk bishesh, bhānyāma, bobār nyāy haiyā hāt mukh līranadi—bahūrū. pekhā, swang shawī*
- Mum'my**, *s.* a dead human body embalmed—*sugandhi bastu dwārā rakhyitu shab, shushkā mārā—momiyā* [barham, chirchirā, badmizāj]
- Mumpish**, *a.* sullen, cross—*abhimāni, guptakrodhī, nra, khiṭkhiyā, chirchīre—mukāddar*
- Mumps**, *s.* a disease of the neck; sullenness—*galār sphutabhib; guptakrodh, mane mane rāg, abhimān, khiṭkhiyāma—gale kā ek maraz; barhami, chirchirāhat, ghussa*
- Munch**, **Mouch**, *vn.* to chew eagerly—*gul puriya charban k. hānu hānu kariyā khāon, twarāy khāon—chapar chapar khānā, hāpar hāpar khānā, gālbarleke jaldī jaldī chābnā*
- Mund**, *s.* peace, quiet—*abiradh, shinti—sulh, mel, sukāt* [sansār]
- Mund'ane**, *a.* belonging to this world—*sangsarik, aihik, laukik, jagatsambandhiya—dunyāwi, Munda'tion*, *s.* the act of cleansing—*parishkār karan, mīrjanā—tasīya, sāfā, dhulāī*
- Mund'atory**, *a.* of power to cleanse—*parishkārak, mīrjanākēri, shuddhīkar—musaffī, sāfgar*
- Mund'ic**, *s.* a kind of marcesite—*ākariya drabya bishesh—ek qism kī mādanī chiz*
- Mund'ify**, *va.* to cleanse or make clean—*shuddhā bā parishkār k. mārjan—sāf k. pāk k.*
- Mun'icipal**, *a.* belonging to a city or state—*nagarīya karma sampādānārtha sabhā sambandhiya—shahrī kān intizām karne wāle guroh yā ijlās se mutallīq*

- Municipal'ity**, *s.* a district or its people—*bishesh adhikāraprāpta nagar bā pradesh, ai nagar bā pradesher loksamudāy*—*ek zila yā shahr aur wāhāū ke log*
- Munificence**, *s.* liberality, generosity—*dātritwa, audārjya, dānashilatā, badānyatā, muktahatatā*—*sakhāwat, himmat, jūd, bakhshish, dād dibish, kushāda dili* [i-himmat, jawānmard]
- Munificent**, *a.* liberal, generous—*badānya, muktahasta, atidātā, dānashil*—*sakhī, dātā, sāhib-Mu'niment, s.* fortification for defence—*gar durgādi rakhyanārtha sthān, juddhagrihādi, āsh-ray, rakhyanukārī upāy sakal*—*hifāzat ke liye qalabandi, jāe-i-panāh, bachāne kā ilāj*
- Munition**, *s.* ammunition, materials for war, provisions for war; fortification, stronghold—*tābat juddhārāhya, juddha sajjā, juddhārthe bhakhya drabya sanchay; durgādi, rakhya sthān*—*silāh rasad w. g. larāi kā sāmān yā asbāb; qalabāndi, jāe-i-panāh* [men lagā hūā]
- Mur'al**, *a.* pertaining to a wall, fixed on a wall—*prāchirer, prāchirasthā*—*dīwār kā, dīwār Mur'der, s.* the killing of a human being with premeditated malice—*dwesh pūrbak narahatyā, jānata badh karan*—*khūn, haftyā, bugzh se qatl*
- Mur der**, *v.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy—*dwesh pūrbak narahatyā k. jānata manushyā badh k.*—*mār dālūā, bugzh se qatl k. khūn k.* [ni, khūnrez, khūnkhwār, mardumkush]
- Mur'derer**, *s.* one guilty of murder—*dwesh pūrbak narahantā, jānata badhkartā, ghātak*—*khī-Muriatīc, a.* having the nature of brine—*samudriyalabana dharmak, tahanan swād bishishā*—*āb-i-shora ki khāsiyatdār* [nokdār]
- Mur'icated**, *a.* full of sharp points—*anek sūkhymāgra bishishā, tikhyina hulamay*—*balut tez*
- Murk**, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness—*phaler khosā, chhāl; andhakār, ghor*—*chhilkā, khokhlā; tārīki, andherā* [ghor]
- Mur'ky a.** dark, gloomy, cloudy—*ghor, meghāchehhanna, timirābrita*—*tārīk, andherā, ghan-Mur'mur, v.* to grumble, to mutter—*barbarāna, bakhbāna, kuchkach kariyā kathan, utush-ṭi prakāsh k.*—*kurkūranā, barbarānā, glunglunānā, bhanbhanānā, jharjharānā*
- Mur'mur**, *s.* complaint; a purling sound—*bisambid, kachkachi, barbarāni, utushṭi prakāsh; kul-kulāni, srot bin juler dhuani ityadi, mriduswar*—*shikāyat, kurkūrahāt, gilā, chardharāhāt; kulkulāhat, pā: i ki āwāz, narmāwāz*
- Mur'rain**, *s.* [viii] a plague among cattle—*gabādi jantur maṛak bā sancharik rog bishesh*—*chār pāyōū ki wubā, mari, wabāl-i-haiwān*
- Mus'cle**, *s.* [sl] an organ of motion in animals; a shell fish—*māngsapeshi, peshi; jhinuk, shambūk*—*paṭhā, pae; sipi kā kirā* [kāidārī]
- Musco'seness**, **Musco'sity**, *s.* mossiness—*shāibālābrita bhāb, sheyāla bishishṭatā*—*sewārdārī, Mus'cular, a.* pertaining to muscles, fleshy, strong, vigorous—*māngshapeshisambandhiya, māng-sala, balābin, moṭā*—*paṭhe yā pae se mutālīq, goshtdār, moṭā, mazbūt, zorāwar*
- Muse**, *s.* deity of poetry; deep thought—*kabikalpitā kābyādhishtātri debatā, Saraswatī; dhyān, ghor chintā, utjantā manahsangjōg*—*nazm ki mālika yā devī; fikr, andesha, soch, dhyān*
- Muse**, *v.* to study, to ponder, to think close—*dhyān k. bhāban, chintā k. maner ābesh pūrbak bibechnā k.*—*sochnā, fikr k. andesha k. khauz k. dhyān lagānā*
- Muse'um**, *s.* a cabinet of curiosities—*āshcharjya bā dush prāpya drabya sanchay, tāhā rākhībār ālay bā bhindār*—*ajāebkhāna*
- Musli'room**, *s.* a spongy plant; an upstart—*chhātā, konṛak, bhūnichhātī; ālhunīk lok, haṭhāt unnata byakti*—*dhartī kā phūl, kraundaḥā, samārūgh, chhātā; naodawāl, naobarhiyā*
- Mu'sic**, *s.* melody or harmony, science of harmonical sounds—*bādyā, suswar, swaramel, sangit bidyā, gān, gānshāstra, bājānā bā surabidyā*—*naghma, alhān, alhang, āwāz, sarod, mūsīqī*
- Mu'sical**, *a.* melodious, harmonious, pleasing; relating to music; fond of music; possessed of musical powers—*sushrābhyā, suswar; sangit bidyā sambandhiya bā tadbishayak; gānāsakta, bādyashrabane rata; gān bā bādyā karan shakti bishishā*—*shūrīnā, khushāhang, pursoz, khushāyand; surilā, sarodī, rangilā, rāgdost; gāne bajāne w.*
- Musi'cian**, *s.* one skilled in music—*bādyakar, gīnkartā, sangitbidyābettā*—*mūsīq'dān, mutrib, mughannī, kalāwant, sāzinda* [rāg sikhāne w. mūsīqī siklāne w.]
- Mu'sic-master**, *s.* one who teaches music—*sangit bidyā, bi bājānā shikhyā karay je*—*ustād, Musk, s.* an animal and a strong scented substance procured from it—*mrigunābhi, kastūri, mri-gamad, tadbishishṭa jantu bishesh*—*mushkdār jānwar, mushk, misk*
- Mus'ket**, *s.* a species of fire arms—*guli khyepak nali jukta agnyastra*—*bandūq, tupak, jazāel*
- Musk'melon**, *s.* a fragrant melon—*uttam phul bishes, phulī*—*ekharbūza, jamālā, bitikk*
- Musk rose**, *s.* a fragrant rose—*sugandha jukta phul bishes*—*ek qism kā gulāb* [ābrawāḍ]
- Mus'lin**, *s.* a fine cotton cloth—*sūkhyma trūārbastra, malmal ityadi*—*malmal, tanzeb, shabnam, Must, verb imperf.* to be obliged—*kartabya bā uchit hay, karite hay, ābushyak hay, prayōjan āchhe ityadi bolhak abyay kriyā pad*—*lāzim hai, zurūr hai, chāhīye, hogā, banegā, paregā*
- Must**, *v.* to make or grow mouldy—*chhātā purān bā parāna, bhāpsyandha n.*—*ūbasnā, phap-phāndī lagnā*
- Musta'ches**, **Musta'choes**, *s.* [.shiz] whiskers, hair on the upper lip—*goyph, moch, oshthopari dhārīta kesh*—*mūchh, burnt, mūchheṅ* [soṅ kā darakhit, rāi, khardal, sarsoṅ, torī, sarsaf]
- Mus'tard**, *s.* a plant and its pungent seeds—*sarshopa brikhya, rāyikā, sarshyā, rāi*—*rāi yā sar-Mus'ter, v.* to assemble, to review, to collect—*e'atra k. ganānā k. senār saukhyā k. senāsan-graha k. senā jō'āna*—*ekāthā k. maujūdāt lenā, gintī k. jama k.*
- Mus'ter**, *s.* a review, collection; register of forces; a specimen or pattern—*senāgar ganānā karan, senā sangraha; senāganer nām lipi bā saukhyābahi; nidarshan, pātānā, bānki*—*fauj kā tā-līqa, maujūdāt, jāiza, hāziri, gintī, ijīma; fauj ke shumār kā daftar; namūna*
- Mus'ter-master**, *s.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds—*senāgan saukhyā kara-nādhakhyā, senā ganānā kartā*—*āriz, karorā, jāezagir* [shumār kā daftar, maujūdāt-nāma]
- Mus'ter-roll**, *s.* a list of forces—*senāganer nāma lipi bā tadsaukhyā likhī hār bahi*—*sipāhion ke*

- Mus'tiness, s. mouldiness, fetidness—*chhátáparā bhāb, bhāpsāgandha bhāb, gumsā bhāb*—posidagī, phaphūndiyāhat, bisāhindagī, afīnat, badbnī, ubśāī [yāhā, sarā, posīda, gumsā
 Mus'ty, a. mouldy, fetid—*gumsā, chhátáparā, bhāpsāgandha, pacha, shulit*—ūbsā, phaphūndi-
 Mutability, s. changeableness, inconstancy—*asthīratā, anityatā, asthāyitwa, chānchalya, sadā asumanātā bhāb*—beqārārī, besabātī, nāpādārī, taghaiyur, talauwun, nāstiqāmat
 Mu'table, a. changeable, exchangeable for another, fickle, inconstant—*paribartaniya, asthir, anitya, asthāyī, khyānik, chānchal, abyubasthitachitta, sadā asumanābhāb*—beqārār, besabāt, nāpādār, qābil-i-tabdīl, mutalawwīn, mutaghaiyur
 Muta'tion, s. change, alteration, exchange of one letter, &c. for another—*bhābāntar, anyathā haon bā karan, asthīratā, asthāyitwa, asamānābhāb, akhyārādī paribartan*—tabdīl, tabaddul
 Mute, a. dumb, silent, speechless—*boṭā, mīka, nirab, ābāk, nihshabda*—gūngā, bezubān, chup, khamosh, sākit, maunī
 Mute, s. one that has no power of speech; a silent letter—*mūka lok, hcbā; bināswarabarne uchchīran hay nā je byanjānākhyār*—gūngā, lāl, chuppā, sākit, bezabān; harf-i-makhlī
 Mute, vn. to dung as birds—*pakhīyūr malatīyīg k.*—bīth k. pikhāl k. [se
 Mu'tely, ad. dumbly, silently—*abāk haiyā, chup kariyā, nihshabde*—khāmoshī se, chup chāp
 Mu'tilate, va. to maim, to cut off a limb or essential part—*angachhed k. pangū k. pradhān anga kāṭīyā phelan, bikrita k.*—langrā k. azū kātnā, nuqsān k. bigārān, kātkūt k. nāqīs k.
 Mu'tilated, a. maimed, defective—*pāngu, angahīn, chhinnānga, bikrita, apūrna, chhinna pād ityādī*—langrā, musla, nuqsānī, kānā, bekamāl, aībdār
 Mu'tilation, s. act of depriving of a limb—*angachhed, kona angshā kāṭīyā phelan*—langrāsāzī, azū shikanī, nuqsānsāzī
 Mutineer, s. [*tin-neer*] one who opposes order in the army or navy—*ganḍagolīyā senādī, abash lok, dhīngkartā, duḍḍiyā mīnsh*—mutamarrīd, dangāī, fasādī, nāfarmān, baghī
 *Mu'tinous, a. seditious, disorderly—*abash, dhīngkāri, ganḍagolīyā, duḍḍiyā*—sarkash, bezabt
 Mu'tiny, vn. to rise against authority—*dhīngipanā bā dhīngdhāng k. ganḍagot k. adhiper āgyāy nā mīnan bā tadbiparītāchār k.*—baghāwat k. nā farmānī k. munharīf h. dangā fasād k.
 Mu'tiny, s. insurrection—*ganḍagot, dhīngdhāng, adhiper abashyatā*—baghāwat, āshob, futūr, fasād, halwā, hangāma, inhīrāf [—*kurkurānā, barbarānā, ghurghurānā, ghun ghunānā*
 Mut ter, v. to grumble, to utter imperfectly—*kachkach k. gajgajāna, barbarāna, aspashē kathan*
 Mut'ton, s. flesh of sheep; a sheep—*bheār mīngsa, mesh māngsa; bheār*—bheār kā goslit; bheār
 Mu'tual, a. [*tshu.*] reciprocal, acting in return—*paraspar, anyonya, ubhayer, ubhayutah krita, pilātī*—dotarfā, jānībainī [se
 *Mu'tually, ad. reciprocally, in return—*ubhayatah, anyonye, paraspar*—tarfain, jānībain, dotaraf
 Muz'zle, s. a mouth, a fastening for the mouth—*mukh, mukhos, mukhabandha jāltī*—mūh, muhrā, dahān, thūthnī, musakkā, jābl, tūpan [d. thuthuyānā, tūpan d.
 Muz'zle, v. to bind the mouth—*jāltī bāndhan, mukhos d. mukh bandhā k.*—munh band k. jāb
 My, pron. poss. belonging to me—*āmīr*—merā
 Myog'raphy, s. description of the muscles—*māngsapeshī samudāyer bibaran*—pathōn kā bayān paeon kī haqīqat [bayān, ilm-i-asāb
 Myology, s. description and doctrine of the muscles—*māngsapeshīr nīrūpanabidyā*—pathōn kā
 Myr'iad, s. [*re-ad*] the number of ten thousand—*dash sahasra sankh'yā, ajut*—dashazār adad
 Myr'midon, s. a rough soldier, a ruffian—*asubhya senā, choyār, nish'hur lok, dasyu*—sarhang, khān khwār, rūghā sipāhī [gandharas—mur, bol
 Myrrh, s. [*mer*] a gum-resin in the form of drops or globules—*durmāilya brikhya nījyās bishesh, Myr'tle, s. an evergreen shrub of several species—anaushadhī arthāt chīrasthayī brikhya bishesh*
 —murd, ās, ek gism kā hamesha bahār hūtā
 Myse'lf, pro. I, not another—*āmī āpanī, madbhīnna anyā nay, swayang*—khud, main khud, āp
 Mys'tagogue, s. [*.og*] an interpreter of mysteries—*dharma nīgūrha bujhāy je, dharmanīgūr-hārthakārī byaktī*—uqlakushā, rāznumā [dul fahm, makhlī, poshīda, rāz
 Myst'rious, a. not easily understood—*nīgūrha, durgyenyā, ghorārtha, gupta, aprakāsh*—baf-
 Myst'riously, ad. obscurely, darkly—*aspash'tarīpe, guṭha bhābe; aprakāsh rūpe, sankete, ghorārtharūpe*—ighlaq se, pech se, ijmal se, tārīkī se [ma banānā
 Mys'terize, va. to turn to enigmas—*gupta k. prahelikār nyāy ghorārtha k.*—mughlaq k. muam-
 Mys'tery, s. a secret, an enigma; trade or calling—*bhed, gupta bākya, prehalikā, ghorārtha; shilpa karma, bybasāy*—rāz, ghaib, bhed, ramz, muamma, sirt; hikmat, kārobār, kasab
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, a. obscure, secret, hid—*aspash'ta, gūṭhārtha, gupta, aprakāshita*—mughlaq makhlī, poshīda
 Mythol'gical, a. [*.lod-je.*] pertaining to fables—*itihās sambandhiya, purānokta, kabī kalpita, kalpita debādībishayak, mithyā*—naqlī, kahānī se mutāllīq, dew malā kā, purān kā, tawārīkh-i-jinn kā [tan itihāsagyay—jo shakhs dewtāon yā jinnon kī naql se wāqif ho
 Mytholog'ist, s. one versed in mythology—*kalpita debādī bishayak bidyī bettī, paurānik, purā-Mythology, s. a system of fables—kalpita debādībishayak bidyā, purātan itihās samuday, purān shāstra*—deomālā, dewtāon kī kahānī, naql-i-jinn

N.

N is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. nota bene, take notice; N. S. new style—*sanket bā sunkhyepārthe N. B. likhile driharīpe manojg kara ityādī bodh hay; N. S. likhile kāla ganānar nātan dhārū dūjhāy*—kabhū ikhtisār ke wāste ātā hai, jaisā N. B. yānī khāb ghaur yā lihāz kara; N. S. yānī aiyām ke shumār kī nāl waza

- Nab**, *va.* to catch suddenly, to seize—*hathát sákhyát páiyá dharan, agyánte bá áchamká dharan*—pakar l. dabochná, pakar baihná, nághán yá bekhbarí se pakarná
- Na'dir**, *s.* the point opposite the zenith—*jagatmandaler adhboghá bá pader tale je sthán*—sim-tulrijl, nazirusimt [tattú, ghorá]
- Nag**, *s.* a small horse or a horse in general—*khyudra gholak, sámánya ashwa, tátu*—yábú, Nai ad, *s.* a water nymph—*kabikalpitá nadnadyádir khari bá upatebatá bishesh*—páni kí húr
- Nail**, *s.* a claw, a horny substance on the end of the fingers; an iron pin; a stud, a boss; two inches and a quarter—*nakh; lauhár khil, kántá; dháler phul; gajer ashámangsha*—nák-hun, nah, nakh; mekh, kí, kántá; gulmekh, phúl; girih
- Na'ked**, *a.* having no covering, bare, open—*basrahan, nagna, ulanga, bibasan, kholá, prakásh, pratyakhya*—nangá, uriyán, barahna, kháli, khulá, záhir
- Na'kedness**, *s.* barrenness, want of covering—*nagnatá, ulangatá, anábritabháb, suprakásh, byaktatá*—barahnagi, uriyáni, nangái, khulái, záhiri
- Name**, *s.* that by which a person or thing is called, title, reputation—*nám, ákhyá, upádhí, padabí, kirtí, jash, sukhyatí*—nám, ism, nánw, laqab, khitáb, shúhra, nekánámí
- Name**, *va.* to call, denominate, mention by name—*nám k. dákan, ákhyá d. nám dhariyá ka-han, námoachcháran*—nám r. mausím k. nám l. námzad k.
- Na'mely**, *ad.* particularly, that is to say—*bisheshatah, arthát, phalatah, jathí*—khasúsan, yáne
- Na'mesake**, *s.* a person of the same name—*eknámak, suvánámik, eknámí*—hamnám, sanámí
- Nap**, *s.* a short sleep; woolly substance on cloth—*alpa nidrá, ghum; lom, ánsh*—thorí nind, jhapki; resha, jhothrá
- Nap**, *v.* to sleep a short time, to be careless—*dhulan, ghuman, alpa nidrá k. amanojog k.*—jhapki l. soná, thorá nindjáná, ánghná, bekhbar h.
- Nape**, *s.* the prominent joint of the neck behind—*ghár, grihá*—guddí, gardan, qafá, manká
- Naphtha**, *s.* a bituminous and inflammable mineral fluid—*metýátail*—nafta, raughan-i-naft
- Napkin**, *s.* towel, a cloth to wipe things—*gámchá, gátramárjaní bishesh*—rúmál, tauliya, dastuál, angúchha [phenáhá]
- Nap'py**, *a.* having a nap; frothy, spumy—*ánsh bishishá; phenáta*—khwábdár, roánri; purkaf,
- Narcis'sus**, *s.* the daffodil, a plant—*pushpa ébang brikhya bishesh*—nargis, abhar, nargis shahla
- Narcotic**, *a.* inducing sleep, soporific—*nidrájunak, midak*—mindáwar, mukhaddir, muskir
- Nar'role**, *a.* that which may be told—*kathya, bibaraniya*—kahne jog, bayánpazir
- Narra'tion**, **Nar'native**, *s.* a history, a relation—*brittánta, bibaran, barnaná, káhini*—naql, ahwái, qissa, hikáyat, kahání
- Narra'tor**, *s.* a relator, a reciter—*bibarankartá, kathak, brittánta káarak*—ráwí, hákí, náqil
- Nar'row**, *a.* having little width; covetous—*oprashasta, alpaparisar, sru, sunri; kripán, bya-yakuntha, anudár*—tang, chust, sakrá, kamarz; tangdil, tangchashm
- Nar'rowly**, *ad.* closely, nearly, hardly—*ánimishé, jutna púrbak, satarka haiyá, aprashastá-rúpe, kashé*—gaur yá diqqat se, taqaiyul se, tangi se, sakhtí se
- Nar'rowminded**, *a.* mean spirited, avaricious—*khyudramanúh, anudir, kripán, adham*—tang-dil, pashimmat, tangchashm, khasís [—tangi, sakrá, kamjurati, kam chaurfá; dúnhimmat]
- Nar'rowness**, *s.* want of breadth; meanness—*aprashastatá, alpa parisar; kárpányu, anaudáryu*
- Na'sal**, *a.* pertaining to the nose—*anunásik, násiká sambndhiya, khaná*—ghunna, náki
- Na'scent**, *a.* increasing, growing—*bardhishnu, báritechhe je*—upajtá, barhtá
- Na'stily**, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely—*ashuddhá, bú kutsitrápe, aparishk'ritarúpe, khechará-mi púrbak, akathya kahiyá*—ná páki se, ná sáfi se, mailái se, najásat se, fáhishána
- Na'stiness**, *s.* filthiness, filth, obscenity—*aparishkár, málinya, khechará bákyu*—najásat, mail, álúdagí, ghilázat; bad zabáni
- Na'sty**, *a.* dirty, very filthy, nauseous; obscene—*samal, malin, aparishk'rita, nyakkári, ghrinya; khechará*—mailá, palá, álúda, kasif, makrnk; bad zabán
- Na'tal**, *a.* relating to nativity, or birth—*janmasambandhiya, janmadin bá sthán samparkiya*—janamí, wiládati, mádarzádi [dhikárer lok—jathá, qaum, millat, garoh, ek ráj ká ádmí, tabár
- Na'tion**, *s.* a body of people under one government—*bishesh desher lok samúha, janapad, ek ráj á*
- Na'tional**, *a.* pertaining to a nation, attached to one's nation—*deshiyá, desher lok samúha sambandhiya, swadeshiya bishaye anurakta*—qaumí, barní, ám, watandost, qaumparwar
- Na'tive**, *a.* natural, not artificial; original—*swábhávik, prakrita; ádi*—záti, jiballí, khilqí; aslí
- Na'tive**, *s.* an original inhabitant; that which grows in the country, not foreign—*kou desher ádi-básilok; deshaja, bá deshiya drabyu*—kisi mulk ká asl báshiinda; desi chiz, mádarzád
- Nativ'ity**, *s.* birth, time, place or manner of birth—*janmu, utpatti, janmakúl bá sthán bá prakaran*—janam, tawallud, paidáish, waqt-i-waládat, janam bhúm
- Nat'ural**, *a.* [tshu.] pertaining to nature, native, unaffected; illegitimate—*swábhávik, sahajáta, swabhá' Siddha, prakrita, jathártha, akritrim; járaja, bijanmá*—tabi-i, záti, khilqí, besákhta; harámí, harámzáda [kúrh, múrh, janam bóla]
- * **Nat'ural**, *s.* an idiot, a fool—*su-abbábatah págol, janmábadi agyán bá khyipta*—ahmaq,
- * **Nat'uralist**, *s.* one versed in natural history—*pashwadi bidyá bettá, digdarshan kartá*—kha-wásuláshyádán
- * **Nat'uralize**, *va.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy—*bideshi byaktike deshiyader tulyádhikár arpan k. deshiyader madhye bhukta bá sámil k. sahaj k. swábhá-bik mut karan*—kisi ghair mulki ko apne mulk ká istihqáq bakhshná, yá apne mulkiou meq dákhil kar lená, apnáná, sharik k. shámil k. sahl k. [zátihi
- * **Nat'urally**, *ad.* according to nature—*swábhábatah, swayang, sahaje*—bittábiyat, bilasálat, biz-
- * **Nat'urality**, *s.* conformity to nature—*swábhábikatwa, prakritiya, swabhábanujayitwa*—bar-jastagi, hamwári, besákhtagi

- ***Nature**, *s.* essential qualities; constitution; regular course; sort, kind; visible creation—*swabhāb, prakṛiti, dharmā. janmagata gun; sharīrer bhāb bā dhātu; riti, dhāra, prabhā; jāti, prakār; jagat, saṅgār, bishwa*—tābiyat, jauhar, sarishṭ, khawāss, khāsiyat; mizāj; kho, ādat, sirat, manish; waza, qism, jins; ālam, dunyā, mājūdat
- Na'val**, *a.* consisting of or belonging to ships—*naukā sambandhiya, jāhāji*—jahāzī, bahri
- Nave**, *s.* the middle of a church or of a wheel—*bhajanālayer madhya bhāg, chakrer nābhi*—girje yā chakkar kā bich, nābh, mānjhā [tondī]
- Na vel**, *s.* the middle of the abdomen—*nābhi, nābhikundal, nāi, madhya bhāg*—nāf, nābhi,
- Naught**, *a.* bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing—*dushṭa, adham, munda*—*s.* kichhu nay, abustu—bad, burā, sharir, kharāb—*s.* nachīz, kuchh nahīn [sharārat se, kharābī se, hīqārat se
- Naught'ly**, *ad.* badly, wickedly, vilely—*dushṭatārūpe, munda bā kutsitārūpe, adhmarūpe*—
- Naught'ness**, *s.* badness, wickedness—*mandabhāb, dushṭatā, bhrashṭāmi, nashṭatā, [kādāchār*—bādī, burāī, sharārat, kharābī [sharīr
- Naught'y**, *a.* bad, corrupt, wickd—*dushṭa, nashṭa, bhrashṭa, manda, pāpishṭha*—bad, kharāb,
- Nav'igable**, *a.* passable for ships or boats—*nautarjya, naukāgama, naukiya gumanāgaman jogya*—jahāz yā kishṭī chalne ke lāiq, khulā [ānā jānā k. jāhāz chalanā
- Nav'igate**, *va.* to pass by ships or boats—*naukāy gumanāgaman k. jalapathe jāton*—jahāz se
- Nav'igation**, *s.* the act of passing in ships or other vessels, or of managing ships in sailing—*nābhik hidyi, naukāy gumanāgaman*—jahāz yā kishṭī par kī āmad or lāit, mallāhī, muallimī—nākhudāī, mānjhigari, jāhāzī ilm [lim, jāhāzrān, nākhudā
- Nav'igator**, *s.* one who directs the course of a ship—*nābik, nābhik bidyā bettā*—mallāh, mual-
- Nau'lage**, *s.* the freight of passengers in a ship—*jāhājer bhāra*—nau!
- Nau'm'achy**, *s.* the show of a sea-fight—*kautukārthe samudriya kritrim juddha, samudrer luri*—jhūh mūth kī daryāī laṛāī [chhā, ghrinā—matlāī, ūbkāī, ūbkī
- Nau'sea**, *s.* [*she-a*] sickness at the stomach—*nyakkār, ūki uṭhan, udgār, baman karanech-*
- ***Nau'seate**, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe—*nyakkār k. bamanechhu h. ghrinā k. aruchi*—h.—jimatlanā, jighinānā, nafraṭ k. yā r. karāhiyat k. [—ghināonā, makrūh, karīh
- Nause'ous**, *a.* [*shus*] loathesome, disgusting—*nyakkārjya, ghrinya, bamanotpādak, kutsit*
- Naut'ical**, *a.* pertaining to seamen and navigation—*nābhik bidyā sambandhiya, naukābīshayak*—ilm-ijahāzrānī se nisbatdār, khalās on kā [ek qism kī samundari sīpī
- Naut'ilus**, *s.* a shell-fish which extends a membrane for sailing—*samudriya jhinuk bishesh*—
- Nau'vy**, *s.* a fleet of ships, ships of war—*jāhāj samāha, juddha jāhāj samūha*—jahāz, bahr
- Nay**, *s.* no, a word of denying or refusal—*nā, nahī, na ityādi aswikār bā apānabh bodhak*—shabda—nāhīn, na [g. ko tāo se nam k.
- Neal**, *va.* to temper by a gradual heat—*uttāp dwārā lauhādi dhātu naram k.*—tāonā, lohe v.
- Neap'tide**, *s.* a low tide—*maudā juyār, nadir marā kaṭāl*—mandī yā halkī jawār
- Near**, *a.* not distant, intimate, close, covetous—*nikat, sampastha, mitra, antaranga, nireṭ, sangjukta, kripān, ādātā, khyudradrishi*—nazdik, qarīb, maqrūn, yaḡāne, muttasil, lagā, tangdil, tanghausila, tangchashm [pās, kane, nazdik, qarīb, kambesh
- Near**, **Near'ly**, *ad.* at hand, closely—*nikate, sannidhāne, kachhākachhi, ghanāghane, pray*—
- Near'ness**, *s.* closeness, close alliance; covetousness—*naikalya, sannidhān, nairēṭya, ghanishṭatā, samparka, antarangatā; kripānata*—nazdiki, ittīsāl, qurb, khulās, apnāet; tangchashmī [suthrā, mukallaf, pāk, nafis
- Neat**, *a.* very clean, cleanly, pure—*parishkrita, paripātī, skuddha, nirbhāy*—sāf, pākīza,
- Neat'herd**, *s.* one who keeps a herd of cattle—*gopāl, rākhāl—gualā, charwālā, rakhwāl*
- Neat'ly**, *ad.* cleanly, nicely, cleverly—*parishkritarūpe, paripāyīyarūpe, pārakatā pūrbak, sundar rūpe*—nafāsāt se, pakizagi se, safāī se, suthrāī se [suthrāī, khūbī, nafāsāt
- Neat'ness**, *s.* cleanliness, niceness—*parishkritatā, nairmalya, paripāyīya*—safāī, pākizagi,
- Neb'ulous**, *a.* cloudy, hazy—*meghujukta, kujjhulīkāmay*—dhuṅḍlā, ghānghor, kohāsapur
- Necessaries**, *s.* things not only convenient but needful for human life—*ābashyakiya drabya, bishesh karmārthe prayojan āchhe jāhāte, prayojaniya je kona sāmāzrī, āhārer drabya, sambādī*—zurāriyāt, asbāb-i-zurāri, ihtiyāj kī chizēn, lawāzīma, sāmān, saranjām
- Necessar'ily**, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably—*ābushya, ābashyak mate, sutarāng; nitānta, karānābāshatah*—zarāratān, luzūfām, lābudd, sharti, muqarrar, lājāram, khwāhmakhwāh, bizzārūr, chāhiye [hūle hay nā jāh:—zurūr, lāzim, wājib, muhtājī ilāhi, zurūfī, qāhī
- Necessar'y**, *a.* that must be, indispensable—*adrishṭabash, prayojaniya, ābashyak, anupāy, nā*
- Necessita'rian**, *s.* one denying free agency—*daibayattabādī, manushherder unichehṭā pūrbak sarba bhātanā hay tatkathak, adrishṭamāne je*—taqrīd kī qāil, jābī, munkir-i-ikhtiyār
- Necess'itate**, *va.* to make necessary—*anibārjya k. prayojanarwa k. adrish. ādhīn k.*—zurūr k. lezim k. majbūr k. [tāj
- Neces sitated**, *pa. a.* forced, in want—*adrishṭādīn, ābushyak, dukhī*—majbūr, lāchār, muh-
- Neces sitous**, *a.* very needy, pressed with poverty—*dukhhi, kāngāl, durdashāpanna, dinhin*—muhtāj, hājatmand, darmānda, tihidast, shikastahāl [māndagi, ifāsī, tangdastī
- Necess'itude**, *s.* want, need, poverty—*dīnḥnatā, daridrātā, apratū*—muhtājī, ihtiyāj, dar-
- Necess'ity**, *s.* that which must be, irresistible force, indispensableness; extreme indigence—*prayojan, ābashyukatā, anibārjyatā, adrishṭa, daibughātanā; daridrātā, dukkha, asangati*—zarūrāt, wujūb, luzūm, qazā, mashiyat, hājat, jābr, muhtājī, hājatmandī
- Neck**, *s.* the part which connects the head and trunk of an animal; a narrow tract of land—*shirodhī, galā, kandhar, gribā, ghār; aprashasta bhāmi khaṅṭa*—gardan, galā, gulā; ek qita kam chaupī zamīn [hār, kanthmālā
- Neck'lace**, *s.* a string of beads, &c.—*kanṭha mālā, hīr, srak, kanthābharan*—mālā, kanṭha,
- Neck'cloth**, *s.* a cloth for men's necks—*galabandh, galadesher bandhani*—gulāband

- Ne'romancer, s. one who foretels events by consulting the spirits of the deceased—*mantra dwárá bhútapretídír sahít samparka rákhe je, bhúttádjír sahít samparka dwárá bhábi bishay jánáy je*—jádúgar, wuh shakhs jo bhnt ko ikhtiyár men rakkhar peshgoi kartá hai, sáhur, mantri [ta kariyá bhábi bishay bigyápana bidyá—jádú, sáhiri, mantar, amal, taskhír
- Ne'romancy, s. conjuration, enchantment—*bhautik bidyá bishesh, mantra dwárá bhútkhe ihá*—Necromantic, a. relating to necromancy—*púrboкта bidyá sambandhiya, bhautik bale bhábi kathan bishayak*—jádú yá taskhír se mutálliq
- Nec'tar, s. the feigned drink of the gods—*amrita, sudhá*—áb-i-kausar, sharáb-i-tahará, amirt Necta'reous, Nec'tarine, a. sweet as nectar—*sudhár vyáy sumishá*—amirt ká sá mithá
- Nec'tarine, s. a fruit of the peach kind—*uttam phal bishesh*—ek qism ká phal [raz, darkár
- Need, Need'iness, s. exigency, want—*asanguti, apratul, dukkha, ahhá*—ihtiyáj, zarúrat, gha-Need, v. to want, to lack, to be necessitated—*cháhan, prayojan h. abhá* *prápta h.*—cháhná, darkár h. muhtáj h. zurúrat parná [wájib, lábudd
- Need'ful, a. necessary, required—*ábshyak, prayojaniya, abhá áchhe jáhár*—zurúr, lázim, Need'le, s. a pointed instrument for sewing, and for the mariner's compass—*súchi, suzi, sháner ástra* : *digbidig suchak jantrer kántá*—súí, sozan, sújá, súa; qutub numá ki súí, kántá
- Need'lework, s. work done with a needle—*súchir karma*—síná, síláí, súí ká kám, chikankári
- Need'less, a. unnecessary, not requisite—*nishprayojan, anábshyak, anarthak, akáranak, apra-yojaniya*—bezarúr, behtiyáj, befáida, láhásil [muffis, mafák
- Needs, ad. necessarily—*nítánta, ubashya*—zurúratan
- Need y, a. necessitous, poor, indigent—*dukhhi, kángál, daridra, nihswa*—muhtáj, kángál,
- Nefá'rious, a. abominably wicked—*atidushhá, pápishá, ghrinya, akartabya, kutsit*—níná-yat sharir, badtar, lánati, nasht [nafi, salb, radd
- Nega'tion, s. denial, opposed to affirmation—*aswikár, usammati, apanhob, na kathan*—in'ár,
- Neg'ative, s. a proposition or word that denies—*aswikár bá upanhob súchak abyay shabdu*—manfi, nafiya, sáliba, nahkári [yan, bissalb, salban
- Neg'atively, ad. by means of denial—*apanhab bá aswikár purbak, ná baliyá, ná kariyá*—nafi-
- Negle'ct, v. to omit by carelessness, slight—*amanojog k. anabadháne chhúriyá d. tuchchha k. anádar k.*—ghafat k. bhúl jáná, bisarná, chúkna, náiltifáti k.
- Negle'ct, s. omission, slight—*amanojog, anabadhán purbak bhram bá truti, heyagyán, anádar, upekhyá, acheshítá*—ghafat, chúk, tasáhu, bekhbari, ánkáni, beiltifáti
- Negle'ctful, a. heedless, disregarding—*anabadháni, amanojogi, nípiṭe, anádarakári*—bekha-bar, gháfil, majhúl, káhil, dhíla, beiltifát
- Neg'ligence, s. habitual omission of that which ought to be done—*amanojog, anabadhánatá, nípiṭiyámi, álasya, upekhyá, anádar, kartabya ná karan*—káhili, majhúli, ghafat, susti
- Neg'ligent, a. heedless, careless, inattentive—*anabadháni, asábadhán, umanojogi, anádarakári, upekhyákári, nípiṭe*—káhil, bekhbar, gháfil, majhúl, sust, beiltifát
- Nego'tiable, a. [. . . she. . .] that which may be negotiated—*pananiya, byabasáyárha, (hundí báníyádi bishaye) uttam, grájhya*—ahdpazír, jo chíz qábil muamale ke ho, ráh o rasm ke qábil, károbári
- Nego'tiate, v. to traffic, to have intercourse or business, to manage, to pass into commercial cir-culation—*báníyá bá byabasáy k. konu bishaye álap bá sambhásh k. sandhi k. nír báha k. pan k. hundí diyá faká laon*—károbár k. muámala k. kah púchh k. ráh o rasm r. maslahat k. sulh k. sarbaráh k. ahd o paimán k. hundí w. g. chalaná
- Nego'tiating, a. trading, managing—*byabasáyí, nír báhak, chálániyá, sandhi panádi bishaye sam-bhásh karitechhe je, madhyastha*—muámalakár, tijaratí, károbári, sarbaráhhkár, sálil, ahdgar
- *Negotia'tion, s. a trading, treaty of business—*báníyá, byabasáy, konu bishaye uttar praty-uttar, sandhi karan, pan, niyam*—muamala, károbár, jawáb sawál, kám káj, ahd o paimán
- Nego'tiator, s. one who treats or transacts—*sandhi kárayitá, pan bá niyamkurtá, madhyastha, hundí diyá faká lay je, byabasákartá*—darmiyáni, miyáji, maslahatgar, ahd o paimángar
- Né'gro, s. an African—*A phriká deshíya játi bishesh*—habshí, zangí, siyáh, shidi [kí áwáz
- Neigh, s. [na] the voice of a horse—*ashwanád, ghorár dáq, rheshá*—hinhináhat, sahil, ghere
- Neigh'bour, s. [na-bur] one who lives near another—*parási, nikaṭabarti, pratibási, páraparási*—hamsáya, pařosí, ham jawár
- *Neighbourhood, s. place adjoining those that live within reach of communication—*sannidhánasthan, pářa* ; *pařa pařasi lok sakal*—jawár, pařos, áspás, gird o nawáh, nawáhi ; hamsáya
- *Neigh'bourly, a. friendly, civil, kind—*átmiya, hitaishi, shishá, upakarak, pařasibat, mitra-tulya*—milansár, khalqi, ziaakíláq, mihrbán
- Né'ither, c. [ne-thur] not either, no one—*ihá-o nay uhá-o nay, duyey keha-i nay, ubhay nay*—na, na ek na do, na wuh na yih, koi nahín
- Nem. Con. Nem'ine-contradícente, no one contradicting or opposing, without opposition—*bináyágháte, kahíro aprátikúlye*—baghair muzáhamat ke, bilá muzáhamat yá mukhálafat
- Neol'ogy, s. the introduction of new words in a language, or a new system of terms or notions—*nut in shabáda rachana, naba bákyá srishṭi karan, nabamat*—naye alfáz ká idkhál, naye lafz kí paidáish, nau rái
- Nepen'the, s. [. . . the] a drug that drives away all pains—*sarba pířánáshak aushadhi bishesh*—dukh haran, ek qism ki jari búti jis se tamám dard áram hotá hai
- Neph'ew, s. [nev-vu] the son of a brother or sister—*bhrátriputra, bhágineya, bahin po*—bha-tijá, barádarzáda, bhánjá, kháharzáda
- Nep'otism, s. fondness for nephews or relations—*bhrátriputra bhágineya prabhritir, prati sneha*—bhatije bhánje w. g. par pyár, aqáribparwarí
- Ne'reid, s. a sea nymph—*kubikáṭpa samudriyá upadebatá bishesh*—daryái húr

- Nerve, s. an organ of sensation and motion in animals, a sinew or tendon; strength, firmness—*shirá, dhámani*; *bal, shakti, sáh, s, parákrám, shairjya*—*asab, pae, pathá, rag, qáwat, zor, mazbúti* [kamzor, zaif]
- Nerveless, a. destitute of strength, weak—*nirbal, durbal, khyin, nistej*—*betáqat, beqúwat*
- Nervous, Nervy, a. sinewy, vigorous; also having diseased or weak nerves—*shirámay, bulabán, satej, shakta, shiráshakti bishishá*; *nistej, durbal, shiráshakti khaya rog bishishá*—*asabí, mushtandá, chágchauband, kungrá*; *dhilá, sust, káhil, ná tandurust*
- Nest, s. a bed for birds, or insects—*kit bá pakhyir básá, nir*—*glónglá, khoyda, ashíyána, bása*
- Nestle, v. [*nes-sl*] to lie close, cherish—*pakhyir nyáy nir thákan, ghunághan haiyá thákan*; *chhá dímbá dí pratipálan k.*—*nazdik rahná, basná, ghoylá k. ghusná, chírye kí sí bachche pálná* [áshíyáni, gedá]
- *Nestling, s. a bird just hatched—*pakhyir godim chhá, anda haite naba nirgata pakhyi*—*ledá*
- Net, s. an instrument for catching fish and fowls—*jál, pháyd, kúta juntra, bagurá dí—jál, dhábá, dám* [dhiya, találatiya—*taráelá, tarlá, zerín, patáli, asfal*]
- Nether, a. lower, belonging to the lower regions—*adhahstitha, nicher, adhobhuban samban*
- Nethermost, a. lowest—*találat, sarbádhám, sakaler adahstitha*—*asfal, pastarin*
- Nettle, s. a plant whose prickles fret the skin—*charatá bá bichhaí bat brikhya bishesh*—*gizna, anjrá, bichháá* [diqq k. satáná, khijáná]
- Nettle, v. to vex, to provoke, to irritate—*roshána, birakta k. khyepána, chírána*—*chherná*
- Never, ad. at no time, in no degree—*kakhana nay, kadácha nahe, konaprakáre nay*—*hargiz nahín, kabhá nahín, hargiz, zinhár*
- Nevertheless, ad. notwithstanding that—*tatrápi, tathácha, tabhu*—*tisparbhí, taubhí, táham*
- Neutral, Neu'ter, a. of neither gender or party—*klíba linga, punglinga-o nay strilinga-o nay, apakhyupáti*—*mukhannis, na idhar na udhar. alag, muallaq* [muallaqi]
- Neutral ity, s. a state being neutral—*ganatá shúnýntá, apakhyupáti*—*baen baen kí hálat*
- New, a. fresh, recent, late, modern—*nabya, nítan, tarun, tátká, sadya, ádhunik, idánintan*—*nayá, táza, nao, jadíd* [hunik matánújáyí—*nau sákhta, jadíd, mujaddad*]
- Newfangled, a. [...] formed with vain or foolish love of novelty—*nabarsishá, ádhunik, ád*
- Newfashioned, a. [...] that has lately come into fashion—*nabarítimat, ádhunik, alpakálábadi*
- Newly, ad. freshly, lately—*ádhunikmate, alpakálábadi, nítan kariyá, idáni*—*táza ba táza*
- Newness, s. freshness, novelty—*nabyutá, sadyatá, tátká bháb, ádhunikata, nítan srishí*—*tázagí, nawintá, nayái, nausákhtagí* [—*khobar, akhbár, sandesa, wáqiat*]
- News, s. fresh or novel accounts of events—*smáchrá, nítan bishay, púrbe ashruta je sambád*
- Newt, s. a small lizard—*kit bishesh, khyudra jyeshthi bishesh*—*bamniyá, regmáli, lohtan*
- Next, a. nearest in place, time, or rank—*nikatástha, pare sthít, páreshwastha, sannihita, anau- tar, par*—*pás, qaríbtar, milá háá, bhírá háá, hád, dásrá, sáni* [kí phunchon]
- Nib, s, a point, the end of a beak—*agrabhág, chanchar ágá, moch*—*nok, aní, thor, chonch*
- Nibbed, a. having a nib—*mochkátá, ágála, súchyagrákriti*—*nokdár, anídár*
- Nibble, v. to eat slowly; to find fault with—*dhire bhakhyan, thokar mávan, alpe alpe káma- rána bá dangshan k. dosh dekhána*—*lupar lupar kánán, kutarná, kluhtakná*; *aib girí k.*
- Nice, a. exact, refined, accurate; squeamish; finical—*thik, shuddha, uttam, paripáti, súkhyma*; *akárane ghríná kári*; *bastra bilási*—*thik, sahíh, khássa, bárikbin, daqíg sanj, nuktadán*; *ná- zuk, nakcharhá, mírzá manish, chilohlá, mírzá mízáj* [bárik biní se, suthrái se, khúbí se]
- Nicely, ad. accurately, minutely, neatly—*thik kariyá, súkhyma bibecharáte, páripátiya rúpe*
- Nicety, s. accuracy, minuteness—*thik bháb, súkhyma bibechará*—*sihhat, diqqat, bárik biní*
- Niche, s. [nítsh] a hollow to place a statue in—*prácherer madhye pítharer márti rákhi'ár sthán bá khol, kolangá*—*táq, táqcha*
- Nick, s. a notch; exact point of time; an evil spirit, Old Nick—*kháj katá sthal*; *shubhakhyan, sujog; apadebatá bá bhut bishesh*—*khandána, dhári*; *ruk, ták bák, ain waqt, khushwaqt; bhút*
- Nick, v. to cut in notches; to hit; to cozen—*kháj katán, sujoge ágata h. shubhakhyan karma k. pratáraná bá prabanchaná k.*—*khandáne k. ain waqt meñ áná, klush waqt meñ kám karná*; *thagná, fareb d.* [bad laqab, urfi nám, kunám]
- Nick name, s. a name given in contempt—*apamán janak bá byunga súchak nám, upamán*
- Nick name, v. to call by an opprobrious name—*upamán d. apamának ákhyá d. byunga súchak nám kariyá dakan*—*nám dharná, hurá nám r. bure nám se pukárná*
- Niece, s. the daughter of a brother or sister—*bhrátrikanyá, bhágineyá*—*bhatíjí, bhánjí*
- Niggard, s. [*.gurd*] a miser, a stingy person—*adátá, kripán, anudár, byayakun'tha*—*bakhil, mumsik, kanjás, sám* [chashm, daní, khasís, makhichús]
- *Niggard, Niggardly, a. sordidly mean—*kripán, khyudradrishi, máchhíshé*—*tangdí, tang-*
- *Niggardly, ad. avariciously, meanly—*kárpunya krume, anaudárjya krume, kápiya rúpe*—*tang díli se, tangchashmí se, kanjúsí se* [kane, nisbatdár]
- Nigh, a. near, not distant, allied by blood—*nikat, sannihita, samparkiya*—*nazdik, qarib*
- Nigh, Nighly, ad. nearly, within a little—*nikaje, samípe, káchhe, pray*—*pas, nazdik meñ*
- Night, s. the time when the sun is beneath the horizon—*rátri, nishá, rajunijog*—*rát, shab*
- Night cap, s. a cap worn only at night—*rátriv íupi*—*rátko pahanne kí íopi, phen'tá* [jáma]
- Nightgown, s. a loose gown, an undress—*rátriv hasan bá parichhad bishesh*—*labáda, rát ká*
- Nightingale, s. a bird that sings sweetly, philomel—*madhuswar pakhyi bishesh, shamá bishesh*—*bulbul, hazárdástán, andalíb* [bína, rát ká, shabína]
- Nightly, a. done by night—*pratírátriv, rátrikáler, rátrikrita, ráte hvy* *bá ghaté je*—*har sha-*
- Nightman, s. one who empties privies—*rátrijoge purishbahan kare je, purishabáhak*—*halál- khor, militar*

- Nightmare, s. a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling the press of weight upon the breast—*kuswopna, duhswapna, gongarāni*—*kábús, jakrá, gámá*
- Night piece, s. a painting exhibiting a night view—*rátrikāle ghaṭita bishayer chhabi, rátridar-shaner chitra*—*rát kí taswír, shabāh-i-shabāna*
- Nim'ble, a. brisk, light and swift, active—*satwar, chálák, satarka*—*chust, chálák, jald, tez*
- Nim'blefooted, a. active, nimble—*drutagāmi, khyipra, satwar*—*tezrao, tezpá, gurezpá, subuk-qadam* [jawáb, tezhosh, tezwáwáb]
- Nimblewitted, a. not at a loss for words—*chaṭpatiyá, prakharabuddhi, anargalabuktá*—*házir*
- Nim'bley, ad. with brisk and light motion—*twaráy, satwararúpe*—*chálákí se, tezí se, jaldí se*
- Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, s. a fool, a simpleton—*alpabuddhi, mūrpha*—*ahmaq, gáodí, ablah*
- Nip', va. to pinch; to' blast; to ridicule—*khámchānu, ṭipan; himádate nashka k. bidrúp há byanga k.*—*nochná, chuṭkí lená; pále márná; maskharáná* [chuṭkiyāne w.]
- Nip'per, s. a fore tooth; one that nips—*agrer danta, ṭipaniyá, kámarāniyá*—*chauke ká dánt;*
- Nip'pers, s. small pinchers—*chimṭa, sonná, mochaná*—*múchin, mochná*
- Nip'ple, s. a teat—*kuchágra, kuchuk, staner bouṭá*—*bhīni, sar-i-pistán, dhēpní* [qaddamát]
- Nisi-pret' us, s. [ni-se. . .] a law term for civil causes—*hyabasthár kriyá bishesh*—*díwānī kí mu-*
- Nit, s. the egg of a louse, &c.—*nikhi, chámāni, ukuner anḍa*—*likh, dhakh*
- Nitre, s. [ni-tur] saltpetre—*laban bishesh, jabakhyár*—*shora, abqar*
- Nit'rous, a. impregnated with nitre, like nitre—*jabakhyára dharmak, tadbishishṭa*—*shorápur, shore ká sá* [khásiyat]
- Niv'eous, a. like snow, or partaking of its qualities—*himabat, himer nyáy*—*barf ká sá, barf No, ad.* the word of denial or refusal—*ná, nay, nahi ityádi apanhab bodhak shabda*—*na, nahín, úghún*
- Nobility, s. dignity of mind; distinction of family or rank, nobles—*kulinatwa, mahátmya, pratáp, mahimá; kulin bá marjyádihanta byakti samúha*—*sharáfát, najábat, asálat, amír-zádaqí; umará, shurafá* [najib, álinasab, álishán, umda, amírzáda, diler, bahádur]
- No'ble, a. dignified in mind, or in rank, brave—*pratápánwita, mahat, kulin, sáhsi*—*sharfí,*
- No'ble, s. a person of elevated rank; a coin—*kulin byakti, mahat lok; mudrá bishesh*—*áli-qadr shakhs, buzurg ádmi, amír, najib; ek taur ká sikka* [mansabdár, rukn]
- No'bleman, s. a man of rank, or birth—*kulin byakti, mahábangshodhhab, mahápurush*—*amír,*
- No'bleness, s. greatness of mind, high rank—*máhátmya, pratáp, kulinatwa, muhtamá, bangsha-marjyádá*—*buzurgí, sharáfát, bulandí, karámat, martaba, qadr*
- Noble sse, s. [a. [bles]] the body of nobility—*kulinbyaktisamúha, sambhránta lok samúha*—*umará, arkán, shurafá* [jya rúpe—*sharfáua, najibána, amírána, dileána*]
- No'bly, ad. with dignity, bravely—*máhátmyaprakáshhe, pratáp púrbaq, sáhasapúrbaq, audir-*
- No'body, s. not any person—*kehanahe, kona keha nay*—*kóí nahín* [muzir, nuqsán rasán]
- No'cent, No'cive, a. criminal, hurtful—*aparádhí, hingsrak, apakári*—*gunáhgár, taqsíkwár,*
- Noctambulist, s. one who walks in sleep—*nidrábastháy beriyá chale je, uhwānidrákárí*—*khwáb sáir, wuh shakhs jo nindjátáhná chaltá hai*
- Noctidial, a. [noc-tid-yal] comprising a day and a night—*ek din ek rátri byápak, tat parimita kálasambandhiya*—*shab o rozi, ek rát din ká* [shabina ibádat]
- Nocturnal, s. an office of devotion by night—*rátrijoge byuhahárjya prárthanádi, rátrikriyá*—*Nocturnal, a. nightly, done at night*—*rátrikáline, rátrijoge krita bá ghaṭita, rajánikále bya-barhita*—*shabi, shabāna, lailí*
- Nod', vn. to bend the head; to be drowsy—*máthá larán bá henṭ k. dhulan, jhimána*—*jhukná, sarjhukáná, lachná, nihurná; úghná, jhipkí meṅ h.* [sar, khopri, mund]
- Nod'dle, s. the head, in contempt—*(apabhásháy ghrinárthe) máthá bujháy*—*(hiqárat meṅ)*
- Noddy, No'ddle, s. a simpleton, an idiot—*boká, nirbodh, bátul*—*gáodí, chūtiyá, ahmaq*
- Node, s. a knot; a swelling; point where the orbit of a planet intersects the elliptic—*gran-thi, gáni; sphiti, phuli; jyotishshástre ráhu bá ketu bujháy*—*gánth, guṭhli, ámás; waram, phárá; írá, khatt-i-salibi, ráhú ket* [lakri ká ábkhora yá piyála]
- Noggin, s. a small wooden mug or cup—*káshṭher peyalá, madádir parimán pátra bishesh*—*Noise, s. sound of any kind, outcry, clamor*—*rab, shabda, goltmál, hánkahánki, chitkár*—*áwáz, háng, saot, shor, ghul, ghaughá, josh kharosh*
- Noisiness, s. loudness of sound, clamor—*rab, goltmál, kalarab, chitkár, cheṅchacheṅchi, dákdá-dáki*—*purshori, dhúmdhám, chíllá, hánpukár* [—*mustakrah, ghinaoná, badbudár, muzir*]
- Nois'ome, a. offensive, giving annoyance—*mandá; níkrishṭa, durgandha bishishṭa, apakári*
- Noisy, a. clamorous, turbulent, loud—*shabdakári, gandagoliyí, chitkári, cheṅcháníyá*—*purshor, shori, kalladaráz, dhumdhámi, chílechilyá* [nám dene w. námndih]
- Nomenclator, s. one who gives names to things—*námasthápak, ákhyádíyák, sangyákarák*—*Nomenclature, s. [. . . tshure] a list of names, vocabulary*—*sungyí samúha, bishesh bidyár shabdá kosh bá abhidhán*—*námmálá, kítabulásmá, farhang*
- Nominal, a. existing in name only—*nám mátra, mithyá, námsambandhiya*—*faqat ismí, farzí, khijyáli, 'námí, zabáni* [faqat nám meṅ magar asl meṅ nahín, farzan, matrúzan]
- Nominally, ad. in name only, not in fact—*nám mátre, míkhyí há aprakrita bá kalpita rúpe*—*Nom'inate, va. to name, entitle, appoint*—*nám k. bá rakhán, ákhyá d. nám kariyá nirdishṭa k. nijukta k.*—*nám batláná yá d. námzad k. thahrána, muqarrar k.*
- Nomina'tion, s. act or power of naming—*nám kariyá nirdishṭa karan, niyog, padárpan*—*tasmiya, námzadí, taqarrur* [hálat-i-fáiliyat]
- Nominative, s. the first case in grammar—*byákarán shástre kartri kávak, kriyár kartá*—*fáil,*
- Non'age, s. minority in age—*aprápta hyaboharábasthá, bályábasthá*—*khurdsáli, kamsini, kam-umari, nábalighí*

- Non-appear'ance, *s.* neglect of appearance—*anupasthiti, adarshan, apratyakhyatá*—ghair há-zirí, gnáibí
- Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design—*abhipráy, mánas—iráda, qasd, matlab, gharaz*
- Nonconform'ist, *s.* one who does not conform to the worship of the established church—*swadeshé sthápítá mate aswikári byakti, sthápita dharma asammata, swechchhá mate upásanákári*—munharif, ibádat ke qánín gawáed o qánín se munkir
- Nondescri'pt, *a.* not yet described—*abarnita, púrbe abyukta bá adekhá, abyákhyata—ná mu-baiyan, ná mufassal, ná mafsúr yá mashráh*
- None, *a.* not one, not any—*kehu nay, kichhu nay, eko nahe*—koí nahín, kuchh nahín, na ek
- Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence—*abastu, abháb, asattá, kalpita mátra*—adam, nesti, faná, nápai-dái, mádmulwajúd [dúmulmisál, benazir, beadil, lásani]
- None such, *s.* that which has not its equal—*anupam, atulya, adwitya, sarba shreshtha—má-*
- Nonexist'ence, *s.* absence of existence—*abháb, asattá, abartamánatá—ná paidái, nábúdí, ad-*
- Nonpare il, *s.* a small printing type—*chhápír atikhyudra mudrákhyar bishesh—chhápe ke*
- Non plus, *s.* puzzle, insuperable difficulty—*peuch, ghubaráni, jhanjhát, niruttar bá apratibh haonúbasthá, thotána—hairáni, tashwísh, láchári, mushkil-i-ghairbardásh*
- Nonregard'ance, *s.* want of due regard—*anádar, abahelí, anabádhán—beliházi, beilitáfí*
- Nonres'idence, *s.* absence from an estate or charge—*anabasthiti, karmasthale abás—jagah yá*
- Nonres'idént, *s.* one who does not reside on his estate, or with his charge—*swasthine bá kar-*
- Nonresist'ance, *s.* passive submission—*anibáran, apratikúlácharan, badáyutá, subinay, agyan bahatá*—adam-i-muzáhamat, arok, ghair-i-mumánát, tábadári
- Non'sense, *s.* words without meaning—*anarthak bákyá, asangata bád*—be máni báten, jhak, yáwagoí, beháda báten, harzagoí, bejái [púch, muhmal, yáwa, harza]
- Nonsens'ical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish—*bujhíhár nay, asangata, anarthak*—beháda, bemáni, Bemáni,
- Nonsolu'tion, *s.* a failure of solution—*arthabháb, byákhyar abháb, byákhyá karane truí*—adam -i-hall, adam-i-bayán, beinkisháfi [radd-i-dawá k.]
- Non suit, *va.* to quash a legal process—*dáye bhanga bá aswikár*—na masmúá k. lá dawá k.
- Nook, *s.* a corner, a narrow place—*koná, guptasthán, aprashasta sthal*—koná, gosha, kamchauri jagah [funnahár, dopahar din]
- Noon, *s.* the middle of the day, twelve o'clock—*madhyánha kál, duiprahār belí*—dopahar, nis-
- Noon day, Noon'tide, *s.* midday—*madhyánhakál, duiprahār, kutap kál*—dopahar din, dopahar
- Noose, *va.* to knot—*s.* a running knot—*phánsi bá gárit d.—s. galisi, pháns, girá, phand—*
- phánsná, phándná, gánth d.—s. phánsi, phánsri, phánda, kamand
- Nor, *c.* a word that denies or renders negative—*tá-o nay, seo nay, dwitryoktir apahnab bodhak shabda*—na, na yih na wuh [rá, muammad; usul sikháne w.]
- Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular; teaching rudiments—*khírá, sojásóji; máh bityá shikhyárthak*—kha-
- North, *s.* the point opposite the south—*uttardik, udak*—shimál, uttar
- North erly, North ern, *a.* being in or towards the north—*uttardikshita, uttarena, udichina, uttardiker*—shimáfi, utráhá, uttanaeni
- North star, *s.* the north polar star—*dhruba tárá—shimáli sitára, qutub-i-shimáli*
- North ward, *ad.* being towards the north—*uttar mukhe, uttardige*—uttar ko, uttar kí taraf
- Nose, *s.* the prominent part of the face—*násiká, náik—nák, biní* [guchhá]
- No segay, *s.* a bunch of flowers—*pushpa guchchha, phuler gochhá—guldasta, turra, phulon ká*
- Nos'le, *s.* [noz-zl] the extremity of any thing—*agrabhág, nura, ágá—intíha, sirá, ágá*
- Nosol'ogy, *s.* doctrine of diseases—*hyádínirúpan bityá, mándánshástra—ilm-i-amráz*
- Nos tril, *s.* a passage through the nose—*násikar chhidra, násirandhra, níker chheydá*—nath-ná, minkhar [aushadh—chátkúlá, látká]
- Nos trum, *s.* a medicine the ingredients of which are kept secret—*guptaushadh, aprakáshít*
- Not, *ad.* a word that expresses negation or denial—*ná, nay, nahi ityádi apanháb bá aswiká- ra bodhak shabda*—ná, na, nahín [mishtha—mashhúr, qábil-i-yád, tárfi; chalák, mihnatí]
- Not'able, *a.* memorable; active, conspicuous—*prasiddha, smarannatá; chalák, dakhyu, kar-*
- Not'ableness, *s.* diligence; remarkableness—*karmáhatá; prasiddhatá, smaráníyatwa—tau-*
- dihí, hoshyári, tárfi, mashhúri, yádpaziri
- No tary, *s.* an officer who attests contracts, &c.—*niyam patrádi byabasthí mate likhíyá swákhyu- arita karyá rákhe je byakti—sakkák, dábir* [wisí, ishára nawisí]
- Notá'tion, *s.* the act of noting or marking—*chínha bá anka karan, likhan, ankan*—nishán na-
- Notch, *s.* a cut, or nick—*v.* to cut a hollow in—*kháñj—v. kháñj kátan—khandána—v. khand-ána kátná*
- Note, *s.* a mark, token; a small letter; sound in music; comment; a paper given in confession of a debt—*chínha, anka; khyudra likhan bá chíi; swar; fíká, tippán; niyamádri lipi*—nishán, alámat; chíhí, ruqa; nawá, áhang; sharah, háshíya; tít, dastáwez, tamassuk
- Note, *va.* to observe, to remark, set down—*manojog k. byákhyá k. likhan, fíká k.*—ghaur k. muláhliza k. samjhána, likh lená, tánk lená, darj k. sharah k. [márfi, mutátáz]
- No'ted, *pa. a.* remarkable, eminent—*prasiddha, bishyúta, upárta, bishánada*—náni, mashhúr,
- Noth'ing, *s.* not any thing, nonentity—*kichhu nay, apadártha, bishayábháb, anartha*—kuchh nahín, hech, náchiz, láshai [iálám, itilá, khabar]
- No tice, *s.* remark, information—*abadhán, manojog, sanghíd, bigyápan*—ghaur, soch, itifát,
- Notif'ication, *s.* act of giving notice, notice given—*bigyápaná, sambád deon, samáchar*—izhár, iálám, itilá, khabar [jatáná, itilá k. izhár k. kahná, batlaná]
- No'tify, *va.* to declare, to make known—*gyántu k. bigyápan, sambád d.*—iálám k. khabar d.

- No'tion, *s.* conception, sentiment, opinion—*upalabdhi, bodh, anumán, mati, kulpa—daryáft, pindár, wahn, gumán, khyál, zann, ráe* [wahní, zanní, farzí
 No'tional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, fanciful—*kalpita, abástabik, mánasik, anumáner bishay—khyáli, Notori'ety, s.* public knowledge—*prasiddhatá, sarbatra prakásh—shuhrat, izhár, angusht numái*
 Notorious, *a.* publicly known, infamous—*prasiddha, sarbatra prachárita bá prakáshita, praká, akhyáti bishishá—mashhár, márúf, zahír, badná, angusht numá, banká pukará*
 Nott, *va.* to shear, to crop—*káñan, chhánñan, kartan—chhánñan, taráshná, kátná*
 Notwithstanding, *c.* nevertheless—*táthápi, tatrápi, tabu, tathascha—báwajúdiki, harchand, hállági, tispar, táham*
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind—*dakhyin diger bátás—daklni hawá, bád-i-junábí*
 Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, recent—*nútan, adbhút, apúrba, ádhunik, idánñtan, apráchín—nayá, achambhá, jadid* [dástán
 Nov'el, *s.* a fictitious tale in prose—*upakathá, upákhyañ, nútan itihis—afsána, qissa, kahání, Nov'elist, s.* a writer of novels; an innovator—*nútan itihás bá upakathá ruchaná kre je, upá-khyánalekha; nútan riti prakáshak—afsananawís, qissanawís, mújid, muhdís*
 Nov'elty, *s.* newness, recentness of origin—*nabyatá, ádhunikatá, apúrbutá—nayápan, nau-rasidagí, tajaddud, nautarzi* [más—Farangi sál ká igyárahán mahiná
 Novem'ber, *s.* the eleventh month of the year—*Írápiya sambharer ekádash arthát egáraní*
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing—*kichhu nay, akinchit—kuchh nahíg, hech*
 Nov'ice, *s.* a beginner, one unskilled—*naba chháttra, sangskár hay ná jáhár, kánchá, apaçu, nútan shikhyiti—mubtadí, nauámoz, anári, ná ázmúdakar, kachá, khám*
 Novitiate, *s.* [*vish-e.*] state of learning the first rudiments, &c.—*naba chháttratá, apaçutá, shikhyi karanábistha, adhyayankál—nawámozi, abjadkhwáni, anáripan* [nám
 Noun, *s.* a name, that by which a thing is called—*sangya, náma báchakpad, shabda—ism, Nour'ish, v.* to support with food; to foment—*poshan, pálan, pratipálan; barána, ushkáiyá d.—pálná, posná, parwarish k. úksáná* [posne jog
 Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment—*poshya, pratipálya, bharaniya—qábil-i-parwarish, Nour'ishment, s.* act of nourishing, food—*poshan pálan, áharádi, bhakhya drabya—parwarish, pardákh, ghizá, khorák* [*de phelan, baddha k.* —parwarish k. pálná; phansáná, uljháná
 Nour'sel, *va.* [*nus-zl*] to nurse up; to ensnare—*poshan pálan k. lalan pálan k. jale dhuran, pháñz*
 Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* the present time—*ekhan, idáni, samprati—s. upasthita kál—ab, bilháal, alháal aknúp—s. háal* [wilá, indinon men
 Now adays, *ad.* in the present age or time—*bartamán samaye, idáning, ei kile—áj kal, dariñ*
 No where, *ad.* not in any place—*kona khine nay, kothá-o nuhe—kahin nahin*
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means—*kona mate nay, kona krame nay, kona prakáre nay—kisi tarah se nahin* [—muhsid, muzir, múzi, fásid, ziyáñkar
 Noxious, *a.* hurtful, destructive—*hingsrak, dushá, apakárah, munda, apathya; nusháñkarak*
 No'bile, *a.* marriageable—*bíahópajukta, janubnripta—qábil-i-nikáh, byáhnejog, jawán*
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast, gloomy—*megháchchhanna, ghor, andhakár, aprasanna—ghan-ghor, andherá, dhumlá*
 Nu'cleus, *s.* [. . .] a body about which any thing is collected—*bardhishnu drabyer madhya-barti bastu bá bichi bí mál, alpishá mál bastu—asl, maghz* [*upastha—barahnaçí, nangái*
 Nu'dity, *s.* naked, nakedness, naked parts—*nagnutá, ullanga bhíb, anábritatwa, subyaktata, Nu'gatory, a.* futile, insignificant—*anarthuk, nishphal, alik, byartha, mithyá—láhásil, hech pach, nikamma* [*drabya—ziyáñkar chíz, wabál, mail kí dheri, muzir, dukhdái*
 Nu'isance, *s.* something offensive or hurtful—*apakár janak bishay; malawoshi, khyutiñjanak*
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning—*a. void, of no use, atolished—anarthak bá byartha bishay—a. nibrita, brithá, mithyá, byarthukrita, anyathá haiyáche je—láhásil chíz—a. raddi, bátil, jhúthá, láhásil, mansákh* [láhásilí, besádi
 Nullity, *s.* want of force and efficacy—*mishprayojanakatá, nihshakti, byarthatá náchízí,*
 Numb, *a.* [*num*] torpid, void of feeling—*stabdha, abash, jara, sararahit, spandanrahit—thithrá, sunn, behiss* [behiss k. sunn k.
 *Numb, *va.* to make torpid, to stupify—*spandanrahit k. himúдите jara k. stabdha k.—thithráná,*
 Num'ber, *va.* to count, to tell, to reckon—*ganani k. saukhyá k. sumár k.—ginná, hisáb k. shumár k.* [*mel, chhanda, kabita, padya—adad, áñk, ginti, shumár; mel, nazm, shiar*
 Num'ber, *s.* unit or an assemblage of units; harmony, poetry, verse—*ekádi anka, ganani;*
 Num'berer, *s.* one who enumerates—*gananákartá, saukhyáñkarak, ankananuk—muhásib, shu-máriná, ginwayá, adadnawís* [már, angint
 Num'berless, *a.* that cannot be counted—*asankhya, aganya, gananiñiriktá—behisáb, beshu-*
 Num'ness, *s.* [*num.*] torpidness, torpor—*jara, spandan ráhitya, asán, stabdhatá, járibháta-bhab—thithráhat, behissi, beharakati* [jog
 Nu'merable, *a.* that may be numbered—*gananiya, saukhyeya, ganya—qábil-i-shumár, ginne-*
 Nu'meral, *a.* relating to number—*anka bá gananá sambandhiya, saukhyá bishayak, saukhyá bishishá—adadi, shumári, anki* [*bishayak—muqarrar adadi yá shumári*
 Nu'merary, *u.* belonging to a certain number—*nishchit saukhyá sambandhiya, bishesh anka*
 Numera'tion, *s.* act or art of numbering—*ganana, saukhyá karan, ganati—hisáb, ginti, tádad, shumár* [*adad-i-sahih, asliadad*
 Numera'tor, *s.* a number that shows how many parts are taken—*gunakánka, purakánka—*
 Numer'ical, *a.* consisting in number—*ankátmak, ankabishayak, nishchit saukhyá sambalita—adadi, shumári, anki*
 Nu'merist, *s.* one who deals in numbers—*anka byabasáyi, ganankartá, anka ganak—muhásib, hisábi, ganak*

- Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical—*anek, bahu, bahu sunkhyak*; *suswar, sushráya*—*bahut, kasir, wáfir*; *álangi, gulúsoz* [sib, zarmansúb]
- Num'mary, *a.* relating to money—*áankádi mudrá sambandhiya bá tadbishayak*—*rupai se man-*
- Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead—*márya lok, ánári, abodh*—*ahmaq, gáodi, múrakh*
- Nun, *s.* a female who lives in a cloister, under a vow of perpetual chastity—*brahmacháriní, matha bisini, udásiná bá bishay tyáginí strilok, jábhajibane purushásangsarga bratakáriní, —abdhútaní, zan-i-goshanashín*
- Nun'cio, *s.* [*she-o*] an ambassador of the pope—*Rámiya mahá dharmádhyaakhyer bideshe ní-*
- Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced—*alikhití, sákhyaáte kathita, katháy byakta*—*zabání*
- Nun'nerly, *s.* a cloister for females—*udásiná striganer ákhará bá math, brahmacháriní su-*
- máther básasthán*—*abdhútanion kí math, auraton kí khánqáh* [byáhn, níkáhi, shádiyána, urásí
- Nup'tial, *a.* [*shat*] pertaining to marriage—*bibáha sambandhiya, baibshik, bibáha ghaṭita*—
- *Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding—*bibáha, hiyá, parinay*—*byáh, shádi, níkáh*
- Nurse, *s.* one who tends a child or the sick—*dhátri, dhái, upamátá. parasantáner pratipáliká,*
- parer rogasebiká, rogir paricháriká*—*dái, dadá, anní, dhái, jiji, bimádár*
- Nurse, *va.* to bring up a child, to feed; to tend in illness or sickness—*parasantánke swastaner*
- dugdha pín karáyá poshan k. rogi byaktir sebá k. áhár d. dehapushí k.*—*dádh piláná, dáig-*
- garí k. parwarish k. pálná, posná; bímádári k.*
- Nurse'pond, *s.* a pond for young fish—*matsyer chhá rákhiyá pusha karanárthe jaláshay, po-*
- ná jiyánárthe pushkaráni*—*poná yá chhoṭi machhliyon kí parwarish ke liye táláb*
- Nurs'ery, *s.* a room for children; a plantation of young trees—*bálak bálíkar griha, dhátri ku-*
- thir; brikhya bij bunibár bhumi, gáchher chára jánmúbár bá baribar sthán*—*dáikhána,*
- larkou ká kamrá; bihaur, biyar* [tíf]
- Nurs'ling, *s.* an infant—*shishu balak, dugdha páyi, abagauḍa*—*shírkhora bachcha, dádhpiyá*
- Nur'ture, *s.* [*tsure*] food, diet; education—*áhar, bhakhya dráhya, poshan pálan; bálak shí-*
- khyá, upadesh*—*glizá, parwarish, khorák; tarbiyat*
- Nut, *s.* a fruit consisting of a shell and kernel—*dríḥha twak bishista phul, áṭhi bá bij, gubá-*
- kádi ashṭhibat phal*—*jauz, súpári, chármaghz, bádám w. g. phal*
- Nuta tion, *s.* nodding; a tremulous motion of the earth's axis—*máthá hentkaran bá láran; bhá-*
- mikampabishesh*—*sar jhuká yá jumbáni; zamín ke mihwar kí harakat*
- Nut cráckers, *s. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with—*jánti*—*sarautá*
- Nut'meg, *s.* the fruit of a tree of the East Indies, aromatic and much used in cookery—*játi*
- phul, jáyphal*—*jauz, jáephal* [khiláne yá kháne kí tarah]
- Nutric'ation, *s.* the manner of feeding—*poshaner dhára, áhár karaner riti*—*parwarish ká taur,*
- Nu'triment, *s.* that which nourishes, food—*áhar, bhakhyadrábya, khádyá, pathya, pushṭíkar*
- áharádi*—*ghizá, parwarish, khorák* [rinda, posht]
- Nu'trimental, *a.* affording nourishment—*paushṭik, pushṭíkar, dhátuposhak*—*muqawwí, parwa-*
- Nutri'tion, *s. act* of nourishing—*poshan, pushṭi karan, áhárdeon, dhítuposhakatá*—*taghziya, par-*
- warish* [jya—*parwarinda, muqawwí, posht*
- Nutri'tious, [*trish.*] Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing—*dhátuposhak, pushṭíkar, supathya, uttam bho-*
- Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing—*pushṭíkaratwa, dhátu poshakatwa*—*muqawwisázi, tá-*
- qat-i parwarish* [maghz w. g. ká darakht]
- Nut tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts—*ashṭibat phala janak brikhya bishesh*—*súpári bádám chár-*
- Nuz zle, *va.* to hide the head as a child does in its mother's bosom; to nurse; to foster—*shishur*
- nyáy mávár kole mustak diyá lukána; lálán pálan k. sohág k.*—*bachche kí tarah má kí god*
- meg mugh chhipáná; pálná, posná, parwarish k.
- Nymph, *s. [nimf]* a goddess of the woods and waters—*kábi kalpita upadebatá bishesh, banara-*
- khyiká athacha jalasháyini debutá*—*jangli aur daryái dewtá yá húr*

O.

- O is used as an abbreviation, as O. S. denotes Old Style, &c., also as a form of invocation of calling to, an interjection of rebuke, &c.—*sankhyepárthe O. S dile púrnamat kálanir-*
- nay bujháy; sambodhanárthe abyayshabá, jathá, he, re, bho ityádi; atha ghrinábodhak hay,*
- jathá, chhichhi*—*ikhtisár ke liye áta hai, jáise, O. S. zamáne ke shumár kí bádám tariq; nidá*
- ke liye bhí istiamál hai, jáise, are, ai, O, áji, yá w. g. yih hiqárat ke liye bhí mustámál hai,*
- jaisi, chhichhi* [rakh]
- Oaf, *s.* a changeling, a foolish child, a dolt—*páguláṭiyá bálak, múrkha*—*út, úllá, úlág, mú-*
- Oaf'ish, *a.* stupid, dull, doltish—*páguláṭiyá, alpabuddhi, jarabuddhi, máthábhári*—*ahmaq,*
- ullá, gáodi, ablah*
- Oak, *s.* a valuable tree, or its wood—*sindúrbat brikhya bishesh, tatkáshṭha*—*bulút, sitábirchh*
- Oak'en, *a.* made of oak—*púrboкта káshṭhanírmita*—*bulóti, bulút ká* [san]
- Oak'um, *s.* old rope untwisted and picked—*jírnu rasir chhenrú páṭ*—*gahní, puráni rassí ká*
- Oar, *s.* an instrument to row boats—*naukár dandá, dárṇ—dánd, dárṇ*
- Oat, *s.* a grain—*ek prakár jab*—*ek qism ká jau* [baná húa]
- Oat'en, *a.* made of or pertaining to oats—*ai shasyanírmita, tatsambandhiya*—*out ká, oat se*
- Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, with an appeal to God for its truth—*shapath, dibya, satya*—*qa-*
- sam, saugand, halaf, kiriyá*

- Oat meal, s. meal of oats—*ai jāber maydá bá churna*—*jau ká ák*, ard-i-zann
- Obdu'ce, *va.* to draw over, as a covering—*ábrita k. bastrádi diyá dhákan, murána*—*dhámpná*, ophána, ophléna, múnđná [fish, ophái, dháñk, múnđái]
- Obdu'ction, s. the act of covering or laying a cover—*ábrita karan, dhákan, murán kriyá*—*posh*
- Ob'duracy, s. [ju..] invincible hardness of heart—*antakharaner kašinábhú, áshámyatá, nishthuratá, kukarme nrbhayatá, pápajanye munastápáhháb*—*sangdilí, sakhtí, nátersí dli-thái, berahmí, adm-í-tauba, adam-i-pashemáni, sarkashi* [dhíth, magrá]
- *Ob'durate, *a.* inflexibly hard, stubborn—*kašinántakharan, theñtá, ekguyé*—*sakht, náters, Ob durately, ad.* with inflexible stubbornness—*áshámya haiyá, nishthuratá, kukarme, kukarme shaktaman haiyá*—*sakhtí se, sangdilí se, berahmí se, sarkashi se, adin-i-pashemáni se*
- Ob'e'dience, s. [je-ense] compliance with a command—*ágyinbhaktá, ágyáñkiriti, adhínatá, anurodh*—*itát, tábidári, inqiyád, hukmbardári* [qád, farmánbardár, ráñ]
- *Ob'e'dient, *a.* submissive to authority—*ágyáñdhnin, subash, ágyáñbahu*—*tábidár, mutjá, mun-*
- *Ob'edient'ial, *a.* in compliance with commands—*ágyáñdhninatásúchak, anurodhagyáñpak, ágyáñujáyi*—*tabidarána, farmánbardarána, munqadána* [norish, dandwat]
- Obe'isance, s. [ba.] act of reverence, a bow—*pranáñ, shishtáchar, namaskár*—*salám, ádáb, Ob'elisk, s.* a four-square slender pyramid—*súchyagra athacha dirghákriti prastarer stambha bishesh*—*mínár, lát, kandásá, chaukor, dhauráhar* [kúchgarlí]
- Oberrá'tion, s. the act of wandering about—*prjyañan, beriyá bhraman*—*gardish, sargardani, Ob'ese, a.* fat, gross, loaden with flesh—*sthúlkáiy, rshishpúshka, molá, máñgsáli*—*molá, mushťandá, goshtár* [wári]
- Obese'ness, Obesity, s. fatness, grossness—*máñgsalatá, molái, sthúlatá*—*molái, jasámat, tán-*
- Obey', *va.* to pay submission to, comply with—*ágyáñpálan k. anurodh k. ágyáñbahu h.*—*farmán bardári k. tábidári k. máñná, bajálána* [áchghanna k. tárik k. ghanghor k.]
- Obfus'cate, Obfuscate, *va.* to make dark, darken, obscure—*ghor k. anujwal bi megháidite*
- Ob'ject, s. that on which we are employed, a thing, matter, &c.—*bishay, áshay, abhipráy, tátparjya, padártha*—*maqsád, gharaz, manzúr, murád, het, maujád*
- Ob'ject, *v.* to urge against—*ápatti k. aswikár k. khandan*—*iatiñz k. uzr k. dokhná, tokná*
- Ob'jec'tion, s. adverse reason, fault found—*ápatti, dosh dekhána, bídhá, sandeha, aswikár*—*huj-jat, istádlagi, iatiráz, irád, girift, dokh* [shayak, bishayarápak—*mafúli, dákhil-i-shai*
- Ob'jective, *a.* contained in the object—*abhípreta, áshayasthita, tátparjyátmak, karmapad bi-*
- Ob'ject'or, s. one who objects or opposes—*ápattikartá, dosh dekháy je, khandak, bádhá janmáy je*—*mutáriz, hujjati, takrári, rokne w.*
- Ob'it, s. death, decease, funeral solemnities—*paraloka gaman, práñatyág, mrityu, antyeshťi-kriyá*—*wafát, maut, marg, tajhiz o takfín*
- Obit'uary, s. a register of deaths, or account of the deceased—*kálakrame nritabyuktider námá-dik líkhan, káikálintare tatsankhyá bá bíbaran*—*wafátnáma*
- Ob'juration, s. act of binding by oath—*anyake shapath deon, díbya karána*—*halafdíhi, qa-sam khilái* [mat k. tambik k. jhírakná]
- Ob'jur'gate, *va.* to chide, rebuke, reprove—*anujog k. bhartsan í k. dhumák k. táraní k.*—*malá-*
- Ob'jurgá'tion, s. act of chiding, reproof—*dhumkáni, anujog, táraná, bhartsaná*—*malámat, tam-bík, jhírkí* [qurbán]
- Obla'tion, s. an offering, a sacrifice—*naibedyu, utsarga, tyág, balidán*—*niyáz, nazar, bal,*
- Oblec'tation, s. act of pleasing, delight—*anurodh, santosh, tushťa karan bá haon, ámod*—*khushkoni yá shawí, khushí, surúr, bashsháshí*
- Obliga'tion, s. the binding force of a vow, promise, contract; law, or duty; a bond; favor—*nirbandha, niyam, pratigýñyá; bádhayátá, mányatá; bídhi, kartabyatá, auchitya; niyampa-tra; uparodh, anugraha*—*shart, áhd; wajúb, farz, farziyat; ahdnáma; ihsán, nihorá*
- Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding in law or conscience—*bíhita, shístrer kathá, uchit, máñaniya, karta-bya*—*wájib, zarúr*
- Obli'ge, *va.* to bind; to compel; to gratify—*bádhita k. anugraha k. anurodh k. pratigýñdite baddha k. karma karána; santosh k.*—*band k. wábasta k. marhún-i-minnat k. manúñ k. maj-bár k. náguzír k. khush k.* [byakti—*band, majbár, jo ahdnáme se wábasta ho*
- Oblige'e, s. one by whom a bond is executed—*bádhita, niyam dwará baddha je, pratishrutu*
- Obli'giug, *pa.* a. complaisant, binding—*anurodhí, anugráhak, shishtácharí, baddhakári*—*amimulihán, sáhib-i-muráwat, khaliq, zábit* [kaj, terhá, tirc'hái, konákoni]
- Obli'que, *a.* [lik] not direct, not perpendicular—*sojá nay, terá, terchá, árá, íshat helí*—
- *Obl'iqueness, Obl'iquity, s. deviation from moral rectitude, crookedness—*hipathe gaman, asadíchir, terchá bá helí bhéi*—*beráhi, gumráhi, narástí, badatwári, tirc'hái, kají*
- Oblit'erate, *va.* to efface, to destroy—*likhanáidi muchhíyí phelan, lupta k. khayá phelan, mi-tina*—*ghisáná, káñná, pouchná, mal d. miťáná, hakk k.* [maliv, páemáli, hakk]
- Oblitera'tion, s. the act of blotting out—*lop, miťána, muchhíyá phelan, binásh, khay*—*miťáo, Obliv'ial, a.* [liv-re.] causing forgetfulness—*bismritijanak*—*bhuláu, bisráú, farámoshkár*
- *Obliv'ion, s. forgetfulness, a general pardon—*bismriti, bismaran, lop, doshkhayamá, márjaná*—*farámoshí, nisyan, bieráwat, muáf* [ráñ, farámoshkár]
- *Obliv'ious, *a.* forgetting, causing forgetfulness—*bhulo, bismritijanak, bismárayak*—*bhuláu, bis-*
- Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad—*dirghákar, dighála, prasthápekhyá dirghe burá*—*murabba-i-mustatil, kitábi, arz se lambá* [tashná, malámat, butbán]
- Ob'loquy, s. slander, a censorious speech—*kukhyái, apamán, gláni, nindá*—*ilzám, dokh, tán*
- Ob'mutes'cence, s. loss of speech, silence—*bákrodh, maunatá, abhúshan, chup haiyá thákan*—*gumzabáni, sukút, chuppi* [sadosh—*qábil, jog, mutaháñnil, saháu, zerdast, aibi*
- Obnox'ious, *a.* liable, exposed, offensive—*jogyu, adhin, anujoyya, dandya, kona dáyo theke je,*

- Obnu'bilate, *va.* to cloud, to obscure—*meghachchhanna k. ghor k. mezhala k.*—ghanghor k. andhera k. [ri meñ qarib áth ratti ká wazn]
- Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains—*ausadher parimán bishesh, práy áñ ratti*—fann-i-attá-Obrep'tion, *s.* a creeping on with secrecy—*guftabhábe nikañágamán bá prabesh, gháñti máriyá thákan*—poshída chaleáná yá ghusná, kamingáñ meñ rahná
- Obsce'ne, *a.* offensive to chastity and delicacy—*akathya, pachál, álgá katha, gheñchará*—fá-hish, pách, zubbán, ná pák, burá, phúhar, badzubán, yáwa yá darida dahan
- Obsce'nely, *ad.* in a manner to offend purity—*apakrish'tarúpe, pachál bikya dw'rá, lámpatyá rápe, akathya katha kahiyá*—fá-hishána, mughallazána, badzabáni se
- Obscen ity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity—*pachál bakya, lámpatyá, gheñcharáma*—mughallaza, shahwat, fuhsh, phohará [aprasannatá—tárik sázi, andheráí]
- Obscuration, *s.* act of darkening—*ghor haon bá karan, andhakár, ishat káluñá, áchchhannatá, Obscu're, a.* dark, gloomy, difficult—*ghor, andhakár, aprasanna, meghála, aspash'ta, anujjwal, káñártha, kañhin*—tárik, andherá, mushkil, mughlaq, makhií
- Obscu'rely, *va.* to darken, to perplex—*ghoráta k. kañhinártha k. aspash'ta k.*—tárik k. andherá k. mushkil k. mughlaq k. [se, ighlák se, ishkal se, názáhirí se]
- Obscu'rely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly—*aspash'te, guftabhábe, aprakashe, abyaktarúpe*—tárikí
- Obscu'reness, Obscu'riety, *s.* darkness, want of light; privacy; unintelligibility—*andhakár, aprasannabháñ, anujjwalatá; aspash'tatá, guftábsthá, durgyeyyatwa, kañhinatá*—tárikí, zulmat; panháni, khalwat; téqid, ighlák, dushwárfahmí [minnat o zári, arz, marúz]
- Obscuration, *s.* intreaty, supplication—*binati, kákúti, ati binay púroak nibedan*—iltijá, istidá,
- Ob'sequies, *s.* [.kwiz] funeral solemnities—*antyeshtikriyá, satkriyá, uttar kriyá*—tajhíz o taklín, kiryá karam, saráñh, fátiha durád, rusámát, maeyát
- Obsequious, *a.* submissive, meanly condescending—*kánorá, anugata, charan sebak, ágyáy-kári, manrákhaniyá, anurodhi*—kháebardár, adhiñ, tábidár, farmánbardár, mutia, banda
- Observe'able, *a.* remarkable, visible—*mane rákhitár jogya, mánya, abadheya, sumanojoger bish-ay, lakhya, drishya, gochar*—ajib, yád rakhne ke qábil, liház yá ghaur pazir, záhir, pargat
- Observe'ance, *s.* respect; religious rite; attention, obedience—*sammán; punya kriyá; abadhan, seba, shushrushá, mánan, pálan*—ikráñ, adab; dinparwarí; mulháza, amal, khlidmat, itá-at, manáo [multafit, mutawajjih, sargam, tábi]
- Observant, *a.* regardful, obedient—*abadháni, manojogi, shushrushak, ágyiyátak, anugata*—
- Observation, *s.* remark, notice, a noting—*kathá kahani, bibechara, manojog, abalokan, tiká, mantabya bakya*—guftár, kahá, bichar, ghaur, liház, mulháza, dhyán, nigáh, sharah
- Observator, Observ'er, *s.* a remarker—*álochána bá abalokan kartá, manojog púrbañ drash'tá, nírikhyak, tikákar*—dhyáni, bicháru, mulháiz, ahi-i-basirat, binanda, názir, sháñih
- Observatory, *s.* a place adapted for making astronomical observations—*nakhyatrádinirikhyán-árthe stambhu bá uchcha griha bishesh*—rasad, wársad, akáshlochan
- Observe, *v.* to watch; note; regard, obey, remark—*nirikhyan, tákan; tiká k. kathá kahani, abadhan k. manojog k. mánan, pálan k. mane rákhan*—nigáh k. dhyán r. tákná, nijháná; sharah k. liház k. mánná; ghaur k. khabar r.
- Obsession, *s.* the act of besieging—*sainya dw'rá durgadí beriyá baisan, abarodh k.*—muhásara
- Obsole'te, *a.* disused, neglected, obscure—*chalit nay, abyabarhita, lupta, kañhinártha*—mat-rík, mansúkh, berawáy, ghairmustámal, mughlaq [mání, háil, ár, muzáhamat, árbangá]
- Ob'stacle, *s.* that which hinders, impediment—*byághát, bádhá, áñak, pratibandhu, bighna*—
- Obstet'ric, *a.* pertaining to midwifery—*prasab káriká arthát dhátríbidya bishayak*—dáigari yá ilm-i-taulid se mutalliq [rái, wachlái, hath, sarkashi, tamarrud, isrár]
- Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, perverseness—*ekguyeymi, theñtámi, swairita, abadhyatá*—mag-
- Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, resolute, firm—*theñta, ekguyey, swairi, abadhyá, shiramutí*—magrá, gardankash, mutamarid, qáim, mazbút, mustaqill [rá se, isrár se, istiqlál se]
- Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly—*theñtámirúpe, abádhyañiyá, swairitá krame*—mag-
- Ob'stré'gious, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous—*gandagolitya, golkari*—ghaughái, shori
- Obstru'ct, *va.* to hinder, to block up, to bar, impede—*byághát k. bádhá janmána, áñak k. abarodh k. bandha k. path máran*—rokná, band k. muzáhim h. masdád k. árñá
- Obstruc'tion, *s.* hindrance, obstacle—*bádhá, byághát, áñak, rodh, pratibandhu*—rok, ár, sadd, muzáhamat, mumánát, tárruz, khandit [rokwayá, háil]
- Obstruc'tive, *a.* hindering—*pratibandhak, bádhájanak, rodhak, bighnañanak*—mání, muzáhim,
- Ob'struent, *a.* obstructing, hindering—*nishedhak, nibarak, rodhak, byághátjanak*—mání, háil, hárij, muzáhim, rokwayá
- Obta'in, *v.* to gain, to acquire—*prápta h. páon, lábh k.*—hásil k. páná, bhugatná [jog, yáftani]
- Obtain'able, *a.* that can be obtained—*prápya, páite pirájáy je, labhya*—hásilshudani, milne-
- Obtain'ment, *s.* act of obtaining—*prápti, lábh haon, páon*—nusúl, tahsil, yáft
- Obtrude, *va.* to thrust into a place by force, or with unreasonable impertunity—*biná anuma-tite prabish'ta haon bá k. anákútha haiyá nikañe jaon, akále prastáb bá pránthaná k. asangata binati k.*—dákhlil k. ghusáná, ghus párná, ápárná, baghair ijázat ke paeth párná yá ghusáná, baghair dáwat yá tawázu ke ápárná, bewaqt zikr yá istidá k. bejá iltijá k.
- Obtru'sion, *s.* a throwing on, or entering without right or invitation—*akále prabesh bá prastáb, áhwán ná pátyá ágamán, onadhikrárachchá*—behúnda paeth yá zikr, ghuspaitñ, bag-hair tawázu ke já dákhlil honá, dukhúl
- Obtru'sive, *a.* tending to intrude on—*akále prastáb bá prabesh kári, anadhikrárachcheci, aná-húta haiya agata*—bewaqt zikr karne yá ghusne w. baghair tawázu yá dáwat ke paith párne w.
- Obtu'se, *a.* not pointed, dull, blunt—*tikhnya nay, bhotá, sthulabuddhi, mistej, nirhdar*—kund, benok, kundazihñ, bhutrá

- O'dorous, *a.* [*dur-us*] sweet of scent, fragrant—*sugandhajukta, sugandhi—khushbá, muatar, subás*
- *O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad—*bás, gandha, surabhi, sugandha bá durgandha—bí, gandh. mahak, khushbí yá baddú* [*badeshiyader—ám, álamgrí, alamnashar, sarbmay* (Ecumenical, *a.* [*e....*] general, universal—*sarhasádháran, tábat prithibi sambandhiya, sar-Etiliá, s.* [*e-il-yad*] a wink, token of the eye—*chakhyur thár, katákhyá, ingit—chashmak, ishára, kankhí, ghamza* [*hadhak pad, madhye—se, ká, ke, meq* Of, *prep.* from, concerning, relating to, among—*haite, shashthana prutyay bá shambandha* Off, *ad.* noting distance or departure—*dúratwa prasthánádi bodhak shabda, jathá, haite, thekiyá, anyatre ityádi—se, par se, dúr* [*nári bhunri—fuzla, akhor, ojhrí; anri* Offal, *s.* waste meat, refuse; entrails—*khábár nay jháh, mángsa pindáli tyokta drabya; antra,* Offence, *s.* a transgression; injury; anger—*truṭi, dosh, aparádh; khyati, apakár; krodh, utush-ti—gunáh, jurm, taqsr, dos, aib; zará, ázar, izá; ranjish, bezári, rúthái* [*lá, másám* Offenceless, *a.* unoffending, innocent—*nirdoshi, anaparádhí, anagha—begunáh, beqasár, bhó* Offend, *v.* to make angry, to injure, do wrong, to attack—*kopita k. rushla bá birakta k. apakár k. dosh k. truṭi k. ákraman k.—bezár k. ranj dená, izá d. taklil d. khijáná, zará pahuncháná, gunáh k. qusír k. háth chalaná, dast darázi k.* [*gunáhgar, ási, kháti, muzir, taq-sírwár* Offender, *s.* one who offends, a transgressor—*doshi, aparádhí, truṭikar, apakárák, langhak—* Offensive, *a.* displeasing; making invasion—*biraktukári, krodhajanak, atushṭikári; ákraman-kári—zubán, burá, zisht, karh, nápasand, mufsid, muzir, múzi; charháni* Offensively, *ad.* so as to give offence by invasion—*atushti janmáiyá, gh-inyarúpe; charú ká-riyá, ákraman púrba k.—zubáni se, nákhush sázi se. múzipan se, nuqsáni se; charháni se.*
- Offer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice—*upasthita k. arpan k. dán k. dite cháhan, udyata h. nibedan k. bali d.—sámne r. dená, tawázu k. nazr k. denelagná yá cháhná, kasd k. pesh nihád k. mustaidd h. bal k. qurbán k.* [*cháhe, dá k.—bát, kahá; qasd; qimat, mol* Offer, *s.* a proposal; attempt; tender, price bid—*nibedan; udyam, cheshṭá; je mulya dite bá laite* Offering, *s.* a sacrifice, oblation, present—*naibedyá, bali, utsarga, daiboddeshe tyakta je, bheṭ, pranámi, páritoshik—qurbáni, bal, nazr, niyáz, charháwá, házirí, hadiyá* [*nazr, niyáz* Offertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered—*naibedyotsarga, utsrishṭa jedrabya—nazar dihi,* Office, *s.* public employment, duty, function; formula of devotion—*pad, karma, bhár, kárjya; prárthanádi paddhati—khidmat, uhdá, kám, aml; ibádat ká qánámnáma*
- Officer, *s.* one who holds an office or commission—*padastha byakti, senápati, adhyakhya, kotál ityádi ráj karmakári—uhdadár, ahl-i-khidmat, ahl-i-kár, mansabdár, sarishtadár*
- Official, *a.* [*fish.*] pertaining to or derived from office—*pad há karma bá arpita bhár bishay-ak, tatsambandhiya, ráj samparkiya—huzári, hákimána, khidmatí, muámalatí*
- *Official, *s.* one invested with an office; an ecclesiastical judge—*karma bá padastha byakti; dharmabishaye bichár kartri padastha byakti—wuhdadár shakhs; díní hákim*
- *Officially, *v.* to perform an office for another; to discharge an office, commonly in worship—*anyer paribarte karma karan, kárjya sampanna k. parohitya karma kári h.—iwázi yáne kisí aur ká kám insirám karná, niyábat k. kám anjám k. mullái k.* [*dúkáni, attári* Official, *a.* pertaining to shops—*bithiki sambandhiya, banik grihádi samparkiya, tatshita—* Official, *a.* [*fish.*] kind, obliging, busy; too forward—*anugráhak, anurodhi; para sautoshuká-ri, ajáchitá nugráhak, anadhikárácharchak—mihrbán, insánbakhsh, fuzúl, halbaliyá; bulfuzúl, baghair talab ke madadgar*
- *Officially, *ad.* kindly; in a meddling manner—*anugraha kariyá; anadhikárácharchá kariyá, ajáchitánugraha púrba k.—mihrbáni se; betalab madadgári se, fuzúl khidmatí se*
- *Officialness, *s.* eagerness to serve; excessive forwardness—*upakárkaramechchhá; ajáchitánugraha, anadhikárácharchá—fuzúlkhidmatí, fuzúli, halbal, baghair talab ke madadgári*
- Offing, *s.* the sea at a distance from shore—*tír haite kinchit dúr ságarer sthán—kináre se samandar kí thofí dúr*
- Offset, *s.* a shoot or sprout—*ankur, phekuṛi, manjari—kalghá, paudhá*
- Offspring, *s.* a child, children, descendants—*chhelyepile, santánsantati, swahangshe utpanna samúha, putrapautrádi—farzand, aulád, nasl, bans, nátipote*
- Off, Off en, Off'times, Off'times, *ad.* frequently, many times, not rarely—*anekbár, bárbár, punahpunah, katabhár, anekadá—bárhá, aksarauqát, kaí bár, dáfatá, bárbár, aksar*
- Ogle, *vu.* to view with side glances—*árachakhye dekhan—kanakhiyon dekhná*
- O'gling, *s.* a looking with side glances—*katákhyá, áyadrishṭipát, chakhyur thár bá ingit—kan-khi, jhánoli, tirchhínigáh, ashwa* [*yáza* O'glio, *s.* [*o-le-o*] mixed meats, a medley—*ekatribhúta nánúprakár mángsádír bhojan—dopi-* Oh! *int.* denoting sorrow or surprise—*ahá, ih, uh, háy háy, ityádi khed bismayádi súchak abhyay shabda—áh, oh, aewáe, wáe, háe* [*charab* Oil, *s.* an unctuous substance, animal or vegetable, very inflammable—*tail, tel—tel, raughan,* Oil, *vu.* to smear or lubricate with oil—*tail mákhána, telá k.—tel malná yá lagáná, chináná*
- Oil'ness, *s.* greasiness, unctuousness—*tarlabhá, snigdhatá, mákhibár jogyatá, chikkaná—chiknáí, teliyáhat, duhniyat, chiknáhat* [*telí, raughan aur áchár farosh* Oil'man, *s.* a man who deals in oil and pickles—*telí, kalu, tail ebang áchárádi hyabasáyi—* Oil *y. a.* containing oil, greasy, smooth—*snigdha, telá, chikkan, satail, tailákta—raughandár, raughaní, teliyá, chikná*
- Ointment, *s.* unguent, a soft substance for a diseased part—*mákhibár lep, pralep, telá drabya—zamáad, lep, marham, mom raughan*
- Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long used—*purátan, práchin, jirna, briddha, anek káler—puráú, qadim, búrhá, sálkburda, díní*

- Oldfashioned, a. [...] according to old custom—*práchinatara, púrba-kále byabahárjya, púrber mat, achalit—qadímulwaza, qadímána, ádao* [chikná, teliyá]
 Oleaginous, [...] O'leose, a. oily, unctuous—*snigdha, telá, chikkan, tailabat—raughaní,*
 Olfactory, a. pertaining to the sense of smelling—*ghránendriya sambandhiya, násiká samparkiya, náker, ghránabodhak—mashmúmi* [dár gond]
 Olibanum, s. a sweet-scented gum—*sugandhi brikhya nirjyás bishesh—ek qism kí khushbú-*
 Oligarchical, a. [...] relating to an oligarchy—*kulinádhipatyá bá alpa janer prabhutwa sambandhiya—saltanat-i-shúrá se mutállig*
 *Oligarchy, s. government in the hands of a few men, aristocracy—*kona deshe kulin byakti bá alpa janer prabhutwa bá rújshásaner dhára—saltanat-i-shúrá, wuh saltanat jis men chand shakhs umará mashware se hukúmat yá intijám karen* [zaetún]
 Olive, s. a plant or tree yielding oil, the fruit of the tree—*julpái brikhya, tatphal—jalpáe,*
 Olive branch, s. the emblem of peace—*sandhisúchak chinha—sulh kí nisháni*
 Olym'piad, s. the period of four years in Grecian history—*chári batsurer parimita kál se púr-bakálina Grikdeshiyader madhye kálanirnayárthe byabahríta chhíla—Yúnán kí tárík men chár baras ká zamána* [milkar khelte háig]
 Om'bre, s. [.bur] a game at cards, played by three—*táskriyá bishesh—ganjifa jo ún shakhs*
 Omé'ga, s. the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the last—*Grik bhásháy barnamátár shesh akhyar víháte sankhyepe anta bá shesh mátra bodh hay*
 —Yúnáni hurúf ká akhír haf [—khágina]
 Om'let, s. a kind of pancake made with eggs—*dimba mishrita pistak bishesh, dime bhájí píle*
 O'men, s. a prognostic, good or bad, a sign—*shubháshubher lakhyan, bhábichinha—yaman, fál, shugún* [Ibrí náp]
 O'mer, s. a Hebrew measure—*Hebru bhásháy Yihudiyóder byabarhíta parimán bishesh—ek*
 O'minous, a. foreboding good or ill, foreshewing—*bhábisúchak, shubháshubher lakhyan bishishíta bhábi manzalámangaler chuhátmak—shugún fál, peshnuaná fál-i-nek yá bad, manhús*
 Omis'sion, Omít tance, s. a neglect of duty—*kartabya karane truti, bhul, abahelá karan, chhivijá bá bhuliyá jáon—bhúl, chúk, sahú, qusúr, gháfilí*
 Omí't, va. to leave out, to neglect—*ná karan, karma karane truti k. rákhiyá jáon, bhul k. abahelá k.—bhúl jáná, chúk jáná, ehphóná, faro guzáshít k. gháfilí k.* [ká]
 Omnif'arious, a. consisting of all forms or kinds—*sarbabidha, sarbaprákrár—harqismi, sab taur*
 Omnific, a. all-creating—*sarbasrashítá, sarbotpádak, sarbasrishtikarak—kháliqukull*
 Omnipotence, Omnipotency, s. almighty power, unlimited power—*sarbasámárhya, sarbasoakti bishishítá, usima shakti—qudrat, qádírí, qudrat-i-kulli, sarbyáp* [Aq, kirdigár]
 Omnipotent, a. having almighty power—*sarbashaktimán, asima shakti bishishítá—qádír-i-mut-*
 Omnipresence, s. presence in every place—*sarbabyápitwa, bishwabýápakatá, sarbántarjámítá*
 —sarb ast, sabkahiñ házirí [sabhakiñ házir yá maujúd, dáná o biná]
 Omnipres'ent, a. present in every place—*sarbagay, sarbántarjámít, sarbabyápi—házir o názir,*
 Omniscience, s. [.nish-e.] a knowledge of every thing—*sarbagyanítá, sarbasákhiyítwa, bishwagyan—ilm-i-kull, ilm-i-ghaib, hamadáni*
 *Omnis'cient, a. having infinite knowledge—*sarbagyan, sarbasúchiyí, bishwagyanáta—álimulghaib, allámulghuyúb, hamadán, dáná o biná, khábír-i-mutlaq*
 Om'nium, s. aggregate of the public stocks—*núná dhaner sthúlingsha, bahu múldhaner ráshí, sádháraner sanchit dhan samúha—baitul mál yá daulat-i-ám kí jama*
 On, pr. upon, at, near—*upar, upare, mátre, te, níku'e—par, úpar, bar, ko, men, nazdik*
 Once, ad. one time, at one time, formerly—*ekbár, sakrit, ekadá, ekkále, áge, púrba-kále, púr-be—ek bár, ek dafa, ekber, áge, peshtar, sábiq* [ekká, ekshakhs]
 One, a. single in number, individual—*ek, ekbyakti, adwitiya, ekak, ekalá—ek, yak, wáhid,*
 Oneirocritic, s. an interpreter of dreams—*swapnárthagyáupak, swapnabarnankartá—muabbir*
 On'erate, a. comprising a burden—*bhárásambulita, bhárbishishítá—bárdár, bojhdár*
 On'erate, va. to load, to burden—*bhár d. bojhái k. bhárajukta k. bhárapan—ládná, bojhr.*
 On'erous, a. burdensome, oppressive—*bhári, bhárajukta, kleshada, durbaha, duhsajhya—bhá-rí, girán, sakt, ghairbárdáshít* [gañhá]
 On'ion, s. [.un-yun] a plant and its bulbous root—*palandu brikhya, tanmul—piyáz, basal,*
 On'ly, ad. simply, barely—*a. single, this only—mátra, kehal, práy, sudhu, kulla—a. eká, adwitiya, ananya—sírí, mahz, faqat, nírá, kháli—a. eklautá, eklá, ek, mujarrid, faqat yáhi*
 On'omancy, s. divination by the letters of a name—*bishesh námochohaner duwára bhábi ganana bídyá—kisi nám ke hurúf ko parhke peshgoi karná* [la, halla, daurttakar]
 On'set, s. an attack, assault—*ákraman, charáú, huráhuři, juddharambha—liamla, már, wah-*
 Ontol'ogy, s. the science of beings—*bibekshástra, bishwa bigharan bídyá, sarbabhútu bisheshagyan—ilm-i-maujúdát* [batadríj]
 On'ward, ad. forward, progressive—*áge, áro áge, agre, krame, kramashuh—áge, barhke, udhar,*
 O'nyx, s. a semi-pellucid gem with zones—*mani bishesh—sulaimáni pathhar, sang-i-sulaimáni*
 Ooze, s. soft mud, slime—*kardam, kádá, chahalá—chahlá, chikar, kich, kichar*
 Ooze, vn. to run gently, to flow by stealth—*khayaran, jharan, níksaran, chuyan—nikalná, jharná, risná, chhanná, pasjíná, nichúgná, pichpicháná* [chipchípá, sarсарá]
 Oozy, a. slimy, muddy, moist—*kádútiyá, pankamay, pankila, pichhal—purwahal, kicharhá,*
 Opa'city, s. opakeness, want of transparency—*aswúchekatá, anujwalatá, aparishkár, drish-tirodhakatá, nishprabhá—ghairshaffáfi, kasáfat, násáfáfi*
 Opa'que, Opa'cous, a. dark, not transparent—*aswúchchha, drishíti rodhak, anujwal, nishprabhá*
 —kasíf, ghairshaffáfi
 O'pal, s. a silicious stone of changeable colors—*rangila mani bishesh—dúdhíyá pathhar*

- Open, *v.* to unclose, unlock; divide; begin—*khuliyá d. prasár k. anábrita k. darshána, bhán-gan, bujháiyá d. byakta k. k-iṭan, chhedan; prasanga k. prárambha k.—kholná, záhir k. úgharhá, phailáná, dikháná, batláná, samjháná; toṛná, káṭná; kahná, shurá k.*
- Open, *a.* unshut, unclosed, bare—*khóld, mukta, anábrita, abuddha, byakta, pará, ádur, spashṭa—khulá, záhir, wáz, kusháda* [—*hoshýár, chálák, klabardár*
- Openey'ed, *a.* [. . .] watchful, attentive, wary—*sataraka, sábadhán, sachetan, chatúr, pragyan*
- Openhand'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, free—*muktahasta, udúr, dánashil—farákhdaṣṭ, sakhí*
- Openheart'ed, *a.* honest, candid, generous—*saralántahkaran, khul nay, dánashil, karunámay, dweshabarjita—kushádadil, daryádil, sakhí, karim* [kushádadilí, daryádilí, sakháwat, karam
- Openheart'edness, *s.* frankness, candor, liberality—*sáratya, akhalatá, akáputya, dátritwa—*
- O'pening, *s.* a breach or aperture; dawn, commencement—*phák, chhidra, dwár, path; pra-tyúsh, kathárambha—ráh, farjá, shigáf, phánk, daráf; fajr, shurá, prárambh*
- O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly—*prakásh-rúpe, byakta bá spashṭarúpe, agopane—záhi-ran, barmalá, khulákhulá, sáfsáf* [haris, muḥpasáre, kushádadahan, shorí, jhagrálí
- Openmouth'ed, *a.* [. . .] greedy, clamorous—*lobhí, bistrítumukh, cheṅchánúyá, kundaliyá—*
- O'penness, *s.* plainness. uncovered state—*suprakásh, saralatá, anábritabháḥ, spashṭatá, aká-putya—kushádagi, safái, sádagi, záhiri* [—*náṭak, rágsabhá*
- Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment—*náṭak bishesh, gitádisambhalita sang bá játrá nách ityádi*
- Operate, *vn.* to act, to produce effects—*karma karan, gun bá phalotpádan, khátana—kám k. asarkarná, tásir k. amal k. kárgar h.*
- Opera'tion, *s.* action, effect, agency; surgical performance—*karma, gun, khátani, gunakáritá, phalotpádan; angachhedádi astrachikitsár karma—amal, kár, asar, tásir, kárgari; jarráhi*
- Op'erative, *a.* acting, having power to act—*s.* an artisan—*kári, gunakári, karmakári, kháṭa-niyá, phalotpádan—s. kárikar—muassir, musir, gunkári, kárgar—s. kárgar*
- Opera'tor, *s.* one who operates, especially one who operates as a surgeon—*astrachikitsak, kar-makartá, khátáy je—jarráh, kartá, fáil, kárgar*
- Opero'se, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious—*dushkar, duhsádhya, la'khaṭiyá, bahuparishra-mer bishay—mihnattalab, pittemár, ranjáwar, ṭhaṭhak, bhári* [khor
- Ophioph'agous, *a.* serpent-eating—*sarpabhuk, sáp khekuyá, bhujanga hhoji—márkhor, sámp-*
- Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye—*chakhyuk sambandhiya, akhyi bishayak, netragata—ánkh ká, chashmí, aini* [ká maraz, maraz-i-chashm
- Ophthalmia, Op'hthalmý, *s.* a disease of the eyes—*netrarog, akhigipúri, chakhyur jwáli—ánkh*
- O'piate, *s.* [.pe-at] a medicine causing sleep—*nidrá kárák asushadhi, nidrájanak drabya—dawá-i-khwábáwar* [jháile-o bujhe ná je—khudrae, khudpasand, magrá
- Opin'ative, *a.* [.ye-a.] stiff in adherence to opinions—*ekgunye, kebal swamat rákhe je, bu-*
- Opin'ion, *s.* [. . yun] the judgment formed by the mind, notion, sentiment, persuasion—*kal-ya, mati, bodh, mat, bichár, bibechuaná, anumán—ráe, fikr, walim, zann, bichár, bújh, aql, daryáft, gumán, khiyál, tádwír, atkal, qiyás* [—*khudrae, khudpasand, khudbin, magrá*
- *Opin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinions—*swamatarakhyuk, ekgunye, bujháile-o bujhe ná je, abádhiya*
- O'pium, *s.* the juice of poppies thickened—*ahipheu, áphim—afyún, afim, tiriyaq*
- Oppig'nerate, *va.* to pledge, to pawn—*ádhi d. bandhak d. gachchhita k.—zámin d. giro rakhná*
- Op'plicative, *a.* tending to obstruct—*ábarodhak, bádhájauak, átakkávi—muzáhim, máni, atkáú*
- Oppo'nent, *a.* adverse, opposing—*bipakhyu, pratikál, biruddha, pratijogi—mukhálif, harif, muddái, bádi* [harif
- Oppo'nent, *s.* an opposer, an antagonist—*shatru, ripu, pratibádi, bipakhyu—mukhálif, muddái,*
- Oppor'tune, *a.* timely, seasonable, convenient—*ká'opojukta, susamaye upasthita, uchitkálina, sujoge hay je—barwaqt, bamauqa, barmahall, ainwaqt, thik, munásib, láiq, muwáfiq*
- Oppor'tunity, *s.* a convenient time or means—*sujog, káryunkál, susamay, abakásh, kul—waqt, fursat, qábú, gaun, ghát, dáo, subihát, mauqa*
- Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder—*byághát k. bádhá junmána, bāran, nished k. pratikálitya k. nibāran, bipakhyatáchār k.—mukhálafat k. rokná, bázrakhná, atkána, ápná, muzáhamat k.* [mukhálif, muáriz, rokne w. atkáne w. harif, hammaqsad
- Oppo'ser, *s.* one who opposes, a rival—*bipakhyu, pratijogi, ekábhiláshí, shatru, pratibádi—*
- Op'posite, *a.* contrary in position, adverse—*sammukhsthita, biparit, ultá, pratikál—muqábil, sámne, baraks, mukhálif* [khálif, zidd, aks, khiláf
- Op'posite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist—*ripu, bipakhyu, pratijogi, shatru, biruddha—mu-*
- Opposi'tion, *s.* resistance, party opposing—*bipakhyatá, pratikulya, bírodh, bádhá, pratiban-dha, paraspar baiparitya bi shatrutá, amel—muqábalá, aks, khiláf, rok, atkáo, tárruz, zidd*
- Oppre'ss, *va.* to crush by hardships, subdue—*daurátmya k. atyáchār k. klesh d. upadrab k. da-man k.—satáná, zulm k. dabáná, qábú meḡ láná, toṛná* [táddi, zabardastí, sakhtí
- Oppre'ssion, *s.* act of oppressing, hardship—*atyáchār, anyáy, uchchátan—zulm, sitam, jaur,*
- Oppre'ssive, *a.* burdensome, cruel, severe, unjust—*upadrabi, daurátmyakári, uchchátanakári, krúr, anyit—dushwár, sakht, beinásáf, zálim* [tangar, mardumázár, khalqázár
- Oppre'ss or, *s.* one who oppresses, a tyrant—*durátmá, kleshadáyí, anyáykartá—zálim, si-*
- Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful—*tiruskári, akhyátikar, glánisambalita, parush, waj-jukar—mulámati, zabún, burá, máyúh, ruswá*
- Oppro'briousness, *s.* reproachfulness—*upabádatatá, párushya, durbákya, gláni bishishátá—ruswái, fazihatsázi, zabúni, máyúbi*
- Oppu'gn, *va.* [.pune] to oppose, attack, refute—*pratikúl h. pratibád k. bipakhyu h. khandan, kátan, nishedh k. aswikár k.—muqábalá k. mukhálifí k. muháhasa k. radd k. mansúkh k.*
- *Oppu'gnancy, *s.* opposition, resistance—*baiparitya, pratibandhakatá, pratijogitá—mukhálafat, muqábalá, istádagi, muzáhamat, rok*

- Op'sim'athy, *s.* late education, late erudition—*gaune bidyábhýa, sheshábustháy shikhyá karan*—tálim-i-der, yáne qarib burhá pe meñ tálím yá tarbiyat pána [má]
- Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire—*ichchhásichhak, abhiláshahodhak*—mutamanní, khwáhishnu-
- Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision—*darshan shakti dáyak, drish'ti sambandhiya, drish'tijanak*—basáratbakhsh, basarí
- Op'tic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight—*darshanendriya, chakhyn*—álá-i-basárat, chashm
- Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics—*drish'tibidyásambandhiya, tadbishoyak*—basarí, ilm-i-basárat se mutállig [tadbyabasátyi—manázaradán, ilm-i-manázare meñ máhir]
- Op'tician, *s.* a person skilled in optics—*drish'ti bidyábeta, drish'tyopakárak jantranirmítí bá*
- Op'tics, *s.* the science of the laws of vision—*drish'ti bidyá, darshanendriyádir biburan bá tatshástra*—ilm-i-manázara yá mar'iyá
- Op'timacy, *s.* the body of nobles, nobility—*kulin gan, kaulinya, kulin pad*—shurafá, umará, najibon ki jamáat, sharaf
- Op'tion, *s.* choice, right or power of choosing—*bikalpa, ichchhá, aneker madhye manonita karene khyamatá bá unumati, tadadhikár*—ikhtiyár, marzí, khushí, pasand
- Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence—*dhaner práchurjya, pratul, dhanitá, sampatti*—daulat, tawangarí, táliwari, sampat
- Op'ulent, *a.* very wealthy, rich, affluent—*dhani, álhya, dhanabán*—daulatmand, tawangar, máldár [meñ soná, tilá, zar]
- Or, *s.* in heraldry, gold—*kulinádir bangshachinha bidyáy swarna barna bujhiy*—heraldry
- Or, *con.* a disjunctive particle, marking distribution: it corresponds to either—*kimbá, bá, ki, athabá, natubá, nuchet*—yá, cháhó, khwá, ki, na, warna
- Or'acle, *s.* a pagan deity or his declarations; an opinion deemed infallible; a wise man—*bhábi, kathak debatá; daibabáni, pratyádesh; sarbasammata bákyá; mahágyáni, bigyaytwarípe khyáta byukti*—hátif-i-ghaibi; kalám-i-Rabbáni, dew báni, akásháni; muatábar bát; dáná, áqil [daibabánibishish'ta, sarbasammata—ghaibgo, mukhbir-i-ghaibi, muatábar]
- Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, authoritative—*bhábi síchak, pratyádeshagyáypak, O'ral, a.* delivered by the mouth—*shruta, mukhuja báni, alikhita, mukhe kathita*—zubáni, bachaní, mughbolá
- Or'ange, *s.* the pulpy fruit of a tree—*kamalá lebu, nárángi*—nárangi, nárang, kaonlá
- Or'angery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees—*kamalá ban, nírángi brikhyer khyetra*—nárangzár, kaonle yá sangtare ká bágh [sanga, níbedan—kalám, taqir, charchá, sukhan, bát]
- Ora'tion, *s.* a rhetorical speech, harangue—*bák prabandhá, sálankár bákyá kathan, kathá, pra-*
- Or'ator, *s.* an eloquent speaker—*sadbaktá, satkathak, bákpau lok, khaták*—muqarrir, khush-taqir, zubánáwar, sukhánwar [fasaháti, khush taqirí, khush-taqir ke láiq]
- Orator'ical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator—*sálankár, uttam bákyá; sadbaktár upajukta*—
- Orato'rio, *s.* a sacred drama set to music; a chapel—*dharmá bishayak git sambalita játrá bishesh; prárthanálay*—mutabarrak mátak yá naql; ibádatkhána
- Or'atory, *s.* the art of public speaking with correctness and elegance; a place for prayer—*mahásabháy bá lokarányer pratisálankár bíkyá kathan bidyá, sadbaktirwa, bákpáutá, ulankrita bachan; prárthanálay*—fasiikhálámí, zubánáwarí, lassáni, khush-taqirí; ibádatkhána [gardún, kura, gherá]
- Orb, *s.* a sphere, a round body—*golikár, mandal, gaganamandaládi*—charkh, chakkar, daur,
- Or'bate, *a.* bereaved, fatherless, childless—*bihína, anáth, nítrihin, níhsantán, putrahin*—mah-rúm, bekas, bebáp, beaulád, láwalad [ityádi—hirmán, mahrámi, bekasi, láauládi, yatimí]
- Orba'tion, *s.* the act of deprivation—*anáthkaran, him karan, santánábháb, pitámátaráhiitya*
- Or'b'd, *a.* round—*golikrita, chakrákár, mandalákríti*—chakkardár, gol, mudauwar
- Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, round—*bartulákríti, gol, chakrabat*—gol, mudauwar
- Or'bit, *s.* the path of a planet round its centre; cavity of the eye—*jyotihsháste grahádír path, chandrádir chakrupath; chakhyurghará bá koyar*—daura, dáira; halqá-i-chashm
- Or'chard, *s.* an inclosure for fruit trees, or an assemblage of fruit trees—*phaier brikhyer khyetra, phalabán brikhyer udyán*—bágh, bári, samaristán
- Orchestra, or Or'chestre, *s.* [kes.] a gallery or place for musicians to play in—*gáthak daler basibár mancha, sabhálaye gitbhágyádi karanárthe uchchikrita sthán*—matrib, naubatkhána
- Orda'in, *va.* to appoint, establish—*sthápita k. niyog k. shir k. ágyái k. nírdhánan, nírupan, srish'ti k.*—tháhráná, muqarrar k. bándhná, muaiyan k. qám k. [ázmáish]
- Or'déal, *s.* trial of guilt by fire or water—*agnighrita jaladí diyá parikhyá*—ág yá páni se
- Or'der, *s.* a command; method; rank, class—*ágyái, ádesh; dhára, kram, paddhati; shreni, paúk'ti, sampradáy, játi, gan*—hukm, amr, farmáish; tartib, dhab, tadbir; qaum, zát, zila, masal, firqa [nijukta k.—murattab k. tarib d. hukm k. muqarrar k. mutaiyan k.]
- Or'der, *va.* to regulate, command, ordain—*byabasthápita k. ádesh k. niyam k. shrenibaddha k.*
- Or'derless, *a.* irregular, disorderly—*kramarahit, abyabasthita, aniyamita, ul'tápáltá*—betartib, bebando bast, ghálmel, ula'pulat
- Or'derly, *a.* regular, methodical, not unruly—*kramagata, niyamita, shrenibaddha, ágyáindhin*—bátartib, árásta, murattab, báqáeda, tarbiyatáíta
- Or'ders, *s.* admission to the priesthood—*dharmá pade niyog, jájakpadárpan karan*—uhda-i-mullágarí meñ dukhúl [far shudani]
- Or'dinable, *a.* such as may be appointed—*niyojya, niyogkaran jogyá*—qábil-i-taqarrur, muqar-
- Or'dinal, *s.* a book of rites, a ritual—*niyya karma paddhati, dharmá karma gyánpak grantha*—kitáb-i-fiqah
- Or'dinance, *s.* law, statute, established rite—*byabasthá, bidhi, ádesh, riti, sthápita dhári, niyam*—shara, qánun, qáida, masla, hukm, farz, áin, rasm, dastúr

- Ordinary, s. an ecclesiastical judge; place of eating; establishment for ships laid up—*dhar-mabyabasthā kartā, pradhān dharmādhyakhya; sādharan bhojāngriha, bhājīyār griha; santhikāle juddha jahāj rākhībār sthān—munsif-i-dīnī, mazhabi hākīm; mihmānkhāna, khāne kā makān; sulh ke waqt jāngī jahāz ke rakhe ki jagah*
- Ordinary, a. [ord-na-re] usual, common, plain—*dhārābāhik, sacharāghar, chalit, prasiddha, madhyabit, sānuṅya, uttam nay—rasmi, amalī, urfī, bāzārī, chalanī, ām. rāsī, tasarrafi, madhim* [murattab, ārāsta, bāqāda, muntazam]
- Ordinate, a. regular, methodical—*kramik, kramagata, ānupārbak, niyāmīta, byabasthita—*
- Ordination, s. act of conferring holy orders—*dharmapade niyog, jājanādi karme khyamatār-pan karan—mullāī kām meṅ muqarrar k. pādī k.* [topen, chau chakkī]
- Ordinance, s. artillery, cannon, mortars—*brihat agnyastra, golā khepanārthe juddhāstra—*
- Ordinance, s. disposition of figures in a picture—*chitra karanē mūrti samasta uচিত sthāne diyā likhan—taswir meṅ jā ba jā sūraton ko thīhik bihānā* [nād—gūh, chirkin]
- Ordure, s. [jure] excrementitious matter, dung, alvine evacuation—*bishīhā, gū, udarer mal, Ore, s. metal in its fossil state—aparishkrita ākariya dhātu, mrittikādite sangjukta luhādī dhātu—filizz-i-khām, mādanī khām* [rāb w. g. kī gād]
- Or'gal, s. the lees of wine, &c.—*madirādīr talāni bā shīlā, malā, gād—talchhat, durd, sha-*
- Or'gan, s. an instrument of action or motion; means of conveyance; a wind instrument of music—*indriya, karmendriya, hastapādādi gyānevndriya, chakhyumanādi; kal, jantra, bā-dya jantra bishesh—ālat, āzū, indri; jantar; arghunū*
- Organic, Organ'ical, a. constitutional, deepseated, instrumental—*swābhāvik, dhātughāṭita, āndriyak—khillqī, zātī, aslī, indriak, jantrī* [banāwat]
- Organism, s. organical structure—*srishṭa swabhāb, srijan kāle prāpta bhūb—tarkib, indrikār,*
- Organist, s. one who plays on an organ—*pūrbokta jantra bādya bādak—arghunūṅ nawāz*
- Organization, s. due construction of parts—*srishṭa gun, nirmān, niyam karan, byabasthita bā kramagata karan—tarkib, tartib, taiyārī*
- Organize, va. to form organically—*swabhāb srishṭa k. byabasthita k. niyam k.—indrikār k. tarkib d. milānā, murattab k.*
- Or'gasm, s. immoderate excitement or action—*atyugratā, atyantā uttāp bā udyam, kāmādīte atirikta, uttāp. aparimīta indriya dōsh—josh, ghalba, umaṅg*
- Or'gies, s. [or-gies] frantic revels of bacchanalians—*pūrbakālīn mīder debatā udeshē utsab bishesh tēhāte bhakterā madirāpāne unmatṭa pray huiyā nriya gītādi karita—bhānd-bhandaś, bhāndāpaa, mughallizāt* [bbir, maghrūr, mudammagh]
- Orgil'ous, a. proud, haughty, lofty—*darpjukta, ahankār bishishṭa, garbita, mīnī—mutaka-*
- Orient, a. rising as the sun, oriental, eastern—s. the east—*sūryyabit uday haitechhe je, prā-chidīksthita bā tatsambandhiya, pūrbadeshīya—s. prāchi, pūrbadik—āstāb kā sā tālū hotā hūā, khāwārī, shahāb, ābdār, tābān, pūrabi, sharqī—s. pūrāb, sharq* [mashīaqī]
- Orient'al, a. eastern, in or from the east—*pūrbadiker, pūrbadeshīya, pūrbiya—pūrabi, sharqī,*
- Or'ifice, s. an opening, perforation, mouth—*chhidra, randhra, garīa, amukh—chhed, sūrākh, sāl, shigāf, manfaz, muṅh*
- Or'igin, s. beginning, rise, source, race, family—*ādī, mūl, mūlkāran, uday, janmasthān, ut-patti, ārambha, kāran, kul, bangsha—asl, bunyād, bun, bekh, jāṅ, barāmad, mubdā, man-shā, nash, khandān, nāl* [aglā, bunyādī, ād, ādrasī, manqūl anhu]
- Or'iginal, s. a source, first copy—*ādīkāran, mūl, pratham lipi, ādarsha—aslī, zātī, pablā,*
- Or'iginally, ad. at first, primarily—*ādīte, pūrbakāle, ādikāle, prathamete, ārambhe—ibtidāan, asālatan, pahlē, awalān, āghāz meṅ* [ibtidāī; mājīd, muallīd]
- Or'iginary, a. primitive, productive—*ādī, prathamik, mūlī, utpādak, janak, mūlībhūta—aslī,*
- Or'iginate, va. to bring into existence—*utpādan, jānmaṅ, srishṭī k. prathamotpati k. utthā-pan, prathamē ārambha k.—paidā k. nikālā, utthāna, wajūd pakṣānā, jād k.*
- Or'ison, or Or'aision, s. [or-re-son] a prayer, oral worship—*l'shwaroddeshe prārthanā, archanā, kathan dwārā bhajanā—namāz, salāt* [—zewar, zinat, ārāish, zebāish, singār, banāo]
- Or'nament, s. decoration, embellishment—*shobhā, beshbhūshā, gahanā, alankār, abharan, sāj*
- Or'nament, va. to adorn, to embellish—*shobhita k. beshbhūshā k. alankrita k. sajjā diyā bhū-shita k.—jamkānā, zewardār k. zeb o zinat d. ārāsta k. sajjāwānā, banāo k.*
- Or'namental, a. tending to adorn, graceful—*shobhākār, alankārak, sundar, uttam—zebāwar, zinatbākhsh, rangin, ārāishi, khushnumā* [muzaiyan, zebdār, rangin]
- Or'namented, pa. embellished, decorated—*shobhita, bibhūshita, sajjita, alankrita—ārāsta,*
- Or'nate, a. adorned, decorated, beautiful—*sushobhita, alankrita, sālankāṛ, uttam, shobhānūta* —muzaiyan, ārāsta, zebā, khushnumā
- Ornithology, s. the science which treats of birds—*pakhyī bishayak bidyā, pakhyir bibaran—* tazkirāt-i-tayūr, pariudnāma
- Or'phan, s. a fatherless or motherless child—*anāth, pitrimātrihin, chheyor—yātīm, muhā*
- Or'piment, s. sulphur and arsenic, an ore—*haritāl bishesh—zarnikh, hartāl*
- Or'rery, s. an instrument to show the revolutions of the planets—*grahādīr chakragati dar-shanārthe jantra bishesh—ek ālā jis se saiyāron ki gardish dekhī jāti hai*
- Or'ris, s. gold and silver lace; a plant—*gotā, badalā, swarnā bā raupyamūy sūtra bi tāri ityā-di; brikhya bishesh—gotā, qaitūn, bādala; ek qism kā darakht*
- Or'thodox, a. sound and correct in doctrine or belief—*dakhyināchārī, dharmabishayē shū-dhīchārī, sthāpita mate pratyayī, shāstrānujāyī—sachchā, rāst, sādiq, dindār, sādiquliatī-qād, mūmīn, apne dīn o imān par mustaqill*
- Or'thodoxy, s. soundness of faith, scriptural truth—*dakhyināchār, jathārthamate swikār, shis-trānusāre prāptī—rāst itiqādī, dindārī, haqqiyat, sidq, sachāī, sawāb*

- Or'thoepist, s. [...] a person well skilled in pronunciation—*barner shuddhochchárane nipun, tatshástrabettá, shabder shuddhochcháranagyan*—qirátán, khushlahja, tallaffuz meñ kbúb máhir [—sahíh tallaffuz karne ká ilm
- *Or'thoepy, s. correct pronanciation of words—*barna bá shabdochcháran prakaran bá bidyá*
- Orthog'rapher, s. one who spells words correctly—*byíkarau sátrínusáre barna binyás kartá, barnashuddhigyau*—imládán, durust yá sahíh imlá k. w.
- Orthograph'ical, a. rightly spelled, relating to orthography—*uchit barna diyá likhita, barna binyáse shuddhíkrita, shúddha, barnabinyás sambandhiya*—sahíh imlá, bá imlá, imlá mansúb
- Orthograph'ically, ad. according to rules of spelling—*shuddharápe, uchit mate barna binyás párbak*—imlá ke qawáé ke muwáfiq, sahíh imlá ke sáth
- Orthog'raphy, s. the spelling or writing of words with the proper letters—*by íkarunshástramate barna binyás, barna shuddhíkarau bidyá*—rasm-i-khatt, imlá [ká tulú
- Or'tive, s. rising of a planet or star—*grahádir uditu haon, uday*—tulú, sayáron yá sitárou
- Or'tolan, s. a bird of the size of a lark—*khyndra pakhyi bishesh*—bageri, bagrel
- Oscilla'tion, s. a swinging, vibration—*ándolan, itustatah dolan, kampan*—dulú, jhulúo, tharthari [jhulúá húa, jhok khátá húa
- Oscillatory, a. moving as a pendulum—*doláyamán, andoláyamán, dolanshil, dole je*—dultá, Oscit'ancy, Oscita'tion, s. the act of yawning, unusual sleepiness, carelessness—*jrimbhátyáig, háni chhírán, nidrákarshan, anabadhán, asatarakatá*—jamháhat, susti, khwáb áludagi, únghái, bekhabari, ghaftat [badháni—jamahaená, nindásá, únghásá
- Oscitant, a. yawning, sleepy, drowsy—*jrimbhákári, hányityági, ghumaru, nidrákrishita, ana-*
- Os'pray, s. the sea eagle, or fish hawk—*korapakhyyi, kural*—ek qism ki daryá bá [haddí sí
- Os'seous, a. bony, like or made of bone—*asthiham, háyer nyiy, asthibat*—ustkhwáni, haddí ká,
- Os'sicle, s. a small bone—*khyudrásthi*—chhotí haddí
- Ossifica'tion, s. the process of changing to bone—*mángsádir asthi haon, asthibat bhíb h. driphibhúta h.*—gosht w. g. ká ustkhwán honá, haddíháhat, sakti honá
- Os'sifrage, s. [. fradge] a kind of eagle—*utkrosh pakhyi bishesh, kural*—ek qism ká uqáb
- Os'sify, va. to change to bone—*asthibat h. bí k. háyer nyáy dripha h. bá k.*—haddí sí hojáná yá kar dálná, haddíyána
- Ossiv'orous, a. feeding on bones—*asthibhuk, háragilá, asthikhádak*—ustkhwánkhor, hargilá
- Os'suary, s. a place for bones, a charnel house—*asthyágár, mritabyaktider asthi tyág hay je stháne*—harwár [dikháne ke qábil, namádáni, záhir, namúd
- Osten'sible, a. that may be shown, apparent—*darshaniya, prakáshya, dekháru, subyakta*—
- Osten'sive, a. tending to show—*darsháner upajukta, dekháru, pratyakhya, dekháibár*—dikhlánejo, numáishpazír, záhir, khulá
- Ostenta'tion, s. vain show or display—*bharak, íhamak, átmashlághá, barái, mithyábhas, swa-*
- prakásh, jánk, árambar*—nash o numá, bharak, numáish, tafákhur, khudnumái, khudsitái
- Ostentat'ious, a. affectedly showy, gaudy, vain glorious—*bharaqálu, áyambari, rangila, átmashlághá, garbi, suwprakáshak*—bharqilá, khudnumá, khudfárosh, khudsitá, fakhkhár
- Osteol'ogy, s. description of animal bones—*asthibarnzná, asthinámidí bibaran, tatprakarun*—haddí ká bayán, hármálá, tashríhulizám
- Ost'uary, s. the mouth of a river—*nadír mukh*—muhána
- Ost'ler, s. [os.] one who takes care of horses—*ashwarakhyak, bháfiyár grahágata byaktider ghotak rakhyá kure je lok*—sáis, chirwádár
- Ostra'cism, s. banishment by votes on shells—*práchin rityanusáre kana doshibyaktir bishoye kasturáte likhita prutijaner danda bí mukti udbodhuk anumati*—qadím Yúnán ká rasm ki kisi qawí yá zálím ke ní'áline ke wáste shahr ke log sípion par apne rái likhke dákhil kareñ
- Ost'rich, s. a large fowl, with elegant plumage, but wings too short for flight—*brihat pakhyi bishesh, updkhyi*—shutur murgh [sámia ko taraqqí deti hai
- Otaooust'ic, s. an instrument to assist hearing—*shrabanopakárák jantra bishesh*—ek álá jo
- O'ther, pro. not the same, not I nor he—*sei nay, anya, ár, apar, itar, etadbhinna*—dúsrá, our, ghair, dígar, an, par [aur tarah, aur, kuchh aur, warna, naodígar
- O'therwise, ad. in a different manner—*anyaprakáre, kimbú, athabá, natubá, prakarántare*—
- O'ter, s. an amphibious quadruped living in the banks of rivers; a coloring substance—*jalanáryár, dheriyá; rang dibár drabya bishesh*—udbiláo, máhígir; rang karne kí ek chíz
- O'toman, a. pertaining to the Turks—*Turukiya, Turuk játi sambandhiya*—mutállíq Turk se, Turkí [shakl, baizái, bádamá
- O'val, a. having the form of an egg—*andákriti, bádamíyá, auđer nyáy mártibishishá*—baiza
- Ova'rious, a. consisting of eggs—*andamay, andajukta, andátmak*—andon ká, baizái
- O'vary, s. the place where eggs are formed—*áimbakosh, udurer mudhye tháke je áimbádhár*—baizadán, ghariyá, andkojh
- O'ven, s. an arched place for baking—*ruñi pák karár chulá, agnyádáhar*—tanúr, tandúr
- O'ver, pr. and ad. above; across—*upar, upare, adhik; ára, áre*—úpar, par, bálá; áre, pár
- Overac't, va. to act more than enough—*adhik bó atibád kariya karan, uchitápekhyyi adhik shram bí karma k.*—ziyádti k. fuzúli k. bálárawik.
- Overanxi'ous, a. too anxious or eager—*atiutkán'hita, atichintájukta, utishay udyami, aticheshítánwita, unishábhaya bhita*—ziyáda andeshanáq, fuzúlikrmánd, fuzúlishái
- Overa'rch, va. to cover as with an arch—*upare khilán diyá dhákan, khilán k.*—míhráb hándhná
- Overa'we, va. to keep in awe, to terrify—*bhita k. daman k. táraná k. bhaydarshina*—daráná, sahmáná, dahshat d.
- Overbal'ance, va. to preponderate—*atibhári haiyá parán, bárti k. bá k. adhik h.*—jhukná, barháá, wazu meñ ziyáda h.

- Overbear, *va.* to subdue, to bear down—*daman k. parájay k. nimna k.*—*dabáná, dabá rakhná, tor d. maghlúb k. majbúr k.*
- Overbid, *va.* to bid or offer beyond—*anya huite atirikta málya kathan, upijukta mályer adhik kahan, paripekhyá adhik kariyá dik k.*—*qimat bapháná, chařháná, wájib qimat se yá dūre se ziyáda kahná* [jaház se báhar]
- Overboard, *ad. out of the ship*—*jáhájhaite, jáhájjer upar haite, báhire, jale, jalermadhye*—*Overboil, v. to boil too much*—*adhik kariyá sididha k. bá h.*—*ziyáda josh d. yá obálná*
- Overbold, *a. impudent, daring, audacious*—*ati cheñtá, nirbhuy, duhsahási*—*bará gustákh, sarhcharhá, niđar, dilertar* [ziyáda bojh rakhná]
- Overburden, *va. to load too much*—*adhik bhár d. bhári bojhá d. atibhári k.*—*bojhal k. bahut*
- Overcarry, *va. to hurry too far*—*atidúr laiýá jáon, uchitápekhyá díre laiýá rákhan*—*dúr lejáná, dúr khíjchná* [dhakar k.—ghanzor, andher—*va. chhipáná, chháná, tárík k.*]
- Overcast, *a. clouded*—*va. to darken*—*megháchhanna, ghorála*—*va. meghágam karána, an-*
- Overcharge, *va. to charge too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden*—*atimúlya dhara*—*bá k chm, adhik málya likhan; atidúr karáná; bhír k. ginjí kariyá rákhan; atirikta bhár d. atibháragrasta k.*—*ziyáda talabí k. ziyáda khiláná, bharná; bhír k. bojhal k. bojhdná*
- Overcloud, *va. to cover with clouds*—*megháchhanna k. mezhe dhákan*—*chháná, ghanghor k. megh se chhipáná yá ánderhá k.*
- Overcome, *va. to subdue, to vanquish*—*parájay k. parásta k. háróna, bash k.*—*fatah k. maghlúb k. haráná, shikast d.* [—*ziyáda qimat dharná, qimat chařháná*]
- Overcount, *va. to rate above the true value*—*adhik málya dharan, adhik saukhyá k. bá dharan*
- Overdo, *va. to do more than enough*—*adhik karan, atirikta k.*—*ziyáda k. bahut k.*
- Overdrive, *va. to drive too hard or fast*—*atibhege daurána, atishighre zaman karána*—*zor se yá bahut jaldí hankáná, tez bhagáná* [lokan k.—*chaláná, dekhná, nigáh rakhná*]
- Overeye, *va. to superintend, to remark*—*adhyaakhyati k. rakhyanábekhyan k. khátáná, abaverle'el, va. to feed too much, to cram*—*atibhojan karan bá karánv, aparimita áhar dwári bhári k.*—*ser k. chhakáná, beandáza kháná yá khiláná*
- Overflow, *v. to be full, to deluge*—*upachan, utthalan, ápliban, chhípiyá uñhan, magna k. ákirna k.*—*chhalakná, bahapáná, labrez h. sailáb k.* [kasrat, bahutát]
- Overflowing, *s. copiousness, great plenty*—*áplaban, atishojya, háhulya, upachay*—*labrezí,*
- Overgrown, *pa. a. grown too big*—*atibara, háyanta, byápta*—*bahut bařá, harabhará*
- Overgrowth, *s. exuberant or excessive growth*—*atiriddhí, úyápti, atibahulya, atishay bári*—*bahut bařtí, ziyádati, bářh, bálidgi* [áznáish k. nazar-i-sáni k. dobára dekhná]
- Overhaul, *va. [. . . hawl] to examine again*—*punah parikhyé k. dwitiyabár álochaná k.*—*phír*
- Overhead, *ad. above, aloft*—*upare, mastakopari, úrdhwe, sarbopari*—*úpar, sirpar, bilá*
- Overhear, *va. to hear privately, or by chance*—*gupte shrabank. áchamká ásiyá shunan, gánjá diyá shunan, baktár agyánte shraban k.*—*áchának sun páná, poshída sunlená*
- Overheat, *va. to heat too much*—*atishay ushna k. atidip d. atiparishramádi dwári sharir ke ushna k.*—*bahut garam k. bahut miñnat se balan ko garmáná*
- Overjoy, *va. to transport*—*s. ecstasy*—*atishay ánandita bá álkáidita k.*—*s. atyullás, maháthád*—*bágh bágh k. magan k.*—*s. baří khulási, hulás* [bahut bojh d. bahut bharná]
- Overload, *va. to overburden, to overload*—*ati bhár d. bhári bojhá k. atirikta kariyá púran*
- Overlaid, *va. to smother, to cover over*—*bhár bá cháp diyá máran, manđita k. mořun*—*dabá-márná, dáb kuchal d. mařhná, lípná, lesná*
- Overleap, *va. to leap or jump over*—*lampha digi ullañhan k. dñziyá jáon*—*párkúdná, kúd jáná yá pařná* [bojh r. bahut ládná, bhári k.]
- Overload, *va. to burden with too much*—*atibhár d. bhári bojhá k. atyanta bhári k.*—*bahut*
- Overlong, *a. too long*—*adhik lambá*—*bahut daráz, shaitán kí ánt*
- Overlook, *va. to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse*—*tattwíbadhāran k. abalokan k. uchchasthān haite nirikhyan bá drishřipit k. khyamá k. adhartabya kariyá mánan, táchchhalya k. kiyadungshe pith k.*—*dekhná; úñchi jagali se nazar k. chashm poshí k. ighnáz k. darguzar k. jáne d. pařhjáná, dekh jáná*
- Overmastered, *a. having too much mast*—*adhik bá bhári mástulhishishya*—*bahut yá bhářf mástáldár* [dite prabalataru h.—*ghálí h. zabardast h. maghlúb k.*]
- Overmatch, *va. to be too powerful*—*anyahaite adhik balaban h. parásta k. buddhi parákramá*
- Overmuch, *a. too much, more than enough*—*adhik, atirikta, atishay, uchitápekhyá adhik, atibád*—*bahut, bahut ziyáda, hadd se ziyáda*
- Overnight, *s. night before bedtime, in the night before*—*shayaner púrbakál, púrburátri*—*soñe ke áge kí ráat, awwal-i-shab, guzri ráat*
- Overpass, *va. to omit, overlook, cross*—*ná dharan, chháriyá d. bá jáon, amanojog k. tuchehha k. ullañhan k. pář haiyá gaman k.*—*chashm poshí k. chhořjáná, darguzar k. guzar jáná*
- Overpay, *va. to pay more than the price*—*adhik málya d. mályer adhik d.*—*ziyáda qimat d.*
- Overpeer, *va. to overlook, hover above*—*úrdhwasthāne thákiyá darshan, uparhaite drishřipit k. mastakopari sthita haiyá abalokan k.*—*tákná, úpar se dekhná, sir par thahar ke nigáh k.*
- Overplus, *s. what is more than is wanted*—*udbarta, abashesh, bářti*—*bařtí, ziyádati, úbarí, baqiya, fázil* [wazan mey bařh jáná, bhári: pařná]
- Overpoise, *va. to outweigh, preponderate*—*adhik bhári h. parimāne adhik h. gurutar h.*—
- Overpower, *va. to subdue or oppress by power*—*daman bá bash k. daurátmya k. prabal h.*—*tořná, dabáná, maghlúb k. majbúr k. zer k.* [dabáná, kuchalná, ghabrá d. badhawass k.]
- Overpress, *va. to crush, to overwhelm*—*chúpiyá phelan, atibhár diyá chipan, byáikul k.*—
- Overprize, *va. to value at too high a price*—*adhik málya sthír k. atirikta bháo k. asungata málya kahan*—*ziyáda dām yá bháo k. qimati jánná*

- Overra'te, *va.* to rate too much—*adhik bhāo k. atirikta mālyā sthīr k. adhik kariyā bujhan, uchitāpekhyā bhāra bā mānya kariyā jānan*—ziyāda bhāo yā dām k. girān bhā jānnā, wājibī se ziyāda samajhnā yā fāiq jānnā
- Overrē'ach, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond—*prabanchanā k. bhulāna*—bhagnā, buttā d. daghā d.
- Ove'r ripen, *v.* to make too ripe—*atipakwa k. prāy pachī bhāh jānmāna*—bahut pakānā,
- Overru'le, *va.* to superintend; to supersede—*kartrīta k. sāshan k. grājhya nā k. asammata h. nishēdh bī bāran k.*—hukāmat k. hukmānū k. nā mānnā, nāriz h. kāt d. raid k.
- Overru'n, *va.* to ravage; outrun; overspread—*upadrub k. uchēkhina k. lūhpāt k. āge dauran, hyāpan, ābrīta k.*—tāktīh tārāj k. wirān k. lūpāt k. āge daurnā, phailjānā
- Overse'e, *va.* to superintend; to overlook—*tatwābadhāran k. nirbhāa k. karma karāna; dekhiyā nā dekhān, shuniyā nā shunan, amanojog k.*—tākid k. taqaiyud k. ihtimām k. dekhnā; darguzar k. chashmposhī k. [dārōgha, ihtimāmēhī, peshkār
- Overse'er, *s.* a supervisor, superintendent—*tattwābadhāarak, nirbāhuk, karmakartā*—karorā,
- Overse't, *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to throw off the basis, to overturn—*utā d. utāiyā d. bā jān*—ulat d. yā jānā, aundhanā, tale ūpar h.
- Oversha'de, *va.* to cover with darkness or shade—*andhakārābrīta k. chhōyāchēkhanna k.*—andherā k. sāye se dhāmpnā [rukhyā k.—sāya k. dhāmpnā, bachānā, hifāzā k.
- Overshad'ow, *va.* to shelter, cover, to protect—*chhāyā k. ūtō k. dhākan, ābrīta k. āshritā k.*
- Overshoo't, *va.* to fly beyond the mark—*lakhya dīngāna, chinha bahirbhūta h.*—nishāne se lāng h. jānā, dur pārnā [nābēkhyān—ghalati, chūk, bhāl; nazar, nigābānī, hifāzat
- O'versight, *s.* a mistake; superintendence, care—*truī, chuk, bhram; tatwābadhāran, prakhyā*
- O'versi'ze, *va.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster—*āyatane bā parimāne bayatara h. lipta k. bā praklep d.*—lambāī chaurāī yā miqdār meḡ barb jānā; lepnā, lesnā
- O'versk'ip, *va.* to pass by leaping; to neglect—*dingiyā bī lampha diyā pūr h. abahelā k. amanojog k. nā dekhān*—kūd jānā, pārkūdān, chhor jānā; ghaslat k. bhūl jānā
- Overse'ep, *va.* to sleep too long—*adhikēkāl ghumtiyā thākan, atividrā jān*—dertak sonā
- Oversprea'd, *va.* to cover over, scatter over—*hyāpan, bāriyā dhākan, ākirna k. chharāna, chhītiyā d. āplābitā k.*—chhānā, bhārnā, māmūr k. parāganda k. phailānā, sailāb k.
- Overst'ock, *va.* to fill too full; to crowd—*atipūran k. anek bā adhik diyā bhuran bā pūran, bhīr k.*—pātnā, bharpūr k. rel pel k. bhīr k. [o jild yā kosbish k.
- Overstra'in, *v.* to stretch too far—*atyanto cheshūtā bā ūdyan k. atishay jatnānā h.*—bahut jidd
- Overswa'y, *va.* to over rule, to bear down—*baī bā buddhi dwārā prabal h. daman k. atishay rūpe prādhānya k.*—ghālib h. hukūmat k. dabānā
- Overswē'll, *va.* to rise above—*chhāpiyā ūthan, upachān*—phūl ūthnā, chhalaknā
- O'vert, *a.* open, apparent, manifest—*subyakta, spashā, pratyakhya*—zābir, āshkāra, khulā
- Overta'ke, *va.* to come up with in a pursuit—*dhāiyā dharan, līgāl prāpan, dhariyā phelan*—pānā, pahunchnā, pakār l. barābar ānā [ghārat k. bhagānā, fatah k. girā yā ulā d.
- Overthro'w, *va.* to ruin; defeat, overturn—*nashā k. hārāiyā d. utīyā phelan*—pāimāl k.
- Overthwa'rt, *a.* opposite, adverse, perverse, a cross—*sanmukhashrita, pratikūl, bipakhya, biruddha, biparīt, āya*—muqābil, khilāf, zidd, mukhālīf, ārā [āshkāra
- O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly—*byaktarūpe, spashā, pratyakhyarūpe*—zāhīran, khulākhulī,
- Overto'p, *va.* to rise above; excel, surpass—*baḡa haiyā ūthan, shreshṭha h. puroburti h. unyāpekhyā uttam bā bhāriyādi h.*—barh ūthnā, dāsre se bihtar h. fāiq h. fazilat yā fauqiyat r.
- Overtr'ip, *va.* to walk lightly over—*ālgā kariyā upar diyā hāntan, lughugati k.*—halke pāon jānā, chhājānā, alag se chalnā
- O'verture, *s.* [..tshure] an opening, proposal—*sandhyādi bishaye kathā prosenga, pratham kathā, bāchan, ichēhā bā parāmarsha byakta karan*—sulh w. g. ke bāb meḡ bāt, izhār, sawāl, bayān, charchā, ihtimās [ulat d. aundhanā, tor d. maghlāb k.
- Overtu'rn, *va.* to throw down; overpower—*pheliyā d. utāiyā d. bash bā damita k.*—dāl d.
- Overval'ue, *va.* to rate at too high a price—*adhikmūlye kahan, adhik kariyā mānan, uchitāpekhyā bhāra bā shreshṭha bā utkrishṭa gyān k.*—ziyāda jānnā, bahut lagānā, beshqimat thāhrānā, munāsabat se ziyāda yā bihtar jānnā [—shekhi k. khudtarāshī k.
- Overwe'en, *vn.* to think too highly—*adhik kariyā shreshṭhādi bodh k. utishṭhāghā k. ahaukar h.*
- Overwhē'lm, *v.* to crush; to immerse—*damita k. chāpiyī māran, magna k.*—dabā d. tor d. dabā mārnā, gharq k. [āqil, barādānā
- Overwi'se, *a.* wise to affection—*atibuddhi hishisṭā, atisūkhyama hilechuk*—nadd se ziyāda
- Overwro'ught, *pa.* laboured too much—*adhik shrame nirmīta, uchitāpekhyā uttam*—bahut mihtat se banā hūā, khālistarūn
- Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word is properly written *ought*—*kichhū, kona bastu, kinchit, kona kichhu*—kueh, koī chīz, tanak
- Ought, *pret.* of to owe; should—*v.* to be fit—*uchit, kartabya, abashyak*—*v.* *napūjka bā uchit h.*—chāhiye, chahitā, zurūr, lāzim, wājib—*v.* munāsib h. lāiq h. [bādāmī
- O'vivor, *a.* having the shape of an egg, oval—*audākriti, bidāmīyā, dīmbabodākār*—baizāwī,
- Ovip'arous, *a.* producing eggs—*andajanuk, andaja, dīmbotpanna*—andel, baizaguzār, andailā
- Ounce, *s.* the twelfth of a pound troy, and sixteenth of a pound avoirdupois—*parimān dishesh*—ek pāmāna qarib ādhi chhatāng wazu kā
- Our, *pro. poss.* pertaining to us—*asmādiya, amārder*—hamārā, apnā, ham logon kā
- Ourse lves, *pro. recip.* we, us, not others—*āmra, āpanārā, swayang*—ham tum āp, apne, āpog, āpas [apadastha k. bāhir k.—khālī k. ūjārnā, utā d. nikālnā
- Oust, *va.* to vacate; take away; to cast out—*chhāriyā d. shūnya k. rahita k. padādi tuliyā d.*
- Out, *ad.* abroad, not at home—*bāhire, bahirdize, bājhye, swasthāne nay, bihtar bī bātī haite*—bārhar, berān, khāij, bāharwāḡḡn

- Out'ct, *va.* to do beyond, to exceed—*atirikta k. áro k. anyá pekhyá adhik k.*—hadd se ziyáda k. barhána, ziyádat k. [*parimáno adhik h.*—barhána, wazn meñ ziyáda h.]
- Outbalance, *va.* to overweight, preponderate—*gurutara h. adhik bhári h. adhikángsha h.*
- Outbi'd, *va.* to bid more than another—*anyápekhyá adhikmúlya angikár k. adhik dákan*—dúse se ziyáda dám kahná, qímat barhána
- Out'bound, *a.* going on a distant voyage—*dúrdeshe gamanodyata, deshántaregamane udjukta*—dúr ke safar karne meñ mustaidd
- Outbra've, *va.* to silence or outdo by a more splendid or insolent appearance—*adhik jánk bá sáhasaprakásh dwárá khar'ba bá parájay k. dánta k. dham'ána*—bahut bahumat yá dilerí dikhlákar dabbkáná, dhanká lená, dárá dená [*behayá yá gustákhí se chup kar d. yá j'óná*]
- Outbra'zen, *va.* to bear down by impudence—*theñtámi bá pragalbhata púrbak jayí h.*
- Out'break, *s.* a breaking forth—*báhir haon, prakásh, nihs'ran—tút. phút, barámád*
- Out'cast, *s.* a person banished from country or society—*játibhrashta, tyájya, swagan bá swadeshhaite dúrikrita—mardúd, awára, khárij, apne mulk yá zátion se hankáyá húa*
- Outcra'ft, *va.* to excel in cunning—*adhik cháturjya prakásh k. dhurta shiromani h. anyápekhyá dhurtámi k.*—bará fitratí h. fitrat o fareb meñ sabqat l. [*ghulghapará*]
- Out cry, *s.* clamor, great cry—*chitkár, gol, koláhal, huráhuři*—shor, ghaugha, ghulshor,
- Outdo', *va.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond—*anyahaite shreshtha h. háráyá d. adhik k.*—tarjír h. fauqiyat r. ghálib h. fáeq h. peshdastí k. [*beruní, báharwár*]
- Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward—*bájhya, báhirer, bahihstha, lahirdiger, uparer*—báharí,
- Out'ermost, *a.* being on the extreme part—*sukaler báhir, sarbahahistha*—sab se báharí
- Outface, *va.* to brave or stare down—*paramukhe shira drishti kariyá dánta bá jay k. nirlajjír dwárá jay k.*—dúse ke chihre par tak rahke maghláb k. behayá se dabáná
- Out'fit, *s.* equipment of a person or ship—*bideshe gaman bá jáháaz preranáthe uchita drabyádi*—sair yá jáháaz kí taiyárá ká asbáb yá lawázima
- Outfly', *va.* to leave behind, to fly beyond—*urane agrasar h. agre uriyá jáon, pará pekhyá begagati k.*—píche chhoṛná, sabqat lejáná, barh urná yá daurná [*meñ fauqiyat lená*]
- Outgive, *va.* to surpass in giving—*áro dán k. dátritwáditte shreshtha h.*—ziyáda d. dibish
- Outgo', *va.* to surpass, to excel, circumvent—*anyápekhyá shreshtha h. áge jáon, probanchaná k. shakámi dwárá bhulána*—barh jáná. sabqat lená, fauqiyat lejáná, thagná, ayárá k.
- Outgro'w, *va.* to surpass in growth—*adhik báran, bayatar h. áro briddhi h.*—barh nikalná, dabá d. barhne meñ sabqat lená [*kí chaukí*]
- Out'guard, *s.* an advanced guard—*báhirer chauki, agrasthita tháná bá chauki*—taláya, báhar
- Outkna've, *va.* to surpass in knavery—*anyápekhyá shak h. adhik dhúrtatá prakásh k.*—daghá-bázi yá beimáni meñ sabqat l. [*wáj, burá*]
- Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, rustic, coarse—*bideshiya, achalít, sundar nay*—ajnábi, bidesí, bera-
- Out'law, *s.* one excluded the benefit of the law—*dákálitádi mahápápi jáhárá, dharmatahír-bhúta, bhrashtabyabahár, dhariledandya*—dakaet chor w. g. gunághár, khárij-i-shara, mur-tidd, bághi, wájbulqatl
- Out'lawry, *s.* act of depriving of the benefit of the law—*bhrashtabyabahár haoner ágyán, dharile dandágyán, deshabahishkaranádes*—khárij-i-shara karaná, mardádsázi, wájbul-qatsázi, mulk se badarsázi [*nikalne ká rasta, darwáza, barámád*]
- Out let, *s.* a passage to let out—*páninálá, khál, bahirdwár, nigromaner path, chhidra*—nála,
- Out line, *s.* the exterior line of a figure, contour, first sketch—*chitrer púrbánga, abayaber dháñchá, sarbusimár rekhá mátra*—naqsha, kháká, dháñchá, báharí khatt, kharrá
- Outli've, *va.* to survive, to live beyond—*adhik kál báñchan, anyápekhyá háñchiyá thákan bá ténkan*—ziyáda jíná, dúse se ziyáda roz jite rahná [*sab se dúr*]
- Out'most, *a.* farthest in the extremity—*sakaler báhir, sarbápekhyá dúrastha*—sab se báhar,
- Outnum'ber, *va.* to exceed in number—*sankhyáy adhik h. áro h.*—adad meñ barhána, gintí meñ ziyáda h. [*adhik gunu gyán k.*—qimati jáoná, fáiq jáoná]
- Outpri'ze, *va.* to prize or value too highly—*adhik múlya kariyá mánan, atishreshtha gyán k.*
- Out'rage, *s.* [radge] violence, insult—*daurátmya, upadrab, atyáchár, balátkár, anyáy, asan-gata byabahár*—zulm, sitam, jafá, bidát, jaur
- *Out'rage, *va.* to commit exorbitancies, to insult roughly and contumeliously—*atyáchár k. daurátmya k. atikram k. asangata byabahár k.*—qahr k. zulm k. sitam k.
- Outra'geous, *a.* [jus] furious, violent, exorbitant—*upadrabi, atikránt, atyáchári, atikro-dhánwita, atyanyáy, aparimita, atishay, átyantik*—ghazabnáq, ág, belagám, qahrálúda, shadid, ziyáda [*fuzúl, záid, bejá*]
- Out're, *a. Fr.* extravagant, overstrained—*asambháab, asangata, aprachalita, atishay, átyantik*—
- Outre'ach, *va.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat—*simánuér báhir haiyí jáon, adhik h. áge báran, chháriyá jáon; probanchaná k. pháki diyá bhulána*—hadd se nikal jáná, áge yá barh jáná, ziyáda h. fareb d. [*k. yá áge jáná*]
- Outri'de, *va.* to pass by riding—*ashwajáne anyake pheliyá jáon bá agrasar h.*—sawár hoke tai
- Outri'ght, *ad.* immediately, directly—*spashte, suprakáshhe, kháti, ekkále, nipaṭe, eikhyane*—sáf, púra, jab ká tab, hí, bilá tawaqquf [*rajne meñ sabqat lená, ziyáda shor k.*]
- Outro'ar, *va.* to exceed in roaring—*anyápekhyá adhik kariyá garjan, adhik chitkár k.*—ga-
- Outro'ot, *va.* to root up, to eradicate—*unmilán k. uparána, múlotpájan, uchchhinna k. binásh k.*—ukhár dálná, bekhkaní k. ujárná, ukhárná [*meñ, sab ko píche chhoṛná*]
- Outru'n, *va.* to leave behind in running—*druta gamane anyake paschéat phelan*—daurne
- Outsa'il, *va.* to leave behind in sailing—*nankájáne anyake paschéat phelan, pálibhare áge nukí chálána*—kishtí ke safar meñ píche chhoṛná yá áge chale jáná [*bechná*]
- Outse'el, *va.* to sell for a higher price—*parápekhyá adhik múlye bikray k.*—ziyáde qímat par

- Outsh'ne, *va.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre—*prabhá k. chhaḥá prakásh k. anyápekhyá adhik* *ujjwal h. áro diprá há shobhánwita h.*—*raushan h. chamakná, chamak meḡ ziyáda h.*
- Outshoo't, *va.* to exceed in shooting—*parápekhyá áro dáre guli khyep k. bá tír phelan, adhik tír bá guli khyep k.*—*gole yá tirandázi meḡ peshdastí k.*
- Out'side, *s.* the outward part—*bahirdig, bahir, upribháge, gá*—*báhar, ápar, báhar taraf, záhir*
- Outsi't, *va.* to sit beyond the due time—*niyamer adhik kál basiyá thákan, anyápekhyá dirgha-kál basiyá thákan, uchi kálápekhyá adhik kál baisen*—*wájibi waqt se ziyáda baitḥná*
- Outsle'ap, *va.* to sleep beyond proper time—*atirikta nidrá jón, adhikkál ghumiyá rahan, áro nidrábhag k.*—*ziyáda soná yá nind jáná* [ziyáda bichháná yá muntashar k.]
- Outspr'ead, *va.* to extend, to diffuse—*bistrira bá bistirna k. hyápan, áro hyápta h.*—*phailáná, Outsta're, va.* to browbeat, to face down—*nirlajja haiyá dekan, sthiradrikshte nrikihyan ka-riyá lajita há dánta k. cháhiyá dhankána*—*behayá hokar takrahná, chashm numái k. ánkḥ dikhláná, tak rahkar sharm d. dhankána* [daráz k.]
- Outstre'tch, *va.* to extend, to spread out—*bistirna k. bichhána, lambá k.*—*phailáná, pasárná, Outstri'p, va.* to outgo, to leave behind—*adhikbege chalan, gamane pushchátpheliyá j. par haite shreshṭha h.*—*nikal jáná, jaldí jáná, chhor jáná* [k.—*ziyáda qasm khákar maghlób k.*
- Outswe'ar, *va.* to overpower by swearing—*adhik dibya dwára anyake parásta k. atibád dibya*
- Outta'lk, *va.* to overpower by talk—*áro kathá kahan, kahane parájay k. adhik kathane juyi h.*—*bakná, bak bak karná, ziyáda kalakar haráná* [sabqat lená, aur se bihtar h.]
- Outwi'e, *vi.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*áro shreshṭha h. anya haite bhála h.*—*fáeqar h.*
- Outwo'te, *va.* to conquer by plurality of votes—*adhik loker sammati dwára anyake parájay k. sammati chinha bháulya dwára jayi h.*—*ziyáda sáthi karke jítná, ziyáde loḡ kí rizámanti yá rizámadi ke nishán se jítná* [jáná. chor janá, barḥchaláná]
- Outwa'lk, *va.* to leave one in walking—*gamone pushchát phelan, áge jáon*—*p'chhe chhor*
- Out'wall, *s.* a wall on the outside—*báhirer práchir, bahirdiger páká berá*—*báharí díwár*
- Out'ward, *a.* external, apparent—*bájhya, bahirdiger, drishya je, maukhik*—*báharí, beróní, záhiri* [báhar, báhar ko]
- Out'ward, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts—*bádeshe, bahirdeshe, b'hiridige, bahirbháge*—*pardes ko,*
- Out'wardly, *ad.* externally, in appearance—*bájhya-rúpe, bahirbhábe, maukhikbhábe, drishya-bhábe*—*záhiran, d'ikline meḡ, záhir asbáb*
- Out'wards, *ad.* towards the out parts—*báhire, bahirdige, bahirbháge*—*báhar ko, báharí taraf ko*
- Outwe'igh, *va.* to exceed in weight, &c.—*adhik bhári h. gurutar h. parimáne áro guru h. adhik h.*—*wazn yá bhár meḡ bayhná* [nu—*fareb o fitrat se haráná, kánkátná*]
- Outwi't, *va.* to overcome by stratagem—*pháki diyá anyake parájay k. dhúrtámi púrbak hárá*
- Out'works, *s.* externals of a fortification—*durgádír bahiranga, gaḡer bahirdiger práchir gartá-dí*—*báhar kotá, ártalá, mohrá, marhalá*
- Outwo'rn, *pa.* destroyed by use or age—*jirna, kále khayagata, bayase khyayaprápta*—*khiyáyá, ghisá, gayáguzrá, farsáda, sálkhurd*
- Owe, *va.* to be indebted; to be obliged—*rini há rinagrasta h. dháran, bádhita h.*—*dhárná, qarazdár h. mamnán h.* [chá, ullú]
- Owl, *s.* a bird that flies by night—*pechak, pechá, nisháchar, pakhyi, ulúk*—*bám, chughd, pe-*
- Owler, *s.* one that conveys contraband goods—*gháṃaraniyá, rátrijoge biní kar deone drabya cháláy je*—*gháṃmár* [—*apná, nij ká, zát ká, khud ká, kháss*]
- Own, *pro.* belonging to one's self, my own, his own—*sua, swiya, swakiyá, madiya, ápanár, nija*
- Own, *va.* to acknowledge, to avow, to have, possess—*swikár k. byakta k. prápta h. adhikári h. swatwa prápta h.*—*qabúl k. mánná, muqir h. qáil h. páná, málik h. rakhoá*
- Own'er, *s.* the proprietor, one who has the title to—*swámi, kartá, prabhu, adhikári, jáhake arhe bá arshe*—*málik, kháwind, walí, sáhib, haqqdár* [haqqdári, kháwindí]
- Own'ership, *s.* exclusive right of possession—*adhikár, swatwa, kartritwa*—*milkíyat, málikí,*
- Ox, *s.* a castrated bull—*mushkamukta brisha, dámará*—*badhiyá, bail*
- Ox'gang of land, *s.* twenty acres—*dhúmi parimán bishesh, práy sháti bighá*—*bis acre zamín*
- Ox'lip, *s.* a plant, the cowslip—*brikhya bú phul bishesh*—*ek qism kí peḡ yá phul*
- Ox'ycrate, *s.* mixture of vinegar and water—*jale mishrita shikarini bá shirká*—*sirkába*
- Ox'ygen, *s.* an element that generates acids, the respirable part of air—*amlajanak báspa bishesh, báynr ek angsha*—*ek unsur jis se tezáb paidá hotá hai, hawá ká ek hissa* [abd]
- Ox'ymel, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey—*madhu mishrita shikarini*—*sikanjabin, sirka o sh-*
- Oy'er, *vn.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission—*shrahan k.*—*s. áddish shrahan púrbak samádhá karanárthe byabasthán ba káchhári bishesh*—*sunná*—*s. daráb, adálat, kachahri*
- Oye's, *s.* hear ye—*abadhán kara, shuna he sakale, púrbakta bichhar árambhe eikathá ukti ka-raner riti áchhe*—*suno suno, yih lafz adálat mazkúr meḡ murauwaj hai*
- Oy'ster, *s.* a testaceous shellfish—*kastúrá, áwikapáter shankha jukta matsya bishesh*—*kastúrá*

P.

P is used as an abbreviation, as P. M. for post meridiem; P. S. for postscript—P. M. *sankhyepe* *likhile madhyánha bahirbhútakál arthát baikál badh hay, ebang P. S. likhilekror patra budh hay*—*ikhtisár ke liye likhá játá hai, jáisá kí P. M. dopahar ke bád yáne sipahri ká waqt samjhá játá hai; aur P. S. likhne se tatimma-i-khatt smajhá jáe*

Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* pertaining to food, affording aliment or nutriment—*áhársambandkiya, poshak, supatthya,*—*khorákí, parwarishdih, mákúli*

Pab'ulum, *s.* [Lat.] food—*áhar*—*khorák*

- Pace, *s.* a step, gait, manner of walking—*ek pād, pādanikhyep, gati, chāli, gamaner dhārā*—*ek qadam, rafiār, chalne kī waza*
- Pace, *v.* to move slowly; to measure by steps—*dhīre gaman k. mande mande chalan, pīda-dwīrā māp k.*—*āhista chalnā, yargha chalnā, khush khīrām chalnā; pāy se nāpnā*
- Pacer, *s.* a horse that paces—*sundār gatikārak ashwa, dhīre chale je ghotak*—*khushraftār ghorā, rāhwār, qadambāz, āhista āhista chalnēwālā ghorā*
- Pacific, *a.* peace-making, conciliatory—*shāntikar, bīrodhbhanjak, namraswabhāh, shānta, sushil*—*salāhi, milāpi, milāpkunanda, sulkār*
- Pacificat'ion, *s.* act of making peace—*sandhi karan, mel karan, susthīr karan, thāmīni, shānta-karan*—*musālaha, milāp, tas'īn*
- Pacificator, Pa'cifier, *s.* one who makes peace—*sandhik irayitā, madhyastha, shāntikartā, susthīr kare je, thāmāy je, bīrodhbhanjak*—*sulkār, islāhkār, milāū, taskindh, thāndhāgar*
- Pacificy, *v.* to appease, to compose—*shānta k. sandhi karāna, thāmāna, susthīr k. thāndhā k.*—*thāndhā k. suli karānā, narmānā, sākin d. taskin d.*
- Pack, *s.* a bundle, load; fifty-two cards assorted; a number of hounds; a set, a crew—*pūlindā, moṭ, bhār, gāṅṭi; tāser prastha; jhāyk; dal, samūha, gaṣh*—*gāṭhā, basta, pot, moth, bojh, bār; ganjilā; dor, jhūnd; jathā, tāifa* [jākarna, lapēnā]
- Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods—*gāṅṭi bā hoyhā bāndhan*—*gāṭhīyānā, gāṭhī bāndhā, kasnā,*
- Pack age, *s.* a bundle, a bale—*pūlindā, gāṅṭi, moṭ, gāṅṭari*—*basta, gāṭhī, muṭrī, poṭṭī*
- Pack cloth, *s.* a cloth for packing goods—*gāṅṭi bhāndhībhīr kāpār bishesh, betan*—*betān, lifāfa*
- Packer, *s.* one who packs—*moṭ bā gāṅṭi bāndhe je*—*bastabāndhīowālā, gāṅṭband*
- Pack'et, *s.* a small package, parcel; a mail of letters; vessel for dispatches or passengers—*mōrak, pūlindā, gāṅṭari, pūṅṭali; patrer thaili; dākerchīṭhī bā jalopathik bahānārtha jāhoj, dāker naukā*—*poṭlā, poṭli, ḍab, gāṭhī; chīṭhī kī thaili; ḍāk kī chīṭṭī yā musāfirōṅ ko le-jāne kā jāhāj*
- Pack horse, *s.* a horse to carry burdens—*bhārābhāk ghorā, bānijya drabyer moṭ bhānārthe ghotak*—*bārbaidāri kā ghorā, paṭal kā ghorā* [bī jiner uparē—*gaddī, palān, khogir*]
- Pack saddle, *s.* a saddle for burdens—*chārābhāk pashur pīlher gadi, moṭ deoyā jiy je gadi*
- Pack thread, *s.* a thread for binding parcels—*pūṅṭali, mōrakādī bāndhībhīr dārī, gāṅṭīkashā rajju bā sūtali*—*sutli, rassī, bojh yā gāṭhī bāndhne kī ḍorī* [bandhej. ahd o paimān]
- Pact, Pac'tion, *s.* a contract, covenant—*nīyam, nīrdhāran, pan*—*shart, shartūt, qualigrār,*
- Pad, *s.* an easy paced horse; a small cushion; a robber—*dhīragāmi ghotak; khyudra gadi; bāṭpār, dākūt*—*narām chāl kā ghorā; khogir, chhotī gaddī; ḍākū, rānzān*
- Pad', *vn.* to travel gently; to rob on foot—*manda munda gati k. dhīre gaman; bāṭpārī k.*—*āhista chalnā; bāṭpārī k. rābzani k.* [moṭā atā]
- Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour—*ekprakār moṭā maydā bā chīrna gamādī*—*ardāwa, kanī, chānī,*
- Pad'le, *vn.* to play in the water; to row—*jale krīrā k. dub khēlā k. boṭiyā bhān*—*panī men khelnā, ḍhabḍhabānā, ābbāzi k. bathiyā* [bathiyā, dānd; hathyār kā phal]
- Pad'dle, *s.* a small oar; blade of a weapon—*baiṭhā, khyudra dīyūr, batiyā; astrer phalā*—
- Pad dock, *s.* a toad or frog; a small inclosure—*beng bishesh, mindāk, bhēk; jantu thākibār kāṭh garā*—*meṅḍack, ghauk; chhotī bhāta*
- Pad'lock, *s.* a lock to be hung on a staple—*tālā*—*qasī, tālā* [nā]
- Pad'lock, *va.* to fasten with a padlock—*tālā bā kunjī diyī bāndhan, tālī d.*—*qasī k. tālā mār-Paen, s.* a song of triumph or praise—*jayagan, stuba git*—*kārkā, jāigī, madah āmez git*
- Paedobaptism, *s.* infant baptism—*Khrishṭiyamate shishu byaktir jalasāngskār, taduchityabād*—*istibāgh-i-tifl*
- Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen or gentile, an idolater—*debapūjak, Khrishṭīya dharmābalambī nay je, paṭṭalik*—*butparast, gabr, mushrik*
- Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism, worship of false gods—*debapūjā, sākāradēbhāchanā, mithyā de-batār ar idhānī, paṭṭalikmat*—*butparastī, ātashparastī, shirk*
- Page, *s.* a boy, a servant; one side of a leaf of paper—*mahāloker samabhīyābhāri chhokurā, kouch bhikak bhūritya; patrer prishṭha*—*khwās, jilodār, khwāssbardār; safha*
- Page, *vn.* to mark the pages of a book—*patrānka k. bā d. pāter chinha k.*—*waraqḍāghī k.*
- Pa'geant, *s.* [pad-junt] a spectacle, pompous show—*jātrā, sang, jāṅkjamak, ṭhamak, ghatā*—*suwāng, pekhnā, tamāsha* [ṭhāṭī]
- *Pa geant, *a.* showy, pompous—*jāṅkāla, ṭhamak bishishṭā, āramboramay*—*ālīshān, numāishi,*
- *Pa geantry, *s.* show, pomp—*ārambar, jāṅkjamak, ṭhamak*—*numāishi, nash o numā, hashmat, dhām dhām, ṭhāṭ* [debapūjārtha mandīr—*but, mūrāt, butkhāna, shiwālay*]
- Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple—*sākār de'er mūrṭi, pratimī, bigraha, ṭhākurgar,*
- Paid, *pret.* and *pa. pass.* of to pay—*denīenār bishuyē, diyāchhī, dītam, datta, ityādī atīakul-bodhak kārdantik pad*—*adā ki yā, diyā, diyāgayā, adāki yā hā*
- Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.—*jālāi dharībar kāshṭer pātra bishesh, keṭhuyā, baltī*—*kāṭhnāi, kāṭhauṭī, taolā, ḍol, dohni*
- Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, distress; penalty; labour, toil—*pirā, bedanī, klesh, jwālī, khed, dukkha, jotrābhāb; danda, nigraha; shvam, parishram, cheshṭā*—*koṭf, ranj, dard, pir, dukh, sozish, sog, gham, taklīf; jarimāna, sazā, iza; mīhnat, mashaqqat*
- Pain, *va.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy—*pir d. dukkha bā klesh d. tapāna, jwālī bā bya-thī d. manodukhhitā k. khed janmāna*—*dukhānā, izādenā, dard k. dukh d.*
- Pain'ful, *a.* causing pain, distressing, afflictive—*pirājanak, kleshada, dukkhadāyak, jwālanta, dukkher bishay*—*purdard, dardangez, dushwār, thāṭhāk, dukhādāyī*
- Pain'fully, *ad.* with pain, laboriously—*jwālī bā byuthā bā klesh pūrbak, parishram pūrbak, sa-cheshṭāy, kashṭe, dukkhabodhe*—*mīhnat ke sāt, dard yā dukh se, mashaqqat se, ṭhak ṭhākī se*

- Painfulness**, *s.* pain, affliction, sorrow—*pirá, byathá, bedarú, jwalanta bháb, dukkha, shok, kheel*—dard, sozib, ranj o alam, dard angezi, gham
- Pain'im**, *s.* an infidel, a Pagan—*Khrishṭiya dharmágyánta, debapúñjak, pauttalik, nástik—qáfir, bedín, butparast, mushrik* [khí, beghal o ghash, ásán]
- Pain'less**, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy—*nishpir, abyathita, adushkar, saha*—bedard, nirdo-
- Pains taker**, *s.* a laborious person—*parishrámi, sucheshṭikári, mahodyami*—mihnatí ádmí, dard-kash, ranjtalab
- Pains taking**, *a.* laborious, industrious—*bahuparishrami, karmath, cheshṭá púrba karmodyata, áyisekári*—mihnatkash, dukhutháú [—rang, roghan, baran]
- Paint**, *s.* a coloring substance—*rang, rokan karibár drubya, chitrakarádír barna dibár bastu*
- Paint**, *va.* to represent, colour, describe—*chitra k. likhan, rang d. bá k. rangána, bibaran k.—munagqash k. chítaná. naqsha khinchná, rangámezi k. rangná, ranghbarná; bayáuk.*
- Paint'er**, *s.* one who paints; a rope—*chitrakar, pátuyá, rang mikháy je, rangkír; khyudra naukí bhiriqú bándhibar dari*—naqqásh, musawwir, rangsáz; kishṭi kí rassí
- Paint'ing**, *s.* the act or art of forming figures in colours; a picture—*chitrakaranibidyá, chitra karan, rang deon; pañ, chhabi, chitra*—iln-i naqqáshí, chitr kári, taswirakashi; taswír
- Pair**, *s.* two things alike in form, suited to each other, or used together for the same purpose, a couple, a brace—*jamak, jugma, jorá, jurí, dwardwa, ekjótíya dúi—jorá, jufi, jot, jog, ek zát ke do* [thunkriyá k.—jorná, jufṭ k. yá h. milná, miláná, mujámát k.]
- Pair**, *v.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite—*jot k. jor d. bá h. lágan, lágána, jog h. bá k. mai-*
- Pal'ace**, *s.* [las] a magnificent house for a king, &c.—*aṭṭáliká, rájbári. rájpurí—daultakhána, bargaáh, rájpur, aewan, qasar* [turdoál—pálki, nálkí]
- Palanquín**, *s.* an Indian sedan or covered carriage—*ján bishesh, pálkí, shibiká, mahópál, cha-*
- Pal'atable**, *a.* pleasing to the taste; agreeable—*sukhádyá, suswádu, suras, ruchira, mishṭa, sutár—mazedár, khushzáqa, laziz*
- Pal'ate**, *s.* the roof of the mouth; taste, relish—*mukher tálu bá túluýá, swá dendriya, swád, tár, rasabodh—tálu, kám, mazáq; maza, záíqa, lazzat*
- Palat'ic**, *a.* belonging to the palate—*tálabya, túlukí sambandhiya—istiláhi, tálibí, tálú ká*
- Palav'er**, *s.* superfluous talk, flattery—*mithyá bakáhaki, mithyá prashangsi—harzagoi, khushámád* [zard, pilá, síthá, berang, phiká]
- Pale**, *a.* destitute of color, white, or whitish—*pingal, pándu, mlána, sweta, malín, phiká—*
- Pale**, *va.* to inclose, to encompass—*káthgirá k. káshṭher berá d. gherita k. beshān k.—ihátabandí k. muhápara k. gherná* [—zard rú, pilá rang, kushk rú, malín munh]
- Palefaced**, *a.* [.] having a pale or sickly look—*malinmukh, phike, mlánabaddn, hibarnanukh*
- Paleous**, *a.* chaffy, like chaff—*tushmy, tusher nyáí—bhúsidár, subási, bhusi kísi*
- Paleness**, *s.* whiteness, wanness—*mukher máliuya, baibirnya—zardí, piláí, khushkí, phikáí*
- Pal'ette**, or **Pal'et**, *s.* [lit] a little oval board on which a painter holds his colours when he paints—*chitrakarer byabarhita ranger pátra—takhtí jis par rang rakhar naqsh khínche haiñ*
- Pal'frey**, *s.* a small horse—*khyudra ghorák—taṭṭú, chhoṭá sá ghorá*
- Pal'freyed**, *a.* riding on a pal'frey—*púrbotá gholakárohi, ashwárúhí—Pal'frey kí sawár*
- Palisa'de**, **Palisa'do**, *s.* pales set for inclosure—*káthgará, garádiyá, berár káshṭha—kathará, káthgherá, mutakká* [pilasá, zardimáil]
- Pa'lish**, *a.* somewhat pale—*ishat pingalabarna. pángáshṭiyá, mlána, anujwal, pándubarna—*
- Pall**, *s.* a covering for the dead—*shabáichchádán, marádhákibir kápar bishesh—chadilar, kafan*
- Pall**, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken—*bishwádu bé nistej h. pánsyá bá arochak h. aruchi. janmána, atitripti karána; khyin k.—beimaza hojáná, úmaṭhná, jipherná, ser k. kam zor k.*
- Palla'dium**, *s.* a statue of Pallas; an effective defence—*delamúrti bishesh; rakhyi, úshray—Pallas kí múrat; bacháo, hifázat, panáh* [gudri, dalq, khatriya]
- Pal'let**, *s.* a straw bed, a mean bed—*jaghanya bichhíná, kadaríya shjyá, gudari—khindri,*
- Pal'liate**, *va.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease—*hetu, darshána, laghu k. doshábaran k. thámána, upasham karána—taqsir ko uzr se khafif k. naram k. halka k. chúpapná, sudhárná, kam k.*
- Pallia'tion**, *s.* extenuation, mitigation—*upasham, thámáni, laghu karan, hetu kathan—takhfif, tashaffi, kami, ghaṭáo, halkái, gunnáh kí takhif ke liye uzráwari*
- Pal'liative**, *a.* extenuating, mitigating—*nyunkári, laghukarak, hetudarshak, upashámak, mochaníya, doshábaran kari—mukhaffif, kam kunanda, uzráwar, ghaṭáne w. miṭáne w.*
- Pal'lid**, *a.* pale, wan, faint in color—*mlána, phiká, pándu, anujwal, bibarna—zard, nílápilá, beraunaq, phiká* [wal, goy chaugán házi kí ek qism]
- Pall'má'ill**, *s.* [pel-mel] a game with a ball and wallet—*dúryá guli khelá bishesh—gend gidau-*
- Pal'm**, *s.* [pam] a tree; victory; inner part of the hand—*tál gachh; jay; háter tát, cheṭo, kavatál—táp; fatah; hatheli, kaf-i-dast*
- Palm**, *va.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose—*tále dhariyá dhákan, ghush laon, banchaná k. thakána, chhal duwára usár bastu diyá joun—moṭhi meṭ chhipáná, fareb dená, thagná*
- Palm'et to**, *s.* a species of palm-tree—*tálgách bishesh—ek qism ká tár*
- Palm'istry**, *s.* act or art of telling fortunes by the hand—*karatuler rekhá nirikhyan dwára bhá-bi kathanabidyá, sámudrak bibyá—samdrik, da-tshinási, dakaoti*
- Palm'y**, *a.* abounding with palms; victorious, happy, fortunate—*tálgáchh bishishṭa; jayí, sukhi, umata—khajúr tár yá khurme ke darakhtoy se pur; fatahmand, kámrán, mubáarak, nasibwar* [khyama—qábilulláms, qábilulláms, záhir, sarih, baṭá, moṭá]
- Pal'pable**, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross—*sprishya. twajjyeyya, spushṭa, pratyakhya, usá-*
- Pal'pably**, *ad.* plainly, evidently—*suspashṭe, byúktarápe, prakáshṭe—záhíran, sariban*
- Pal'pitate**, *va.* to beat as the heart, flutter—*kampan, thirṭharána, dhakdhakána, dhukdhukána—kámpaná, dhakkná, tapná, dhapdhapána, dhadhakná*

- Palpitation, *s.* preternatural pulsation of the heart—*rhitpiuder kánpáni, kampa, thartharání, dhukdhuki*—dhardharáhat, tapan, dhukdhuki [ke mulk ke ashraf o umra ká khitáb
- Pals grave, *s.* a German title of honour—*Jármani desher kulín pader upádhi bishesh*—*German*
- Palsied, *a.* afflicted with. the palsy—*pakhyághát rogagrasta, ardhángarogí, angábash*—sitangí, adhangí, shall, pachbhághátí
- Pal'sy, *s.* loss of the power of voluntary muscular motion, paralysis—*angábash, pakhyághát, ardhángarog*—sitang, fálj, adhang, jhólá, rásha, laqwa, shall, pachbhághát
- Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge; to squander—*chhal k. tálmufál k. byáj k. asáralya byabahár k. uráiyá d. apabyay k.*—bahána k. tálná, uzr k. uráná, israf k.
- Pam'per, *va.* to feed luxuriously, to glut—*atirikta bhojan karána, balubhhojan k. dehapushfi k. sukhádyá kháon, bá kháoyána, atyáhar diyá tripta k.*—náz o niamat se pálná, pejú ká sá kháná, bahut kháná yá khiláná, farbh k. phuláná, ser k.
- Pam'plet, *s.* [flet] a book of sheets stitched—*khyudra pustak, bahi, bándhá nay je bahi, tán-ká bahi*—risála, bejild chhotí o patlí kitáb [nawis
- Pamphlete'er, *s.* a writer of pamphlets—*khyudra pustaker lekhak, khyudra granthakár*—risála
- Pan, *s.* a broad vessel; part of a gun-lock; hard stratum of earth—*chhuurá pátra, pákpátra*; *agnyastrer ranjukádhár; driphibhúta nrítikár thák*—chaurábartan, básan, karáhi, tás, tába w. g. piyála-i-bandúq; sakht mittí ká tabaq [zim, dukh haran
- Panacéa, *s.* a universal medicine—*sarba rogaúshak aushadh*—iláj-i-tamám maraz, aksir-i-á-Panad'a, Pana'do, *s.* bread and water boiled—*rufir manda, shishubálaker bhakhyanárthe jule siddha rufi*—shola, jhús, páni ke sáth sijhí hui rotí [kákú
- Pan'cake, *s.* a thin cake fried in a pan—*áske bishesh, bhijá pishák bishesh*—málpáá, lúchwí, Pancratical, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises—*mallaúddhe nipun, shramasádhya kurme párak*—tamám tarah kí warzishí mashq meñ kámil [bat
- Pan'creas, *s.* [pang-kre-us] a soft gland of the body—*sharirángá bishesh, brikwak*—bablaba, Pan'cy, or Pan'sy, *s.* a kind of violet—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism ká phúl
- Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science—*kona bidyár tábat brittánta bá sárashástra, snritáitar, sarbabyabasthá sangraha*—kisi ilm yá fann kí tamám baqiatámez muskha yá risála [asur ganer byabasthán—asur yá shaitánuz o ká diwánkhána
- Pandemonium, *s.* the great hall, or council chamber of devils—*mauda bhútátmáder sabhá, Pandem'ic, a.* incident to a whole people—*sarbauprajár, sarbojunugháita, sarbasádháran*—khwás o ámf, awámunnás ká [qaltabán, dallál, kamína, pájí
- Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a mean wretch—*koaná, bheruyá, páji lok*—bharwá, kutná, guramsáf, Pandiculation, *s.* a yawning and stretching—*háni chháryá, jrimbhá, álasya chháran, gámoyá*—jambáhat, masmasáhat, kasmásáhat, angráí [inurabba, shisha-i-chaugosha
- Pane, *s.* a square or plate of glass—*káycher chári koná khandá, chatushkoná káych*—áin-i-Panegy'ic, *s.* [pan-ne-je-ik] an eulogy, formal praise—*gunaprakásh, kirtibarnaná, staba-bákyá, prashangstábád, goyámi*—madah, saná, tárif, sanákhwání, bháiyái
- Panegy'ical, *a.* bestowing praise—*gunaprakásak, stabakári, goyámi bishishla, sukhýatikar*—madahámez, sanánumá [stábak—maddáh, saná khwán, tárifgar, bhát, birdaet
- Panegy'ist, *s.* one who bestows praise, a eulogist—*prashangskartá, gunakethak, goyá, Pan'el, s.* a square of waistcoat; a juryroll—*kapátádir khop bá kásh'her patar; doshádi tatw bá bíhechanárthe dwádash janer námer sangkhyá*—kiwáf w. g. kí khop'yá takhtabandí, takhta-i-murabba; pancháyatíon ke nám ká táliqa [—niháyat dard, achának dard, nazá, siyásat
- Pang, *s.* extreme or sudden pain, torture—*atisuy bedaná, hañhátbedaná, shrút, byathá, jantraná*
- Panic, *s.* extreme or sudden fright without cause—*hañhát bhay, akasmát bhiti, binúkrane átauká bá trás*—háibat, nágaháñdar, haul, khauf
- Panic, *a.* sudden or extreme. causeless—*hañhát, akáranotpárita, áchamká, nirarthak*—achának, nágáh, besabab, akáran [kúd, jast, doug
- Panna'de, *s.* the curvet of a horse—*ghoñaker kuund, lampha, plutagati*—ghore ká jaulán,
- Pan'nel, *s.* a rustic saddle—*pushuprish'her ek prakár apakrish'la gadi há ásun bishesh*—ek taur ká zín, pálán [rákhibár goyárá—túkra, gaywára, jhawá, khánchá
- Pan'nier, *s.* [yur] a wicker basket to be carried on horses—*pushu prish'he bahaniya drabya,*
- Pan'oply, *s.* complete armor for defence—*sarbang'er sij bá kaboch, barma*—tamám badan kí siláh, ziráh-i-tan'posh, baktar, chárárina
- Pant, *vn.* to beat as the heart, wish earnestly—*dhoñkan, kash'e nishwis prashwás k. atichchhá k. byag'ruchittu h.*—hamphná, haph-hapháná, marná, ján d.
- Pantaloon, *s.* á kind of long trousers—*piyámá*—pájéjama, izár
- Panthe'on, *s.* a temple in Rome dedicated to all the deities—*Róm mahánagare sthita sarbadeber álay há mandir*—*Rome ká deo brind, tamám dewtáon ká mandir*
- Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted ferocious quadruped—*ek prakár byághra, chitibágh*—chitá, palang
- Pan'tile, or Pen'tile, *s.* a gutter tile—*khápará, griháchchhadunártha kholá*—kháprá, nariyá
- Pant'ler, *s.* one who, in a great family, keeps the bread—*grihakartár bhándári, khádyadrabya-rakhyak*—bhandári, wuh shakhs jis pás qabáil kí khorák zimma rahe
- Pan'tomime, *s.* one that imitates by mute action; representation in dumb show—*sangkartá, bhúñr, maskará; sang, kách, kautuk parihásártha játrá*—bhánd, suwánggar, maskhára; suwáng [na, modikhána
- Pan'try, *s.* an apartment for provisions—*khádyadrabyágár, bhándár*—bhandará, niamatkhá-
- Pap, *s.* a nipple, breast; soft food—*stanágra, chúchak, kuch, mái, bánt; rufir manda, phaler shúns*—bhithní, sar-i-pistán, dúdhí, pistán, jijiyá; pápá, fálud, malida, lupri
- Pap'acy, *s.* popedom, papal authority—*Rúmiya dharmádhyaakhyatá, Róm mahánagare sthita pradkán dharmádhyaakhyer pad bá adhikár*—Pope ká tálluqa, qalmrao, darja, yá hukúmat

- Pa'pal**, *a.* belonging to the pope—*ai dharmādhyakhya samparkiya*—Pope ká, Pope ká mutállig
- Pa'per**, *s.* a substance in sheets, usually made of cotton or linen—*likhibár patra*—kágghaz, qirtás [patra diyá moyan—qághazbandi k. qághaz se mandháná]
- Pa'per**, *va.* to hang a place with paper—*ai pat diyá ábrita k. patráchchhárita k. chitrita*
- Pa'permaker**, *s.* a manufacturer of paper—*ai patra nirmán kartá*—qághazí, qághazgar
- Pa'permill**, *s.* a mill for making paper—*likhibár patra nirmánárthe kal*—kágghaz hanáne kí kal
- Papil'lary**, **Papil'lous**, *a.* resembling nipples—*stauer chúchakbat, kuchágrákriti*—bhiñni kí sí, sar-i-pistán ká sá
- Papist**, *s.* an adherent to the Catholic religion:—"a word of reproach used by Protestants of Catholics."—*Smart's Walker*—*Rámiya dharmādhyakhyer sarbádhyakhyatábádi, taddharmá-bálambí: eshobda ghrínárthe byabahár hay*—Catholic mazhab'ká mutállig: yih laiz hiqárat ke liye mustámal hai [há súchak—Papist ká mutállig]
- Papist'ical**, *a.* relating to the religion of those called papists—*tanmatábalambí, taddharmabat*
- Pap'py**, *a.* like pap, soft—*rúñir mandabat, komal, naram*—phulphulá, píplá, narm, muláim
- Par**, *s.* state of equality, equal value—*kray bikray bishaye samán bá sama bháb, dhará-ó ná hí: í-ó ná, samamúlyatá*—musáwat, barábarí, bebatáí, barábarqimati [nazir, masal
- Par'able**, *s.* a fable or allegorical relation—*drishtánta kathá, upamá, upadeshbhikya*—tamsil, Parabolical, *a.* expressed by a parable, &c.—*drishtánta sambalita, drishtánta dwárá kathita, upamíte ukta*—tamsil se kahá búá [láke
- Parabol'ically**, *ad.* by way of parable—*drishtánta pírbak, upamá diyá*—tamsil ke rú se, masal
- Paracent'rical**, *a.* deviating from circularity—*mandalagati tyági, golákárhaite kinchit bakra*—mudaunwar shakl se kuchh terhá, dáira se badarrao [ghaltí
- Par'achronism**, *s.* an error in chronology—*k ilánirúpane bhram bá frúñi*—zamáne ke hisáb men
- Par'aclete**, *s.* a comforter, advocate, intercessor—*sántwanakartí, pratinidhi, madhyastha*—taskinbakhs, tashaffidih, wakíl, shafia
- Para'de**, *s.* a place to assemble troops; show, pomp—*sainya hyútha karanárthe máth bá samán-bhúmi; thamak, árambar, jánkjamuk, samíroha*—qawáidgáh, safgáh, maidán; numáish, dhúmádhán, hashmat, shikoh [ma, kharúip
- Par'adigm**, *s.* [..dim] exhibition of a verb—*kriyápadar bibhakti samaster anurúp*—ámadná-
- Par'adise**, *s.* garden of Eden, a place of bliss—*swarga, sukhadhám*—firdaus, adan, bihisht
- Par'adox**, *s.* an assertion or position in appearance absurd, yet true in fact—*asambhab kathá, anupalabhya prasanga, kathane asambhab haiyi bibechaná dwára bástubik bodh hay júhá*—bát jo sunne yá záhiri men báidulagá málium ho, magar khúh ghaur karne se haqiqat men thík ho [bodh hay ni je prasanga—báidulagá, dúrfahm, daliltalab
- Paradox'ical**, *a.* pertaining to paradox—*asambhab, anupalabhya, súkhyma bibechaná ná karile*
- Par'agon**, *s.* a model, pattern of superior excellence—*anupam byakti, atyuttam lok, adwitiya, atulya, ádarsha haihér jozya*—uamína, dastúralamal, benazir, lásáni, bemisál, fákhira
- Par'agraph**, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse—*bákyer parichchhed, prakaran, parbu, prastá-bita kathár ek angsha bá khandá*—figra, prikarn, qita
- Par'allax**, *s.* difference between the true and apparent place of a heavenly body—*prithibí haite sárjyádi graha darshun karile stháner bhed, arthát drishya sthán ebang prakritasthán ubhay sthúner madhye je antar*—aftáb w. g. sayáron ko zamin se deklina se us nazargáh aur un kí asl jagah se jo fásila ho
- Par'allel**, *s.* a line at the same distance from another in all its length; resemblance—*samasaral rekhá, je rekhá anya rekhá haite prathamábadhi shesh parjyanta samántar hay; samatulyatá*—khatt-i-mutwázi, khatt-i-mutasáwí; barábarí [wázi, muházz
- Par'allel**, *a.* equally distant in every part—*samasaral, ektáná, abakra*—barábar, musáwí, mut-
- Par'allelism**, *s.* state of being parallel—*samasaralatá, ektáná bháb*—barábarí, tasáwí, istiwá
- Parallel'ogram**, *s.* a right-lined figure of four sides, whose opposite sides are equal, a long square—*chatwasra, samachaturbhuj, samadwibhuj ityádi khyetra*—murabba mustatil
- Par'alogism**, **Par'alogy**, *s.* false argument—*sulosha bitarka, nyáishástra biruddha prasanga, ajukti*—sahab-i-behaqiqat, burhán-i-párást, dahil-i-náburláni
- Par'alysis**, *s.* [pa-rál-e-sis] palsy, loss of the power of muscular motion—*pakhyághát, ardhángaroz, anga abush*—laqwa, rásha [—murtaesh, adhangí, mafúj, shall, sunbahri
- Paralytic**, *a.* affected with palsy—*angabash, pakhyágháti, ardhánga rogagrasta, kampabáijya*
- Par'alyse**, *va.* to weaken, to deprive of strength as if struck with a palsy—*pakhyághatir nyáy angabash k. balarhás k. ukarmanya k.*—kamzor k. murtaesh ká sá nátawán k.
- Param'ount**, *s.* the chief—*a. superior*—*pradhán, shreshtha, prabhlutara*—*a. sakaler bara bá primánya*—sardár, bará—*a. bartar, aulátar, fáiqtar* [dhemná, máshúqa, dhenni
- Par'amour**, *s.* a lover, wooer, mistress—*upapati, priya há priyasi, upastri*—áshná, áshiq,
- Par'apet**, *s.* a wall or rampart for defence against shot—*bakhyah parjyanta griha há garádir práchír*—fasil, kangúrá, sínápanáh [dahezi máí, daejour, jahez
- Parapherna'lia**, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal—*stridhan, bibhákále prápta drabha, juutuk*—
- Par'aphrase**, *s.* a copious explanation—*byákhya, tiká, íppanai, bákyá bháhulya dwára arthakathin*—tarjúma bá tafsil, táwil, sharah, tafsir [mufassal, bayán k. w. shárh
- Par'aphrasal**, *a.* not literal, not verbal—*tikar nyay, bahubákyá bishishya, byákhya, shabder pratishabda diyá barnitanay je*—sharahwár, táwil yá tafsilwár
- Par'asite**, *s.* a flatterer of the rich; a plant growing on another—*stábak, chíútubádi, kéchhá-dhará; brikhyáruha latádi*—khusamádi, muftkhor, luqqa, tikábjmazhab; akás yá alag lat
- Parasit'ical**, *a.* flattering, wheedling—*chátubádi, charanasebak, mithyásnehupak ishe phusalá-nyá*—kháebardár, khushámadámez, phúsláú

- Par'asol, s. a small umbrella used by females—*khyudra chhátá*—*chhotá chhátá*, *chatri*, *chhatr*
- Par'boil, *va.* to half boil—*ardhasiddha k. ardhapak k.*—*nímjosh k. adh kachá pakáná*
- Par'cel, s. a small bundle, part, portion, plot—*puñfali, pulinda, gāñuri, bhāg, angsha, khán*
—*buqchí, páriyá, gañhri, púliná, hissa, qata* [*ankita k.*—*bāñtā, hissa k. tukrá tukrá k.*]
- Par'cel, *va.* to divide into portions—*bantun k. bibhāg k. angshāngshí k. khān khān kariyá*
- Parch, *va.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up—*jhalsána, bhājan, kharána, shushka k.*—*biryān k. bhúná, jhulsáná, khushk k.*
- Parch'ment, s. the skin of a sheep or goat so dressed as to be fitted for writing on—*likhan-árthe prastuta pashucharma, cháméerpát*—*raqq, khas ki wasli, meshí, dafti* [*gulbaghá*]
- Par'd, Par'dale, s. leopard, a spotted beast—*chitrita byághra bishesh, chitá bāgh*—*chitá*, *Par'don*, s. forgiveness, remission of penalty—*khyamá, doshamárjaná, mukti, dandabimochan*
—*muáf, afú, ámarzish, darguzar, chhutkárá, naját* [*—muáf k. afú k. darguzar k. naját d.*]
- Par'don, *va.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit—*dosh khyamá k. aparádhike mārjaná k. mukti d.*
- Par'donable, *a.* that may be forgiven—*bimochaniya, khyamatabya, mārjaníya, laghupáip*—*muáf karne ke láig, qábilulafá, mázúr, uzar pazír* [*paziri se, uzr paziri se*]
- Par'donably, *ad.* so as to admit of pardon—*mārjaníyantarúpe, khyamá jogyátrúpe*—*muáf*
- Pare, *va.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish—*chāuchan, chhilan, chholan, alpe alpe nyún k.*—*chhilná, katarná, taráshná, thórā thórā karke ghatáná*
- Paregor'ic, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.—(*aushadher bishaye*)
bedanopushmak, shúntakári bá nidrákarshak—(*dawá kí sífat meñ*) *mulaiyin, narmsáz, mul-áimí, árambakshh*
- Pa'rent, s. a father or mother—*janak bá janani, pitá bá mātá*—*má yá báp, pidar yá mádar*
- Pa'rentage, s. birth, extraction, descent—*bangsha, gotra, kul, janma*—*nasal, khándán, paidáish* [*sambandhiya, hatsal*—*wálidána, farzandí, padarí, mádarí, shafiq, muhib*]
- Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate—*pitámátar upajukta, pitrimátribat, pitrimátri-*
- Paren'thesis, s. a sentence or part of it included in hooks or curved lines: ()—*ardhachandra-kriti rekhá duwayántargata bákyá, apradhán bákyabinyás*—*jumla-i-mutariza jo ye do khatt*
-i-khamida () ke bích ho [*ityádi*—*chhíline w. taráshne ká auzár, nákhun tarásh w. g.*]
- Pa'rer, s. one who pares; a tool for paring—*chhole bá chāñche je; chāuchibár astra, narun*
- Parhe'lion, s. a mock sun—*kritrim súrjya, súrjyábhás*—*sarácha-i-átítá* [*sufed marmar*]
- Pa'rian-marble, s. an excellent white marble—*uttam sueta barna prastar bishes*—*ek qism ká*
- Pa'ring, s. rind or skin cut off—*chhál, káñá twak, chhilká, chhol*—*taráshá, katrán, chhilká chhilan* [*adhikár, paurohityádhikárer palli bá pradesh, chákklá*—*tappá, púrā*]
- Par'ish, s. district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls—*jyák byaktir pradesher antarasthita*—*tappewál* [*ke páetakht shahr Paris ká báshinda*]
- Paris'ian, s. an inhabitant of Paris—*Phrás desher Páris námak mahánagar nibási*—*France*
- Parisyllabic, *a.* having equal syllables—*pader bishaye samasankhyákákhyaar* *bá barna bish-ishá*—*barábar hijedár, hamhija* [*mushábahat*]
- Par'ity, s. equality, likeness—*samatá, tulyatá, aikyabháb, sádrishya*—*barábari, musáwat*
- Park, s. an enclosure for chase or other purposes of pleasure—*udyán bá upaban, mrigayálay*
—*ramna, shikárgáh, mirgshálá* [*karan*—*sawál jawáb, sulh kí bátchit, guftoshaní*]
- Par'ley, s. conversation, oral treaty—*kathopakathan, mukhá mukhi haiyá sandhir prasangá*
- Par'ley, *vn.* to treat by word of mouth—*bákyátáp kariyá sandhyádár prasangá bá ándolan k.*
kathopakathane konu bishayer bitarka k.—*sulh w. g. ke báb meñ bátchit k. jawáb sawál k.*
- Parliament, s. [*le.*] the legislature of Great Britain, composed of the house of lords and house of commons—*Inglandíya mahá sabhá, kulingan o sádháran prajá loker nirdishá*
byuktir swí swastháne ekatra haiyá rájyer bhadrábhudra ebng kartabyá kartabyádi bibecháná
kareje sabháte—*díwán-i-ám aur díwán-i-khás jo Inglistán meñ hai, qaumi májlis*
- *Parliament'ary, *a.* pertaining to parliament, according to the usage of legislative bodies
—*púrbokta mahásabhásambandhiya bá taduchit, tudrityanujáyi*—*Parliament ká mutállig yá*
us ke áin ke muwáfíq
- Par'lour, s. a room for entertainments—*bai'hak ghar, sabhárdálin*—*dardálin, bai'hakhlána*
- Par'lous, *a.* shrewd, subtle—*chatur, dhúrta, prakharabuddhi*—*siyáná, chatúrá*
- Par'ochial, *a.* [*ke.*] belonging to a parish—*bishesh byaktir paurohityádhikárer párá bá grám*
bá pradesh sambandhiya, fáháte niyamita bá tatshtita—*parish ká mutállig*
- Par'ody, s. a change or different application of words—*byangábhípráye shubdártha anyathá*
kariyá rachaná, prakrítá líkhaner abhipráy paribartan, bá ultá kariyá prayog—*tazmín, ta-tibbo* [*og k.*—*tazmín k. tabbo k. taqlid k.*]
- Par'ody, *va.* to imitate in parody—*púrbokta mata rachaná k. byangárthe shabder mithyá pray-*
- Par'ole, s. word given as an assurance—*bák pratigýá, shatrurhastagata haiyá mukta haibár*
janye kona niyamate swikár, bishwásabodhak bákyá—*qaul, iqrá, áhd o páimán* [*nind*]
- Paron'yous, *a.* resembling another word—*unya bákyer práy tulya*—*qarib dúsrí bát ki má-*
- Paroquet, s. a small species of parrot—*khyudra shukapakhyi bishesh*—*chhotá totá, síá, tútí*
- Parotid, *a.* noting glands near the ear—*karna desher nikañastha grunthi sambandhiya*—*kán*
ke pás kí gílti se nisbatdár
- Par'oxysm, s. an extremity of disease; periodical return of a fit—*roger upasarga bá árishá-*
jya, rog bá bedanár sámayik upashthi—*maraz kí ziyádátí, maraz kí naubat, bárí*
- Parri'ci dal, *a.* consisting in paricide—*pitrihatyádosh sambalita bá tatsambandhiyu, pitrighna,*
pitrighátak—*pidrkúshí ámez, mutállig-i-pidrkushí, pidarkush* [*gháti*]
- Par'ricide, s. the murder or murderer of a parent—*pitrihantá, pitrighátak*—*qátíl-i-pádar, pitá*

- Par'rot**, *s.* a well known bird—*shuka shári pakhyá, tiyá, kájalá itydáí*—totá, súa, nári, miyán mithú [rahná, rok yá ár se bachná, zarb ko árná yá tálná, bachná
- Par'ry**, *v.* to ward off thrusts—*ághát nibáran k. astrághát nishedh bá abarodh k. ár d.*—báz-
- Parse**, *va.* to resolve by grammar rules—*byákarán shástránúsári pad nirúpan k. binyasta bák-
yer anway kariyá balan, bishishya bisheshan kartá kriyá itydáí nishchay kariyá kathan*—
tarkib kahná [tangdil, kingáishdil, tangchashm
- Parsimo'nious**, *a.* frugal, sparing, close—*kripan, hátkashá, bynyakuntha, nichchor*—juzras,
- Parsimo'niously**, *ad.* sparingly—*kárpunya púrbak, byayakuntha haiyá, nichchorámirúpe*—
juzrásí se, tangchashmí se, kingáishdilí se [kingáishdilí, kamkharčí, tangchashmí
- Par'simony**, *s.* sparingness in the use of money—*kripanutá, parimita byay karan*—juzrásí,
- Par'sley**, *s.* a plant used in cookery—*ránjhaní shák*—ajmod, karafs bostáni, pítrselí
- Par'snip**, *s.* an edible root—*bhakhyaniya mül bishesh*—chuqandar
- Par'son**, *s.* [sn] a clergyman, priest, minister—*jájak bá dharmopadeshak, purohit bá Khrishthi-
ya guru*—mullá, pádrí, píjímán, saiyad [bá griha—mullá, pádrí ká makán
- Par'sonage**, *s.* a parson's benefice or house—*púrbokta byaktir britti bá adhiár, tud bássthán*
- Part**, *s.* a portion, share, division; side, party; business, duty—*angsha, bhág, bánt, khandá,
anga; dik, pakhya; bishay, karma, kartabya*—hissa, bakhra, bánt, fasl, juz, qata; taraf,
jánib; kám, káj, farz
- Part**, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away, share, divide—*prithak k. bá h. bhángiyá jáon,
bibhinna h. tyág k. bidáy h. chháriyá d. bá jáon, bihhág k. banñan k.*—judá k. yá li. toñná,
yá úñná. alag k. yá h. bántná, hissa k. chorná, sidh írná, widá h.
- Parta'ke**, *v.* to participate, have part in—*angshí bá bhági h. sahádhiári h. angsha páon*—his-
sadár h. hissa lená, sharik honá [sharik, sáthi, sáji, melí
- Parta'ker**, *s.* one who shares, an accomplice—*angshí, bhági, sahabhogi, sangi*—hissedár,
- Parte're**, *s.* [tare] a level division of ground furnished with evergreens and flowers—*push-
per udyán*—sabzár, chaman
- Part'ial**, *a.* including a part only; biased to one side—*katak, asampúna, bishesh; pakhyapáti,
mukhápekhyá*—kuchh, khwáss, prichhan; tarafdár, jánibdár, puchhí
- Partial'ity**, *s.* [she-al.] undue bias in favor of one party, inclination, attachment—*pakhya-
pát, mukhápekhyá, ganatá, anurodh, anurág, pranay*—tarafdári, jánibkashí, pachh, pásdári,
máiyámor, nazárandázi, mail [jánibdár k. tarafkash k. himáyati k. pachhí k.
- Par'tialize**, *va.* to make partial—*prakhya-páti k. ek pakhyete anurakta k. anurodh karána*—
- Par'tially**, *ad.* in part only; with bias—*konu angsha, asampúna rúpe; pakhyapát púrbak*
—kuchh kuchh, ná tamámána; tarafdári se, himáyat se, nazarandázi se
- Parti'cipant**, *a.* sharing, partaking—*bhági, sahabhogi, kinchit prápta*—hissedár, shirkatdár
- Parti'cipate**, *v.* to partake, to share—*sahabhogí h. bhági h. sangi h.*—hissadár h. sharik h.
- Participa'tion**, *s.* a sharing with others—*sahabhog, bhág páon*—hissadári, shirkat, sharakat
- Particip'ial**, *a.* having the nature of a participle—*kridánta dharmak, asámipiká kriyá pada-
swabhávak*—participle kí khásiyatdár
- Part'icple**, *s.* a word formed from a verb, and having the sense of a verb, adjective, or noun—
asámipiká kriyá pad, kárdantik pad—participle (active) ism-i-fáil, (present) ism-i-háliya,
(perfect) mázi máttíf alaihi, (passive) ism-i-mufúl
- Part'icle**, *s.* a small part, an atom; a word not varied—*alpishtha bá súkhya bastu, khyudra
bhág, anu, kaniki; abhay shabda*—tuk, zarra, reza, kani, rezagi, tinká; harf
- Partic'ular**, *a.* singular; intimate; individual—*bishesh, prithak, asádharán; antaranga; nirú-
pita, nishchit, amuk, binna*—kháss, makhsús, nirálá, ajib; hamráz, yárgár; mufassil
- Partic'ular**, *s.* a single point or circumstance—*prithak bishay, bishesh británta, bisheshángsha,
sárodhdár*—ek nuqta, kháss bát yá báb yá kayfiyat
- Particular'ity**, *s.* something peculiar—*bishesh, asádharán bishay, prabhed*—khasúiyát, takhsis
- Particularize**, *va.* to mention distinctly—*bishesh kariyá bulan, sakal británta kariyá kathan,
prithak prithak kariyá byaktá k.*—tásilwár kahaná, mufassilan kahná, judá juda bayán k.
qalamband k. [kantu—mufassilan, alag alag, tásilán, khásskar, khusúsan
- Partic'ularly**, *ad.* distinctly, singly, especially—*bishesh kariyá, bisheshrúpe, bisheshatah, adhi-*
- Partisa'n**, *s.* a partyman, head of a party—*pakhyapiti, konu pakhyete anurakta, pakhya bá
dul bhuktí, pradhána byakti, dalapati*—tarafdár, dámangir, lagá lipthá, rafiq, sargaroh
- Parti'tion**, *s.* division, that which separates—*angsha bá bibhág karan, banñan, bhág, byabdhán,
árál*—taqsim, tafriq, bañwará, fáriq, hijáb, ár
- Parti'tion**, *va.* to divide into distinct parts—*banñan, angsha k. bibhág k. byabdhán d. prithak k.
—taqsim k. tafriq k. bántná, judá judá k.* [kariyá—kuchh, thorá, juzwí, kuchhek
- Part'ly**, *ad.* in part, in some measure—*konu angsha, kiyaángshe, ekprakar, kinchit, katak*
- Part'ner**, *s.* a sharer, partaker, associate in business; one who dances with another—*angshí,
bhági, sangi, sáthi, sájár bhági, sahabarti, sahabási; nriya karane pratijogi*—sharik, mu-
sharik, bakhradár, hissedár, sáji; sakhá, sakhi, jorí, náchne ká sáthi
- Part'nership**, *s.* union in business, joint interest—*byápár karane sájhí, angshángshí, bhágábhá-
gi*—sharakat, shámilat, musháarakat, shiikat, sájhá [kriyá pad—sharik húa, hissa liyá w. g.
- Partoo'k**, *pret.* of to partake—*atita kálabodhe bhági haila, sahabhog karyachhi itydáí súchak*
- Part'idge**, *s.* a bird of game—*tittiri pakhyi, titar, tíñir*—titar, durrá, kabak
- Parts**, *s.* qualities, faculties; districts—*gun, khyamatá, buddhi, medhá; pradesh, anchal*—wasf,
ziraki, dánái, istiadád, firásat, budh; aqálim, atráf
- Partu'rient**, *a.* bringing forth or about to bring forth young—*prasabhay bá kare je, prasabkari-
ni, utpádak, prasab kálopásthitu*—jananhar, qaríb janne ke [prasab—janná, paidásázi,
- Parturi'tion**, *s.* [tshu..] the act of bringing forth issue—*prasab karan bá haon, santánotpatti,*

- Par ty**, s. a number of persons confederated, faction; a select assembly; one of two litigants—*sampradáy, sabhá, samúj, dal, samároha; áhúta byaktider samagám; bádi, pratibádi, ubhay pakhyá—gol, guroh, jamaat; khwás majlis; fariq*
- Par ty-coloured**, a. [...] having different colours—*chitra bichitra, nánu-rangi, rangabirangi, nándabarna bishishla—búqalmún, rangárang, gúnágun*
- Par ty-jury**, s. a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives—*doshi byakti bideshi lok haile doshádosh bibechanárthe deshiya bideshiya ubhay pakhyer lokasambaliti; panchát bishesh—pachmel panchh, desí o pardesí panchh*
- Par ty-wall**, s. a wall that separates buildings—*hyabadhányk práchir, ubhay griher madhyastha je ek práchir—darmiyán kí díwár, doghar ke darmiyán kí díwár*
- Pas'chal**, a. [.kal] pertaining to the passover; relating to Easter—*bishesh parba bishnyak bá taddibas sambandhiya—Passover aur Easter donon tyohár se mutállig* [bhándóo]
- Pas'quin**, Pasquina'de, s. a lampoon—*gláni súchuk kabítá, byanga sambalita shlok—hajo, Pass. v. to go beyond; to vanish; to end; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current—pír h. dingána, bahiyá jáon, gaman. chalan, gata h. atita h.; antardhan h. adarshan h. shesh h. bídhi sthapan k. nirdhárya k. chháryá jáon, chukan; dhukána, ágádiyá máran; chalan h. byabahár h.—guzarná, chaluá, langhná, taek. úná, bahná, chalá jáná; játa rahná, újahná; ákhir h. nibarná; qánún jári k. shara muqarrar k. chúná; chhoqná; ghuseerná, dákhil k. chalan h. ráj h.*
- Pass**, s. a passage; license to pass; a thrust—*path, gali; gaman karite anumati; astrághát, dhukani, asikop—gali, ghát, ráh, guzar; ráhdári, nikasi kí chitíhi; húl, khod*
- Pass'able**, a. that may be passed, tolerable—*gamyá, chalanárha, jemanteman, ekprakár, uttam -o nay manda-o nay, chalan—qábil-i-ubúr, guzáre ke qábil, chalni, aisá waisá, kámchaluá*
- Pass age**, s. [.sidge] act of passing; way, road; course; clause or portion of a book—*gati, gaman, chalan; path, gali; kaler bahan, anukram; granther ek sthal—rawárao, gúrz; rasta, sajak, gali, guzára; zamáne kí guzárish; maqálat, maqál*
- Pass'enger**, s. a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage—*pathik, játri, kona jáne árohi, charániyá—musáfir, ráhgír, charhauhar, ráluao, sawár*
- Passibility**, s. the quality of receiving impressions from external agents—*kámakrodhádishi-latá, indriyártha bodhabishjáta, dukkhádi bhogákhlyamatí—shabwat, muthammili, tássur, asarpaziri* [—shahwatár, mutahammil, asarpazir]
- Pas'sible**, a. that may suffer or be impressed—*indriyagan bishishla, sukhadukha bhogakhyam*
- Passing**, pa. a. supreme, eminent—*atyuttam, pradhán, utkrishíta, shresh'ha, atyanta—álá, aulá, sardár, bará, niháyat, nipat, ziyáda*
- Passing-bell**, s. the death bell—*mrityukále ghan'tár dhvani—ghan'tá jo maut ke waqt baje*
- Pas'sion**, s. anger, zeal, love, suffering, feeling, desire—*bhog, sukhadukha; sán. krodh, udyog, prem, anurág, sídh, atichchhá, kámakrouhádi, aindriyak byápár, kámaná—khasham, qabar, harárat, shauq, tásh-huq, hubb, bhog, lámisa, árzú, shahwat, josh, armán*
- Pas'sion-week**, s. the week next before Easter—*Yishu Krish'ter dukkhabhogemaraner púrbe je saptadin—Hazrat I'sá ke marne ke din ke áge ká hafta*
- Pas sionate**, a. easily excited to anger, vehement—*ugrashil, rágála, ushmánwita, chirchire, átyantik, agnitulya, ushna, aurág bishishla—ghussewar, tundkho, zúdranj, garam, dilsoz, purshauq* [átyantikrápe, byagrátápúrbak—shauq se, ghusse se, bá hauss, sargarmi se]
- Pas'sionately**, ad. angrily, vehemently—*sakope, ugratárúpe, atikámadí púrbak, suchesh'táy,*
- Pas'sive**, a. receiving impressions, unresisting, submissive—*titikhyu, sahan'shil, sahisnu, bhog, anandiyá, anibarak, namra, sushah, anichchhuk—muthammil, burdbár, saháñ, asarpa, zír, mafúl, mungáñ* [sahan'shilatá—mutahammali, mafúliyat, majhúli, bardáshit]
- Pas'siveness**, Passiv'ity, s. quality of being passive—*titikhyá, sahisnutá, amunay, bhoktritwa,*
- Pass'over**, s. feast of the Jews commemorating the escape of the Hebrews in Egypt when the first born were smitten—*Yihúdiya loker byabarhita parba bishesh—Yahúdiyon ká ek tyohár*
- Pass'port**, s. a permission to pass—*chaliyá bá laiya jáoner anumati, chháryachití—rawána, parwána-i-ráhdári, chhořchitíhi* [byayita—guzashta, gayá, salaf, mázi, kharach k. h.]
- Past**, pa. a. not present, undergone, gone through, spent—*atita, gata. krita; púrber, bhúta,*
- Paste**, s. a soft composition, as flower moistened, &c.—*kái, lei, man'da, máy, áthá—khamir, leyi, ajín, alár, mágní, pástí* [juyita patraváshi—wasli, dafún, muqawwa]
- Pa'steboard**, s. a species of thick paper—*pustakádi bándhibár ekprakár shakta pát, lei diyá*
- Pas'tern**, s. a joint of the horse next the foot—*ghořaker pádangsha, ghořar gořarir aiyabá-hita uparibháq—ghoře ká theoná, ghúthi, gábhí* [láo, kautuk]
- Pas time**, s. diversion, sport, amusement—*kautuk, parihas, khelá, kriyá—tamáshá, khel, bah-*
- Pas'tor**, s. a shepherd; minister of a church—*rákhál, meshádirukhyak; dharmopadeshak, bishesh chakrasthita purohit—chaupán, pásbán, charwáyá; hádi, murshid, gurú*
- Pas'toral**, a. rural; relating to the care of souls—*rákhál ganer jogya bá byabarhita; dharmo-padeshak sambandhiya, tudupajukta—chaupáni, dilqáni; hádi yá murshid se nisbatdár*
- Pas'toral**, s. a poem on rural affairs—*rákháler git, grámya kábya, íappágt bishesh—chaupáni-git, krishn mangal, birjbháka*
- Pa'stry**, s. pies, tarts, cakes, and the like—*mish'tánna, mithái, mithá'pish'takádi—sambosa, paro'há, kachaurí, khájá, mitíhi rotí w. g.* [tánnabikretá, modak—halwái]
- Pa'strycook**, s. one who makes pies, cakes, &c.—*mit'háikar, pish'takádi prastut kare je, mish-*
- Pas'turable**, a. [.tshu...] fit for pasture—*charibár jogya, gabádir alárárthe upajukta, chara-niya—charne ke qábil, charái ke qábil*
- *Pas'turage**, s. feed for cattle, land for pasturing—*go mesh'idir bhakhyá, charáni; gochárana bhúmi, máth—charí, alaf; charágáh, alafzár*

- *Pas'ture, s. land used for grazing; feed—*charibár máth*; *charáni*—*charágáh*, *alafgáh*; *chá-rá*, *lehná* [—*sambosa*, *gosh'táganda*
- Pas'ty, a. a pie made of paste and baked without a dish—*mángsá'di bishish'ta pish'tak bishesh*
- Pat, a. fit, exact, ready—*ud. fitly*—*upajukta*, *thik*, *prastut*—*ud. upajuktarúpe*—*thik*, *láiq*, *tajyár*—*a. liyáqat* se [—*tamáchá múiná*, *thapná*—*s. tamácha*, *tháp*
- Pat', *vn.* to strike lightly—*s. a light blow*—*thihapá bá thokná máran*, *ch'iparána*—*s. laghu ághát*
- Patch, *v.* to mend, put on patches—*bastre*: *táli bá paratál d. bá lagána*—*jorjá*, *paiwand* *yá táli lagáná*, *tánkná* [—*muraqqa*, *mekhí*
- Patch'work, s. work composed of patches—*jorá bá táli lagána karma*, *patijorí*—*jo*, *paiwand*, *Pate*, *s. the head*; *skin of a calf's head*—*mastak*, *mithi*; *gobater máhár chám*—*khopri*, *sir*; *bachhre ke sir kí khál* [*anábríta haon*—*pasárná*, *záhir karná* *yá honá*, *kholná* *yá kholá'jáná*
- Patefaction, s. the act or state of opening—*prasáran*, *prakásh karan* *bá haon*, *khuliyá deon*, *Pa'tent*, a. [*tent*] open, public, conspicuous—*kholí*, *subyakta*, *pracháriti*, *spash'ta*, *bidita*—*khulá*, *záhir*, *máshár*, *ashkára* [—*pá'tá*—*sanad*, *farmán*, *parwána*
- *Pa'tent, s. a grant of exclusive right—*bishesh adhikár patra*, *kona srish'tir nidarshan patra* *bá*
- *Patentee', s. one to whom a patent is granted—*kona wítan srish'tir nidarshan athacha adhikár*
- patra bá bishesh*, *pá'tá bishish'ta*—*parwána* *yá sanaddár*
- Paternal, a. fatherly, hereditary—*pitribat*, *pitrisanbamkhiya*, *pitár* *upajukta*, *patrik*—*pidri*, *pidarána*, *abwi*, *ábái* [—*kí namáz*
- Pater-noster, s. the Lord's prayer—*he swargastha pitah ityá'di prarthana bikiya*—*khudáwand*
- Path, Path'way, s. way, road, tract—*path*, *márga*, *hít*, *pá'unkita path*—*bát*, *rasta*, *sa'ak*
- Pathetic, Pathetic'al, a. moving the passions or affections, passionate—*rasamy*, *karuná rasá'di-utthápak*, *marmubhedak*, *mohajannak*, *chittákar-hak*, *suehusá'chak*, *tá'pjanak*—*jigrazoz*, *dardangez*, *jánká*, *dardkhez*, *dilsoz* [—*ká'itá'rápe*—*dardangezi* *se*, *dilkashí* *yá sozi* *se*
- Pathetically, *ad.* so as to excite feeling—*karunádirasothápane*, *chittákarshan pá'bhak*, *shoká*, *Path'less*, a. having no path, untried—*durgam*, *nishpath*, *játáyát hay ná je pathé*—*beráh*, *beguzára*, *nirpáindá* [—*bettá*, *tudbishayak granthakár*—*hakim*, *tabib-i-dáná*
- Pathologist, s. one who treats of pathology—*byá'dhir lakhyana bettá*, *rogonirúpana bidyá*
- Pathology, s. the science of diseases, their causes, &c.—*byá'dhir lakhyana bidyá*, *rogonirúpan* *káran*—*ilm-i-amráz* [—*ras*, *chittákarshak bakya*—*harárat*, *ras*, *luf*, *sukhan-i-dilkash*
- Pa'thos, s. warmth, that which excites feeling—*maner udhairjyátá bá santáp*, *ushuntá*, *káruná*
- Pa'tience, s. a suffering with calmness or without discontent—*sahishnuti*, *dhairjya*, *máner* *sthirabháb*, *titikhyá*, *khyamáshilatá*—*sabar*, *sabúri*, *shikeb*, *dá'raj*, *tahammul*, *burdbári*, *bardásh't*, *táb*, *itmínán*, *tas'cin*
- Pa'tient, a. enduring without murmuring—*sahishnu*, *titikhyu*, *khyamábán*, *dhir*, *sthirama-náh*, *achunchal*—*sábir*, *shikebá*, *burdbár*, *santhokhí*, *chhemáká'if*, *chupká*, *dhairajmá*
- Pa'tient, s. a person suffering disease—*rogagrasta*, *pírta byakti*—*mariz*, *bimár*
- Pa'tiently, *ad.* without discontent, calmly—*dhairjyábulambane*, *sahishnútápúrhak*, *khyamá* *púrbak*, *sudhíre*, *sthir haiyá*—*sabar* *se*, *burdbári* *se*, *qarári* *se*, *dhairaj* *se*
- Pa'triarch, s. [*.ark*] the father and ruler of a family; a dignitary of the church, superior to archbishop—*gosh'thir prádhán byakti*, *kartá*, *gotra janak*, *á'dipitá*; *mahá'dharmódhyu-khya*—*gharáne ká sardár*, *bu'uz*; *abdál*, *quthi*, *imám*, *mushá'ikh* [—*dá'li*
- *Patriarch'al, a. pertaining to a patriarch—*gosh'thipatisambudhiya*—*bu'uz* *se* *nisbatdár*, *ab-imám* *yá* *mushá'ikh kí hukúmat* *yá* *uhda* [—*pá'dastha*—*sharif*, *umda*, *álishán*, *álinasab*
- *Patriarch'ate, s. jurisdiction of a patriarch—*púrhokta mahá'dhyakhyer adhikár bá pad*—*imám* *yá* *mushá'ikh kí hukúmat* *yá* *uhda* [—*pá'dastha*—*sharif*, *umda*, *álishán*, *álinasab*
- Patri'cian, a. noble, of noble family or state—*kulin*, *muhaf*, *sambhránta*, *uttam kulaja*, *uchcha*
- Patrimo'nial, a. derived by inheritance—*patrik*, *pitriprápta*—*maurási*, *ábái*, *má'rási*, *já'di*
- Pat'rimony, s. an estate derived from a father or other ancestor—*patrik dhau'á'di*, *pitár ma-ranánte tá'har práptá'dhiká'rabhúmyá'di*—*mí'rási*, *iis*, *bapauti* [—*watandost*, *despál*
- Pat riot, s. one who loves his country—*swadeshánurá'gi*, *swadesher lokahitáishí*—*bulbulwatáni*
- Patriot ic, a. having patriotism—*swadeshyáder hitáishí*, *sídháran mangalabardhak* *bi tach*—*chesh'tákári*—*hubbulwatní*, *watandost*, *despál*
- Patriotism, s. love of one's country—*swadesher mangalachesh'ti* *bá* *rakhyá* *karane udjog*, *swadeshárthpratáp*—*despá'tá*, *hubbulwatan* [—*prahári*—*shabgaid*, *rondh*, *hárisulail*
- Patro'nl, s. a guard to walk the streets—*rátrikále pá'rá diyá beriyá chauki dey je*, *bhramankári*
- Pat'ron, s. a supporter, defender, benefactor (*fem.* Patroness)—*rakhyuk*, *pratipálak*, *upaká'ri*, *sahakári*—*murabbí*, *dastgir*, *hámí*, *walí-i-niamat*, *qadrá'dán*, *pushúbán*
- Pat'ronage, s. [*pat-trun-idje*] support, protection—*pratipilakatá*, *áshrayadán*—*murabb'garí*, *push'ti*, *himáyat*, *dastgiri*, *pardákht*, *daulat*, *kháwindi*, *parwarish*
- Pat'ronal, a. supporting, defending—*rakhyukári*, *pratipilankári*, *upakári*—*push'tiulih*, *pa-ná'bhaksh*, *bacháodár* [—*parwarish* *k.* *dastgír* *k.* *himáyat* *k.*
- Pat'ronize, *va.* to support, to defend—*rakhyí k.* *pratipilan k.* *upakár k.* *sahakáritá k.*—*pá'lná*, *Patronym ic*, s. a name derived from ancestors—*patrik ákhyá*, *gotriya n im bí upá'dhi*, *padwí*—*abái* *laqab*, *khítáb*, *padbí*
- Pat'ten, s. the base of a column; a wooden shoe—*stambher gorá bí khurshí*; *k ish'ther pádu-ká bishesh*, *kháram*—*sután ká biná*; *khafá'ún* [—*bishesh*—*tába*, *tawá*, *tás*
- Pat'tepan, s. a pan to bake small pies in—*má'ng-abishish'ta khyudra pish'tak píkirthe pátra*
- Pat'ter, *vn.* to make a noise like hail—*charchar shabda k. chajarpatar haiyá parán*, *shilábrish-tibat shabda k.*—*parpá'ná*, *tapá'páná*, *charchafáná*, *tagarg* *sá áwáz k.*
- Pat'tern, s. a model for imitation, specimen—*drish'tánta*, *á'darsha*—*namína*, *bá'ngi*, *pe'shwa*
- Pau'city, s. fewness, smallness of number—*alpatí*, *nyúnatá*, *anekutwá'bháb*—*kami*, *ghá'ti*, *kamtí*, *qillat*

- Pave**, *va.* to floor with stones, &c.—*páthaver sán k. páká májhiyá k. pátharádi basúiyá path sugam k.*—*farsh k. kharahjá bándhná, farsh bandí k. paṭná, ráh bándhná*
- Pa'vement**, *s.* a layer of stones or bricks, paved way—*sán, páká májhiyá, píthar bá íṭ basánu path*—*farsh, patáo, kharaujá, íntá patthar w. g. se bándhá húa rasta* [band
- Pa'ver**, or **Pa'vier**, *s.* one who lays stones—*sán há páká path prastut kare je, íṭ hasániyá*—*farsh-Pavil ion, s. [. . .yun]* a tent, a temporary habitation—*támbu, bastragriha, alpákiṭer nimitta básá*—*khemá, baíhakkhána*
- Paunch**, *s.* the belly and its contents—*pet, ndar, náribhuvári, antradesh*—*pet, tond, ojh, ánt*
- Paup'per**, *s.* a poor person, one supported by the public—*daridra loṭ, kángáli, bhikhyájibi, dinhin*—*nádár, mufis, miskín, faqir*
- Pauperism**, *s.* state of indigence requiring maintenance for the poor—*dinhinatá, daridratá, kángaláni, bhikhyopajibitá*—*mullis, nádári, miskini, sadqa klorí*
- Pause**, *s.* a stop, cessation of action or speaking; a mark of cessation—*sthiti, birám, nibritti, chhed, thák; birámer chinha*—*waqfa, tawaqquf, fursat, raháo, antar, farághat; nishán-i-waqfa*
- Paw**, *s.* the foot of a beast—*pashupád, tháhá*—*panja, changal, thap*
- Paw, va. to handle roughly; fawn, flatter—*eluyá meluyá háṭ d. tháhá miran; sohág k. charansehá k. phusalána*—*anáṭpan se háth dálná, panja marná; pyár jatáná, kháe bardári k.***
- Pawn, va. to pledge, to give in pledge—*s.* something given in pledge—*bandhak d. bú rákhan, ádhi d.*—*s. bandhak, ádhi*—*giro rakhná, bandhak r. baibilwafá k.*—*s. giro, rih, bandhak***
- Pawn broker**, *s.* one who lends money on pledge—*bandhak laiyyá dhár dey je, uttamarná, bandhakgráhi bá mahájan*—*bandhakgir, murtahin, mahájan, sáhúkar,*
- Pay**, *s.* payment, compensation, reward—*betan, másikádi, píritoshik*—*talab, tankhwáh, mahína, sáliyána, mazdíri, mihnátána*
- Pay, va. to discharge a debt; reward; beat—*nikásh há parishodh k. múlya d. betánádi diyá bidiy k. másik d. píritoshik dín k. pratiphid d. miran, sájá d.*—*adá k. tankhwáh dená, paṭná, dám d. mol ajr w. g. d. pítná, márná, ṭhonkná***
- Payable**, *a.* that is to be paid, due—*dátabya, shodhaniya, dená*—*dená, wájbuladá, adáí*
- Payment**, *s.* act of paying, thing given in reward—*nikásh, parishodh, rinashodh, betan bá múlyadín, píritoshik, pratiphid*—*adá, paṭáí, tankhwáh mol w. g. dená, ajr, iwaz*
- Pea**, *s.* a well known pulse (*plural* pease or peas)—*maṭar, kaliy bishesh*—*dána, maṭar*
- Peace**, *s.* state of quiet, freedom from war, quarrel, disturbance, or agitation; harmony—*shánti, anirodh, sandhi, susthíratá, kushalábasthá; mel, aikya*—*aman, chupí, sulh, musá-laha, saláhiyat, rafáhiyat, áram; miláp, mel* [khámosh, chup
- Peace, int.** silence, stop—*chup, tháka, sthír hao, golmál kario ná ityadi bodhak abyay shabda*—*Peace able, a.* free from war or strife, quiet—*shánta, anupadrabbishishṭa, susthír, nirbi-rodh*—*gharib, sulhandesh, kamsbarr, bholá* [gharibí, ghurbat, saláhiyat, rafáhiyat
- Peaceableness**, *s.* quietness, tranquility—*abirodh, juddhábháb, susthíratá, kushal, shánti*—*Peace'ably, ad.* quietly, without disturbance—*nirbirodhe, binájuddhe, susthíre, shánta haiyá, nirupadrab párbak*—*sulh se, gharibí se, taskín se, baghair fasád o fitna ke*
- Peaceful**, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, calm—*shánta, nirbirodh, anupadrabi, anupadrab bishishṭa, susthír*—*chup, bá sulh, befasád, sunsán, thir* [fitna o fasád ke, khair o áfiyat se, sunsáni se
- Peacefully**, *ad.* quietly, calmly—*nirbirodhe, swachchhande, susthíre*—*chupcháp se, baghair*
- Peach**, *s.* a delicious stone fruit—*swasu uttam phal bishesh*—*shafáílú, álúbalú, álúbukhárá*
- Pea'chick**, *s.* a chicken of the peacock—*mayúr shábak, mayúrer chhi i*—*mor ke bachehe*
- Pea'cock**, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage—*mayúr, bhujangabhuk pakhyi, shikhi*—*mor, táús*
- Pea'hen**, *s.* the female of the peacock—*shikhini, mayúri*—*moráni, bandor, landár*
- Peak**, *s.* the top of a hill; a point—*parbater shringa, shikhá, shikhar; agrá, ágá*—*chontí, sikh-ar, sring; nok, sira* [ra dhvani, hájraniswan—*thabáká, gargaráhat, dhámka, jharáká*
- Peal**, *s.* a loud sound, or succession of sounds—*mahádhvani, ghuu'ár rab, abishránta gubhí-*
- Pear**, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—*phal bishesh*—*náshpátí*
- Pearl**, *s.* a white, hard, smooth, shining substance, found in a fish of the oyster kind—*muktá, mauktik, mati*—*moti, dur, gaohar, lúlú* [motihá, gaoharwár
- Pearl'y**, *a.* abounding with or like pearl—*muktámay, muktár nyáy, jalábindubat*—*purdur,*
- Peas'ant**, *s.* [*pez-zant*] one who lives by rural labor—*cháshá, grámya lok, gezye, kristak*—*ganwár, kisán, diháti, dihqáni, khetihar* [dihqánilog
- *Peas'antry**, *s.* country people, rustics—*krisakzan, prajigan, grámyalok*—*riyáyá, ráiyat,*
- Pease'cod**, *s.* the shell or husk of peas—*maṭarer chhál bá khosi*—*maṭar ki bhúsi yá chhílká*
- Peb'ble**, **Peb'blestone**, *s.* a roundish stone—*kankar, khyudra prastar, luṭi, kullai*—*kankar, roṭe, gol sangreza, sáligram*
- Peb'bly**, *a.* abounding with pebbles—*kankaramay, kánkarbhará, khyudra luṭir prastar bish-ishṭa*—*kankaré'á, roṭepur, gol sangreze se bhará húa*
- Peccab'ity**, *s.* state of being subject to sin—*pápáshay haibár jogyatá, bigaraniyatwa, dharm-bhrangsa há swabhábhikár haibár sambhávana*—*khatápaziri, fásid yá gunahgár hone ká daul, beráh yá bedín hone ki mumkinat* [haibár jogyá—*khatápazir, gunahgár hone ke láiq*
- Pecc'able**, *a.* liable to sin or transgress—*dharmabhrangsa haite sambhábe jáhár, pápáshay*
- Peccadillo**, *s.* a slight fault or offence—*laghupáp, khyudráparádá, alpa dosh, khyantabya dosh*—*chhotí taqsír, jozwikhatá, halkaganáh* [shílatá—*bad khásiyatí yá khaslatí, sharr*
- Peccancy**, *s.* a bad quality or habit—*dushṭa swabháb, apakrishṭa gun, asudachir, adharmá-*
- Peccant**, *a.* criminal, faulty, corrupt—*aparádhi, sadosh, bhrushṭa, nashta, manda*—*fásid, muf-sid, pápi, gunahgár* [iqbál-i-khatá yá taqsír
- Pecca vi**, *s.* acknowledging a fault—*aparádhi há pápaswikár ndbodhak bákyá*—*iqrá-i-gunáh,*
- Peck**, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel—*shasyádir parimán bishesh*—*anáj kí ek máp*

- Peck, va.** to pick up food with the beak—*chanchu diyá áhár k. þokaráiyá kháon*—þongáná, minqár márná, þokráná, chonchíyáná [qáran; chirýá
Peck'er, s. one that pecks, a bird—*þokar máraníyá, þokaníyá; pakhyi*—þongnewálá, min-
Pec tinted, a. formed like a comb—*chirunibat, kinkatikár nyáy ákriti*—dandánédár, shána-
 numá
- Pec'toral, a.** belonging to the breast—*takhyah sthita, taddesh sambandhiya*—sadríya, chháif ká
Pec'toral, s. breast-plate; a medicine for the breast—*chuprás; bakhyah sthalastha roganáshak*
ausadh, káshanáshak—chaprás, petí, cháráina; dárú-i-sina, kafshikan
- Pec'ulate, va.** to defraud the public—*kona rájkarmapadastha haiyá guptabhábe dhanápaharan*
k. chhápiyá swalábh k.—sarkári wuhdadár hokar sarkári mál dabá lená,
Pecula'tion, s. embezzlement—*chhápiyá dhanápaharan, dábi*—dozdí-i-khálasa sharífa, alam
 ghalam, khurd burd, sarkári mál ká poshida tasarruf, choríchamári, gofáiyárf
- Pec'ulator, s.** one who takes for his own use property entrusted to him—*sádháran bá gachchhita*
dhanápaharak, dábaníyá, chhápiyá swalábhakári—sarkári mál yá sompe húc mál ko dabá
 lene w. burdbáz, hahebaz, pádsháhídurd [sús, nij ká mál
- Pecu'liar, s.** the exclusive property—*nijaswa, asádháran dhanádi*—daulat-i-kháss, mál-i-makh-
Pecu'liar, a. appropriate; singular—*nija, swábhábhik, ápaná; ochulan, apírba*—kháss, makh-
 sús. nij, nízálá; anokhá, ajab [há shakti—khusúsiyat, khásiyat, nijá
- Peculiar'ity, s.** singularity, particularity—*swábhábhik gun bá dhára, bishesh, usádháran bháb*
Pecu'liarly, ad. particularly, in a manner not common—*bisheshatah, asádháran ráipe, adhikan-*
tu—khasúsiyat se, alal khussús [tan'tásambhalita, þákár—naqdi, mudraik, zarmánsúb
- Pecu'niary, a.** relating to, or consisting in money—*arthasambandhiya, mudrághatita, dhaner,*
Ped, s. a small pack saddle; hamper, basket—*paswidír piher gadi; chháta bá jhúri bishesh*
 —pálán yá zin; dólí, tokrí, thaili [pak, chhelayágan ke paríy je—ákhán, mullá, gurú
- Ped'agogue, s.** [. . .gog] one who keeps a school for teaching children—*shikhyá guru, adhyá-*
Pe'dal, a. pertaining to the foot; a large pestle—*páder, padasambandhiya; pá diyá chháita*
dheyki—qadamí, qadam mánsúb; páw se ut'háne kí d'hejki [arghunúy kí nalf
- Pe'dals, s.** the large pipes of an organ—*bishesh bádyá jantrer madhyasta chongá bá nali*—
Ped'ant, s. one who vainly displays his learning—*bidyábhimáni, anartha swabidyá prakáshak,*
sadrish'tántabádi—álim-i-khudfarosh, lughatgo yá nawís, gárbhaktá
- Pedant'ic, a.** ostentatious of learning, conceited—*sadrish'tánta bádi, pándityábhimáni, nish-*
prayojane swabidyá prakáshak—mauláná, apne ilm ká mutafakkhír, khudbín yá álim
- Ped'antry, s.** vain ostentation of learning—*pándityábhimán, swabidyáy anartha uhankár,*
swaprakáshárthe udáharanádi líkan bá drish'tántabád—apne ilm ká fakhar, ilm se khud-
 numá [bahuchestá k.—rápáto meñ masghúl rahná, be haqíqat kám meñ masrúf rahná
- Ped'dle, vn.** to be busy about trifles—*sámányá bá ulk bishaye byasta h. alpa bishayárthe*
Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, s. a small ship gun—*jáhíjya khyudra agnyasta h. alpa bishesh*—ek chhotí
 jahzí top [bun-i-sitún
- Ped'estal, s.** the base of a column or pillar—*stambher gorá bá khurshi, páyá*—páe sitún,
Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, a. going on foot—*padabrájak, padagámi*—piyáda rao
- Pedes'trian, s.** walker, one who goes on foot—*padabruje beriyá jáy je, padagámi, páyer pathik*
 —piyádarao, páw se chalne wálá
- Ped'icle, s.** the footstalk of fruit, &c.—*phaler boutá, brinta*—dandi, dantál, bont
- Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, a.** lousy—*ukunamay, kíbishish'ta*—júen bhará, júghá [pírhí, pushé
- Ped'igree, s.** genealogy, lineage—*bangshábuli, kulaji, gotra, gosh'hí*—nasab, sílsila, asal
- Ped'iment, s.** an ornamental crowning of the front of a building—*gríhagrathane gharer*
sammuk bháge trikonákriti garan bishesh—imárat ke agwáre par kí tikóniyá diwár jo naqshe
 ke liye banáthe haij [busáyt—bisáti, phariyá, khurda farosh, dast farosh
- Ped'ler, s.** one who travels about the country to sell petty commodities—*phariyá, khyudra bya-*
Ped'lery, s. wares sold by pedlers—*phariyár drabya, phariyá je drabya bikray kariyá phere*—
 jins, asbáb jo pherí wále bech phirte haij [khurda faroshí
- Ped'ling, s.** trifling, petty or paltry dealing—*phariyámi, chhú'aliyá hyápár*—paekári, phariyáí,
Peel, va. to pare, take the rind off; to rob—*chháí bá khusá tolan, chhílan, tush kariyá bá kariyá*
laon—chhílná, chhílká utárná; lútná, chhín chhá lená [jhíli
- Peel, s.** rind, bark, or skin—*chháí, khusá, twak, tush, chhílká*—post, chháí, chhílká, bakál,
Peep, va. to make the first appearance; to look slyly, to look thro' any crevice; to cry as,
 young birds—*uday h. pratham drish'ti h. uki jhuki máran; pakhyi shábakar nyáy dákan*—
 pahlí namúd h. jhánkná, hulúk márná; chúzé kí sí áwáz k.
- Peep, s.** first appearance; sly look—*uday; ishaddrish'ti, uki*—pahlí namúd; nazar, jhánk
- Peer, s.** an equal, companion; nobleman—*tulya, samapadastha, sáthi, sangí; kulín, sadbang-*
shaja—hamsar, hamchasham, barábar, sáthi; amír, sálib
- Peer, va.** to come just in sight, to peep—*uday h. drish'tigochar k.*—tulú h. phatná, nazaráná
- Peer'age, Peer'dom, s.** dignity of a peer—*kulín pad, kaulinya*—amárat, umrát, amírí
- Peer'ess, s.** a peer's lady—*kulíná, kulínopatní*—amíra
- Peer'less, a.** having no equal—*anupam, adwitiya*—lásáni, hemisál
- Peer'lessness, s.** state of having no equal—*nirupamatá, uttamátá, autkarshya, sarboshresh'ta-*
wa—lásániyat, benazírí, bemisáli [—diqq, chirchirá, zúdrán, tunukmizáj
- Pe'e'vish, a.** fretful, petulant, apt to mutter—*chirchire, khitkhiyá, bakkakaniyá, ugraswabhábi*
Pe'e'vishly, ad. fretfully, crossly, petulantly—*chirchiryámipárbak, khekániyá ráipe, rágapúr-*
bak, birakta haiyá—chirchiráhat se, tunukmizájí se, zúdránjí se [ranjí, tunukmizájí
- Pe'e'vishness, s.** waspishness, fretfulness—*khitkhi'emi, ugratá, khekáni*—chirchiráhat, zúdr-
Peg, s. a small wooden pin—*gouj, khíl, khon'tá*—mekh, khun'tá, khán'tí

- Peg", *va.* to fasten with a peg—*khil mīran, gonj māriyā bāndhan*—*khūṅṅā gārnā, mekhmārnā, mekhse bāndhnā* [se jama kī ho, māl, paise, take]
- Pelf, *s.* money ill-gotten, riches—*anyāy pūrbak sauchita dhan, sampattī*—*daulat jo nārāstbāzi*
- Pel'ican, *s.* a large fowl, with a pouch for food attached to its under chop; a chemical vessel—*pani bhelā pakhyi, gazana bheli, gāyṅpol; rasāyan bidyabettar byabarhita paṭra bishesh*—*hawāsīl, jāṭyū; ek kī niyāi bartan*
- Peli'sse, *s.* a female dress—*strīloker paridheya paṭṭādir hastra bishesh*—*ek tarah kā zanānā libās*
- Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, or round mass—*khyudra bartul, guṅṅā, guli, bīṅṅul*—*goli, ghulelā*
- Pel'licle, *s.* thin external skin. film—*sūkhyma twak, chhāni*—*jhīllī, chhālī* [badmastī se]
- Pell'mell, *ad.* confusedly, without order—*elnyā meluyi, elonelorūpe*—*abtar, he tartibī se,*
Pellu cid, a. clear, transparent—*swachchha, nirmal, drishīurodhak*—*sāf, shaffīf, nirmal*
- Pelt, *s.* skin of a beast with its fur; a blow—*pushucharma, chām; āghūt*—*haewān kī khāl, chamṛā; zarb* [mārnā]
- Pelt, *va.* to throw stones, &c.—*prustar loshṭrādi pheliyā mīran*—*patthar dhīma w. g.* phenk
- Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in new hides—*pushucharmabyabasāyi, ohimār, kāuchā charma bik-*
retī—*chamār, tāza chamṛā bechne w.* [bakkhī]
- Pel vis, *s.* the lower part of the belly—*bastidesh, udarer adhbhāg, talapet*—*perī, kokhā*
- Pen, *s.* instrument for writing; inclosure—*lekhani, likhībīr pālukkhiṅṅā nat; khuyar*—*qalam, khāmā, kīlk; ihāta* [qail k. lekhnā, qalam band k.]
- Pen", *va.* to coop, to shut up; to write—*khunāpe rākhan, pinjare bhāḍhā k.* likhan—*band k.*
- Pe'nal, *a.* denouncing or inflicting punishment—*dandakari, dandadoyuk, danda byabasthā-*
pak—*ibrati, sazā dihandā, sazāi, iqābnumā, siyāsatsāz*
- Pen'alty, *s.* the pain or loss attached to the commission of a crime or offence—*danṭa, aparā-*
dher ughit shāsti, prāyashchitta, sājā, nigrāha—*sazā, tāwān, gunāhgāri, jarimāna, dand*
- Pen'ance, *s.* the suffering inflicted for sin or faults—*pīpkurmer upaiukta prayashchitta bī*
dandabhog, aparādha nāshṭhāre kushṭāsādhyā kurma, tapasyādi kushṭāchār, indriyaniṅgruha
—*kufāra, prāchit, nafsṭhī, bairāg, tapas*
- Pence, *s.* the plural of penny—*bahubachane payasā sakal; anek payasā*—*paise*
- Pen'cil, *s.* a small brush used by painters; a pointed piece of lead—*tūlī, tūlikā; sisakādi*
dhātudrabhya nirmīta lekhani—*mīqalam, kīnchī; salāi, surmekā qalam*
- Pen'dant, *s.* a jewel at the ear; a small flag—*karnābharan, lambamān karnaphul; khyudra pa-*
tākā bishesh—*āweza, jhumkā, karanphūl, bālī; chhoṭā ni-shān* [tā, āwekhta]
- Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, supported above, jutting—*lambamān, jhulita, jhōlā, beriyī parā*—*latak-*
Pending, a. depending, undecided—*anishpanna, asampanna, anishchita, samādhi hay nāi jō-*
hār, aurdhārīta—*muallaqī, befaisala, multawī* [latakā, jhālṭāhā]
- Pen'dulous, *a.* [j. u.] hanging, swinging—*lambamān, jhōlī, jhulita, doliyamān*—*āwekhta,*
*Pen'dulum, *s.* a body suspended and vibrating—*doliyamān kona bhāri bastu*—*jhūlā, latkan*
- Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be penetrated—*bhedya, prabeshya, bedhaniya, gamya*—*chhednejog,*
qābil-i-nafūz, nafz-pazir
- Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand—*bindhan, bhedan, dhukan, prabesh k. bī h.*
baisan, marmabhed k. manākarsau k. bodh k. prabodh jānmāna—*chonknā, chhednā, bīḍh-*
nā, ghusnā, dakh k. asar k. naqsh k. samajh k. samajhān, daryāft k.
- Penetration, *s.* act of entering, acuteness, sagacity—*prabesh haon bī karan, bhedan, bheda-*
gyān, tikhyā buddhi, sūkhymubodh, prākharjya mane byōptī—*daḥhūl, bīḍhās, tezi, tez-*
fahmī, rasāi, tikhāi, chokhāi, basārāt, firāsūt
- Pen'etrative, *a.* sharp, acute, subtil—*tikhyā, gnānte je, prakharabuddhi, bhedakāri*—*tez,*
chokhā, tikhā, bīḍhanhār, zaki, tezhoshi, daqiq [chiryā]
- Pen'guin, *s.* a genus of fowls, aquatic—*samudrachar pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kī samandāri*
- Penin sula, *s.* [. . .shu.] land nearly surrounded by water—*prāyadwīp, pray chaturdike samu-*
dra beshṭita bhūmikhanda—*kondhā* [nikriti—*qarib muhit ba āb, qarib pānī se ghīrāhā*]
- Penin sulated, *a.* almost surrounded with water—*pray chaturdike jala beshṭita, prayadwīp-*
Pen'itence, s. repentance, contrition for sin—*anutāp, pāpa janya pashchāttāp, anushochānā,*
bimarsha—*tauba, i-tighlār, afsos, nadāmat, ioffal*
- Pen itent, *a.* suffering sorrow for sin, contrite—*kritapāpa janya khedita manāi, pashchāttāp*
bishishṭa, anutāpi, anushochī, bimarsa—*mustaghāfir, mutāssif, nādīm, tāib, pashemān,*
munfiāl [tāpi—*taubagar, mustaghāfir, nadāmatkhor, pashemānshao*]
- Pen itent, *s.* one who repents of sin—*anutāp bishishṭa byukti, pāp prajukta khedita lok, anu-*
Peniten'tial, a. expressing penitence—*pashchāttāpājya, anushochānōṅṅapak, bimarsashūchak,*
anutāpajanita—*nadāmatnumā, pashemānīamez* [masla kī kitāb, prāchitgranth]
- Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance—*pīp kurmer ucht prāyashchittādi gyūṅṅapak grantha*—
Peniten'tiary, s. one that prescribes rules of penitence; one that does penance; a place to do
penance in; a prison—*prāyashchittādi bidhāyak ba nirnay kartā; prāyashchitta kartā,*
kashṭāchārī; prāyashchitta kare je sthāne; kāragār—*pashemānī batāne w. taubagar,*
pashemānikhur; tauba karne kī jagah; qaidkhāna
- Pen knife, *s.* a small knife for making pens—*lekhani kāṭibār khyudra chhurikā, kalamkāṭī*
chhuri—*chāqū, qalamtarāsh*
- Pen'man, *s.* one who writes a good hand; an author; one who professes the art of writing—
uttamākhyar kāriyā lekhe je; sulekhak; grantha kartā; likhanabyabāsiyi—*khūshnawīs;*
musanmī; alī-i-qalam
- Pen'manship, *s.* art or manner of writing—*lehanabidyā, uttam lekhan, lehanabidyāy khymati*
bā naipunya—*likhne kā ilm yā hunr yā taur, khushnawīs* [denedār]
- Pen'ated, *a.* having wings—*pakhyabishish; a, pākhā āchhe jāhār, denājukta*—*pardār, bāzādār,*

- Pen'nant, s. a tackle for hoisting things on board; a flag—*jáháje bhári drabya tulibár dari*; *patáki*—jaház par bhári chiz ufláne ki rassi; pharahá, dhajá
- Pen niless, a. having no money, poor—*jotráhin, dukkhi, kángál*—muffis, kangál
- Pen non, s. [nun] a small flag or banner—*khyudra dhujá*—dhajá, chhojá nishán
- Pen'ny, s. the twelfth part of a shilling—*támra mudrá bishesh*—ek qism ká angrezí paisá
- Pen'nyweight, s. a Troy weight of twenty-four grains—*parimán bishesh, chabbish ratti parimán*—andázi chaubis rattí ká ek wazn
- Pen'sile, a. hanging, suspended—*lamhamín, jhulitá*—lajakta, jháltáhuá
- Pen'sion, s. a settled allowance—*britti, bishikádi prasíd, krita karmánurodhe labhya másikádi d'in*—jágír, mala l o másh, wazifa, saeyúghál, wajih guzrán
- Pen'sionary, a. maintained by a pension—*britti bhogi, bishikopajibi*—jágírpáwarda, wazifakhor, saeyúghál yá wajih guzrán dár [ásh, wazifadár
- Pen'sioner, s. one who has a pension—*britti bhogi byakti, bishikopajibi*—jágúdar, ahl-i-ma-
- Pen'sive, a. thoughtful, serious, sad—*chintita, bhávanájuka, bishanna, mlána, udbhigta*—fikrmand, andeshanák, mutammil, dilgír, udás [-fikrmandí, andeshanákí, udási, dilgírí
- Pen'siveness, s. thoughtfulness, sadness—*udbez, maner mlána bháb, bishád, chintá, utkanthá*
- Pen't, *pa. pass. of to pen.* shut up—*pinjare baúhda, bádhita*—bandháhák, band
- Pen'tachoid, s. an instrument with five strings, or system of five sounds—*pancha súra bishishá baidya jantra, páyech tárí, mlita panchaswar*—panchátára
- Pentae'drous, a. having five sides—*páyech palyi, panchabhuj*—panch pahlá, panjgoshadár
- Pentagon, s. a figure having five equal angles—*pancha bhujákruti, páyech konár múrti, panchakonábishishá busta*—mukhammas, shakl-i-panjgoshla [panchkoná
- Pentag'onal, a. having five angles—*páyech koná, panchabhuj, panchásra bishishá*—panchpahlá,
- Pentam'eter, s. a poetic verse of five feet—*kubítir chhanda bishesh*—nazm ká ek bahr
- Pentán gular, a. having five angles—*panchásra, páyechkoná*—panchkoná, panjgoshadár
- Pentap'tote, s. a noun that has five cases—*pancha bibhakti bishishá shabdo, páyech kárák mútra áche jahár*—panjshátí ism [ádi pustakádi, Musár likhita pancha grantha—Taurít
- Pen'tateuch, s. [..tuke] the first five books of the Old Testament—*Khrisháya dharmashástrer*
- Pen'tecost, s. a festival of the Jews; Whitsuntide—*parba bishesh*—ek tyohár [liq
- Pentecost'al, a. pertaining to Whitsuntide—*ai parba sambandhiya*—tyohár-i-mazkúr se mutál-
- Pen'thouse, s. a sloping shed or roof—*ek chálá, jhopari, kuñir*—sáebán, dhábá, osárá
- Penul'tima, s. the last syllable but one—*kona shabder antya bamer púrba barna*—akhír hije ke máqabl ká hije [krita chháyá—nimsáya jo gahn ke waqt partá hai
- Penumb'ra, s. a partial shade in an eclipse—*súrjyachandrádir grahan kálin apúrna bi apra-*
- Penu'rious, a. sparing, very parsimonious—*kripán, byrykunthita, kápyáti*—tangdil, tangchashm, kanjás, süm [dhanatá, jotráháb—tangdasti, úhástasti, úhuyá, kangáltá, muffisí
- Pen'ury, s. [pen-nu-ry] poverty, want, indigence—*nishwatwa, kungálipaná, daridratá, nir-*
- Penu'riousness, s. sordid parsimony—*kápyámi, kripánatá*—tangchashmí, tangdilí, kanjásí
- Pe'ople, s. body of persons in a town or community—*lok, hyakti, nagorer lok samúha, itar lot*—ashkhás, ádmí, log, khaláiq [piúran—basáná, ábád k, mámur k.
- Pe'ople, *va.* to stock with inhabitants—*desh basána, lok ániyá basati karána, loke bharan bá*
- Pepas'tic, s. a medicine to help digestion—*páchuk aushadh*—hazm kí dawá
- Pep'per, s. an aromatic pungent spice—*golmaich*—golmirch, filfil
- Pep'permint, s. an aromatic pungent plant, also a liquor distilled from it—*sugandha athacha tibranas bishishá shik bishesh, pudiná bá tannisrita ras*—pádiwa, nána, araq-i-nána
- Pep'tic, a. serving to concoct or digest—*páchak, jirnakári*—hazm, páchak
- Peracu'te, a. very sharp, very violent—*atishakta, prachandá, bisham bedanákári, subhyathá-dáyak*—tez, sakht, shadid, tund, údard yá ázár rasáiy [qazian, sháyad, mabádá
- Peradvent'ure, *ad.* [..tsure] by chance, perhaps, *daibit, ki jáni, haite páre*—itífáqan
- Perambulate, *va.* to walk through—*dekhíyá berána, bhraman k.*—phirná, sar k.
- Perambulation, s. a passing over, a survey—*dighbraman, desha bhraman, parjyátan, dekhíyá berána, digdarshan*—gasat, pheri, sair o nazar [daryáfpazír
- Perceivable, a. that may be perceived—*drishya, gochar, bodhagamya*—dekhnejog, dekhán,
- Perceive, *va.* to discover, know, observe—*bodh k. dekhán, jánan, gyin k. drishí k. bújhan, abalokan k.*—daryáft k. páchháná, dekhpaná, jáná, bújhan, chetná, dekhná
- Perceptibility, s. the quality of being perceivable—*gocharatwa, drishyatá, bodhagamyatá*—daryáftpazír, zahár, qáblíyá-i-idáák [-mahsús, záhir, nazar, pazír
- Perceptible, a. that can be felt or perceived—*índriyagochar, upalabhya, bodhaniya, drishya*
- Perception, s. act or faculty of perceiving, notion, idea—*drishí, bodh, upalabdhí, gyán, annu-mít, udgám*—basárat, páchhán, samajh, bújhan, waqáf, daryáft, chet, ilm, idrák [rik
- Perceptive, a. able to perceive—*bodhakhyam, gyinájana, upalabdhíya, índriyak*—hassá, mud-
- Perch, s. a fish; a roost for birds; a rod—*mutsyahishesh* : *pakhir dayr, árabári; bhúmi mápi-bár káth bá danda, egáran háit parimán*—katerná, ganthá; addá, chakkas; zamin mápne kí chob, igárah háth kí páimáish
- Perch, *va.* to sit or roost as a bird—*ára bárir upare baison, dáyre baison bá thákan, pakhyir nyáy abalamban k.*—chakkas yá addá par báithná, labid k.
- Perch'ance, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure—*haite páre, ki jáni, daibujoge, daibat*—sháyad, itífáqan
- Percip'ient, a. [sip-pe.] perceiving, able to perceive—*bodhakhyam, upalabdhíkar, bodh karans khyam*—mudrik, samjhanhá [sáf k.
- Per'colate, *va.* to strain through a sieve—*chháñkan, chhákiyá phelan bá parishkár k.*—chhánná,
- Percola'tion, s. a passing through interstices, filtration—*chháñkankriyá, chhákiyá parishkár karan*—chhanáo, chhanái

- Percu'ss, *va.* to strike—*āghāt k. lāgan—takkarmārnā, thokarmārnā* [thokar, takkar]
 Percu'ssion, *s.* a striking, a stroke—*āghāt, ghā, lāgiyā māran. hā āghāt karan—mār, zarb,*
 Percu'tient, *a.* [.sheut] striking, able to strike—*māre bā lāgiyā āghāt kare je, āghātīrī, ghā*
dibār jogya—takkar mārne w. thokar mārne w.
- Perdition, *s.* destruction, ruin; loss of the soul—*nāsh, dhwangsa, hūni, bināsh, sarbanāsh;*
parakāle ananta dukkhabhog—tabāhī, halāki, satyānās, ghārat; jahannam meñ jānā
- Perdu'e, *ad.* close, lying in ambush—*guptabhābe, aprakāshe, ote, ghāyīti mariyā—chhipke,*
dabākkar, kamiñgāh meñ bañhke [bhraman—dūr kā safar k. pades meñ musāfrat k.]
- Perē'ginate, *va.* to travel into far countries—*dūrdeshe ganan hā abhusthī karan, deshbideshē*
 Peregrination, *s.* a travelling from country to country—*deshbideshē bhraman hā pūriyātān*
 —dūr kā safar, musāfrat, suiyāhat, ghurbat [nātāqan, bizzarīn, yaqīnan]
- Per emptonly, *ad.* absolutely, positively—*nītānta, abashya, nishchayrūpe—all'atto, gātan,*
 Per'emptory, *a.* positive, absolute, express—*nīt'nta, nishchay, sāroddhār, aubirjya, shakta,*
sthīr, spashṭa—nātiq, qāī, shāfi, lāradd, aṭal, zāhīr [mudāmī, dāimī, bāqī]
- Peren'ial, *a.* durable, perpetual—*chirasthāyī, chirajihī, nitya, bīramāsiyī—pāulār, derpā,*
 Peren'ity, *s.* duration through the year, continued duration—*chirakālikatī, pratibhāsar nash-*
war hay nā je, anashādhi, bīramāsiyātā, akhyayanīyutwā—mudāwamat, dāim, lāzawālī
- Per'fect, *a.* complete, finished, faultless—*pūrva. pūrā, samāpta, sampanna, nirdosh, nikhunt*
 —kāmīl, pūrā, tīmān, mūssallam, muntalāh, beab, nirdokhī
- Per'fect, *v. t.* to finish, complete, instruct—*samāpta k. nishpanna hā sampanna k. sāngā k. pā-*
raz k. byutpanna k. sampūrna rūpe shikhyā d.—tamām k. nibāhnā, nibēgnā, sārānā, kāmīl
k. kamāl tarbiyat d.
- Perfec'tion, *s.* completeness, a quality completely excellent—*paripakwatā, sampūrnatī, nish-*
patti, samāpti, autkarshya, sāngkār, uttamātā, siddhi, sarbagunitwā—takmīl, kamāliyat,
ikhitiām, kamāl, luf, fauqiyat, māqūliyat [tamām o kamāl, bā ikhitiām, hū ba hō, thik]
- Perfectly, *ad.* completely, fully, exactly—*sarbatobhābe, pārkārūpe, nīt'nta, thik—likull,*
- Per'fectness, *s.* completeness, tiretness—*sampūrnatā, sampannatī, sarbatobhābe uttamātā,*
pārakūtā, sāngskār, sarbagunitwā—kamāliyat, tamāmī, takmīl, pūrāntā
- Perfid'ious, *a.* [.yus] false to trust, treacherous—*abishwāsya, bishwāshgītak, prabanchak,*
drohākārī—namakharām, bewafā, daghābāz, khāin, beimān
- *Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith—*bishw ishgītakatūrūpe, drohapūrbak, abishwastātākra-*
mē, pratāranā kariyā—namak harāmī se, bewafāī se, be imānī se, khiyinat se
- *Perfid'iousness, Per fidy, *s.* treachery—*bishwāsghāt, droha, abishwastūtā, pratāranā—khi-*
yānat, daghābāzī, beimānī [ledhnā, sūrākh k.]
- Perforate, *va.* to pierce through, to bore—*biydhān, biddha k. chhidra k. bhedan—chhednā,*
 Perfora'tion, *s.* act of boring through, a piercing—*chhidra hī phay' karan, biydhān, bhedan,*
chhedan, rāndhra, biydh—bidhāwat, sil, chhed, sārākh [zor se, khechhākhāyē chī se, jabran]
- Perfo'ce, *ad.* by force, violently—*bil'itkārē, bishwār, anichchuk hailē-o khechhīyā—ba zor,*
- Perfo'rm, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an undertaking, to succeed in an attempt—*karan,*
nirbāha k. sampādan, siddhān, siddhārthā h. parjyabastu k.—karnā, banānā, nibāhnā, nibēgnā,
basar lejanā, karguznā, adā k. bajā lānā, wafā k. sadhānā [sādhi, kām, kīt, taraddud]
- Perfo'rmance, *s.* act of performing, that which is done—*karmakarān, kriyā, kriṭākarjya, nir-*
bāha, siddhi, siddhān, samādhā, nishpatti, parjyabastu—kāmkarānā, afī, adā, nibāh, nibēgnā,
 Perfo'rm'er, *s.* one who performs or plays—*karmakārī, kārak, nīrb'itkārī, sādhak; bīdyā-*
kar, kōna bīdyā jantra bīdyā je, sāngkātī, kantuk darshayitā—kartā, fāil, tarnewālā,
taraddudkār; nawāz, nāqlbāz, suwāngī
- Per'fricate, *va.* to rub over—*m'ikhān, m'ikhīyā malān, m'aidān—māl'ish k. malnā*
- Perfu'me, *s.* a sweet scent, or the substance emitting it—*gandha, sugandha, sugandhī drubya,*
sarabhī—khushbū, atr, subās, khushbā kī chiz
- Perfu'mer, *s.* one who deals in perfumes—*gandhabonīk, gandhī—atrafaro'h, gandhī, attār*
- Perfunct'ory, *a.* slight, careless, done for external form or to get rid of the duty—*alpa, laghu,*
abūdhinabarjite, amānojog pūrbak kṛitā, heliy bā anupajuktamate sampanna—halkā, subuk,
beihīyat, dhīlī, beihīyātī yā dhīlī se kriyā hāā
- Perfu'se, *va.* to tincture, to overspread—*lipta k. byāpta k.—ālūda k. phailānā* [hogā]
- Perlu'ps, *ad.* by chance, it may be—*kijīnī, hailē pāre, sambhūbe—ittūāqān, qazān, shāyād,*
 Peric'ranium, *s.* the membrane investing the skull—*kap'iler twak—kāsa-i-sir kā parda*
- Peris'e, Peris'm, *s.* that point of the heavens wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the
 centre of the earth—*āśāshpather je sthālē kōna graha pṛithībār madhya sthātē sarbīpēkhyā*
nīcatbartī hay sei sthāl—asmān kā wuh makān jāhāñ aitāb yā kōī sāiyāra zamīn ke marakaz
se nazdiktārīn hō
- Perihel'ium, *s.* [.e-he-le.] that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun—*swa-*
pathamāndātē je sthālē kōna graha sūryjē madhya sthālē sarbīpēkhyā nīcatbartī hay sei
sthāl—sāiyāroñ kī gardish kī rāh kā wuh makān jāhāñ se sāiyāra sūraj se nazdiktārīn hō
- Peril, *s.* danger, hazard, risk, jeopardy—*d'iy, bhay, san'at, thekī, āshankā—khatra, khauf,*
dūr, dab-hat, anlesha, dhāgā, bīm [janak—khatarnāk, khaufnāk, purbim, khatarangez]
- Peril'ions, *a.* full of danger, hazardous—*dāy āchhe jāhāte, bhayīnāt, sabhīy, susunkat, āpad-*
 Perim'eter, *s.* the limits of a border or figure—*kōna ākrītīr bahirrekhā, khyetvēr kīlī, ber bā*
ghēr, paribesh, chakra—kīsi shakl yā sūrat kā bāhārī khaat, gher, ber,
- Per'iod, *s.* a circuit, time of a revolution; series of years; end; full sentence, or point—*grahā-*
dīr chakragatī, nīr'ūpita path bā man'lat; kālēv chakragatī, niyamitā kāl, jug; shesh, anta;
sampūrnatābīkya, chhed—daur, gardish, pherā; zamāna, asar, ahd, zimn, daur-i-zamān,
muddat, waqt; ākhirat; jumla, figra, waqfa

- Periodical, *a.* regularly returning, stated—*chakragati bishishṭa bā tadghaṭita, nīrūpita kāler, samayānusārik, niyamita kāle upashṭita*—*daurī, gardishī, fasli, mausamī, waqtī, naubatī* [*samaye*—*tar mausam, barwaqt, muqarrar waqt par*]
- Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods—*niyamita kālakrame, kālkālintare, jathakāle, nishchit*
- Peripatetic, *a.* [per-e...] pertaining to Aristotle's philosophy—*a. follower of Aristotle—**īstatah bhraman karatu bitarka karita Aristotāla nīmak prasiddha je pūrbakālin bidyārthi byakti tanmā sambandhiya*—*s. tanmatābāmbi hyā'ti*—*Aristū ki hikmat se mausāb*—*s. Aristū ki kā paerao* [*daurā, gher*]
- Periphery, *s.* [pe-rif-fe.] the circumference of a circle, &c—*chakrākṛitir bey, pariṭhi*—*gherā,*
- Periphrasis, *s.* circumlocution, the use of many words to express the sense of one—*ek bākyaire bahubikhyayay, ghūriyī phūriyā kathan, bāhūlyakti*—*pech pāch, pechidagā, gardish -i-lafzi, tūl kalām* [*tussadar, phepre ki sozish yā dard*]
- Peripneumony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs—*phopsār shwili rog*—*zāturiyā, daud-i-shush, zā-*
- Perish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay—*miraa, shesh h. lop bi nāsh pāon, nashṭa h. khyay h.*—*marā, halāk honā, nest o nābūd honā, jātā rahnā*
- Perishable, *a.* liable to perish—*nashwar, anitya, achira, asthāyī, khyayashil, nāshya, khyay-nik*—*fāni, qābiluzzawāl, bebaqā, nāpāidar, sarīuzzawāl* [*jhūṭhī qasamkhar*]
- Perjurer, *s.* a forsworn person—*mithyāshapath kortā, dihya pūrbak mithyā sākhya dey je*—
- Perjury, *s.* the act of wilfully taking a false oath—*mithyā shapath, dihya pūrbak mithyā s ikhya*—*jhūṭhī qasam, balāf ke sāth jhūṭhī shahādāt*
- Periwig, *s.* a cap of false hair—*mithyā keshher tūpi, upakesh, parachulār mastakāchchhādani*—*jhūṭhe bāloy ki topī, parchulā ki topī* [*ghongū; ek qism kā daraklit*]
- Periwinkle, *s.* a small shell fish; a plant—*khyudra shambūk hishesh; hrikhya hishesh*—*chhōṭā*
- Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectively—*pragūbhatī prakish pūrbak mūṭha tāran bā ārdhwe helāna, theṭhīmī rūpe mūṭhī tuliyi dekhān*—*gustākhi se sir uṭhānā, shokhī se sir dūlānā yā sir uṭhāke dekhnā* [*chhkan, tenkan*—*tikāo, qiyām, pāedārī, ṭhahrao*]
- Persistence, *s.* duration—*sthāyitwa, nityatā, chhiraśāntitwa, abasthiti, bahukāl*
- Permanent, *a.* durable, lasting—*chhiraśāntī, anek kāl thāke je, nitya, sthīr, akhyay, alopya*—*qāim, pāedār, derpā, sābit, bāqī, tikāo, lāzawāl*
- Permanently, *ad.* durable, with fixelness—*chhiraśānter nimitte, sthīr haiyā, nitya nitya*—*pāedārī se, qāimī se, lāzawālī se, sulūṭī se*
- Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through as the pores—*madhya diyā jūbār bi dhukibār jogyā. prāshya, pūrhoon jogyā, bhedyā*—*bhītar se jāne yā guzarnē ke lāiq*
- Permissible, *a.* such as may be mingled—*mishhīr jogyā, mishranīya*—*milāejog, āmekhṭanī*
- Permissible, *a.* that may be allowed—*anumatī deon upajukta, anumantābya*—*ijāzati, razā-pazir, ijāzat dene ke lāiq*
- Permission, *s.* act of permitting, allowance—*anumatī, abhyanyūyī, karite deon āgyān, khyamat idān, hidāy, shaktipradān*—*ijāzat, istrizī, izn, rukhsat, parwānagī*
- Permissive, *a.* allowing, granting, suffering—*anumatidāyak, shaktida, karitedeon āgyān samhālita, āgyānkārak*—*ijāzādāh, razābakhsh, izndih*
- Permit, *vz.* to allow, to suffer, to give up—*anumatī d. āgyān d. haite bā karite d. shakti pradān k. khyamat i dān k. samarpan k.*—*pawānagī d. qabūl k. rawā r. jāne yā karne yā hone d. ijāzatenā, chhordenā*
- Permit, *s.* a warrant in writing, a license—*sammati patra, anumatī prakāshak lipi, chhār-chhī*—*parwāna, rawāna, nīkāsi ki chhīṭhī, chhōrchhīṭhī* [*anya deon*—*tābdil, iwaz, tabādūl*]
- Permutation, *s.* exchange one for another—*paribarta, parapsurer binimay, ekar paribarte*
- Pernicious, *a.* destructive, tending to ruin or evil—*nāshak, nashṭakārī, khyantikīrak, hānikar, dushṭā, mūdūkārī, gunānāshak, apākārak*—*muzir, kharābgar, mafsid, zabān, muklil, angunkārī*
- Perniciously, *al.* destructively, ruinously—*hāni bā apakir kariyā, anupajukta mate, gunādī nāshakātārūpe*—*ziyānkārī se, fasād v. g. se*
- Peroration, *s.* the closing part of an oration—*bākyānta, prastāhita bishayer shesh bākya, shesh-kathā, stabhākhyādīr samāpak bākya*—*khātima* [*kharā, muammad*]
- Perpendicular, *a.* upright, at right angles—*riju, khārī, nhja, urddhwe sthita bi lūṭī, nīṭ*—
- Perpendicular, *s.* a line at right angles—*riju rekhtā, khārī kariyī tānī je rekhtā*—*khatt-i-umūd*
- Perpetrate, *v.* to commit, as a crime—*karan, apakarmī k. aparādht k.*—*karnā, bad harakat k. muttikib h. taqīr yā khatā k. gunāh k.*
- Perpetration, *s.* the commission of a crime—*dushkarma karan, aparādhtkaran*—*bad kām kar-nā, itikāb, badfālī*
- Perpetual, *a.* [tsu.] continual, never ceasing—*anāvarata, niyata, nitya, ananta, ahirata, chhiraśāntī*—*dāmi, dāmī, bāqī, istimrārī, nīṭ* [*hamesha, sadā, nī, aladlawām*]
- Perpetually, *ad.* constantly, unceasingly—*anāvaratah, sarhadī, chhiraśāntē, sabāta, abishrāntē*
- Perpetuate, *v.* to make perpetual—*niyata bi nitya karan, sthīr karan, anibrīṭta k. chhiraśāntī*—*thakīr nīyam k. chhiraśāntē byāṭta k.*—*dām r. qāim r. abadī k. istimrārī k. pāinda k.*
- Perpetuity, *s.* endless, indefinite duration—*chhiraśāntasthāyitwa, anibrīṭti, sthīratā, nityatī*—*hameshagī, dawām, sadā, sabāt, mudāwamat*
- Perplex, *v.* to disturb with doubts, vex—*sandigdha k. bhābanājukta k. udhez bā sandeha janmāna, ghābarāna, peche phebu, byasta k. bimānī k. klesh d.*—*ghābarānā, harbārānā, hairān k. pech meṭh dālnā, uljhānā, uljhegnā, āzurda k.* [*mushkil, kaṭhin*]
- Perplex, *a.* intricate, difficult—*penchīla, pākparā, kaṭhin, bāgrāṭiyā*—*pechilā, pech dar pech,*
- Perplexed, *pt. a.* [..] confused, difficult—*ghābarā, bimānā, peche phebu, pākparā, bāgrāṭiyā*—*hairān, mīshawwīsh, āzurda, pechpech, mushkil, dusuwar*

- Perplexity**, *s.* embarrassment, difficulty—*byastatá, jhanjhat, pench, ghabaráni, latkhat, bágará, pherphár, sandeha*—ghabráhat, chaundhyábat, iztirár, jhanjhat, tashwísh, pech o táb, már-pech, dushwári
- Perquisite**, *s.* a fee beyond the salary, or a fee for particular service—*kona karmánurodhe betan utirikta láh bí páritoshik*—yált, báláyáft, úpariprápt
- Per'ry**, *s.* the juice of pears fermented—*phaler rasanirmita mad bishesh*—náshpáti ke araq kí sharáb [*párhakhya rápe, bhíma bá prithak bodhe*—khud, áp, hí, sír, alahidagí se
- Per'se**, *ad.* (Lat.) by himself, herself, or itself, abstractedly—*ananya, sá mître, kehal, sudhu,*
- Per'se**, *va.* to oppress, vex, trouble—*táraná k. klesh d. dukkha d. upadrab k. pírána, utpát k. shatrubháte nigraha k.*—satáná, taklif d. khijáná, ázár d.
- Persecution**, *s.* the act of persecuting—*táraná, shatrubháte nigraha karau, dukkha bí klesh deon, hidwesh, uchchátan*—tasdiya dená, taklif dená, izá díhi, dukh, kashmakash, musibat
- Per'secutor**, *s.* one who persecutes—*táranakartá, kleshadáyí, dweesh púrbak nigraha kare je, pírádiyák, bipád gha'áníyá, upadrubi*—jafákár, sitamgar, múzi, dilázár, iztirábí, zálim
- Perseverance**, *s.* a persisting in what is undertaken; continuance in grace—*kona karme dhairjyábalamban, nir antara chesh'tá; dharmanish'thá*—sábitqadamí, dhún, qáim mizájí; din par istiqa'áí
- Per'se**, *re, vn.* to be steadfast, to persist—*anabarata jatnabán h. nitya prayás k. atal haiyá thakan, shira chesh'tá k. tyág ná k.*—istiqlál bándhná, mustaqil h. thabáná, qáim rahná, isirár k. mustaqil honá, rahná, [*bándhíya*—Fáris, Fáris se, Fáris sá
- Pers'ian**, *a.* of, from or like Persia—*Phárasí desher, taddeshíya, tuddeshíya mat, tándesh sam-*
- Pers'ian**, *vn.* to persevere, to continue, to continue firm—*anabarata chesh'tá k. anihritta h. khyanta ná h. atal h. shir haiyá thakan*—istimrár karná, istiqtál bándhná, mustaqil rahná sábit qadam rahná [*atyág*—dhún, istiqlál, muwázibat, sábit qadamí, isirár
- Pers'ist**, *ence, s.* perseverance, constancy—*aahyabásiy, dripha bá nitya prayás, shairjya, dhriti,*
- Per'son**, *s.* a man, woman or child, body; character; character; nominative or agent—*jun. byakti, kona keha, koni lok, manshyá; ákar, ádul, ráp, múrti, besh, sangkartá; kartá*—ádmí, shakhs, insán; sírat, shakl; naql, bhes, naqqál; táil
- Per'sonage**, *s.* [..idge] a person of distinction—*máhalok, sambránta lok, bishish'ta byakti*—bafá shakhs, umda shakhs, amír shakhs
- Per'sonal**, *a.* belonging to a person, peculiar, in regard to property, movable—*bishesh byakti sambandhíya, kona káhára sambandhe nktá ityádi, swíya, ápanar; asthábar*—shakhsí, zatí, makhsús, kháss, új, apná; (mál kí s'fat men) jangam
- Personal'ity**, *s.* individuality; reflection—*párhakhya; byaktitwa; bishesh byaktir sambandhe nktá glánikarádi bákyo, kona janer apamán*—shakhsíyat; kisi ke nám zikr karke tána márná
- Per'sonally**, *ad.* in person—*swayang, ápani*—khud, ap, bizzát, asálatan
- Per'sonate**, *va.* to counterfeit, to represent—*besh dháran, chhadma besh dhariyá sang dékhána, kona tyaktir swarúp bí anurúp kariyá darshána, pritinidhi h.*—súratbanáúá, naql láná, bhes k. banáá, saráp banáá
- Personification**, *s.* a representation of inanimate things as living beings—*apráni bastuke prá-nárop k. atankarthe bráhhmapishwinédi ahetan bastuke manushyasthalábhishikta karau bí manushyábat kariyá dékhána*—mazájqali, utparechhá, kisi bejan chizko jándár yá shakhs qafár deke záhir karná
- Perspec'tive**, *a.* pertaining to optics—*drish'tibidyá sambandhíya*—ilm-i-manázare se mutállig
- Perspec'tive**, *s.* a glass for viewing objects; the science by which things are properly ranged in picture—*drish'tijantra bishesh, dársthita bastuke níkat bodh karáy je juntra; chhabi bí chitra karane pater sama bhámita dársthita níkalastha návásthalíyá athacha alpu brihat úbh-lyá bastuke prákrítá mat kariyá darsháábár bidyá*—dúrbín, nazára; ilm-i-naqqáshí jis men nazáiki o dári baráí o kamí sab wájibi se síratbasta ho
- Perspic'acious**, *a.* [..shus] quicksighted, discerning—*drutabíheki, twaráy bodh kare je, tikhyabudáni, tibragyáni*—teznazár, zúlbín, tezfahm, sáhib-i-basírat yá idrák
- Perspic'acity**, *s.* acuteness of sight or discernment—*tikhnya drish'ti, tibrabuddhitwa, hathát bodhe khyamatá*—teznazari, tezhoshi; zúd bini yá fahmi
- Perspic'uity**, *s.* clearness, transparency—*supráksh, suspash'tatí, aniyáse bodhazamyatí, swachchhatá, káryachhat nirmalatá, parkulí tháb*—salásat, tauzih, ásáni, saráhat, safáí, shaffáí
- Perspic'uous**, *a.* clear, plain, obvious—*swachchha, parkulí, nímal, spash'ta, anáyáse vedhagamya*—sáf, shaffá, rausnan, zábir, wázih, khulá, sarih
- Perspir'able**, *a.* that may pass through the pores—*lomakúp diyá nigrata háits páre je, swe-daníga, gharmúbhábe nihsaraniya*—badan kí pasham ke masam se níkalne yá guzrne ke láiq, pasíná lokar, níkalne jog
- Perspiration**, *s.* evacuation of the fluids through the pores, sweat—*swed, gharm, ghám, náúgh, lomakúp diyá nigrata hay je shurirer ras*—pasíná, araq-i-badan
- Perspire**, *vn.* to sweat or sear—*gháman, swedasraban, bispáruhan*—pasíná níkalná, pasijná, bukháruhána
- Persua'de**, *va.* to bring to an opinion—*prá'odh d. laoyina, prabritti janmána, parámarsha diyá sammatá karána*—manápná, má'í k. salah d. diljama d. targhib k. ishtíalák d. murághlib k.
- Persua'sible**, *a.* that may be persuaded—*prarochaniya, prabodhaníya, anáyáse looyina jáy játuke*—manáne jog, nasílat puzir, targhib yá ishtíalák pazir
- Persua'sion**, *s.* the act of persuading—*prarochaná, prabodh karau, prabritti janmána, manáni*—maná, targhib, salahkari, új, zai, kháti-jamáí
- Persua'sive**, **Persua'sory**, *a.* able to persuade—*prabrittijanak, prabodh karau pajukta*—muwas-sir, sáhib-i-tásir, targhibí, mohzá

- Pert**, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy—*sutarika, khyipra, chálák, theytá, ashishya, abádhyá—*chálák, chanchal, machlá, gustákh, dhíft [mutállig h. nisbat r. mansáb h.
- Pertain**, *vn.* to belong, to relate—*arhan, arshan, sambandhyá h. bishyok h.*—aláqa rakhná,
- Pertina'cious**, *a.* obstinate, holding firmly—*theytá, ekgnye. abádhyá, sthirapratigyá, sthira-chitta. swechchháchári*—magrá, khudrái, bajidd, sínázor, khádpasand, háhí
- Pertina'ciously**, *ad.* with obstinate adherence—*theytámirúpe, pikuryemipurbak, sthirapratigyá* hayí—magrái se, machlá se, khudrái se
- Pertina'city**, *s.* obstinacy, resolution—*ekgnyemi, abádhyatá, sthirapratigyantwa*—magrái, machlá, khudrái [sháistagi. munásabat, muwáfaqat, fahítá
- Pertinence**, *s.* fitness, appositeness—*upajuktatá, anchitya, sambandha, sangatata, jogyatá—*
- Pertinent**, *a.* fit, suitable, just to the subject—*upajukta, jogya, sangata, prakrita, upjogi, sambandha bishishya*—sháista, durust, láiq, thik, munásib, muwáfiq [machlá se, gustákh se
- Pertly**, *ad.* smartly, saucily—*theytámirúpe, prágabhyá krome, ashishya*—shokhi se,
- Pertness**, *s.* smartness, briskness, sauciness—*chaláki, báchalatá, prágabhyá, theytá, ashish-tá*—cháláki, sokhi, dhíhát, gustákh [asthir k.—ghabrána, chaundhiyáná, muztarib k.
- Petur'bate**, *va.* to disturb, to disorder—*bhabanujukta k. byasta k. byákul k. chittochcháyán k.*
- Perturbation**, *s.* disturbance of the mind or passions, disquiet—*chittochchá'an, mauar udhez, manohikar, astabyatata, byákulata, asthairyá, bhávana*—ghabráhaq, chaundhiyáhat, iztiráf, tashwish, bekalí, beqarái [kal, beqatár, mushaw wish
- Petur'bed**, *a.* disturbed, disquieted—*byákul, astabyasta, asthirachitta, udhigna*—muztarib, be-
Peivá'de, *va.* to pass through, permeate—*prabishá h. sindhan, pir hayá jáon, hyápta h. desh-may h.*—paíhná, phailná, chíhná
- Peivasion**, *s.* act of pervading—*prabishá huon, pírdiyá jáon, byápan*—darámád, phailáo
- Peiv'ise**, *a.* obstinate in the wrong, untractable—*dheytá, ekgnye, abash, abádhyá, bipatha-gami, uchchhrinkhít*—ziddi, hathilá, machlá, kajratár, nárást, sarkash
- Peiv'ersely**, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly—*theytámirúpe, ekgnyemi krome, asadrúpe*—zidd yá há se, machlá se, sarkash se, kajratái se
- Peiv'erness**, *s.* crossness, untractableness—*chirchiryemi, abádhyatá, theytá, uchchhrinkh-alatá, bipathazoman*—chirchirái, zidd, háth, sarkash, kajrawi
- Peiv'ersion**, *s.* act of perverting, change to something worse—*bigarayana, nashya karan, ul'áiyá deon*—bigrái, kharábi, últái, bargashtagi, zalálat
- Peiv'ert**, *va.* to distort, corrupt, mislead—*biparútrátha k. ul'tá kariyá byabahár k. nashya k. mithyá bodh karána, phusatana, bhavshya k. birayána*—ultáná. pal'táná, bigápná, kharáb k. badráh k. gumrah k. bhaktáná [jog, kharáb hone yá karne ke láiq, ul'ane jog
- Peiv'ert'ible**, *a.* that may be perverted—*bigarayana, nashya karan, ul'áiyá deon*—bigrái, kharábi, últái, bargashtagi, zalálat
- Peiv'ercious**, *a.* wilfully refractory—*swechchháchári, abádhyá, theytá*—khudrái, háhí, sarkash
- Peiv'icious**, *a.* that may be penetrated—*prabeshya, pírdiyá jáoner jogya, bhedyá*—qát il-i-nafiz
- Peiv'uke**, *s.* an artificial cap of hair—*parachula, kulpita chuler tupi*—táloy ki topi, parchulá
- Peiv'sal**, *s.* act of reading with attention—*páth karan, parán, manojog pírtak pathon*—dil lagá ke parhná, mutálaá [parhná, kitábúfni k. muláliza k.
- Peiv'se**, *va.* to read over, to observe—*páth k. parán, abalokan k. sthir drishki k.*—mutálaá k.
- Pest**, *s.* a plague; any thing mischievous, or destructive—*marak, miri; anishitakar, upakarak, upjijanak, kleshada kona h.stu*—wabá, marí; wabá, janjál, fitna, bulá
- Pes'ter**, *va.* to plague, to disturb, to harass—*klesh d. anishya k. upát ghatána, birakta k.*—satáná, khijáná, taklif d. ízá d. dukh d. diqq k. [isharay shán—marí yá wabá ká shifákhána
- Pest house**, *s.* a hospital for infectious persons—*miri roger chihitsily, marak voz bishishlader*
- Pestiferous**, *a.* pestilential, noxious, malignant—*marakotpadak, sanghátik, sparshikramak, mandakari*—maríáwar, saráyati, muf'il, muzir, zabún [kramak iyádhí—wabá, marí, sarayat
- Pes'tilence**, *s.* contagion, contagious diseases—*miri, marak, mahánári, san, hátki roz, sparshá*
- Pes'tilent**, *a.* producing plague, malignant, noxious—*marakotpadak, sanghátik, mahímári bishishya bá tajjanak, atyapakari, anish, akar, atidushya*—wabá, mar'awai, muzir, mufsid, zabún [ushitakar—wabááwar, saráyati, muzir, mufsid
- Pes'tilential**, *a.* containing contagion, pernicious—*marijanak, sparshikramak, sanghórak, a-*
- Pes'tle**, *s.* an instrument for pounding things in a mortar—*musal, ghoytani, dheyki*—kúttak, battá, músal, lohá, dhenki [gata—háth, chir chíráhat, khafzi; láplá, pyará
- Pet**, *s.* slight fit of peevishness; a fondling—*min, ishaktwah, chittabhadh, utpriya, sadanu-*
- Petals**, *s.* the leaves of flowers—*pu'jhi patrikí, pushpedat, pakari*—phól kí pattí, pakhrí
- Petit**, *a.* small, mean—*khyudra, cháha, páji, tuchelha s imányá*—chhojá, páji, haqr
- Petit'ion**, *s.* request, supplication, prayer—*nibedanpatra, binati, prarthana*—arz, arz, wájbul-
 arz, arlá, darákhwást, duá, banti
- Petit'ion**, *va.* to supplicate, to solicit—*nibedan k. binati párbak mángan, prarthana há jách-ingá k.*—darákhwást k. arzmárúz k. chahná, mángná [darákhwástmez, sáil
- Petit'ionary**, *a.* supplicatory, asking—*nibedansambhuta, prarthana bishishya, jáchak*—ardási,
- Petit'itioner**, *s.* one who presents a petition—*nibedankartá, prarthayitá, bhikhyuk, jáciak*—
 multanis, arz karnewála, arziwála, dádkhwáh, talib, sáil
- Petrescent**, *a.* changing into stony hardness, growing into stone—*prastaribhúta, prastar haonshil, páshándharmak bhalanshil*—pathulá, sang ká sá sakht shao, patthar honhá
- Petrification**, *s.* the conversion of a body into stone, or stony hardness—*prastar haon bá karan, káshthádi drabher prastarabat haon, prastaribhútan*—taljar, pathráhat, pathar kerná yá boná
- Pet'ri'fy**, *v.* to change to or become stone—*prastar k. prastar nyáy dirubhúta k. bí h. shak-ta karan*—pattkar k. patthar sá sakht k. pathráhá, patthar hojáná [—sawár ká tamancha
- Petronel**, *s.* a horseman's pistol—*ashwárútha sainyer byabarhita gulikhyepak agnyastra bishesh*

- Pet'fcoat, s. a woman's garment—*striloker paridheya bastr*, *chhi d, gh'gharā, lungi*—lahan-gā, ghāghrā, sāya
- Pet'flogger, s. petty lawyer—*sīmānyā smritishāstrahyabāsāyī byakti*, *anyer pratinidhi haiyā bichārsthale hād inubid kave je tuchchhuniyalok*—adālat kā chhotā wakīl, faqīh ī-faromāya
- Pet'fish, a. fretful, froward, peevish—*khi'khiyā, chīrchīre, āshukopi, rāgāla, ugraswabhāb*—chīrchīrā, zūlranj, tunukmizāj
- Pet'fulness, s. fretfulness, peevishness—*chīrchīremi, khi'khi'lema, āshurāg, ugratā*—tunukmizāj, chīrchīrāf [khiyā—chhātī, sinā; pet' men, inan men, bātini men]
- Pet'lo, s. the breast; in *petto*, in secrecy—*rhidāy, man; gupta'bhābe, maner madhye, gopne rā-*
- Petty, a. small, trifling, low, mean—*khyudra, sīmānyā, tuchchha, pīji, udham, nikriṣṭa*—chhotā, khudr, kammāyā, faromāyā, nich, kamina
- Pet'ulnce, s. [tshu.] freakish, peevishness—*pragabhatā, chānchalya, theṅṅāmi, mīnashī-*
lati, khi'khi'lema, bāgdushtatā—shokhī, gustakhī, beadabī, beimtiyāzi, dhīhāi, chīrchīrāf
- *Pet'ulant, a. peevish, fretful, saucy, abusive—*heṅṅā, pragabha, khi'khi'yā, āshukopi, ā-*
shīhṭa, durmuk—chīrchīrā, dhīṅ, magrā, shokhī, gustākī, beadab, belagām
- Pew, s. an inclosed seat in a church—*bhajanūṭayer madhye prithak prithak kariyā baishan-*
ārthe gherita sthān—gūje meg judā judā bailne ke liye gherī hūi jagah
- Pew it, s. a water-fowl, the lapwing—*jalachar pakhyi bishesh, tīṭīṭhā*—ek qism kā abī murg
yā chīyā [panna mīshritā dhātu—jast, rūpjast, bidar]
- Pew'ter, s. a compound of tin and lead, or these and brass—*sisī ehung rūng ei dui dhitrūt-*
Pia'eton, s. [. . .] an open four wheeled carriage—*chārīchakrer gāri bishesh*—chār pahiyādār
ek tar ki gāri [—ghol, garoh, tuman, jathā
- Phalanx, s. a troop of men closely embodied—*sānyadal, ghaudghan kariyā sunyā binyās*
- Phantasm, s. the image of an external object—*chhāyā, bhūt, apachchhāyā, mīthyā drishṭi*
bhram—namūd-i-bebūd, chhāyā, bhūt, khiyāl-i-bātīl
- Phantom, s. an apparition—*apachchhāyā, bhūt, pret*—bhūt, chhāyā, sūrat-i-wahmī
- Pharisaical, a. externally religious, &c.—*khaladh īrmik, maukhi'k dharma bishishṭa, bhānJa,*
dkarmā bishayē bhāpākāla—riyākār, zāhiri dīndār [karana bidyā—dawāsāzi, attārī
- Pharmacology, s. the knowledge of drugs—*auśadhiyā drabyer gunāgyān, auśadh prastut*
- Pharmacopoeia, s. [. . . pe-ya] a dispensatory—*auśadhiyā drabyer nāo guāidī sūchak gra-*
thā, tat prastut karan bishayak pustak—mājūmāna
- Pharmacy, s. the preparation of medicines—*auśadh prastut karanabidyā, auśadhiyā dra-*
byer gunāgyān—dawāsāzi, mājāngari, attārī, ilm-i-adwiyat
- Pharos, s. a watch tower or light house—*jūhājēr kole gawan īganūrthe samudratire sthita*
tuchchikrita dipagār bishesh, ūrdhwasthita dipagriha—akāśliyā, manārat, manāra.
- Phases, s. appearances of the moon, &c.—*chandrer katārbriddhī bī rās taddarshan*—
māhtāb w. g. kī sūrat yā numāish [kī achchī chīyā
- Pheasant, s. a fowl of beautiful plumage and excellent food—*sundar pakhyi bishesh*—ek qism
- Pheenix, s. the bird which is supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes—
kabi kalpita pakhyi bishesh, se mīraukile bilāp gūn karata jicaliyī bhāsmisāt hay pare swa-
bhāsmete pavarjanma tayī ūche—ek qism ki khiyālī chīyā
- Phenomenon, s. pl. Phenomena; an appearance, any thing remarkable—*adbhūtdarshan,*
apūrba drishṭi—ajab, nādīruzzuhūr, kharqādat
- Philal, s. a glass vessel or bottle, vial—*auśadhi rīkhi'ṭīr khyudra kāncher pītra*—shīshī
- Philanthropist, s. a person of general benevolence—*sarbhāngalacheshtākārī byakti, sarba-*
hitāishī, sarba jāner upakārī—in-ān-lost, khalāiqlost, sab par mīhrbān
- Philanthropy, s. the love of mankind—*sarbhāngalacheshtā, sarbahitāishitā, sarbasāuhārda*
—nek nihādī, insāndostī, kull kī khairkhwālī
- Philippic, s. any invective declamation—*ghūnikar bhāya, anujog, apabād, nīndārthe bhāp pra-*
bāndhu—malāmāt yā shikayāt āmez kalām yā taqīr
- Philologist, Philologist, s. a grammarian—*baiyā'karun, shābdīk shāstrabettā*—sarfi, nahwī, ahl
-i-sarf anahw, byākarnī
- Philological, a. pertaining to philology—*byākaronghaṭṭa, shabdākar nīrnay karan bidyā*
sambandhiyā—ilm-i-sarf o nahw se mutālliq, qāide ke mutābiq
- Philology, s. the branch of learning which treats of language, its origin, construction, &c.—
shābdīkbidyī, shābdīkardhātōwādī nīrnayogyān, byākaran bidyā—ilm-i-sarf o nahw, qāida
- Philomath, s. a lover of learning—*bidyānurāgi, pundit*—ilm-dost, āshīq-i-ilm
- Philomel, Philomela, s. the nightingale—*sandhyākālē bā rātrijogē rabkiri suswara pakhyi*
bishesh—bul bul, andalīb
- Philosopher, s. one skilled in the science of nature—*sarbashīstragyān, pan'it, dārshanik, gyā-*
ni, tārīkī—hakīm, falsafī, fael-ūf, dānīshmand, ālim
- Philosopher's-stone, s. a stone dreamed of by alchemists, which, it is pretended, by its touch
transmutes metals into gold—*parashpāthar, sparshmani*—aksī, paraspathar
- Philosophical, a. belonging to philosophy—*tārīdībidyī sambandhiyā, tadbhishayak, supandit,*
tārīkārī, nāiyāyīk—hakīmāna, ilm-i-munāzara mānsūb, hikmatmānsūb, dānīshwar
- Philosophy, s. explanation of the causes and reasons of things, general laws or principles of
science—*darshanushāstra, tārīkashāstra, bidyā, pīndītyā, biswahagyān, bidyānusandhān, tadich-*
chhā—hikmat, ilm-i-hikmat, munāzara, falsafa, dānīsh
- Philther, s. a potion to excite love—*kāmaj-nak auśadh. prānyōthāpak dravya*—molrī, tōtkā,
laṭkā, akhizat, anfata [hrā, chūhra (yib lafz mazāk ke liye mustāmal hai)]
- Phiz, s. the face, visage, countenance—*mukh, bādun, āsya, (purihāsārthe proyog hay)* muk-
- Phlebotomy, s. to let blood—*raktamokhyān k.*—khūn jāri k.

- Phlebotomy**, *s.* the act of opening a vein for letting blood—*raktamakhyam, nāri kājiyā rakta nihśāran dwārā chikitsā karan*—nashtarzanī, ragzanī [—balgham, kaf, kaph, khankhār
Phlegm, *s.* [flem] cold animal fluid, watery humor—*shleshmī, kaph, gayār, shuriver juladosh*
Phlegmatic, *a.* abounding with phlegm, cold, dull—*shleshmījūktā, kaphbishishṭā, nistēj, sudhīr, shītal, kāma krodhādi bhīna, jāya, akhyipra*—balghami, kaphī, sust tabiyat, sard-mijāz [hat belakār—nashtar, belkār
Phlebotomy, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle—*pashwādir raktamōkhyānirthe chhurikā bishesh, bī-Phlogistic*, *a.* inflammatory, hot—*juntaushil, tāpajanak, ushna*—nuhriq, sozinda, garam
Phlogiston, *s.* chymical liquor very inflammable; the inflammable part of any body—*jwalanīya ras bishesh; kona bastur jwalanshil bhāg*—khūb juluwālā kimiyaī araq; kisū chiz kā jalnewālā hisa [kāri—āwāz badlā
Phonocampic, *a.* able to alter sounds—*shahder anyathākāri gun bishishṭā, dhweeniparihartaun-
Phosphorus, *s.* a combustible substance—*būyusajōge jwalanshil athacha rātrijōge tshud dīp-tida bastu bishesh*—ek chiz jo hawā ke lagne se yā rāt ko thori jaltī hai
Phrase, *s.* a sentence, mode of speech, style—*bākya, kāthī, likhan bā kathāner dhārā, bhāshā, udāhāran, upamā, bulī*—bāt, lughat, isulāhat, isulāh, ibārāt
Phraseology, *s.* mode of speech, diction—*likhan bā kathāner dhārā, bākya binīyās, bākprār handhū*—tarz-i-kalām, muhāwara, ibārāt
Phrenetic, *a.* mad, frantic, delirious—*khyipta, unmatta, pralāpi, hātul, pāgal*—diwāna, bāolā, saudā, khālidimāgh [khyiptatā, bitulatī, khyepina—josh-i maghz, diwānagi, saudā
Phrenitis, inflammation of the brain, madness—*mastisker jēdlā jukta sphitabhū bishesh,
Phrenzy, *s.* madness, frantiness—*unmād, khyiptatā, pralāp*—diwānagi, saudā, shoridagi
Phthisic, *s.* [tiz-zik] consumption—*krichchhrashwās, khyayog*—sil, chhāe, nusāddam
Phthisical, *a.* consumptive—*khyayogz bishishṭā, khyayuk iri*—maslūq, malūq, chhāekārī
Phylactery, *s.* a bandage on which was inscribed some memorable sentence—*Yihūdīyader mātē dhamārthe chivamarānya kona shlok bishishṭā athacha bastur uchale badduh paṭī bishesh*—anehal par tākī paṭī jis meṅ Yihūdīyā ke dīn yā mazhab kī koi baṭhan līhī hūī ho
Physic, *s.* the art of healing; medicine, a cathartic—*chikitsā, dīyurbed, baidya karma, nidānshīstra; aushadh, bhedak bī rechak aushadhī*—tibb, tabābat, tabībī; dawā; ilāj, julīāb
Physical, *a.* pertaining to nature; medicinal—*prakriti sambandhīya, swabhāvik, sarbadravyer tattwagyānī bishiyak; chikitsā sambandhīya, nidānshīstra samparkīya, aushudhīya*—tabī-i, zātī; tibbi, tibb kā, ilāj se mutālliq
Physician, *s.* one who professes the art of healing—*chikitsak, baidya, roganāshak hidyāletā, kchirāj*—tabīb, baid, hakim [—ilm-i-maujādāt
Physics, *s.* the science of nature or natural objects—*sarkā bastur tattwagyān, bishwabidyā*
Physiognomist, *s.* one skilled in judging of the mind by the face—*mukher dāul dekhīyī swabhābhābhā tadbhīyēttā, mukhopāngā bujhānyī*—qiyāfādān, bashrashimās, samudhīyī
Physiognomy, *s.* the art or science of discerning the character of the mind from the face—*mukhshir darsnāna dwārā swabhābhābhā, tadbhīyā*—ilm-i-qiyāfā, samudhīyī, qiyāfāshimāsī
Physiological, *a.* pertaining to physiology—*bastu tattwa sambandhīya, drāhyer gun bishuyāt, swabhābhī prakriti gyānaghaṭita*—ilm-i-maujādāt se mutālliq
Physiology, *s.* the science of living beings—*bastu tattwagyān, sarba drāhyer swabhābhī gunādīgyān, tibat bastur prakriti hidyā*—ilm-i-maujādāt [khor, banā-patūi, hor
Phytiferous, *a.* feeding on plants—*brikyāshī, trinidibhuk, banaja drāhya khānak*—nabat-
Phytology, *s.* a treatise on plants, doctrine of plants—*brikyā bhāran, brikyādī bishuyak prasauza, tā bhīdyī paribhāshī*—ashjānāmā [hāpāp
Piacle, *s.* an enormous crime—*mahāpiak, mahāparādh, atidushkarma*—gunāli-i-azīm, niā-
Piacular, *a.* exiatory, requiring expiation, atrociously bad—*pāpūshak, prāyashchittakārī bī taktaranopajukta, prāyashchittārka, mahāparādhī*—prācluktārī, kafāra yā taulagar, kafāra talab, mahāpāpī
Pia mater, *s.* a skin covering the brain—*mistaker majjāchchhāḍāḷ twak*—pāda-i-maghz
Pias ter, *s.* an Italian coin—*mudrā bishesh*—ek taur kā sikkā
Piazza, *s.* a covered walk or portico—*chāndani, bārandī, sastaṅghā chhātāchchhādīta sthān hā path*—sāchān, sat inbandī, chihilsutūn [chhāpēkā haraf; ek qism kī chīpiyā
Pica, *s.* a printing type; a magpie—*chhāpīhīr akhyār bishes; pākhyī bishes*—ek taur kā
Picard, *s.* a freebooter, a pirate—*dasya, ketherā, samudrapathe apāharan karē je*—qazāq, lufērā, dakaet, bombāliyā
Pick, *v.* to choose, select, take up; clean, peck; rob; open a lock; eat slowly—*chunan, bī-chhan, manonitā k. bichhīyī lan, lenīna, urīchhan, utāna; parīshkār k. chanchu mirān, thokarna; cōpne apāharan k. pītichuri k. tālī bhāngan bī kholan; munde mande khāon*—chunpā, intikhāb k. chunlenā, pasand k. khoyānā; utā lenā, sāl k. kalornā, thokanā; lūnā; tālā kholek; abista khānā
Pick apack, *ad.* in manner of a pick upon the back—*piṭhe bhīr bā lojhā deon rūpe, piṭhe karīyī*—piṭh par bojh leke, pusht par bār rakhke
Pickaxe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point—*khannū istra, khantī, pishim*—kodālī, gaentī, tabar
Pickled, or **Pickel**, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed—*tikhya, āgābishesṭā, āgālā*—tez, nokdār
Pickle, *s.* brine, thing kept in pickle—*labaukta jul, āchār, kisandī*—namkin pānī, āchār
Pickle, *v.* to preserve in pickle—*māngsa phalādī salaban jale bhījīyī rākhān, āchār k.*—āchār banānā
Picklock, *s.* a person or tool to open locks—*tālī khuliyā dey je byakti, tālī khulībīr kāthī bā astrā*—jo shakhs quff kholē, tālā kholne kī ālat [tā, giribbur, kisābur
Pickpocket, *s.* one who steals from the pocket—*gāyītkāśā chor, hātchor*—jebkatrā, gāyītkā-**

- Pick'thank, s. an officious fellow—*anadhikāracharchak, anumatī adpāyī karma karō bā hās dey jē*—fuzūl, fuzūl khidmat yā numā, phappardallāl, khāebardār
- Pictorial, a. done or drawn by a painter—*chitrīta, chitrakarer kritā karma, patē likhita bā chinkhīta*—munāqqash, naqqāsh kā kiya hūā, khūchā hūā
- Picture, s. [*tshure*] a resemblance in color—*chitra, pat, chhahi, pratimūrti, anurup, chitra karu*—naqsh, nigār, taswir, chitar, sīrat [mā, taswīr sīrat, khushmunā]
- * Picturesque, s. expressed as in a picture—*chitrakarmabat, atisundar, asāmānyu*—naqsh nu-pid'dle, *va.* to feed squeamishly; to trifle—*khuyīyī khān. akhyudhate dhīre bhakhyān k.* Ghriṇā pūrbak khān; jāthurtha hishāy tyāg kariyī sāmānyāngshe prabritta h. jālmatāl k. —tūngna, chunchun ke khānā, naṭchārphāke khānā; tālṭol k. tāpāṭoi k.
- Pie, s. paste baked with something in it; printers' type when the different kinds are mixed—*pishṭak bishesh*: *chhāpībār mishritā akhyār*—sambosa; chhāpe ke mele hūe huriif
- Piebald, a. diversified in color—*chitrabchitra, bahurangā*—ablaq, sābrā, chittīdār, guāgūn
- Piece, s. a part, a patch; composition; a gun—*khanda, bhāg, tukra, kuchi, thān, tāli; rachanā likhan; hāter agyastra*—tukra, tuk, pāra, pācha, purza, reza, jōf, lakhi, qita, bofī, tikka, thān; jushā; bandūq, pathāikālā w. g. [tāli lagānā, pāwand d. jōf ke bārghānā]
- Piece, v. to enlarge, to join, to unite—*t ili d. parat il lāgānā, juriyī d. juriyī bāra k.*—jōra, Piece meal, a. single, separate—*ad.* in or by parts—*prithak*—*ad khanda khanda kariyā, pra-tyekāngshe, tuki ukī*—judā, alahidā—*ad.* tukre tukre karke, thōrā thōrā, pāra pāra karke
- Pied, a. [.] party-colored, speckled, spotted—*dorangā, bahurangā, chitrabchitra, chitā*—bhāqalamū
- [—sutān, khambhī, piyā, menī; bheṛibandī]
- Pier, s. support of an arch. a mound—*stambha, thām, khuyī, khilāner piyā, ali, byudh, setu*
- Pierce, v. to penetrate, to affect; to bone—*prabhishta h. dhukua, marmā uṭhē k. by ukul k. chhidra k. uddha k.*—chonknā, sālnā, pār k. phoṛnā, bhonknā, b-ndhā, sūrāknā, chhednā
- Piercer, s. that which pierces—*biddha kavē jē, barm i, hul*—chhenā, barmā, nok
- Piercingly, ad. keenly, sharply—*marmabhed pūrbak, kathivūpe, shaktivūpe*—tezi se, sakhti se
- Piety, s. veneration with love of God; respectful duty to parents—*I shwarabhakti, dharmo karma, paramārthe chittājog; pitri matri bhakti*—taqwā, bhagatī, taqawat, dharam, mārifat, khudātāsi, zuhd; ashfāq, abuwat, pidr o mādar parasti [kā hachela; sari, pharaundī]
- Pig, s. a young swine; mass of metal—*shūkarashthas; lauhī dī dīta piṇḍi*—ghuṇā, sīar
- Pigeon, s. [*pid-jū*] a bird of several species—*piyara, kapat*—kabūtī, piawā [mulāim]
- * Pigeon-livered, a. [. . .] mild, soft, gentle—*ashasi, bhīru, komal*—behimmat, kamjurat,
- Piggin, s. a wooden vessel, a dipper—*kāshhapātra bishesh lakṣī k. ek bartan* [ghan]
- Pigment, s. a paint, color for painting—*rang, rukān, barua dīhīr drabya bi lep*—rang, ro-
- Pigmy, a. very small—s. a very little person—*utichhoṭa*—s. khāju bā hharba loṭ, hīman, be-
[—bārā chhoṭā—s. bonā, thomkā, kotāhqud [dhak rakhnā]
- Pignoration, s. the act of pledging—*gachchhīta karan, bandhak deon bī rākhun*—gīrwī, ban-
- Pike, s. a lance, a fork; a fish—*bheli, shēl, shalākī; matsya bishesh*—neza, kāntā; ek qism kī machhli [qaza]
- Pikestaff, s. the wooden handle of a pike—*sheler hūnt bī danda*—neze yā kā dasta, barchi kā
- Pilaster, s. a square column—*chatushkonī stambha, chārikonīr thām*—sutān-i-murabba, chau-
[kōnā thāmb [bāldār labāda, pashmādar taighāl; ek qism kī machhli]
- Pilcher, s. a cloak lined with fur; a fish—*lomaṣharā urāni bastra bishesh; matsya bishesh*—
- Pile, s. a heap; an edifice—*rāshi, stūp; atālīka, prakānḍa griha samāha*—dher, amhār, toḍā; imārat [talapar k. tabbatāh k.]
- Pile, v. to heap or lay upon—*dhīhī k. rāshī k. sauchay k. uprījyopari kariyā rākhun*—dher k.
- Piles, s. the hæmorrhoids—*ursharog*—bawāsir [uchaknā, baghdāliappā mānā, misnā]
- Pilfer, *va.* to steal, practise petty theft—*gupta bhōbe apaharan k. pūrchuri k.*—churānā,
- Pilferer, s. one who is guilty of petty theft—*pīti chor*—ūjhāign, huthlapak
- Pilgrim, s. a wandering traveller, one that visits a place reputed holy—*tirthgāmī, parjyāta-nyū, jātrik*—sāiyāh, ziyāratī, jātrī [an—ziyārat, jātrā, tirath, sāiyāhī]
- Pilgrimage, s. a long journey, a visit to a place deemed sacred—*tirthgaman, jātrā, parjyā-*
- Pill, s. a medicine in form of a little ball—*ansudher bārī bī gūli, ba, ek—dawā kī goli, bārī*
- Pillage, s. plunder, spoil—*tūth karan, apaharan, dhakūti kariyī laon*—lūt, ghanimat, lūpāṭ, tākut o tarāj [khāmtha, rukū]
- Pillar, s. a supporter made of stone, a kind of column—*stamba, thām*—sutān, thāmb,
- Pillared, a. [.] like a pillar, supported by pillars—*thūmbat, stambā tishishā*—khambhā sā, sitanī, thāmbwālā
- Pillory, s. a frame to confine criminals by the neck and head, for punishment—*dandya byak-tir mastā: dīpī kiya kāl parjyantī thākībār hārī'caṭ tishesh*—doshākha, chambar-i-gardan
- Pillow, s. a cushion to lay the head on—*up-dhān, bilish, mastak dīyī shuikīr gadi*—tākīya, bālīsh [kā ghulāf]
- Pillow-case, s. the cover of a pillow—*bilisher oṅ bi āchchh idani, upadhān ālarau*—tākīya
- Pilosity, s. hairiness—*lomashatwa, lomabishishatī*—bāldārī, pashmādarī
- Pilot, s. one who steers a ship, a guide—*kāndārī, ārakāṭī, pathadarshak*—mānjhī, ārkāṭī, qād-i-jahāz, rahnūmā
- Pilotage, s. [. . .] the pay or office of a pilot—*kāndārīr betan, ārakāṭīr bhārī bī totkar-ma, path darshana*—ārkāṭī kī tankhwā yā kirāya yā ulda yā kān
- Piment, a, s. Jamaica pepper—*kāla mirch, gol mirch*—kāli mirch, golmirch [bān, dallāl]
- Pimper, s. a pauder, one who procures—*koṭanī, bheṛnyī*—bharwā, kuṭnā, qurrumsāq, qalta-
- Pimping, a. little, small, petty—*kyudra, pātī, chhoṭa, samānya, puṇyī*—chhoṭā, nannā, khurd, faromāya

- Pimple, s. a small pustule on the skin—*brana, phuskuri*—*muhásá, plunsi*
 Pin, s. a pointed instrument of brass or wood—*kápirádi bindhibár kántá, khil, shanku, shalya*—*sáú, kántá, alpin* [cheúnti]
 Pin cers, s. an instrument to draw nails, &c.—*sáuyáshí, sandangsha, chimtá*—*sandási, sangsí*
 Pinch, v. to squeeze, gripe; be frugal—*nakhághát k. chimtan, kálan, khámchána, tipan; kashle byaj k.*—*nochá, chutkí lená, cheúnti kátná, dábná; tangí k.*
 Pinch, s. a squeezing or gripe—*chimañi, chimñiyá dharan, khámcháni, kámar, tipan, byathá, shút*—*chutkí, noch, dab, machor, pech* [jál támba]—*panchrasí*
 Pinch'beck, s. a mixture of copper and zinc, alloy of copper—*mishrita dhátu bishesh, bháñ*
 Pin-cushion, s. a pad in which pins are stuck—*kántá guñjiyá rákhibár khyudra gadi*—*sozan, kántá yá sú bíndh rakhe kí gaddi*
 Pine, v. to languish, grieve for—s. a tree—*shukháiyá jáon, khyayaprápá h. krisha h. shoke bá abhiláshé mlána h.*—*s. brikhya bishesh, ekprakár dehdáru brikhya*—*jhúrná, afsurda honá, galná, súkiná, lañná, marrahná, gham w. g. se murjána*—*s. ek qism kí per*
 Pineapple, s. the ananas, a fruit which resembles the cone of pines—*pasiddha phal bishesh; ánarás*—*anannás* [—*kathrá, jánwaron ke band rakhe ká íbáta*]
 Pin fold, s. a pen or pound for cattle—*khonyári, pashu baddha kariyá rákhibár gherita sthán*
 Pin ion, s. [yuu] a wing, quill; tooth of a wheel—*pakhya, pákhí, deví; chákír diñt*—*par, bázi, bál, pankh, shalpar; chakkar ká dánt*
 *Pin ion, v. to bind the wings, to shackle—*dená baddha k. pákhá ulñiyá bíndhan, h'itkari diyá bháñkán*—*gudlí bándhná, pákháñiyána, parchhañdú bándhná, mushkey bándhná, zanjir d. hath kari lagána* [gul-i-qarnafal; gulábí rang, piyázi rang]
 Pink, s. a flower; a color—*pushpa bishesh; íshad rakta burna, pátal burna*—*gul-i-machak*
 Pin money, s. an allowance for a wife's expenses—*stridhan, swechcháy byayáthe strí ke datta je dhan*—*pánkharach* [kí náu, parewá]
 Pin'nce, s. a small vessel, also a boat—*khyudra jáh'ij, nauká bishesh*—*chhotá jaház, ek taur*
 Pin'ncle, s. a turret, summit, highest point—*atálí'kár shringa, shikhar, churá, sarboparistha sthul*—*kálas, kalsá, kangúra, dhaurahá, sring, chonáí, sikhar, auj* [ádh ser]
 Pint, s. half a quart, twelve ounces—*drab drabyádir parimán bishesh, práy ardha ser*—*qarib*
 Pioneer, s. a person that goes before an army to clear the way—*sainyádir agra haiyá path prastut kare je. Kodáliyá, máñikáñtá*—*wuh shakhs jo fauj ke áge rasta banáte yá sáf karte chale, beldár, mazdár* [paráyan, sádhú—*muttaqí, sálil, sáfi, árif, dharmi*]
 Pious, a. reverencing the Supreme Being, godly, religious—*Ishwaranishtha, bhakta, dharmapiously, ad. in a godly and religious manner*—*dhármikatárápe, sídhumate, ishwaranishtha haiyá, bhaktipúrbak*—*khúdáparastí se, taqáwat se*
 Pip, s. a spot on cards: a disease of fowls—*tásádir chinha bí pho'á; kukkutádir rog bishesh*—*ganjifa kí búnd; murghon kí ek bíshári*
 Pip, v. to chirp or cry as a bird—*pakhir dákk. kichirmichir k.*—*chunchún k. chirpe kí sí áwáz k.* [madádhir bishesh, pipá—*nal, náli, chungí, damí, phonpi; bánsri, nae; pipá*]
 Pipe, s. a tube; a musical instrument; a case—*nal, walí, pranáli, chungí; bingshi, benú; pí'per, s. one that plays on a pipe or flute*—*bangshidhar, muralidádk, vánsri bajánawálá*
 Pí'ping, a. weak, sickly, feeble; hot—*khyin, krisha, durbal; tapta, ushna*—*kamzor, dublá, zaf; garmágaram, tattá*
 Pip'kin, s. a small earthen boiler—*khyudra mritpátra, háñri*—*mittí kí chhotí handí*
 Pip ping, s. a species of apple—*phal bishesh*—*ek qism ká seb* [charchará, hádd
 Pip'quant, a. [pik-kant] pricking, sharp, pungent—*kañ, satej, tikhyá, úbra, jhál*—*tez, Pique, s. [peek] offence taken, slight anger, petty malevolence*—*birakti. íshat krodh, bitushñi, dwesh*—*bezári, khafgi, azurdagi, bughz, kina, hasad* [k. chirchiráná, diqq k.
 *Pique, v. to offend, to irritate—*birakta k. kopina, chirána, bitushñi janmána*—*khijána, khafá*
 Pique, s. [pe-ke] a game at cards—*táskriyá bishesh*—*ganjifá* [kí dakaiti
 Piracy, s. robbery on the high seas—*jalapathe dákañti, samudrete luth karan*—*samandar par*
 Pir'ate, s. one that robs on the high seas—*samudrer dákiti*—*samandar ká dakait*
 Pis'catory, a. relating to fishes—*matsya sambandhiya, tad bishayak*—*machhlí se mutáliq*
 Piscivorous, a. feeding on fishes—*matsyabhuk, matsya jibi, matsyithiri*—*mábhikhor* [oh, phish
 Fish! int. of slighting or contemning—*chhi, uh, phis, ityadi abaheli bodhak abyayasha bsa*—*uff,*
 Pis mire, s. an insect called also ant and emmet—*pippilikí, pip'ri, pinprá*—*cheonáí, mor*
 Piss, s. urine, animal-water—*prasráb, mútra*—*pesháb, baul* [bishesh—*histaq. pista*
 Pista'chio, s. [.sho] the nut of the turpentine tree, containing a kernel—*shásyá oishishiyá aphi*
 Pis tol, s. the smallest of fire arms—*khyudra hit bandúak*—*tapancha, tamancha*
 Pis'ton, s. the part of an engine that forces water, air, &c.—*báspa kalidir chungir danda, kaler chungite shisiyá diyá bispidi uñábhár danda há bari*—*lupenthá* [há, cháh. khudái
 Pit, s. a hole or deep excavation—*garta, guhar, kunda, khandan sthán*—*gapha, ghár, mag-*
 Pit'apat, s. a flutter, a palpitation—*dhakdhak, thartharáni, dhukdhukani*—*dhar'dharábat, dhak-*
dhaki, tapish
 Pitch, s. a thick tenacious substance from the pine—*dhúná, brikhya uñriyás bishesh*—*rál, qir*
 Pitch, v. to fix; to throw headlong; smear with pitch—*rikhan, sthupita k. basána, adhobháhe*
nikhyep k. dhúná diyá mrakhyan k.—*khafá k. barpá k. gáñná; puenk d. dálná; dhápná,*
rál lagána [ghafá, subú, thilyá
 Pitch'er, s. an earthen vessel with a spout—*mritpátra bishesh, ghañi, kausi, gharí*—*matká,*
 Pitch'fork, s. a fork to throw sheaves, hay, &c.—*shasya kharádir áñi uñháiyá phelibár trishúla-*
bat astrá bishesh—*jandrá, páñjá, tangalí* [andherá, qirgún
 Pitch y, a. like pitch, black, smeared with pitch—*dhúná but, kála, ghor, dhúnákta*—*ghup,*

- Pit'coal, s. coal dug from the earth—*dhartiyā bā pāthariyā kaylā*—zamin se khodā hāā koelā, pathariyā koelā [*khedujanak, dukkher bishay*—dardangez, rolāū
- Pit'eous, a. [pitsh-e-us] sorrowful, that may excite pity—*shokajanak, karunārasothāpak*,
 *Pit'iously, ad. in a piteous manner—*ati shokapūrbak, khedujanakati rūpe*—dardangezī se
- Pit'fall, s. a pit dug and covered over—*chorā garta, ābrīta khāi*—dahak, obā, obhī, chorgarhā
- Pith, s. the soft substance in plant—*brikhyer madhyasthita majjā bā sārābhāg, māij*—darakht kā gūbā, bhūā, magh, sāt [kalāmī
- Pith'ness, s. energy, sententious force—*tej, bal, sār, sārābhāgya*—zorāwari, mazbutī, qūwat-i-
 Pith'less, a. wanting pith or force—*nistej, asār, ashakta, niranthak*—kamzor, asār, jhūthā
- Pith'y, a. consisting of pith, energetic—*majjāla, sārāla, shukta, prabal, sār bishishṭa*—pur-
 magh, zorāwar, mazbut, gūdaelā [*karunājanak*—rahm ke qābil, dardangez, karunājog
- Pitiable, a. deserving pity, lamentable—*dayāra, kripāspad, khidyā, bilāpanuyā, khedujanak*,
 Pit'iful, a. tender, compassionate; mean, small—*dayālu, miyā bī dayājanak, kripābān*; *tich-
 chha, pīji, sāmānya, khyudra*—mihubān, dardmand yā angez, shafiq; pāji, kamīa, haqir
 Pit'ifully, ad. in a pitiful manner; meanly—*shok bī bilāp pūrbak*; *kūsitirūpe, apakrishṭarūpe*
 —dard angezī yā mandi se, mushāfiqāna; pājjāna [rahm, bedard, bemayā, bemohi
- Pit'iless, a. devoid of pity, not commiserating—*nirday, karunāhin, nishṭhur, nirmāyik* be-
 Pit'man, s. a man who works in pits—*garṭe bā akare thākiyā karma kare je, pāshnādi kha-
 nan kartī*—garṭe yā kān meṅ kām k. w. kānkun [karānt
- Pit'saw, s. a saw to be used by two men—*bara karāt, dui jone tāne je karāt*—paenārī, arra,
 Pit'tance, s. a small allowance—*atyalpa betan, jibikārthe jatkinchit dān*—kam tankwāh,
 wazifa, kafāf [*anukampā*—rahm, dard, tars, gham, dūse ke dukh se dilsozī
- Pit'y, s. suffering excited by another's distress—*dayā, kripā, parādulkhe dukkhabodh, miyā*,
 Pit'y, va. to compassionate misery—*dayā k. parer dukh dekhīyā khed k. māyā bishishṭa k. ma-
 maṭwa bodh k.*—rahm k. tarskhānā, dard ēnā [manawī, khūntā, meṅh, āl
- Piv'ot, s. a pin on which any thing turns—*ara danda ghuriyā thake je kilakopari, āl*—kilā,
 Pla cable, a. that may be appeased—*khyamāshil, upasaniya, prārthanādi karile shānta bō
 khyāntu hay je, dayālu*—mulāim, manāḡ, halim [mān, izhār yā ishtihānāma
- Placard, Placard, s. an edict, a posting bill—*bigyāypti, gyāyupatra, samāchār patra*—sar-
 Place, s. portion of space or ground; rank, office—*sthān, sthal, bhūmi khandu, thikānā*; *pad*
 —jagab, mahall, makān, jā, thikānā; martaba, pāya, uhdā
- Place, va. to put in a place, fix, settle—*rakhan, sthāpan k. sthir kariyā rākhan, stkiti karāna,
 nijukta k.*—rakhnā, thāhrānā, baijhālnā [lim, narm, gharib, bhōlā
- Placid, a. calm, quiet, mild, serene—*shānta, sthir, komal, mridu, snigdhamūrti*—salim, ha-
 Placidness, s. calmness, unruffled state—*shāntabhāb, susthīratā, akrodh, saumyatā, komal-
 swabhāb*—narmī, hilm, mulāimat, burdbārī
- Placid, s. decree, determination—*āgyāy, ādesh, dyabasthā*—hukm, amr, fatwā
- Plagiarism, s. [ja.] the pilloining of another's writings—*parer granther lekhan swalikhane
 bhāuj diyā likhan, bhābchuri, padaharan*—tasnif chori, sarqā, takkhal, intihāl, granthchorī
- *Plagiary, s. a thief in literature—*bhābchor, padahac, parer granthastha likhan harun kare je,
 shabdachor*—sārig, tasnifdūz, granthechor, ibāratchor
- Plague, s. pestilence; vexation, that which vexes—*māri, marak, mahāmāri, sparshākrāmak
 rog*; *durabasthā, birakta kare je, kleshada kichu bā keha*—marī, wadā; āfat, wabāl, balā,
 jāujāl, chehne w. chiz yā ādmi [pirā d. chirāna—marī sarāyat karānā; khijānā, chehnā
- Plague, va. to infect with pestilence; tease—*sparsha dwārī mahāmāri rogagrasta k. klesh bā*
 Plag'ually, ad. vexatiously; greatly—*birakta kariyā*; *autkaryarūpe, atibād*—chehēāī, yā khi-
 jāī se, diqqsāzī se; bahut, ziyāda
- Plag'uy, a. vexatious, harassing—*kleshada, biraktikar, byastakāri, lakhaṭiyā, dukkhdāyī*
 —taklīdīlī, khijāā, chehēāī, hairāngar, sātāī
- Plaid, s. [plad] a striped or variegated cloth—*chitrabichitra bastra bishesh, bahurangā kāpar—
 gāti, doshāla, patṭā* [mānya—barābar, hamwār. chauras; zāhir, khulā, sāf; rāsi, sāda
- Plain, a. smooth, flat; evident; homely—*sama, samān, chauras*; *spushu, pratyakhye*; *sā-
 Plain, Plainly, ad. distinctly, flatly, fairly*—*suspashṭe, nitānta, nishkāpate, prakritarūpe, sā-
 rālyā krame, jathārtharūpe*—zāhiran, sāf, sādagi se, kholke, rāsti se [rāstbāzī
- Plaindeal'ing, s. downright honesty—*akpāyā, sārālyā, spashṭabādakutā*—sādādilī, sāfdīlī,
 Plain'ness, s. flatness, clearness, simplicity—*samatā; chaurasabhā, spashṭatā, sarulatā, nish-
 kāpātyā, achaturatā*—hamwārī, barābarī, chaurasāfī, sādagi, sāfāī, besākhtagi, kharāī
- Plaint, s. a complaint; lamentation, cry—*āddāsh, dāyupatra, nibedan*; *bilāp, kātarokti, khed-
 okti*—istighāsa, nālīsh, faryād; nāla, nauha, āh o zārī, dohāī [muddāī
- Plaint'iff, s. he that commences a suit—*āddāshi, dohūi dey je*—faryādī, nālīshī, dādkhwāh,
 Plaint'ive, a. sorrowful, mournful—*shokajanak, bilāpoktū, khedasūchak*—nālān, ghamghin
- Plain work, s. common needle-work—*sūchir sādā karma, bastrādīsiban*—sādī silāī
- Plais'ter, s. salve spread on linen, &c.—*lep, pralep*—marham, lep
- Plait, s. fold—*va. to fold, to braid*—*bhāuj, kāparer konkarā*—*va. bhāujan, konchāna, keshā bin-
 yās k.*—tah, chhinnat, shikan, chin—*va. shikan k. tah jamānā, chunnā*
- Plan, s. a scheme, project, draft, model—*kalpa, kalpanā, mantrānā, abayāber rekhā ādarsha*
 —mansūba, hikmat, tadbīr, tajwiz, bandish, upāe, naqsha, dhāncha, khākā, namūnā
- Plan', va. to scheme, to form in design—*kalpanā k. srishṭi k. ākriti kariyā rekhā likhan,
 abayāber rekhā tānan*—upāe k. banānā, uṭhānā, naqsha bāndhnā, thāthnā
- Planche'r, s. a board, a plank—*zāshṭher pātā, taktā*—takhta, patā, laub
- Plane, s. a joiner's tool for smoothing boards; a tree—*kāshṭha samān karānārthe sūtraḡharer
 atra bishesh, reṇṇā; brikhya bishesh*—raṇḡa; ek qism kā darakht

- Plan'et, s. a celestial body revolving about another—*graha, khaga, sūrjyādi naba, ākāśh parhē chakra gaman kaye jē jyotih*—saiyāra, khechar, girah [chārī, grīhī]
- Plan'etory, a. pertaining to planets—*graha ghaṭita, graha sam'andhiyō, ashir*—falaki, khe-Plan'etstruck, a. blasted—*graha baiganya haiyāchhē jāhār*—grīhmār, fala'zada, tāli zada
- Plan'isphere, s. a sphere projected on a plane, as a map—*grahādīr chakrer chitra, khagoler abuyabrekhō*—musattah mudlauwar [ta, leuh]
- Plan't, s. a sawed piece of timber—*kāsh'ther pātā, karātekaṭā kālher surukhanḍā*—paṭṭā, takh-Planoc'o'nical, a. level on one side and conical on the other—*ek diḡe samān anyā diḡe chhuu-chāla bā shundākriti*—ektaraf se barābar aur dūsritaraf se gāodumī
- Planoc'o'nex, a. flat on the one side and convex on the other—*ek diḡe samān anyā diḡe kūr-maprish'thākriti*—chapt kubrā, masūrī
- Plant, s. any vegetable production, a tree, an herb—*mahiruha, brikhya, gāchh, chārā, litā, shāk, shasyādi*—nabāt, rofdagi, paudhā, per, nihāl, darakht, būṭā, jaṛī
- Plant, v. to set, cultivate, fix, settle—*ropan, potan, bapan, sthiti karāna, pattan k. absthān karāna*—lagānā, jamānā, rompnā, gārnā, ābād k. bonā, kharā k. dālnā k. baṭhlānā
- Plan'tain, s. [tin] a delicious Indian fruit—*kadali, kulā*—kelā, kadli
- Plan'tation, s. a cultivated estate; a colony—*brikhyer chārā bishishṭa sthān, bishesh brikhya samāha paripūrna bhūmī kanda, pattan, basati*—nakhlstān, bāghistān; basti, ābādī
- Plant'ed, a. settled, established, fixed—*basati paripūrna, pattan karā, saugsthāpita, muzārī, ropita*—baṭhlāyā hūā, nasab k. h. muḡim [rompanhārā]
- Plant'er, s. one who cultivates—*brikhyādi ropan kartā, krishī, potaniyā*—nakhilband, koerī, Plash, s. a puddle of water—*ati khyudra jalāshay, dobi, khānā, geryā*—dābrā, tāli, bhādāk
- Plash, v. to dash with water—*jal lāyan bā taddwārā sabda k.*—pichpichānā, pānī se āwāz k.
- Plash'y, a. watery, abounding with puddles—*julā, jāli, dobmāy*—ābi, jalthal, dābrā pur
- Plasm, s. a mould for metals—*dhātu dhātībār chhēch*—dhāt dhālne k. sārchā
- Plas'ter, s. a composition of lime, sand, and water; a salve—*hālichūn, chunckām; pralep*—rekhta, gach, potī; lep, marham [chūnkām k. lep lagānā]
- Plas'ter, v. to cover with plaster, &c—*chūn kām k. pralep d.*—gach giri k. lipnā, potnā, Plas'tic, a. forming, giving form—*srijankārī, srishṭīkar, gaṭhan kārī, ākriti deone khyam, nānirīpudhārī*—dast quadrat, rūpiārī, naqshband
- Plat, s. a level piece of ground—*samān bhūmī khandā*—musattahzamīn, qata-i-musattah
- Plate, s. wrought silver; a shallow utensil—*raupya pātra; iḥōṭī, tājās pātra, bhojanpātra, bīsān*—zārūt-i-simī, zarūfi-nuqrāf; rikābi, sahnak, bāsān, nīmchīnī, tabāqcha
- Plat'form, s. horizontal delineation or sketch; floor of boards or planks, a terrace—*paṭṭ chitra, dhānchā, pratham aboyah; mancha, parishkārabhūmī*—naqsha; takhtposh, chabūtārā, ehlat, machān, kursi, manjhuyā, musattah, bedī
- Plat'ina, s. a species of metal—*dhātu bishesh*—dhāt kī ek qism
- Platonic, a. relating to Plato; refined, pure—*Plāto nāmaka pūrbakātīn paṇḍīter matānuyā; indriyadosh bahirbhūta, shuddha, nishkām, mānasik mātra*—Aflātūnī; sāf, pāk, pakdāman
- Platoon, s. a small body of soldiers—*khyudra sainyadal*—ghol, tola, sipāhion k. guroh
- Plat'ter, s. a large broad shallow dish—*thālī, kātuyā*—thālī, kathautī
- Plau'dit, s. applause, praise; approbation—*prashangśā, dhanyabād, tāli pūrbak prashangśā bā stuba kathān; sammati, swikār*—shābāshī, baṭhāwā, āfrīn; qabūl [bāshī āmez, waslāmez
- Plau'ditory, a. praising, commending—*prashangśākārī, dhanyabād karane tālīghaṭita*—shā-Plausibility, s. appearance of right—*pramānābhās, sambhabaniyatwa*—numāish-i-rāstī
- Plaus'ible, a. specious, superficially right—*sambhabaniyā, aprakrīta pramān, sarbatobhābe grājhya naty*—numāishī, pasand dida, zāhirnumā, bāchiknā, rāstinumā
- Plaus'ibly, ad. with specious, fair show—*pramānābhās pūrbak, sambhabaniyatwa rūpe, laukik pramān dvarā*—charzbābānī se, namūd se, zāhirnumā se
- Plaus'ive, a. applauding, extolling—*prasangśākārī, dhanyabādākārī*—tārifnumā, āfarīnkhwān
- Play, s. sport, recreation, game—*krīdā, kautuk, khelā, bhār, byanga, parikhās*—khel, bāzī, lah olāb, lolkalol, bāzīcha, tamāsha, kautuk
- Play, v. to sport, game, tiffle; perform—*parikhās k. keli k. khelā k. mithyā kālakhyep k. bādyā k. bajāna*—khelnā, rāochāo k. ābzi karnā, tāpātoī k. tamāshā k. naql k. bajānā
- Play'er, s. one that plays at a game; a performer—*krīyāk, khelak; sang kartā, abhinētā, ba-paṭbeshi, jātrādārshayitā, bādyakar*—khilārī; naqlbāz, pekhniyā, suwāngī
- Play fellow, s. a companion in sports—*sāthī, khelāru bhāi, khelār sangī*—langōhiyā yār, ham-bāz, khelwārī [liyā herāy jē—ololā, alhar, achpal, chanchal, shokh
- Play'ful, a. full of play, sportive—*rasik, parihāsikārī, kautuki, chanchal, kutūhālī, hāstiyā kha-*
- Play house, s. a house for acting plays in—*nāṭmandir, sangdarshanārthe ghar, khelār ghar, nāchgrīha*—naqalkhāna, nāch kā ghar [khelne ki chiz, khat
- Play thing, s. a toy, a thing used for amusement—*khelanā, krīyār bastū, lūṭimādi*—khilānnā,
- Plea, s. that which is alleged in support of a cause, a suit or process in court—*hetubād, diy nibedan, addish, abedan*—hujjat, uzar, dalīl, bahs, muazrāt, dāwā, muamala
- Plead, v. to defend, to discuss, to argue—*hetu darshāna, bādānubād dvarā bujhāna, kona pakhya haiyā hetubād k.*—hujjat k. dalīl lānā, jawāb radd-i-jawāb k. taqrīr sawālī k. wikālat k.
- Plead'able, a. that may be pleaded or alleged—*ābedya, hetubādkarane baktāhya, uttar bā pratyuttar haon fogya*—hujjat pazir, suane ke laig, jawāb o radd-i-jawāb karne ke laig
- Plead'er, s. one who pleads or alleges—*bichārasthale uttarpratyuttar kartā, sachib, bādipr-tibādīr bishaye hetwādi darshay jē*—wakil, bahhās, jawābawālī, takrārī, batbanwā
- Plead'ing, s. allegation, act of supporting a cause—*ābedan, hetubād, uttarpratyuttar, tatpra-karan*—mubāhasā, jawāb o sawāl, hujjat, takrār, jawāb o radd-i-jawāb

- Pleas'ant, *a.* agreeable, gay, cheerful—*uttam, sundar, ruchikar, mishṭa, bhāla, rasik, praphul-la chitta*—khush, achchhā, bhālā, khūb, latif, laziz, dīlpazīr, nafis, haṣṣmukh, shād, khur-sand [sundar rūpe—khushi se, haṣṣtehne, khūbī yā dīlpazīre se
- Pleas'antly, *ad.* in an agreeable manner—*rasikat i krame, sānandē, pariḥās pīrbhē, uttam bh*
- Pleas'antness, *s.* agreeableness, gaiety—*ālhāda dūyiwz, uttamā, chārutā, manoramātā, rasi katā*—latāfat, lūf, khūbī, nafāsāt, dīlpasandī, khushi, shādmānī [latāfat, khushatbaj
- Pleas'a'ntry, *s.* cheerfulness, good humor—*rasikatā, muskarāmī, pariḥās—mazāh, zarāfat,*
- Pleas'e, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose—*tushṭa k. santosh jaumānā, tripta k. bhāla lāgan, chāhan, ichchhā k. mane laon*—khush k. rījhānā, rāzī k. achchhā lagnā, rīchnā, dīlpazīr h.
- Pleas'ingly, *ad.* so as to please—*manohar rūpe, santosh kariyā, uttam rūpe*—dīlpasandī se, khushi deke, manbhāī se [farahbakhsh, dilchasp, khush
- Pleas'urable, *a.* [plezh...] giving pleasure—*santoshkārī, tushṭikar, manohar, ānandamay—*
- *Pleas'ure, *s.* gratification of the senses or mind—*santosh, tushṭī, mānasik aindriyak ubhay sukhabodh, maner praphullabhāb, kautuk, kutūhal*—khushi aish, farah, hazz, surūr, sukhi, rang ras, nashāt, khusuñdī, maqsūd, rījh [āmādmi, nich lok
- Plebe'ian, *s.* [..yan] one of the common people—*itar lok, n'ch lok, pāmar, sūdhāran lok—*
- Pledge, *s.* a pawn, a deposit as security—*bandhuk, ādhi, gachchhita dhan*—gīro, rīhn, bandhak
- Plei'ades, *s.* [...] a northern constellation—*uttar diger nakhyatra bishesh—suraiyā, parwīn*
- Plen'ary, *a.* full, entire, complete—*sampūrna, pūrā, sarbhānge sampanna*—tamām o kamāl, pūrā
- Plenipotence, *s.* fullness of power—*sarbasāmārthya, pūrnashakti, sarbashaktishālīwa*—pūri-tāgat, hama tawānāī [pūri tāgutdār
- Plenipotent, *a.* possessed of full power—*sarbashaktimīn, pūrnashaktishālī*—qādir-i-mutliq
- Plenipotent'iary, *s.* one having full power—*ashesh khyamatābishishṭa rājpratinidhi*—wakīl-i-mutlaq, mukhtār-i-kullīya [etanmatābalambi, ashūnyabādī—malādost, mamlūqāil
- Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter—*sarba sthān bastute pūrna*
- Plen'itude, *s.* fullness, completeness—*paripūrnatā, prāchurīya, sheshabhāb*—pūrī, nihāyat, ziyādatī, purāī, serī, kamāliyat [bahuterā, kasīr, ziyāda, mālāmāl; māmūr, upjāi
- Plen'teous, *a.* [tshē.] abundant, copious; fertile—*prachur, bahula, bistar, anek; urbarā*—bahut,
- Plen'iful, *a.* abundant, copious—*prachur, bahula, bistar, atirikta, jatheshṭa, atishay, adhik*—bahut, bahuterā, repel, kasīr, wāfi, ziyāda [ta—īfrāt, bharpīr, bahut
- Plen'ty, *s.* abundance, copiousness, enough—*bāhulya, prāchurīya, subhikkhya, ādhikya, jathesh-*
- Plen'ousness, *s.* redundancy of words—*ekārthe bīkyaabhulya, prayojanīpekhyāy bākyā prayog, atirikta kathā*—bayān-i-zāid, bayān-i-mukarrar [īfrāt-i-akhilāt, īfrāt-i-akhūn, tanomandī
- Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a fullness of habit—*raktādīr bāhulya, shāvirik rasādīkya, atipushṭi*—
- Pleth'oric, *a.* having a full habit of body—*atirikta raktādībishishṭa, atishay pushṭa*—damwī, rakhsangrahī, tanomand [narm, mulīm, dandīr
- Pli'able, *a.* easily yielding to pressure, flexible—*namra, ashakta, namya, namanshil*—lachilā, plīant, *a.* flexible, easily bent—*sunāmya, namra, ashakta*—lachilā, mulīm, narm
- Pli'ers, *s.* a kind of small pincers—*khyudra chimṭā*—cheñṭā, chimṭā
- Plight, *s.* state of being involved, condition, case—*dashā, abasthā, gutī*—hālat, hāl, dasā
- Plight, *v.* to pledge, give as surety, weave—*bandhak d. ādhi k. gachchhita k. gāñṭhiyā bu-*
- pan—gīro r. bandhak d. darmiyan denā [hobhāg bā pontā—sutīn k. chāukonā pāya yā talā
- Plinth, *s.* the flat square member at the bottom of a column—*stambher chatushkonākriti ad-*
- Plod", *v.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully—*parishram k. kashṭasādhye sādhan, atinibishṭu*
- hāiyā adhyayan bhī abhyās k. gādhā khāṭani khāṭan—mihnat k. nihāyat mashghūl hokar yā mihnat se sikhnā yā mutālā k.
- Plod'ner, *s.* a dull, but labourious person—*atishramī, atikhynabuddhī athacha nityābhyāsi*—mihnatī, gāodī o mihnatī shakhs
- Plod'ding, *s.* laboring steadily—*a. industrious and steady, but dull—atyāyās pīrbak karma bhī abhyās karan—*
- a. mandā buddhī athācha purishramī*—mihnat, mashaqqat—*a. mihnatī magar gāodī [sha, chakra—fann, fareb, mansūba, bandish*
- Plot, *s.* a stratagem, scheme, conspiracy—*chhal, kalpanā, mantranā, asud upāy, kuparāmar-*
- Plot", *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive—*manda kalpanā k. kumantranā k. kaushal*
- dwārā sādhan cheshṭā k. upāyachintā k.—sāzish k. bandish bāndhīnā, itifāq k. fitrat laṅnā
- Plo'ver, *s.* a bird of several species—*pakhyī bishesh*—ek qism kī chiryā
- Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry—*hāl, lāngal*—kulba, hāl, nāngal
- Plough, *v.* to turn up with a plough—*lāngal d. hāl diyā chashan, bhīmīkarshan k.*—haljotnā, halchalānā, chāsānā [jotnewālā, hālī, gulbarān
- Plough'man, *s.* one that attends the plough—*lāngaliyā, chashak, haladhar, krishi*—kisān, hal-
- Plough'share, *s.* the iron of a plough—*lāngaler phul bā hul*—hal kā phal, chau, torā, haras
- Pluck, *s.* the heart, liver and lights of an animal—*pashur antra*—haewān kā antar yā kaleja
- Pluck, *v.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers—*bale grahan, kāran, tānan, chhīran, bhūngiyā*
- taon, dhavan, phālādī pāyan, pālakh uparāna—chhīn lenā, khench lenā, kārh yā nikāl lenā, khasotnā, toṛnā, jhapṭlenā, par ukhāṛnā [thentī, thepī
- Plug, *s.* the stopper of a hole in a vessel or cask—*mudā, guzji, chhipi, dhiplā*—dāṭṭā, gāṭṭā,
- Plum, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—*ashṭhī bishishṭa phal bishesh, kul phal*—baer, jāman, āṛū
- Plu'mage, *s.* the feathers of a fowl—*pakhyir pīlakh, pākhnā*—par, pankh, bāl o par
- Plumb, *v.* to sound, to regulate—*olan sūtā dhariyā māpan, olaner dwārā samān k.*—sāhūl se māpnā, sabol se sidhā yā barābar k. [kām k. w. rāngbharā, rāng dhalwā
- Plumb'er, *s.* one who works in lead—*sisak drabya nirmān kare je, sisār karma kartā*—sise kā
- Plume, *s.* a feather, ornament, token of honor—*pālakh, shikkhā, pākḥā bishishṭa shirobhūshan, marjyādā sūchak chinha, kalgā*—par, pankh, kalghī, turra, nishān-i-hurmat

- Plume, *va.* to pick and adjust feathers; to adorn; to make proud; to strip—*pálabh láriyá sojá k.*
pakhya khunúyá samán k. bháshita k. shikhádi dwára shobháwita k. garábh k. nishpakhya
k. pákhá uparána—par páhráná yá jhárná, kalgi lágáná; árásta k. maghrár k. par ukhárná
- Plum'net, Plumb, *s.* a long piece of lead for sounding, an instrument to show a perpendicular
 —*olan sútr sisuk pinda*—látkan, olan, sáhál, sahol
- Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, full, round—*supushu, moá*—*moá*, purgoslit, chikná, tar o táza
- Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fatten, to swell, to make large—*jhap kariyá paran;*
pusha k. baru k.—dhar se girná; *moá k. phuláná, chiknáná, barháná* [nái, phúláwata]
- Plump'ness, *s.* fatness, fulness—*supushu, moá, píbara háb, sugáhan*—*jasámat, tázagí, chik-*
Plumpud'ing, s. a pudding with raisins or currants—*shushka drákhya phul paripátra pish-*
lak bá mithái bishesh—ek qism kí mithái [parou se bharáhuá, pardár]
- Plu'my, *a.* full of plumes, adorned with plumes—*pálakhbishishá, pakhyabán, shikhájukta*
- Plu'nder, *s.* pillage—*luh, lúhita dráya, apahárita dharnádi*—lú, lúpát, ghanámat, yaghma
- Plun'der, *va.* to pillage, to rob by force—*luh k. hale apaharan, dákaíti k.*—lút k. tákt o tárj
 k. gharát k. márlená, dákaíti k. [dákú, gharátgar, ghanim, badlú, qazzáq]
- Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under water; cause to fall into any hazard or distress—
duona, májjána, magna k. jale níkhya k. duban, majjan, daye thekáná, ápadgrasta k.—
 ghota khláná, dubáná, ghota d. díbná, khatra yá balá mey dálná yá girná
- Plunge, *s.* a thrusting in—*jub, jale duban bi dubánu, basiyi paran*—ghota, dubkí, burkí
- Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue color—*ek prakár nil barna*—ek qism ká nilá rang [hid
 Plu'ral, *a.* consisting of two or more—*anek, bahubachanánta, eker adhik*—*jama, máfaqulwá-*
 Plu'ralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds two or more benefices—*ekádhih brittidhári puwhit, anek*
sthaler paurohityakúri dharmapadastha byakti—pádrí jo ek se ziyáde girje ke kám mey
 muqarrar ho [táddud, adhikái, bahutát]
- Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one—*anekatwa, adhikángsha, bahutwa*—*jamaiyat, kasrat,*
 Plush, *s.* shag, a species of shaggy cloth—*áyushála kápar bishesh*—ek qism ká roendár kaprá
 Plu'vial, Plu'vious, *a.* rainy, relating to the rain—*brishishishishá, barshá sambandhiya*—*bárá-*
 ní, barsáti [nat k. dabána, kham k.]
- Ply, *v.* to work closely; to bend—*karma k. parishram k. natu k.*—jidd o jidd se kám k. mi-
 Ply, *s.* a fold or plait—*kápaper bháinj, pá*—*tah, chin, shikan part*
- Pneumat'ic, *a.* [*nu.*] consisting of air moved by air—*báyumay, báyu dwára chálita, báyu bi-*
shayak—hawái, hawádár, hawá se mahrák, hawá ká mutállig
- *Pneumatics, *s.* the science of the air—*báyubidyá, tishástra*—ilm-i-hawá
- Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game—*ardha siddha k. mrigayár pashu apaharan bá churi*
k.—nimjosi k. shikár ká jánwar churáná [ke jánwar ko churáne w.]
- Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game—*mrigayá pashwádi apaharak*—shikárchor, shikár
- Pock, *s.* a pustule on the skin in small pox—*basantádi rogáju brana, gufi*—*goí, ábila, chhálá*
- Pock'et, *s.* a small bag—*thuli*—*jeb, khisa, kharita, jholi* [sítálá ká dágh]
- Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox—*basanta janya branar chinha*—*dágh-i-chechak,*
 Pod, *s.* a capsule, pericarp or seed-case—*shimbi, shim, khosá*—*chhemí, phali, chhilká, post*
- Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse—*káhya, kabitá, padya*—*ghazal, qasida, qata band, masnawí,*
 rekhta [i-shiarnawísí]
- Po'esy, *s.* poetry; art of writing verse—*kabítá; káhya búyá, shlok rachaná*—shiar, saja, ilm-
 Po'et, *s.* one who writes or is skilled in poetry—*kabi, kábyakar*—sháir, názim, kab
- Poet'aster, *s.* a vile petty poet—*apakrishá kabyakar, kabi*—*kabullí, padullí, sháirbacha*
- Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet—*káhya karini stri*—*kabishurin, sháira* [manzúm]
- Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry—*kábya sambandhiya, kabítamay, padya*—*muqaffá, sháirána,*
 Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner—*kabítar sútrinúsáre, shlok kariya, kabimate*—sháirána,
 nazm se, yá nazm ke taur se [dohrá]
- Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition—*shlok, chhanda, kabítá, padya*—shiar, bait, nazam, kabít,
 Poign'ancy, *s.* [po.] sharpness, asperity—*tikhynatá, atijwála, sudukhha, shúl*—*tezi, jhál,*
 tundí, hiddat, dard kí shiddat [sakt, shadí, hajoámez]
- *Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, severe, satirical—*shakta, jwálákar, gadya bishishá*—*tez, tund, kapwá,*
 Point, *s.* a sharp end; a stop in writing—*agrabhág, ág, hul; chhedártha hindu*—*nok, aní, moní,*
 hál; *ukta-i-waqf, bándá* [ták k.—*tez k. nokdár k. unglí w. g. se batáná, shast bándhná*]
 Point, *v.* to sharpen; direct; level—*agála k. tikhyina k. agnuli dwára darshána, lakhya k.*
- Point'ed, *pa.* a sharp; epigrammatical—*tikhyni, chhunchála; gadya bishishá, chumbak*
 (shlok)—*nokdár, noklá; hajoámez, nuktapur* [kutta]
- Point'er, *s.* a thing that points, an index; a dog—*pradarshak; kukkur jati*—*batáne w. sikárf*
- Point'less, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull—*bhotá, atikhyna, hularahita, nistej*—*benok, kund*
- Pois'on, *s.* venom, that which is noxious to life or health, any thing infectious or malignant—
bish, garal, sparshakrámak roger káran—*zahr, bis, haláhal, sarayáti maraz ká sabab*
- Pois'ona, *va.* to infect with poison, corrupt—*bishaktu k. nashu k. bish dwára sanghár bá prána-*
násh k.—*zahr álúda k. zahrábf k.* [zahrday, samí, zahrábf, qátil]
- Pois'onus, *a.* venomous, destructive—*bishukta, bishé purna, garalamay, pranánashak*—*zahrí,*
 Poize, *s.* a weight; balance, equipoize—*bháir; samaparimán*—*bháir; itadál, taal, barábar wazn*
- Poize, *va.* to balance, to weigh mentally—*samaparimán k. bibechaná k.*—*hamwazan k.*
 tolná, sochná
- Poke, *va.* to thrust, to feel in the dark, search out—*bhonkína, hátarána, andhakáre anweshan*
k. khojan—*chubhná, taolná, kurelná, andherí mey talásh k.* [uksáte bain]
- Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar to stir the fire with—*agni ushkáibir lauhadanda*—*lohe ká dandá jis se ág*

- Pol'ar, *a.* pertaining to the poles of the earth, &c.—*utar dakhjin ubhay kenderer, tatsthan sthita ba tadbishyak*—qutbí, qutb mansúb [shilatá—qutabnumái]
- Polar'ity, *s.* quality of pointing to the pole—*kendrábhimukhatá, prithibir kendradike gaman-*
- Pole, *s.* the extremity of the earth's axis; a slender piece of timber; a rod or perch—*sumeru merru, kendra; káshther danda, shaláká, káthi; parimápak káth*—qutb, dhrúb; lath, chob, dandá, ját; jarib karne kí chob, nal [pharsá]
- Pol'ea, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole—*lambá bán! jukta lángi bishesh*—belcha, gandása,
- Polecat, *s.* an ill-smelling animal, the fitchet—*gandhagokula, khatásh*—khatás, katár, khikhar, bhám [bahi, takrái, bahháš]
- Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative—*bák bírodh bishishita, bádanubádopajukta, tarkakári-*
- Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controvertist—*tarkak, bákhilaudak*—bahháš, charchaek, munázir
- Pol'estar, *s.* a star vertical to the pole of the earth, a lodestar; a guide—*dhruba tára, uttar kendranika! barti tára; takhya*—farqdaen, qutb, qutb-i-shimáli; rahnumá
- Pol'ice, *s.* government of a city or town—*nagara rakhyan, kotáládi, nagarídi shásan bá ra-*
- khyan karáner upáy bá dhára*—shahr kí zabt o rabt, chaukidáran o kutwál o thánadáran w. g. rájpát, shahr kí band o bast, intizám
- Pol'icy, *s.* art or system of government; prudence, art, stratagem, cunning; contract of insurance—*rájya shásanádi; rájníti; bndhi, upáy, kaushal, chaturatá, chhal, jukti; bimá bú jhunkir niyampatra*—áin-i-hukúmat; dánaí; salíqa, tadbír, hikmat, hila; bimá ká abduáma
- Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss; elegance of manners—*sushobhá, parishkár; shishtáchárítá, sabhyatá*—chik náhat, safái, op, jilá, saiqal; árástagí, suthrái, nazáká, khulq, tahzib
- Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize—*parishkár k. márgan k. gharshan dwára chikkan bá ujjwalu k. shishita k. sabhya k.*—sáf k. chikná k. saiqal k. ujlá k. opná; durust banána, muhazzab k. [opanhár, jilágar, saiqalgar]
- Pol'isher, *s.* one who polishes—*gharshak, márganú dwára parishkár kare je*—ghotanháar
- Pol'ite, *a.* polished, well bred, elegant—*shishtáchári, sabhya, sushil, sundar*—khalíq, klu-shshakhláq yá atwár, salímuttaba, suthrá [khuíq, akhláq, muráwat, khushakhláq]
- Pol'iteness, *s.* polish of manners, good breeding, civility—*shishtáchár, sabhyatá, sushilatá*—
- Pol'itic, Pol'itical, *a.* relating to politics; prudent, cunning, artful, skilful—*rájníti sambandhiya; dárqadarshi, suchatur, kausali, dhárta, bigyan*—mulki, tadbíri, intizámí; zirk, chatúra, hikmatí, sáhib-i-fítrat, mansábabáz, mudadbir [ámiliyat ke báb me, mudabbirána]
- Pol'itically, *ad.* with reference to a state—*rájnítibishaye, rájya shásan bishaye*—mulkiyat yá
- Pol'itician, *s.* one who is versed in politics—*rájnitigyán, rájyashásan bityay nipun byakti*—rájgyáni, rájbudhí, sáhib-i-tadbir [mamlakar, tadbir-i-saltanat]
- Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government—*rájníti, rájya shásanabidyá*—ilm-i-siyásat, umár-i-
- Pol'ity, *s.* civil constitution of government—*ráj niyam, bishesh rájya shásaner riti*—nizám-i-mulk, band o bast-i-saltanat, zabt o rabt
- Poll, *s.* the head; register of heads; election—*múthi; mastak-ananú; pratijaner sammati dwára páde niyog*—sir; siron ká ráliqa, logon ke shumár ká daftar; barguzidági
- Poll, *va.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow; to take a list of voters; to shear, clip short—*brikhyer máthá chhátan, murána; ghis kátan; sammata asamatta samúher nám líkhan; kháta bá kharba k.*—darakhton ká sir kátná, taráshná, chhátanú; gháskátná; razámendon o ná razámendon ke nám líkná; káthe chho!á k. [darakht; bhási o átá]
- Pol'lard, *s.* a tree lopped; bran and meal—*murá brikhya; bhusi o chúrna gomádi*—sir munda
- Pollute, *va.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt—*apabitra k. nashita k. bhrashita k. bigarústa*—nápak k. bigárná, kharáb k. [nápaki, najásat, kharabi, áladagi, álish, gandagi]
- Pollution, *s.* act of defiling, defilement—*jatínish, nashítakaran, bhrashita bháb, apobitrata*—
- Poltroon, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel—*bhiru lok, kápurush, dushita lok*—darpokná, buzdil, námard, badzát, qurrussaq [awáz bahánewalá]
- Polyacous tic, *a.* multiplying sound—*shabda briddhi káruk, ek suarete bahu swar jaunáy je*—
- Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism ká phul
- Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit—*bakuphalak*—bahut phaláwar, purmewa
- Polye drous, *a.* [...] having many sides—*bahwásra, bahu dik bishishu*—kasiruzawáwiya, bahut pahlú walá [karan—bahúnári, kasíru! azwáj]
- Polyg'amy, *s.* plurality of wives at the same time—*bahubhárjyatá, ek kale anek stri bíbáha*
- Pol'yglot, *s.* a book containing many languages—*anek bháshri áche je pustakete, bahubhásá bishishita pustak*—majmú-i-zabánán, bahut zabán kí kitáb [záwiya, bahut pahlú kí sírat]
- Pol'ygón, *s.* a figure of many angles and sides—*bahwásra, anek puler márti*—shúkl-i-kasiruz-
- Polyg'onal, *a.* having many angles—*bahwásra, anek paliyi*—kasiruzzáwiya, bahú koná
- Pol'ygram, *s.* a figure of many lines—*bahurekhá bishishita akriti ba líkhan*—shakl-i-kasirul-khatt, bahaut khattár sírat
- Polyg'raphy, *s.* the art of writing in various cyphers—*ahyaktu anka dwára líkhanabidyá, gúph-ártha lipi karaner riti*—handason me, líkhe ká ilm [yá bahítí]
- Polyph'onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds—*bakushabdátá, shabda briddhi*—awáz kí ziyádatí
- Pol'ypos, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease or swelling in the nostrils—*bahupudi jalachar jantu bishesh; nása rog*—ek qisin kí samandri jánwar; nákrá
- Pol'yscope, *s.* [...] a multiplying glass—*ek bastuke anek kariyá dekháy je káuch bishesh*—shisha jis se ek chiz dekhne se wási bahut nazar áti haij
- Polysyll'able, *s.* a word of more syllables, than three—*bahwákhya rákhyu bá shabda, anek barnar pad*—kasíru!ajzae tahajjiya [kasíru!abáb]
- Pol'ytheism, *s.* the doctrine of a plurality of gods—*bahudebárchaná, anek ishwarabád*—shirk,
- Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment—*sgandhi lep bishesh*—khushbúdíar raughan

- Poma'tum, s. an unguent for the hair—*chule mákhibár sugandhi tail*—*subhágpurýá*, *mom rau-ghan*, *phúlsat*
- Pomegran'ate, s. a tree and its fruit—*dálim phal*, *dárimba brikhya*—*aná*, *aná* *ká darakht*
- Pom'mel, s. a knob, a protuberance—*golákrítí uchcha bhág*, *unnatángsha*—*ágúá*, *harná*, *dhíbká* [márná, thokná, kípná]
- Pom'mel, *va.* to beat, to bruise, to punch—*pítan*, *múthadiyá máran*, *thejtalánu*—*pítaná*
- Pomp, s. ostentation, parade, splendor—*bhárak*, *jáukjamuk*, *prágulbhya*, *thát thamak*—*thát*, *shán*, *shaukat*, *tajammul*, *tumtaráq*, *dhúm dhám*, *zarg barq*, *tantaná*
- Pomposity, s. an affection of pomposeness—*bhárak*, *dámblíkatá*, *átmábhímání*, *garba*, *burái*—*thát*, *shaekhi*, *záhirnumái*, *khudnumái* [tháti, muhtashim, álishán]
- Pomp'ous, a. showy, ostentatious, grand—*jáukála*, *bhárakí*, *átmábhímání*, *bara*—*numáshí*, *Pomp'ously*, *ad.* splendidly, with great parade—*jáukjamuk púrúak*, *bhárak kariyá*, *sáhanakáre*—*thát bhárak se*, *jáh o jalál se*, *shekhípan se* [tát, hauz, díghí, pokhar]
- Pond, s. a body of standing water, natural or artificial—*jaláshay*, *pushkaríní*, *rhad*—*táláb*, *Pon'der*, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse—*bítechaná k.* *bátarka k.* *bhában*, *dhyán k.*—*sochná*, *fíkr k.* *atkalná*, *dhyán k.* [pazír]
- Pon'derable, a. that may be weighed—*tauljogya*, *bhár diyá parimeya*—*taulne ke qábil*, *wazn*
- Ponderosity, s. weight, gravity, heaviness—*bháritwa*, *gurutwa*—*bhár*, *garaní*, *saqálat*
- Ponderous, a. heavy; weighty, massy—*bhári*, *guru*, *atíbhírat*, *shúkta*—*garág*, *saqíl*
- Pon'fard, s. [*yará*] a small dagger—*v.* to stab—*khyudra katár*, *chhorá*—*va.* *katár diyá máran bá ághát k.*—*chhotá katár*, *chhurí*—*va.* *katár se márná* [se sardár pádrí]
- Pon'tiff, s. a high priest, the Pope—*pradhán jájuk bá dharmádhyaakhya*—*khalífa*, *ímám*, *sab*
- Pontifical, a. belonging to a high priest—*pradhán dharmádhyaakhya sambandhiya*—*ímám yá sardár pádrí ká mutállíq*
- Pontifical, s. a book of ecclesiastical rites and forms—*pl.* the dress of a pontiff—*dharmá ritir paddhati*—*pl.* *pradhán jájukádir puridheya bastrádi*—*masla yá din ke áin o rusúmat kí kí-táb*—*pl.* *pontiff ká hbás* [khiláfat, sardár pádrí ká uhda yá tálluqa]
- Pontificate, s. the papacy, the popedom—*pradhán dharmádhyaakhyer pad bá adhikár*—*Pon'ton*, s. [*toon*] a floating bridge of boats—*naukár setu*, *anek nauká shrení dwára prastutí krita san'ko bishesh*—*kishtí ká pul*
- Po'ny, s. a small horse—*khyudra ghorá*, *táfu*—*tattá*, *yábá*, *terí* [dah]
- Pool, s. a small collection or basin of water—*khyudra jaláshay*, *pukhar*, *pukur*—*kund*, *dábar*
- Poop, s. the stern of a ship—*jáhájér pashchádbhág*—*jaház ká pichhwará*
- Poor, a. lean; indigent; mean, paltry—*krishu*, *khyn*; *daridra*; *adhán*, *páji*, *nich*—*zaif*, *kamzor*; *kangál*, *muftis*, *tangdast yá hál*, *gharib*, *miskin*; *rakik*, *din*, *páji*
- Poor'ly, a. indisposed in health—*asustha*, *shávirik swachchhandanay*—*nátandurust*, *beáram*
- Poor'ly, *ad.* without wealth or spirit, meanly—*daridrarúpe*, *khínrúpe*, *nichrúpe*—*tangí se*, *zaifí se*, *námardí se* [*man*—*cha' pat jáná yá áná*, *áparná*, *nághání se áná yá jáná*]
- Pop, "*v.* to move or enter with a quick, sudden, and unexpected motion—*hathát gumanágu*
- Pop, s. smart quick sound or report—*hathát shabda*, *cha'pat shabdú*—*dharáká*, *tar tar*, *phat'phat*
- Pope, s. the bishop of Rome; a small fish called the ruff—*Rámiya pradhán dharmádhyaakhya*; *mitsya bishesh*—*Rome ká sardár pádrí*, *Rim Pápá*; *ek qism kí chhotí machhlí*
- Po'pedom, s. the dignity or jurisdiction of the pope—*Rámiya pradhán dharmádhyaakhyer pad bá adhikár*—*Pope ká uhda*, *darja*, *qalmrau yá amaldári* [mazhab yá millat]
- Po'pery, Pápistry, s. the Roman catholic religion in contempt—*Rámiya dhurma mat*—*Catholic*
- Po'peseye, s. the gland in the middle of the thigh—*uru desher mángsgranthi bishesh*—*ghudhdá*
- Pop'gun, Pot'gun, s. a child's gun—*pa'pati*, *pa'pa'í shabákári khelibár jantra*—*patáká*, *tufang* [totá, ek qism kí chíryá; bánká, khudbin]
- Pop'injay, s. a parrot, a woodpecker; a fop—*shuka pakhyí*, *pakhyí bishesh*; *phullárabinda*—*Po'pish*, a. pertaining to the pope, an epithet of contempt—*Rámiya dharmamat bishayak bá tad sambandhiya*—*Catholic mazhab se mutállíq yá nisbatdár*
- Pop'lar, s. a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká darakht*
- Pop'lin, s. a stuff of silk and worsted—*milíta meshalom ebang pa'ta nírmita bastra*—*resham o pashm miláke biná húá kaprá* [nár, khashí klásh]
- Pop'py, s. a plant, from one species of which is collected opium—*áphimer brikhya*—*post*, *kok*
- Pop'ulace, s. the common people—*itar lok*—*awámunná*, *ám*, *jamhír*
- Pop'ular, a. pleasing to the people, general—*sarbapriya*, *sádháran lokasammata*, *sucharáchar*—*sarb pyará*, *hardil aziz*, *awámi*, *murauwaj* [bara nám—*hardil azizi*, *mashhíri*]
- Popular'ity, s. state of having the public favor—*sarbapriyatwa*, *sarbusammata*, *prásiddhi*
- Pop'ulate, *vn.* to breed people—*lokabridhhi k.* *lok bārāna*—*basáná*, *ábád karná*, *log bārhaná*
- Popula'tion, s. whole people of a country—*bishesh rájyer lok samuday*, *janatí*—*ábádi*, *bastí*, *mámúri*, *mardum shumári*, *ek mulk ke tamám log* [log se bharpúr]
- Pop'ulous, a. full of people, well inhabited—*bahupraya*, *anek lok áchhe jáháte*—*ábád*, *mámúr*, *Por'celain*, s. the finest species of earthen ware—*atisundar chinár básanádi*—*chin ká khális bartan*, *zuruf-i-chíní* [bishish'ta bārāndá bá path—*osará*, *deorhí*]
- Porch, s. an entrance or vestibule to a house—*prabesh dwírer chāndani*, *thám ebang chhát*
- Por'cupine, s. an animal with sharp prickles—*shallaki*, *shujáru*—*sáhi*, *khárupusit* [ánkhgárná]
- Pore, *vn.* to look close to, or intensely—*manonibesh bá manojog púrúak dekhan*—*dekhákarná*
- Pore, s. spiracle of the skin, passage of perspiration; any narrow spiracle or passage—*lomakáp*, *sharírer swed nirgata hay je chhidre*; *khudra chhidra*—*masám*, *bañau ká surákh jis se pasina nikle*, *jbārjharí*, *jbári*
- Pork, s. the flesh of swine—*shúkárer mángsa*—*sáar ká gosht*

- Por'ker, Pork'ling, s. a young pig—*shukarashabak*—*súar ká bachcha* [jhiráhat, masámdári
 Poros ity, s. quality of having pores—*lomakúp bishishatá, síkhymachhidra, mayatwa*—jhir-
 Po'rous, Po'ry, a. full of pores—*síkhymachhidramay, lomakúpa jukta*—masámdár, jhirjhirá
 Po'rpise, Por'pus, s. the sea hog—*shushuk, shishimár*—*sús, súsmár*
 Porphy'ry, s. a hard stone or mineral—*ákariya prastar bishesh*—*sang-i-sumág*
 Por'ridge, Pot tage, s. a kind of broth—*jhol bishesh*—*ek qism ká shorbá* [mitá
 Por'ringer, s. a small metal vessel—*rúngár pín pátra bishesh, jholer bátí*—*bádiyá, katorá,*
 Port, s. a harbor; gate; carriage; a wine—*kol, áshraysthán; dwár; cháli, gati; madirá bish-*
esh—*kol, bandar; darwáza, phátak; chál, raftár, rawish; ek qism kí sharáb*
 Port'able, a. that may be easily carried—*dhariyá bahane upajukta, laghu, chhoṭa*—*halka,*
subuk, ustháne jog, sahaj se lejáné jog
 Port'al, s. a gate, a kind of arch—*dwár, khilán bishesh*—*darwáza, phátak, ek taur ká táq*
 Porte, s. the Ottoman court—*Türk desher rájsabhá*—*Rám ká darbár*
 Port'e'nd, va. to forebode, to foreshow—*bhábi kathan, lakhyán darshána, bhábi bishay gyánpán*
 —*dálálat k. fál yá shugún kahná, ágam d.*
 Port'e'nt, s. an omen of ill, a sign—*kulakhyán, upadrabsúchak chinha*—*badfál, nahúsat*
 Portent'ous, a. foreboding, ominous—*bhábi síchak, kulakhyán, bhábi kále upadrab bodhak,*
bhayanak, bikaf—*nahs, badfáli, ashguní*
 Port'er, s. one having charge of a gate; a carrier; strong beer—*dw íri, dwárapál; báhuk; jaba-*
ja madya bishesh—*darbán, deorhíwán; bárbardár, muṭiyá; boza-i-tez* [mazdúrí
 Port'erage, s. [. *adje*] money paid for carriage—*drabya bahaner betan*—*bahni, moṭiyá kharch,*
 Port'folio, s. a portable case for papers—*likhibár patrádi rákhibár kháp*—*juzgír*
 Porthole, s. the embrasure of a ship of war—*juddhájjáhajer ubhay páshwastha kámánghará*
bá je dwár diyí agnyastrá dwárá guli khyep hoy—*jangí jaház ká topghará*
 Port'ico, s. a piazza, gallery, or covered walk—*chándáni, sachháta bárúndá bú gamanágamaner*
path—*dahliz, peshgáh, peshtág, jilo khána* [bakhrá, bánt; qismat, nasib; jahéz, dahez
 Port'ion, s. a part, part assigned; lot; dower—*bhág, angsha, bánt; bhágya, jautuk*—*hissa,*
 Port'liness, s. dignity of mien; bulk—*uttam cháli, bhírícháli; sthúlakáyatwa*—*tamkanat,*
sanjádaj; tanomandí, jasámat [tam kanat numá, umda chál ká; jasim, tejaswafí
 Port'ly, a. of noble appearance; bulky—*sudaul, uttamcháli bishishatá; sthúlakáy-*
 Portman'teau, s. [. *to*] a bag to carry clothes in—*pathiker bastra rákhibár thuli bá peferá-*
khúrj, jámadání
 Por'trait, s. a picture drawn from the life—*múrtir abayab, chhabi, anurúp*—*shabih, taswír*
 Por'tra'y, va. to paint, to adorn—*abayab chitra k. anurúp k. sílankár k.*—*shabih yá taswír*
khínchná, chitar k. árástá k. [k.—*hairán k. mushkil sawál púchhkar ghabrá d.*
 Pose, va. to puzzle; interrogate—*peuche phelan, niruttar k. dwgyenya jigýásá dwárá ubák*
 Pos'ition, s. situation, state—*shán, sthápáná, abashá, dushá*—*jaḡán, mahall, waza, tarah,*
daul, hálat [muqarrar, lárád, gáti, be shakk, mutahaqqaq
 Pos'itive, a. absolute, certain, confident—*nishchit, nitánta, sthir, nihsandeha*—*yaqíni,*
 Pos'itively, ad. absolutely, certainly, really—*nitántai, satya, abashya, nishchay rúpe*—*qa-*
taan, yaqinan, bizzarúr, muqarar, albatta {*imán i-saláband*
 Pos'se, s. an armed power consisting of the populace—*astradhári lok samíha*—*marda-*
 Pos'sess, va. to have as an owner, to obtain—*rákhan, bishishádh. prápta h. dharan, adkikári*
h. páon—*rakhná, tasarruf k. qabz k. dharna, amal k. pána*
 Posses'sion, s. the holding or occupancy of a thing—*adhikár, prápti, bhog, swámitwa, swatwa*
 —*tasarruf, amal, qabza, zabt, milkíyat, bhog* [qani, izáfí
 Posses'sive, Possess'ory, a. having possession—*sambandha báchak, bishishákári*—*málik, mat-*
 Posses'sor, s. the person who holds or occupies—*práptadhikár, bhokta, swámi, swatwa bishish-*
ta byakti—*málik, qábiz, mutasarrif, dakhil, sáhib, dáriná*
 Pos'set, s. milk curdled with wine, &c.—*madya diyá bicrita dugdha*—*achhwáni, panjírí*
 Possibil'ity, s. the power of existing or happening—*sambhábaná, sambhab, sídhyata, párjyatá,*
ghataníyatwa—*imkán, honá, sakt, dakhil, ihtimál*
 Pos'sible, a. that may be, happen, or come to pass—*sambhabaniya, píryya, sádhyá, shakya,*
haite páre je, karite pará jay jahá—*mumkin, honhá, shudáni, honejog, qábil, muhtamil*
 Pos'sibly, ad. so that it may be—*haite páre, sambhabe, ki jani*—*bil imkan, sháid*
 Post, s. a messenger; office; place; a timber; letter paper—*dáak, dháure, patrabáhak; kar-*
ma, pad; sthin, tháná, áddá; stambha, khuntí; likhibir patra—*dáak, dákiya, tappáli, qás-*
id, paek; kám, udda, khidmat; jagah, makán; chob, khambhá; chíṭhí ka kághaz
 Post, v. to travel with speed; to place, to fix—*beze gaman, dake jāon; sthapan, bishesh*
stháne sthita k. rákhan—*jaldí chalná, dáak men jáná; garna, baithálná, khará k.*
 Po'stage, s. [. *idje*] money paid for conveyance of letters—*ḡaker payasá, dáak chíṭhir bhárá*—
dáak ká mahsúl, rasúm, ajará [kí gárí
 Postcha'ise, s. a four wheeled travelling carriage—*bháráṭiyá gári*—*chár pahíye kí gári, dáak*
 Post'dá te, va. to date later than the real time—*prácrita káler kinchit nyún kalikhán*—*barhá-*
ke tárikh likhná [Núh ke tífán ke bád ká
 Post'dilu vían, a. living since the flood—*Nuher samáy je jaláplában hay táhar parer*—*Hazrat*
 Post'e'rior, a. later in time, following—*bisheshkáler pashchakálin, pashchádbarti, uttaragá-*
mi, pare hay bá pichhe jiy je—*muakhhkar, mutákhkhir, bád, pichhlá, bád áinda*
 Poster'iority, s. the state of being subsequent—*pashchádgámítá, uttar kálinatwa*—*takhhkur*
 Poster'iors, s. the hinder parts—*pashcháddesh, pashhá, nitamba*—*pichhwárá, íkath*
 Poster'ity, s. descendants, succeeding generations—*putrapatráadí, santati, bangshobhab samú-*
her parampará—*ál, aulád, nasl, santat, pusht*

- Postexist'ence, *s.* a future existence—*pashchādbartitwa*, *bhābijanma*—*āqibat*
 Posthaste, *ad.* very fast or quick—*twarāy*, *binā bilambe*, *dnuṛadhāp kariyā*—*bahūtjalā*,
zīdat, *daurādaur* [*putra*—*pasmurda*, *pasmargi*, *bāp khāokā*
 Posthumous, *a.* being after one's decease—*mritur par hoy je*, *pitā marile par janme je*
 Postilion, *s.* [.*yan*] one who rides a coach horse—*dhiker gārīr sāruthi*, *gārībhāuk ashwīrā-*
rha—*gārī ke ghore kā swār* [*din ke bād kā*
 Postmeridian, *a.* being in or belonging to the afternoon—*āprānhik*, *aparānhakiler*—*dopahr*
 Post-office, *s.* a place where mail letters are received and delivered—*dākzhar*—*dākghar*
 Postpone, *va.* to put off, delay—*karite* *bilamba k.* *shagita k.* *bilambe phelan*—*ālnā*, *tākhīr k.*
tawaqquf k. *pasandākt k.* [*ār kiehhu likhita hay jāhā*—*mukār*, *tatamjai-i-khatt*
 Postscript, *s.* a paragraph, or a part added to a writing—*krorpatra*, *patrādisamāpta haile pur*
 Postulate, *s.* [.*tshu.*] a position assumed without proof—*mīlsūtra*, *ahitarkeaniya mīl bākya*,
pramān harjita pūrba pad—*dāwā-i-bilā dalil*, *dāwā-i-farzi* [*i-bilādālil* ; *istidā*
 *Postulation, *s.* an assumption ; supplication—*binā gramāne ukṛi bākya* ; *prārthanā*—*dāwā-*
 *Postulation, *s.* an assumed position—*ubhay pakhya swikrita mīl prasanga*—*turfain kā mā-*
nā hūā dāwā [*sūrat*, *nishast*, *bhāo*, *hālat*,
 Posture, *s.* [.*tshure*] attitude, situation, state—*angabinyās*, *sthiti*, *abasthā*, *daul*, *dushā*—*waza*,
 Posturemaster, *s.* one who teaches postures—*anga binyās shikhyakā*—*khalifa*
 Pot, *s.* a motto on a ring ; a nosegay—*anguriyakopari ankita bākya* ; *phuler stabak*, *pushpa*
guchchha—*nagin par ki khodī hāi bāt* ; *guldasta*, *phālon kā guchchha*, *turra* [*til*, *taslā*
 Pot, *s.* a vessel for boiling, &c.—*sthili*, *hūyri*, *randhan pitra*—*hāndī*, *degh*, *deghcha*, *pa-*
 Pot", *va.* to preserve seasoned in pots—*mīneshāliti laban jhalādī diyā sijiyā pātre rākhan*—
gosht w. g. ko namak o masāle o pāni se sijhākār hanḍi men r. [*sidani*
 Potable, Potulent, *a.* fit to drink—*pibār*, *pīnopajukta*, *peya*—*pine ke qābil*, *pīnejog*, *uosh-*
 Potash, *s.* fixed alkali from the ashes of plants—*hikhyibhasmāka khyir*—*kh ir*, *sajj mīṭṭi*
 Potation, *s.* a drinking, a draught—*p in karan*, *gilan*, *madirā pān*—*noshidagi*, *maikhorf*
 Potat'oe, *s.* an esculent root—*ālu*—*ālī* [*tundaēlā*, *barhpētā*
 Pot bellied, *a.* [...] having a prominent belly—*bhūyriyā*, *tundil*, *lambodar*—*subā shikam*,
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker—*sahapīyī*, *pīnmitra*—*hamsharābi*, *yāriyāsh*, *hamkāsā*
 Pot'ency, *s.* power, strength, efficacy—*parākram*, *bal*, *sāmārthya*, *gunakāriti*, *gun*—*zor*,
qūwat, *tāqat*, *asar*, *tāsir* [*qūwi*, *tāqatmand*, *mutāsir*
 Potent, *a.* powerful, strong, efficacious—*balabān*, *parākrami*, *gunakīri*—*zabardast*, *zorāwar*,
 Potentate, *s.* one who has great power, a sovereign—*pratap bishishṭa simrāt*, *rājādhirāj*—*far-*
mānrawā, *farmāfarmā*, *shahanshah* [*banīya*—*ikhtiyārī*, *qudrati*, *karansakti*, *mumkin*
 Potent, *a.* having power, existing in possibility—*shakti bishishṭa*, *sīmurthya jukta*, *sambha-*
 Potently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly—*shaktim-drūpe*, *shaktarūpe*—*qūwat se*, *tāqat se*, *zor se*
 Pot'her, *s.* a bustle, confusion, stir—*golgūl*, *hurāmuri*, *harqari*—*ghulghaparā*, *dhamdhām*,
harbārī [*ki paimāsh jo ek bār pīne yā khāne ke liye bas hai*
 Pot'ion, *s.* a draught, a dose—*ansulher mitrā bi ekkālō pān karā jiy jata*—*muatād*, *dawā*
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a piece of a broken pot—*khābarā*, *thikari*, *bhūngā hūyri tukarā*—*thikrā*, *sifāl*
 Pot'ter, *s.* one who makes earthen vessels—*kumbhakarī*, *kulī*, *kunūr*—*kumbār*, *kasagar*
 Pot'tery, *s.* the works or wares of a potter—*hūyri kunri ityādī*, *kumīrer karma bhā krita dra-*
hya—*hāndī bhāndā w. g. kumbār kā kām*
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints—*prīy dui sher parimān*—*qarīb doser kā wazan* [*bahādur*
 Potvaliant, *a.* made courageous by liquor—*mattatā praukta sāhāsī*—*nashā bahādur*, *pivēla*
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, purse, pocket—*jhulī*, *khyudra thaliyā*, *thali*—*chhoti thaliyī*, *jeb*, *jhōl*;
 Pov'erty, *s.* destitution, indigence—*dhanābhāb*, *dinhīuntā*—*iflak*, *mufisi*, *tangdasti*, *kangāltā*
 Poulterer, *s.* one who sells fowls—*bhākya pakhyi hikretā*—*murghān*, *murgharosh*
 Poul'tice, *s.* a cataplasm—*pākjanak pralep*, *naramkari ansulher lep*—*lūbdi*, *lopiī*, *loī*
 Poul'try, *s.* domestic fowls—*hūyis kukkūṭādī*—*murgh*, *murghā murghī*
 Pounce, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey ; a powder—*binya pakhir thābā* ; *dhūnār guyrā*—*chan-*
gul, *panjā* ; *dhūnī kā chūr*
 Pound, *s.* weight of sixteen ounces avoirdupois, or twelve of troy ; a pinfold ; twenty shillings—
prāy ardhāser parimān ; *kkoyyāpī* ; *ekune dash tākātulya bingsūti vaupya mudrā*—*ādhsēr* ;
berhā, *afār* ; *das rupai mol ke bis sikka* [*k.*—*kūṭā*, *phonāna*, *chūnā* ; *band k.*
 Pound, *va.* to beat with a pestle ; to shut up—*chūrna k. kutan* ; *kkoyyāre rākhan bhā badhdhā*
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel ; to flow ; to rush tumultuously—*dhūliyī d.*
nīsharan ; *barshāna*, *gariyā parān* ; *hurmur kariyā parān*—*dhālnā*, *nudelnā*, *utānā* ; *jāri*
h. bahnā, *daur pānā*, *māsalidhār barsānā*, *jhāpnā* ; *harharāke yā jharharāke pāpnā*
 Pout, *s.* a sour look ; a fish ; a bird—*hairaktya jānya mukherbhāntar*, *mukhphulūnī* ; *mat-*
syā bishesh ; *pa'chyi bishesh*—*tarshnī*, *hōnḥ lākāī yā muṅh phulāī* ; *ek qism kī machhli* ;
ek qism kī chīpiyā [*mūyphulānā*, *tarshrāī h.*
 Pout, *va.* to look sullen, to frown—*mān dekhāna*, *mukh phulāna*, *barākūnī k.*—*hōnḥlākānī*,
 Powder, *s.* a fine dust ; composition for firing guns—*chūrna*, *guyrā* ; *birud*—*buknī*, *sufūf*,
chūrān, *plankī* ; *bārūt* [*sufūf sā*, *dhūl kī sī*, *chorchūr*
 Powder'y, *a.* friable, dusty—*sūchūrnanīya*, *chūrnanut*, *dhūlthāt*—*bhurburhārā*, *chūr hore joz*,
 Powder-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder—*birudādihār*, *biruddān bhā shingā*—*singrā*, *bārāddān*
 Powder-mill, *s.* a mill for making gunpowder—*bārūd nirmānārthe kal*—*bārūt kī chakki*
 Power, *s.* force, strength, ability ; influence, command ; government—*shakti*, *samurthya*, *bol*,
khyamatā, *parākarm* ; *kartritwa*, *prādhānya* ; *rājya*, *adhikār*—*tawānāī*, *mājāī*, *zor*, *qūwat*,
ghālba, *maqḍār*, *qabza* ; *ikhtiyār*, *mukhtārī*, *dastgāh*, *hukm*, *tahākūm*, *debdabā* ; *milk*, *ku-*
kūmat

- Pow'erful, a.** strong, mighty, potent—*halabán, shaktimán, parákrami, prabal*—shahzor, qawí, zoráwar, zabardast, qadir, ghálib
- Pow'erfully, ad.** mightily, with great force—*prábalya púrba, shaktarúpe, bale, bege*—zabar-dastí se, zor se [tezor, zaíf, nirbal]
- Pow'erless, a.** destitute of power, weak—*nirbal, shaktihín, akhyam, dárbal, khyin*—nátawán
- Prac'ticable, a.** that may be done or effected—*sádhya, sukárjya, bhaniya*—qábil istamá k, honhár, kardani, karansakti, banne jog, karne jog
- Prac'tical, a.** that can be used or applied, derived from practice—*karmahishaya, kárjya kri-yá kánda ghañita, anushtheya, byabahárjya*—amali, istiamáli, mashqí, kasrati, mámúli
- Prac'tically, ad.** by use or experience—*sangskár ba byabuhár dwára, karmasambandhe, abhyás dwára, karma karau bashatah*—istiamál se, az rúe-i-amal, amalan, tajriban
- Prac'tice, s.** customary or frequent use, exercise—*byabahár, sangskár, nitya karma karau, abhyás, anushthán*—mashq, rabt, amal, ádat, kho, mámúli
- Prac'tise, v.** to do, to exercise, to transact—*karau, byabahár k.* abhyás k. sádhan, byápár k. *anushthán k.*—karná, kiyá karná, rabt k. mashq k. sádhná, muamala k.
- Prac'titioner, s.** one engaged in an art or profession—*byabasáyi, je koun karma kartá, abhyási*—peshadár, muamalagar, istiamáli [chizen]
- Præcog'nita, s.** things previously known—*púrbe gyánta bishay samudáy*—peshzar se jáni gáñ
- Pragmatical, a.** meddling, impertinent—*anadhikára churchhi, ananumatite para bishaye hát dey je. ayáchtakarmi*—phapphar dallál, tuzúl numá, baghai ijázat ke dastandáz
- Pragmatically, ad.** in a meddling way—*anadhikáracharchchi kariyá*—fuzúl khidmatí se
- Praise, s.** commendation, renown, honor—*prashangá, shlgádh, stab, shukhyáti, jash*—tárif, sipás, saná, madah, sifát [shábáshí d.]
- Praise, v.** to commend, to applaud—*prashangá k. stab k. dhanyabád k.*—tárif k. sitáyash k.
- Praise'worthy, a.** deserving praise—*prashanganiya, staber jozya*—mustahsan, láiq-i-tárif
- Prance, v.** to spring or bound—*kundan, ullampha k. láph páran, phándan*—phándná, kúdná, shalang márná [bázi, kalolalol]
- Prank, s.** a capering gambol—*ullamphan, kundani, chháolámi, chheli ir khelá*—kúdlánd, k hel-
- Prate, Prattle, v.** to talk carelessly, to chatter—*gappa k. bakábuki k. galgalána*—barbará-ná, gashpak k, bak bak k. jhak márná [dago, bak'ki, bóojhak]
- Prat'tler, s.** one that prattles—*bakuyi, gappe, brithábákyabádi, bahubháshí*—harzágo, behí-
- Prav'ity, s.** depravity, corruption—*nash'támi, dush'támi, bhrash'tabhub*—fasád, badzáti, bigár
- Prawn, s.** a crustaceous fish—*chingri matsya*—chingri machhli
- Pray, v.** to petition Heaven; to, to treat, to supplicate—*áradhaná bá archaná k. mángan, prár-thaná k. jichingá k. binati k. nibedan k.*—namaz k. minnat k. iltimás k. istidá k. mángná
- Pray'er, s.** a petition to Heaven; request, entreaty—*áradhaná bá archaná; nibédan, prára thaná, básaná, binati*—namáz, salát, munáját, dogána, fátiha, iltimás, istidá, tamanná, iltijá
- Pray'erbook, s.** a book with forms of prayer—*prárrthaná padhdhati*—namáz kí kitáb
- Preach, v.** to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects—*s.* a discourse—*ghoshaná k. práchár k. dharmopadesh d.*—s. dharmopadesh—wáz k. záhir k. khutba párhná—s. wáz
- Preach'er, s.** one who preaches—*ghoshanakartá, práchárak, dharmopadeshak*—wágo, khatib
- Pream'ble, s.** introductory writing—*bhúmiki, hetubád, árambhak bákyá*—díbácha, khutba, tamhid [ba're girje ká pádrí]
- Preb'endary, s.** the stipendiary of a cathedral—*pradhán dharmányer brittibhoktá*—zileke
- Preca'rious, a.** uncertain, doubtful—*anishchit, anitya, dwidhákáipa*—námuqar, besabát, beqiyám, shakkí [áñkaidi nibárane chesh'tá]—qibatandeshí, peshbini, agamoschi
- Precau'tion, s.** previous care, or measure—*sábadhánatá, púrbauchintá, karmodyuta haon púrbe*
- Prece'de, v.** to go before in rank or time—*agrasar h. áge jáon, agrazanya bá shresh'hu h.*—áge jáná, peshwa honá, muquddam h.
- Prece'dence, s.** priority, the foremost place—*agrazanyatá, prádhánya, agragámitwa, agrabartitwa*—muqdim, tafawuq, peshwái, ba'rái, sadárat [muquddam, peshwa, qabl, sábiq]
- Pre'cedent, a.** going before, anterior, antecedent—*agragámi, púrba, púrba krita bá gata*—
- Pre'cedent, s.** something done or said that serves as an example—*ádarsha, drishtánta shal, púrba krita niyam bá karma, púrba hyabusthápita*—namuna, nazir, misál, peshnihá, das-túramal, dastur-i-sábiq
- Precent'or, s.** one who leads a chorus—*pradhán gáthak*—múlgáen, peshwa
- Pre'cept, s.** a command, order, mandate—*ágyán, ádesh, bidhi, byabusthá*—hukm, amar, far-mán, masla, nasihat [kánnda ghañita]—masláamez, nasihatámez, hukmí, amarí
- Precep'tial, a.** [..shal] consisting of precepts—*bidhibishishtá, ágyánk iri, ádeshswarúp, karma-*
- Precep'tive, a.** giving precepts—*bidhiprakáshak, ádeshkári*—masladhi, nasihatámez, hukmdih
- Precep'tor, s.** a teacher, instructor, tutor—*upadeshak, shikhyak, guru, adhyápak*—ustád, mu-allim, ákhún, tarbiyatámoz [siwána, náhiya]
- Pre'cinct, s.** a boundary, limit, division—*simá, parisimá, anchal, simántarbarti shán*—hádd
- Pre'cious, a.** [presh-us] of great price or value—*durmálya, bahumúlak, priya*—qimatí, besh-bahá, aziz, pyará [sring, tek, kandalá, dhahrará]
- Pre'cipice, s.** [..pis] a steep descent of land or rock—*parbater dhár, bhrigu, arari*—dháng
- Precip'itancé, s.** great or rash haste, hurry—*anabadhán, tarátári, abibek, pramad*—beliházi, jaldí, shítá, utáoli, bedhárki, nidhárki, harba'ri [utáoli, shítábkar, harba'riyá]
- Precip'itant, a.** rashly hasty, rushing headlong—*abibeki, anabadhán, pramatta*—beliház,
- Precip'itantness, s.** hastiness, rashness—*anabadhánatá, abibek, duhsáhas*—jaldí, beliházi, utá-oli, harba'rái, halbalái [dawá]
- Precip'itate, s.** corrosive mercurial medicine—*khyaykarak aushadhi bishesh*—ek qism kí hádd

- Precipitate, *v.* to cast down; to hurry—*niche pheliyá d. adhahkhyipta k. tarátári k. pramatta haiyá karma chálána—dál d. phenk d. girádálná; harbari yá shitáb k. be dharak kám k.*
- Precipitate, *a.* very hasty, rash, headlong—*anabadháni. abibeki, promatta—bahut utóló, harbariyá, beliház* [hak—jaldí se, be libházi se, harbari yá utóló se]
- Precipitately, *ad.* in blind rash haste—*anabadháne, atitwaráy, ahíbek púrpuq, duhsáhas púr-*
- Precipitation, *s.* rash haste, a casting down—*duhsáhas, abibechaná, pramad, adhah khyepkaran—jaldí, utóló, harbari, zerandákhtagi* [chaukas, sakti, muqattí, qáníní]
- Precise, *a.* exact, strict, stiff, formal—*thik, jathártha, prakritu, shakta, bidhimat—thik, dagiq,*
- Precisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely—*thik, nitántai, jathochitmate—háhabá, thik, nírá, jaise ká taisá* [jathárthatá—durustí, biqqat, sudh, tahqíq]
- Precision, *s.* [. sish.] exactness, accuracy—*abishesh, nishchay, abailakhyunya, nirbhulatá,*
- Preclude, *va.* to shut out or hinder—*báran k. nishedh k. aboradh k.—báz r. kátná, márná, rokná, band k.* [buddhibishishá—pakká, páneh, gánd jalá, wáqi qabl az waqí]
- Precocious, *a.* [. shus] ripe before the proper time—*akále pakwabuddhi, shaihabhále páká*
- Precocity, *s.* ripeness before the time—*akále buddhir, parinám, shaihabhále buddhiyog—gánd-pakkái, lafkái men buddhái* [biní, agamsoch, peshbandi]
- Precognition, *s.* previous consideration—*púrbachintá, karmakarune ugrubibechaní—pesh*
- Precognition, *s.* previous knowledge—*púrbagyán, agrabodh—qabulwaqí, peshdánist*
- Preconceive, *va.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand—*púrbakalpa k. agrabodh k. púrbopaladhí k.—áge se bijhná yá jánná, pahle socliná, peshtar khiyal k.*
- Preconception, *s.* previous thought—*púrbopaladhí, agra bodh—agam, agrasoch, peshbiní, tasawwar* [áge muqarrar kiyá gayá]
- Preconcerted, *a.* settled beforehand—*púrbe sthirikrita, púrbe abadhárita—pahle thahrá gayá,*
- Precontract, *a.* a prior covenant or bargain—*púrba niyom, púrbe krita chukhtí—áge k. g. shart, hoj yá chukhtí* [yá jáne w. áge jáne w. harkára]
- Precursor, *s.* a forerunner, a harbinger—*agragámi, agragantá, agragami dút—áge daurne*
- Precursory, *a.* preceding as a harbinger—*agragámi, dúter nyáy agragantá—peshrao, harkára ká sá pesh rau yá dau*
- Predaceous, *a.* [. shus] living by prey—*mrigayopajibi—shikárpesha* [ráhzaní]
- Predation, *s.* the act of plundering—*luth karan, dakáiti, chaurjyabritti—lútmár, tút taráq,*
- Predacious, *a.* plundering, rapacious—*luthkári, apahárok, chaurjya brittyopajibi—lútmár, ráhzan, lútmár* [lútmár, qazzák]
- Predatory, *a.* [pred-du.] pillaging, plundering—*luthkári, sarbagrásí, apuhárok—lútmár,*
- Predecessor, *s.* one who precedes another—*púrbádhikári, agragantá—peshín, sálif, muqaddam* [tahádi, saknti daibádhun mátra káhe je laláitk—taqdir ká qáil, jabarí]
- Predestinarian, Predestinator, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination—*adrish-*
- Predestinate, *v.* to decree beforehand—*púrbanirúpan k. laláite likhan, bhágya nirhdán k.—muqaddar k. badná, rachná*
- Predestination, *s.* preordination, the unchangeable purpose of God—*práktan, adrishá, púrbanirúpan, bidhátár bidhi—taqdir, sarnawisht, likhat, karam ká likkhá*
- Predetermine, *va.* to decree beforehand—*prábadhá k. púrba nirhdáran k. laláite likhan—muqaddar k. badná, sarnawisht k.* [peshniháit, azimat-i-peshina, qarár-i-muqaddam]
- Predetermination, *s.* previous determination—*púrbanirhdáran, púrbe sthir bá nirmay karan—*
- Predictable, *s.* a logical term of affirmation—*nyay shástroka nishchitarthak bhágya—ek mantiqí iqrár, ilm-i-munázare ka ek qaul* [kahnejog, gútmání]
- Predictable, *a.* that may be affirmed—*nishchayrúpe kathaniyi, baktahya—iqrár karne ke láiq,*
- Predicament, *s.* state, condition—*dishá, abashá, gati—hálat, hál, naubat* [iqrár k. kahná]
- Predicate, *va.* to affirm or declare—*nishchaykathan, abadhárita karan, sthir kariyá kahan—*
- Predication, *s.* an affirmation—*nishchaykathan. abadháran—iqrár, itiráf, bachan*
- Predict, *va.* to foretell, to foreshow—*bhábí kathan, bhábishyat bishay jánána, púrbe pradarshan—áge se kahná yá batláná* [gam, fálgoi, agrabáni]
- Prediction, *s.* a foretelling, prophecy—*bhábishyadhágya, púrbe pradarshan, bhábikathan—a-*
- Predictor, *s.* one who foretels—*bhábikathak, bhábishyadbaktá—fálgo, ghaibullisán, mukhbír, agambaktá* [shauq, agra ríjh, peshmail]
- Predilection, *s.* previous liking—*púrbánurág, púrba prabritti, pakhyapat—peshkhwáhi, pesh*
- Predispose, *va.* to dispose before hand—*púrba prabritti jánána, púrbe man akarshan k. laoyána—jhukáná, láná, áge se máil k. yá ríjháná, áge se dil khinchná*
- Predisposition, *s.* previous propensity—*púrba shwabhá, púrbanamanstha—istiádád, peshmail*
- Predominance, *s.* prevalence, ascendancy—*prádhányu, prábalya, hyápakatá—sabqat, zor, ghalba, phailáo, pasár* [stawali, fáiq, dáir o sáir]
- Predominant, *a.* prevalent, overruling—*prádhán, prahal, shreshthá, hyápak—ghalib, mus-*
- Predominate, *va.* to prevail in, or over—*prabál h. prádhán h. hyápakatá k.—ghálib hús,*
- fáiq h. dáir o sáir h. [sá' qat, fauqiyat, afzaliyat]
- Pre-eminence, *s.* superiority, precedence—*prádhányu, prábalya, agraganyatá, shreshthatá—*
- Pre-empt, *va.* to choose beforehand—*púrbe manonítá bá sthir bá nijukta k.—áge pasand k.*
- Pre- eminent, *a.* excellent above others—*sarbashreshthá, sarbagraganyu, prádhán—charab, fáiq, afzal, mumaiyaz, mumtáz* [lene ká ishibhág, haqq-i-pesh kharid]
- Pre-emption, *s.* the right of buying beforehand—*anyader agre kray karane adhikár—áge mol*
- Pre-engage, *va.* to engage beforehand—*púrbe áhúta bá nijukta k. púrbe prabritta k.—áge se mutállaq k. áge se gánthná yá mashghúl k. pesh qarár k.*
- Pre-engagement, *s.* a prior obligation—*púrba prápta áhwán, púrbaniyog, púrba niyam—peshqarári*

- Preening**, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning and trimming their feathers—*pakhyider pákhá parishkár karan bá thoyt diyá sijána*—*chiriyon kí par áráf*
- Pre-establish**, *va.* to settle beforehand—*púrbe sthapan k. púrbe sthiti k. púrba nirdhāran k.* Age baithláná yá barpá k. áge muqarrar k. [jūd rahná]
- Pre-exist**, *va.* to exist beforehand—*púrbe sattābān h. púrba jith h.*—áge se honá, áge se mau-
- Pre-existence**, *s.* previous existence—*púrbehjibitá, púrbaajibān, prághabhāb*—*peshhastí*
- Pre-existent**, *a.* existing in time previous—*púrbaibibi, prághābhishishita, púrbe sattābān*—*sābi-qulwajūl, peshhast* [libācha, dībāja, sarágáz, maqaddama]
- Preface**, *s.* preliminary discourse in a book—*bhūmiká, ábhāsh, mangalācharan, prastābanā*
- Prefatory**, *a.* introductory—*prastāghaṭita, páribhāshik, árambhane ukta*—*taishidí*
- Prefect**, *s.* a governor or commander—*adhupati, shāsankartā*—*hákim*
- Prefecture**, *s.* the office of government—*adhipatyā, adhyakshyatā*—*hukūmat, hákimī, ámilī sardārī* [sand k. tarjih d. rijhná, bihtar yá ahsan jānná, baṭhānā, sar buland k.]
- Prefer**, *va.* to regard more; advance, raise—*manonita k. adhik bhālahāsān, unnata k.*—*pa-*
- Preferable**, *a.* eligible before another—*áro bhāla, uttamatarā, anyapekhyā utam*—*bihtar, achchhá, mustahsin, ahsan* [faugiyat, tafzil, saísá]
- Preference**, *s.* estimation above another—*anyapekhyā bhāla bāsān há manonita karan*—*tarjih,*
- Preferment**, *s.* advancement to office or honor—*unuatī, uchchapad, sambhrama briddhi*—*baṭhtī, taraqqī, saifarāzī, sarbulandī*
- Prefiguration**, *s.* antecedent representation by similitude—*drishtānta dwārá púrbe jānāna, upasthit haon púrbe upamā dwārá gyanta karan*—*tamsil yá nazir se áge jatānā, áne ke áge tashbih yá nazir se málm karanā* [se peshnumái k. nazir se áge jatānā]
- Prefix**, *va.* to exhibit beforehand—*púrba drishtānta k. upamā dwārá púrbe jānāna*—*tamsil jog k.*—áge se thāhrānā yá muqarrar k. áge rakhnā yá lagānā [-i-mashrūt]
- Prefix**, *s.* a letter or word put to the beginning of another—*upasarga*—*sadrīya, ádtuljuzá, harf*
- Prefix**, *va.* to form beforehand—*púrbe gaṭhan bá nirmān bá abayabher ákrti k.*—áge se hanānā yá gaṭhnā yá shakl bāndhnā [hamal, bārbardārī, garbh]
- Pregnancy**, *s.* a state of being with young—*garbhadhāran, antarāpatyāshasthā, pet haon*—
- Pregnant**, *a.* being with young; full—*garbhini, antarāpatyā; púrba*—*hāmilā, pet se; bhārā*
- Prejudge**, *va.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand—*púrbaichār k. bibechanār púrbe doshigyan k.*—áge se thāhrānā, baghair sochne ke taqsirwār k.
- Prejudicate**, *a.* formed before examination—*púrba bibechanā ná kariyā pakhyapat púrba shirikritā*—áge na sochke tarafkashí se thāhrā hūá [sochke tajvíz k.]
- Prejudication**, *s.* a judging beforehand—*púrbe bibechanā ná kariyā bichār karan*—áge na
- Prejudice**, *s.* prepossession, prejudice, premature opinion, bent or bias; injury—*pakhyapat, abichār, púrba prabritti; khyatī*—*iatiqād, tarafdārī, tāssub, beinsāfi, ráe-i-be tajvíz o soch, mail; nuqsān* [hani k.—taraf kashí k. tāssub k. nuqsān pahunchānā]
- Prejudge**, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt—*pakhyapat jānmāna, kāhāra prati dvesh jānmāna;*
- Prejudicial**, *a.* injurious, hurtful—*khyatikar, hānijanak, apakiri*—*mušid, muzir, ziyānkār*
- Prelate**, *s.* office of a prelate—*pradhān jājak pad, dharmādhyakhyatī*—*imānī, sardār pádrī kál uhdā* [-imām, mujtahid, sardār pádrī]
- Prelate**, *s.* an archbishop, bishop, or patriarch—*Khrishṭīya dharmādhyakhyā, pradhān jājak*
- Prelation**, *s.* a preference, a setting above—*anyapekhyā unnata karan, unnatī, prādhānya*—*tarjih, tafzil, faugiyat* [panā—dars-i-ámin, tálim]
- Preliminary**, *s.* a public discourse—*samāgata lok samīher prati upadesh bá ghoshāna, udhyā-*
- Preliminary**, *a.* previous, introductory—*prathamik, páribhāshik*—*muqaddam, tamhídí*
- Prelude**, *a.* previous air in music; something introductory; forerunner—*bādyopakram; prastābanā, púrba bhāya, púrba sūchanā, lukhyān; agragānī*—*bāje ká sarāghāz, alāp, surmilāp; muqaddama, tamhíd; peshrau* [Jam]
- Prelusive**, *s.* introductory, proemial—*prásāngik, púrba sūchanāikārī, ádyā*—*tamhídí, muqad-*
- Premature**, *a.* ripe too soon, too early—*akānjī, asāmāyik, akāle krítā há pakwa, águrī*—*bewaqt, bemausim, bemauga, mausim ke áge k. h. yá pakā hūá, qabluwaqt*
- Premeditate**, *vn.* to think beforehand—*púrbe chintā k. púrba bibechanā k. púrbe cheshṭā k.*—*pesh andeshí yá bandi k. áge se thānnū, áge se taammul yá fikr k.*
- Premeditation**, *s.* previous deliberation—*púrba chintī, púrba bibechanā, púrba cheshṭā*—*peshandeshí, peshbandi, agamsoch* [sazāwār yá mustahaqq yá mastojib h.]
- Premier**, *va.* to deserve before another—*anyapekhyā upajukta h. adhik jogyā h.*—*dūste se*
- Premier**, *s.* [premier] the first minister of state—*pradhān rājmantri*—*awwal wazir*
- Premise**, *va.* to explain previously—*pradhānāuga, prasānga karan, púrbe, nūl kathā kahan*—*áge se jatānā, tamhíd k.*
- Premises**, *s.* houses, lands, &c. in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism—*sthābara dhan, grīha bhūmīyādi, bhītī, bāṭir bhūmī; púrba pakhyā, uttar pakhyā, púrbe kathita bá likhita jāhā*—*amwāl-i-ghair manqūla, aqār, ziyat; muqaddamī, muqaddamāt*
- Premium**, *s.* reward, prize, bounty; advance—*pāritoshik, puraskār; chotā, dharāṭ*—*sala, bādāsh, bakhshish; chotā, beshí*
- Premnonish**, *va.* to warn beforehand—*púrbe jānāna, pratyāadesh k. púrba chetanā d.*—áge janānā yá khabardār k. nasihat k. [rar k.]
- Prenominate**, *va.* to forename—*púrbe nám likhiyā nirdhārita k.*—áge nám lekhar muqar-
- Preoccupy**, *va.* to seize before another—*púrbe grahan k. bá dhariyā bhog k.*—*peshgiri k. áge qabza k.* [pesh qiyās, pesh daryāfít, pesh zaun yá ráe]
- Preopinion**, *s.* opinion previously formed—*púrbanūmán, púrba bodh, púrba gyān*—*pesh bandí,*

- Preordain**, *va.* to ordain beforehand—*upasthit haon pūrbe nirdhārita bā nijukta k. pūrbe nirdāpita k.*—hāzīr hone ke āge muqarīr k. peshitar thāhrānā
- Preparation**, *s.* a making ready, act of fitting for a purpose, that which is prepared—*pūrbe prastut karan, āyojan karan, agre prastut karā gīyāchhe jāhā*—taiyārī, tahaiyat, tadbīr, hanāwārī, tayār k. h. chiz
- Preparatory**, *a.* previously necessary, qualifying or useful; introductory—*pūrbāyojanīya, pūrbe upajukta bā prayojanīya, upakārī; prāsangik*—pesh zarūr, āge kī dārkārī, kāmi, mufid; tamhīdī [—taiyār k. maujūd k. qābil k. banānā, murattab k.
- Prepare**, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form—*pūrbāyojan k. prastut k. sukhyaan k. nirmān k.*
- Preparation**, *s.* preparation, previous measures—*pūrbāyojan, prāthamīk karma*—taiyārī, tahaiyat
- Preconceived**, *a.* preconceived, premeditated—*pūrbu bichārīta, pūrbe sthīr krīta*—āge sochāgayā, pesh dānīstā, āge thāhrā hā [h.—bhārī h. ziyāda wazan h. ghālīb k. qawī h.
- Preponderate**, *va.* to outweigh; to exceed in influence—*adhik bhārī h. prabulatar*
- Preponderance**, *s.* superiority of weight or power—*bhārādīhīya, prābhalya, shreshhatā*—ziyāda wazanī, ghālībārī, qūwat kī fauqiyat
- Preposition**, *s.* a word that is put before another to express relation, quality, action, &c.—*upasarga, prati pavē ityādī abyay shabda*—harī, abih sāmās [mālī k. rujū k.
- Prepossession**, *va.* to prejudice, to bias—*pūrbu prabrīttī jaunmāna, anurakta k.*—āge jī chāhānā
- Prepossession**, *s.* previous possession, prejudice; preconceived opinion—*abibechīta bishayē pūrbu prabrīttī; pūrbu bodh*—pesh tāssub, supachh, husn zann; pesh pīndārī
- Preposterous**, *a.* absurd, perverted—*asambhab, ultā, biparīt*—behūda, abtar, ultā, aundhā
- Preposterously**, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly—*asambhab bodh pūrbak, anuchitmate, biparīt rūpe*—behūdagī se, bilaks [zorāwarī, sabqat, fazīlat, barfāī, fauqiyat
- Prepotency**, *s.* predominance, superiority—*prābhalya, balādīhīya, agraganīyatā*—ghāiba
- Prepuce**, *s.* the foreskin of the glans—*mephragratwak, pūrushānger agratwak*—khalūrī; ghalf, chhīchrā, mūrdārchamfā [khāss haqq
- Prerogative**, *s.* a peculiar privilege or right—*bīsheshādīhīkār, asādīhāran shaktī tā khyumatā*—
- Presage**, *s.* [sādje] something that foreshows an event, a prognostic—*lakhyān, bhābī shubhāshubhā bodhak chīnha bā bishay, bhābī chīntā*—fāt, shugūn, dalālat, agam, āgāhī
- Presage**, *va.* to forebode, to foreshow—*bhābī chīntā k. lakhyān dīwārā bhābī bishay jānānā*—dalālat k. agam jātānā, fāl kholnā, shugūn denā
- Presbyter**, *s.* an elder in the church, a priest—*āchārīya, dharmopadeshak pade nijukta byaktī*—qīssī, pādri [shahakārī—Kālīnīn ke mazhab yā tālīm kī madadgār
- Presbyterian**, *s.* an abettor of calvinistical doctrine—*Kālīnīya mat bā dharmopadesh bishayē*
- Presbytery**, *s.* a body of elders, whether priests or lay men—*brīddha purohit bā sādīhāran lokder samāj*—būphe pādriyon yā duniyādāron kī guroh [peshbīnī, ilm-i-ghāib
- Prescience**, *s.* [she.] foreknowledge—*pūrbagyān, bhābīshyādgyān, bhābībodh*—ghāibdānī,
- Prescient**, *a.* foreknowing—*bhābīshyādgyānī, pūrbagyānta*—peshbīn, ghāibdān, ālim-i-ghāib
- Prescribe**, *v.* to order; to direct medically—*ādesh k. āgyān d. chīkītsār byabasthā k. aushadh d. pathyāpathya jānānā*—hukm k. farmānā; tashkīhī s. muskha yā dawā batlānā
- Prescription**, *s.* a direction, precept, order—*ādesh, byabasthā, āgyān*—hukm, amar, farmān
- Prescription**, *s.* medical direction of remedies; custom continued till it has the force of law—*chīkītsaker āgyān, aushadher byabasthā; chīrokāler rīti*—nuskhā, rasm-i-hakīm; rasm, qāida, dastūrāmal [dastūr yā rawāj pāyā hūā
- Prescriptive**, *a.* consisting in long usage—*chīrakālik, dhārābhāhīk, chīrokulābhadhī byabasthā*—
- Presence**, *s.* a being present, sight, view—*sākhyī ukār, upasthīti, sākhyāt, pratyakhyatā, darshan, sammukhsthatā*—hāzīrī, hāzīrbāshī, hazūrī, dīdār
- Present**, *a.* [prez-zent] near, in company, being now—*upasthīte, prastut, sākhyī t, nīkātbarī, bartamān*—hāzīr, rūbarū, rujū, sāunne, maujūd [ūazar, nīsār, saughāt, hadīya
- Present**, *s.* a gift, a donation—*dān, pūrtoshīk, darshanī, puraskār*—bakhshīsh, ināyat, niyāz,
- Present**, *va.* to exhibit; to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts—*upasthīti bā prastut k. darshīnā, prakāsh k. sākhyāt k. dān k. upādīhānānādi d.*—hāzīr k. dīkhlānā, zāhīr k. denā, nāzar k. bakhshnā, āge r. nawāznā [pādri kī uhdā d.
- Presentation**, *s.* gift of a benefice—*brīttī dān k. sahrīttī dharmapade nīyog*—jāgīr ke sāth
- Presente**, *s.* one presented to a benefice—*brīttībhogī, sahrīttī dharmapade nijukta byaktī*—jāgīrdār pādri [daryāft
- Prepresentation**, *s.* previous apprehension—*pūrbu bodh, bhābī bishayē anumān*—agam, pesh-
- Presently**, *ad.* [prez-zent.] shortly, soon—*ābilambe, ekhānī*—abhī, ab, filāur
- Presentation**, *s.* any thing presented or represented, particularly the notice taken by a grand jury of any offence—*kona bishay mandī bodh hāile mahī pauchāt krīta tadbīshyāk nībedan*—kīśī muamala yā kām būre māljīm hone se us mādde par sardār panch kī kī hū dārkhwāst
- Preservation**, *s.* [prez-ser.] act of preserving—*rakhyā karan, rākhan, prutipālun, undhār*—bachāo, hīfāzat, hīfāzat, āsrā, makhīlī, najāt [aushadh—bachāū, muhāfīz, hāfīz, ilāj
- Preservative**, *s.* that which preserves—*rakhyākārī, rakhyā hāy jāhāte, upāy, rognāshuk*
- Preserve**, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.—*rakhyā k. bāuchānā, rākhan, āchar k. mīthū k. lubanāktā k.*—bachānā, hīfāzat k. salāmat r. aman mey rākhnā, hīmāyat k. achār banānā, murabbā k.
- Preserve**, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar, vinegar, &c.—*āchār, mīthāī, chīnīr rasādīte pākkrīta phalādi*—murabbā, sādhnānā, gurambā, achār
- Preserver**, *s.* one who preserves—*rakhyak, trātā, pratipālak*—bachānē wālā, rachhak, hāfīz
- Preside**, *va.* to be set over, direct, manage—*adhīkhyā h. sabhāpātī h. karma chālānā, pradhīn h. tattwāsbādīhāran k.*—sardār honā, sardārī k. hukm r. sarkob h. sarbarāhī k. chālānā

- Presidency, s. [prez-ze..] superintendency, office of president; capital—*tattuábadhāran*, *adhyaikhyatá*, *prádhānya*, *sabhapatir pad*; *rājdhāni*—sarbaráhi; sazawálí, karorágari, sarlári; *sadr*, *huzúr* [merdhá, mir-i-majlis, báliá nishit]
- President, s. one at the head of a state or society—*pradhán*, *sabhapati*, *dalapati*—sardár, raís
- Press, v. to squeeze; distress; urge, force—*chīpan*, *ṭīpan*, *ningrāna*, *duhka* d. klesh d. *utte-jan-i k. dhariyá kona karme lāgāna*—chāpná, dabáná, nichorná, kasná, shikanja k. jāntná; tang k. náchár k. hairán k. taqayud k. tákid k. aráná. náráz ko zor se kám meṅ lagáná
- Press, s. an instrument for pressing; a crowd; act of forcing men into service—*cháp*, *jānt*, *mudrá jantra*, *chhápibár kal*; *bhír*, *janatá*, *ṭhesáthesi*; *anichchhuk byaktike dhariyá kona karme prabritta karān*—shikanja, kolhí, chhápne kí kal; *kashmakash*, *bhír*, *hujúm*; *khenchákhegch*. begar pakarná, náráz ko zabadastí se kám meṅ lagáná
- Press'gang, s. a crew that impress men—*juddha jihájér kirmárthe manushya dhárok dal*—ek guroh jo jangi jaház ke kám ke liye ádmion ko pakartá hai
- Press'ing, pa. a. very-urgent; squeezing—*uttejanikári*, *atichestákári*, *atyudjogi*, *punah punah ek bishay prasangakári*; *chāpaniyá*—bajidd; nichorú, dabánú
- Press'ingly, ad. with great force, urgently—*balátkár púrba*, *uttejaná púrba*. *atyudjog púrba*—zor se, bajidd hoke, taqáza se [chhápne wálá, chhápegar, shikanjekash]
- Press man, s. the man who impresses the sheets in printing—*mudrájantra diyá chāpe je jan*—
- Press'money, s. money for pressed soldiers—*juddhárthe dhriti byakti ke dattu dhan*—jang ke liye pakre hūe sipáhíon ko dene ke rupae
- Press'ure, s. [press-shure] weight, force, urgency, impression—*cháp*, *bhár*, *dāban*, *hal*, *beg*, *uttejaná*, *chhápá chihna*—dáb, cháp, dabáó, bojh, zor, tor, taqáza, raga, chhāpe ká nishán
- Prest, a. ready—pa. pressed—s. a loan—*prastut*—pa. *dhará*—s. *dhár*—taiyár—pa. grifta—s. qarz [rhita shabda—jaldi, shitábi, yih lafz bajāne wálon meṅ mustamal hai]
- Pres'to, s. in music, quick, without delay—*druta*, *twarita itibodhak bádaya karer byaba-*
- Presu'mable, a. [zu..] that may be presumed—*anumeya*, *sambhāb*, *anubhābanīya*—daryáft ke láiq, aṭkalne jog, ṭhaháre jog
- Presu'me, vn. to suppose; affirm; venture—*anumán k.* *upalabdhí k.* *bujhan*; *praurhi k.* *sáhas k.*—khiyál k. málmán k. ṭhaharná, bújhná, jánná; *iqrár k.* *himmat bándhná*, *jídauráná* [ashishitá—mutasawwir; gustákh, diler, dhít]
- Presu'ming, pa. a. supposing; confident—*anumánkári*; *pragalbha*, *duhsáhasi*, *nirbhay*
- Presump'tion, Presump'tuousness, s. a conjecture; confidence; *supposition* previously formed; arrogance, pride—*anumán*, *bodh*; *prágulbhya*; *upalabdhí*; *ahankár*, *garimá*—aṭkal. qiyás; *dhítthái*, *dileri*; *zua*, *tawahhum*; *gharúr*
- Presump'tive, a. rashly confident, supposed—*pragalbha*, *anubhābak*, *ánumeya*, *anishchit*, *anubhāta*—gustákh, diler, *mutasawwir*, *aṭkalí*, *khiyáli*, *zanni*
- Presump'tuous, a. [tshu..] rashly bold, arrogant—*duhsáhasi*, *pragalbha*, *ṭhentá*, *dámhbik*, *garbita*—shokh, gustákh, diler, headab, *mutakal bir* [se, dhítthái se]
- Presump'tuously, ad. with rash confidence—*nirbhaye*, *duhsáhasapúrba*—gustákhí se, *deleri*
- Presuppo'se, va. to suppose beforehand—*púrbánumán k.*—áge se jánná yá ṭhaharná
- Prete'nce, s. a pretext; an assumption—*chhal*, *apadesh*; *amúlak anumán*—bahána, hila, *makar*, *pakhand*, *sákht*, *bhes*; *qiyás*
- Pre'tend, v. to allege falsely; to show hypocritically; to claim; to presume—*chhal kariyá kathan*, *mithyárop k. chhal k. chhadmubesh k. anadhikár bishaye swádhikár kathan*; *mithyánumán k.*—bátbanáná, bahána k. hila k. *juhúhá dáwá k. juhúhá ṭhaharná yá daryáft k.*
- Preten'der, s. one who lays claim—*chhali*, *pratárak*, *anadhikár bishaye swádhikárubadi*—hila-báz, *makkár*, *muddá*, *dáwádár* [kál bujhóy—mázi mtawassit]
- Preterim'perfect, a. designating time not perfectly past—*byáakaran* *bidgáy adyutana bhúta*
- Preten'sion, s. claim, true or false, pretense—*swárthabád*, *apadesh*—dáwá, *makar*, *bahána*
- Pre'terit, a. past, or perfectly past—*bhúta*, *gata*, *atitakál*—*guzashta*, *mázi*
- Preterlap'sed, a. [...] past, gone by—*gata*, *atita*, *hoiyáchhe jáhá*—*guzashta*, *mázi*, *gayá*, *húá*
- Pretermi't, va. to pass by, omit, neglect—*chháriyá d. bhuliyá jáon*, *upekhyá k. anádar k.*—*chojjaná*, *chúk jáná*, *beilitifáti k. tagháñli k.* [khilláfi-ádat, karámati, istidráji]
- Preternat'ural, s. [...] not natural, irregular—*adbhut*, *aswábhávik*, *aparúp*, *bikrita*
- Preterper'fect, a. more than perfect or finished—*suddhubhúta kál*—*máziqarib*
- Preterplu'perfect, a. beyond, more than finished; past before another event—*anadyatan bhúta kál*—*mázi baíd* [riyá, bhes]
- Prete'xt, s. a pretense, excuse, mere show—*chhal*, *apadesh*, *mithyá*, *abastu*—*bahána*, *uzr*, *ma-ar*
- Pre'tor, s. a Roman judge, a magistrate—*Rómīya bicharkartá bishesh*—*Rome ká munsi* yá *hákim* [tadanugám—pre'tor ká mutálli qá mustámal]
- Pre'torian, a. judicial, exercised by a pretor—*púrboкта byakti sambandhiya há tadbyabrhita*
- Pre'tily, ad. neatly, elegantly, pleasingly—*sundarúrpe*, *uttomúrpe*—*suthrái* se, *latáfat* se, *khushi yá khushnumái* se [daratá—suthrái, khushnumai, khúbi, pákizaga, nazuki]
- Pre'tiness, s. neatness, or beauty without dignity—*lábhanya*, *saundariya*, *shobhá*, *ishat sun-*
- Pre't'ity, a. neat, handsome, fine—*tshat sundar*, *surúp*, *uttam*, *paripáti*, *rangilá*, *bilukhyan*—*suthrá*, *khúbsúrat*, *khássa*, *pákiza* [etná wetná, kambesh]
- Pre't'y, ad. in some degree—*kiyadungshe*, *kiuchit*, *ekprakír*, *kichhu*—*kuchh*, *thohá* bahut.
- Preva'il, vn. to be in force; overcome; persuade, to have influence; to have power—*chalan*, *chalit* h. *jayí h. prabal h. laoyina*; *gun* *hishish'ta h. hyápan*, *khyamatá prápta h. halabin h.*—*jári h. murawwaj h. rawaj pakarná*; *jitná*; *manáná*; *tásir k. phaelná*, *ghálib h.*
- Prevail'ing, a. having most influence—*prábalatara*, *gunasháli*, *hyápak*, *chalan*, *byaburhita*—*ghálibtar*, *murawwaj*, *mustámal*, *ráj*, *álamgir*

- Prev** alence, *s.* superiority, predominance—*prábalya, byápakatá, ádhikya, dáryha, balabattá*
—*ghalba, zor, tásir, rawáj, charchá, ziyádati* [waj, mustámal, álamgir, ráij, ghálib]
- Prev**alent, *a.* predominant, powerful—*byápak, chalit, balabán, prábal, byabarhita*—*murau-*
Prevaricate, *vn.* to cavil, to quibble—*púrba kathita swabákýer biparú kathá kahan, támafal*
k.—*zabán badalná, pherná, hilahawála k. pher kháná, khiláf kahná, andfand k.*
- Preva**rication, *s.* act of quibbling—*peucher kathé, mithyápaláp, tálmátál, púrba kathita ullá*
kariyá kathan—*hila'hawála, chakamakar, tálmót, bát pherná* [lá, bázilár]
- Preve**nient, *a.* going before, preventive—*agraharti, áttakkári, nishedhak*—*peshrao, roknewá-*
Prevent, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct—*nished k. bíran k. átak k.*—*rokná, átakná, árná, mana k.*
- Preve**nition, *s.* hinderance, stop, anticipation—*byághát, pratirodh, átak, nishedh*—*rok, átkáo,*
roktok, mumánát, muzáhamat [—*muzáhim, máni*]
- Preve**nive, *a.* hindering, that guards against—*bádhájauak, áttakkári, nishedhak, hetunáshak*
- Preve**nious, *a.* going before in time, antecedent—*agragata, púrber, puroharti, pratham*—*qabl,*
áge, peshtar, pheshina, peshguzashta
- Preve**niously, *ad.* before, antecedently—*púrbe, áge, prathamatah*—*áge se, pahle*
- Prey,** *s.* spoil, booty, something seized, ravine—*lu'htita drabya, lutpát, bhakhya, mrigayáte*
lobhya, hale dhrita—*lút, ghanimat, yaghma, shikár, nakhchír, said, akhetak, burd*
- P**rey, *v.* to feed by violence; to plunder, corrode—*dháryá khádan, lu'k k. khyay k. nash'ta k.*
—*shikár k. tákht o táráj k. lút k. galáná, khájana*
- P**rice, *s.* value set or demanded, current value, reward—*múlya, bháo, páritoshik, pratiphal*—
mol, qímat, dám, bahá, ajr, ajurá
- P**rick, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture—*bindhan, khunchan, kántá miran*—*s. chhidra,*
bindh—*chubhoná, choukná, gařoná, bindhná*—*s. bindhi, chhed* [chobhá]
- P**rickle, *s.* sharp point, growing from the bark of a plant—*kántá, kan'ak*—*kántá, khár,*
Prickly, *a.* full of prickles, or sharp points—*kan'ak bishish'ta, sakan'ak, kintámay*—*kan'filá,*
purkhár, kan'tailá [khudbini, gharúr, takabur, dimágh, fakhr, shaikhí]
- P**ride, *s.* self-esteem, that in which one glories—*átmashlighá, darpa, abhimán, ahankár*—
Pride, *va.* to rate one's-self high, make proud—*ahankár k. gurbitu h. ahankrita k.*—*takab-*
burí k. fakhr k. ghamand k. phúlná, maghrúr h. yá k. [shid, khatib, píir]
- P**riest, *s.* a clergyman, a man in orders—*jájak, dharmashikhyak, purohit, pújári*—*imám, mur-*
Priestcraft, *s.* pious fraud or stratagem—*jájak bí anyánya dharmapadasthader pratáranáte*
kalpita jáhá—*pírái, shaikhí, murshidón ká fareb, imámíyá makar*
- P**riest'ss, *s.* a female priest—*jájiká, pújáriuí, stripurohitá*—*pírání*
- P**riest'hood, *s.* the office of a priest; order of priests—*jájak pad bá karma, paurohitya;*
jájakgan, dharmashikhyaksamúha—*murshidi, píir, imámát, khatibí, imámón ká firqa*
- P**riest'ly, *a.* like a priest, sacerdotal—*jájektulya, dharmopadeshaker nyáy, purohiter, tatsam-*
bandhíya, tadupajukta—*imám sá, murshidána, píirána, shaikhána* [ára]
- P**rim, *s.* a conceited fellow—*phullír binda, átmashlighí, rūpcháud*—*labkhá, phúybhái, khud-*
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice—*dhárábáhiik, rityanujáyi, paripáti, bastrabilási*—
záhirdár, rasmparwar, phúybhái, muqatta [darja yá uhda]
- P**rimacy, *s.* the dignity of an archbishop—*pradhán dharmádhikyatyatá*—*sardár pádri ká*
- P**rimage, *s.* a small duty, payable to the master and mariners of a ship—*jáhájér pradhán ná-*
bik ebang sádháran nábik daler betan byatiriktu labhya bishesh—*nákhudá aur jahází logon*
ko un kí tankhwáh ke siwá úpari dibish [dá se]
- P**rimarily, *ad.* originally, at first—*prathamatah, pruthame, ádite, áge*—*pahle, awwalan, ibti-*
Primarily, *a.* original, first, chief—*práthamik, ádi, ádya, púrba, mukhya*—*buniyádi, asal, pah-*
lá, awwal, muqaddam
- P**ri'mate, *s.* an archbishop—*pradhán dharmádhikyakhyá*—*imám, sajjádanashín, sardár pádri*
- P**ri'me, **P**ri'mal, *a.* early; first rate, first—*prátahkálér, nabin, tarun; práthamik, atyuttam,*
pratham—*sabáh ká, nau; khássa, tuhá, suthirá, awwal*
- P**ri'me, *s.* the dawn of the day; best part; spring—*prátáhkál, pratyúsh, arunoday; sárabhág,*
uttamángsha; bályakál, basantakál—*shabáh; hissa-i-aulátar; joban, shabáb, bahár*
- P**ri'me, *va.* to put powder into the touch pan or hole of a gun, &c. ; to lay the first colours on
in painting—*agnyastrer ranjak ghare hárud bharan; chitrukarané ranger pratham ponch d.*
—*ranjak men bárút bharná, ranjak piláná; pahle rang chapháná, zamin banáná*
- P**ri'mely, *ad.* at first, originally—*ádite, pruthame, púrba-kále*—*pahle, awwalan*
- P**ri'meship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate—*pradhán dharmádhikyatyatá*—*imám ká darja, sar-*
dár pádri ká uhda [fawáedulmubadí]
- P**ri'mer, *s.* first book for children—*barnamálá, balaker shikhyánthe pratham pustak*—*kitáb-i-*
Pri'mest, *a.* best, most excellent—*sarbusvresh'tha, sarbottam*—*sab se bihtar, aulátar*
- P**ri'mitive, *a.* first, original—*ádya, práthamik, maulik*—*mutaqaddam, qadim, aslí, bunyádf*
- P**ri'mival, *a.* original, such was at first—*ádikálin, púrba-kále byabarhita jáhá*—*asli, pabelá,*
ádao, purbá [peshwái, sabqat, baráfi, fauqiyat]
- P**ri'meness, *s.* precedence, excellence—*purohartitá, agraganyatá, prádhányá, shresh'thatá*—
Pri'mitively, *ad.* originally, primarily—*ádikále, prathamatah, ádau*—*ibtidáan, pahle, awwalan*
- P**ri'meness, *s.* preciseness, affected for formality—*paripátíya, bastrabilásitá, dhárábáhiikata*—*takal-*
lufát, khudarái, záhirdári, rasm parwari [jauharf]
- P**rimogé'nial, *a.* first born, original—*prathamjátu, maulik*—*awwalpaidá, paláuthá, bizzátihí,*
Primogeniture, *s.* first birth, seniority by birth—*prathamjátatwa, jyesh'thatwa*—*awwal paidáish,*
bařái, kalání
- P**rimor'dial, *a.* first in order, original—*ádim, ádikálin, maulik, práthamik*—*awwal, aslí, pahlá*
- P**rim'rose, *s.* a plant and a flower—*brikhya bishesh, tatpushpa*—*ek qism ká darakht yá phúl*

- Prince, *s.* a king's son, a sovereign, a ruler—*rāj kumār, jubārāj, adhipati, bhūpāl*—shahzāda, mālikzāda, jubārāj, wālī, nāpat, bhūpāl
- Prince^{ly}, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble—*rājopajukta, pratāpbishishṭa, sushīl*—shahwār, khusravāna, amirāna [zādi, malika, begam, khānam]
- Princess, *s.* the consort of a prince, a king's daughter—*rājikumārī, rājāj kanyā, rānī*—shāh
- Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential—*mukhya, ādya, agraganya, sarbottam, sār, pradhān*—*awwal, bāra, pahlā, aslī, jāuharī,* [garoh; jāma, asl, pūnjī]
- Principal, *s.* a chief man; a capital sum—*pradhān byakti, kartā; mūldhan*—sardār, raīs, sar-
- Principality, *s.* a prince's domain—*rāj kumārer adhikār, rājādihikār*—sāba, shahzāde kī saltānat, rāj [pāhele, khūsāna, ghāliban]
- Principally, *ad.* chiefly, above all—*bīshesh-tah, sarbhāgre, ādhikantu, sarbāpekhyā*—ziyāda,
- Principiation, *s.* [*.e-a-shun*] analysis into constituent or elemental parts—*mūlāngshu prithak kariyā prasāngā karan*—murakkab chiz ke asl hissoq ko tafriqan bayān k.
- Principle, *s.* fundamental truth, original cause; motive, opinion, tenet, rule—*mūlsūtra, ādikāran, bīj; hetu, abhiprāy, prayojan. mat, bodh, dhārā, sūtra*—asal, jar, māl, asal sabab; bāis, jihat, rāe, iatiqād, masala, rasm, ain, qaūn
- Print, *s.* a mark made by pressure—*mudritānka, chinha*—naqsh, nishān, chhāp
- Printer, *s.* one who prints—*chhāpīkar, mudrānkan kartā, kāpār bishay chhī* [artā—chhāpewālā, chhēpi, naqqāsh, qalamkār [muqaddam]
- Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent—*ādya, purobarti, pūrba*—āge, qabl, awwal, pāhela,
- Prior, *s.* the superior of a convent—*maḥapati, udāsina samājjer pradhān*—akhārē yā asthān kā mohant, khaṇḍā kā mutawallī [asthān yā maḥ kī sardār brahmīchārīnī]
- Prioress, *s.* a governess among nuns—*maṭher pradhānī strī, ugraganyā udāsina*—akhārā yā *Priori*, (*Lat.*) from the cause to the effect—*karanabashatah, mūlkāran pramāne*—haqiqī mujīb se, aslī bāis se
- Priority, *s.* antecedence in time; precedence in rank—*purobartitā, prāthematikā; prādhānya, shreshṭhātā*—awwaliyat, taqaddum, qidāmat, peshī; sardārī, fazilat, fauqiyat [makān]
- Priory, *s.* a convent governed by a prior—*maḥ, udāsinder āshram*—khānqāh, qalandārīyā kā Pīsm, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass—*drishṭibhidyāy samabhuj o samakon bishish. a kanyeh bishesh bujhāy*—maushūr
- Prismatic, *a.* formed like a prism—*purbokta kānchabat ākriti*—maushūr sā
- Prison, *s.* a jail, a place of confinement—*kāragar, harinbarī*—qaidkhāna, bandikhāna, sindān
- Prisoner, *s.* one under arrest, a captive—*bandī, juddhe dhritā*—qaidī, bandhūā, asir [awwal Pūstine, *a.* [*.tin*] ancient, original, first—*ādikalīn, pūrbakālīn, mūl, ādim*—sābiq, qadīm asal,
- Private, *abbrev.* for *I pray thee*—*nibedan kari*—arz kartā hūn
- Privacy, *s.* retirement from company, secrecy—*aparakāsh, gupta bhāb, ek ikitwa, nīrjanasthān*—chhipāo, poshdagī, hijāb, tanhāl, khalwat [nalufta, poshida. khwās, nij
- Private, *a.* secret; particular, not relating to the public—*gupta; nijer, asidhāran*—chhipā,
- Privateer, *s.* a ship fitted out by private men to plunder the enemies of the state—*shatru dhan luṭhār the rajinumatite sādharan lok kartrik prastutikrita juddha jāhāj*—rāiyat kā jahāj zo dushman ke jahaz ke lūte ke liye bādshāh kī ijāzat se taiyār ho
- Privately, *ad.* in private, clandestinely—*birale aprakāshe, guptabhābe, nīrjane*—khaḥiyān, poshidagī se, chhipē chhipē [nishedh bī roth karā, hin karan—adam, salāb, nīrast, iadam
- Privation, *s.* absence or loss of any thing, obstruction, &c.—*abhāb, rāhitya, lop, prayane*
- Privilege, *s.* peculiar advantage, a right—*phal, lābh, upakār, bishesh adhikār*—makhsūs fāida, haqq, haqūq, istihqāq
- Privilege, *va.* to grant a privilege, exempt—*bishesh adhikār arpita k. mukta k. khyamatidān k.*—haqqdār k. istihqāq d. muāf k.
- Privily, *ad.* secretly, clandestinely—*guptabhābe, gopane*—poshidagī se, chhipāke
- Privately, *s.* privacy, private knowledge—*gyāntasār, gochar*—bhed, sāzish, dānish
- Privy, *a.* private, privately knowing—*gupta, guptagyān*—mukhfi, poshida, khabardār, āgāh, wāqif [jāe zannr, pāe khāna]
- Privy, *s.* a place for retirement, necessary house—*gupta bī gujhyr sthān, bhājya sthān*—
- Prize, *s.* a reward gained by contest, something taken from an enemy—*pāritoshik, kona karma dwārā labhā bastu, labh, juddhe dhritā bā prāpta, luṭhita drabya*—iwaz, inām, hasil, shart, bāzi, burd; lūt, ghanimat
- Prize, *va.* to rate, to esteem, value highly—*mūlya k. mūlya thiharan, bhāla bāsan, ādar k. priyagyan k. bāra bā uttam kariyā mānan*—qīmat k. dām thaharnā, aziz jānā, tāzim k. beshqimat yā fāiqtar jānnā, ghanimat ginnā [māl, māqūliyat, dāul
- Probability, *s.* an appearance of truth—*sambhābanā, bhūbaniyatwa, prāmānya*—honhārī, ilti-
- Probable, *a.* likely to be or to be true—*huite pāre je, sambhūbanīya, sungata, prāmānik*—honhār, muhtamīl, qarībulfahm, ghālib, qiyāsi [liban, ihtimālān]
- Probably, *ad.* in all likelihood—*huite pāre, sambhābe, anumāne*—shāyad, hoe, chāhiye, ghā-
- Probate, *s.* the proof of wills, &c.—*mumūrshu dan patra pramān kariyā jānāna*—libā yā wasiyat nāme kā subūt [hān, tajruba, shahādat
- Probation, *s.* a proof, trial, evidence—*pramān karan, parikhyā, sākhya*—dālī, burhān, inti-
- Probationer, *s.* one who is upon trial—*parikhyār patra, pratham shikhyā kare je chhatra*—mustaujīb-i-imtihān, nauānoz, muḥtadī [āzmayāgayā, mujarrab, sābit kiyyāgayā, masbūt
- Probation-est, (*Lat.*) tried and proved—*sābhyasta haiyāchhe, pramān haila, nishchit jānibe*—
- Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument—*khyata parikhyarthe astra baidyer shahikā bishesh*—jairālū kī salāf, mūl

- Probe, *va.* to search, to try, with a probe—*ai shaláká diyá khyater bháb parikhyá k. tattvá-nueshan k.*—tohná, salái se khodní k. [nat, rásti, sachái, dharam, saláhiyat]
- Prob'ity, *s.* honesty, sincerity, veracity—*sádhutá, sáralya, játhúríthikutá, bishwastatí—diyá*
- Prob'lem, *s.* a question proposed for solution—*prashna, niráhirjya sátrádi—sawál, masla*
- Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable—*anishchit, sawdigdha, ashir—mushataba, maslikúk*
- Proboscis, *s.* the snout or trunk of an elephant, &c—*hastir shunḍa, shuṅṅ, mukhyikádir lam-bam-in mukh—háti ká sínd, khurtim, túnd*
- Proce'dure, *s.* [*.jure*] manner of proceeding; act of proceeding, process—*karma karaner dhára, sampádáner riti; kriyá, byabahár—kám karne ká taur, chál, waza; harkat, kám, muainlá, fial, sulúk, amal*
- Proce'd, *vn.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance—*áge jáon, karma k. chulan; janmañ; áddash k. áge býtyá jáon, briddhi h. kramashah unnati prápta h.*—*áge jáná, chalná, guzarná; úṭhná, nikalná, úpajná, paidá h. muqaddama k. áge barhná, taraqqí k.* [muámilát]
- Proce'ding, *s.* a transaction; legal process—*kriyá. karma; áddash—kám, kartút, waqíát; Prócess, s.* a proceeding, method—*prabardhan, karma nirbáha karaner dhára, prakár—báṛḥ, báṛḥchál, taur, waza, sulúk, rawish*
- Proces'sion, *s.* a train marching in ceremonious solemnity, act of proceeding—*ghatá bá jáyk jamik púrbak játrá, purogaman—thát ṭhamak yá dlóm dhám se chalná, játrá*
- P'o'chronism, *s.* an antedating, error in chronology—*kálanirúpane bhuldwará játhochit káler púrba kál likhan—áge kí táríḥ likhná, im-i-tawárikh meṅ táríkh kí ghalati*
- Pro'claim, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly; to outlaw by public denunciation—*ghoshaná k. práchár k. prákásh rúpe jánána; doshi byaktike deshaháhirbhúta karanágyáú sarbatra ú-gyáúpun—záhir k. mashhúr k. phailáná, jári k. kahná, jatáná, gunahgár ko mulk se han-káne ke liye ialám jári k. dhindhórá pherná*
- Proclama'tion, *s.* a publication by authority—*rájágyáú byakta karan, ghoshaná, práchír—ishtibár, manádi, dhindhórá* [jhukáo, raghbat]
- Proclivity, *s.* inclination, tendency, proneness—*shilatá, anurág, swábhávik prabritti—mail,*
- Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman officer who governed a province—*pradeshádhipati bishesh—Rome ke mufassal ká hákim* [k. dhil k. háphún k. der k. rakhná]
- Pocras'tinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off—*talmatál k. bilamba k. garimasi k.—tálná, ajkal*
- Pocrastina'tion, *s.* delay, dilatoriness—*dirghasútratá, bilamba, garimasi—tákhír, ajkal, tálma-ṭol, lait o lál, waqfa*
- Pro creant, *a.* generating, producing—*janak, janmadáyi, utpádak—janmání, paidákunióda*
- Pro'create, *va.* to generate, to produce—*janma d. utpádan, utpanna k. janmána—janmáná, upjáná, nikálná, laná, paidá k.* [lud, paidáish, tanásul]
- Procrea'tion, *s.* act of procreating, a generating—*utpádan, janmána, bangshotpatti—tawal-*
- Pro'creative, *a.* generative—*janak, utpádak, bangsha bardhak—úpjánewálá, janmáu*
- Procrea'tor, *s.* one who begets, a generator—*janak, pitá, janmadátá—wálid, janmáu*
- Proct'or, *s.* an attorney in a spiritual court—*dharmádhyakhyádin bichársthule karmacháliy je pratidhi—dini adálat ká wákil, mokhtár, sarbaráhkár*
- Procu' bent, *a.* lying down, trailing—*shoyána, supta, adhaḥpatita—pará húá, leṭá húá, uftáda*
- Procu'able, *a.* obtainable—*labhya, prápya, páoyá jáy je—muyassar, milanhári, dastyáb, mumkinulhusál* [dhi—wákil, dúre ká kárguzá,]
- Procura'tor, *s.* one who manages for another—*parer paribarte karmádi nirbáhkartá, pratini-*
- Procu're, *va.* to obtain; to manage; to pimp—*prápta h. lábh k. pion, prápan, ániyá d. upár-jan k. karma nirbáha k. kotánámi k.—paidá k. hásil k. úṭháná, páná, fáida úṭháná, báham pahuncháná, mangá d. lá d. sarbaráh k. bhárwái k.* [bhárwá]
- Procu'ner, *s.* one who procures—*prápak, bheruyá, kotáná—hásil karnewálá, páne w. dallál,*
- Procu'ress, *s.* a female who procures—*kuṭani, dúti—káṭni, dallála*
- Prodi'gal, *a.* profuse, wasteful—*apabyayi, urániyá, apachayi—uráú, musrif, fazúlkharch*
- Prodi'gal, *s.* a spendthrift, one extravagant—*bahubyoyi, urániyá, apabyay kartá—ziyáda-kharch karnewálá, shákharch, uráne w. isráf kunida* [uráú, isráf, talaf]
- Prodi'gality, *s.* profuseness, waste—*apabyay, apachay, dhanádi urániyá deon—fazúlkharchi,*
- Prodi'gious, *a.* [*.did-jus*] very great, astonishing—*prakánḍa, bika!, atibrihat, áshcharjya, adbhut—bahutbará, azim, ajab, achambhá*
- *Prodi'giously, *ad.* astonishingly, enormously—*áshcharjyarúpe, chumatkár rúpe, atibád—achambhe se, tájjub se, niháyat, nipaṭ*
- Prodi'gity, *s.* a surprising thing, a wonder—*apírba bá adbhut karma, daibadarshan, áshcharjya kriyá—ajab chíz yá kám, tájjub, bulájab, achambhá kám*
- Produ'ce, *va.* to bring forth, yield, cause—*janmána, phalan, phal dharan, utpádan, prasab k. karána—janná, paidá k. láná, úpjáná, janmáná, dená, phalná, karáná* [nafa]
- Produ'ce, *s.* that which is produced—*utpanna shasyádi, phal, labhya—hásil, mahsúl, maulúd,*
- Produ'ct, *s.* a thing produced; effect, fruit—*utpanna je; phal, janita—paidá k. g. chíz; natija, samra, hásil, phal* [rachaná—paidáish, paidá, kám, hásil, phal, kartab, mutawallád]
- Produ'ction, *s.* act of producing, product—*utpatti, utpanna je phal, udhhab, nirmita bastn,*
- Produ'ctive, *a.* having power to produce, actually yielding, causing to exist—*utpádak, janak, phalakári, gunakári, phulabán, urbará—muwallid, bahrawar, upjáú, saṅsar, zarkhez*
- Pro'em, *s.* a preface, introduction—*bhúmiká, prastábaná, ábhásh, mukhabandha—díbácha, muqaddama, sirdaftar, tamhid*
- Profana'tion, *s.* a violation of something sacred—*pabitra bastuke apabitra karan, ashuddha karma—pák ko nápak karná, beadabi yá beimtiyázi*

- Profane, *a.* irreverent to God and to sacred things, secular; impure—*alik bishaye I'shwarer ullekkhári, sángshárik; ashuddha, apabitra*—juṭhmuṭh Khudátalab, beimtiyáz, beadab, dunyadár; nápák, harám
- Profane, *va.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply—*apabitra k. anupajukta mate byabahár k. ashuchi karme lágána*—nápák *k. álúda k. palid k. ná munásabat se mustámal k. pák ko napákoṃ meṃ lágána* [nápákí se, beadabí se]
- Profane, *ad.* wickedly, irreverently—*apabitrátá púrbaḥ, ashuddha rúpe, anádar púrbaḥ*—Profane, *s.* irreverence, impiety—*I'shwaranámédite anádar, dharmabishaye akathyakathan, shástrápamán, anarthuk I'shwaranámochcháran*—Khudá kí be izzatí, juṭhmuṭh Khudá khwání, beadabí, nápákí [rúpe byukta *k.*—iqrár *k.* kahná, janána, izhár *k.* sáf záhir *k.*
- Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly—*swikár k. janána, prakásh rúpe kahán, spashṭa*
- Professedly, *ad.* by avowal, or avowed intention—*hyaktarúpe, swikár púrbaḥ, prakásh rúpe*—iqráran, záhiran, adbadáke
- Profession, *s.* open declaration, avowal; vocation, employment—*nishchay kathan, bákyá dwárá prakásh karan, pratiti, swikár; kurma, byabesáy*—iqrár, izhár, iatiráf, qaul; peshá, fann, hirfa, kasab, baipár [hyabasáyí, upajibiká samparkiya—amali, peshamansúb]
- Professional, *a.* belonging to one's profession—*karma sambandhya, byabahárik, karmaghaṭita*, Professor, *s.* a teacher of science—*je kona bidyá shikhyá swikárkartá, adhyápak, pandit*—ustád, muallim, pandit, mudarris [shikhyá karánate khyamatá—uhda-i-muallimí]
- Professorship, *s.* the office of a teacher—*adhyapakatá, je konu bidyopadeshak pad bá tut*
- Propose, *v.* to propose, offer, attempt—*nibedan k. ditsá k. dánopakram k. dán bá praṣanga karite swikár k. udyuta h. udjog k.*—arz *k. darpesh k. áge r. yá dharná, tawázu k. nazar k. dene yá kahue cháháná* [swikár—nazar, tawázu, dene ká iqrár]
- Propose, *s.* an offer, something proposed to acceptance—*ditsá, dánodyam, nibedan, dán karite*
- Propriety, *s.* [fish.] improvement gained—*byutpatti, je kona bidyáte nipunatá, gun, sangskár*—mahárat, taraqqí [wán—máhir, wáqif-i-kár, guni, sáhib-i-taraqqí]
- Proficient, *s.* one who has made advances in any study or business—*byutpanna, nipun, bid-* Proficient, *s.* [feel] an outline, side view in painting or sculpture—*mukher ekdiger anurup rekha bá chhabi*—taswír-i-ekchashmí, ek rukhá [—fáida, nafa, munáfa, hásil, súd]
- Profit, *s.* advance in price of things sold, gain, advantage—*mályabriddhi, phal, udarka, lábh*
- Profitable, *a.* gainful, yielding advantage—*lábh janak, phaladáyak, upakári*—fáidamand, nafabakhsh, súdmand, mufid [súdamandí, ifáda]
- Profitableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness—*lábh, upakár, phaladáyakatá, phal*—fáidamandí, Profitably, *ad.* with profit or advantage—*salábhe, lábhuprápti púrbaḥ*—bá fáida, fáidemandí se
- Proficiency, *s.* a vicious course of life—*dushṭámi, bhrashṭáchárah, lámpatya*—khulkhelí, badkárí, shuhdápan, rindagi, fisq, fujr [gayáguzrá, fásiq, fájir, badkár]
- Profligate, *a.* abandoned to vice—*dushṭa, bhrashṭáchárah, lampat, nashṭa*—kharáb o khasta, Profligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch—*duráchárah, pápátmá, bhrashṭa lok, byabchihári*—khasta o kharáb shakhsh, badkár ádmí, luechhá, rind
- Proficiency, *s.* progress, course—*prabahan, gati*—ijrá, baháu, chál
- Proficient, *a.* flowing on or forward—*prabhak, srotabishishṭa*—jári, bahtáhná
- Profound, *a.* deep, learned; lowly—*gahlir, atalaspursha, agádha, gyánti, bigyan; namra*—gaherá, amiq, gambhírá, alláma, álim; narm, halím [allámiyat, fazilat]
- Profundity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge—*gámbhirjya, bigyanatá, prabinatá*—gaherá, umq, Profuse, *a.* lavish in expenses, prodigal—*aparimitabyayi, urániyá, apahyani*—fazúlkharich, musrif, uráf [kharahí, ziyádakharahí, isráf, talaf]
- Profuseness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality, waste—*aparimitabyay, dhanúspahyay, apachay*—fazul
- Profusion, *s.* great abundance, exuberance, extravagance—*bákhulya, atibhay*—ifráf, isráf
- Prog, *s.* victuals obtained by shifts or begging—*bhakhya, bhikháy prápta áhárah drabya*—tám, mángke páyí húi khorák [teriyár nyáy áhárah upárjan *k.*—tám taláshí *k.* gadáí karná]
- Progress, *v.* to shift meanly for provisions—*je kona prakáre khádyá drabyánweshan k. mingan*
- Progenitor, *s.* an ancestor, a forefather—*átipurush, púrbaipurush*—jadd, purkhá, bápádá [fál]
- Progeny, *s.* issue, offspring, race—*santán santati, hangshodbbah sámítha*—aulád, nasal, bans, Prognostic, *s.* a sign of something to come—*bhábi lakhyan, bhábisúchak chinha bá bishay*—agam, nishán, alámat, pesh khabarí [agamkahná, dalálat *k.* peshgoi yá numái *k.*
- Prognosticate, *va.* to foretel, to foreshow—*bhábhikathan, bhábisúchaná k. áge janána*—Prognostication, *s.* the act of foretelling—*bhábisúchaná, bhábishyadánunam*—dalál, istadlál, pesh goi yá numái [bán, munajjim, agamgyáni]
- Prognosticator, *s.* one who foretels—*daibagyan, bhábikathak, bhábidarshuk*—nujámí, fál za-
- Progress, *s.* a course onward, advance—*áge bāran, chalan, gati, kramashah briddhi, byutpatti*—pesh rawání, chál, raftár, bárh chalu, taraqqí [peshrawí, áge barhchaláná, taraqqí]
- Progression, *s.* act of moving forward, advance—*áge báriyá jāon, agresaran, gati, unnatí*—Progressional, *a.* that advances—*krame briddhi hay je, báraníyá, bardhanshil, uttarottar adhik hay je*—peshrau, istidrájí, barhanhár, batadríj taraqqí shau
- Progressive, *a.* going onwards, advancing—*krame krame adhik óa haya hay je, bardhanshil, uttarottar bardhishnu*—peshrau, barhanhár, batadríj taraqqí shau
- Progressively, *ad.* with advances—*krame krame, uttarottar*—batadríj, rafta rafta, hotehote
- Prohibit, *va.* to forbid, debar, hinder—*nishedh k. báran k. áṭak k.*—mana *k.* rokná, muzáhamat *k.* báz r. atkáná [záhamat, intiná]
- Prohibition, *s.* the act of forbidding—*nishedh, míná, bádhá, báran*—mumáznát, manáhi, mu-
- Prohibitory, *a.* implying prohibition—*nishedhak, bárankári, nishedhárthuk*—mání, muzáhim, mumánátamez

- Pro'ject**, *s.* a plan, scheme, contrivance—*parámarsha, upáy, kalpaná*—mansúba, tajwiz, tadbír, naqsha, íjád, ikhtirá
- Proje'ct**, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out—*kalpaná k. srishhti k. beriyá paṛan*—mansúba *k.* tadbír *k.* tajwiz *k.* íjád *k.* uṭháná, namúd *k.* úbharáná, nikaláná
- Projec'tile**, *s.* [*.til*] a body put in motion—*bege prakhyiptá bustu*—áshiyáe mutaharrík
- Projec'tion**, *s.* a throwing; a jutting; scheme—*bege prakhyep karan; beriyá paṛan; kalpaná*—zor se phenkná; úbhár, níkal; mansúba [mukhtari]
- Project'or**, *s.* one who plans—*kalpanákartá, nūtanśrishti kare je*—mansúbabáz, mújíd, Project'ure, *s.* [*.tshure*] a jutting out—*beriyá paṛe je angsha*—úbhár yá níkal paṛne w.
- Pro'la'te**, *a.* lengthened at opposite points—*duidige kinchit lambikrita, práy golákriti bishaye prayog hay*—gol shakl kí dotaraf jo thoṛí sí lambí ho
- Prolep'sis**, *a.* an antedating; a form of rhetoric in which objections are anticipated—*kál ganaṅy kinchit púrba kál likhan, purbe ápatti khandun*—áge kí tárík d. áge íatiráz kátná
- Prolif'ic**, **Prolif'ical**, *a.* fruitful, generative—*bahuphalá, suphalabán, bohúaputyá, santánotpádak*—phalkár, muwallid, larkorí, byátí, phalantí, bachchakash, kasirulaulád
- Prol'i x**, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory—*atibistárita, dirghasútrí, bhukhshí*—tawíl, mun-tashar, mutawwal, daráz, bistári, túlkalám [tawíl, intishár, túltawíl, túlkalámí]
- Prol'ixity**, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity—*dirghasútratá, atibistár, bákyubáhulya*—darázi, **Prolocu'tor**, *s.* the foreman of a convocation—*sabhípati*—mír-i-mahíl
- P'rologue**, *s.* [*.log*] introduction to a play—*nátakábhásh, prastábaná, mangalácharan, bandaná*—nátak ká sirágház, tamhíd, sarágház, khubta
- Pro'long**, *va.* to lengthen out, to put off—*atibistárita k. dirghasútratá k. túlmaṭál k.*—tawíl *k.* daráz *k.* barháná, phailáná, túlmaṭol *k.* [barháó, imtidád, tawaqquf, der
- Prolongation**, *s.* a lengthening, delay—*atibistár, dirghasútratá, gutikriyá, bitamba*—tawíl, **Prolu'sion**, *s.* a diverting performance—*sang, kautuk, játra*—tamáshá, suwáng, naqlbázi
- Promena'de**, *s.* a walk for amusement or exercise; place of walking—*beriyá berína; beráibár path*—hawá kháne yá farruj *k.* liye saír; saír kí ráh
- Prominence**, *s.* a jutting out, conspicuousness—*beriyá uṭhan, uchchatá, áburí, uchcha bhág, suprakásh*—úbhár, úchhá, záhirí [húá, phúláhúá, úchá, záhir]
- Prominent**, *a.* standing out, conspicuous—*báhirkará, beriyá paṛá, uchcha, subyakta*—úbhár
- Promis'ciously**, *ad.* without distinction—*abisheshe, gólmál púrba, mesházhosá*—abtarí se, betartíbí se, panchmel, ghálmelí se [—ámekhta, miláhúá, darham barham, ghálmel, abtar
- Promis'cious**, *a.* mixed, undistinguished—*mishrita, gólmálbishishṭa, nurbishesh, aniyamita*
- Prom'ise**, *v.* to give one's word, to assure—*pratigyáú bá swikár k. nishchay kariyá angikár k.*—iqrár *k.* qaul *k.* zabán d. [bakhtí, ummedbakhsh]
- Prom'ising**, *pa. a.* giving hopes—*swikárkári, pratigyáúkári, áshwáságyi*—honhár, nek-Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise—*pratigyáú bishishṭa, sapratigyáú*—qarári, shartí, miádi
- Prom'ontory**, *s.* a headland, a cape—*antaríp, ŷenker máihá*—ŷek, zamín kí khoych
- Promo'te**, *va.* to forward, advance, exalt—*burína, briddhi k. jumána, saháyatá k. unnata k. puraskár k. pratipanna k.*—barháná, taqwiyat o táid *k.* sarfaráz *k.* taraqqí *k.*
- Promotion**, *s.* advancement, preferment—*unnati, briddhi, pratipatti, puraskár*—taraqqí, baṛhtí, sarfárázi, baṛáí, baṛháú [chálák, chaukas, jald
- Prompt**, *a.* ready, quick—*prastut, khyipra, chálák, ábilambita, rokthok*—taiyár, házir, tez, **Prompt**, *va.* to assist, to remind—*kahiyá bí baliyá d. ushákána, chetaná k. uttarsádhakatá k.*—kah bol d. batláná, yád diláná, jatáná, chetan *k.* [dáek, luqmadih, násih, yáddih, luqmagó
- Prompt'er**, *s.* one who reminds a speaker—*uttarasádhak, chetanákartá, udbodhak*—paçh-Prompt'itude, *s.* promptness, readiness—*khyipratí, ábilambutá*—chaukasáí, chálákí, tezi, jaldí
- Promul'gate**, **Promul'ge**, *va.* to publish, to teach openly—*prachúr k. ghoshaná k. suprakásh*
- Promul'gation**, *s.* a publication, notice—*ghoshaná, prachár karan, bigyáupaná*—ishṭihár, izhár, **Promul'gator**, *s.* a publisher, open teacher—*prachárák, ghoshanákartá, prakáshak, spash-*
- topadeshak**—mushtahir, khabar díhanda, záhuan tálim dene yá síkhláne w.
- Prone**, *a.* bending forward, lying with the face downward, inclined, sloping—*jhouká, adhobadan, heṭamukh, nata, pranata, shil, dhálu*—húkáhúá, sir jhúkí, zer ró, máil, rághib, dhálu
- P'ro'neness**, *s.* a bending down, inclination—*helá bí jhoukú bháb, adhobadanábusthá, shilatá, anusakti, chikirshá, maner swábhávik icchhá*—jhúkáu, mail, ragbat, khwáshish
- P'rong**, *s.* the branch of a fork—*trishúladir kanṭá*—kántá, shákhi, súl [zamír mansúib
- Pronom'inal**, *a.* belonging to a pronoun—*sarbanám pad sambandhyá, sárbhanámik*—zamírí,
- Pronoun**, *s.* a word used in the place of a noun—*sarbanám*—zamíí, ádat-i-khitáb
- Pronou'nce**, *v.* to speak, to utter; to pass judgment, to utter sentence—*uchcharan k. ullekh k. byabusthá k. dandágyáú d.*—úchárná, talaffuz *k.* fatwá d. qazá *k.* hukm d. [úchár
- Pronuncia'tion**, *s.* [*.she..*] act or mode of utterance—*uchcharan, ullekh*—talaffuz, makhráj,
- Proof**, *s.* trial, essay; full evidence; firmness; in printing, a sheet for correction—*parikhyá; pramán, síkhyá; abhedaniyatá; chhápar shuddháshuddhu gyánpnanárithe bá shodhanárithe pratham ádarsha putra*—ázmáish, isbát, burhan, dalil, shahádat, gawáhi; benafázi; musauwada yá kharárá jo tashih *k.* liye chhápá jáe [nafáz, sakt
- Proof**, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist—*abhedyá, sushakta, aprabeshya, driṭha*—ná mumkin-i-
- Proof'less**, *a.* wanting evidence to induce belief—*aprámanya, asabhyasta, sandigáhu, jáhar nidarshan náí*—bedalil, besábit, mashkúk [pusht, balí, thámhb, chándá, pushtíbán
- Prop**, *s.* that on which a body rests—*thes, abalamba, phikaná, áshroy*—thúni, ár, tekni,
- Prop'.** *va.* to support, to sustain, to keep up—*ahalámha bí thes diyá sthirikrita k. phikaná d. dhuran k. ŷekí d.*—tekná, thámná, sambhálná, ápná—pushtí d. rokná

- Propagate, *v.* to generate, increase; extend—*janmāna*, *utpādan*, *bārāna*, *byāpta k. bistār k.*—*jannā*, *paidā k. upjānā*, *ziyāda k. barhānā*, *phailānā* [*janmanti*, *ūpjiti*, *phailāu*, *pasār*]
- Propagation, *s.* generation, extension—*santānotpatti*, *bistār*, *briddhi*—*wilādat*, *tawallud*,
- Prope^l, *va.* to drive forward—*āge theliyā d. chālāna*—*āge daurānā yā hankānā*, *chalānā*
- Propeⁿ, *va.* to incline to any part or side—*kona dige helan*, *pakhyapā k.*—*kisi* taraf *jhuknā* *yā māil h. tarafkashī k.*
- Propensity, *s.* inclination towards—*anurāg*, *chikirshā*, *shilatā*—*jhukāu*, *mail*, *raghbat*
- Propeⁿse, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone—*shil*, *chikirshā*, *anurakta*—*māil*, *rāghib* [*shauq*]
- Propensity, *s.* inclination, tendency—*anurāg*, *swābhāvik shilatā*, *chikirshā*—*mail*, *raghbat*,
- Proper, *a.* one's own, peculiar; fit, just—*swiyya*, *nij*, *āpan*; *upojuktā*, *jathārthā*—*nij*, *zāfi*, *khāss*; *durust*, *thik*, *munāsib*, *lāiq*, *muwāfiq*, *mustawāf* [*hiye*, *kamāyam* *baghāi*]
- Properly, *ad. fitly*, suitably, duly—*uchitmate*, *jathājogyā*, *prakritārūpe*—*liyāqat se*, *jaisā chā-*
- Property, *s.* peculiar or inherent quality; a possession, ownership, an estate, goods—*swiyya* *dharma*, *swābhāb*, *gun*; *swatwa*, *dhan*, *sampatti*, *adhikār*, *swārthā*—*khāsiyat*, *sifat*, *tasir*, *gun*; *milk*, *tālluqa*, *māl*, *milkīyat*, *māl āmuwāl* [*dān*, *nabūwat*]
- Prophecy, *s.* prediction, a foretelling—*bhābishyadbākya*, *bhābhikathan*—*agam* *baktāi*, *ghāib-*
- Prophecy, *vn.* to predict, to foretel—*bhābībishay jānāna*, *bhābishyadbākya kathan*—*ghāib* *kī* *khābar* *yā bāt* *kahnā*, *āge se* *batlānā* [*ghambar*, *antājanī*, *agamī*]
- Prophet, *s.* one who foretells future events—*bhābishyadbaktā*, *bhābhikathok*—*nabī*, *rasūl*, *pai-*
- Prophetess, *s.* a female that predicts—*bhābishyadbaktri*, *bhābībishay jānāy je stri*—*nabiya*
- Prophetic, *a.* foretelling future events—*bhābīshāchok*, *bhābishyadbākya bā bhābī kuthak sam-*
- bandhiya*—*nabwī*, *rasūlī*, *paighambarāna*, *ghaibnumā*
- Prophylactic, *a.* defending from disease—*roganibārak*—*shafāi*, *dāstīmārī* [*rishta*]
- Propinquity, *s.* nearness, kindred—*naikātya*, *sumbandha*, *samparka*—*qarābat*, *nishat*, *nātā*,
- Propitiate, *va.* [*-pish-e.*] to induce to favour, to gain—*prasanna k. prāyashchittu* *dwarā khyamāshil k. prāpan*—*maunānā*, *mutwajjih* *yā mihrbān* *karnā*, *pānā* [*dān*—*mihrbānsāzi*, *kafāra*]
- *Propitiation, *s.* act of appeasing, atonement—*khyamāshil karan*, *prāyashchitta*, *pīpāpano-*
- *Propitiatory, *a.* adapted to atone—*prāyashchittabishishā*, *pīpāpanodak*, *prasannakāri*—*badlā* *yā kafāra āmez*, *khush* *yā mihitbānsāz* [*mihrbān*, *dayāl*, *kīrpāl*, *musāid*]
- Propitious, *a.* [*-pish-us*] favorable, kind, merciful—*khyamāshil*, *prasanna*, *dayālū*, *kripābān*—
- *Propitiourly, *ad.* favorably, kindly—*anugraha pūrbak*, *prasanna haiyā*, *kripāpūrvahare*, *dayāpūrbak*—*mihrbānī* *se*, *shafāqat se* [*dankartā*—*kahnwālā*, *arzkuninda*]
- Propnent, *s.* one that makes a proposal—*prasangakartā*, *kona* *kārya* *prastāb* *kare* *je*, *nibe-*
- Proposition, *s.* comparative relation; equal or just share; symmetry; rule in arithmetic—*hār*, *parimān*; *tulyabhāg*, *samānāngsha*; *sudaul*, *abuyāber* *sumel*, *sugathan*, *samabhāb*; *unka* *shāstre* *samarāshī* *kariyā ganānā*—*andāza*, *miqdār*; *hamwārī*, *barābar* *bissa*; *sudaulf*, *khush* *ḡaulf*, *sumel*; *ilm-i-siyāq* *kā ek* *qāida* [*ham* *andāza* *k. barābar* *miqdār* *k. khush* *mel* *k.*]
- Proportion, *va.* to adjust parts, to fit—*samamiti k. parāsparer* *samān* *angsha k. samik k.*—
- Proportionable, *a.* that may be proportioned—*tulyaparimān* *haite* *pāre* *jāhā*—*barābar* *andāza* *yā* *ham* *miqdār* *hone* *jog* [*barābar*, *hamiqadr*, *bā* *andāz*, *munāsib*]
- Proportional, *a.* having due proportion—*paraspar* *sumamita*, *samānāngsha*, *jathopajukta*—
- Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion—*samamiti*, *samatulya*—*hamqadrī*, *barābarī*
- Proportionally, *ad.* in due proportion—*samatulya* *kariyā*, *samarāshibhābe*, *jathochit* *parimān*—*barābarandāze* *se*, *hamqadrī* *se*
- Proportionate, *a.* proportional—*jathochit*, *samibhāta*—*munāsib*, *barābar*, *hamandāz*
- Proposal, *s.* offer, scheme offered—*prasanga*, *nibedan*, *parāmarshu*, *kalpanā*—*bāt*, *sukhan*, *ḡaul*, *dārkhwāst*, *tājwiz* [*-izhār* *k. arz* *k. Kahnā*, *dārpesh* *k.*]
- Propose, *va.* to offer for consideration—*bichārārthe* *prasanga* *k. nibedan* *k. pakhya* *prastāb* *k.*
- Proposition, *s.* a thing proposed, a proposal—*prastābiti* *pakhya*, *nibedan*, *prasanga*, *kārya-* *sūchanā*, *parāmarshabād*—*masla*, *sawāl*, *arz*, *dārkhwāst*
- Propound, *va.* to propose, offer, exhibit—*kāryasūchanā* *k. parāmarshu* *prastāb* *k. darshāna*, *byakta* *k.*—*izhār* *k. arz* *k. dārpesh* *k.* *āge* *lāna*, *dikhānā*, *zāhir* *k.* [*dār*, *mālik*, *mukhtār*]
- Proprietary, *s.* a possessor in his own right—*adhikārī*, *swatwābishishā* *byakti*, *swāmī*—*haq-*
- Proprietor, *s.* the owner, one who has the exclusive right to a thing—*kartā*, *swāmī*, *udhikārī*—*mālik*, *klāwind*, *sāhib* [*mān* *k. dosh* *kātanā*—*bachānā*, *uzr* *lānā*, *ḡāim* *r. sachā* *k.*]
- Propugn, *va.* [*-pune*] to defend, to vindicate—*pakhya* *sābhyasta* *k. āpatti* *khāndan* *k. supra-*
- Propulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward—*āge theliyā* *deon*—*āge thel* *denā* *yā* *chalānā*
- Prorogation, *s.* delay, interruption—*gaunkaran*, *birāmkāl*, *biramārthe* *karma* *sthaḡit* *karan*—*tāwīq*, *tātīl*, *tatwil*, *waḡfa* [*mauqūf* *k. antar* *d. tāl* *d.*]
- Protrude, *va.* to protract, put off, delay—*ḡaun* *k. birāmrārthe* *sthaḡit* *k. bilamba* *k.*—*nāgha* *k.*
- Prorup tion, *s.* a bursting forth or out—*bege* *nirgaman*, *phūḡiyā* *uḡhan* *bā* *bāhir* *haon*—*phūḡi-* *nikalnā*, *zor* *yā* *josh* *se* *nikalnā*
- Prosaic, *a.* consisting in prose—*ḡadyamāy*, *chhundarahit*—*nasī*
- Proscribe, *va.* to doom to destruction, to censure capitally—*prānadandāḡyāy* *prachār* *k. mā-* *hāpabād* *k.*—*ilzām* *lagānā*, *ḡatl* *kā* *hukm* *d. wājibulqatl* *ḡhārhānā*
- Proscription, *s.* a dooming to death, condemnation—*prānadandāḡyāy* *prachār* *karan*, *prāna-* *dandāḡyāy* *ghoshanā*—*ḡatl* *kā* *hukm* *sādir* *karnā* [*ḡatl* *kā* *hukm* *āmez*, *ḡatl* *numā*]
- Proscriptive, *a.* consisting in proscription—*prānadandāḡyāy* *bishishā*, *taḡayyū* *sūchak*—
- Prose, *s.* not verse—*ḡadya*, *chhundarahit* *bākya* *prabandha*—*nasr*, *kalām-i-mansar*
- Prosecute, *va.* to sue, pursue, continue—*addāsh* *k. bichāra* *sthāne* *kona* *byoktike* *abhijog* *k. ekādikerame* *chālau* *bā* *kurma* *k. birata* *nā* *h.*—*adālāt* *mej* *nālish* *k. muqaddama* *k. derpā* *h. mauqūf* *nā* *h.*

- Prosecution, s. suit, act of prosecuting—*abhijog, áddáshkaran, dáyani bedan, nityacheshhá, ahirátí*—qaziya, muqaddama, bewaqfi
- Prosecutor, s. one who prosecutes—*abhijog kartá, áddáshi, bádi*—bádi, gulúgir, muddái
- Proselyte, s. a new convert to a creed or party—*alpakál haiba swiyadharmu tyig púrbak nútan dharmáshrita hay je byakti, naba shishya, swadharmatyági*—nau murid, wuh shakhs jo apne din o imán se bargashta hokar dístre dín ká nau muataqid ho [paidáish
- Prosemination, s. propagation by seed—*bij bunan dwára janmána*—tukhm se tawallud, bij se
- Prosody, s. the part of grammar which treats of the quantity of syllables, accent and versification—*chhandah shástra, chhandah parimánhidya*—ilm-i-urúz, mizán
- Prosopopoeia, s. [pros-so-po-pe-ya] personification—*alankár shástre nirjib hastuke práni bat gyán kariyá kathan*—ilm-i-fasáhat yá kalám meñ beján chízon ko shakhs banáke kahná
- Prospect, s. a view, object of view; reason to hope—*drishí, darshan, drishya bastu, drishí gochar; áshá, lakhyin, síchaná*—nazar, did, madd-i-nazar; ummed, chashmdásht, alámat
- Prospective, a. looking forward, regarding the future—*bhábidarshanakári, dírudarshak, bhabishyad bibeehaná kári*—dúrbín, peshbín, dúrاندesh, peshlilház [musauwada
- Prospectus, s. plan of a literary work—*kona granthabishaye anushlán patra*—kitáb ká
- Prosper, v. to be successful, to thrive—*kritártha h. jayi h. ishja síddá h. bhágyabán h. briddhi bá unnati páon*—kámyáb h. firozmand h. bahramand h. bakhtyár h. báliba h.
- Prosperity, s. success, good fortune—*briddhi, unnati, saubhágya, shri, kalyán, uttam dashá*—kámyábi, bahramandi, taraqqi, bakhtawari, tálimandí, nekbakhtí, iqbálmandí
- Prosperous, a. successful, fortunate, lucky—*bhágyabán, shrimán, kalyáni, bardhishnu, kri-tártha, kushal*—kámyáb, bahramand, iqbálmand, tálimand, bakhtáwar
- Prostitute, a. v. a vicious for hire, sold to vice—*bhárátiyi, betanapekhyiy dushkriy ikári, byabhi-chár, byabhihárini, dushhá, dushí, lampat*—fájir-i-ajrárdar, beswá, kashí, qahba, chhín-lá, pardáfarosh [—beswá, chhínál, kashí, bázári, qahba, múlzádi, ruspi, báí
- Prostitute, s. a female devoted to lewdness—*beshyá, béránganá, byabhihár kriyár betanubhuk*
- Prostitution, s. common lewdness—*beshyábritti, byabhihár, lámpatyá, bhrashámí*—chhín-lá, kasab, qahbápaná, beswápaná [huá, sar ba sújúd
- Prostrate, a. lying at length flat on the ground—*bhúmpatita, pranata, uhur*—paráhuá, girá-
- Prostrate, v. to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another—*bhúmpatita k. ubur k. pranipát h. ashángé pranám k.*—girá d. lejá d. páñw páñná, nák ragañná
- Prostration, s. a throwing down, or falling; total dejection or depression—*ashángé pranám, pranipát, uhur haon bá karan; balarhás, udbez, bishád*—páñwparáí, sajud, nakghisni; náqúwati, udás, malál, dilgiri [himáyat k. pálná, panáh dená
- Protect, v. to defend, to save, to shield—*rakhyan, pratipálan k. áshray d.*—rakná, bacháná
- Protection, s. defense from injury; a passport—*rakhyá, pratipálan, áshray; chhár chíhí, ásh-ray lipi*—himáyat, bacháú, muháfazat, parwarish, panah; chhohchitthi
- Protective, a. defensive, sheltering—*rakhyákári, pratipálak, áshraydíyi*—himáyati, bacháú, punáhbakhs, pushtibán [—hámi, sáhib-i-pardákht, háfiz, nigáh bán, pusht o panáh-
- Protect or, s. a defender from injury—*pratipálak, rakhyak, áshraydátá, anisháñihárunkartá*
- Protest, v. to give a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; to call as a witness: to protest a bill is to cause a notary public to make a formal declaration against the drawer on account of non-payment—*aswikár k. asammati jánana; sákhyaókan; hundi as-wikár karile byabasthánér pratinidhi diyá táhár prishthe lekhnána*—inkár k. baraks iqrár k. gawáh buláná; hundi ná manzúr karne se adálat ke wakíl se uski pusht par lekhwá lená
- Protest, s. a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; a notification written upon a bill of exchange for its non-payment—*asammati prakásh, aswikáralikhan; hundi aswikár karile byabasthánér pratinidhi diyá táhár prishthe lekhnána*—inkár, baraks iqrár yá qaul; hundi ná manzúr karne se adálat ke wakíl se uski pusht par likhwá lená
- Protestant, s. one who protests against the Roman Catholic religion—*Rúmiya dharme aswikári Khrishíyán lok*—I sáion ká ek firqa jo Roman Cathólic girje se munqir hái
- Protestation, s. a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something—*aswikára big-yáupti, asammati prakásh, nishedh bákyá, sudibya kathan*—inkár, ghairqubúli, qaul, iqrár, bachan [lat ká mir muharrir
- Prothonotary, s. a chief notary, a register—*byabasthánastha pradhán lekhuak*—shakkák, adá-
- Protolol, s. the original copy of any writing—*karma nidarshan lipi, ádursha patra*—asl likhá, manqálinhu
- Protomartyr, s. the first martyr, a term applied to St. Stephen—*Khrishíyadharmu tyág ná ka-ran janya Stéphán nima pratham hata byakti*—Stephen nám meñ ek shakhs jo I'sawi dín na chhorne ke liye pahlá shahíd huá thá
- Prototype, s. [...] an original, model; exemplar—*ádursha, múl, nidarshan, drishánta*—asl, ád, míl, namúna, misál
- Protract, v. to draw out, lengthen, delay—*láníyá lambá k. dirghu k. dirghasútratá k. bilam-ba k.*—bañháná, tawil k. túl kheychná, derkarná, dirang k. [bañnáu, tawil, imtidád, tákhír
- Protraction, s. a lengthening out, delay—*dirghasútratá, vatikriyá, dirghá karan, bilamba*—
- Protractive, a. delaying, dilatory—*dirghasútri, bilambakári*—tul'ash, dersáz
- Protrude, v. to thrust forward, jut out—*áge íheliyá d. beriyí ulhan bá parán, nirgata h.*—áge íhel d. phúñ níkalná, níkal páñná
- Protrusion, s. act of thrusting or jutting out—*íheliyí phelan, beriyá parán, phuñan*—áge íhelná, phúñ níkalná, níkal páñná
- Protuberance, s. a swelling, prominence—*sphiti, phulá, uchchabhág*—dhíbáká, úbhár.
- Protuberant, a. swelling, prominent—*sphita, phulá, uchcha*—úbháíá huá, phulá huá, únchá

- Proud, *a.* having inordinate self-esteem, high, grand, lofty—*abhimāni, ahankāri, garbita, uchcha, pratāp bishishṭa, bāra, uchchamāni*—maghrār, mutkabbir, magrā, ghamandī, dambhī, sircharhā [dwārā—takabburī se, ghurār se]
- Proud'ly, *ad.* with undue self-esteem, haughtily—*ahankārpūrōak, sadarpe, pratāp prakāsh*
- Prove, *v.* to evince, to try; to experience—*pramān d. sapramān k. parikhya laon, parakh k. phaldwārā nishchay jānan*—sābit *k.* gawāhī *d.* sach *k.* dālālat *k.* imtihān *k.* āzmānā, parakhānā, tajarrūba se daryāft *k.* [ke qābil]
- Pro'veable, *a.* capable of being proved—*prameya, pramānasādhyā, pratipādya*—sābit hone
- Pro'vender, *s.* food for cattle and horses—*pashwādīr bhakhyā drabyā, shasyā ghāsādi*—charā, dāna, lenhā, ghāspāt, chārpōū kī khorāk, [kahāwat, kahtūt]
- Pro'verb, *s.* a maxim, an old saying—*drishṭānta kathā, kathār kathā*—masal, zarbulmasal,
- Pro'verb'ial, *a.* contained in, or pertaining to a proverb—*sarbakuthita, drishṭāntarūpak*—kah-tūtī, maslāna, zarbulmasli [muhaiyā *k.* taiyār *k.* denā, sarbarāh *k.* shart *k.* badnā]
- Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate—*prastut k. jogāna, nirbāha k. bishesh-niyam k.*—
- Provi'dence, *s.* God's superintendence over his creatures; foresight, timely care—*bidhātā; parināmadarshan, pūrbabibechanā, tattwābadhāran*—khudāi, razzāqī; agra soch, āqibat-andeshī
- Provi'dent, *a.* foreseeing wants and taking measures to supply them, cautious, prudent—*dūr-adarshī, parināmadarshī, bhābibibechak, sādadhān*—āqibatandesh, dūrandesh, peshbin, agrasochi [-i-Allāhsākhta]
- Providen'tial, *a.* proceeding from God's care—*daibādhin, bidhātār karma*—khudāsāz, az qudrat-
- Providen'tially, *ad.* by means of God's providence—*daibājoge, daihāt, bidhātā dwārā*—khudāsāzi se [labdha desh, pradesh, chākalā, adhikār—sāba]
- Provin'ce, *s.* a conquered or distant country belonging to a state; ecclesiastical district—*juddhe*
- Provin'cial, *a.* belonging to a province—*pradesh sambandhiya, pradeshīya, grāmya, uparājyer*—sābe kā, bāhari, dihātī [pradesha nihāsi lok—imām, dinī hākīm; sābe kā bāshinda]
- Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual governor; inhabitant of a province—*ek prakār dharmādhyakhyā;*
- Provin'ciate, *va.* [. . she.] to turn to a province—*kona desh juddhe daman kariyā swarājyer*
- Provi'sion, *s.* a providing beforehand, stores, food—*upāyasaᅅsthān, āyojan, nirbāha, kona karmārthe prastutikṛita sāmagri, āhārādi*—tahaiyā, tadbīr, āzūqa, khāna, ghizā, rātib, tosha, khorāk [ke liye muqarrar, muwāfiq-i-waqt]
- Provi'sional, *a.* serving for present use—*bartamān kāler nimitte nijukta, samayānujāyi*—hāl
- Provi'so, *s.* conditional stipulation—*bishesh niyam*—shart, iqār, bandhej
- Provo'cation, *s.* that which excites anger—*rāger kāran bā bishay, krodh janme jāhāte*—chhej yā chīṛ kā kām bāt yā chīṛ, chīṛ, chīṛhaunī
- Provo'cative, *s.* that which excites anger, a stimulant—*roshak, krodhajanak, prarochak, prā-bartak, ruchijanak*—ghazab yā khashm angez, muhariṅ, mushtāi, ragbatangez
- Provo'ke, *va.* to rouse, enrage, challenge—*roshāna, krodh janmāna, kupita k. dharshan k.*—uṭhānā, chhernā, khashmnā *k.* khijānā, jalānā, chīṛhānā [se, chīṛhāi se]
- Provo'kingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger—*khepāiyā, krodhotpatti kuranpūrbak*—ghazab angezi
- Provo'st, *s.* [prov-vust] the chief of any body, as the provost of a college—*bidyālayer pradhān byakti, dalopati, nagariyā samājādhyakhyā*—sardār-i-madrīsa, rāisularfat
- Pro'vost, *s.* [prov-vo] a military executioner—*āgyānusāre doshi senār dandādāyak byakti*—lashkarī jāllād [leṛi]
- Prow'ess, *s.* bravery, valor, boldness—*sāhas, bīrjya, bikram*—jurat, jāwānmard, shujāat, di-
- Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey—*banyapashubāt āhārārthe beriyā bhraman, luṭhārthe phīriyā bhraman*—nischarāi *k.* gidārgasht *k.* sūngāt phirnā, shīkār ke liye phirnā
- Proximate, *a.* next, immediate—*abyubahitu, antik, upānta*—pās, qarīb, nazdīk [samīpī]
- Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness, close approach—*sannidhān, naikaṭya*—qurb, qarābat, nazdīki, itisāl,
- Prox'y, *s.* agency of a substitute, a substitute—*pratindhi, paribarti*—iwazī, badlī, nāib
- Prude, *s.* a woman affectedly reserved—*anarthe mukhchorā stri, atibād lajjāshīlā*—makkāra, gurbamiskin, awrat jo makar se barī sharmīlā yā lajjilā ho, mahājūb-i-riyākār
- Pru'dence, *s.* caution, wisdom, discretion—*parināmadarshan, sādadhānatā, paribedanā, hibek, pragyanṭā*—hazar, ihtiyāt, tadbīr, basīrat, hoshyāri, imtiyāz, peshbinī
- Pru'dent, *a.* cautious to avoid harm, wise—*parināmadarshī, sādadhān, subibeki, suchetan, pragyanṭ*—zirak, dānā, hoshyār, sāhib-i-imtiyāz, sanjīda, chaukas, khīradmandar
- Pruden'tial, *a.* dictated by prudence—*subibechita, bibekajanya, parināmadarshan dwārā nirmitā*—khīradmandāna, mutamaiyaz, sanjīda, tadbīr yā ihtiyāt se *k.* h.
- Pru'dently, *ad.* discreetly, with due caution—*abadhān pūrbak, parināma darshan pūrbak, pragyanṭā dwārā*—ba hoshyāri, dānāī se, imtiyāz se, bātadbīr [-makar kī lāj, baṛisharm]
- Pru'dery, *s.* affected scrupulousness or reserve—*anarthe lajji prakāsh, atibād mukhchorāmī*
- Pru'dish, *a.* affectedly grave—*mukhchorā, anarthe lajjāshīlā*—mahājūb, makar se sharm numā
- Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*shushka phal bishesh*—ālū, snkhā bair
- Prunel'lo, *s.* a plum; a stuff for gowns and shoes—*phal bishesh; ekprakār kāpaṛ*—ālū; ek qism kā kapṛā [bārī khwāhish, raghat, hawās, shahwat]
- Pru'rience, *s.* an itching, great desire—*kanḍu, atichchhā, lālasā, kāmukatā*—chul, khujlī,
- Pru'rient, *a.* itching; uneasy with desire—*kanḍūyamān; kāmātur, lālasājukta, atichchhuk*—chulāhā, chulbulā, shahwatī, mast, khwāhish yā raghat se beqārār
- Pry, *vn.* to peep narrowly—*uki bā jhuki mūran*—jhānkni, jāsdī *k.* bhed lenā
- Psalm, *s.* [sam] a sacred song or hymn—*dharmā git*—astūt, pāksarod, zabūr
- *Psalmist, *s.* a writer of psalms—*dharmagitarachak*—astūtākāri

- *Psal'mody, s. the art or practice of singing sacred songs—*dharmagit gán karanabidyá*—*astút gáne ká ilm yá mashq*
- Psalt'er, s. [*sawl-tur*] a book of psalms—*dharmagiter pustak*—*astútar*
- Psalt'ery, s. an instrument of music—*bádyá juntra bishesh*—*khanjarí, ek taur ká bájá*
- Pseu'do, a. [*su.*] false, counterfeit, pretended—*kritrim, uprakrita, mithyá, bhandá*—*jhúthá, taghallabí, nárást, bahánapur* [bolí]
- *Pseudology, s. falsehood of speech—*mithyábákya, awrita*—*daroghgoí, nárást kalám, jhúthí Pshaw!* int. [*shaw*] expressing contempt, &c.—*ghriná bá abagyán bodhak abyay shabda, phus, chhuvá*—*phush, uf, wáh, chhi* [*ghándá kári pathya*—*josháb, jhandhá k. w.sharbat*
- Pti san, s. [*tiz-zan*] a decoction of barley, a cooling drink—*jwarurozír pinárvthe jaber kwáth, Pu'berty, s. ripe age in the sexes*—*jauban kál, jauban jog, bayahprápti, praurhábasthá*—*javání, balághat, shabáb* [*bishishá*—*javán, shabábrasída, báligh*; *roendár, pashmf*
- Pubes'cent, a. arriving at puberty; & downy—*bayahprápta, praurhu, prapta jauban*; *nabalom*
- Pub'lic, a. pertaining to a nation, or community, common, open, notorious—*sidháraru, sarbu bidita, sarbaswámik, sacharáchar, ráshtra, sarbatra prachárita, prasiddha, agupta*—*ám, sámil, umám, mushtark, záhir, mashhúr o murrí, áshkára, aiyáú*
- Pub'lic, s. the body of a people—*sádháran lok, je konadeshíya lok samútha, sarbajan*—*panch, khalq, khaláiq, riyáyá baráyá, awámunnás* [*thiyará, sáhib-i-sará*; *ghatwál, ráhdár*
- Pub'lican, s. an innkeeper; a collector of toll—*bhejyará, shaundik; karasungráhak*—*bha-*
- Publica'tion, s. the act of publishing. book or writing published—*ghoshaná, prachár karan, chhápiyá prakásh karan, chhápá grantha*—*izhár, ishthibár, chhápke záhir karná, chhápe kí kitáb* [*h. bá k.*—*kháss o ámm ke pás záhir honá yá karná, izhár, shuhrat*
- Publi'city, s. state of being public or known to the community, notoriety—*sarbatra prakásh*
- Pub'lic, ad. openly, in the name of the community—*sádháran sambandhe, sarbu janer pakhye, prakásh rúpe, pracháradrápe*—*záhiran, alániyatan, áshkára*
- Pub'lish, va. to make known, to set forth—*prakásh k. granthe chhápiyá jánána, grantha chhápána*—*mashhár k, záhir k. álam nashar mashhúr k. chhapná, kitáb chhápná*
- Pub'lisher, s. one who makes known, one who publishes—*prakáshak, prachárák, ghoshanákartá, granthe likhiyá gyánta kore je*—*záhir k. w. mashhúr k. w. mukhbir, kitáb w. g. chhápne w.*
- Pu'cellage, s. a state of virginity—*kumáritwa, ábharatwa*—*hálát-i-bikárat, doshizagí, chir*
- Puck'er, va. to gather into plaits or folds—*konkarána, hlúnj k. ámarána*—*chin d. batorná, tah k. morná* [*dugdha ár andete nirmita áhur bishesh*—*gulgulá, ráetá, laddá*
- Pud'ding, s. a compound of meal or flour, &c. baked or boiled—*ekprakár pishítak, maydá*
- Pud'dle, s. a muddy standing water—*gere, dóbá, paúk jul áchhe je garte*—*ábrá, chhápi, táll, dáb, jullá, liwár* [*bachgána, chhulohlá, chibáolá, halka, ochhá*
- Pu'erile, a. [*.ril*] childish, boyish, trifling—*báilaker nyáy, bálakabut, chhelyár, alik*—*larjá sá, Pueril'ity, s. childishness, boyishness*—*chhelyáma, bálakádhorma, alikatá, anarthakatá*—*larjá ká, larajapan, tiffagi, ochhápan*
- Pu'et, s. a kind of water fowl—*jalachar pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ká ábí murgh*
- Puff, s. a small gust of wind; any thing light and porous; something which sprinkles powder as by a puff; figuratively, any trick by way of advertisement to attract notice to something, generally a tumid commendation—*damká bátás, phu; laghu pháypá o chhidru bishishá bas-tu; prakhyepak bá nikhhyepak bá bistárák kona drabya; dámbhikátá, áhulya*—*paf, jhikórá, mauj, phúnk; halkí o masámdár koí chíz; ek chíz jis se bhurbhuráte haig, shaikhí, akaqbázi, mubalagha*
- Puff, v. to swell with wind; to swell with praise or with pride—*phulána, báyute sphita h. bá k. prashangá há ahankárdwárá phulána*—*phuláná, háwá se phulná; tárf yá ghurúr se phuláná*
- Puff y, a. windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled—*báyute sphita, phulá, pháypá*—*háwá se phuláhuá, purhawá, phulká, phulphulá*
- Pug, s. a monkey, or little dog—*kapi; hátposhá kukkur játi bishesh*—*gačarmal, chandú; pá-láhuá chhoťá kutta*
- Pugh! int. [*pooh*] denoting contempt—*abahelá bá ghriná bodhak abyay shabda, jathá puh, phis ityádi*—*harí-i-hiqárat, jaisá ki puh, oh, ah, chhi, akh, ja, phish*
- Pu'gil, s. as much as is taken between the thumb and two first fingers—*angushíha ebang dui anguli diyá jata tolá hay tata bujháy*—*bakot, changul, búk, jis qadr angúthe aur áge kí dono ngulion se utháí jáy* [*zaní, mukkámukki*
- Pu'gilism, s. a boxing, fighting with the fist—*hastajuddha, mushtámushthi*—*ghásibázi, musht-Pugna'cious, a. inclined to fight, fighting, quarrelsome*—*jujutsu, larák, jhagarátiyi, kundule*—*laráká, jangi, laránhar, jhagrálá* [*kihtar*
- Pu'isne, a. [*pu-ne*] younger, inferior—*kunishthá, chhoťá, apradhán*—*chhoťá, khurd, adná, Puis'sance, s. power, strength, valor*—*parákram, bal, bikram*—*qudrat, quwat, maknat, dilá-wari* [*war, tawána, díler*
- Puis'sant, a. powerful, mighty, brave—*parákránta, halabán, bikramí*—*mahábalí, balí, zorá-Pul'chritude, s. beauty, comeliness, grace*—*lábanya, saundarjya, surúpatá*—*khábsúratí, husn, khúbí* [*na*—*jhikná, larkeká sá chey pen k. khinkhináná, gingináná*
- Pule, vn. to whine, to cry, to whimper—*gyán gyán shabda k. chhelyár nyáy krandan k. konká*
- Pull, s. act of drawing or plucking—*ánán, ákarshan, khenchan, hechkan*—*khench, jhatká, zor, tán, kashish* [*zor se khijnchná, tánná, khijnchná, torná, ukhároá, pháychir d.*
- Pull, va. to draw violently, to pluck, to tear—*bale tánan, kashan, ákarshan, uparána, chhíran*
- Pul'let, s. a young hen—*jubati kukkuri*—*bachcha murghí, javánmurghí*
- Pul'ley, s. a small wheel for a running cord—*kapikal*—*charkhí, phirkí, ghirní*
- Pul'monary, a. pertaining to the lungs—*phusphus sambandhiya, phopsághasita*—*phetpfo ká*

- Pulp**, *s.* the soft part of fruit, a soft mass, marrow—*sháus*, *phuládir komalángsha*, *tnbat naram drabya*, *sárabhág*, *majjú*—*gúdá*, *narmchiz*, *magh*
- Pul'pit**, *s.* an elevated station or desk for a preacher—*sabhá madhye upadeshaker thákibár je mancha bá káshíher uchchíkrita ásan bishesh*—*mimbar*, *sínghásan*
- Pul'py**, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp—*sháysamay*, *komal*—*gududá*, *polá*, *naram*, *pur magh*
- Pulsa tion**, *s.* a beating, the throbbing of the heart and arteries—*nárigati*, *can!ani*—*tis*, *tapak*, *tapish*, *tapid*, *dharak*, *phatak*, *jumbish* [nasá; lobiya, matar w. g.]
- Pulse**, *s.* a beating of arteries; peas, beans, &c.—*uári*, *dhátú*; *kaliy*, *matarádi*—*nabz*, *náif*
- Pul'verize**, *va.* to reduce to powder or dust—*chúrna k. gurá k. dhúibat sákhyima k.*—*bukná*, *sulíf k. surma k.* [uirgata sákhyima chhidramay prastar bishesh—sang-i-pásho]
- Pumice**, *s.* a porous substance ejected from a volcano, resembling slag—*ágneya purbat haite*
- Pump**, *s.* an engine for raising water; a thin shoe—*jaltolanártha kal*, *jalajántra*; *charma pídnká bishesh*—*pichúká*, *bambá*, *páni útháne kí kal*; *ek taur kí pathi juti*
- Pump**, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully—*jalu jantra* *dwirá jal tolan bá nichhyep k. cháturjya krame prashna dwirá bhed laon bá jánan*, *guptánu-sandhán k.*—*pichúká se páni úthána*; *bhedlená*, *rájoi k.* [les]
- Pun**, *s.* a quibble, a low conceit—*byangokti*, *shlesh kathí*—*zúmánaen*, *zafal*, *shám*, *jugat*, *ash-Pun'*, *vn.* to quibble, to play upon words—*byangokti k. býkyer árop k. sh'esh athá kahan*—*shám bolná*, *zúmánaen bolná*, *ashles k. latifa kahná*
- Punch**, *s.* an instrument for stamping or for perforating; a liquor; a buffoon; a fat horse—*chheni*, *biydhánastra*; *sajala múdirá bishesh*; *bhúyr*, *maskará*; *moťá ghoiak*—*chheni*; *ek qism kí sharáb*; *maskhara*, *bhánd*; *moťá ghořá* [yá chhedná]
- Punch**, *va.* to stamp or bore a hole with a punch—*chheni míran bá biydhán*—*chheni márná*
- Pun'cheon**, *s.* [punsh-un] a tool for stamping or boring; a cask—*chheni*, *bindhan astra bishesh*; *pipá*—*chháp*, *chheni*; *pipá* [v.ti—takalluf]
- Punctilio**, *s.* [yo] a nice point in conduct or ceremony—*kona bishesh shishtáchár*, *shakta Pun'tual*, *a.* [tshu.] exact, strict, nice—*thik*, *nishiháchári*, *drířha pratigyay*, *drířhaniyamí*, *agaunakári*, *khárá*—*thík*, *sachchá*, *sádiq*, *púrá*, *daqíq*, *wáidawáfá*, *khárá*
- Punctuality**, **Pun'tualness**, *s.* scrupulous exactness in time or manner—*drířhaniyamitá*, *adířghasútratá*, *satyanishthá*, *jatharthatá*, *khárá*—*khárá*, *sachchá*, *rásti*, *sacháuí*
- Punctuate**, *va.* to distinguish by pointing—*padachinha d.*—*nukta-i-waq'a d.*
- Punctually**, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously—*thikthák*, *drířhaniyamitá párbak*, *niyamita samaye*, *agaune*, *thik kariyá*—*rásti se*, *sachhá se*, *sidq se*, *khárá se*
- Punctuation**, *s.* the act or method of pointing—*bákprabandhakarane sūtramate chhedasúchak bindwádi deon*—*matrákár*, *uktárezi*, *jumle yá fiře banáne meñ jábajá munasabat se nukta-i-waq'a baithláná* [nukta yá nishán d.]
- Punctuate**, *v.* to mark with small spots—*khudra chinha bá bindu d.*—*nuktarezi k. chhoje*
- Puncture**, *s.* [pungk-tshure] a small prick—*biydh*, *chhendá*—*chhed*, *súrák*
- Pungency**, *s.* keenness, sharpness—*kařu swád*, *jhál*, *tibratá*—*tezi*, *jhál*, *hiddat*, *jalan*
- Pungent**, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrid—*tíbra*, *katu*, *jhálbishishya*, *ugra*—*hádd*, *tez*, *tund*, *parpará*
- Pu'nic**, *a.* pertaining to Carthage; faithless—*Kářtháj nim práchin nagar sambandhiya*; *abish-wasta*, *bishwasghatak*—*Carthage nám meñ qádim shahr se mutalliq*; *beimán*, *beiatibár*, *le wafá*, *kháin* [tá—chhořái, kotáhi, thomkái, khurdagi, kamzori, faomáyagi]
- Pu'niness**, *s.* littleness and weakness, pettiness—*benje bháb*, *khyudratwa*, *khyinabháb*, *símányagi*
- Pun'ish**, *va.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict—*shásti k. bí d. danda k. shájú d. klesh d. nigraha k.*—*sazá dená*, *dádná*, *sídhá yá durust k. satána*, *taklif d.*
- Pun'ishable**, *a.* liable or worthy to be punished—*dandártha*, *shásaniya*, *shájúr jogya*—*sazáde-ne ke qábil* [há—sazá, azáb, tázir, uqibat, siyásat, tambíř]
- Pun'ishment**, *s.* any pain or loss suffered as the reward of a crime—*shájú*, *danda*, *shásti*, *nigra-Punk*, *s.* a lewd female—*lampatástri*, *báringaná*, *kulařá*—*zan-i-fáhisha*, *chinál*, *qalba*, *kasbi*
- Pun'ster**, *s.* one dextrous in punning—*shleshbaktá*, *byangoktite nipun*, *bákyiropkartá*—*jugat-báz*, *ihámgo*, *zumanáengoi meñ pakká yá qábil*
- Pu'ny**, *a.* little and weak, feeble, petty—*khyudra*, *kharba*, *punje*, *durbal*, *khyin*, *símányagi*—*chhořá*, *kotáh*, *kamzor*, *khurd* [ná, kutte ká bachche dená]
- Pup'**, *vn.* to bring forth puppies—*kukkuri prasab h. kukkurshábak h.*—*kutti ká janná*, *biyá*
- Pup**, **Pup'py**, *s.* a young dog, a whelp; a name of contemptuous reproach to a man—*kukkur shábak*; *páji betá*, *bastrabilashi*—*kutte ká bachcha*, *pillá*, *kuřá*; *pájiádmi*, *khush poshák*
- Pu'pil**, *s.* a scholar, a ward; apple of the eye—*chhátra*, *shishya*, *paruyá*, *rakhyanárthe ká-hora hastárpita para balak*; *chakhyurtará*—*shágird*, *páthak*, *chelá*, *mutállin*, *pálá posá*; *púřli*; *mardum-i-chashm* [aprápta hyabahárábosthá—shágirdi, hálat-i-talmiz, parwardagi]
- Pu'pilage**, *s.* [adje] the state of a scholar, wardship—*shishyabusthá*, *rakhyakádhin byaktir*
- Pup'pet**, *s.* a small doll, a wooden image—*putulá*, *putuláká*—*goriyá*, *pořli*, *káthpořli*
- Pup'petshow**, *s.* a mock show with little images—*putulár nách*, *putulá khelá*—*púřli ká tamashá* [dhlá, chundhlá, koáhnazar]
- Pur'blind**, *a.* near sighted, dim sighted—*khářadrishři*, *jhalsákána*—*teondhá*, *chúndhá*, *dhun-Pur'chase*, *s.* a buying, thing bought—*kray karan*, *kiná busi*—*kharíd*, *saudá sulfi*, *saudá*
- Pur'chase**, *va.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.—*kray k. kinan*, *mályá diyá laon*; *práyashchitta bá danda deon dwará mukta k.*—*kharid k. lená*, *mollená*, *sauká k. práchit yá jariméne se khalás d.*
- Pur'chaser**, *s.* one who purchases, a buyer—*kretá*, *gráhak*, *kraykartá*—*kharid karnewálá*, *khariddár*, *mushtarí* [nirbhánj, prakrita, pabitra, shuchi—khális, sáf, asl, nirmal, safá, pák
- Pure**, *a.* separate from all extraneous matter, clear, genuine, unpolluted—*shudhá*, *nirmal*,

- Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely—*shuchitápurbak, mátra, sudhu, kebat*—safái se, mirmalí se, faqat, nirá [swachchhatá—páki, safái, nirmaltá, shaffáki]
- Pu'reness, *s.* quality of being pure, clearness—*shuchitá, uttamutá, parishkár, nirmalatá,*
- Pur'gation, *s.* the act of cleaning—*doshakhýlan, nirdosh karan, mochan karan, parishkír karan*—tashya, páksázi, mutáharat, sáfsázi [jhárik]
- Pur'gative, *a.* tending to purge, cleaning—*rechak, bhedak, udaraparishkarak*—mushil, julláhi,
- Pur'gatory, *s.* a place of purgation from smaller sins after death—*alpa páper janye kichlu kiler nimitte preta lokámadhye karmabhogasthán*—jaráf
- Purge, *s.* a cathartic medicine—*rechak aushah*—jullá, jháf [jhágná, pet chalaná, haganá]
- Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool—*parishkár k. nirdosh k. bhed karána*—sái k.
- Pur'ging, *s.* preternatural evacuation—*udarabhanza, petehulá*—jiryán-i-shikam, ishál
- Purification, *s.* act of purifying, a cleansing—*parishkár kriyá, pabitra karan, doshanásh karan, shuchikaran, shudharána*—tashya, taharat, tazkiya, taqáldus, páksázi
- Purifier, *s.* he or that which purifies, a refiner—*parishkarak, shodhak, swarnádi kháti kore je*—sáf karnewalá, pák k. w. khális k. w. [sáf k. yá h. pák k. yá h. khális k. yá h.
- Pu'ri'ry, *v.* to make or grow pure, to clear—*shudharána, parishkár k. há h. mutá kálan*—
- Pu'ritan, *s.* one pretending to eminent purity of religion—*shuddháchári byakti*—baglá bhagat, namázi [Puritan ká ráe, chál, yá mámúl]
- Puritanism, *s.* the notions or practice of puritans—*purbokta byaktider mat, shuddháchár*—
- Puritanical, *a.* relating to puritans—*purbokta byakti sambandhiya*—Puritan se mutáliq
- Pu'ri'ty, *s.* freedom from extraneous matter, clearness, chastity—*parishkritatá, nirmalabháb, swachchhatá, shuchitá, mal bá bháyjábháb, satitwa*—páki, taqáwat, safái, beriyái, asmát
- Purl, *s.* an embroidered and puckered border; a medicated malt liquor—*chikkur kará kápar bishesh, piunphi há jhalar; kona ushadhyiya dravye jukta juber mad bishesh*—ek taur ká kaitúnhafta yá chikkandozi kaprá, jhálar; boza-i-dawáamez [ná hurburáná]
- Purl, *v.* to flow with a gentle noise—*jhírjhir shabda kariyá payan*—jharjharaná, chhalchhalá—
- Pur'lieu, *s.* [lu] inclosure, district, border—*gherita sthan, chakolá, pradesh, párá, anchal*—
- Purl'ing, *pa. a.* running with a murmuring noise—*jhírjhir shabda kariyá bahe bá paye je sro-*
- Pur'loin, *v.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch—*apaharan, pátehwri k.*—chorí k. músná
- Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue, livid—*beguniyá rang bishishṭa, ishuddkála*—ajawání, baiganí, arghawání, lál nilámez, shahábi, nilápilá [fám]
- Pur'plish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple—*beguniyárangabat, ishaddkála*—baiganí, arjawán—
- Pur'port, *s.* meaning, tendency—*artha, abhipráy*—maqsd, máni, murád, iráda [batáná]
- Pur'port, *v.* to intend, to tend to show—*manas k. arthabán h.*—maqsd k. iráda k. máni
- Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design, end or aim—*áshay, minas, abhipráy, uddesh*—iráda, qasd, niyat, gharaz, mansúba, maqsd, azm [mansúba k. qsd k.]
- Pur'pose, *v.* to design, intend, resolve—*abhipráy k. tháhar k. manas k. manastha k.*—iráda k.
- Purs'lain, *s.* a plant of several species—*brikkya bishesh*—loniyá, khurfa [gharáná]
- Purr, *v.* to murmur as a cat—*biyálabat shabda k. ghargharána*—khurkhur k. bille ká sá ghar—
- Purse, *s.* a small bag for money—*tákar thaliyá, geuyá*—thailí, kisa, surra, torá
- Pur'ser, *s.* the paymaster of a ship—*jáhójer bhándari tishesh*—jaház ká tahwíldár, bhandári
- Pursu'able, *a.* that may be pursued—*anudhábaniya, pashchád dhábaniyá, cheshṭár bishay*—
- pichhá karne yá darpai hone ke qábil, qábil pairawí ke, saipázár
- Pursu'ance, *s.* a following, consequence—*anúdhában, anusár*—pairawí, táqqub, mutábaqat
- Pursu'ant, *a.* done in consequence—*anujáyi, anusári*—bamájjib, muwáfq
- Pursu'e, *v.* to chase, to prosecute; to imitate, to endeavour to attain—*pashchád dhában, pichhe dau'ran, anusandhán k. abishránte chalan bá karma k. anurúp k. cheshṭá k.*—pichhá k. khaderná, táqqub k. pichhedau'ná, chhán márná, kartá, jáná; pairawí k. koshish k. darpai h.
- Pursu'it, *s.* act of following, chase, prosecution—*anudhában, anusandhán, cheshṭá, pashchád dhában, dharite dau'ran, tattwa*—taqqub, pairawí, raged, khader, koshish, khoj
- Pur'suivant, *s.* [sue.] a state messenger—*ráj dát bishesh*—chobdár, ásabardár, isáwal
- Purvey', *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure—*bhakhya drabya áharan k. jogána, áyojan k.*—
- khóiák jamáná yá báham pahunchaná yá sarbaráh k. muhaiyá k. maujúd k.
- Purvey'ance, *s.* procurement of provisions—*áyojan, bhakhya drabya nirbáha, áhárer drabya jogána*—tadáruk-i-khordaní, tahaiyá-i-tám yá tosha [mámchí]
- Purvey'or, *s.* one that provides victuals—*áyojak, bhakhya drabya jogáy je*—bhandári, ihti—
- Pu'rulence, *s.* generation of pus, matter—*púj haon, kledotpatti, punj*—pib kí paidáish, rádh, rim, mánjh [há, rimpur]
- Pu'ru'lent, *a.* consisting of matter or pus—*pújashonita moy, kled bishishṭa, punjumay*—pibiyá—
- Pus, *s.* the whitish matter of an ulcer—*púj, punj, kled, khyata ras*—rádh, pib, rim
- Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge—*thelan, thesan, dhákká d. uttejána k. bujhána*
- prabartu k. kona karmete cheshṭá janmánu—dhakelna, thelná, pelná, taqiyud k. dabáná, dau'rána, saikarána [takkár, thelá, lúl; zarb]
- Push, *s.* an urging or pressing; a thrust—*dhákká, thesá, thelá; ághát*—dhakká, jhonk, rel,
- Pushing, *a.* enterprising, vigorous—*sucheshṭában, udyami, bahushrami*—dilchhalá, sái, sáhib—
- i-himmat, mihnati [námardi, bozdilí]
- Pusillanimity, *s.* weakness of mind, cowardice—*asáhas, kápurushatwa, bhirutá*—kamzori,
- Pusillanimous, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited—*bhiru, usáhasi, daruk*—darpokhá, buzdil, námard,
- Puss, *s.* a cat; a hare—*birál; shashak*—púsi, púsa, manwí, manwá; khagoshi
- Pus'tule, *s.* [tshule] a small pimple—*úrana, phuskuri*—ábila, chhálá, phunsi [dár, phunsi pur
- * Pus'tulous, *a.* having pustules or pimples—*khyudra branamoy, anek pluskuri bishishṭa a ábila*

- Put', v. to lay, place; urge; unite; propose; regulate—*rākhan, sthāpita k. uttejānā k. lāgā-iyā deon, jog k. prasāngā k. niyāmīta k. —raśhūā, dharnā, sompnā, dālnā; taqāza k. lagānā, milānā; darpesh k. tartīb d.*
- Put down, v. to degrade; to baffle—*amarijyādū k. niruttar k. —be hurmat k. lājawāb k.*
- Put forth, v. to extend; to shoot out; to exert—*bistār k. gojiyā uṣhan; jama k. —phailānā; phenkri nikālnā; koshish k. [ko bandar men lānā]*
- Put in, v. to interpose; to harbour—*byabudhān k. jāhāj duraba.thāy kole r. —mābau r. jāhāj*
- Put off, v. to defer, to procrastinate—*fālmaṭīl k. bilamba k. —fālnā, tawaqquf k.*
- Put on, v. to invest with, as clothes or covering—*paridhān k. —pahīnā*
- Put out, v. to extinguish—*nirbān k. —bujhānā, gul k.*
- Put together, v. to accumulate into one sum or mass—*ekatra k. —jornā, ekthā k.*
- Put up with, v. to suffer without resentment—*sahan—sahūā*
- Put, s. action or state of distress—*dukhkhābushīā. bipad, klesh—biptā, hālat-i-taklīf*
- Putative, a. supposed, reputed, deemed—*āropita, anubhūta, kalpita—khiyālī, qivāsi, wahmī*
- Putrefaction, s. process of rotting—*sāpiyā jion, galan, pachan, raś dharan, pachabhīshā—saṣan, saṣawāt, bosidagi [fān, galāf]*
- Putrefactive, a. causing or attending putrefaction—*duritakāri, pachābhālkāri, gāṣiyā je—sa-*
- Putrefy, v. to rot, to make rotten—*galan, pachan, pachāna—saṣnā, galnā, saṣānā, galānā*
- Putrescent, a. growing rotten—*durita, gāṣiyā, pachanshī—ābsā, gum-ā, saṣtāhūā*
- Putrid, a. corrupt, rotten, offensive—*durita, pachā, saṣā, durgandhabushīshā—saṣā, galā, gan-da, bosidā, muṣid [saresh]*
- Putty, s. a paste of whiting and linseed oil used as a cement by glaziers—*kaṣār bishesh—lei,*
- Puz'le, va. to embarrass, to perplex—*peuche phelan, byatīnyasta k. ghabardāna, aṣhel katha kahan—ghābiānā, hāiān k. diqq k. tang k. muzaṣṣab men dīlnā, lājawāb k. muḡh mīrnā*
- Pygmy, s. a dwarf, a fabulous being—*bāman, bāuniyā, khyudā mīnush—bāunā, ṭhumkā, bā-lishiyā [nār, gāudum, sutūn-i-gāudumī]*
- Pyramid, s. a solid body, square, &c. ending in a point—*atbrihat shundākriti stambha—mī-*
- Pyramidal, a. having the form of a pyramid—*shundākriti, pārbokta stambhabat—gāudumī, mīnār sā [lāri kā dier]*
- Pyre, s. a funeral pile—*chitā, shab dāha karibār kashīharāshī—chitā, murde jālāne ke liye*
- Pyretics, s. medicines which cure fevers—*jwararog nāshak aushadh—tap kī dāwa*
- Pyrites, s. [.tez] a marcasite, a firestone—*āgneya prastar bishesh, swarnam ikhyikā—mar-qasishā, sonnākhī, sang-i-ātashī*
- Pyromancy, s. divination by fire—*agnidwārā gupta bī bhībi bishay jīnāibār dhārā, agni dīyā shubhāshubha prakāsh—āg se fāl lenā, ātash se pesū nu uai [bāzi se mansūi]*
- Pyrotech nical, a. relating to fireworks—*agnikrīyā sambandhiya, agnīhānādī bishuyā—ātash*
- Pyrotechny, s. the art of making fireworks—*agnīhānādī nirmāna bīdyā—ātash bāzi banāne kā fann [nāstikātā, tābadhishayē sandehā bā ashradhā—nāstiki, shakk-i-mutlāq]*
- Pyrrhonism, s. (from Pyrrho, the founder of that philosophy) scepticism, universal doubt—
- Pythagorean, a. pertaining to Pythagoras and his philosophy—*Pāithāgor nāmak prāchīnakāter pandīter mat sambandhiya—Pythagoras nām men Yūnānī qadīm hasim kī hikmat se mutālīq*

Q.

- Q is frequently used as an abbreviation for question, quere, and queen—*sankhyepārthe prash-na, ranū ity idī bujhāy—yih harf sāwāl aur malika ke ikhtisār ke liye ātā hai*
- Quack, va. to cry like a duck; to brag—*iangser nyūy rub k. peyk peik shābū k. bīdyābhīyā nākarīyī-o ātma shlig-ā k. bārī k. —qāṣṣān k. lāfzānī k. qalla mārna, khudfaroshī k.*
- Quack, s. a boaster, one who pretends to skill in medicine—*konā bīdyāy anubhīgyān hūiyī-o ātmashlīghī je, hūturīyā chikitsak, jamākinār—lāfzan, khudfaroshī, kachā tabīb, kath baid, nīm hākīnā [shīstāra chikitsā, kuchikitsā—lāfzanī, khudfaroshī, kathbaidī, dawābāzi]*
- Quackery, s. pretensions to skill, empiricism—*konā bīdyāy anubhīgyān hūiyī-o ātmashlīghī je, hūturīyā*
- *Quadrangle, s. a square—*chatushkon bishishā sthān bī mūrtī—chaukhūṭhā, chahār konā shakl, shikl-i-chaugoshā [—murābba, chaugoshā, chahārāzawīya]*
- Quadrangular, a. having four right angles—*chatushkon, chārikonā, samachaturbhuj bishishā*
- Quadrant, s. a fourth part; an instrument for taking altitudes—*chaturthīngshū; jyotishshā- tre manūlēr chaturthīngshūkṛitī grahādīr uchchātā parīmīpk jūtra bishesh—chauthā hissa; ruba-i-dāira se chāṣṣāu mapne kā ekālā [murābba, barābar, ṭhik, laiq]*
- Quadrant, a. square; suited, adapted—*chatushkon-ikīti, chaturāras; ṭhik, upajukīa—mū-*
- Quadratic, a. square; belonging to a square—*sanachaturbhuj bishishā; tadghāṭita bī sam-bandhiya—mū-ābba; murābba mansūb*
- Quadrature, s. [quad.] act of squaring or reducing to a square; first and last quarter of the noon—*gōi bistūke chatashkon karān; chandrer shukla pūkhyer pratham sapādīn bī kṛishna pūkhyer shesh shapt-dīn—dāire ko murābba banāna; chānd kā paulā yā āshir hāta*
- Quadrennial, a. happening once in four years—*chaturbārshīk—chā-āsuī, chausālā*
- Quadruple, a. [quad.] that may be squared or made fourfold—*chārikon hāite pūre jāhī, chaturshkon hāon bī karān jo-ya—murābba shudānī, chāukonā hone ke laiq*
- *Quadrifid, a. divided into four segments—*chatwāngshūkṛitā, chāri bhūg karīyī bibhinna—chāi hissa k. h. mungasīn bā chāhar hissa [—chāu harfī]*
- *Quadrilateral, a. consisting of four letters—*chaturakhyīriyī, jihāte chāri akhyārāche—*

- Quadrilateral, a.** having four sides—*chaturbhuj bishishṭa, chatuḥpārshwa jukta*—*chaupahli*
Quadri'le, s. [*ka-dril*] a game at cards; & a dance—*tās kriṭi bishesh; ritya bishesh*—*ganjise*
kā ek khel; ek taur kā nāch [*chāripeye pashu*—*chārāpāya, satir*
Quadruped, s. [*kwod..*] an animal having four legs, as an ox, horse, dog, &c.—*chatushpād,*
Quadruple, a. fourfold—*chaturguṇ, chāriguṇ, chaturdhu*—*chaugunā, chārchand*
Quaff, v. to drink largely or luxuriously—*bihu pān k. svechchhā pīrbak pān k.*—*dhoknā, ba-*
hut pīnā, shauq se pīnā [*daldalā, narm*
Quag'g, a. soft and yielding to the feet—*daldaliyā, taltaliyā, panka bat ashakta*—*pānkā,*
Quag'mire, s. a place that shakes under the feet—*taltaliyā ba daldaliyā bhāmi pankabat as-*
haktā sthān, jalī—*dhasan, daldal, pānkilā jagah*
Quail, s. a bird of the grouse kind—*bartak bā ba, er pakhyi, bhārati bī bhārni*—*bater, baṭai*
Quaint, a. nice, pretty, exact; odd—*paripāṭa, parishkrita, sundar, sūkhyma, thik; adbhut,*
achalan—*nāzuk, nafs, suthrā, bārīk; achambhā*
Quaintly, ad. nicely, prettily; oddly—*pāripāṭyarūpe, sundar rūpe, achalan rūpe, adbhut rūpe*
—nazakat se, latāfat se, suthrāṭī se; ajībī se, achambhāī se [*latāfat*
Quaintness, s. petty elegance, nicety—*sūkhyma paripāṭya, kuthaner utkarsha*—*nazakat, bhāṭki,*
Quake, v. to shake as with cold or fear—*laran, kimpau, shite bi bhaye kūpan, bhayajuk-*
tu h. thartharān—*kāmpnā, kapnā, laraznā, jāte yā dar se thartharānā*
Quake, s. shudder, tremulous agitation—*bhaye shihoran, kūpani, tharthari, atihay*—*larzā,*
kamp, dar se thartharāī [*Khriṣṭiya dal bishesh*—*nasārā kā ek firqa*
Quaker, s. one of the denomination of Fwēns—*ishwarke bhay kare je ei upādhi bishishṭa*
Qualification, s. endowment or accomplishment that fits for an office, accomplish-
—guṇ, gunabishishṭa, pirakati, upajuktatā, bidyādi, khyamatā, shukti, bishesh—*liyāqat,*
istādād, hunar, jauhar, sifāt, bisekh
Qualify, v. to fit, make suitable—*khyamatā sampādan, gunabishishṭa k. jogya k*—*sazāwar*
k. qābil k. lāiq k. mukhaffāf k. banānā
Quality, s. an attribute, property; rank, birth—*bisheshan, bishesh, guṇ, dharmā, bhūb, dhārā;*
pad, hangshamarjyādā—*bisekh, sifāt, ausāf; martaba, pāya, darja-i-nasab yā nāsī*
Qualm, s. [*kwam*] a fit of nausea, or sickly languor; sting of conscience—*nyukkār, ākasmik*
ukinṭhan; dosh prajukta ākasmik manashtap bā dhukdhuki bā pīpūbhay, katkat—*ūbkāi,*
matlā; gunāh ke liye achānak pashē nān honā yā tāssut khānā yā dar se jī dhudhuknā
Qualm'ish, a. affected with sickness at the stomach; uneasy in mind—*hātkāt ukigrusta; pāp-*
nishaye ākasmik manastāpi, matishil bishishṭa, katkatiyā—*matlāhā; gunāh ke liye achā-*
nak tāssufkor yā bekal [*dhukdhuki*—*ishkāl, hairānī, uljherā, pech, tazabaz, shakk*
Qualm'ry, s. [*kwou..*] difficulty, perplexity, uncertainty—*pech; dāyehkāt, sandehā, sangshay,*
Quantity, s. the property of any thing which may be increased or diminished; bulk, weight; pro-
portion; number; & a part—*āputā ki haratī, nyūnādhikeya; rāshi, sangraha, bhārītwā; pari-*
mān; sankhyā; angsha—*miqdār; dher, ziyādātī, wazn; qadr, andāza; adad; jama, kuchh*
Quantum, s. a quantity, amount—*angsha, rāshi, jata tata, ekun*—*hissa, jumla, jama*
Quarantine, s. [*.teen*] prohibition of intercourse with the shore for fear of infection—*mar-*
ak bhaye jīhājēr āgantuk lokke niyamitā kail purjyanta nāmīte kimbā nagarādīte prabishṭa
hāite nishedh—*chillā, chālīsī* [*qaziya, bigār, khashkhasha*
Quarrel, s. a noisy dispute, brawl, contention—*jhakarā, bākhiron, bisambād, kaluhā*—*jhagrā,*
Quarrel, v. to brawl, dispute, fight; find fault with—*jhakara k. birohd k. larāī k. doshan-*
weshn k.—*jhagarnā, qaziya k. larānā; aibjoi k.* [*anushil*—*jhagrālī, qaziya, larān*
Quarrelsome, a. inclined to disputes and brawls—*kundalyā, jhakarāṭiya, birohdī, kulahakar-*
Quarry, s. a stone mine—*prastarākar, pitharē khānī*—*sangstān, paththar ki kān*
Quart, s. the fourth of a gallon—*madādir parimān bishesh, pray ek ser parimān*—*qarib ek ser*
Quart'nan-ague, s. an ague whose fit returns every fourth day—*chaturāhik jwar, chāri din an-*
tar hay je kampaywar—*hamāe marbā*
Quar'ter, s. a fourth part; eight bushels of grain; part of a town, district, canton, station;
lodging; life or mercy granted to an enemy—*chaturthiṅgsha, chāri bhāger madhye ek bhāg,*
chauṭh, poṭī; dhānyādīr parimān bishesh; pāyā, tolā, pradesh; āddā bi kirmādīsthān, thikā-
nā, bāsī; shatrūkeprānādān bi khyamā—*chauthāī, pāv, chālārām, rubā; ghille ki ek pai-*
māish; mahalla, tolā, zila; thikānā, derā, bāsha; sulūk, dushman ko muaf karnā
Quar'ter, v. to divide into four equal parts; to station for lodging—*chārībhāg k. chaturangsha*
kariyā bhāg k. āddīy sthāpan k. bāsā d.—*chārīhissa k. ādde men r. baiḥālnā, bāsha d.*
Quarter-deck, s. the short upper deck—*jahājēr pshchāthbhāger upar tālā*—*jahāz ke picchhā-*
ṛe ke upar kī chhoṭī manzil [*ityādī hay je, prati tin māser*—*simahā, trī māśā*
Quar'terly, a. happening every three months—*trāmāshik, tin māś antar upasthita bā prakāsh*
Quar'ter-master, s. an officer who regulates the quarters of an army, forage, fuel, &c.—*sainyer*
uddā bā sthān bilī kare je hyakti, sainyābāshṭhānādhyakhya—*peshkhemē kā dāroghā, mir-i-*
manzil, mir-i-uzak [*—qarīb ādhā pāv, dochhīṭānk*
Quar'ters, s. the fourth part of a pint—*madādir parimān bisheḡ, pray duichhāṭak parimān*
Quar'to, s. the size of a sheet twice doubled, a book of that size—*āl prishṭha krita patra, du-*
bhāyī patrakā pustak—*chauwāṭā, chaubandī*
Quartz, s. a kind of stone—*prastar bishesh*—*ek qism kā patthar*
Quash, v. to crush, subdue, annul—*dānan, chhūpiyī rakhan, daman, nashṭa k. anyathā k.*
byurthā bā nishedh k. vībhāran, miṭān—*dābnā, dabānā, rald k. manqūf k. miṭānā*
Quas sia, s. a medicinal bitter—*twāta ras bishishṭa anshudhiyī drabya bā brikhya chhāl bishesh*
—ek qism kī kaṛwī dawā [*kā, chānās*
Quarter moon, s. the number four—*chatushṭay, chāri jan senāgan*—*chahār adad, chāuk, chāu-*

- Quatrain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately—*chári charan bishishṭa shlok, chatushpadi kabitá, parjáyamate mitrákhyar ante tháke je chatushpadite, arthát pratham charaner sahít tritíya charaner ante mil hay ár dwtítyar sahít chaturther mil bá mitrákhyar hay jáháte—chau-misrá, qita, rubái jis ke pahle misre kí radif o qáfíyese títre misre ke qáfíyese mel ho aur dítre misre ke chauthe misre se*
- Quaver, *vn.* to shake the voice, to vibrate—*swar bhánjan, jíl tánan, swar kánpána, kampa-sware kathan bá gán k. bá bídya k. lajan, ándolita k.—lahakná, áwázmaroṇá, gahgahána, sarakná, jumbish khána* [—pushta, ghát, chaḥḥátara
- Quay, *s.* [ke] a mole or wharf; written also key—*samudra bá nadír tīve sthita bándhá ghát*
- Queen, *s.* a worthless, or lewd woman—*byabhicháriní, dushtá stri, kulatá—quttáma, thagní, laundí, zan-i-fáshisa, fájira* [rání, bádsrháh begam; malika
- Queen, *s.* the consort of a king; a female that rules—*rójrání, rájpatní; rájyakáriní stri—*Queen, *a.* odd, strange, droll—*adbhut, aparúp, bishesh, hásyajaniak—ajab, ajíb, tamáshedár*
- Queerly, *ad.* oddly, strangely—*áshcharjyarúpe, adbhutmate, adekhiá mate, bisheshrúpe—ajíbí se, achambháí se, ajáíb se [dabána, toṇá, phoṇá, shikast dená, rafa k. thamána, taskín d'*
- Quell, *va.* to crush, subdue, appease—*dibána, daman, kharba bá bash k. thámána, shánta k.*
- Quench, *va.* to cool, allay, extinguish—*pipísá miṭána, nibritta k. nirbátu k. bujáyá d.—[thandhá k. bujhána, itfá k. [—nirbújúh, ghair mumkinulitfá, námitanhá*
- Quenchless, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*anirbín, aníbartaníya, athámíya, anirbhápníya*
- Querulous, *s.* one who inquires—*prashna kartá, jigýánsak—sáil, prashnik [zar, shákí, nindak*
- Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining—*khiṭkhiṭíya, atoshya, swabhábatáh birakta—gilágu-*
- Query, *s.* a question, inquiry where there is doubt—*prashna, jigýánsá—sawál, purúsh, istifhám*
- Quest, *s.* act of seeking, search, request—*anusandhán, tuttwa, anweshan, páibár cheshṭá, prártíhaná—khoj, talásh, taftish, justojá, darkhwást*
- Question, *s.* act of asking, interrogatory, inquiry; dispute, subject of debate; doubt—*jig-yánsá, prashna, púrba pakhya; bibád, bák birodh, bicháryya bá hitarkaníya bishay, prastá-bita kathá, sangshay, sandeha, anishchay—sawál, purúsh, istifhám; bahs, bahsne ká báb, qaziya; shakk, kladsha [dwidhá k.—sawál k. imtilán lená, ház pursi k. shakk k.*
- Question, *v.* to inquire; examine; to debate; doubt—*jigyánsi k. parikhyá l. bádánubíd k.*
- Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable—*anishchit, bitarkaníya, sangshayer bishuy, asáhyasta, bibádopajukta—mushtabáh, mashkúk, sawálatab, púchnhe jog, bahs yá qaziya karne jog*
- Quetor, *s.* a Roman treasurer—*pírbaakiler rájkoshádhya khyá—Rome ká khazánchi*
- Quinary, *a.* [tshu..] studious of profit—*labhechchhuk, swárthachar, arthacheshntak—fáida-jo, nafakhwáh [thathá, badnámiámez tána*
- Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt—*byangokti, thátá, bidrúp, abukhyep, apabádak gaddi—tan,*
- Quibble, *vn.* to evade the point, shift, pun upon words—*bákchhal k. kírtártha bákyá kahan, tálmátál k. dwyarthá kathá kahan—andphand k. hilahawála k. tálmátál k. íhám k.*
- Quibble, *s.* a pun, a conceit depending on the sound of words, an equivocation—*dwyarthá ka-thá, bákchhal, kírtárthabád, byáj kathá, tálmátál—íhám, jagat, hilahawála, tálmátál*
- Quibbler, *s.* one who quibbles, an equivocator—*dwyarthá kathak, tálmátáliyá, kírtárthabádi, kuṭil, bakkaushatí—jugatbáz, hángo, farfandi*
- Quick, *a.* swift, active, speedy; living; pregnant—*satwar, chálák, khyipra, shíghragámi; bar-tamán, jiyanta; sasutw i, garbhini—jaldbáz, tez, chálák, shítbátár, sarfa, begi, chátpatíyá; jita, zinda; hámila [sthan—jita gosht, jándárgosht*
- Quick, *s.* any sensible part, living flesh—*sparshabodh hay je angshé, komal mouza, narum*
- Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite, hasten; feel the first movements of the foetus in the womb—*sajib k. bá h. chetana janmana, chetana. satwar k. udyam janmana, twará karána, shíghragaman karána, tirápiri k. garbher jibitmar pratim chinha bodh h.—zinda k. yá h. chetná yá ebítaná; bishrálak d. jald k. shikam me janiun ká pahlá málm d.*
- Quicklime, *s.* lime unquenched—*tapta chún, golachun—bari, áhak-i-tafta, chóná, kalí*
- Quickly, *ad.* in a short time, hastily, speedily—*shíghrá kaviyá, twaráy, ábilambe, sá bege, jhafití—jaldí, tuant, shítábi, filfaur, chatpat, jhatpat. [shítábi, jhat pat, tezi, chálákí*
- Quickness, *s.* speed, haste, briskness—*twará, ávilamta, beg, shíghratá, cháláki, tej—jaldí,*
- Quick sand, *s.* moving sand, unsolid ground—*chorabáli, guptabáli may daldaliyá sthán—chor-bálá, dáldalí zámip, regrawán [nigáh yá nazar, dúrbín*
- Quick-sighted, *a.* having sharp sight, prudent, sagacious—*tikhynadrishí, díradarshí—tez*
- Quick silver, *s.* mercury, a metal—*párá, rasad'átu, párada, rasendra—párá, símb, zibak, ras*
- Quickly, *s.* a trifling nicety—*anarthak bibechna, nishprayojane páripálya bá bitarkita kichhu—befáida bárikbini yá daqiqasanji, nazákat-i-belaqoyat*
- Quiescent, *a.* resting; having no sound—*bishrami, shánta, khyánta, stakita; adhwani, sthir, nijhum—sákin, beharokat, asthir, nichal; chup, suná*
- Quiet, *a.* still, calm, silent, gentle, not vicious; unmolested—*sthir, nirbát, hírata, shánta; ni-jhum, mridu, ahingsra; nirutpat—sákin, chup; sunsán, asthir, sákit, muláim; be zarar, achheṭ*
- Quiet, *vn.* to still, calm, lull, pacify, appease—*sthir karán, shánta k. nibritta k. chup karána, thimána—sákin k. chup k. qarár k. manda k. thamána [hans*
- Quietist, *s.* one of the sect of mystics—*shánti sukhánueshi, huirági bishesh—mauni; paraní-*
- Quietism, *s.* peace, dispassion, apathy—*shánti, báiragya, kámákródhadinásh, dháirya—ta-kin, te havá o hawsi, bekhabari, sabar [áhistá, dhíme, qarári se, chupchápí se*
- Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably—*dhíre, shántarúpe, chupchápe, susthir háiyá, binakrodhe—*
- Quietness, *s.* tranquillity, stillness, calmness—*shánti, sthiratá, dhíratá—sukún, qarári, suknt*
- Quiétude, *s.* rest, quiet, tranquillity—*bishram, shánti, sthiratá—farághat, sukún, árem, chup-chápi, ásnúlagi*

- Quie'tus, s. rest, repose, death; an answer that silences—*bishram, mrityu; shakta pratibad, anuttara praman—aram, faraghat, sukun, maut; jawab-i-lajawabsaz*
- Quill, s. a large strong feather, spine of a porcupine—*denar shakta palukh, lekhaní, shajáruur kántá—láh par, par ká qalam, sáhi ká kántá* [nihálin, liháf, gudri, razáf]
- Quilt, s. the cover of a bed, &c.—*pálanger áchchhádán, lep, tulápurna gáyer bastra—tosbak,*
- Quince, s. a tree and its fruit—*brikhya bishesh, táhar phol—darakht-i-bihí, bih, safarja!*
- Quincent'ial, a. lasting five years, occurring every fifth year—*pancha hatsar purjanta tháke je, páñchabárshik, prati páñch hatsare ghate há jamne je—panj sala, páñch barkhá*
- Quinquages'ima, s. Shrove Sunday—*Ehrishia dharmansare parbu bishesh, se mahopabáser púrba rabibár—I sájon ká ek tyohár, chille ke áge ká etwár* [nág]
- Quin'sy, s. a disease in the throat—*kásh rox bishesh, kanther jwálá jukta sphíta háh—khu-*
- Quint, s. a set or sequence of five—*panchák, ekatribhúta kimbá shrenigata pancha drabya—panja, ekhú k. g. yá tartibdi gayí páñch chiz* [sat, sár]
- Quintess'ence, s. the virtue or best part—*sárátsár, sarbápekhya'ntam há sárabhóg—khu'lása,*
- Quin'tuple, a. five-fold—*panchagun, páñchguru, páñchhárá—panchguná, páñchtahá* [tána]
- Quip, s. a smart sarcastic turn, a taunt—*byanga sambalita bakya, tháya, bidrup—thátholi,*
- Quire, s. twenty-four sheets of paper; a choir—*chabbish pat likhíhár ba chhupíhár patra; gáthak dól, gáya'samátho—kághab ká ek dasta, bi'há; gáne wolon ká táifa* [jogal, ihám]
- Quirk, s. an artful turn, retort, quibble—*tyákhal, byángokti, tháttá, dwarthabád—nukta,*
- Quit', s. to leave, forsake, discharge—*tyág k. chháran, parishodh k. rinashodh deon—chhoj-*
- ná, tajná, tárk k. adá k. [bilkul, tamáman, sarbasar]
- Quite, ad. completely, entirely—*sarbatobhábe, paripúrnavrúpe, sámyakprakáre, nitánta—pará,*
- Quits, ad. even in bet, upon equal terms—*pan karan bishaye eksamán, shatrúghob bishaye samán samán, uhhayatoh ekháh, chukánuchákána—utíran, shat házi men barábar, infisál*
- Quit tance, s. a receipt, a recompence—*nirdáypatra. mukti patra, prapta páonár likhan, rina-*
- shodher *pramán patra, pratiphal, pratidán—fárigkhatti, utíran—patar, ajr, mazdúri*
- Quiv'er, s. a case for arrows—*sharváhár, hánpátra, tún—tarkash, tukash, níkhang*
- Quoif, Quoiffure, s. a cap, a head-dress—*mastakáharan, striloker lupi bishesh—topí, táj, ek*
- taur kí zanáni topí [pachchar, mekh, théká]
- Quoin, s. a corner; a wedge—*koná; kil, lhedan há uttolankári káshsha, kojulá kásh—koná;*
- Quoit, s. a flat stone or iron shaped like a horse shoe or small wheel used for throwing in play—*kripárthe luhar há pátharé chakra—khele ke liye patthar yá lohe ká chakkar, khúnti-táiyá*
- Quon'dam, a. having been formerly—*púrher, púrba krita há byabharhita, áger—ágeka, peshina*
- Quorum, s. such a number of any officers as is sufficient to do business—*kona samájer jata lok prastut harle kárjyasiddhi hoy—kísí muhil men jitne ádmi jamne se wahón ká kám*
- anjám ho [chándá—hissa, tákhra, líbrí]
- Quo'ta, s. a share, rate, proportion—*angsho, hóg, káhar kata, há, ek bhaktir dená. máthul,*
- Quota'tion, s. a citation, passage cited—*pramán, drishántapad há sthal, kona gráuther gra-*
- hita lípi há buchan—*iqtibás, dákhila*
- Quote, v. to cite an author, to adduce the words of another—*drishánta d. pramán d. kona*
- gráuther *ek desh tuliyá likhan, drishánta sthal nirgata k.—iqtibás k. daraj k. soad láná*
- Quoth, v. imperf. for say or said—*kahila ityádi urtha bodhak asampúrna kriya pad—kathá,*
- kahá [haeroza, dinwári]
- Quotid'ian, a. [kwo-tid-je-an] occurring daily—*anudin, pratidiner, nitya, din din—rozmarra,*
- Quo'tient, s. the number resulting from the division of one number by another—*ankashástre*
- haran *karile je sankhyá hoy—hásil, mablagh*

R.

- R is frequently used as an abbreviation: it is put for Rex, the king, and Regina, the queen; in physicians' bills it stands for *recipe—sankhyepárethe byabáhar hoy, jathá R. ráju há ráni, ehang aushádhér hidhi bodhak-o hay—áksar íkhtísar ke waste áta hai, jaisá kí R. rájá yá ráni; nushkón men (recipe) yáne lelo kí jagah ístiamál hotá hai*
- Rab bet, s. a cut, a lapping joint—*kashther khúnj káta, khúnj—deorhiyá jor* [pír]
- Rab'bi or Rab'bin, s. a Jewish doctor—*Yihádidér guru há dharmopadeshak—Yahúdiön ká*
- Rabbín'ical, a. pertaining to Rabbins—*púrbokta gurushikhyá sambandhiya, tadukta—Yahú-*
- diön *ke pí ká*
- Rab'bit, s. a small quadruped that burrows—*khargosh, shashak—khargosh, lambhá*
- Rab'ble, s. a crowd of low people—*itar lok samúha, bhír, janatá—bhír, rabáq tabáq*
- Rab'id, a. furious, raging, mad—*unmád prajukta hingsrak, prachanda, khyipta—díwánagi se*
- muhsid, ghazabná k, tund, díwána [nasl, nasab, khándán, bans, zát]
- Race, s. a running match; a generation, breed—*daur; bangsha, kul, juti—daur, daufái; asl,*
- Ra'ciness, s. the state of being racy—*rasalatá, uttamawád—rasdári, mazedári*
- Rack, s. an engine of torture; anguish; a frame; flying clouds—*jantranárthe kal há astra,*
- danda *jantra; jantraná shúl; mácha; asthira megh samúha—sazá dene kí ek kal, shikanja;*
- siyasat, azáb, shiddat; machán, tháthú; urtáthú ábar
- Rack, va. to torture, harass; draw off—*dandéjantra dúwára jantraná d, klesh d. chhángkiyá nih-*
- sáran há dháliyá d—*azáb k. shikanje men khúchná. siyasat k. chhánke níkalná yá dhál d.*
- Rack'rent, s. high rent—*atirikta bhára, odhik kar há bhárá—bahut ziyáda khazána yá kiráya*
- Rack'et, s. a clattering noise; a thing to strike a ball; a snow shoe—*gotmál, kahakahi; gulir*
- dánrá; himábríta dhúmir upare chalanárthe *prashasta páduká bishesh—ghulphagárá, shor;*
- hatlá, danjál; barf p. r chalne ke liye ek taur kí jútí

- Raccoon, s. an American animal—*khenkshiyāla'at'antū bishesh*—America kā ek jānwar
- Ra'cy, a. flavorous, tasting of the soil—*rasata, suwadjukta*—rasdār, mazedār, khushtunaza
- Ra diance, s. brightness shooting in rays, splendour—*dīpti, ujjwalatī*—shua, partau, tajallī, lama, jot
- Ra'diant, a. emitting rays, sparkling—*dīptimān, ujjwal, prabhābīshish, a*—munauwar, tābdār, Ra'diate, v. to emit rays, to sparkle—*ujjwal h. anghumay h. chakmac k. sūrjya hā taptu-bastur nyay sarba dize rashmī hī tāp ityīti nīrgata k.*—chamaknā, jot dānā, partau d. kīran d. [magā
- Ra'diated, a. adorned with rays—*angshumay, kīranabāt nīrgata*—chamakilā, kīrandār, jag-Ra'diation, s. emission of rays, the shooting from a centre—*angshu nīrgata haon hī kīran, māthyashat hūte rashmī hī tāp ityīdi kīraner nyay nīrgata hīson*—lamarezi, chamakāf jagmagāhat, shuaandazi [bunyādi
- Radical, a. original, implanted by nature, fundamental—*mūl, swābhībhik, mūlaja*—asli, zāti, Radically, ad. originally, primitively—*swābhābatah, ādite, samūle, mūtsambundhe*—aslan, bizat, bitāba [jār lagānā, gāfnā, baithalā, baithalānā, jīrnā
- Rad'icate, v. to root, to plant deeply—*shīkar basāna, drīncarīpe rapan hā sangstapan k.*—Rad'ish, s. a plant whose root is eaten raw—*mūlī*—mūli, turb, mura
- Ra'dius, s. the semi-diameter of a circle—*chakrākrīti bastar ardhabyās*—nisfulqatr
- Rat'le, v. to cast dice for a prize—*gūlibūti dwārā kray bikray k.*—jue par bechnā yā mol l.
- Raffle, s. a game of chance—*gūlibūti*—sharti, jāā
- Raft, s. a float of wood or boards—*bheli, wāy*—berā, chaugharā
- Rafter, s. the secondary timber of a building—*baragā*—bargā, kāndī, koro
- Rag, s. a torn piece of cloth—*hastā kuanā, nekā, kīnī*—chitharā, latta, dhajjī, gūdar
- Ragamuffin, s. a paltry mean fellow—*pūji luv, nīrīsh a byācti*—gūdariyā, chithariyā, pājī admi, kamīna shākhs [ghazab, tundi, josh, taish, jānūh
- Rage, s. violent anger, fury, passion—*prachanda kop, atrag, prachandātā*—ghussa, qahr, Ragged, a. torn, broken; rough; covered with rags—*cherā, phūṭā, chhinna, asamūn, aburā khuburā; nekara para*—phaṭā, tukre tukre, gūdar; khurdhūrā, kharkharā, aḥīr; muraqqa, dalqosh [tundi se, ba shiddat
- Ra'gingly, ad. in a raging manner—*prachandarāpe, atihād, sabege*—qahr yā ghazab nāki se, Ragout, s. [ra-goo] Fr. a high seasoned dish—*suras e ang jhūlshish; a dhar bishesh*—dam-puht [—silli, pathrī, shān
- Rag-stone, s. stone to smooth the edge of tools—*astrer dhār dhār pūthar bishesh, shān pūthar*
- Rail, s. a narrow piece of wood or iron; a bird—*garadiyā, berā; pakhyi bishesh*—kaṭahrā, kaṭgherā, lōhe yā lakī kā garādiyā; ek qism kī chiryā [lagānā, kathbandī k. jūraknā
- Rail, v. to enclose with rails; to insult—*garādiyā diyā gheran; wāsrer k. gatī d.*—kaṭahra
- Rail'ery, s. banter, slight satire—*thāṭī, gaddī, hyangokti, phash, i*—thāṭhā, thāṭhōlī, mazākhl
- Raiment, s. clothing, garments, vesture—*parichchhad, bastā, kapar*—poshāk, kaprā, libās
- Rain, s. water-falling from clouds—*brishṭī, varāhara*—megh, bārān, bānīsh
- Rain, v. to fall down in drops, to pour down like rain—*brishṭī h. brishṭī parān, brishṭī dhārār nyay nikhyp k.*—barasnā, pānī pajnā, bārsnā [gandī—qaus-i-quzah, dhauk, rāmdhanuk
- Rain'bow, s. an arch formed by the refraction and reflection of the sun's rays—*rāmdhanuk*, Rain'deer, s. a species of deer—*harin bishesh*—ek qism kā haran
- Rain'y, a. abounding with rain, showery—*brishṭījūlshishṭī, barshā*—barsātī, bārīshī, bārānī
- Raise, v. to lift; set up; erect; elevate; levy—*ulān, ūṭhān; sthāpan; dandubāt k. unūta k. chandā k. sangraha k.*—ūṭhānā, bārā k. kharā k. chaṭhānā, baṭhānā; chāndā k. jama k.
- Raisin, s. a dried grape—*shushka araknyā*—kishmīsh, munaqqa, mawiz
- Rake, s. a tool to gather hay, &c. a libertine—*kāṭā ghasiūn kuryānār astrā, bidā; lampat, kichhndhī*—ghās baṭore ka ek hathyār; rind, kharābātī, lavind, aubāsh; lūchcha, fāsiq
- Rake, v. to collect with a rake, search, scratch—*bidā diyā kurān, dhūyān, ūchchān*—baṭōnā, kakorlānā, jama k. dhāndhnā, chhīlnā [rind, raundīz, fāsiq, raund kā sūd
- Ra'kish, a. loose, debauched, lewd—*lampat, bhrashṭā, kachhndhī, nashā, kamuk*—kharabātī, Rally, v. to treat with satirical merriment; to put disordered forces into order—*hidrāp k. phashī k. chhinna bhīna sainnyadigke punarbhār ekatra kariyā shreni naddhā k.*—thāṭhā k. yā mārān, mazākhl k. be qawāid sipahion ko phir qāidaband kārānā, thāmbhūa, sambhālnā
- Ram, s. a male sheep; an engine to batter walls—*bherā, mesh; prachir bhāngu juntra bishesh*—mendhā, bherā; dīwār girāne kī ek ālat
- Ram, v. to drive with violence—*begē mārān, thāsīyā d. gādan*—thāsānā, kasnā, mārān, khānelnā, kachak d.
- Ramble, s. a wandering excursion—*berānā, itastato bhraman k.*—sair, gasht, maṭar gasht
- Ramble, v. to rove, stroll, wander—*eriyā bhraman k. parjyātan k.*—phīrnā, doṭā, sair k.
- Ram'bler, s. one who rambles—*paribhramak, parjyātuniyā*—harzagard, āwāra, sargardān
- Rambling, s. wandering—*parjyātan, eriyā bhraman*—gardīsh, sargardān, sair, maṭar gasht
- Ramification, s. a branching, a division—*shākṭā nīrgaman, shākhar nyay bistar*—shak arzi, shāk kī si phailā yā chhitrāf [bistar k.—shākhl dar shākhl n. shākhl kī si phailā
- Ram'ify, v. to shoot or separate into branches—*shākṭī jukta n. shakhu cat prithak prithak n.*
- Ram'rod, s. a gunstick—*hasant, thāsībar danda, bandūker gaj*—gaz, thāsnī
- Rampant, a. irisky, exuberant, overgrowing restraint; in heraldry, rearing, as if to leap—*kundaniyā, udhik, adamyā; ullamphanooyata*—kharmast, ziyāda, kasī; Kūdne mustāidd
- Rampart, Ram'pire, s. a wall round a place for defence—*durger enaturdiger prachir, rathy-utho berā*—tas. l. kan. ar. alang, kot, qila bandī kī dīwār
- Ran'cid, a. strong scented, musty—*ugragandhujukta, basi, gumso*—jhānjhdār, kapwā, bōgiriftā

- Ranorous, *a.* [*rang-kur-us*] malignant, very spiteful—*dwesh bishikhta, jighāngsu, mahākō-pabishikha*—kinawar, purkina, ghūnā, kapati [būghz. itād. lāg, naq z, kapat]
- Ranour, *s.* malignity, spite, virulence—*dwesh, jighāngsū, mahākōp, ahi nakalōtā*—kina,
- Ran'dom, *a.* done without aim, left to chance *ushrūkhāl, aniyame chilita, akasmākrita*—begasū, beṭhaurthi'ānā, beshast, itūfāqi, arizi [thiknā, beshasti, itūfāq nāganaw]
- Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, hazard—*aniyam, daibajor, hoṭhāt utvanna hay je*—bēthaur
- Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; extent, compass—*pangkti, shreni; parjyutan; prashastata, parimān, simā, parisar*—qatār, zaṅjira; sair, gasūt; pasār; phailān, majdān, pallā, aisa
- Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks; rove—*sāri siri kariyā rākhan. shreni badhha k. pari-buramā*—batatib r. ārasta k. sudhārnā, saf ba sai kharā r. barābar r. gaslit k. phirna
- Ra'nger, *s.* one that ranges; a dog—*paribhrāmōk; kukkur bishesh*—puine w. ek qism kā kuttā
- Ran'g, *a.* strong scented, strong; luxurious—*dnr'zandha, bisi, biras; satej; bira, hyāpuk*—badbu, bisāendhā; zor, tez; barā, lambāchaurā [p'uti; daija, martaba]
- Rank, *s.* a line of men, row; degree of dignity—*pangkti, siri, shreni; pad*—qatar, saf, parā,
- Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange—*suren, badhha k. sāri k. sijuyi rakhān*—barāvār r. pūjt lagānā, parā bāndhina, murattab k.
- Ran'kle, *v.* to fester, to be inflamed—*ras h. phoskōpāyan, jwilā k.*—paknā, khatakānā, qir-ha b. jalnā [chhān mānā, dhōn ih mānā, talāsh k. lōtnā, takhī o' rāraj k.]
- Rin sack, *v.* to search narrowly, to plunder—*khujin, anweshan k. diunyan; lūh k. haran*—
- Ran'som, *s.* the price paid for redeeming a person or goods from an enemy or others—*mukta. karawārthe māyā ba dīn, dandānibārānārthe arthāt-in*—filiya, nālbāndi, chhōrāuti, dānd
- Rani, *s.* boisterous, empty words—*hakkūkāni, anarṭhik hikya*—bak, bar, jhak
- Rant, *v.* to rave, to use empty high sounding words—*anarṭhik hikya katān, usangata bid k. b'pūi k.*—oaknā, lambi chauri hānkānā, barbarānā, jhak mānā
- Rap, *s.* a quick smart blow—*ghā, thokanā, thokar, takkar*—dhal, thappar, tamācha, takora
- Rapacious, *a.* greedy of prey, given to plunder—*sarbhāgi, lobhī; lūṭherā, hingsrak*—ghau-ghan, lūjerā, ghāraigar
- Rapacity, *s.* addictedness to plunder—*atiloh, lūṭ' karan shilōtī, hin' rōkatātī, sarbhāgisitā*—gharatgari, ghāu ghappi [r'ikhya bishesh—zor, zabardasti, zāt mānā ek qism ki per]
- Rape, *s.* a seizing by violence, carnal knowledge by force; a plant—*batukār, jātīmāran*;
- Rapid, *a.* swift, quick, violent—*druta, twarita, begabān, prachandā*—tez, jald, tezrau, tarkhā, zor, tund [shutabi, zor, tarkhāi]
- Rapidity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness—*beg, twarā, prachandātī, toṭ*—tezī, jaldi, tundī,
- Rapier, *s.* a small sword used in thrusting—*khayādra khargā, eūhorā*—nāmecha, neshiq'bz
- Ra pine, *s.* plunder, pillage, violence—*lu, h, apānārnū, updrab, aniyā, douratmyā*—lūpāt, ghadr, andher, anuhādhundh, zulm [—wajd meṅ lānā, hāl meṅ lānā, māgan k.]
- Rapt, *v.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy—*manoharan k. ālhāisāzure magna k. utiharshita k.*
- Rapture, *s.* [Lshue] transport, ecstasy, extreme delight—*ullās, manāhad, moha, stundhātā*—jazb, wajī, hāl, sama, murchhā, māzanā [nalāwar, dilrubā]
- Rapturous, *a.* ecstatic, very delightful—*manohar, mohankāri, atiharshajuk*—wajdawar,
- Rare, *a.* scarce, uncommon—*durlabh, dushprāpya, aṭhāt*—nālir, kamyāb, aj b
- Ra'freshow, *s.* [...] a show carried in a box—*sang bishesh. beriy i je sanz dekhyāy*—tamāshā, swang lo sandūq meṅ lekar dikhāye piurte haiṅ [bhūh—phailāu, phulāi, barhāu, tariq]
- Rarefaction, *s.* expansion of bodies—*tāpdwārā histarita bhāb. sphiti, barāhan, sūkhmer*
- Rarefy, *v.* [...] to make or become thin—*sūkhmyā k. tap dwārā histarita ba pitalā k.*—piglānā, liglānā, raqīq h. yā k. patlānā, patlā k. [thorā, kabhū, khassitarah se
- Ra'ry, *ad.* seldom, not often, finely—*kadachit, karkhna kakhana, utt' m' rī* e—kam, nādhan,
- Ra'reness, Ra'ryity, *s.* uncommonness, thinness, tenuity—*durlabhātī, sūkhmyā bā pitalā bhāb, aghanatwa, adbhutatwa*—nā yabi, kamyāb, nudrat, riqāqat, patlā, laiafat
- Rascal, *s.* a tickish dishonest man, mean fellow—*fhuk, biāl, dīngarā, pūji*—harāmzādā, mar-dak, daghābaz, thag, paji [rāmzādā, thag]
- Rascal'ion, *s.* a low mean wretch—*dekarā lok, adham lok, biāl, pāji*—pāji, daghābāz, ha-rasally, a. worthless, meanly vile—*dekarā, biālityā, adham, dush a*—haqr, kāmina, paji
- Rascal'ity, *s.* villainy, the lowest people—*dīng rāmī, bātāmī, itar lok*—hatamzādagi, nābā-kāri, paji, kāmina [mitānu—hak k. mahw k. bekh'sani k. metānā, chūfī lālnā]
- Rase, *v.* to erase, rub out; see Raze—*muchi; i b' katiyā phelan, samrōtōkhit k. tulni p'elan,*
- Rash, *a.* hasty, precipitate—*s. an eruption—dusshāsī, aṭhēki, asubhān*—s. chuknādi, twaxrogopāli—nitāilā, belihāz, behtiyat, betadbir—s. panti, āi-hāg, garmidana
- Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice, a cut of bacon—*pitolu nungso khandā*—goshi kā patlā tu-rā
- Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, precipitately—*ashvondūnātā pūbhak, du-sahas ba aṭhēk krume*—jaldī se, be mahāba, hetaamzād, be tajwiz, be ihtiyāti yā belihāzi se [irāili]
- Rash'ness, *s.* inconsiderat—haste—*abihēk, dushshas, as thudūnātā*—jaldi, belihāzi, be tadbir,
- Rasp, *s.* a large rough file, a grater—*uchlā, gharshun twirā gaur ikari bār ostrā*—reit, sohan
- Rasp, *v.* to rub or grate with a rasp—*ghorshan dwirā guyrā k. uchlā k.*—retuā, sohan se ghisnā
- Rasp'berry, *s.* a delicious fruit—*phal bishesh*—mewēki ek qism [chhildālnā]
- Ra'sure, *s.* [Lshue] act of scraping out—*chholū, chānchiyā phelan*—kātkūt, qaiam zadagi,
- Rat, *s.* a very troublesome animal—*iydur, āknu, mīshik*—chhāṭ, mīsh, musā
- Ratable, *a.* that may be rated, liable to be taxed—*nrnetabyā, karādi dibar jōgyā*—nirkh pa-zar, khirāj, mahsūl yā lāgta देने ke qābil
- Ratafi *a.* s. a delicious cordial liquor—*sumshita malivā bishesh*—ek qism ki mīthī sharāb
- Rata'n, *s.* a small caue, the growth of India—*bet, betyā*—bet, chhāṭ [bhāu, nirkh, mahsūl]
- Rate, *s.* a price, value, proportion, tax—*vilyā, bh o, h: r, nirpīp-ingsha, kar*—q. mat, mol,

- Rate, *va.* to value, estimate, tax; chide—*mūlyā k. hār k. karādi nirūpaṅ k. bhartsauā k. tāran k. gūli d.*—bhāu k. qimat k. aṭkalnā, shumār k. nirkh bāndhnā; jhīraknā, chashin numāi k.
- Rath'er, *ad.* preferably, more willingly, especially—*tadapekhyā, barang, bisheshatah, adhikantu*—awwal, pahle, muqaddam, peshtar, pesh azān, ghālīban, khusūsan
- Ratification, *s.* act of confirming—*nīrdhāran karān, swikārkarān, sammatti*—taqarrur, tāiyan, istiqrār, istihkām [k. muqarrar k. muaiyan k. thabrānā, thik k.
- Ratify, *va.* to confirm, settle, establish—*swikār k. nīrdhāran k. sthīr k. sābyastu k.*—manzūr
- Ratio, *s.* [ra-she-o] proportion, rate—*hār, bhāo, sanekhyā*—andāza, bhāu, nirkh
- Ratiocination, *s.* [rash-e-os-e-na-shun] act of reasoning—*bihechanā, bitarka, bichārkarān, hetwādi darshānā, bitandā*—taaqul, istidlāl, raubāhasa, munāzara
- Ration, *s.* provisions for a day—*ek diner āhār*—ek roz kī khorak
- Rational, *a.* endowed with reason, agreeable to reason—*hibekbishishṭa, gyānjukta, juktisiddha, jathārtha*—nātiq, zānaql, ziidrāk, shāista, aqlī, māqūl
- Rationality, *s.* power of reasoning, reasonableness—*hibekitā, gyān, bichārakhyamatā, juktisiddhatī*—qāwat-i-idrāk, nutq, māqūliyat, shāistagi, uchtitā [aql se, idrā' se, māqūlāna
- Rationally, *ad.* with reason, reasonably—*juktidwārā, bebehānā pīrbak, bichāra bashatah*—Rats'bane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats—*indur māribār bish*—sammullār
- Rattle, *s.* a succession of sharp sounds or words—*ghurghar shabda, jhanjan shabda, jhum jhum bā bakbak*—jhanjhanāhat, kharḥarāhat, jhankār, ghunghunāhat, baṛbaṛāhat
- Rattle, *v.* to make a noise; to rail, to scold—*pīrbokta dhwanī k. gāli d. bhārtsanā k.*—khar-kharānā, jhankārānā, jhanjhanānā; gāli d. jhīraknā [pāsh, nāmustaql
- Rattheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady—*abibekī, bakbakaniyā, chanchal*—beaql, bakki, harza
- Rattlesnake, *s.* a venomous serpent—*jhumjhumī sarpa*—ek qism kā zahrdār sāmp
- Rattoo, *s.* a West Indian fox—*ek prakār khekshiyāl*—ek qism kī lomṭī
- Ravage, *va.* to waste, spoil, plunder—*upadrab k. uchchhinna k. nushṭa k. luth k.*—ujārānā, kharāb k. pāimāl k. lūṭnā, tākht o tārāj k. ghārat k. [yā sahtāwāz, gulūgriftagi
- Rau city, *s.* hoarseness, roughness of voice—*swara bhanga, bhāri swar*—giriftagi āwāz, bhāri
- Rave, *vn.* to be delirious, to dote, to rage—*pralapir nyay bakau, gyānāchekhannu h. umatta h. bakbakāna*—shorīda sā baknā, madhosh h. baṛbaṛānā, yāwagoi k.
- Ravel, *va.* to untwist, disentangle; also to entangle—*khulan, pīrthak k. gōlmāl k. eluyā metuyā k.*—kholnā, suljhānā; uljhānā, darham barham k. abtar k.
- Ravenous, *a.* [rav-va-us] voracious, very hungry—*atikhyudhit, lobhi, admar*—marbhūkhā, Rav'ın, *s.* a long deep hollow—*lambā khānā, jol*—ghāṭī, garewā, nālā
- Ravine, *s.* a great flood; a deep hollow usually made by a flood, any hollow pass—*mahājāla pībhū; jalasrotkrita khānā, jol*—baṛā tūfān; nālā jo pāni ke tor se bane
- Ravish, *va.* to know carnally by force; to seize and carry away by force; to transport with delight—*balātkār k. jāti māran; balātkār pīrbak apaharan k. mohita k.*—zāt lenā, dhar pachhānā, bazar chirā utārānā; pakar lejānā, ba zor uṭhā lejānā; magan k. [pardadar
- Ravisher, *s.* one who seizes by force—*balātkār kartā, jāti khāy je*—zāt khōr, zālim, jābir
- Ravishment, *s.* act of ravishing; rapture—*balātkār, jātimārā, apaharan; moha*—zulm, jābr, zor, pardadari; magantā
- Raw, *a.* not cooked; not spun or twisted; chilly; bare of skin—*kāyāchā, opakwa, āma; akātā, abuā; shital; charmahin, nistwak*—kachcha, nāpukhta; ankātā yā nābātā; martūb, sard; bejild, nirchhāl [—sukhtā, jhinhadā
- Rawboned, *a.* having little flesh on the bones—*asthicharmāhashishṭa, am mgsāla, kebalāsthimay*
- Ray, *s.* a line of light; a plant; a fish—*kiran, rushmi; brikhya bishes; mutsya bishes*—shua, kiran; ek qism kī per; ek qism kī machhli
- Raze, *va.* to erase, overthrow to the foundation—*chāyehiyā phelon, uparāna, utpātan k. samulotpātan k.*—chhil dālā, meṭānā, pāimāl karḍānā, hakk k. bekhkani k. ukhārānā
- Razor, *s.* an instrument for shaving—*khyar*—ustūrā, chhūrā [kārā, mahv sāzi
- Rasure, *s.* act of erasing, obliteration—*chāyehiyā phelan, lop karān*—chhil dālā, hakk
- Reaccess, *s.* a second access or visit—*punarāy sākhyāt haon, punah darshan*—dusri mulaqāt
- Reach, *s.* act of touching or seizing by extension of the hand; power of attaining to; effort; fetch, contrivance—*hastagochar, lāgūl, prāpanshakti, sādhyu; udyam, udyog; chhulanā, kaushal*—dastrasi, palunch; qudrat; sai, jid, daṛ; bandesh, ghāt
- Reach, *v.* to touch with the hand extended; to arrive at, extend to; vomit—*haste prāpan, sparshu k. lagūl pāon; pahūyehhan, muṣamari h. bā parjyantu h. uki uṭhan*—hāth se pānā, lagnā; palunchnā, tak palunchnā yā phālnā; qai k. [darshan—iyāda, palāu
- Reaction, *s.* counteraction, action in opposition—*pratikār, pratighāt, pratikriti, baipariya*
- Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn or know fully—*pāṭh k. puran, adhyayan, bhāb bujhan*—paṭhna, bāncinā, mutāla k. tilāwat k. qarāt k. jannā, mālām k. [hūā, alim
- Read, *pn. a.* skilful by reading—*panḍit, kritādhyayan, bigyan*—khwānda, khwāninda, paṭhā
- Reademption, *s.* act of regaining, recovery—*puahprāpti*—bāzyāl, bāzyābi
- Reader, *s.* one who reads—*pāṭhak, adhyayankartā*—paṭhwaiyā, qārī, khāninda [sarpaṭ
- Readily, *ad.* quickly, promptly—*twarāy, abilambe, satwar haiyā, anāyāse*—jaldī, fauran,
- Readiness, *s.* promptitude, willingness, preparation—*satwaratā, khyipratā, autsukya, prastūtā-bushā, abilamba*—shitābkarī, jaldī, chālāki, dildihī, dilgarmi, taiyāī, āmādagī kamar-bandī
- Reading, *s.* act of perusing—*pāṭh, adhyayan, adhyāpanā*—paṭhna, qirāt
- Readmission, *s.* a second admission—*punarbhukta karān, punargrahan, punah sthāpan, punarāy āsīte annumati*—sānī ijāzat, dukhāl-i-sānī, phir āne denā

- Readmit, *va.* to admit again—*punarāy dalabdhukta k. punarāy dsite d. punargrāhya k.*—
 phir dākhil k. phir ijāzat d. phir āne d. [kamarbasta, mustaidd
 Ready, *s.* prepared, prompt, willing—*prastut, satwar, utsuk, sammata*—taiyār, āmāda,
 Reaffirmance, *s.* a second affirmation—*punarbir nishchay kathin*—iqār-i-sini, ishāt-i-sāni
 Real, *a.* true, certain, actual, genuine—*satya, prakrita, akritrim, akल्पita*—haqiqi, raqini,
 sachā, kharā, aslī [chāi, tayaqqun, haq qat
 Reality, *s.* certainty, actual existence—*nishchay, satyatī, sattā, hastubikat*—āsālāt, sach-
 Realize, *va.* to bring into being or act—*siddhi k. siddhan, nirdesh k. sishyasta k. swiya bishaye*
satyagyan karina, satyati bodh k. bi karana—hāsil k. maujūd k. haqiqi k.
 Really, *ad.* in fact, truly, certainly, actually—*satyasatya, nishandehe, bastulah, nitānta, nish-*
chay—sach, haqiqatan, yaqūan, albatia, filwāqai, asl men [mamlukat, rāj
 Realm, *s.* a royal jurisdiction, kingdom—*rājya, rajidhikār, chakra, de-h*—pāishūhat, mulk,
 Ream, *s.* a bundle of 20 quires of paper—*kuri distā hā dū gādi kighaj*—hī-dasta yā do gad-
 di kāghaz [d.—phir jilānā yā zinda k.
 Reanimate, *va.* to restore back to life—*punarjīvita k. punarāy prānulan k. punashcheta*
 Reanne x, *va.* to annex again—*punah sujukta k. punarjog k. punarbar ligāna*—phir jojnā
 yā lagānā, phirmilānā [katni k.
 Reap, *va.* to cut grain with a sickle—*shasya kātan hā sūgraha k.*—fasl kātnā, diro k. launā
 Reaper, *s.* one who reaps—*shisyi chhelak*—dirogar, kāwayā, lawayā
 Rear, *s.* the part behind, last body of troops, last class—*poshchūdhāg, shesh bhāg, pichher*
khāti, shesh dal bi hargā—pichhī, pichhwayā, pichhāri fauj, akhur tāila
 Rear, *va.* bring up, to raise, elevate—*pratiṭālan k. janmāna, utpādan, tulana, uṣhāna, unnata*
k.—pālānā, posnā; utlānā, kharā k. baṣhānā, sarbuland k. sarfarāz k.
 Rearmouse, Ratremouse, *s.* a bat—*chimchiki*—chamgidar, shappara
 Reascend, *v.* to climb or mount up again—*punarbir uthan bi churan*—phir charhānā
 Reason, *s.* the faculty of judging, cause, motive—*jukti, gyin, bichār karane khyamati, hetu,*
prayojan, abhiprāy, kāran—aql, nuq. madriṣa, budh, idrāk, fahm, wajh, sabab, hāis,
 gharaz [bichār k.—bāhs k. munāzara k. aql daurānā, chareha k. tawaqqul k.
 Reasoner, *v.* to argue or examine rationally—*bitarka k. hibechonā k. jukti dwārī siddhisiddha*
 Reasonable, *a.* endowed with reason, governed by reason, just, not immoderate—*juktisiddha,*
jaṭhārth, nyāyā, uchit, parimita—aqli, fahmīla, durast, shāista, wajūb, thik, mutadil
 Reasonableness, *s.* agreeableness to reason—*juktisiddhatā, upajuktatā, uchityā*—māqūliyat,
 liyāqat, duusti, wajūb [bahhas, munāzir, mubāhis, naiyāik
 Reasoner, *s.* one who argues or reasons—*hibechanākartā, citarkak, hetudushayitā, hitanlak*—
 Reasoning, *s.* act of using the reason, argumentation—*bibechanā, hetubād, bitarka, hitandā,*
tarka, hid munād—mubāhasa, munāzara, taqir, taujih [ma h. phir ijlās k.
 Reassemble, *va.* to assemble again—*punarāy ekatra h. punarbar sabhā hā baithak k.*—phir ja-
 Reassume, *va.* to assume again, to re-time—*punargrahan k. punarbir taon, punarirambha k.*—
 phir lenā, phir ikhtiyār k. bāzyāft k. phir shurū k.
 Reassumption, *s.* act of reassuming—*punargrahan*—bāzgi, bāz yāft [chhīn l. zer se l.
 Reave, *va.* to take by stealth or violence—*gopine apaharan k. balatkār kāriyi taon*—chorā l.
 Rebaptize, *va.* to baptize a second time—*punarbar julus ngstār k.*—phir istibāgh k.
 Rebec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle—*binā bshēk*—sitar, rabāb [ghi, munharif, sarkash
 Rebel, *s.* one who revolts from lawful authority—*rājdrohi, rājār birudha, rājār abash*—hā-
 Rebellion, *s.* open renunciation of allegiance and opposition to government—*rājdroha, rājār*
biruddhāchar, abash bhūtātā, cheṭānā—hagīāwat, inhiāf, nāfarmāni, sarkashi [dliing
 Rebellious, *a.* engaged in rebellion—*rādrohi, abash, rājār birudhāchiri*—bāghi, gardanāsh,
 Rebound, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate—*thikaran, thikāriyi parān, pratidhwani h. pūṭiyā*
parān—bāzgasht h. palā khānā, phirānā, gūj ānā, palāyānā [bāzandāzi
 Rebuff, *s.* sudden check, a beating back—*tarjanzarjan, dhumak, pratikhyep*—jhaṭki, ghurki,
 Rebuff, *va.* to beat back, repel, oppose—*pratikhyipta k. dhankāna, pratirodh k.*—palā ptenk-
 nā, jhaṭaknā, ghuraknā, roknā [tāmīr k. phir banānā
 Rebuild, *va.* to build or construct anew, or what has been demolished—*punarnirman k.*—phir
 Rebut, *va.* to prove, chide, check—*ghartsanā k. dhankāna, aujog k. bidhan, dāṭak k.*—
 malāmat k. sarzānsh k. dūṭnā, chashmunmāi k. āpnā, roknā
 Rebus, *s.* a kind of riddle or enigma—*heyoli, praheliki*—māmma, lapē [raidi karnā
 Recall, *s.* a calling back, revocation—*punarhwan, byartha karana, anyathā karana*—bāztalabā,
 Recant, *va.* to retract an opinion—*mat hā kathā paribartan k. swakūthita bākya uswikār k. ut-*
pā kriyāi kahan—phir jānā, rāe balānā, ulpau, radl k. [gashtagi, inūraf, ititād
 Recantation, *s.* act of retracting—*matāntar kriyāi kathan, pūrba kathār anyathā karana*—bar-
 Recajitulate, *va.* [.. tshu.] to repeat in a summary manner—*sankhyep kariyā punarbyākhyā*
k. punah kathin—mūkhṭasar karke phir bayān karnā yā likhānā [nā
 Recapitulation, *s.* a summary—*sankhyep dwārī punarbyākhyā*—ikhtisār se phir bayān kar-
 Recapitulation, *s.* a retaking, reprisal—*punarprāpti, punarbir dwaran*—bāzgi, bāzyabi
 Recede, *va.* to draw back, to retreat—*khyanta naon, haṭhan, hāriyā jaon*—phujjānā, chhōṅ-
 nā, dal jānā, haṭnā [muktīpatra—pānā, rasul, qabz, qabzulwasul, dākhla
 Receive, *s.* reception, a writing acknowledging that something has been received—*parān,*
 Receivable, *a.* that may be received—*udeya, prāpya, grahanīya, swikārya*—pāne yā lene
 jog, qābil-i-wasul, darāmadāni [grāhyā k.—lenā, pānā, wasil k. qutūl k.
 Receive, *va.* to take what is offered, admit, hold—*taon, prāpn, adāy k. grāhan, swikār k.*
 Receiver, *s.* one who receives, a treasurer—*grahitā, grahak, prapak, pty bi lay je, adiyakar-*
tā, bhāṅṅiri—lewaiyā, ākhiz, qābiz, lene w. khazānchī

- Re cent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long past—*nada, naitan, Adhunik, alpakalin*—*nayá, nau, jadid, táza, tařká*
- Re cently, *ad.* newly, lately—*adhuná, kichhu kál gate*—*az nau, jadidan*
- Receptacle, *s.* a vessel or place into which any thing is received—*ádhár, ghar, kosh, shán*—*ghar, khána, ja:ah, mjakán* [—*imkán-i-akhz*]
- Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving—*prápaniyatwa, grahaner sambhávaná, grahanjogyatá*
- Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission—*adán, grahan, swikár, sammati*—*giistagi, akhz, yáfi, istiqlál, ijázat, razá*
- Receptive, *a.* that receives—*grahank iri, prápak*—*giranda, ákhiz, yábanda*
- Recess, *s.* a withdrawing, departure, retirement, privacy, adjournment—*antar haon, prashán, birale thikín, birámkál*—*sidáná, rawánagi, riblat, khalwat, bhayográ, poshidag, chhipat, nágha, waqla* [—*sidháná, báhar h:*]
- Recession, *s.* act of ceding back, a withdrawing—*hathán, hatiyá jáon, antar haon*—*hañná, Rechañge* *va.* to change again—*punaróar anyathá k. punah paribartan k.*—*phir badalná, tab-dil-i-sáni k.* [—*rámád k. phir chahái k.*]
- Recharge, *vn.* to accuse in return; reattack—*pratinindí k. punaráy akraman k.*—*pařtáke ba- Re'cipe, s.* [—*se-pe*] a medical prescription—*ushadhe: bidhi*—*nuskha*
- Recipient, *s.* one who receives—*grábhak, adámkartí*—*giranda, yábanda*
- Reciprocal, *a.* mutual, alternate—*paraspar, anyonya*—*dotarfi, doorá, jánibain*
- Reciprocally, *ad.* mutually, alternately—*paraspar, ubhayañtah, anyonya*—*apas meñ, ishtirákán* [—*badlá k. donog taráse k. dair mudauwar k.*]
- Reciprocate, *vn.* to act interchangeably—*paraspar kárijya k. pratiprem pratidán itiyádi k.*—
- Reciprocation, *s.* giving and receiving in return—*paraspar karma karan, pratidinadi*—*den- len, mubádala, musháakát*
- Recision, *s.* the act of cutting off—*chhedan, kivi'yá phelan*—*kátdálná, qata, burid, chhánt*
- Recital, Recitation, *s.* rehearsal, repetition; enumeration—*mukhastha balan, ábritti, puna- rukti; sankhyá karan*—*takrár, taqír, bayán, zik'r-i-mukarrar; shumár* [—*i-bá allán*]
- Recitative, [—*teev*] a musical pronunciation—*sur kariya uchháranú hí páth karan*—*taláfluz*
- Recite, *va.* to tell over, to rehearse—*baruaná k. brittánta k. áorání*—*bayán k. takrár k.*
- Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for—*manojo: k. aradhán k. mánu*—*khabar r. liház yá dhy- án r. mánná* [—*gháfi, beliház*]
- Reckless, *a.* regardless, careless, heedless—*anabálháni, amanojói, nishchintá*—*bekhabar,*
- Reckon, *v.* to number, compute; esteem—*ganani k. sankhyi k. tháharan, mánan, gyañ k.*—*ginná, shumár k. jánná, mánná* [—*inár; akhráját ki farid yá hisáb*]
- Reckoning, *s.* computation; bill of expenses—*gananá; áybyuyer likhan ginti, hisáb, shu-*
- Reclaim, *va.* to reform, to correct; to recover—*shudharáná, ashuddha shothan k. punaray pán*—*sudhráná, durust k. pher páná* [—*asará lagáná*]
- Recline, *vn.* to lean back, or to one side—*hát pí meliyá parán, helín d.*—*pař jáná, takiya yá Recluse, va.* to shut or close again—*punaráy ruddhu k.*—*phir band k.*
- Recluse, *a.* living in retirement—*híragi, sañsárutyági, udísti*—*goshanashín, khalwatnashín*
- Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment of person or thing; bond—*chená, swikár, angikár; swikár- pára*—*shinákht, tárruf, iatiráf, manauti; iqránáma, muchálka*
- Recognise, *va.* to reflect the knowledge of, to acknowledge—*smaran, mane k. chinan, swikár k.*—*pahcháñná, yád k. malúm k. qubúl k. tárruf k.*
- Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment—*swikár, chinan, mane karan*—*qubúl, iatiráf, pahcháñ, yád*
- Recoil, *vn.* to fall back—*hathán, piche: jiyá parau*—*hañná, palat jáná, pala:ke ápañná*
- Recoin, *va.* to coin over again—*punarmudrita karan*—*zarb-i-sáni d. phir sikka márná*
- Recollect, *va.* to recal to mind—*mane karan, smaran k.*—*yád k. sudh k. hosh pakañná*
- Recollection, *s.* a recalling to the memory—*smaran, mane karan*—*yád, yádáwari, sudh, chet*
- Recommend, *v.* to begin anew—*punarátambha k.*—*phir shurú k.*
- Recommend, *va.* to commend to another—*prashangsi patra likhiyá d. uparodh k. parámarsha d.*—*taqrib k. sipurd k. wasíla kar d. sífarish k.* [—*sha*—*sífarish, taqrib, sífáishnáma*]
- Recommendation, *s.* that which commends to favour—*prashangsi patra, uparodh, parámar-*
- Recommendatory, *a.* that recommends—*prashangsi ikári, uparodhi, parámarsha bishishá*—*sífarishi, taqribi* [—*igyiyá d.*—*phir taq-i-wár tháhráná, phir qaid k. hukm d.*]
- Recommit, *va.* to commit anew—*punarbár doshigyan k. phiriyá kirigave buddha karan*
- Recompense, *s.* reward, compensation—*páritoshik, betan, pratidán, pratiphul*—*iwaz, hadla, samra, phal, jázá, mukáfát, pádásh* [—*ajr d. iwaz d. jazá d.*]
- Recompense, *va.* to repay, to requite—*pratidán k. páritoshik d. parakír k. pratiphul d.*—
- Recompose, *va.* to compose or quiet anew—*punah uchhaua k. punarnishpatti k. shánta k.*—*phir tasñif k. phir rafá k. phir tasñin d.* [—*d.*—*manána, sulh k. phir miláná, muwáfik k.*]
- Reconcile, *va.* to conciliate anew, to bring to agreement—*punarmel k. pranayita k. milíryá*
- Reconcilable, *a.* that may be reconciled—*milanakhyan, punarmel haonjozy, milibár*—*melné jog, mutábíq, sumel, hamwár* [—*fiya, miláp, meljol*]
- Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship—*punarmel, samidhá*—*mel-i-sáni, banáu, sulh, tas-*
- Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship; atonement—*punarmel, punahprembhish; práyash- chitta dwára doshanish karan*—*mel-i-sáni, musálahá, ta-fiya, manauti; kafára* [—*su-hkár*]
- Reconciliation, *a.* tending to reconcile—*punarmilkarí, biródha bhñojak*—*sulhnumá, miláú,*
- Recondite, *a.* secret, abstruse, hid—*gúrha, durgenya, gupta*—*gúph, mughlaq, makhfi*
- Reconditory, *s.* a storehouse, a repository—*bhándár, drabyágár*—*bhandará, kothá, makhzan*
- Reconduct, *va.* to conduct back—*punarágata k. punaráy swasthane laiyyá jáon*—*phir lejáná, pařtá yá phirá lejáná*

- Reconnoit'e**, *va.* to survey again—*punaráy nirikhyán k. punarbár sandhán há bhéd loon—*phir dekhná, atkálná, phir k'hoj yá bhéd l.
- Rec'ord**, *s.* authentic register or enrolment—*smayanárthe líkhan, nídarshan—*daftar, tawáríkh
- Rec'ord**, *va.* to register, to enrol—*námúli líkhyí r'íkhan, bahíte tulán—*líkhuá, mundarj k. daftar men dákhil k. [*hyakti, nídarshan ték'há—*abl-i-dafar, daftarnavís, wáqianizár
- Rec'order**, *s.* one who records. an officer—*smaranurthe bishayádi líkhyí rákhe je padasthá*
- Recov'er**, *v.* to regain; to grow well again—*punah prápta h. punarlábh k. susthá h. hyádhí háite mukta h.—*phir páná, phir púdák. chagá h. súlá páná [*q'abil-i-wasúl, mumkinush-shifá*
- Recov'erable**, *a.* that may be recovered—*punarlábhya. punahprápya—*phir mílne joz, wasáli.
- Recov'ery**, *s.* restoration; a regaining—*swasthya, rogopasham, arám;—*punah prápti—shifá, sílhat; bázyáft, husúl [*uá, naql k. tafsilwár bayán k.*
- Rec'ount**, *vi.* to relate in detail—*bíshesh kariyí kathan, bistáriyá barnaná k.—*mulassán kah-
- Rec'ourse**, *s.* an application for help. &c.—*upáy, áshray, shiron loyá—*rujú, máz, iltijá
- Rec'reant**, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited—*k'ipárush, durnk, asíhási—*námard, buzlil, híz
- Rec'reate**, *va.* to refresh, to amuse—*jirán, nyás chháran, paritosh k.—*táza k. khush k. bah-láná, j; lagáná, ríjháná [*kautuk—*bahláu, dillagi, tafrih, sair, gulgasht, tafarruj
- Rec'reation**, *s.* amusement, diversion—*bíshráim, bíráim, karmatyig, jiran, santosh, k'iprá,*
- Rec'rement**, *s.* dress, refuse, useless matter—*malí, gád, shítá, khadí—*mail, kasáfat, gád, síthi
- Rec'reminate**, *va.* to return an accusation—*pratyapábd k. puraspar níndi k. doshdoshi k.—*pal'ti tulmat lagáná, yá barnán k. ek dástre se tánazani k. yá ittilám d.
- Rec'rimation**, *s.* accusation retorted. *pauspar níndi bí paríhd karan, pratyapábd, doshdoshi—*pal'ti tulmat, ek dástre kí barnám d.
- Recru'it**, *va.* to repair, to supply loss or deficiency; to raise new soldiers—*punah saból k. nútán k. sáran, punahprápan; naba sáinyádi sangraha k.—*phir zoráwar k. taqwiyat d. sárná, phír durast k. bhar d. nayá k. phir páná; naye sipáhi jamáná
- Recru'it**, *s.* a new enlisted soldier; supply—*nababharti sená; nirbíha, nútán jo'án—*nayá sipáhi, naubharti; jután, sarbaráhi [*záwiya*
- Rect'angle**, *s.* a right-angled parallelogram—*sam ísra bí samakon ák'riti—*mustatíl qáimul-
- Rectan'gular**, *a.* having right angles—*samísra. samakon—*gosha-i-mustaqim'dár
- Rectifi'able**, *a.* that may be corrected—*shudhíbir bishoy. sangshodhaniyá, shuddha karaniya—*isláhpázir, sudhíráne ke láiq [*ráne w. isláhdih, doátasha k. w.*
- Rectif'ier**, *s.* he or that which rectifies—*sangshodhak, shudharáy je, jwal diyá choyá je—*sudh-
- Rectit'y**, *va.* to correct, amend, refine—*shudharána, shuddha k. sáryi d. jwal diyá choyána, paríshkr k.—*isláhd. sudhárná, banáná. sádhná, durust k. musáffa k. doátasha k.
- Rectilin'ear**, *a.* right-lined, consisting of right lines—*rijurekh ímay, saralrekhábishishita, abak'ra—*khatt-i-mustaqim'dar, khut'it-i-mustaqim'dár [*rásti, rástbázi, kharái, sawáb*
- Rectit'ude**, *s.* rightness, uprightness, justness—*jithárhikati, sáralya, abak'rabháb, nyáy—*
- Rec'tor**, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruling officer—*konu grámer sídháran dharmopádeshak;—*pradhán byakti, kartí—gá'w ká pádri; sardár, ráis [*lejái*
- Recum'bency**, *s.* a leaning, or lying down—*shayan, shayitábháshá. hel ísh íb—*itti á. íthangái,
- Recum'bent**, *a.* leaning, reclining—*shayita, helína, shupta—*muttak, takíya zádá, lejá húa
- Recu'r**, *va.* to return, to come back to the thought . to resort—*phiriyá upashít huon, punaróy ghátan, punah punah mane dísan; upáy chintan—*phir áná, yád áná, sudhaná; chára-sochná
- Recur'ence**, **Recur'ency**, *s.* a return—*páunáhponya, punar'ghatáná, punar'gamán, punará-britti—*ujú, bágzasht, íláá, bázámad [*tyá'gata—*rajá, ráji, házard
- Recur'rent**, *a.* returning, running back—*punahpunah ghá ita, punar'ábitta, samay'nuasire pra-*
- Rec'usant**, *s.* one who refuses to conform to the rites of the established church—*shá'pítamete—*aswik'iri—murtadd, qáim gi'je kí rit ó rasm se munáir
- Red**, *a.* of a bright colour, like blood—*yákt. bharna, rángú, lohita—*láí, surkh, ahmar, shangaríí
- Red'reast**, *s.* a small bird, a robin—*chýudra pákhyi bíshesh—*ek qism kí chhoi chiryá
- Red'den**, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush—*rakt. Varun k. bí h. tajj'pruv'akta raktabadan h.—*surkh k. yá h. tamamáná, sharm se surkh rukh h. [*ráng, náki surkh rángi*
- Red'dishness**, *s.* moderate redness—*ishad raktabarnabishishatá, rángatáyí bháb—*guláb
- Redeem**, *va.* to ransom. to repurchase from slavery; to rescue; to free by paying an atone-ment—*múlya diyí shatrúkhasta háite mukta k. trán k. uddhár k. práyashchitta dvará pipá-mochan k.—*chhufáná, rihá k. gulámí se khalás k. bacháná, naját d. ázád k. kafara k.
- Redeem'able**, *a.* that may be redeemed—*mochaniya, muktavarán'oz'ya, uddhíraniya—*chhuf-ráne ke qábil, ázádi ke qábil [*takhilís, hámi, bacháú, sháfí*
- Redeem'er**, *s.* one who ransoms, the Saviour—*mochankartá, tránkartá, níst'arak, tráta—*mus-
- Redeliv'er**, *va.* to deliver again—*punaráy mukta k. punaruddhár k. punar'iy hastagata k. pu-narurpita k.—*phir khalás yá ázád k. phir dená, phir sompná
- Redem'ption**, *s.* act of redeeming, repurchase, ransom—*uddhár, rákhyá, trán, mukti, múlya há práyashchitta dvará bimochan—*chhutkára, ístikhlás, ázádag, fidíva, chhorautí
- Redemp'tory**, *a.* paid for a ransom—*koni byaktike mukta karanurthe dattu dhanádi, muk-tyartha pradatto—*ázádi yá chhufáne ke liye diyá húa
- Red'lead**, *s.* a kind of coarse red mineral—*sindúr—*sudúr, isranj
- Re'dolence**, **Re'dolency**, *s.* a sweet scent—*sugandhi, subás—*khushbú, há-i-k'ush
- Red'olent**, *a.* diffusing fragrance—*sugandhi jukta, subásita—*khushbúdar
- Redo'uble**, *va.* to repeat often in return—*punarbár bí barnán'ek katha k'han bí s' ká'ma k. punah kathan—*phir yá hárbár káhná yá karná [*cha*
- Redo'ubt**, *s.* an outwork in fortification—*durger bhírangá—*bakhar'tóá, thána, rángah, qila-

- Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, to be dreaded—*bhayānak, dārun, bhayānkar—khaufnāk, muhib*
 Redoubt ed, *a.* much feared, awful, dread—*bhayer bishay, bhayāspad, bhīti janak, ādrita—*
khaufnāk, muhib, haulnāk [d.]
- Redound, *va.* to conduce, to contribute—*upajogi h. upakāri h. pratipādun—ziyāla k. taqwiyat*
 Redress, *va.* to relieve, amend, repair—*pratikar k. rakhyā k. upāy k. kleshādī dūr k. prati-*
phal d. dashādī shoḍhan—tādāruk k. chārasāzi k. faryādāsi k. dādāsi k. islah karnā
- Redress, *s.* relief, remedy for wrong—*upāy, pratikār, pratiphāl, rakhyā—chāra sāz, himā-*
yat, tādāruk, ilāj, upāe, tadbir [kam k. ghaḥānā, takhflī k. maghlūb k.]
- Reduce, *va.* to lower, lessen, abate, subdue—*rās k. dhārāt k. ghaḥānā, nyūn k. dāman—*
 Reduction, *s.* act of lessening, reduction—*rāshikāran, nyūnākāran, ghaḥānā, rās—ghānā,*
taqlil, isikhāf, kami [kam hone ke qābil]
- Reducible, *a.* that can be reduced—*nyūnikāranīyī, rāsīya, dāmaniya—ghānā ke qābil,*
 Reduction, *s.* act of reducing; conquest—*rāshikāran, ghaḥānā; dāman, bash kāran—ghānā,*
taqlil isikhāf; maghlūbiyat [hulyā--babutāt, ziyādāt, fuzūliyat, kastāt]
- Redundance, Redundance, *s.* a superfluity, superabundance, &c.—*ādhyāya, atishajya, bā-*
 Redundant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous—*achitāpekhyā adhik, atishay, bahula, abashya-*
kātrikā—ziyāla, bahut, adhik, āzād, wāfir [neza, kīlk, nāl, sar; hūsrī, murli; tīr]
- Reel, *s.* a plant; a musical pipe; an arrow—*nal, sār, khigayā; hongshi bishesh; biā—nāl,*
 Reek, *s.* steam, vapor of moist substances—*bhīp, hispa, uzhāb—bukhār, bhāp*
- Reel, *s.* a frame to wind yarn on; a dance—*tīgtīr charki bī nūṭī; nriṭya bishesh—ateran,*
charkhī, taklā; ek qism kā nāch [par lapetnā; labāfānā, tal-mālānā]
- Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger—*nūṭīnā, nālī k. talan, ghūriyā parān—āternā, charkhī-*
 Re-enforce, *va.* to strengthen with fresh forces—*adhik senī pūshana, nūtan hale balāhīn k.*
ār sāinya laiyī sahāy k.—taqwiyat d. zor d. phir bahut lashkar bhej kartāid k. [yat, madād]
- Re-enforce, *s.* additional supply—*nūtan bal, adhik senīdligē prerau kāran—tāid, taqwi-*
 Re-establish, *va.* to establish again—*punahsangsthāpitā k.—bahāl k. phir qīm k.*
- Refection, *s.* refreshment, repast—*lughā āhār, jalpān—jalpān, nāslita* [toḥla khāna]
- Refectory, *s.* a place of refreshment—*bhājūnāgār, jalpān kāran sthān hā ghar—niamat yā*
 Refer, *va.* to direct to another; to have or bear relation—*anyer prati bhār d. thārāpūn k.*
samparka rākūn, lāgūn—rujī k. rūbakār k. leḥānā, hawāla k. nisbat r. laḥnā
- Reference, *s.* act of referring—*paer prati bhārāpan. bichārārthe jigayāwī, unyersthāne sa-*
marpana, samparka—rujī, laḥān, alāqa, munāsabat, tāllūq
- Refine, *va.* to fine, clear from impurities—*parishkār k. shudhārāna, gūd kājan—sāl k.*
musaffā k. khālis k. nirmal k. mail kānā
- Refinement, *s.* act of refining, purity, polish of manners—*parishkār kāran, nirmalatā, sūch-*
matā, shishatā—nirmaltā, safāī, ārāstāgi, tahzīb, durustī, sudhrāī [musaffī, khālisāz]
- Refiner, *s.* he or that which refines—*sarāshohak, malik-e-je, khāli kare-je—salābakhsh,*
 Refit, *v.* to repair—*siriyā d. punahprastut k.—marammat k. sārna, sijnā*
- Reflect, *va.* to think, consider, to throw back—*anudhānan, chintī k. bibechnā k. pratibimba*
parān—lichārānā, sochnā, andeshā k. taammul k. aks d. palṭā d. aks dikhānā
- Reflection, *s.* act of throwing back; considering—*a.* given to reflection—*pashchād dize bakri-*
kāran; anusūchnā, chintā—a. bibechnāvīkārī—iukās, aks, parchhān, dhyan, soch,
andeshā, fikr, taammul—a. mutāmmil
- Reflective, *a.* throwing back; considering—*pratibimba pataukārī; anushochanāikārī, pashchād-*
bhīchanāikārī—munakkis, palṭān, pritbāmbī; khyāli, sochī, mutāmmil
- Reflector, *s.* he or that which reflects—*anudhānak, bibechnak; pratibimba darshay-je kāyeh hā*
jantra—mutāmmil; palṭān, aksunmā [māks, palṭān]
- Reflex, *s.* reflection—*a.* directed backward—*pratibimba—a. pratibimbitā—aks, pritibimb—a.*
 Reflexible, *a.* that may be thrown back—*pratibimba haan jayā—aks pazir, qābil-i-aks [jazrī*
 Refluent, *a.* flowing back, ebbing—*pashchādligē prabhānak, bhīṭakān—bāz rawān, palṭājārī,*
 Reflux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb—*phīriyā prabāhan, bhātā—bāzrawānī, palat bhānū, bhātā*
 Reform, *v.* to change from worse to better—*shudhārāna, bhīli k. mandusabbhān pāribartan*
k. dushatātīyā k.—islah k. sudhrānā, sāy-wirānā, ārāsta k. biitar k. bure ko bhāī k.
- Reformation, Reform, *s.* formation anew, a change from worse to better—*nūtan srishṭī. punar-*
janma, punarbhāshāpan, mānda haile bhāla k. hī haon—tajdid, durustī, banān, i-lah, ta-
sīb, sudhrān, hurāī se bhalāī [phīrānā, munta-har k. āpnā, mutafarag k.]
- Refract, *va.* to cause to deviate from a direct course—*arīju hī bakragati k. rānā—rāh-i-rāst se*
 Refraction, *s.* deviation from a direct course—*bakrikāran, rīju reṭhā bhāngan, bakragati—*
rāh-i-rāst se inhirāf, kajrawī, intishā, inīās [ne og]
- Refragable, *a.* capable of confutation, &c.—*khandaṇīya, asibhyasta—qābil-i-butlān, jhuthā-*
 Refractory, *a.* perverse in opposition—*ekgunye, jheṅ ā, alamyā—sarkās, dhīh, munhāī k.*
 Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain—*khyānta k. bh. rahit k. karite na d. nīritta k.*
bāh, thāman, thāmāna—thāmbnā, sambhālnā, aḥkānā, band k. yā h. bāz r. ya rahuā, āpnā,
parhez yā inhirāz k. [k. tīza k. khush k. sarī k. than hā k.]
- Refresh, *va.* to revive, cheer, cool—*jīrāna, āshwās d. shital k. suēdha k. bāhlānā, tēza dam*
 Refreshment, *s.* act of refreshing; food; rest—*thāndī, shital kāran; jalpān; bishram—shā-*
dābī, tar o tāzgi, tāza dami; jalpān, nāslita; āram, ā-āesh, istirāhāt
- Refreshment, *s.* cooling, refreshing—*shitalkāri, suēdhakārī—thāndhāsāz, tīzakun, āramdih*
 Refreshment, *va.* to cool, to refresh—*shital k. thāndī k. thāndhā k. tāza k. āram d.*
- Refreshment, *a.* able to make cool—*thāndīkāri, shitalkāri—thāndhāgar, sardāsāz* [chārā]
- Refuge, *s.* a shelter from danger—*āshray, rakhyā sthān, upāy—panāh, amn, amān, āsrā, ilāj,*
 Refugee, *s.* one who flees for safety—*sharāngata, āshritā byaktī—panāhgīr, amānkhaw*

- Reful'gence**, *s.* a flood of light, splendor—*chhatá, prabhá, chákchikya, dyuti*—tajalli, jalwa, nár, raushani, tábní, jot [mám, taushan, tábnák, munauwar
- Relu'gent**, *a.* very bright, splendid—*ujjwal, tejomay, prabhábhishista, tejáli*—jalwagar, jot
- Refu'nd**, *vn.* to pay back, repay, restore—*phicya d. pratidán k.*—wápas d. phei d.
- Refu'sal**, *s.* denial; right of first choice—*aswikár, asammati; unjerpúrhe grahan bí aswikár ka-rana adhikár*—inkár, náfi, nápaziri, íbá, náyh, úghá; pahle pasand yá inkár karne ká is-tiháq [inkár k. na karna, phei d. nápasand k. nahin k. quból k.
- Refu'se**, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept—*aswikár k. asammata h. ná grahan, cháhile ná d.*
- Refu'sion**, *s.* worthless remains—*uchchhishá u. kháti, shi'á*—fuzla, akhor, chhánt, síthi, mail
- Refu'tion**, *s.* act of refuting—*khindax, hitandí, dosh deon*—intán, íbtál, radd
- Refu'te**, *va.* to prove false or erroneous—*khindán k. mithi i both karina, pratyákyá k. dosh káran*—jundhláná, bát l k. radd k. mánsúkh k. ghalat íbháhná, butláná, kátná
- Re'gain**, *va.* to obtain again, to recover—*punah prápta h. puna'libi k.*—phir hásil k. phir páná
- Re'gal**, *a.* royal, kingly—*ríjakiya, ríjambaudhya*—páshái, khusráwí, pásháhána
- Re'gale**, *va.* to refresh, entertain, gratify—*ahar k. uttam bhávan karánu, tripta k.*—táza dam k. khána, kháb khána, bahlána, khush k. chhakána, áshlá k.
- Re'gána**, *s.* ensigns of royalty—*kirít úti ráj chinhu*—pásháhána asháb, lawázimát-i-saltahtat
- Re'gari**, *vn.* to heed, mind, esteem—*mano'oj k. ubadhán k. adar k. mánr. prem k.*—mutwajjih h. íttifák k. mána, khátir r. cháhna, aziz jána [tawajjuh, dhyan, íchlás, takim, sammán
- Re'gari**, *s.* attention, esteem, respect—*abadhán, mano'oj, prem, ádar*—muláhaza, íttifák.
- Re'gardless**, *a.* inattentive, heedless, careless—*arabatháni, amanojogi, nishchiuta, bháband ráhit, unad-rakari*—achet, gháfil, befikr, beparwá, behlásh
- Re'gá'ta**, *s. (Ital.)* a kind of boat race—*ekprukir unukir davar bishesh*—kistfbázi kí ek tarah
- Re'gency**, *s.* government by a regent, rule—*ríjpratinidhir adhikár há ríjyáshánu. ríjprati-nidhitwa*—súbadári, pásháh k. náib kí hukúmat [phir paidá k. sarina k. k.
- Re'generate**, *va.* to renew, to make new—*punarjanma d. punarbhír janmánu, nátan k.*
- Re'generate**, *a.* renewed, born by grace—*punarjáta, dwija, nátan swarsh bishishá*—nau paidá, nauzáda, nauakhláqi [paidái-h, nayá janam
- Re'generation**, *s.* a new birth—*punarjanma, dushlatá tyág, dharmachesh'tárambha*—nau
- Re'generateness**, *s.* state of being regenerate—*punarjábásthá, dwijatwa, nátan swarsh bishishá*—nau tawallud, nau paidái, nau akhláq
- Re'gent**, *s.* one who governs in the place of a king, a ruler—*ríj pratinidhi, prades'hidhya-kya, shásankarí*—qáimmuqám-i-pásháhí. náib, wásl-i-mutlaq, hákiu
- Re'gent**, *a.* ruling for another—*ríj pratinidhirúpe shásankarí*—pásháh ká qáimmuqám hokar hukúmat karnewálá [yá kopal nikalná, phir igná
- Re'generation**, *s.* a sprouting again—*punarankur huon, punaraví unkurtopatti*—phir kali
- Re'gicide**, *s. [red-je.]* the killer or killing of a king—*rájshák, rájhatyá*—pásháhkush, súltánkushi [pírbák niyamit áharkarun—ráyat, amal; tabbir-i-ghizá, timár
- Re'gimen**, *s.* government; regulated diet—*shasner dáwá. puthya, puthyápathya bibechaná*
- Re'giment**, *s.* a body of troops—*suinyadal, paltan*—risála, tuman, paljan [maní
- Re'gimental**, *a.* belonging to a regiment—*paljan sambandhya, sanayasamúher*—paltán, tu-
- Re'gion**, *s. [re-ion]* a tract of land, place—*desh, ríjya, aunch, sthán*—mulk, sarzamin, íqlim, murzabám [ullikhauer rakhyak—dastar; tawárikhnawis, sarisntadár
- Re'gister**, *s.* a record; the writer and keeper of a record—*khati; smaranirthe ghatyú lekhak,*
- Re'gister**, *va.* to record—*ghá'ita krane likhnu, smaranirthe likhiyí rakhnu*—dastar meq dákhil k. mandarj k. [áchar—masnádashin, takhtnashin, hukúmat, ghálib, ráj
- Re'gnant**, *a.* reigning, ruling, prevalent—*rájwákári, hartumán ráji, prahálatara, suchar-*
- Re'gote**, *vn.* to vomit; to swallow—*udgár k. gilau—ugal d. qai k. nigalná, glná*
- Re'gress**, *vn.* to go back, to return—*pasichaddige jáon, piche hojan, pratyagata h.*—hapná, pírbhá jáná, palatná, phir áná
- Re'gression**, *s.* act of passing back—*pratyá'iman, phiriyá j-ion*—bázgashit, paltáu, phiráu
- Re'gre't**, *va.* to feel sorrow for, to lament—*paschhattáp k. anushochun k. dukkhita h. khed k.*—afso k. pachhtáná, hasratkhán, kachotná [suf, malolá, harsat, daregh, soz dard
- Re'gre't**, *s.* grief, sorrow, pain of mind—*khed, paschhattáp, anushochun, unat p*—afso, tá-
- Re'gular**, *a.* agreeable to rule, stated—*dhárib hik, vityanuvijyí, vramik, hyabá'hita, niyamita*—bará'ar, thik, baqáida, qiyás, muntázam, durust, arásta, qán'ini, bandobastí
- Re'gularity**, *s.* order, method, exactness—*kram, praváli, dhará, niyam, niyamánusár*—tartib, intázám, band o bast, qáida, qorina band, síjl bandi, karábári
- Re'gularly**, *ad.* methodically, steadily—*ekadikrame, kramashah, niyamánusáre, niyamita kate*—tartib se, há qáida [tartib d. murattab k. s-jná, thik thak k.
- Re'gulate**, *va.* to adjust by rule, to methodize—*niyam k. nirúpan, byabahiti k.*—dálpal láná,
- Re'gulation**, *s.* act of adjusting by rule—*niyam bhá'dhan, hyabasthá, bidhi, riti*—intázám, áras-tagi, band o bast, tartiq, áin, záhita, dastúralamal
- Re'gulation**, *s.* he or that which regulates—*niyamkarti, byabasthápak, nirúpak, kálakramushah gatikariy je gharir angsha*—muattib, názim, rábit, á ubanl, qán'insáz, ghafi ká ek hissa
- Re'gulus**, *s.* the finest part of metals—*dhatar sirángsha*—dhát ká hir yá jauhar
- Re'gur gitate**, *v.* to throw or be poured back—*punarnikhyep k. pratyá'uta k.*—[phir ní'álná, ugal párná, phir palat áná [ná, phir bichárná yá tajwíz k
- Re'hear**, *vn.* to hear or try a second time—*punah shrahan k. dwitiyáhar bichár k.*—phir sun-
- Re'hear'sal**, *s.* recital, narration—*punahpunahpáth, abhyás, bibaran*—takrár, dohráu, bayán
- Re'hearse**, *vn.* to recite, narrate, tell in detail—*punahpuná páth há abhyás k. anushlan, mu-khastha balan, bishesh kariyá bíbaran k.*—dohráná yá bárbár kahná, tafsílwar bayán k.

- Reje ct, *va.* to cast off, discard, dismiss—*azráhya k. tyóg k. hidiy d. tuliyáphelan*—*phirná, nápasand k. námanzúr k. radd k. matrúk k. alqat k. phenká, ukál d. wida d. burkhástr k.*
- Rejection, *s.* act of casting off, refusal to receive—*puritýgá, aswikir, ní grahan, ná shunan*—*tark, ngláu, uchhal, radd, phiráu, inkár, náqubáliyát*
- Reign, *s.* [rune] royal authority or government, prevalence, controlling influence—*rájatwa, adhikár, hyapakatá*—*saltanat, pálisháhi, ráj, amal, rájkár* [sháhat k. birájná]
- Reign, *vn.* to rule as a king or emperor—*rájya shásm k. rájatwa k. prabal h.*—*saltanat k. pád-*
- Re-emboldy, *v.* to embolden again—*punarbhukta k. punáh sangrihita k. punarekutra k.*—*phir* [rinkan—*dústri chháp, taha-i-sán-*
- Reimpression, *s.* a second impression—*chhápár chhápi, punarankita karan, dwitýaghar mud-*
- Reimburse, *vn.* to pay back again, to repair—*phiriyá d. parishodh k. pratidán k. khyatir pa-*
- Rein, *s.* [frame] strap of a bridle, restraint—*h igdor, átak*—*inán, bág, rás, zamám*
- Reins, *s.* the kidneys, the lower back—*metýe, katúesh, komar*—*guide, komar, lank* [k.
- Reinse in, *va.* to insert again—*punaráy likhíyá d. punarbhukta k.* *phir mundarj k. phir dákhil*
- Reinstall, *va.* to install again—*punarabhishek k. punaradhikár d. punarñijukta k.*—*phir khi-*
- Reinstall, *va.* to place in a former state—*púrbhustháprápta k. púrbamat k.*—*phir khilát d.*
- Reinvest, *va.* to invest anew—*púrbadhikar punah prápta k. punarñijukta k.*—*phir d. phir*
- Rejoice, *v.* to be glad, exult, exhilarate—*álhádit h. harshajukta h. santosh jaunána, rshikta k.*
- Rejoin, *v.* to join again; to meet once again; to answer to an answer—*punarjog k. punaráy*
- Rejoin, *s.* a reply to an answer—*pratyuttar, p. atinád*—*radd-i-jawáb, palat útar*
- Reiterate, *v.* to repeat again and again—*punahpunah kathan, punarukti k. punaráy kona kar-*
- Reiteration, *s.* repetition—*punarukti, punahpunah kathan, barambar ek karma karan*—*takrár,*
- Rekindle, *va.* to kindle or inflame again—*punah prajwalita k. punarbar jwáliná bá agni lágá-*
- Relapse, *vn.* to slide or fall back—*púrbu dasháy paran, punahpirita h. árbir apakarma há*
- Relapse, *s.* a falling back into vice or sickness—*púrbhustháprápti, punarbar pipáshray,*
- Relate, *v.* to recite; to have reference—*brittánta k. bháran k. samparka rákhan, lígan*—
- Relation, *s.* recital, account; kindred—*barunaná, bháran, samparka, sambandha, gyántiku-*
- Relative, *a.* having relation, respecting—*samparkiya, sambandhiya, bishayak*—*mutálliq.*
- Relatively, *ad.* with relation—*sambandha*—*mansúban, nisbatan, bá ni-bat*
- Relax, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit—*shithita bá dhilá h. alpashram k. shritihitya k.*
- Relax ed, *pa.* loosened, slackened—*shithita, dhilá, algá, shlatha, rshiswabal*—*dhilá,*
- Relaxation, *s.* a slackening, a weakening—*shithilabháh, dhilimi, bishram, balarshis*—*dhil,*
- Relay, *s.* horses stationed for relieving others—*ghorár dak, pathikár the sthane sthane sthita*
- Release, *va.* to free from restraint, to quit claim—*chháriyá d. mukta k. tyóg k. chhári chíhi d.*
- Relent, *v.* to feel compassion; to mollify—*dayádrachitta h. tháman, khyánt h. varan k.*—
- Relentless, *a.* unmoved by pity, un pitying—*nishchur, dayáhin, nirdog, khyam ibhikina*—*sang-*
- Relieve, *a.* relieving, pertinent—*upakári, sambandhiya, bishayak*—*upkari, madadgar,*
- Reliance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence—*bharasá, áshá, pratyay, bishwás*—*iatibár, iati-*
- Remains, *s.* the remains after the loss or decay of the rest; that which is kept in memory of another—*abashishita drabya; shmaranártha chínu*—*santh; yáugári ká nishán*
- Relief, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead—*mritapatika, bidhubi, riup,*—*bewa, ránd*
- Relief, *s.* succour, aid; removal of evil; prominence in sculpture—*upakar, síhájya, upáy,*
- Relieve, *vn.* to ease from pain or embarrassment, to help—*upsham bá upakár k. anishá-*
- Relievo, *s.* [lee.vo] relief, prominence of figures—*dhátwadite khodá murti jahár sakal anga*

- Religion, *s.* [*hid-jua*] a system of faith and worship, piety—*dharma, mat, paramārtha sūdan, upāsana kānda, Ishwarārādhanādi, seba—din, mazhab, kesh, millat, mashrab, imān, dharam, taqwā*
- Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any system of faith—*bishesh matābalambī, dharmamishṭha—mutās-sib, muataqīd, kaṭṭibhagat*
- Religious, *a.* pertaining to religion, pious—*dharmasambandhiya, dharmamathishayak, pār-amārthik, dharmamishṭha, Ishwarparayan—dmī, mazhabī, dīndār, imādnā, sālih*
- Relinquish, *va.* to quit, abandon, forsake—*tyāg k. chhāra—chhornā, tyāgnā, tajnā, tark k.*
- Relinquishment, *s.* act of quitting, or leaving—*tyāg, parityāg, chhārya deon, bitāi, udyama-thaṅgu—tark, guzashṭagi, chhūṭkātā* [chushi]
- Relish, *s.* taste, liking, pleasure—*rasiswād, ruchī, anurāg, santosh—maza, lazzat, sawād,*
- Relish, *v.* to season, to have a flavour—*suswādu k. bā h. swād jānan—mazedār k. khushzāiqā k. laziz k. bī r.* [barrāq, saf]
- Relucant, *a.* shining, clear, transparent—*swachchha, nirmal, parkālā—darakhsān, lāmī, shaffāf,*
- Reluctance, *s.* unwillingness, aversion—*anichchhā, ghrina, asprihā, asammati—bedli, be-mani, kasnidagi, chhithat, davegh* [tedil, beman]
- Reluctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to—*anichchhuk, ghrinākāri, asammatu—kashīda, kashidakhātir,*
- Relume, Relumine, *va.* to light anew, to illuminate a second time—*punarujwal k. punah prajwalita k.—phir roshan k. bār-i-digar nunawar k.*
- Rely, *va.* to rest, depend, trust, or confide in—*bharosā rākhan, āshā k. pratyaṅ k.—bharosā r. takiya k. tawakkul k. iatmād r.*
- Remain, *v.* to continue, await; to be left—*thikan, apkhyā k. abashesh h.—tiknā, thaharnā, intizār k. baqī h. nāamā*
- Remainder, *s.* that which remains—*abashesh, abashishṭa je—bachṭī, hāqī, tatimma*
- Remains, *s.* what is left; relics—*abashishṭa, uchchhishṭa; mritadeha—baqiya; murda, mittī*
- Remand, *v.* to send, or call back—*punah preran k. punarahwan k.—phir bhejnā, phir bulānā, bāzkhwāst k.*
- Remark, *s.* an observation, note; notice—*mantabya kathā, tikā; drishṭipāt, manojog—qaul, bāt, kahā, baḥan, sharah; nigāh, nazar* [k. khabar r. kahā]
- Remark, *va.* to observe, to notice—*deḥan, abalotan k. tikā k. kahan—nigāh k. ghaur k. dhyān*
- Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice—*mantabya, drishṭyapujnka, āshchorjya—yād rakhne yā ghaur yā nigāh karne ke qāil, ajab, achambhā*
- Remarkably, *ad.* in an unusual manner—*nshchayāyāye, nitānto—tājūb se, bahut, nihāyat*
- Remediable, *a.* that can be remedied—*pratikāryya, upashūnya, chikitsaniya—apāejog, qābil-i-lāj, islāh pāzir*
- Remediless, *a.* admitting no cure—*anupāy, apratikāryya, uchikitsiya—lāilāj, lāchār, nāchār*
- Remedy, *s.* that which is adapted to cure or which cures a disease or an evil—*upāy, upakār, aushadh, pratikār—chara, tadārūk, tadūir, upāe, ilāj, dawā, islāh*
- Remedy, *va.* to cure, to remove, as an evil—*pratikār k. upāy k. shudhārāna, bhāla kariyā d.—ilāj k. sambhālnā, chārā k. upāe k. suddhānā* [r. khātir mey r.]
- Remember, *va.* to have or keep in mind—*mane rākhan bā karān, smaran k.—chetnā, yātk. yā*
- Rememberance, *s.* retention in the mind—*smritī, mane karān, sunskār—yād, chet, sadh*
- Rememberance, *s.* he or that which reminds—*udhohuk, smaran kāryitā, smarak—yāddih, mutanabbih, mukhbir* [m k.]
- Remigrate, *va.* to migrate back—*swadeshe phiriyā āgaman—watan ko phir ānā, chālānā, ru-*
- Remigration, *s.* removal back for a residence—*swadeshatyag pure tat pratyaṅman—rujā, bāzashṭi, watan ki tarāf murājāt* [bih k. chetnā]
- Remind, *va.* to bring to remembrance—*smaran karāna, mane kariyā d.—yād dānā, mutanab-*
- Reminiscence, *s.* the faculty or act of recalling to the mind, recollection—*smriti, mane parān—yād, yādāwari, yādlārī*
- Remiss, *a.* slack, slothful, negligent—*dhilī, shithila, ashukta, amanojogi—dhilā, mane majhāl, nam, ghāfil, ā-kati* [qābil, afupāzir]
- Remissible, *a.* that may be remitted—*mochaniya, khyamijogya—riyāyat ke qaul, takhif ke*
- Remission, *s.* act of remitting, pardon—*pāpkhyam—muāf, takhif, riāyat, chhūṭ [se, dhilāf se*
- Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently—*amanojog pārbak, shauthiya rane, dhilamirūpe—sustī*
- Remissness, *s.* slackness, negligence—*dhilami, shauthiya, amanojog, dhil—sust, kāhili*
- Remit, *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send money to a distant place; slacken, abate—*khyomā k. dō h bā āparāh mochan k. dhanādi bhinna shāne preran k. shauthiya k. dhilami k. nyūn k.—muāf k. bakhshnā, rupā w. g. bhejnā, irsāl k. dhilāf k. sustī k. ghatānā, takhif k.*
- Remittance, *s.* act of remitting money in payment; sum transmitted—*sthāntvare dhanādi pre-ran; prerita taka—rupiya w. g. bhejnā, irsāl, tarsil, chālān; bheje hōe rupai*
- Remnant, *s.* what is left, residue—*abashesh, sheshkhuṇḍa, tukarā, abashishṭa je—hāqī, tatim-ma, baqiya, bachṭī, reza* [aswikār nibedan, pratibad—gilā, arz-i-ahwāl, arzi-i-shikāyat]
- Remonstrance, *s.* expostulation, strong representation against a measure—*āyatti bād bā likhan,*
- Remonstrate, *va.* to expostulate, to urge reasons against—*pratiśād k. aswikār nibedan k. āyatti likhan k. shaktarūpe biparit bhāya kahan—gilāguzari k. shikāyatāmez arz k. yā arz-i-guzarānā, takrar k. radd kadd k. dādkhwāhī k.* [machhli]
- Remorse, *s.* the sucking fish that attacks to ships and retards them—*matsya-hishesh—ek gism ki*
- Remorse, *s.* pain of conscience proceeding from guilt—*anuvip, dhukdhuki, pāpāj manastāp—pachhtāwā, afsos, qalaq, dhakdhaki*
- Remorseful, *a.* full of compunction—*himarsha, manastāpita, pāpāja khedajukta—mutāsais, pachhtāwā, pashemān, shikāsta khātī*

- Remorseless, *a.* unpitying, insensible to distress—*nirday, dayābhīta, nirmumata*—*sāngdil, kaṭṭar, saklitgīr, berahm* [*atulya*—*dārdast, dūr, haid*]
- Remote, *a.* distant in place, time, or quality—*dūrasthita, dabishīta, anekāntar, bibhinna*
- Remoteness, *s.* distance—*anaitalya, dūratwa, antar*—*dārdasti, dārdāstī, mufāsila*
- Removable, *a.* that may be removed or displaced—*dūrīkaraṇīya, chālanārha, sthāndantar karaṇīya*—*dūri yā dafa ke qābil, tafāwat hone yā chalne ke lāiq*
- Removal, *s.* a moving from a place, dismissal—*sthāndantar karan, dūrīkaran, apadasthā karan*—*mudāfāt, talāu, chal chalan, sarkāu, naql-i-makān, mufaraqat, taghīr, chhuṭāu*
- Remove, *v.* to put from its place, to change place, to place at a distance, to go from place to place—*dūr k. sthāntar k. bī h. sarāna, dūre rākhan. sarīgī bāsan, jītrī k. prasthīn k.*—*dūr k. dafa k. taghīr k. sarkānā yā saraknā; dūr r. naql-i-makān k. rawāna h. sidhārānā, kñch k. utī jānā. jāhājī jānā* [*dūr, alag mandafa, mantaqāl*]
- Remove, *pa. u.* [..] separate from others—*prithakrīta, dūrastha, dūre sthāpita, dūr krita*
- Remount, *v.* to ascend, mount again—*punarārahan k. punarāy chhṛṇṇ*—*phīr chāṭnā*
- Remunerable, *a.* that may be rewarded—*puraskārya, jāhīr pratīphal hā pīritoshik deogī uchit*—*aji ke qābil, badle ke lāiq* [*bhar d. nī-hāy k. aṛ d. iwaz d.*]
- Remunerate, *v.* to reward, to recompense—*pīritoshik d. pratīphal d. hetan d. puraskār d.*
- Remunerative, *a.* tending to recompense—*puraskāri, pratīphalīnīk*—*iwazī. aji*
- Reynard, *s.* a fox, so called in fables—*khengshiyālī, ulkīnukh*—*lomṛī, lom, robāh*
- Recount, *v.* a meeting in opposition, a sudden or casual combat—*mīrānīrī, shatru bhāṭha mīlan, akasmīt mīli yī juddha karat*—*muqābala, khaṭāpati, jharpājharṇī, barāz-i-nāghāh*
- Rend, *v.* to tear with violence, lacerate—*chīran, phāran, bitāron*—*phārnā, chīrnā, maskānā, chīk k. phoṛnā* [*shīntor k.*—*pīrālenā: denā; karnā; tarjumā k.*]
- Render, *v.* to return; afford; to make; translate—*phīriyī d. deon; karan; bibaran k. bhā-*
- Rendzovos, *pl.* [*de vow*] a place appointed for assembly—*mīlīhār sthān, sākhya itkaran bī sabhīrthe nirvāpta sthān*—*mājma, maqar, aḍḍā*
- Renegade, Renegado, *s.* an apostate, revolter, vagabond—*swadharmatyāgī, bidharmī, rājdrohī, dushṭa loṭ*—*bagashṭa, dharm nashṭī, baghī, aubāsh*
- Renew, *v.* to renovate, repeat; begin again—*nūtan k. punarāy k. ārbār kathan bā karma k. punarārambha k.*—*phīr lānā, nuyā k. tāza k. satinau k. mukarrar kahūā yā k.*
- Renewable, *a.* that may be renewed—*nūtan karaṇīya, paribartanīya*—*naṛyā karne ke qābil, tajldī pazīr, phīr karne ke qābil* [*did, kalap, badal, bāzvaīlīsh*]
- Renewal, *s.* renovation, regeneration—*nūtanīkaran, parīhātan, punarjāna*—*tajaldud, tāj-*
- Renet, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw, used in turning milk into curds—*pnal bishesh; dālhi chhānī hay je bastu dwīrī*—*ek qism kē seb; panīr māya, māya, māya-i-shīr*
- Renovate, *v.* to renew, restore to the first state—*nūtan k. saṭej k. pūrbāmsṭhāte rākhan, nūtan srishṭa k.*—*nayā k. sarīnau k. sābīq hālat par phīr lānā yā r.* [*calap, nayā karnā*]
- Renovation, *s.* renewal, a making new—*nūtan srishṭī, pūrbīlasthīprāptī*—*tajaldud, tajldī,*
- Renounce, *v.* to disown, to abnegate—*aswikār k. tyāg k. a-anubh k.*—*inkār k. tark k. mūnkīr h.*
- Renowned, *s.* fame, celebrity, exalted reputation—*sakhyātī, ish, kurtī, nām*—*nām, nāmwarī, sujās, shuhrat, āwāz* [*ma-bhār, nāmār nāmzad, nāmī*]
- Renowned, *pl.* [*a.*] famous, eminent—*bikhyāta, jīshaswī, prasiddha*—*nānwar, nekūmī,*
- Rent, *s.* a fissure, breach, schism; hire of land—*chhidra, phūk, phūṭī, bhed; chūmīr bhāyā*—*chāk, shīgāl, shaq, chīr; khīraj. kirāyā*
- Rent, *v.* to lease or to hire lands or tenements—*bhāyā k. hī d.*—*kirāyā k. kirāyepar lenā yā d.*
- Rental, *s.* an account of rent—*chūmībhīrār jāy bī likhan hī*—*jamabandī, hastabnd*
- Rentier, *s.* one who leases or hires land, &c.—*bhāyā lay bī dey je. phīrājīyī, prajā*—*bhāraet, kirāyādār, ijīradār, rāīvat, pūṭe lār, khīraj gūzār* [*pher d. wāpas k. phīrīgnāh*]
- Renumerate, *v.* to pay back; to recount—*pratīdān k. dhanāḍī phīriyī d. punargunonī k.*—
- Renunciation, *s.* [..] act of renouncing—*apnhab tā aswikār karan, paritāyāgoktī, adhīkar bī swītwntyag*—*inkār, tyāg, tark, qīa-i-ilāqa*
- Repair, *v.* to amend, to reft; to go unto—*shudhārāna, sārān, bhāla k. punah prastut k. jdon,*—*marammat k. durust k. sāgwārānā, sarnā, tāiyār k. jānā* [*durustī, iwaz, aji-i-nūqsān*]
- Repair, *s.* reparation, supply of loss—*bhāla karan, shudhārān, sārānī*—*marammat, sājawat,*
- Repairable, or Repairable, *a.* that may be repaired—*sārānīya, shudhārānīr jogyn, pratīkārjya*—*qībil-i-marammat, isāhpazīr, sadhān*
- Reparation, *s.* a mending, restitution, amends—*sārān, pratīkar, pratīdān, khyat pūran, aparīkar karīle par jāhāsīdhya tatpratīkar*—*marammat, darusti, badla, iwaz, dand*
- Repartee, *s.* [rep-par.] a smart, witty reply—*āshgaddī, parīhāsīrthak uttar bīkyn, rasīker pratībhāyā*—*hāzīr jāwābī, jugat, bālīha, radd-i-kalām-i-zarīf* [*ezarānā, phīr jānā*]
- Repass, *v.* to pass again, to pass back—*pratyugamane phīriyā pūr h. phīriyā jdon*—*phīr*
- Repast, *s.* a meal, act of eating—*jalpīn, āhār, bhōjan*—*jalpān, nāshta, kalewā, khāna*
- Repay, *v.* to pay back, to recompense—*phīriyā d. parīshodh k. punarīdān k. pāritoshik d. pratīphal d.*—*phīr d. iwaz d. badla d. aṛ d. bhar d.* [*k. bātīl k. maouqāl k.*]
- Repeal, *v.* to annul, make void, revoke—*byartha k. anyathā k. sthākī k.*—*radd k. mānsākī*
- Repeal, *s.* abrogation, revocation—*byartha bā anyathā karan, nibartan, nīshēh*—*ibtāl, nashk, radd* [*--do bāra k. phīr k. dūsrāwār k. dohrānā, bayān k.*]
- Repeat, *v.* to do again, to rehearse—*ārbār k. punaruchhīran k. puuarukti k. burānī k.*
- Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently—*barambar, punahpunah, anekbār*—*bārbār, phīrphīrke, batakār, dafatan*
- Repeat, *s.* one who repeats; a watch that strikes the hours—*ābrīttikartā, pāṭhak, shunīyā shrutabiskay kuhe je; swayang bājā je ghāṛī*—*dohrā, takrārī, ghokhū, ghāṭījo āp se bajī hai*

- Repe'l, *v.* to drive back : to act with force against force—*pratikhya k. pratijog k. nihāran k. dūr k. piche thekāna, haṭhāyā d.—dūr k. data k. hatā d. palānā, rok d. mār d. tāl d.*
- Repel lent, *s.* a repelling medicine—*pratirodha khyam aushadh—dawā jis meṅ baithāne yā haṭāne kī tāqat ho* [afsoṣ k. pashemān h]
- Repent, *v.* to be sincerely sorry—*pashchāttāp k. parāmanan k. pāp jānya khed k.—pachhānā,*
- Repentance, *s.* sorrow for past sins and faults—*pashchāttāp, pipajānya khed, unushocānā—pachhānā, afsoṣ, pashemāni, hasrat* [pashemān]
- Repentant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, contrite—*anūāpi, pāpajānya khedita, manāntar—mutāssif,*
- Repertory, *s.* a book of records, a magazine—*nānābishayak chumbak likhan, sangraha—daftar, kachkol* [dohrāva, iāda, bayān]
- Repetition, *s.* act of repeating; rehearsal—*punarukti, abhyās, punokkathā, barnaudā—takrār,*
- Repi'ne, *vn.* to fret one's self, be discontented—*birakta h. khikhiṭ k. asantashṭa h. bhagnāsh haiyā khed k.—kuṛṇā, jhurnā, rūṭhā, nārāz h. jālnā, koṭkhānā, gham k.*
- Repla'ce, *va.* to put again in its place, furnish a substitute—*phiriyā swasthāne rākhan, punak shāpan k. eker paribarte auyake r.—phir rakh d. baṭṭāl k. adā k. badlī r.* [nā yā baṭhānā]
- Repla'nt, *va.* to plant a second time—*punahropau k. punarbar bāsāna—phir bonā, phir romp-*
- Replen ish, *va.* to fill, to supply with what is wanted—*bharan, puran, pūrna k. jogāna, paritripta k.—bharpāt k. māmūr k. bharpūr k. sarbarāh k. ser k.* [māmūr, ser]
- Reple'te, *a.* full, completely filled—*pūrna, paripūrna, paritripta, bhari—pūrā, bharpūr,*
- Reple'tion, *s.* fullness, especially of blood—*pūrta, bharti, tripti, raktabāhulya—bharti, puri, māmūr, serī, kasrat-i-khūn* [pratihā laiyā jāte d.—zāmin lekar chhoṛ d. riḥā k.]
- Replev in, Replev'y, *va.* to set at liberty any thing seized, upon security given—*chhapriyī d.*
- Replica'tion, *s.* reply, answer of a plaintiff to a defendant—*pratyuttar—jawāb*
- Reply, *va.* to answer—*uttar d. bā k. pratibād k. pratyukti k.—jawāb d.*
- Reply', *s.* an answer—*uttar, pratyuttar, pratyukti, pratibād—jawāb, radd-i-kālam*
- Repol'ish, *va.* to polish again—*punargharshita k. punah parishkar k.—phir chiknānā yā sāl k.*
- Repo'rt, *s.* account returned; rumour; sound—*sambād, britānta; janarab, itihās, guppa; shabda—khabar, kaifiyat; shuhra, atwāh, ghulghula, gap; āwāz*
- Repo'rt, *v.* to rumour; to give an account of—*janarab bi janashruti k. sambād d. britānta k. samāchār prakāsh k. bi likhan—khabark. afwāh phailānā, kaifiyat d. kāhnā, itilla k. bayān k.*
- Repo'se, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet—*bishrām, shayan, shānti, nirbhignatī—ārām, āsān, sukḥ, chain, istirāhat, kal* [ārām ch rākhnā, sompnā]
- Repo'se, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up—*shayita k. shānta k. rākhan, smarpan k.—sulānā,*
- Repos'ite, *va.* to lodge, as for preservation or safety—*rakhyānārthe arpita k. rakhiyī d. sun-chita k.—hifāzat ke liye rākhnā, dhārnā, rakh chhoṛnā* [makhzan, ganjina]
- Repos'itory, *s.* a place for storing things—*bhāndar, āgār, rākhibār shān—dharohar tānā,*
- Repos'se, *va.* to possess again—*punah prāpta h.—phir pānē*
- Reprehe'nd, *va.* to reprove, chide, blame—*bhartsanā k. tāṇanā k. dhankāna, anujog k.—tāṇnā k. dāntnā, dāpatnā, jhārnā, dokhnā, sarzanish k. mālmāt k. ilzām d.* [būn, dokhnejog]
- Reprehen'sible, *a.* blamable, censurable—*anujogyā, dūshya, kutsit—qābil-i-ilzām, māyūb, za-*
- Reprehen'sion, *s.* reproof, blame—*bhartsanā, anujog, doshdeon, tiraskar—jhirkī, dhankī, dānt, dāpat, ilzām, dokh* [jhirkā yā tāṇnāmez]
- Reprehen'sive, *a.* containing reproof—*bhartsanākāri, anujog bishishṭa—malāmatgar, ilzāmi,*
- Represe'nt, *va.* to show, exhibit; personate; act in the place of another—*jānāna, nihedan k. darshāna; chhadmabesh dhāran k. sang dekhāna; pratinidhi h.—kāhnā, arz k. hayān k. dikhlānā, batlānā, dalālat k. naql k. yā lānā, sawāng banānā; wakīl yā nāib h.*
- Representa'tion, *s.* likeness; account given; appearance for another—*pratinidhi, pratinirip; barnanā, nihedan; pratinidhitwa—stābih, taswīr, naql; rūdād, sūrathāl, arzī, arzdasht,* [nāib, wakīl, gumāshṭa]
- Representa'tive, *s.* a substitute, one acting for another—*pratinidhi, paribarti—qāimmaqām,*
- Repre'ss, Repress'ion, *s.* the act of crushing—*daman karan, nishedhak karan, bāran, chāpan, thāmīni—dabāu, rukūā, shikastagi, thāmāu* [roknā, thāmīnā, sambhālnā, bāz r.]
- Repre'ss, *va.* to crush, subdue, restrain—*daman k. bāran k. thāmāna, chāpiyī rākhan—dabānā,*
- Repress'ive, *a.* tending to repress—*damankāri, uburodhak, nishedhak—dabānī, māni, rokwaīyā*
- Repre'ive, *s.* a delay or remission of capital punishment—*prāndānder khyamān bā sthakit—qatl kā waqfa, muhlat, chhūkārā, jānbakhsī* [mauqūf r. yā muāf k. waqfa d.]
- Repre'ive, *va.* to delay or remit capital punishment—*prāndānda sthakit k. bā khyamā k.—qatl*
- Reprima'nd, *s.* reproof, reprehension—*anujog, bhartsanā, doshīpabād—tāṇnā, mālmāt, sarzanish, chashmnumāi, jhārkī, ilzām* [nā. sarzanish k. jhārnā]
- Reprima'nd, *va.* to chide, rebuke, reprove—*bhartsanā k. anujog k. dhankāna—dāntnā, jhārnā*
- Repri'nt, *va.* to print a new edition—*punarmudrita k. ārbar chhāp k.—phir chhāpnā*
- Repri'sal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation—*pratihāran, rihitābastur paribarte parabustuke haran—intiḡām kī rah se lenā, badlā, iwaz, bair* [mat k. dahnā, ghin d.]
- Repro'ach, *va.* to upbraid opprobriously—*nindā bā tiraskār k. dosh d.—tān k. latāṇnā, malā-*
- Repro'ach, *s.* censure with contempt—*nindā, tiraskār, upakīrti—tāna, mālmāt, mihnā, gālī*
- Reproach'able, *a.* deserving reproach—*dūshya, tiraskārjya—qābil-i-mālmāt, tāna ke qābil*
- Reproach'ful, *a.* opprobrious, abusive—*nindakāri, doshadāyī, kussākāri, mukhar, khecharā—purtān, mālmātāmez, māyūb, ruswāsāz* [khasta, khwār, kharābāhī]
- Reprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned—*nashṭa, durāchāri, hatapan—gayāguzrā, kharāb*
- Reprobate, *s.* one abandoned to sin—*hatapan lok, atidushṭa lok, pāpatmā—kharāb ādmi, rind, gayā guzrā shakhs* [kariyā kāhan—matūn k. mardūd k. malūn jāpnā, thū thū k.]
- Re'probate, *va.* to disapprove with detestation—*ghrīnā pūrbak nindā k. opamān k. agrājhya*

Reproduce, *va.* to produce anew—*punarutpádan k.*—*phir paidá k.*

Reproof, *s.* censure expressed, rebuke—*nindá, apabád, bhartsaná, dosh deon—tán, goshmálí, sarzanish, tahdíd, malámat* [ke qábil, goshmálí ke qábil]

Reprovable, *a.* deserving of reproof—*dúshya, kutsit, táraníya, nindaníya—tán yá sarzanish*

Reprove, *va.* to blame, chide, censure—*dosh d. nindá k. táraná k.*—*dokhná, tápná k. malámat k. ilzám d. sarzanish k.* [ar

Reptile, *s.* a creeping animal—*ki, uraga, sar-ak jantu, bahupadí—kírā, makorā, hashaital-*

Republic, *s.* a state governed by representatives elected by the citizens—*prajāprabhutwa, sádháranádhikár, prajāsamúher nirdishá lok kartrik shásita desh—jumhár, wuh mulk ja-*

Republican, *s.* one who prefers a republic—*prajāprabhutwa bádi, tatshásan ritite sammata—*

Republican, *a.* consisting of a commonwealth; constant to the principles of a republic—*ará-*

Repub'lic, *va.* to divorce, to reject—*chháriyá d. parityág k. apanhab k. aswikár bá ghriná*

Repub'lication, *s.* a divorcing, rejection—*parityág, agrájjhyakaran, striparityág—talág, tark,*

Repub'lican, *s.* opposition of mind, unwillingness—*asammati, ghriná, aniechchá, baiparitya*

Repub'lican, *a.* contrary, inconsistent; unwilling—*biparita, asangata, asammata, aniechchuk,*

Repub'lican, *a.* check in advancing, refusal—*áak, parájny, aswikár—rukáu, hatáu, paspái,*

Repub'lican, *va.* to drive back—*hathána, parájita k. táriyá d.*—*hatá d. tá d. dafa k. paspái k.*

Repub'lican, *s.* the act of driving back—*hatháiyá deon, apasáran, parájay, hárána—hatáu,*

Repub'lican, *s.* adapted to repel, forbidding—*apasáran, pariháran, ghriná janak—dáli, karli,*

Repub'lican, *va.* to buy back—*punah kray k. pher kinan—phir mol l.*

Reputable, *a.* being in good repute or esteem—*sukhyáta, jashuswi, bishishá, sambhránta—*

Reputation, *s.* good name, honor derived from public esteem—*sukhyáti, jash, nám, kirtí—*

Repute, *va.* to esteem, think, reckon—*gyán k. mánan, tháharan, bodh k. ganya k.*—*jánán,*

Repute, *s.* reputation, good name—*sukhyáti, sambhram, jash, nám—neknámí, wiqár, hur-*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

Repute, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást,*

- Reser'ved, a. [..] modest, sullen, not frank—*lajjāshil, anālāpī, maunī, mānbishishā, kuṭīl, aspaṣṭabādī*—*lajjlā, sharmīlā, mahjūb, kamsukhan, nā āshnā mizāj, māe muḡh kā*
- Res'ervoir, s. a large basin or cistern—*jalāshay*—*hauz, talāb, pokhrā, saqāba*
- Resi'de, *vn.* to dwell, to have abode—*bās k. sthiti bā basati k. thākan*—*rahnā, būd o bāsh k. ṭīknā, ghar karnā, sukīnat r.* [iqāmat
- Res'idence, s. place of abode—*bāsā, nibās, ghar, basati sthān*—*ghar, makān, maskān, maqām, maqām,*
- Res'ident, a. dwelling in a place—*nibāsī, thākanīyā*—*bāshinda, makīn, mutawattin, sākin*
- Res'ident, s. one who dwells; a minister at court—*nibāsī, bāsakārī, thākanīyā; rājpratinidhi*—*makīn, bāshinda, asthānik; pādshāhī wakīl*
- Residen'tiary, a. having residence—*nibāsī. bāsakārī*—*makānī, sāhib-i-makān*
- Resid'ual, a. remaining, left—*shesh thāke je, abashishāngsha, abashesh*—*bāqī, pasmānda, ta-timma, bachtī* [kā mustahaqq
- Resid'uary, a. entitled to the residue of a property—*abashishāngshādhiakārī*—*bāqīgīr, baqiya*
- Res'idue, s. remainder, that which is left—*abashesh, abashishāngsha*—*baqiya, tatimma, bachtī*
- Resi'gn, *va.* to give or yield, to submit—*laite d. chhāriyā d. hāt uṭhāna, samarpan k.*—*sompnā, tasīm k. dedālnā, chhornā, tark k. istiāfā k. hāth dhonā, distbardār h. tawakkul k.* [—*tark, istibra, istifa; tābidārī*
- Resigna'tion, s. a resigning; quiet submission—*tyāgkaran, hāt uṭhāna, titikhyā; bāshihātutā*
- Res'in, or Ros'in, s. an inflammable substance—*dhūnā, sarjaras, brikhya nirjyās*—*dhūnā, dhūp, rāl, chepp* [*aswikār k. nishedh k.*—*thāmbhnā, roknā, muqābala k. ārnā, lajnā, mana k.*
- Resi'st, *va.* to oppose, withstand, act against—*nibāran, ātak k. pratirodh k. pratikūlya k.*
- Resist'ance, s. act of opposing, opposition—*pratikūlya, pratirodh, nibāran, bādhdā, asammati, pratijog*—*rok, tok, muqābalat, muzāhamat*
- Resist'ible, a. that may be resisted—*nibārjya, pratibādhyā*—*qābil-i-rok, qābil-i-muzāhamat*
- Resist'less, a. that cannot be with stood—*anibārjya, adamyā, abādhyā*—*athāmbh, berok*
- Resolv'able, a. that may be resolved—*ingsha angsha kariyā bībhedyā, drabkaraniya, siddhāntakaraniya, nishkarshaniya, ekārthak*—*tafriq ke qābil, galāne jog, qābil-i-hall, hallpazīr, qasd kārne yā thārāue ke lāiq* [galnejoj
- Resol'uble, a. that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drabkaraniya, galāibārjyogya*—*gudākhanti, Resol'ue, a. to solve; to melt, to analyze; to determine; to confirm*—*artha k. bujhāna, sid-dhānta k. galāna, drabkaran pūrbak angshubhed k. nirdhāran, nirnay k.*—*hall k. batlānā; galānā; tafriq k. bhīn k. bichārnā, qasd k. thahrānā* [azm-i-biljazm
- Resol'ue, s. a resolution, determination—*sthira manastha, nirdhāran*—*qasd-i-musammam*
- Res'olute, a. determined, firm, steady—*sthiradhī, shaktaman, dhir, nirbhay, aṣal*—*mustaqill, mazbūt, ustuwār, sāhib-i-istiqlāl, sābitqadam*
- Resolu'tion, s. firmness of purpose, resolve—*sthairjya, sthirachittatā, abhay, sāhas, sthira manastha bā pratigyān, nishchitābhīprāy*—*azīmat, qasd-i-musammam, pesh nihād, azm*
- Res'onant, a. resounding, echoing—*shabdakārī, pratidhwanīkārī*—*gūnjgar, sadāgar*
- Reso'rt, *vn.* to repair, to have recourse—*gamanāgamun k. jātāyāt k. upāyāntar grahan k.*—*ānājānā k. āmad o raft k. upāe k. rujū k.*
- Reso'rt, s. concourse of people, place of meeting—*lokārānā, janatā, gamanāgam, sabhār sthān*—*batōr, chohal, chap qulish, bhīr, majma* [sādā k. sarāhnā, bhar d. mashhūr k.
- Reso'und, *v.* to echo, to sound, celebrate—*shabda k. prashangī k. sankirtan k.*—*gūnj rahnā,*
- Reso'urce, s. source of aid, means of supply—*upāy, upajībīkā, gati, āshray, jotra*—*ilāj, chārā, upāe, hikmat, utjog, māiya*
- Respe'ct, *va.* to regard with reverence or esteem; to relate to—*mānan, ādar k. sambandha rākhān*—*izzat k. barā jānānā, tāzim k. mānnā, adab k. munāsabat yā laḡāu r. alāqa r.*
- Respe'ct, s. regard to worth, esteem, honour; relation to—*ādar, marjyādā, mānyabodh; sam-bandha*—*tāzim, takrim, izzat, adab, barāf; nisbat, alāqa*
- Respect'able, a. worthy of respect—*mānya, ādaraniya, ārjya, sambhrānta*—*mautabar, muaz-zaz, zīzzat, sāhib-i-ābrā, mukarram* [sāhib-i-imtiyāz
- Respect'ful, a. marked by respect—*ādarakārī, shishāchārī, shishā*—*mauddab, ahl-i-adab,*
- Respect'fully, *ad.* with respect—*ādarapūrbak, shishāchārpūrbak*—*adab se, ijz o nayāz se*
- Respect'ive, a. having relation to, particular—*āpanāpan sambandhiya, bishesh samparkīya, swaswakiya*—*khāss, makhsīs, mutāliq, nij, apnā apnā*
- Respira'tion, s. act of breathing—*nishwās prashwās, hāyutyāg*—*tanaffus* [sāy chhornā
- Respi're, *vn.* to breathe, to take breath—*nishwās prashwās k. nishwās bā hāyutyāg k.*—*dam l.*
- Res'pite, s. a reprieve; pause, interval—*dandāgyān sthakit karān; birāmkāl, untarākal*—*qatl kā waqfa; nāgha, farāghat, fursat, chihūṭī* [nūr, jot, chamak, jagmagāhat
- Resplen'dence, s. brilliant lustre, brightness—*prabhā, dyuti, chākchikya, tej*—*tajallī, jalwa,*
- Resplen'dent, a. bright, very splendid—*ujjwal, prabhā bishishā, tejomay*—*munaubar, raus-han, jalwagar, tābān, nūrānī, jotmān* [jagmagāhat se
- Resplen'dently, *ad.* with great brightness—*sateje, prabhā pūrbak, atishobhdā pūrbak*—*tajallī se,*
- Respo'nd; *vn.* to correspond, to answer—*sumatulya h. anurūpi bā pratijogi h. uttar d.*—*barā-bar h. mutābiq h. muqābil jawābī h. jawāb d.* [ābdih, mujīb
- Respo'ndent, s. an answerer in a suit—*pratibādī, uttarkartā*—*muqaddame meḡ jawābī, jaw-Respo'nse, s. an answer, reply*—*uttar, pratibād, pratibākya*—*jawāb [jawābdih, kafil, mujīb*
- Respon'sible, a. accountable, liable or able to pay—*jhūnkīr dāyugrasta, bhārugrasta, dāyi-*
- Respon'sive, Respon'sory, a. answering—*uttarkārī, pratibāchak*—*jawābī, jawābdih*
- Rest, s. cessation of motion; quiet, peace; sleep; a pause; that on which any thing leans; that which is left—*gatirodh, nibritti; bishram, shānti; nidrā; jati, birāmkāl; abulmba, thes; abashesh*—*sukūn; āram, qarār, chain, kal; nīnd; farāghat; muttaka, takiya; bāqī, baqiya*

- Rest, *a.* others, those not included—*ir sakale, apar, abashishṭa*—aur sab, báqí, mábáqí
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain—*nidrā jān, shayan k. maran; shānta h. thá-*
man; thesun, lagan; thákan, abashishṭa h.—árám k, soná, dam l. marná, wafát páná; sá-
 kin h. suon h. belararak h. úthangná, takiya d. rahná, báqí rahná
- Restauration, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state—*púrbábsthā prāpta karan bá haon*
 —bahál, báz dhí yá yábi, sábiq hálát meḡ rakhná yá sábiq hálát páná
- Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, obstinate, stubborn—*ghōṭaker sambandhe ek*
gunye, adanya, ek'egyá, ghārgouji—machlá, magrá, chalbidhrá, gardankash, badrikáb
- Restitu'tion, *s.* act of restoring or making good—*phiriyá deon, pratidán, khyatipúran, púrbá-*
busthāprapta k. punah sangsthāpan—istirdád, wápasí, pheráu
- Rest less, *a.* void of rest, uoquiet, uneasy—*asthir, chanchal, byakul, byástu, ulbhignachitta*—
 beárám, beqarár, bekal, mustarib [tirdád, qábil-i-wápasí
- Resto'rabable, *a.* that may be restored—*punardeya, pratideya, phiriyá deon jogya*—qábil-i-is-
 Restora'tion, *s.* act of restoring, renewal, recovery—*phiriyá deon, pratidán, punah sangsthā-*
pan, púrbábsthāprāpta karan, punahprāpti, punaruiyog, swásthya, roganásh—istirdád,
 bahál, bázdilíf, bázyáft, sudhráu, shifá [qawwí, shifábakhsh
- Resto'rative, *a.* that tends to renew vigour—*rozanáshak, susthakári, dhátuposhak*—pushí, mu-
 Resto're, *va.* to bring or give back; heal, repair, revive—*phiriyá ányan, phiriyá deon; sus-*
tha k. sáriyá d. jirāna—phir láná, pher d. wápas k. mustaradd k. sambhálná; shifá d. sudh-
 ráná, sárná, táza honá yá karná
- Restra'in, *va.* to check, withhold; limit; repress—*átkána, nibáran k. áglána; simá nirnay k.*
parimita k. daman k.—rokná, atkáná, árná, chhenkná, thámhbná, máhdád k. bandhej
 k. hasar k. dabáná, bándhná, báz r. zabt k. [rokné jog
- Restra'nable, *a.* that may be restrained—*danya, nibáraníya, átkábár jogya*—qábil-i-zabt,
 Restra'nt, *s.* a hindering from action, check—*átak, nibáran, bádhá, byághút, pratirodh-*
ro; atkáu, qaid, band [mahdúd k. band k. rokná, atkáná, báz r. mana k.
- Restri'ct, *va.* to limit, confine, restrain—*simá nirúpan k. átkána, parimita k. nibáran k.*
 Restrict'ion, *s.* limitation, confinement—*simá nirúpan, parimitatá, ántak*—haldbandí, inhisár,
 rok [kírí—haddband, hásir, háil, máni
- Restri'ctive, *a.* limiting, restraining—*simánirúpak, hona anghe nishedak, sankochak, átak-*
 Result, *vn.* to rise as a consequence or conclusion from premises—*phaloday h. utpanna h. shesh*
h. darshan—utlíná, milná, paidá h. natíja d. upajná, phalná
- Resu'lt, *s.* a rebounding; consequence, effect—*thikaran, chhiṭkan; phal, shesh, lábh, utpan-*
na—barjastagi, paltáu; phal, samra, natíja, hásil
- Resu'me, *va.* to take back, take or begin again—*phiriyá laon, punargrahan, punah prasanga*
k.—phir lená, phir pakaṛná, phir ikhtiyár k. bázyáft k. phirshurú k. [bázyáft, bázágházi
- Resump'tion, *s.* act of resuming—*pratyádin, punargrahan, punararámbha, punahprasanga*—
 Resump'tive, *a.* taking again—*punargrahak*—báziḡ
- Resurre'ction, *s.* revival from the grave—*maryá bānchar, punashchetan*—hashr, bás o nashr,
 rustkhez, qiyámat
- Resurvey *y.* *va.* to survey again—*punardrishti k. punarálchaná k. árbár nirikhyan k. punar-*
bibechná k.—phir dekhná, nazar-i-sáni k. [jiláná, ahiyá k. phir chitáná, phir zinda k.
- Resus'cite, *va.* to revivify, revive—*punarchetan k. mrita byaktike punah sajb k.*—murda
 Resuscita'tion, *s.* act of reviving, reproduction—*punahshchétan, punarutpádan, punaruthāpan*
 —phir jiláná yá chitáná, ahiyá, phir paidá karná, naupaidáí
- Reta'il, *va.* to sell in small quantities—*s.* sale in small quantities—*khyudar bepár k. pharyáti*
k. alpa alpa kariyá bikray k.—*s. khudra bepár, alpa alpa kariyá bikray*—thorá thorá karke
 bechná, phuṭkar yá khurda bechná, khurda faroshí k.—*s. khurdafaroshí, fariyáí*
- Retail'er, *s.* one who sells goods in small quantities—*khyudra bepári, phare*—khurdafarosh,
 řatpánjiyá, řariyá [ná, atká r. lagáe r. nachhorná; kiráya d.
- Reta'in, *v.* to keep; to continue; to hire—*dháran, rákhan, náchhāran, bhārá d.*—rakhná, řiká-
 Retain'er, *s.* one who retains; a dependent; a fee to engage counsel—*dháranakartá, rákhaníyá;*
betanabhuk, bhritiya, adhm; ágama dhan—rakhne w. pakāgne w. dámanḡir, rafiḡ, lagá-
 lipṭá; wakíl muqarrar karne ká kharcha, mihnatána
- Reta'ke, *va.* to take back, to recapture—*phiriyá laon, punar grahan k. háráile par punaráy*
dhāran—phir lená, phir pakaṛná [iwaz d.
- Reta'iate, *va.* to return like for like—*parishodh k. shodher shodh k. shodh bodh k.*—badlá lená,
 Retalia'tion, *s.* return of like for like—*shodher shodh, parishodh, shodhbodh, pratiphal*—iwaz,
 badlá, mukáfát, jazá, qisás [ná, máni h. harj k. tákhír k. píchee dálná
- Reta'rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stop back—*bádhá k. bilumba karan, gatirodh k.*—atkáná; rok-
 Retch, *vn.* to make an effort to vomit—*ukiṭhan, nyakkár kurite cheshtá k.*—qai ká qasd k. okná
 Reten'tion, *s.* act of retaining, custody—*dháran, rákhan, náchhāran, áttakará*—imsák, jamáu,
 tham bóu, pakar, qaid
- Retent'ive, *a.* able or apt to retain—*dháranakhyam, smárak, shrutaadhar*—háfiḡ gaṛhá, band-
 hejí, qábiz, mumsik, hifzdár
- Ret'icle, *s.* [ret-e-kl] a small net or bag—*khyudra jal bá thali, jálí*—chhoṭá jál, jálí, chhoṭí
 thaili
- Retic ular, Ret'iform, *a.* having the form or texture of a net—*jálipará, jálubát—jálidár, jál-*
dár, jharjharí [bak
- Retic ulated, *a.* made of net work—*jáljál, jálíkará, jálabat*—jaldár, shabakkedár, mushab-
 Ret'inue, *s.* a suit or train of attendants—*anuchar samúka, bhritiyagan, samabhivyáhári lok*
samútha—jilo, sawáí, ardáli, hasham o khidam, tuzuk, sáthi, sanghátí

- Reti're, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw—*uthiyá jáon*, *hañhiyá jáon*, *prasthán k. lukána*, *paláyán k. aprakásh h.*—*uth jáná*, *hañ j.* barkhást h. *chale jáná*, *chhip jáná*, *dab jáná*, *rúposh h.*
- Reti red, *pa. a.* [...] secret, solitary, private—*gupta*, *nibhrita*, *nirjan*, *kuno*, *análapí*—*chhipá*, *posháda*, *alag*, *nirálá*, *goshagrí*, *khánadost*, *pardanashin*, *mukhaddara*
- Reti'rement, *s.* private abode, a living in seclusion—*gupta nibás*, *bishaytyág*, *birale thakan*—*khalwat*, *tanhái*, *ojhal*, *uzlat*, *kosnagiri*, *khalwat nashini*
- Reto'rt, *s.* censure returned; a glass vessel—*pratyapabád d. kácher pátra bishesh*—*radd-i-jawáb*, *palá dokh yá barámad*, *shíshe ká bartan*
- Reto'rt, *va.* to throw back, as censure, &c.—*partyapabád k. pratikhyipta k. phiriyá bá uláiyá* *dosh d. pratibachan*—*palá ilzám d. palaí yá pher márná*, *palá dokhná*
- Reto ss, *va.* to toss again—*pratyukthep k. phiriyá phelan*—*phir phgnká yá uchhálná*
- Retou'ch, *va.* to improve by new touches—*shudharána*, *áro bhála k.*—*sudhráná*, *aur bhála yá durust k.* [se phir khoj lená, phir áná]
- Retra'ce, *va.* to trace back, return—*chinha dwára punar uddesh k. pratyá gaman k.*—*alámát*
- Retra'ct, *va.* to recant, to recall—*kathitáswikár k. ukta bákyá anyathá k.*—*bát pherná*, *badalná*, *radd k.* [inkár-i-sakhun]
- Retraction, *s.* a recanting, recall of words—*bákyer anyathá*, *kothitáswikár*—*bát pheráu*, *Retraction*, *s.* act of withdrawing, recantation—*kathá phirána bá ulá káran*, *kathita bákyá bá purba mat anyathá karan bá aswikár*—*bát pheráu*, *paláú*, *tabaddul-i-ráe*, *inkár-i-sakhun*
- Retre at, *s.* act of retiring; state of privacy; place of privacy; act of security; act of retiring before a superior force—*guptanibás*; *aprákash*; *gupta sthán*; *nibhrita sthán*; *hañhan*, *paláiyá jáon*—*khalwatgiri*; *poshídagi*; *khalwatgáh*; *amángáh*; *paspái*, *hañái*
- Retre at, *vn.* to retire, to withdraw; to take shelter—*halhan*, *sambarán*, *apasaran*, *paláyán k. ashray laon*—*hañná*, *paspái li. píth d. gurez k. pahlú tihí k. gosha pakañná*, *munzawí h. paná h.* [chháñná, kharach kam k. ghañná]
- Retre'ch, *v.* to cut off, reduce—*káñiyá phelan*, *nyún k. khañá k. byayer nyúnátá k.*—*káñná*, *Retrechment*, *s.* a cutting off, abridgment—*káñiyá phelan*, *nyúnátá*, *sankhyep*, *alpabyay*—*kañá*, *ghañá*, *chháñt*, *ikhtisár*, *kamkharehí* [káfát k.]
- Retrib'ute, *va.* to pay back, to recompense—*pratiphal d. parishodh k.*—*iwaz d. badla d. mu-*
- Retribu'tion, *s.* repayment, requital—*parishodh*, *pratiphal*, *samachit phal*—*taláfi*, *jazá*, *iwaz*
- Retrie've, *va.* to recover, regain, repair—*háráiyá prápan*, *nashódhdhár k. pratikár k. punar-*
- libh k. rakhyá k. sívána*—*phir páná*, *mustaradd k. sambháluá*, *thámbhna*, *sárná*
- Retroc'es'sion, *s.* act of going back, a ceding back—*hañiyá jáon*, *apasaran*, *pratigaman*—*pasrawi*, *hañ jáná*, *wápasrawí* [rau]
- Ret'rogate, *a.* proceeding backward—*pashchád'gámi*, *pratigámi*, *bipurít*, *ullá*—*paspái*, *wápas-*
- Retrogres'sion, *s.* a going backward—*pashchád'gaman*, *hañhan*, *pratigaman*—*paspái*, *wápas-*
- rawí* [chaná, pashcháddarshan—bázpurs, pasbini, pasnazari]
- Ret'rospect, *s.* a view of things past, review—*gatálocháná*, *atita bishaye punardrishi bá bibe-*
- Retrospec'tion, *s.* the act of looking back—*pashcháddarshan*, *gatálocháná*—*pasbini*
- Retrospec'tive, *a.* looking backward—*pashcháddarshuk*, *gatálochónikári*—*pasbin*
- Retu rn, *v.* to come or go back, to retort; to repay; to send back—*phiriyá áisan bá jáon*, *pratyá gaman*; *pratyuttar k. pratidán k. phiriyá preran k.*—*phir áná yá jáná*, *paláñná*, *radd-i-jawáb k. phir d. iwaz d. wápas k. phir bhejná*
- Retu'rn, *s.* a going or comig back; profit of business; repayment, restitution, requital—*prati-*
- gamán*, *phiriyá áisan*; *lábh*; *pherat*, *pratidán*, *parishodh*, *phiriyá deon*, *shodhdh*, *pratí-*
- kárjya*—*pher*, *phiráu*, *bákgasht*, *muwádat*; *nafa*; *phiridená*, *badla*, *pádásh*, *iwaz*, *intiqa'm*, *jazá*, *istirdád*
- Reve'al, *vn.* to make known, unveil, disclose—*hyakta k. jánána*, *gupta bigyáñpan*, *prakásh k.*—*kahná*, *khóláná*, *záhir k. fash k.* [kirá k.—dhóm macháná, bad mastí k. birájná]
- Reve'al, *va.* to carouse, to play loosely—*madyapán kurata*; *ámód pramod k. lámpatyá krame*
- Reve'l, *va.* to retract, to draw back—*pratyakarshan k. fániyá dharan*—*pher l. khíñch l.*
- Revela'tion, *s.* act of disclosing, divine communication—*pratyáadesh*, *daibabáni*, *guptaprákash*—*wahí*, *khabar*, *tanzíl* [rá, hujúm, jamghat]
- Rev'elout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly—*jañalá*, *dhumdhám*, *sagolmál lok samágam*—*ghar-*
- Rev'elry, *s.* a carousing, noisy merriment—*ámódpramod púrbak bhójan pánádi*, *sugánádi kiriyá*—*dhóm dhám se aish o ashrat*, *shokhí o ghaughá ke sáth ziyáfat* [iwaz, badla, bair]
- Reve'nge, *s.* malicious return of injury—*pratiudesh*, *jighángsá*, *húngsá*, *dád*—*intiqa'm*, *pádásh*,
- Reve'nge, *va.* to inflict pain in return for injury—*pratihingsá k. pratiphal d. pratyapokár k.*—*intiqa'm lená*, *iwaz lená*, *kínakashí k.* [kínakash]
- Revenge'tul, *a.* disposed to revenge—*pratihingsákári*, *dveshí*, *jighángsak*—*púrkína*, *kinawar*,
- Re've'nuce, *s.* income of a prince or state—*áy*, *lábh*; *kar*—*ámád*, *madákhil*, *mahsúl*, *khiráj*, *málguzári*
- Reve'berate, *v.* to be driven back; to bound back; to resound—*pratikhyipta h. bá k. chhiñ-*
- kan*; *pratidhwani k. gunjan*—*palat áná yá jáná*, *pher dálná*; *uchhal jáná*; *gúnjná*
- Reverbera'tion, *s.* the act of driving back—*pratidhwani*, *pratighát*, *pratikhyep*—*bákgardi*, *harkat bákgasht*, *paláú* [janná, takrim k. mánná, pújná]
- Reve're, *vz.* to reverence, honour, venerate—*ádar k. sammán k. arádhana k. sebá k.*—*buzurg*
- Reve'rence, *s.* veneration, respect, bow or curtesy—*samádar*, *arádhana*, *sebá*, *pújá*, *pranam*, *namaskár*—*takrim*, *tanqir*, *ihitám*, *adab*, *tázim*, *taslim*, *sijda* [buzurg jánná]
- Reve'rence, *va.* to regard with respect—*mánya k. sammán k. árjyagyán k.*—*tázim k. mánná*,
- Reve'rend, *a.* entitled to reverence; the honorary epithet or title of the clergy—*árjya*, *ádar-*
- aniya*, *sebárha*, *garishtha*, *mánya*, *namasya*—*buzurg*, *mukarram*, *sháh*, *pir*, *murshid*, *hazfat*

- Rev'erent, *a.* expressing veneration—*ādarakāri*, *pranāmbishish'a*, *binaysūchāk*—muaddab, tazimī [*abyubashitachintā*—*fikr*, *dhyān*, *khīyāl*, *bagal dhyān*, *bharam bhōr*]
- Rever'y, *s.* irregular thought—*dhyān*, *upasthita bhāhanā*, *binākrame gabhīrachintā*
- Rever'sal, *s.* a change or overthrowing—*anyathā karan*, *rahita karan*, *ulā kariyā karma karan*, *pariburiān*—*taghaiyur*, *inqlāb*, *ulāu*, *phirāu*
- Rever'se, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict—*anyathā k.* *rahita k.* *byartha k.* *ulā kariyā kathan*, *biparit bākyā kahan byatikram k.*—*phernā*, *ulānā*, *munqalib k.* *uṭhā d.* *ulāpulaṭ k.* *sargardāu k.* *sarnigūyik.* *bilaks k.* [*bīpad*—*pher*, *khilāf*, *aks*; *badbakhti*, *falākat*]
- Rever'se, *s.* the opposite side; adversity—*anyathā*, [*biparit*, *pratipakhyā*, *ulābhāb*, *byatikram*];
- Rever'siour, *s.* the residue of an estate after the determination of another estate—*bartamān swāmīr maranānte dhanādite adhikār*, *parābritti*—*gardish*, *mālik-i-hāl ke marne ke bād amlāk ki dakhlyābī*
- Rever'sionary, *a.* that is to be enjoyed in succession—*bartamān swāmīr maranāntar prāpya je*, *sheshē arhaniyā*—*mālik-i-hāl ki wafāt ke bād yāntānī*, *mīrās ki tarah par āmadānī* [*h.* *Rēve'rt*, *v.* to change, to return—*phiran*, *arshan*, *parābritti h.*—*badalnā*, *phernā*, *āid h.* *rāji*]
- Reve'st, *va.* to clothe again; put again in possession, return to a former owner—*punah paridhān karāna*, *punahsujjita k.* *punah swatwadān k.* *punaharpita k.* *punarnijukta k.*—*phir libās pahinānā*, *phir mālik k.* *pher d.* [*k.*—*phir khorāk d.* *yā khorāk kā sarbarāh k.*]
- Revi'c'ual, *va.* to furnish again with provisions—*punarbh bhakhyadraya jogāna bā nīrbāha*
- Revi'e'w, *va.* to look back on, re-examine, inspect—*pashchāddarshan k.* *punarbichār k.* *punah nīrikhyān bā ālochanā k.*—*pher dekhnā*, *nazar-i-sānī k.* *jānchnā*, *dekhnā*
- Revi'e'st, *s.* re-examination; notice of a new publication—*punarbibechnā*, *punah parikhyā*, *abulokan*; *nūtan granther doshūdosha bibechnā kariyī likhan*—*bāzpur*, *nazar-i-sānī*, *sānī azimāish*; *nayī kitāb ki tahqīqāt*
- Review'er, *s.* one who reviews—*grantha bibechnak*, *granther doshūdosha lekhak*—*kitāb ki ghalat o silhat kā tahqīq k. w.* [*gālī d.* *mulāmat k.* *sakht kahnā*, *lāzubān kahnā*, *tān k.*]
- Revi'le, *va.* to vilify, reproach, insult—*tīraskār k.* *nīndā k.* *bhartsanā k.* *gālī d.*—*galiyānā*,
- Revi'sal, *Revi'sion*, *s.* act of revising or reviewing, re-examination—*punardarshan*, *punah punah parikhyā*, *punah shodhankaran*—*nazar-i-sānī*, *phir āzīmāish yā islāh*
- Revi'se, *va.* to review, inspect again, amend—*punardrishi k.* *punah shodhan k.* *shudharāna*—*nazar-i-sānī k.* *phir dekhnā*, *tashih k.*
- Revi'se, *s.* review; a second proof sheet—*punardrishi*; *shuddhāshuddha bibechnārthe dohārā chhāpā putra*—*nazar-i-sānī*; *tashih ke liye chhāpe ki dūsrī fard* [*qāt k.* *bāzdid k.*]
- Revi'sit, *va.* to visit again—*punardarshan k.* *punah sākhyāt k.* *punarāgaman k.*—*phir mulā-*
- Revi'sit, *s.* return to life, recal to activity; an awakening to spiritual concerns—*punarjīvan*, *punahchetan*, *jīvan*, *jīvanā*; *dharmabishayē punah prabriti bā āro udyam*—*phir jilāu*, *jagāu*, *tāzagī*, *sarsabzī*; *din ke bāb meṇ chitāī*
- Revi've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse—*punarāy sajjib h.* *bā k.* *pīnarāshā d.* *nūtan k.* *chetāna*—*phir zinda k.* *yā jī uṭhnā*, *jagnā*, *sarsabz h.* *tāza k.* *nayā k.* *chitānā*
- Revi'vicate, *va.* to recal to life—*punarjībita k.* *punarbār bānchāna*—*phir jilānā yā zinda k.*
- Revi'ving, *s.* act of recomforting or restoring to hope—*a.* *comforting*, *recovering*—*punarāsādān*, *—a.* *punarāshādāyī*, *bharasā janak*, *jīvanīyā*, *mīrchchhānībartak*—*tasallī*, *bharosādihī*—*a.* *tasallibakhsh*, *pher jilāu*, *pher chetāī*
- Reu'nion, *s.* reuniting, a rejoining, cohesion—*punarjog*, *punarmel*, *punah sangshlesh*—*ittifāq yā ilhāq-i-sānī*, *phir jor*, *wasl yā mel* [*joṛnā*, *phir milānā*]
- Reun'ite, *va.* to join again, to reconcile—*phiriyā jor d.* *punarjog k.* *punaray milāyā d.*—*phir*
- Rev'ocate, *va.* to recal, to call back—*rahita k.* *anyathā k.* *nībāran k.* *dākiyā phirāna*—*meṭ d.* *uṭhā d.* *mansūkh*, *radd k.* [*ḍan*, *rahita karan*—*pher*, *nashk*, *tanāsākh*]
- Revoca'tion, *s.* act of revoking, recal, repeal—*byabasthādi anyathā bā byartha karan*, *khan-*
- Revo'ke, *va.* to recal or repeal—*byabasthā rahita k.* *anyathā k.*—*uṭhā d.* *meṭ d.* *radd k.*
- Revo'lt, *vn.* to renounce allegiance, to rebel—*rājār biparite uṭhan*, *rājdroha k.* *rājār adhīnatā tyāg k.* *ār bashe nāthākan*—*baghāwat k.* *phir jānā*, *phūṭnā*, *bargashta h.* *munharif h.* *rūgādān yā baghī h.*
- Revo'lve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on—*ghuriyā gaman*, *chakraḡati k.* *bibechnā k.* *dhyān k.*—*phirnā*, *ghūmnā*, *daur k.* *charkh mārṇā*, *pherī d.* *taulnā*, *jānchnā*, *sochnā*
- Revolut'ion, *s.* rotation, circular motion; an entire change in the constitution of government—*chakraḡati*, *ghuriyā bhraman*, *ābritti*; *rājyashāsane ritir anyathā haon*, *rājyā bhrangsha*, *prabhutwa paribartan*—*gardish*, *daurān*, *chakkar*, *pher*, *ghumāu*; *inqlāb*, *tabdīl-i-saltanat*, *tahwīl-i-dāwarī*
- Revul'sion, *s.* act of turning or diverting—*bāiparitya*, *pratyākarshan*, *anyathākaran*, *bhāb paribartan*, *byatikram*—*pher*, *tāda*, *kashish*, *inhrāf* [*d.* *ajr d.* *sawāb d.* *jazā d.*]
- Rewa'rd, *va.* to recompense, to pay—*pāritoshik d.* *pratiphāl d.* *pratidān k.*—*bakhsšnā*, *inām*
- Rewa'rd, *s.* recompense, compensation—*pāritoshik*, *pratiphāl*, *betan*, *puraskār*—*ajr*, *jazā*, *inām*, *silā*, *muzd*, *iwaz*, *sawāb* [*mālī yā fāl numāī karnā*]
- Rhab'domancy, *s.* divination by a rod—*jashī dwārā bhābī kathaxer dhārā*—*chhāpī se ram-*
- Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes or speaks without coherence of sentiments—*kabi bhā bhāf bish-*
- esh—*kalām-i-nāpawastago*, *nasr-i-beaqdnawis* [*mālī yā fāl numāī karnā*]
- Rhap'sody, *s.* a wild rambling composition—*asanglagna bākprabandha*—*nasr-i-beaqd*, *sukhun-i-nāpawasta*, *kalām-i-besānad*
- Rhet'oric, *s.* the art of speaking, oratory—*alankār shāstra*, *bākpāṭutā*—*ilm-i-fasāhat o balāghat*, *ilm-i-kalām*, *fasāhat*

- Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric—*alankārshāstrasambandhiya, alankār jukta, bākaṣṭu*—ilm-i-kalām *yā mānī* se mansūb, fasāhatī
- Rhetorically, *ad.* in an oratorical manner—*alankārsambandhe, sīlankārbākya pūrbak*—balāghat se, fasāhāna, fasāhat se [—ilm-i-mānī dān, ahl-i-kalām
- Rhetorician, *s.* one who teaches, or is well versed in rhetoric—*alankārshāstrabettā, sadbaktā*
- Rheum, *s.* [room] a thin fluid secreted by the mucous glands—*chakhyur malā, pichuṣi, shleshmā*—libar, nazla, zukām, rim [bārid
- Rheumatic, *a.* affected with rheumatism—*rasahātibishishṭa, bātuyā, rasubātāja*—bāti, bāihā,
- Rheumatism, *s.* a painful disease affecting the muscles and joints—*rasabāt, bātrog, geṇṇebāt*—bāi, bāi, gathiyā bāo, bād, wajamufāsāl [zukām, nazladāg, libarpur
- Rheumy, *a.* full of rheum, or consisting of it—*shleshmājukta, kaphbishishṭa, pichatimay*—
- Rhinoceros, *s.* a genus of animals, one of which has a horn on the nose—*gāndār, khargi*—gāindā, gargadān
- Rhomb, *s.* a figure of four equal sides, but unequal angles—*samachaturbhuj athacha asamāsra mūrṭi*—wuh shakl jiske chāroṅ khatt barābar hoṅ magar zāviye barābar nahōṅ [nind shakl
- Rhomboid, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb—*prāy pūrbokābadhāriti*—garīb rhomb kī mā-
- Rhubarb, *s.* a plant and root, moderately cathartic—*rechak māl bishesh, reuchini*—reward, reward chīni
- Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line—*ghuraniyā rekhā bishishṭa*—pechdār khatt, pechūdālakrī
- Rhyme, *s.* correspondence of sounds in verses—*shloker mitrākhyar bāshesh sama shabda*—qāfiya, radif, *vajā, tuk*
- Rhyme, *va.* to accord in sound, make verses—*mitrākhyar h. shlok rachanā k.*—milnā, musajja h. muqaffū h. qāfiyabandī k. tuk joṅnā, shir kahnā [figraband
- Rhythmical, *a.* having proportion of sound—*chhandabishishṭa*—muqaffā, musajja, mauzūn,
- Rib, *s.* a bone in the side—*panjar, parshukā*—paslī, panjarī
- Ribald, *s.* a low vulgar fellow—*pāji lok, durmukh, cheṅchayā lok*—mughallaz ago, phak-kariyā, bhānd [mughallaza
- Ribaldry, *s.* mean vulgar language—*cheṅchayā bākya, pāchāl kuthā*—fulsh, phakkar, pūch,
- Rib'and, or Rib'bon, *s.* [bu] a fillet of silk—*paṭter paṭī, bandhānī, dāman*—ābresham kā fitā, paṭṭī, qor [biranj; bhāt, khushkā
- Rice, *s.* a well known esculent grain; the grain boiled—*chāul, tonḍul; anna, bhāt*—chāwāl,
- Rich, *a.* wealthy; fruitful; valuable; sweet—*dhanī; urbarā, paripīrna; bahumūlyak; mishṭā, rasāla, jhālbishishṭa*—daulatmand, zardār; upjāū, mālāmāl, serāb, jāiyād; umda, fākhira; mīthā, mazedār [daulat, māl, māl mata, sampat, āsūdahāl:
- Riches, *s.* wealth, opulence, affluence—*dhan, sampattī, aishwariya, urbaratwa, bāhulya*—
- Richly, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly—*bihulyarūpe, jatheshṭarūpe*—ziyādī se, bahutāt se
- Richness, *s.* opulence, wealth; sweetness—*dhanubattā, aishwariyashālītā; mishṭatā, jhālādī bishishṭatā*—daulatmandī, mālḍārī, zarrezi, umdiyat; mīthāī, mazedārī
- Rick, *s.* a long pile of hay or grain—*dhibi, rūshi, stūp*—tāda, dher, ambār, tāl
- Ricketts, *s.* a disease—*bālingarog bishesh, pādādi granthir ashakatatā*—giriḥbād, gaṭhiyābāt
- Rickety, *a.* affected with rickets—*airograsta, pādagranthite udash*—gaṭhiyābāt wālā
- Rid', *va.* to set free, clear, drive away—*mukta k. barjita k. shunya k. tārijīyā d.*—chhur-rānā, khalās k. rihā k. āzād k. khālī k. sāf k. jhār d. nikāl d.
- Rid'ance, *s.* a clearing away, deliverance—*mukta karan, parishkar karan, sheshkaran, uddhār karan, rakhyā bā rahat karan*—safāī, rihāī, khalāsī, āzādī, chhuṅkārá, bachāū
- Rid'dle, *s.* a large sieve; an enigma—*chāluni bishesh; heṅyāli, prahelikā*—chalnī, ghirbāl, jhārnā; muamma, paheli, chistān
- Rid'dle, *v.* to clear from chaff; to solve; to speak ambiguously—*chāluni k. chhānkan, parishkār k. jhāran; kūtārthak prashner uttar d. ashpathābhākier nirjyās bā siddhānta k. prahelikār bhāb kathan*—chālānā, jhārnā, sāf k. hall k. muamma bolnā, pech yā ibhām se bolnā
- Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.—*ashwādite ārohan k. ashwādijāne gamank.*—sawār h. ghore w. g. par chārhnā [sha—mend, dāndā, tilā; bālāe khāna, rās-i-jabal, qalla-i-koh, sarsara
- Ridge, *s.* a long elevation of land; top—*ālī, jāngāl; gharer maṭkā, parbater prishṭha, sphīṭāng*
- Ridg'el, Ridg'ling, *s.* a ram, half castrated—*ardhekāngshe mushka mukta bheṛā*—nim khāsī, adhakhta mendhā
- Ridicule, *s.* laughter with contempt—*parihās, upahās, hidrūp*—haṅsī, mazhaka, mazāh, ṭhā-ṭhōlī, rish khandī, bhāndh haṅdawā
- Ridicule, *va.* to expose to laughter—*hidrūp k. upahās k.*—haṅsnā, ṭhāṭhā k. banānā, tazhik k. āre hāthōṅ l. [bil-i-tazhik, haṅsne jog, lāiq-i-tasakhkhur, anokhā, aḥib, tamāshā
- Ridiculous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd—*upahāsya, hāsyaśpad, adbhut, aparūp*—haṅsāū, qā-
- Ridoto', *s.* an entertainment, consisting in singing and dancing—*sugānādī nritya darshan bā nāch bishesh*—nāch gān kī ziyāfat
- Rife, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common—*sarbatrabyāpak, sādhuiran, prabal, bahula*—āmm, ālam gir, bahut, ghālib
- Rifle, *va.* to rob, plunder, pillage—*luṭhiyā laon, dākāiti k. churi k.*—lōtnā, ghārat k. chhīn l. churānā [—jahāj kā rassā rassilāḱnā; banānā, saṅwārnā, singār k. ārāsā k.
- Rig', *va.* to fit with rigging; to trim or dress—*jahājer dari darā ṭāngāna; bastraparānā, sājāna*
- Rig'ging, *s.* the ropes or tackle of a ship—*jahājer sakal darā*—jahāz kā rassā rassī w. g.
- Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, straight—*uchit, upajukta, satya, jathārtha, riju, saral, ṭhik*—durust, wājibi, lāiq, shāista, rāst, sach, haqq, musallam, sidhā, hamwār, barābār, ṭhik
- Right, *ad.* properly, justly; immediately—*ṭhik kariyā, jathārtharūpe; avilambe*—ṭhik, wājibi se, jāisāchāhiye, kamā haqqhū; bilātawaqquf

- Right, *s.* justice; just claim, privilege; prerogative; property; side opposed to left—*nyáy*; *adhikár, swártha; khyamatá; swatwa; dakhyin hasta bá dig*—*insáf; haqq dáwa, istihqáq; táqat; milk, náil; rást, dahiná, dast-i-rást*
- Right, *va.* to do justice to; put any thing in proper position—*uchit bichár k. swártha d. thik bhábe há abastháy r.*—*insáf k. haqq diláná; thik yá durst kar rakhná*
- Righteous, *a.* [*tshé.*] just, religious—*játhárthik, nyáyakári, dhármik, sádhu*—*nek, haqqáni, munsif, sáhib-i-imán, sachchá, sádiq, rástbáz*
- Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim; honest, just—*adhikári; játhártha, satya*—*zí haqq, mustahaqq, haqqdár; rást, sádiq, sachá* [se]
- Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly—*játhártha rápe, nyáy púrbaq, subicháre*—*láiqána, rástí se, insáf*
- Rigid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe—*shakta, sthir, thik, káñhin, káñhar, dripha, nishthur,* —*sakht, thik, karrá, káthor, shadid, kathin, sakhtgir* [rushti]
- Rigidity, *s.* strictness, stiffness—*driphatá, káñhinya, stabdhatwa, shaktái*—*shidat, karrái, dur-*
- Rigidity, *s.* severity, inflexibility—*káñhinya, káthoratá, alarátwa*—*shiddat, sakhti, duráshti karrái* [*shirshirámi*—*sakhti, shiddat; járe yá thandh se sisiráhat*]
- Rigour, *s.* strictness; a shivering with cold—*káñhin bháb, krúratá; hime káñpon, sháririk*
- Rigorous, *a.* strict, severe, harsh—*shakta, thik, shiranyami, krúr, káñhor*—*sakht, shadid, durusht, kurrá, káñhor*
- Rigourously, *ad.* strictly, severely—*shaktabhábe, káñhinya púrbaq, thik kariyá*—*sakhti se*
- Rill, Rillet, *s.* a small brook or stream—*khyudra soutá, nála, nirjhar*—*chboti nahar, soti*
- Rim, *s.* a border, edge, side, margin—*dhár, kándhá, kúl*—*kinára, kor, lab, aunti*
- Rind, *s.* skin, bark, or outer coat—*twak, chhá, bákul*—*post, chhá, chhilká, bakla*
- Ring, *s.* a circular thing; ornament for the finger; a sounding—*kundal, gol, chakra; ángu-* —*ti; ghanáávir shabda, thanthanáni*—*halqa, dáira, gherá, kundalí, kará; kari, chhalá, au-* —*gúthi; áwáz, bájá, thankár*
- Ring, *va.* to strike bells—*ghanáá bájna*—*ghanáá bajána*
- Ringdove, *s.* a kind of pigeon—*ghughu bishesh*—*qumri, fákhta, panduk, kúkí*
- Ring'er, *s.* one who rings—*ghanáá bádk*—*ghanáá bajánawálá*
- Ring leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot—*dalapati, dushter madhye pradhán*—*sar halqa,* —*sargaoh, mufsidon ká sardár* [*kará chul*—*chhoñi angúthi; dáira; kákul, zulf, gesú*]
- Ringlet, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl—*khyudra anguriyak bá kará; mandal, chakra; kou-*
- Ringstreaked, *a.* circularly streaked—*gol, bá chakrokáre ankita*—*gol khatton se lahiya*
- Ringworm, *s.* a circular tetter—*dadrú, dádu*—*dád, chakwáe, bháñsiyádád*
- Rinse, *va.* to cleanse by washing, &c—*dhaut k. dhaut dwára parishkár k.*—*khanghálná, dhoqe* —*sáf k.* [*ganágol*—*khar mastí; hullar, hangama, gullú*]
- Riot, *s.* wild and loose festivity; an uproar, sedition, tumult—*mutwatá; kalúha, dámádol,* —*dhúmdhám*—*chagrabá k. kharmastí k. dhúmdhám machána, hangáma k.*
- Riot'er, *s.* one who makes a riot—*kalaha bá ganágol kartá, matta*—*hangámí, dhumdhamí,* —*dangebáz, aubásh* [rind; dangebáz]
- Riotous, *a.* licentious; turbulent—*matta, aparimitáchári; kalaha tá ganágol kári*—*aubásh,* —*ádhepná, phápná, chák k. khol d. zahir k.*
- Ripe, *a.* mature, complete—*purpakka, sampúrna, purá*—*pakká, pukhta, rasída, báligh, púra*
- Ripe, Ripen, *va.* to grow ripe, to be matured—*pákan, páká h. paripakwa h. pakwábasthá* —*prápta h.—pákná, pukhta h. rasída h.* [*pakái, pukhtagi, rasidagi, kamál, liyáqat*]
- Ripeness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness—*paripakwatá, pakwatá, sampírmatá, upajukata*
- Ripple, *vn.* to fret on the surface, as water swiftly running—*jala prabahan kále khyudra* —*khyudra dheu jukta h.—tartaráná, sarsaráná, jharjharána* [ná; tulú h. ógná, barhána]
- Rise, *vn.* to get up; ascend; increase—*uthan, uday h. charon, bridhi páon*—*uthná, uth báñh-*
- Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase—*árambha; charan, utthan; bridhi*—*ágház, nikás,* —*charháu, saúd, utháú; barháu*
- Risibility, *s.* the quality of laughing—*hásaniyatwa, rahasyatá*—*hansí, zihak, qúwat-i-záhika*
- Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous—*hásyajanak, purihásya*—*záhik, háñsán, tazhíki*
- Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm—*ápad, bipad, jhunki, dáy, sanká, chupeñ*—*khatra,* —*waswás, jokhim, sadma, chintá, dar, chapeñ* [jokhim utháná, khate meñ dálná]
- Risk, *va.* to hazard, to put to chance—*jhunki bá dáy gháre k. bipatti bá utpát wikár k.*—
- Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion; an external observance—*bídhí, byubasthá, áchár, byabahár* —*áñ-i-dín, shaiyat, tariqat, mazhab, rit, rasm*
- Ritual, *a.* [*tshu.*] solemnly ceremonious—*shástrábhimita, shástránusáre byabahár bá áchár* —*bishishá*—*din mansáb, áñ paiwand, rawish mutálliq*
- Ritual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies—*dharma shástrábhimita paddhóti, dharma sanghitá,* —*mantra sangraha*—*kiúb-i-fiqa, shástar* [dá, hammaqsad, raqib, harif]
- Rival, *s.* a competitor, opponent—*ek tatthyu bá ekábhiláshi byakti, prali bádi byakti*—*ham-* —*Rival, va.* to emulate; to oppose—*ek tutwa k. ek drahyábhilásh k. pratibhá k. pratijogitá k.* —*hamchashmi k. riqábat k. harifi k.* [riqábat, muqábalat, harifi]
- Rivalry, *s.* competition; emulation—*ekábhiláshé áráári, áspardhá*—*hamchashmi, hamsari,* —*Rive, vn.* to split, to cleave, to be divided—*pháñan, chíran, dwibhág h.*—*maskáná yá masakná,* —*pháñná yá pháñná, cihirná, do hissa h.* [sattá, rád]
- River, *s.* a land current of water, bigger than a brook—*nadí, nad, sarit, srotaswati*—*daryá,*
- Riverdragon, *s.* a crocodile—*kumbhír*—*nihang, kumbhír*
- Rivergod, *s.* the tutelary deity of a river—*nad nadir debatá*—*daryái dewtá*

- riv'erhorse, s. the hippopotamus—*nadir ghorá há baya jalajantu bishesh*—*daryáí ghorá*
řiv'et, s. a fastening pin that clenches—*prek, ándhíre prek*—mekh, pachri, andheri
Riv et, va. to fasten strongly with rivets—*prek há khilmáran, prek diyá driřha rúpe badha k.*
 —mekh márná, mekh se jarná, bándhiná
Riv ulet, s. a small river, a brook—*khyudra nadi, khál, náld*—*chhoří nadi, nahar, náld*
Rixdol'lar, s. a German coin, value 4s. 6d.—*Jarmaniya raupya mudrá bishesh, práy dui řáká-*
cháriáná—ek qism ká Jarmani rūpiya qarib dorūpiya cháráne ká
Roach, s. the name of a fish—*matsya bishesh*—ek qism ki machhli [ráh
Road, s. the large way for travelling; path—*prashasta path, hář, márga, path*—*rasta, sařak,*
Roam, v. to wander, to ramble, to rove—*bhraman k. eluyá melyuá berána, parjyatan*—*ramná,*
áwara pherná, bhataktá pherná, pařá pherná, phirá k. [gurrish, garaj, gargaráhat, gunj
Roar, s. the cry of a wild beast, &c.—*singhu byághrádi banyu pushur náđ, garjan bá dák-*
Roast, va. to dress meat; to hanter—*mánga bhájun há jhalsána, isat dazdha k. tháttá k. bid-*
rúp bařkerá k.—*kabáb k. bháoná, biriyán k. jhulsáná, kabábi k. thathá mazák k.*
Roast, s. any thing roasted—*jhalsá, bháji, jhalsá bá bháji mángsidi*—*kabáb, kabábi, biriyán*
Rob', va. to take by force and feloniously—*churi k. apaháran k. luřh kariyáluon, hariyá laon*
 —*churáná, ráhmárná, látná, chhin lená, már lená* [řakait, dáká, ráhzan, luterá
Rob'ber, s. one who plunders by force—*chor, řákáiti, dasyu, bářpár, luřherá*—*chor, chořtá,*
Rob bery, s. a forcible taking from the person of another feloniously, unlawful taking—*churi,*
řákáiti, chaurjya kriyá, luřhakaran—*chori, řakaiti, duřdi, ráhžani, qazzáki*
Robe, s. a long gown, dress of dignity—*lamhamán bastra, rájbasan, gaurab sáčhak bastra,*
suparichchhad—*qabá, labáda, pařáhan, jáma, qabá-i-sháhí, khilat*
Robe, v. to dress with magnificence—*bastra paridhán k. bi karána, suparichchhad diyá shob-*
hita k. gaurabártha bastra diyá sájaná—*khilat pahirná yá pahinána, pořhák d. libás*
pahinána [zor, qawí, zoráwar, maháhalí, bajrángí, rořntan, gabdá, mazbút
Robu'st, a. strong, stout, lusty—*balabán, satej, řhishřapushřa, molá, m'ingsála, shakta*—*shah-*
Rock, s. a large mass of stony matter; protection—*shilá, shaila, pátharer parbat; áshray*—
chařán, pahář; panáh [řuláná, hilářuláke suláná
Rock, v. to move one way and another—*ándolan, láráchhářé kariyí ghum pírína*—*hílná,*
Rock'et, s. an artificial firework—*agnihán*—*bán, hawáři*
Rockru by, s. a sort of garnet—*mani bishesh*—ek qism ká yáqút
Rock'salt, s. mineral salt, salt in large crystals—*ákarriya laban, pángá*—*sendhá, namak-i-*
láhaurí [máy, shakta—*sangistán, pathřilá, kohsár, sakht*
Rock'y, a. abounding with rocks, hard—*shailamay, brihat prastar bishishřa, pátharer páhára-*
Rod, s. a twig, a pole or perch; measure of five yards—*chhari, báři, jashři, káthi; parimán*
bishesh—*chhari, suřkún, lářh, síkh; ek nář* [maháligha, fakhr
Rodomonta'de, s. a vain boasting, bluster—*anarthak átmashlágá, mágrámhákyá*—*shaikhi,*
Roe, s. the female of the hart; the eggs of fish—*harini, mrigi; matsyer anda*—*harní, machh-*
li ká andá
Roga'tion, s. supplication, the litany—*sádháran árádhaná, muhárádhani*—*lába, duř, munářát*
Roga'tion-week, s. the week preceding whitsunday—*punya saptáha bishesh*—*kháss munářát*
yá ibádat ke liye muqarrar ek hafta [záda, řhag, luchá, áwara, kámbakht
Rogue, s. a knave, a dishonest person—*řhak, dhurta, prabanchak, shuřh, pářichor*—*harám-*
Ro'guery, s. knavery, dishonest tricks—*řhakámi, dhurttatá, cháturi, banchana*—*daghábázi,*
harámzádagí, rindagi
Ro'guish, a. knavish, dishonest—*dhurta, shath, banchak*—*sharir, hawind, dhurt, baddiyánat*
Roist, va. to act at discretion, to bluster—*swechcháy karma k. dámbhikatá k. láphřingrámi k.*
 —*khudmukhtár h. shaikhi k. sannátá bharná* [lapetná
Roll, v. to turn, revolve—*ghurána, luřhan, garána, jarána*—*phiráná, luřháná, ghumáná,*
Roll, s. the act of rolling; mass made round; a register, catalogue; warrant—*luřhan, guri-*
yá jáon, morá; jarána bastu; námádi likhita putra; ágyáupatra—*pheráo, ghumáo, pech,*
gardish; lapetá; daftar, fard; dastak, parwána [—*belan, lorhá; lapetan, pařř*
Roll'er, s. any thing turning on its own axis; a bandage, a fillet—*belun. řulná, lorá; peti, pař*
Roll'ingpin, s. a round piece of wood—*belun*—*belan, belná* [w. g. chhápne kí ek kal
Rolli'ng press, s. a press for copper-plate printing—*chhabáđi chhápibár kal bishesh*—*taswir*
Roman, s. a native of Rome—*Rúmiya, Rúmnagaribáři*—*Rome ká bášhanda, Rome ká*
Ro'man, a. pertaining to Rome—*Rúmdesh bá nagar sambandhiya, Rúmiya*—*Rome ká*
Roma'nce, s. tale of wild adventures—*itihás, upakathí, asambhab upákhyan*—*qissa, dástán,*
afsána, kaháni [lic mazhab ká pairao
Ro'manist, s. a Roman Catholic: a term of contempt—*Rúmiya mat'balambi*—*Roman Catho-*
Ro'manize, va. to convert to the Roman Catholic religion; to Latinize; to write in the Roman
 character—*Rúmiya dharmamate dikhya k. Látin bhásháy račaná k. taibháshár řityanusár*
kariyálikhan; Rúmiya akhyare likhan—*Roman Catholic mazhab meř láná; Latin karná yá*
banáná; Roman-harí meř likhná [lá, anúthá, khiyáli, besilsila
Roman tic, a. wild, fanciful, irregular—*asambhab, kalpita, itihásokta, ashřinkhal*—*ajab, nirá-*
Ro'mish, a. belonging to Rome—*Rúmiya*—*Rome ká* [gařwáři khel
Romp, s. a rude girl; boisterous play—*chanchalá kanyá; gólmáler khelá*—*chanchal chhokři;*
Romp, vn. to play rudely, or boisterously—*asubhya khelá há gólmál k.*—*gařwáři khel khelná*
Romp'ing, s. rude, noisy play—*sagólmále khelá*—*kharmastí, uchpalář, badmastí, gařwáři khel*
Rondea'u, s. [do] a kind of poetry in three couplets, or piece of music in three strains—*řa-*
bitá bishesh, řág bá řáđini bishesh—ek qism kí musallas nazm
Rood, s. the fourth of an acre—*bkáwir parimán bishesh*—*zamín kí ek paimářik*

- Roof, *s.* the cover of a building; vault of the mouth—*chhát, chhappar, khilán; mukher tiluyá*—*chhappar, chhán, chhat, kothá, saqf, pátan, gumbaz; táti* [ná, chhappar dená]
- Roof, *va.* to cover or inclose with a roof—*chhút k. bá d. chhappar d. dhákan*—*pátná, chhánu*
- Rook, *s.* a bird like a crow; a cheat—*kák bishesh; shath, dhárta*—*setkauwá; daghábáz, farebí*
- Room, *s.* spáca, place; stead; an apartment—*sthán; paribarta; ghar*—*jagah, thikáná, maqám; iwaz, badla; khána, kot'hrí* [wasi, bará]
- Roomy, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide—*prashasta, bara, anek sthán áchhe jáháte*—*kusháda,*
- Roost, *s.* a place on which fowls rest—*kukkutádir árá bá dáyy*—*adlá, chakkas, baserá* [k.]
- Roost, *vn.* to rest as a bird—*dáyye baian. áráy basiýá nidrá jáon*—*adde par baithúá, baserá*
- Root, *s.* the part of a plant which shoots into the earth; original cause; ancestor—*múl, shikar, ádi, jar; adikáran; púrhapurush; bij purush*—*jar, múl, bekh, asl, masdar, bunyád; aslmájib; jaidd, purkhá* [nashá k.—*gaṛná, jarṭaṭṭá yá pakáṛná; ukhárná, bekhkaní k. ujáṛná*]
- Root, *v.* to take root; radicate, destroy—*múl bí shikhar ligan, jar h. há dharan; uparána,*
- Rooted, *a.* fixed, deep, radical—*shikarlagá, baddhamúl, gabhir, shukta, chirakáler*—*jar pakárá húa, gaṛáhuá, gaṛerá, sakht* [lasi pakáṛná, tár báníthná]
- Rope, *vn.* to draw out in a slender string—*chaṭchaṭe h. gárya h. áthábat h.*—*qywám bándhná,*
- Rope, *s.* a large cord—*darí, dará, rasi. rajju*—*rassi, jeorí, dorí, rasan, tanáb*
- Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place for making ropes—*dará darí nirmánasthán*—*rasá rasi baṇáne kí jagah*
- Ro'py, *a.* stringy, glutinous, viscid—*ánsála, gárla, áthálu*—*reshadár, laslasá, lasdár*
- Ro'quelaure, *s.* [rok-e-lor] a cloak for men—*báhirer paríchehhud bishesh*—*marđáni farghúl yá báráni, labáda* [gulábistán; tasbíh; jápí mála, kanthí]
- Rosary, *s.* a bed of roses; a string of beads—*goláber khyetra; máli, japamali, akhyumálá*—
- Rose, *s.* a plant and flower of many species—*goláb, goláb phul*—*gul, shahgul, guláb*
- Rose water, *a.* [zhe-at] consisting of roses, blooming—*golábphulamay, tad'ar'ar nabishishá, ishát*
- Rosetabarná, *dáyyshála, nabín*—*gulgin, surkh, gulábi, wardí, gulnár, bahari*
- Rosemary, *s.* a plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká darakhat*
- Rosewater, *s.* water tintured with roses by distillation—*golábphuler jal, goláb*—*guláb*
- Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine—*gáryabháta brikhya nirjyás, dhúná*—*dhúná, rál*
- Rostrum, *s.* a beak; a scaffold for orators—*thout, chauchú; sabbhímandhye dáyyráyá bakritá*
- karandáthe ásanu há mancha*—*chonch, minqár; mimbar. khutbagágh*
- Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose, red as a rose—*goláb phuler nyáy, golábi*—*gulrang, gulfám, gulábi*
- Rot', *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid—*pachan, durita h. saríyá jáon, galan, pachána*—*sarhá, galná, safána, galána* [bímári; saran, galan]
- Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; decay—*mesher antak rog bishesh; khyay*—*khaurá, bheroy kí ek*
- Rotary, *a.* turning like a wheel—*chakrer nyáy ghúre je, ghúrnáyamán*—*gardishdár, ghumáú*
- Rota'ted, *a.* whirled round—*ghúrnita, ghurána*—*ghumáyá húa, madauwar*
- Rota'tion, *s.* a turning as a wheel—*ghúrnán, chakragatí*—*phiráo, gardish* [thágar]
- Rote, *s.* repetition of words without rule—*mukhastha kathan, abhyas*—*nok zabán, azbar, kan-*
- Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, carious, defective—*sarí, pachá, nashá*—*sará, galá, bosída, ganda, bigrá*
- Rotu'nd, *a.* round, circular—*gol, golukriti, chakrákar, bartúlkúr*—*gol, mudauwar*
- Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness, sphericity—*gol bí chakrákriiti, golatwa*—*goláí, daur*
- Rotund o, *s.* a round building—*gol ghar*—*gol ghar*
- Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander—*bhraman, phiran, path chhíriyá jáon*—*phirná, lasht k. sair k. harzagardi k. bháṭaktá phirná* [yára, harzagard; chorjaláh, bombatiýá]
- Ro ver, *s.* a wanderer; a pirate—*paribhrámak, asthir; bombatiýá, nadír dasyú*—*áwára, sai-*
- Rouge, *s.* [roozhe] a red paint for the face—*saundaryáthe striloker byambhita gále mákhibár*
- rángú rang bishesh*—*ek qism ká surkh rang jo aurate, khábi ke liye chihre per lagáti haig*
- Rough, *a.* uneven, rugged, harsh—*usomán, ábhuráchaburá, karkash, parush, kharkharíyá, káthor, asabhya*—*kharkhará, arbí, kharbí, ná muláim, khardhará, rúkhá, karrá, rúrhá*
- Roughly, *ad.* ruggedly, harshly—*usubhyatárupe, karkashrupe*—*sakhtí se, námuláimat se, kharkharáhat se* [hyatá—*náhamwári, kharkharáhat, rúkháí, ná taráshidagí, talkhí*]
- Roughness, *s.* ruggedness, harshness—*asománatá, ábhurákhábhurá bháb, karkasha bháb, asab-*
- Rough' rider, *s.* one who breaks horses for riding—*ashwadamakartá*—*chábukasawár, sawákrá*
- Rou'leau, *s.* [Fr.] a little roll, a roll of coins made up in a paper—*morá, mudrár morá*—*morá, bindá, lapaṭá, rupai ke sath kághaz ká morá* [stadir, mudauwar, chakkarilá, gird]
- Round, *a.* like a ball, circular, spheric—*gol, chakrákar, kundalákriti, bartulákár*—*gol, mu-*
- Round, *s.* a circle, a circular body, course—*chakra, kundal, gol, chakragati, path, palá*—*dáira, gherá, mandal, gird, halqa, pherá, daur, gardish, naubat*
- Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect; loose—*jatheshátha; sojá, ashpushá; asanglagna*—*bahut; pherká, pechká, pechída; berabt* [ghazl]
- Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry—*giter kabitá bishesh*—*kundaliyá, ek qism kí qadim*
- Round'house, *s.* a constable's prison; a room in a ship—*tháná, chauki; jáhájér pashchádbhág-*
- er bisugriha*—*thána, qaidkhána; jáhaz ká ek kamrá* [saf, sídhá, wáshigál, dílerána]
- Roundly, *ad.* in a round form; openly, boldly—*gol kariyá; spashé, shaktárupe*—*gol karke;*
- Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite—*jágan, jágána, uṭhána; prabritti janmána*—*uṭhná, uṭhána, jagná yá jágáná, bedár k. yá h. harakat d. chalána*
- Rout, *s.* a defeat; rabble; a select company—*ranabhanga, parájay; janatá, ámodáthe sabhá*
- bishesh*—*shikast, bhagel, hazimat; bhír, jamghat, hujím, hábaq, majlis-ikháss*
- Rout, *v.* to defeat; assemble in crowds—*parájáy k. hárána; samágam k.*—*shikast d. bhágáná, máidená; jamáná, ekthá h.*
- Route, *s.* a way—*path*—*ráh, rasta* [rábábhik gati—*kám kí ráh yá sabil, dastárumalal*]
- Routin'e, *s.* [rao-teen] round or course of business—*abhyasta karma, karma karaner riti, áh-*

- Row, s. a line of persons or things, a rank—*pangkti, shreni, pad—saf, qatár, qor, pánt, darja*
 Row, v. to impel with oars—*dáyur diyí chálína, dáyur bhán—khyoná, dándmárná*
 Row'el, s. the little wheel of a spur; a seton—*árúpa byaktir gurmuṣṣáy badáha ghojak*
máribár kúṭṭá bishesh; lom há sūtár luṭi bishesh jáhá khyuta sūska náhaoner janye deayá
ḡáy—ek kántá jo ghoṛe ko márne ke liye sawár ke goṛ par lagá rahe; gul, náḡh
 Roy'al, a. regal, kingly, becoming a king—*rájakiya, rájsambandhiya, rájār upajukta—sá-*
hí, pádsháhi, sháhána, khusrawí [banda, pádsháhdst
 Roy'alist, s. an adherent to a king—*rájánugata, rájpakhyiya byakti—rájpachhí, pádsháh*
 Roy'ally, ad. in a royal manner—*rájár nyáy, rájopajukta rúpe—khusrawána, malúkána* ;
 Roy'alty, s. kingship, the office of a king—*rájatwa, rájpa—sultanat, pádsháhi, rajái*
 Rub', v. to wipe, clean, polish, chafe—*muchan, pūchan, parishkár k. gharshan, malan—*
ponchhná, sáf k. ghasná, ragarúá, manjáná, malná
 Rub, s. friction; difficulty; sarcasm—*gharshan, malankriyá; dáy, bipad; gaddi, ḡáḡṡá,*
bidárúp—ragráí, ghisáo, málish; mushkil, bipat; ḡathá, mazákh
 Rub'bish, s. waste matter; ruins—*janjál, maylá; jirna práchirádi, kánḡhará—kurkut, khá-*
shák, kúrú, khár khas; dhíah. díwar, kharába
 Ru'bric, s. directions in a prayer book—*prárthaná pustaker mátháy likhita bidhi samáha—*
irshád jo ibádát kí kitáb meḡ likhe húe hoḡ [máni, mánik, lálí
 Ru'by, s. a mineral of a carmine red colour—*mánuka, padmarág mani—lál, yáqút-i-rum-*
Ructa'tion, s. a belching—dhekur, udgáran—ḡakár, ároḡ, dhikár, údgár [kánhar, sukkán
 Rud'der, s. the instrument with which a ship is steered—*háli, naukár karna bá kán—patwár,*
 Rud'diness, s. redness, a lively flesh red—*raktimá, dánshálabhá—surkhí, lálí, humrat, áránái*
 Ru'ddy, a. red, of a lively flesh colour—*raktabarna, rángá—surkh, árún, lál*
 Rude, a. uncivilized, rough, savage, ignorant—*asabhya, ashishá, gunyár, banya, múrha—*
beadab, bemurúwat, gustákh, shoḡh, karrá, sakhṡ, gaṅwár, nátaráshida, anáṛí, jáhíl
 Ru'dely, ad. roughly, harshly—*asabhya'tarúpe, ashishá'chárpúbak, shakta bá karkash rúpe,*
kaṡubákye—nátaráshdagí se, gustákhí se, sakhtí se, durushtí se
 Ru'deness, s. incivility, roughness, ignorance—*ashishá'chár, abhabyatá, kaṡutá, múrḡatá—*
gustákhí, shoḡhí, beadabi, nátaráshidagi, anáṛipan
 Ru'diment, s. first principle, element—*múlshikhyá, mulsátra, ádikáran, ákar—asl, buniyád,*
 Rudiment'al, a. pertaining to elements—*mulsáutrik, maulik, práthamík, mulsambandhiya—*
asli, bunyádi, usuri, ághází [padámát k.
 Rue, va. to lament, regret, grieve for—*biláp k. khed k. anutáp k.—pachhtáná, toná, afsos k.*
 Rue'ful, a. sorrowful, woful, lamentable—*dukhkita, khedita, anutápita, karunájanak. shaka-*
janak, kheder bishay—ghamgín, udás, malúl, afsosgar, ghamkhez, mátamangez
 Rue'le, s. [roo-el] an assembly at a private house; a circle; a street—*gupta sabhá; chakra;*
puḡh—majlis-i-makhfi; dáira, gherá; rasta
 Ru'ff, s. a plaited cloth round the neck; a fish; a bird—*gala desher koṡchána kápar; matsya*
bishesh; pakhyi bishesh—chunatár gulúband; ek qism kí machhlí; ek qism kí chiriyá
 Ru'ffian, a. brutal, savage, cruel—*asabhya, nashṡa, banya, árúr—wahshí, kaṡṡar, berahm*
 Ru'ffian, s. a robber, a cut throat—*dusny, ghátak, ḡag—harámí, chandál, ḡag, jallád*
 Ru'ffle, v. to disorder, to fret, vex, disturb—*asamán k. chirána, birakta h. bá k. chirán—*
náhamwár k. ulapuláṡ k. ḡalmal k. satáná, jaláná, diḡḡ k. chherná,
 Ru'ffle, s. an ornament; disturbance of passion—*shobharthe chunná bá koṡchána bastra kha-*
ḡḡ, jhálar bishesh; baíraktya, ishád krodh—jhálar, chin, chunat; cheḡ, satáo
 Rug, s. a coarse, nappy woólen cloth—*kambal, gudari—kammal, namad*
 Rug'ged, a. rough, harsh, uneven, shaggy—*asamán, áburákháburá, karkash, unchánichá,*
áṡshishishita, aparishkrita—kharakhará, karakht, náhamwár, unchánichá, jhabrá, násáf
 Rug'gedly, ad. roughly, harshly—*karkarsh bháhe, kutsitrúpe, nishḡhur. bákyapúbak—khar-*
kharáḡḡ se, náhamwári se, karakhtagi se [kharakharáhat, náhamwári, karakhtagi, durushtí
 Rug'gedness, s. roughness, asperity—*kárkashya, áburákháháburá bháb, kaṡutá, párushya—*
 Rugo'se, a. full of wrinkles—*lolit, konkayá—shikandár, chunatár, chindár*
 Ru'in, s. overthrow, utter destruction—*dhwangsa, násh, hári, sarbanásh, upadrab—kharábi,*
páimálí, tabáhi, halákí, inhidám, wiráni, satyánás, paresháoi
 Ru'in, v. to destroy utterly, demolish, spoil—*nashṡa k. hinásh k. upadrab k. bhángiyá phelon*
ultáiyá phelon—tabáh k. újárná, satyánás k. ghálná, toṛná, ultána, khák k. bigárná
 Ruina'tion, s. subversion, demolition—*sarbanásh, upadrab, nipát—tabáhi, kharábi, páimálí,*
wiráni [zir, mufsid, zabún; bemaraminat, tuṡá phótá, paḡa
 Ru'inous, a. destructive, fatal; fallen—*bináshak, sanghátak; patita, nashṡa—tabahisáz, mu-*
 Ru'inously, ad. destructively—*sarhanásh púrbak, upadrab kariyá—kharábi se, tabáhi se*
 Rule, s. that which is established for direction, sway, government—*bidhi, byabasthá, riti,*
niyam, ádesh, prabhutwa, rájya shásan—qánún, qáida, dastúr, zábita, hukm, amal, hukúmat
 Rule, v. to govern, to control, to settle; to mark with lines—*shásan k. prabhutwa k. daman,*
niyam k. kasi tánan—hukúmat k. dabáná; mistar k. satr kḡechná
 Ru'ler, s. one who is appointed to govern; an instrument for drawing lines—*shásankartá,*
prabhu; rekhá táníbar dandú bishesh—hákim, ámil, sadár, názin; mistar, jadáwalkash
 Rum, s. a spirit distilled from cane juice or melasses—*madrá bíshesh—ek qism kí sharáb*
 Rum'ble, v. to make a low heavy noise—*gabhir nád k. gumarána—gaḡḡarána, haḡḡarána*
 Ru'minate, v. to chew the cud; to muse—*jáor kálan, ugariyá khádan; dhyán k. punah*
punah bháhan bá chintá k.—paḡarána, júgálí k. fikr k. andesha k. dhyán k. biehárná
 Rumination, s. a chewing of the cud; meditation—*jáor kátá; dhyán, chintá, unudhában—*
júgálí, paḡur; fikr, andesha, dhyán, soch

- Rum'age, *v.* to search places; plunder—*dhunyan*, *anusandhan k. lujh k.*—*dhundhná*; *chhánmárá*, *lútná*, *tárájk.*
- Rum mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup—*brihat káncher báti*, *pánpátra*—*bará piyála*, pine *ká piyála* [áwáza, hóhí]
- Ru'mour, *s.* report, common talk, noise—*janarah*, *gappa*, *rah*—*afwáh*, *shuhtrat*, *khabar*, *gap*, Ru'mour, *u.* to report, to spread by report—*prachar k. raṭaná k. janarah h. gappa tolan*—*kahná*, *khabar k. vá d. afwáh phailáná*, *gap uráná*
- Rump, *s.* the end of the back bone—*nitumba*, *poṇḍ*, *páchhá*—*chútar*, *surín*, *chakkí*
- Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish; melt; smugale—*dauran*, *bege gati k. dhában*, *rajan*, *puláyan k. chaliájón*, *prasthán k. aprakásh k. bahiyá jáon*, *drab k. galan*; *ghát máran*—*daurná*, *dháná*, *tag o po k. rapatná*, *dapatná*, *bhágáná*, *gurez k. chalejáná*; *alopná*, *gháib h. galná*, *pigalná*, *bahná*; *ghát márná*
- Run, *s.* act of running, course—*daur*, *guti*, *dhában*, *prabáha*—*daur*, *daurá*, *tag o po*, *baháo*
- Run'dle, *s.* the round of a ladder—*stunr hoyá*—*sírhí ká dandá*, *páya*, *toná*, *dand*
- Ru nic, *a.* relating to the letters of the ancient Goths—*purbakáler uttardehiya bákshár akhyar*—*sambandhiya*—*qadím Gothon ke hurúf se mansúb*
- Run'ner, *s.* one that runs, a messenger—*dhábuk*, *dháure*—*dauráhá*, *dawinda*, *qásid*, *daurák*
- Rup'tion, *s.* breach, a solution of continuity—*bhagna sthán*, *bhángiyá jáon*, *bhed*—*darár*, *tút*, *shikast*, *adam-i-mudáwamat*
- Rup'ture, *s.* [tshure] the act of breaking; a breach of pareo; hernia—*bhángan*, *sphujan*, *phá-tan*; *bhed*, *bibád*, *dwanda*; *onra briddhi*, *kurandarog*—*shikast*, *toṛ*, *tút*; *phút*, *judagi*, *bigár*; *fataq*, *bád kháyá*, *and sot* [dihí, gáyywi, diháti]
- Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country—*grámsambandhiya*, *grámya*, *grámestha*, *pírágénye*—
- Rush, *s.* a violent motion; a plant—*begagati*, *ekkále aueker bale prabesh*, *daurá dauri*, *nágar motbá*
- Rush, *u.* to pass or move with vehemence—*bege chalan bá prabesh k. daurá dauri kariyá chalan*—*daurná*, *dhárdharáná*, *pilná*, *relná*, *jhapaíná*, *paithná*
- Rusk, *s.* a species of cake—*rúti hi pishlak bishesh*—*ek qism ki roṭi*
- Rus'set, *a.* of a reddish brown colour—*mátiyá rang*, *rángarútiyá*—*zandam rang*, *findúqí*
- Rust, *s.* the oxyd of a metal, foul matter—*lauhár mul*, *marchya*—*zang*, *morcha*, *zangár*, *mail*, *kít*, *kái* [dihqáni, gáyywélá, gustángar]
- Rustic, *a.* rural, pertaining to the country—*gonyár*, *genye*, *grámya*—*gauprú*, *gaupwár*, *dihí*, *Rusticate, v.* to banish into the country—*gráme bás karána*, *nagar bahirbhúta k. kiyat kál pariyanta pírágenye haiyá thikán*—*shahr badar karke gáyyw men bhejná*, *chand roz ke liye gáyyw men já rahná* [wárpán, nátaráshidagi]
- Rusti city, *s.* rustic manners, rudeness—*asabhyatá*, *mírkhata*, *gonyár bháb*—*dihqániyat*, *gaḍ*
- Rust'le, *u.* [rus-sl] to make a low rattling noise—*mach mach shabda k. harmar shabda k.*—*machmacháná*, *kharkharáná*, *harharáná*
- Rust y, *a.* covered with rust—*marchyá jukta*, *chitápará*—*zangáláda*, *murcháhá*, *zang khurda*
- Rut, *s.* the track of a wheel—*newáchinha*, *chakrer chinha*—*lik*, *reghárt*, *pahiye kí nisháná*
- Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness—*dayá*, *karúni*, *mamati*, *sneha*, *kripá*—*rahm*, *tars*, *shafaqat* [milrbán, rahím, shafiq, dardmand, momdil]
- Ruth ful, *a.* compassionate, rueful, woful, merciful—*kripábán*, *dayál*, *karuníjanak*, *saday*—
- Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous—*nirday*, *nirmáyak*, *nishthur*, *asabhyá*—*berahm*, *sang-dil*, *beshafagat*, *anghar*
- Rut'ish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful—*kámátúr*, *kámuk lampat*—*aiyásh*, *ratáhá*, *shahwati*
- Rye, *s.* an esculent grain—*shasya bishesh*—*deogandum*
- Ry'egrass, *s.* a species of strong grass—*trina bishesh*—*ek qism kí ghás*

S.

- S. is used as an abbreviation, as S. W. south west—*sankhyepáthe hyabahrjyahay*, *jathá S. W. dukhyin paschim*—*ikhtisár kí jagah istiamál hotá hai*, *jaise S. W. dakan pachchham*
- Saba'oth, *s.* armies, hosts [Heb.]—*satnyodal*, *bal*—*afwáj*, *lashkar*, *zor* [shamba, yaomussabt]
- Sab'ath, *s.* the day of rest, to be kept holy—*bishrámbár*, *punyadin*, *rahíbar*—*roz-i tátil*, *ek Sabbat'ical, a.* belonging to or resembling the sabbath—*púrbokta din sambandhiya*, *tattulyá*, *taddínaja*, *bishrámbár sambandhiya*—*yaomussabti*, *roz-i-tátil se mutállig yá uská barabár*
- Sa ble, *s.* an animal of the weasel kind—*kála lomajukta jantu bishesh*—*samír*
- Sa bre, *s.* a cymitar, short broad sword—*khurga*, *asi*—*shamsher*, *tegha*, *samsám*
- Sac charine, *a.* [sak-ka.] having the qualities of sugar—*sharkarabút*, *mishá*—*shakkarsifat*, *shakkari*, *míthá* [parkiya—shaikhána, gurawi, murshidána, pírána]
- Sacerdo'tal, *a.* priestly, pertaining to priests—*jijak sambandhiya*, *jajaker*, *paurohitya sam-*
- Sack, *s.* a bag; storm of a town, plunder; Canary wine—*gun*, *thaliyá*; *ákraman*, *lu'hpáth*; *madirá bishesh*—*gon*, *horá*, *thaili*; *tákhit o tárá*, *lútpát*; *ek qism kí sharáb*
- Sack, *u.* to take by storm, pillage, plunder—*ákraman kariyá dharan*, *lu'hpáth k. lu'hiyá apaharan k.*—*már lená*, *hamla karke le lená*, *lútná*, *ghárat k.*
- Sack but, *s.* a kind of trumpet—*bádyá jantra bishesh*—*alghoza*, *muḥkal*
- Sack'cloth, *s.* cloth for sacks or mourning—*gun*, *chaṭ kápur*, *biláp kále parihita táfer bastra*—*tát*, *dalq*, *ajár*, *mekheli*, *mátami tát*
- Sackpos'set, *s.* a drink made of sack, milk, &c.—*made bikrita dugdher pathya bishesh*—*ek qism ká sharbat*

- Sac'rament, *s.* a sacred ceremony imposing an obligation, an oath; the Eucharist—*shupath, dibyu; Khrishṭa nirdishṭa dharma sambandhe bhoj*—qasam, saugand; tabarruk, maṭā parsād
- Sacramental, *a.* pertaining to the Eucharist—*ai bhoj sambandhiya*—tabarruki
- Sacred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable—*punyabanta, pratishṭita, pubitrita. alanghya*—muqaddas, majid, pāk, mutabarruk, bezawāl, aṭal, achhūṭ [bezawāl, amīṭ]
- Sacredness, *s.* quality of being sacred or holy—*pabitratī ulanghaniyutwa*—taqaddus, pāki
- Sacrifice, *vz.* to offer up; destroy; devote—*utsarga k. samarpan k. halidān k. dehoddeshē tyāg k. nashṭa k. hanan; khyati swikār k.*—chahāna; qurbān *k.* wārnā, bal d. arapnā, chhōgnā; za'ah *k.* halāl *k.* nuqān qabūl *k.*
- Sacrifice, *s.* an offering to God by killing a victim—*jagyau, bali, naibidya, homādi*—qurbān, zabah, bal, hom, jog, fidā, tasadduq
- Sacrificial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice—*jagyau samhanahiya, jagyuk, habya, balideya, utsar-ganiya*—qurbāni, fidāi [tādi hariyā tuon—kafanchori, tabarrukāt ki chori]
- Sacrilege, *s.* [.. *lidge*] the robbery of sacred things—*debuswāpaharau, ishwaroddeshē utsarji-*
- Sacrilegious, *a.* robbing what is sacred—*deb-iswāpahāryk, dharmatrabhāpahiri*—kafanchor, tabarrukātchor [chorī ki tarahpar, nihāyat be dinī se]
- Sacrilegiously *ad.* with sacrilege—*dharmatrabhya havan kariyā, atiadharmarūpe*—tabarrakāt
- Sacristan, *s.* one who has the care of the utensils of a church, now written Sexton—*bhajanālayer'simagri rakhyāi kore je, jōjaker parichārak*—girje kē asbāb bā dārogha
- Sacristy, *s.* place for keeping sacred utensils, &c.—*bhajanālayer patrādi rākhībār ghar*—girje kā ek makān jahān asbāb rakhte haij
- Sad, *a.* having the appearance of sorrow, sorrowful—*bishanna, mlānabadan, wdbigna, khedita*—udās, ghamgin, malāl, mahzūn, andohgin [k. ghamgin *k.* dilgir *k.*]
- Sad'den, *va.* to make sad or gloomy—*udbigna k. bishād junmāna, kheditu k.*—malāl *k.* udās
- Sad'dle, *s.* a seat for the back of a horse—*ghotaker pūther sij, jin—zin, kāthi, pālān* [lādānā
- Sad'dle, *va.* to put on a saddle; to load—*jin d. pālān bāndhan, bojhā d.*—zin d. chārijāma d.
- Sad'dler, *s.* a maker of saddles—*ghotaker sājādi nirmātā*—zinsāz [girī se]
- Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully; mournfully—*mlānabadane, bishād-pūrbak, sukhele*—ghamginī se, dil-
- Sad'ness, *s.* sorrow, heaviness of heart, dejection—*bishād, bimrshatā, udhag, antarkhed*—udāsī, gham, malāl, qalaq, huzn, dilgirī [tihin—mahfūz, māmūn, salāmat, bikhatar]
- Safe, *a.* free from danger, conferring safety—*nirbighna, nirbhay, āpade mukta, āshreya, khyā-*
- Safeconduct, *s.* a passport, a convoy, a guard—*chhārchiṭhi, abhaya bākyābhishtu likhan, pathe rakhyārthe senā*—chhorchiṭhī, rāhdāri kā parwāna, badraqa, hifāzat kā pahrā
- Sa feguard, *s.* any thing that protects or defends—*rakhyār karan, chauki ityādi*—himāyat, pusht, panāh, nigāhbān, rāhbar, muhāfiz
- Sa'fely, *ad.* in a manner to secure from danger—*nirbighne, nirbhaye, nihsankate*—salāmatī se, ba khair o khābī [—salāmatī, aman, hifāzat, amniyat, itmīnān, bachāu, rachhā
- Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger or loss—*rakhyā, āpadābhāb, nirbhayutwa, apramādi, bāzchan*
- Saf'ron, *s.* a plant with a yellow flower—*kunkum, keshar brikhya*—zāfrān, kesar
- Sag, *v.* to hang heavy, to load, to burden—*bhāri h. asujhya h. bhāri k. bhāvārānta k.*—bhārī h. lādānā, bojhnā [subibekī—tezshamma, chatūr, siyānā, tezsfahm, zālīn]
- Saga cious, *a.* quick of scent, wise, discerning—*ghrāndwāra twarāy jāne je, chatur, subuddhi,*
- Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness—*tikhyā buddhi, chaturatā, pragyuntā, swābhābik pārakatā*—tez fahmī, zād fahmī, chaturāī, siyānpan, firāsāt, shuūr
- Sage, *s.* a wise and venerable man; a plant—*pragyau lok, paṇḍit, muni; brikhya bishesh*—dānā ādmī, āqil, zīrak, fāzil, ālim, hakīm, shaikh, pīr, buzurg; ek qism kā darakht
- Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, discreetly—*pragyantārūpe, subibechanūte*—dānāī se, aqlmandī se
- Sā go, *s.* a mealy substance—*sāgu dānā*—sāgū dāna [kālā, bolā, mastūr, mausiī, mazkūr
- Said, *pret. and pa. pass. of to say*; declared, showed—*balila, ukta, prastābita, prakāshita*—
- Sail, *s.* the sheet, or one of the sheets, by which the wind impels a ship; a ship—*naukāār pāil; ek khān jāhāj*—pāl, bādbān; ek jāhāj [daryā meṅ jānā]
- Sail, *v.* to move with sails, pass by sea—*pāil tujiyā jāon, samudra diyā gaman*—pāl se jānā,
- Sail or, *s.* a mariner, a seaman—*nābik, jāhāji lok*—mallāh, khalāsi,
- Sail'yard, *s.* a spar to extend a sail—*pālidandā*—pāldandī [sūfī, sādh
- Saint, *s.* one eminent for piety—*muni, sādhū lok, punyātma*—walī, sidh, darwesh, pīr, ghaus,
- Saint'ly, *Saint* like, *a.* holy, devout—*sādhū, I'shwarpārayan, punyātma, subhakta*—muqaddas, darweshāna, buzurgāna, mutbarrak
- Sake, *s.* cause, purpose, account, regard—*kāran, uddesh, hetu, abhiprāy, anurodh*—wāsta sabab, khātīr, liye, het
- Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, wanton, lewd—*lampat, kāmuk, kāchhūdhilī*—mast, unmat, shahwatī
- Sal'ad, *s.* raw herbs dressed for the table—*upakwa shākādir byanjan*—salāta, salātih, salātih
- Sal'āmander, *s.* a small species of lizard—*krikulas bishesh*—samandar, āg kā kirā
- Sal'ary, *s.* a stated allowance for services—*māsikādi, betan*—sāliyāna, wazīfa, alāfa, tankhwāh
- Sale, *s.* act of selling, vent, market—*bikray, hā'e bechan, dāke bechan*—bikāo, bikrī, farokht, baia [tani, khapāū]
- Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable—*bikreya, bechā jāite pāre jāhā*—bekāū, bikanhār, farokh-
- Sa'lesman, *s.* one who sells clothes or goods—*bikretā, kāpurīyā*—kapaṭiyā, faroshinda, dalāl
- Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale, careless work—*bikrayārthe garīta bā nirmīta je bastu, sāmānya karma*—bikrā chiz, bāzārū asbāb yā kām
- Sal'ient, *a.* leaping, projecting—*lāphānye, beriyā pare je*—jahinda, uchhlāī, ubhṛāū [chhāhā
- Sal'ine, Sal'inous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish—*labanamay, sulaban*—namakīn, khārā, lon-

- Sal'ique-law, *s.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France—*kebul putra santán mátra rájyádhí-ári hay Phrás desher erip byabasthá bishesh*—France ke ek qánú jisse auraton ko takht par baithne kí manáhi húi
- Saliva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands—*thuthu, chhep, nishthid*—thúk, rál, luáb, tuf
- Salivate, *va.* to cause a spitting, &c.—*pára dwára chhep usthána*—munh láná, thukáná
- Salivation, *s.* act of salivating—*aushadhi dwára chhep bārána*—luábáwari, muhhláná
- Sal'low, *a.* having a pale sickly yellow color—*mlána, malin, phensiyá*—malin, pilá, zard, phiká
- Sal'y, *s.* an issue from a place; wild gait—*nirgaman, bahirgaman, hañhát bá bhír kariyá ákraman*; *kriará*—úbhaf, jhapat, tákt; khel, lahr
- Sal'y, *vn.* to make an eruption; issue out—*hañhát báhir haiyá ákraman k. báhir haiyá paṛan*—jhapatná, daurná, nikalpaṛná, úbharná, khurúj k.
- Salmon, *s.* a delicious fish—*matsya bishesh*—ek qism kí machhli [—ek qism ká kháná
- Salmagun'di, *s.* a mess of chopped meat and pickled herring, seasoned—*mishtitáhar bishesh*
- Saloon, *s.* a spacious hall—*baṛa ghar, kichhári ghar, baithak griha*—dalán, shahnashín
- Salt, *s.* a substance used for seasoning; wit—*laban, nun; rusikatá, hásikhusi*—namak, lon, mith, sendhá, pángá; zaráfat, jugat, latáfat [shor, saloná
- Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt—*labanáktá, lonár rasbishishá, loná*—namakín, loná, khárá,
- Salt cellar, *s.* a vessel to hold salt on the table—*lahánádhár, nuner pátra*—namakdán
- Salt'er, *s.* one who sells or gives salt—*laban bikretá, nun dey ye*—namak farosh, loniyá
- Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt—*ishat labanáktá, lonár swád bishishá*—longará, lonchháhá
- Salt'p'tre, *s.* [*pe-tur*] a mineral salt, nitre—*jaba khyár*—shora
- Salvability, *s.* the possibility of being saved—*mukti prápan jogyatá, rakhyaniyatwa, trán*
- pihárah sambhávaná*—imkán-i-náját, rihái pazír [pátra—mumkinulnáját, rustagáripazír
- Salvable, *a.* capable of being saved—*nistáraníya, nistaver jogya, muktibhahaniya, trainer*
- Salvage, *s.* reward for saving goods from wrecks, &c.—*jáháj dubile bá bhúngile drabyádi rakhyá karan janya byabasthita, páritoshik bá betun—dúbté mák ko bacháne ká sila yá áj*
- Salvation, *s.* preservation from eternal death—*trán, rakhyá, mukti, nistár*—náját, mukt, rustagári [sihhatbakhsh, khushgawár, muwáfiq, sukhad, muslib, sháfi
- Salubrity, *a.* wholesome, healthful—*shásthayanak, subhátas bishishá, push'tikar, hitakári*—Salubrity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness—*swásthya janakatá, hitakaritá, uttam bátás*—sihhatáwarí, khushgawári, muwáfíqat
- Salve, *s.* a substance for covering sores—*aushadhiyalep, pralep*—marham, lep [khwáncha
- Salver, *s.* a sort of waiter, generally of precious metal—*páyájukta pátrádhár bishesh*—tabáq,
- Sal'utary, *a.* promoting health or good—*swásthayanak, push'tikar, hitakári*—sihhatáwar, gunkár, mufid, fáidamanp, náfi
- Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, a greeting—*pranám, shishtáchár, namaskár*—salám, sáhib salámat, bandagi, kornish
- Salute, *va.* to greet, to hail—*namaskár bá pranám k.*—salám k. dast basar h. kornish k.
- Salute, *s.* act of expressing kind wishes; a kiss; a discharge of cannon, a striking of colors—*mangalabád, shishtáchár, namaskár, chumban; sammánárthe agnyastrer shabda karan bá patáká námáiyá deon*—salám, dúá, durúid, asirbád; bosa; salámi, jhandá utaróná
- Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing or promoting health—*swásthayanak, roganáshak, áramadáyak*—sihhatáwar, sihhatáizá, mufid, árámbakhsh
- Same, *a.* identical, not different—*ananya, bhinna nay, abishesh, ei, ekdharmak, eki*—wuhí, yihi, ekhi, hamán, eki, barabár, mutasáwi, eksán [ní, barabári, samtá, ekái, ekiyat
- Sameness, *s.* identity, uniformity—*abhinnatwa, abishesh, ekbháb bá dharma, ananyutwa*—eksá-
- Sam'phire, *s.* a plant used for pickling—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kí peṛ
- Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen, a pattern—*álarsha, pátaná*—namúna, bángi, mádári
- Sam'pler, *s.* a pattern of needle-work—*súchikarma bishesh*—kashide yá silái ká namúna
- San'able, *a.* that may be cured—*chikitsya, upashámya, pratikárya*—sihhatpazír, ilájpazír, shifáfpazír [—sháfi, sihhatáwar, shifábakhsh
- San'ative, *a.* healing, adapted to cure—*árogyujanak, chikitsopajukta, upakárik, upashámak*
- Sanctifica'tion, *s.* act of making holy—*pabitra karan, shuchitá busthá, dharmotpádan, nishpáp karan*—taqdis, taqaddus, tahtír [—sháfi, muqaddas k. [k. muqaddas k.
- Sanctify, *va.* to make holy or virtuous—*pabitra k. shuchi k. nishpáp k. dharmotpatti k.*—pák Sanctim'ous, *a.* appealing holy—*syuddhicháribat, atidharmik, anarthak dharmáchári*—muqaddasnumá, mutbarraknumá, awlísúrat [liyái, taqwa, zuhd
- Sanctimony, *s.* holiness, devoutness—*shuddháchár, subhakti, atibhakti*—taqaddus, páki, aw-
- Sanct'ion, *s.* ratification, confirmation—*taqarrur, nirdháran, swikár, ágyay, sazmáti*—hukm, anr, ijázat [páki, tahárat, safái
- Sanctitude, Sanctity, *s.* holiness, sacredness, purity—*sádhutá, pabitrátá, shuchitá, shuchitá*—quds, Sanctu'ary, *s.* [*tshu...*] a sacred place, house of worship, an asylum, or place of refuge—*punya sthán, bhajanálay, rakhyá sthán, áshray sthán*—maqdas, dargáh, máman, panágháh
- Sand, *s.* fine particles of stony matter—*báluká, báti*—ret, balú, reg, ramal
- San'dal, *s.* a shoe or sole fastened to the foot—*páduká bishesh, kharam*—algá, kharáúy, nálain
- San'dal-wood, Sanders, *s.* an odoriferous oriental wood—*chandán kásh'tha*—sandal, chandán
- Sand'stone, *s.* a loose and friable stone—*prastar bishesh, bele páthar*—ek qism ká phuská pat-thar, beliyá patthar [retí, bhur bhurá, bálúsi
- Sand'y, *a.* abounding with sand, like sand—*bálukámay, karkariyá, bálukábat*—bálúá, retilá, Sane, *a.* healthy; sound in mind—*sustha; abihwal*—changá, bhalá, báhosh; bahálbabiyyat
- Sang, *pret.* of to sing—*gán karitá*—gáyá [khúni, be parwái
- Sang-Froid, *s.* [*fro-uh*] cool blood, indifference. [*Fr.*]—*abhay, bairágya, dhairíya*—sard

- Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood—*raktotpāduk, raktabāhak, raktabardhak*—*rakatkāri, khūnāwar* [kār, khūnāwari]
- Sanguification, *s.* the production of blood—*raktotpatti, rudhīrotpādan, raktabriddhī*—*rakat-*
- Sanguifier, *s.* that which produces blood—*raktaposhak, rudhirabardhak*—*khūnāwar, khānafzā*
- Sanguinary, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel—*krūr, raktapātkaranshil, ghātak*—*khūnkhwar, khūnrez, khūni, qatldost, herahm*
- Sanguine, *a.* full of or like blood; confident—*rakte pūrni, raktatulya; byagrachitta, atibharasā jukta*—*purkhūn, lāl, lahūsā; wāsiq, nāzū, mutawaqqi*
- Sanguineous, *a.* [...] like blood, sanguine—*raktatulya, raktabishishṭa*—*khān kā sā, purkhūn*
- Sanhedrim, *s.* the supreme council of the Jews—*Yihūdiyuder mahāsabhi*—*baṛā shūra Yāhūdion kā* [panchhā]
- Sanies, *s.* [...] a thin matter from a wound—*khyater ras, puñj rasāni*—*ghāo kā pāni, zardāb, Sāniūs, a.* rubbing with thin matter—*puñj bishishṭa, bikrita raktamay*—*paniyāhā, zardābī*
- Sanity, *s.* soundness of mind, health—*ārogya, swāstha, abihwalatā, sugyānitwa*—*sibhat, changāi, tanduru-ṭi, bahāltabiyāi*
- Sank, *pret.* of to sink—*ḍubila, majila*—*ḍūhā, gharq hāā*
- Sans, *pr.* (*Fr.*) without, destitute of—*binā, byutireke, hin*—*be, bidān, bilā, khālī*
- Sap, *s.* the natural juice of plants; a military mine—*brikhyer ras, sattwa; suranga*—*ras, pāni, āraq, dūdh; naqab, surang*
- Sap, *v.* to udder mine, subvert, destroy—*suranga k. sindh kūtān, guptabhābe ulṭāiyā phelan bā prātikūlyo k. nashri k.*—*surang k. naqab mārnā, sendh mārnā, khasānā, ghāibi meṇ ulaṭ d. yā muhālāfi k. dhā d. girā d.* [mazedār, khushzāyiqā]
- Sap id, *a.* well tasted, savory, palatable—*suswādu, rashishishṭa, mishṭa, ruchikar*—*khushmaza, Sāpience, s.* wisdom, knowledge—*gyān, pragyaṇṭā, pūṇḍitya. budhi*—*aql, dānāi, ilm*
- Sapient, *a.* wise, sage, knowing—*pragyaṇ, gyāni, supāṇḍit*—*dānā, āqil, waqūfdār, zīrak, ālim*
- Sapless, *a.* destitute of sap—*niras, shushka*—*khushk, beras*
- Sapling, *s.* a young tree—*sarus nabin brikhya, chārā gāchh*—*kerā, paundhā, nihāl, chārā*
- Saponaceous, *f. . . shus*] Saponary, *a.* soapy, having the qualities of soap—*sāyimāibat, tad-dharmak*—*sābūni, sābūn kā sā, sābūn khāsiyat*
- Sapor, *s.* taste, savor, relish—*swād, tār, ras*—*maza, sawād, zāyiqā* [darnīl, kabūd]
- Sapphīre, *s.* [saf-fīr] a precious stone—*nil mani, ārār mani bishesh*—*nīlam, yāqūt, safīr, in-*
- Sappiness, *s.* sappy state—*rashishishṭatā, sattwamayawta, rasālatā*—*raslārī, shādābī*
- Sappy, *a.* full of sap, juicy—*rasāla, rasamay, saras*—*raslā, shādāb, sirāb, arāqār*
- Sarcasm, *s.* a gibe, keen reproach—*gaddi, ihāṭṭā, byanga, tiraskūr, abakhyep*—*mihnā, tān, tanz, bolī tholi, karwi bāt* [gabishishṭa, kaṭābādī—*tanz yā tānāmez, sakht*
- Sarcastic, Sarcastical, *a.* bitterly satirical, scornfully severe—*abakhyepak, ihāṭṭākāri, byan-*
- Sarcenet, *s.* [...] fine thin woven silk—*paṭṭa bastra bishesh*—*ek qism kā kaprā, ghāsphūs*
- Sarcle, *va.* to weed corn—*nīrāna, shāsyā khyetre nīrāni d.*—*nīrānā, chikhurānā, ghās nikālānā*
- Sarcophagus, *a.* feeding on flesh—*māngsa bhoji, māngsakhādak*—*goshtkhor* [qabr]
- Sarcophagus, *s.* a stone coffin, or grave—*prastarnirmita shabādhar*—*patthar kī tābāt yā*
- Sardon'yx, *s.* a precious stone—*mani bishesh*—*ek qism kā jauhar* [magrāba]
- Sarsaparilla, *s.* the name of a medicinal plant—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*—*ushba, makoe, Sash, s.* a silk band; the frame that holds glass for windows—*kaṭībunḍhāni, paṭukā; khīrkīr kāncher chaukāth*—*jāl, paṭkā, badhī, seli; jharokhe ke āne kā chaukāth, pinjra*
- Sas'afra, *s.* a species of laurel—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī peṛ [dhipati*—*shaitān*
- Satan, *s.* the great adversary, the devil—*manda bhūtātā, shoyātān, pradhān dānab, narakā-*
- Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* having the qualities of Satan, very wicked, infernal—*manda bhūtātā-mākrita, tatsumbandhīya, tadbat, atidushṭa, atimanda, nāraki*—*shaitāni, sharīr, dozakhī*
- Satchel, *s.* a small bag used by school-boys—*puthir thāiyā*—*juzdān, thāilī* [ser k. chhakānā]
- Sate, Sa'tiate, *va.* to glut, to satisfy—*ntirukta bhojan k. bā karāna, paritripta k.*—*bharnā, Sa'ellite, s.* [...] a small planet revolving round a larger; a follower, a dependent—*upagraha; anuehar, charanasebak*—*chhrotā saiyāra jo bare ke gird ghūmtā hai; pairao, dāmangīr*
- Sa'tiate, *a.* [she.] filled to satiety, glutted—*paritripta, bharpūr*—*bharā, ser, āsūda*
- Satiety, *s.* [sa-ti-e-te] fullness beyond desire—*tripti, aruchi, birakti, anichchhā*—*bharti, serī, āsūdagī, chhakāi* [pīlām]
- Satin, *s.* a species of thick glossy silk—*chikkan paṭṭa bastra bishesh*—*atlas, sātin, tāfta, Sa'tire, s.* [sa-tur] a discourse, poem, or remark containing severe censure of vice or folly—*byangokti, ihāṭṭā, abakhyep bishishṭa kabitā, doshasūchak bā glānikar likhan*—*hajo, bhandawā, hajā, nindā, mazammāt āmez shīar* [hājōāmez, tanzgo, mazamatāmez]
- Satiric, Satirical, *a.* severely censorious—*byangabishishṭa, glānikar, doshasūchak, ihāṭṭābādī*
- Satirist, *s.* one who writes satire—*byangābādī, abakhyepārthak kabitākartā, glānikar likhānkartā*—*hājogār, ūpādāhi, nindak, hājogō yā nawis* [zamat k. nindānā, kut k.]
- Satirize, *va.* to censure as in a satire—*byangokti k. abakhyep k. doshāpabād k.*—*hajo k. ma-*
- Satisfaction, *s.* content, or that which gives it—*tripti, tushṭi, prāyashchitta*—*khātīr jamāi, khātīr khwāhī, taskīn, khushnūdi, dilshādī, badlā, iwaz, pādāsh*
- Satisfactorily, *ad.* in a manner to give content, or to convince the mind—*santoshkārīrūpe, ūttamrūpe, spashṭārūpe, āsandehe, paripūrṇārūpe*—*khātīr khwāhī se, dilpasandī se, khush sāzi se, zāhīran, be shakk, yaqīni se*
- Satisfactory, *a.* giving content—*tushṭīkar, sandeha bhonjak, triptijanak, upajukta*—*khātīr pasand, khātīr khwāh, man mán, barjasta*
- Satisfy, *v.* to content, please, convince—*tripta bā puritushṭa k. sandeha dūr k.*—*khātīr jama k. rāzī k. yā r. khush k. khātīr khwāhī k. yaqīn karānā, manānā*

- Sat'urate, *va.* to impregnate till no more can be imbibed—*pūrna k. kánáy kánáy bharan, mukhe mukhe pūrna k. byápta k.*—bhar d. *púra k. nákonák bharna, labálab bharna*
- Sat'urday, *s.* the last day of the week—*shanihár. saptáher shesh din*—sanichar, slamba
- Sat'urity, *s.* fulness, repletion—*paripūrna bháb, bharti, paritripti*—*pári, bharáo, sarí*
- Sat'urn, *s.* a planet remote from the sun—*shani, saptam graha*—*zuhal, káiwán, sanichar*
- Saturnian, *a.* pertaining to Saturn; happy—*shuúí graha sambandhiya: sukhi, sukhadiyak*—*káiwáni, mansúb bazuhál; khush, mubárák* [jida, mallál, tíra, ka'amázaj, sakt]
- Saturnine, *a.* grave, gloomy, severe of temper—*dhir, mlánubadan, ghor, nishthur, shukta*—*san-*
- Sat'yur, *s.* [tur] a fabulous sylvan deity or monster, half man and half goat, supposed by the ancients to be rude and lecherous—*kahikalpita bhandebati, aja pád bhishha athacha kámuk upadehati bishesh*—*ghol, parduma, ek fariz; o shahwatí deotá adhe ádmí aur ádhe bakrí kí sorat* [bayábháni, sangdil, ka'ttar]
- Savage, *a.* uncivilized, rude, cruel—*anya. asabhya, krúr, nishthur, nirday*—*janglí, wahshí*
- Sav'age, *s.* a person uncivilized—*banja mánush, asabhya lok, choyár*—*ban mánuš, janglí ádmí* [sangdilí se]
- Savagely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously—*krúratá púrba, nirmamatáy, shaktarúpe*—*berahmí se*
- Sauce, *s.* something which gives relish to food—*hyanjuu, áchár, swadajanak bustu*—*cháshní, chá'tní* [shokh, machilá, betamíz]
- Sauce box, *s.* a saucy or impertinent person—*pragalbha bhakti, theytá, ashishha*—*gustákh,*
- Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan for sauce—*khyudra háyri, kurá*—*tamliyá, qabbn, degchi*
- Saucer, *s.* a small vessel for a tea-cup—*cheptyá báti, khyudra thála*—*pirich, tashtarí, tháfi, sakorí, nim chiní* [gustákhí se, dhitháí se, be tamizí ya be adabí se]
- Saucily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently—*theytámirúpe, pragalbhatápurba; ashishhabhane*—
- Sau'ciness, *s.* impertinence, impudence—*theytámi, pragalbhatá, nirlajjati*—*gustákhí, shokhí, dhitháí, betamízí, beadabí* [dhith, beadab, betamíz]
- Saucy, *a.* pert, impertinent, impudent—*theytá, ashishha, nirlajja. parámának*—*gustákh,*
- Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, to keep frugally—*ad. except*—*rakhyí k. báychhina. trán k. dhana sanchay k. puñji k.*—*ad. byatireke*—*bachána, salámat r. panáh d. himáyat k. mahfúz r. bacháe r. rakh chhorná, kifáyat k.*—*ad. siwá, chhorke* [—*ad. siwáe, chhor ke*
- Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad. excepting*—*byayakunthita, puñjikári*—*ad. byatireke*—*kifáyati, juzras*
- Sa'viour, *s.* [save-yur] the Redeemer—*tránkartá, trátá*—*shafi*
- Saun'ter, *vn.* to wander about idly, loiter—*anarthe beriyá jáon, itastato bhroman, brithá parjyutan k. gavn k.*—*phirná, ramná, harzagardí k. pa'áphiirná*
- Sa'vory, *s.* a garden plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká darakht* [lazzat, sawád]
- Sa'vour, *s.* [vur] a scent, odour, taste—*gandha, ghrán, swád, ras, tár*—*hí, gandh, maza,*
- Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like—*gandha k. swádú k. ruchí k.*—*básná, bú r. maza r. cháhuá,* [subhís—*mazadár, lazíz, khushgawár*
- Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste—*ruchikar. savas, suswádu, jhálhishishha, sugandhi,*
- Savoy', *s.* a species of cabbage—*kapi shák bishesh*—*ek qism kí kobí*
- Saus'age, *s.* an intestine stuffed with minced meat—*aharálthe sajhál kulá mángs; khanda púrta pashurnári*—*kulma, langúchá*
- Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth to cut boards—*karát, karapitra*—*karánt, árá, arra, minshár*
- Saw, *va.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw—*karít diyá ká'tun*—*áre se chirná yá ká'tná, árá k.*
- Saw dust, *s.* particles made by sawing—*karáter guyrá*—*búrá, lak'ri kí buk'ni yá buráda*
- Saw'pit, *s.* a place for sawing timber—*karát kuran garta*—*árá chaláne kí jagah, árá karne ká garhá*
- Saw'yer, *s.* one whose occupation is to saw wood, &c.—*karáti*—*arrakash, karánti*
- Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant, a medicine that breaks the stone in the bladder—*brikhya bishesh, pátha-ríoga nishak anshadhí*—*ek qism ká darakht, kulhí, panwár, kásirulhajar, pathrí kí dawá*
- Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell—*kahan, balan, kathan, ukta k.*—*bolná kahná, bát k. batiyáná, kathná* [sal, bát, sakhun, qaut]
- Saying, *s.* a proverb, maxim, expression—*drístánta kathá, bákyá, kuthá, ukta*—*kaháwat, ma-*
- Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore—*khyater mámpuri*—*deolí, khuthí, khurand, paprí, chat, khasrá*
- Scab'ard, *s.* a sheath for a sword—*asikosh, kháp*—*niyám, káthí, ghilá'*
- Scab'by, *a.* full of scabs or mange—*khusuyá, wak rog'bishishha*—*khárishtí, khasrápur*
- Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh—*khása, áburákháburá, karkash, rukhya*—*kharkhará, úkhar khábar, rúkhá*
- Scaff'old, *s.* a support for workmen—*bhára, mancha, máchán*—*machán, bhára, páeth*
- Scaffolding, *s.* works for support—*bhára, máchán*—*machán, bhára*
- Scala'de, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls—*durgádi uchha sthánar gátre siyri diyá utiyi dharan hí ákraman k.*—*qile w. g. kí díwár par síphiyáú lagá ke ghus paná yá tákht k.* [jhulsána]
- Scald, *va.* to burn with hot liquor—*ushna jalá'dite porána*—*garam páni w. g. se jalána,*
- Scale, *s.* dish of a balance; crusty covering of a fish, &c.: gradation; ladder, scalade—*niktir tháti, pállí; matsyer áushi. chhál: kram, sopán, siyri*—*pollá, palrá; machhli ká. chhil-ká, fíls, chhilka; dajja, silsila; sírhi, sopán* [chahná; fíls yá chhilá utána]
- Scale, *va.* to mount; to scrape off scales—*siyri diyá után; áushi bá chhál tolan*—*sírhi se*
- Scal'd, *a.* [.] having scales like a fish—*matsyer nyáy áushibishishha*—*machhli kí si sirná-dár, chhilke dár*
- Scal'iness, *s.* quality of being scaly—*áushibishishhátá*—*chhilkedári, fílsdári* [piyáz]
- Scal'ion, *s.* [yur] an onion with little or no bulb—*ek prakár paláñdu brikhya*—*ek qism kí*

- *Scal'lop, *va.* to indent the edge, &c.—*dháre dheu kázan—dánt banána, khandana káñné*
 Scalp, *s.* skin of the top of the head—*máthár khulir twak—khopri ká chamrá*
 Sea ly, *a.* full of scales, rough—*áyish bishishá, áburákhábúrá; khasha—chilkedár, kharkhará*
 Seam ony, *s.* a plant and a gum resin from it—*brikhya bishesh, tannirjyás—saqmúniyá, mahmúdá* [jón—champañ h. sajáná, ðar se dauná yá bhágná
 Scamper, *vn.* to run with fear and speed—*bhaye puláyan k. bege gaman, chhuñ máriyá*
 Scan *va.* to measure; to examine n'ely—*kábitár chhanda bá mátrá ganánár dwára parikhyá k. sukhyama bibechaná k. tarka k. parikhyá k. abalokan k.—taqia k. wazn k. jáychná, tahqiq k. imitán k. chhánná* [sharm, badnámi, dágh, kalank
 Scandal, *s.* offence, disgrace, opprobrium—*dosh, apánindár káran, akhyáti, kalanka—aih,*
 Scandalize, *va.* to disgrace, reproach, defame—*sakalanka k. nindá k. doshe phelan—fazihat*
k. malámat k. tuhmat lagána, badnáam k. [mazmám, zabún, bad
 Scandalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base—*akhyátikar, kutsit, lajjakári, dáshya—máýúb.*
 Scanning, *s.* in poetry, is the measuring a verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.—*shloker chhanda parikhyá bá mátrá parimán—taqia. nazm kí waznbandi* [kam, thofá qalil
 Scant, *a.* not full, or plentiful, scarcely sufficient—*apúrna, alpa, aprachur, nyún—*
 Scantiness, *s.* narrowness—*alpatá, apráchurya, apratul, apúrnatá—tangí, kamí, qillat*
 Scantling, *s.* a pattern; small quantity; narrow pieces of timber—*ádarsha, pátaná; alpa parimán; uprashasta káshá khandá—namána; kam andáza; lakri ká chhoá tukrá*
 Scanty, *a.* narrow, sparing—*aprasasta, parimíta, alpa—tang, kotáh, kam, qalil, thofá*
 Scape, *v.* to get away from hurt or danger, to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion—*rakhyá pion, báychin, chhuñan, puláyan k.—s. báychibár upáy, chhat—banchná, nikal bhágná, bhágná*
—s. bacháo, hila hawála
 Scapula, *s.* the shoulder bone—*skandha desher' asthi—kándhe kí hadði*
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a burn or wound—*khyater chinha—gháo ká dágh, chinh, chitti, chaktá*
 Scar amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress—*cihadmabeshdhári, bháñr—bahúrúpiyá, bhánd*
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare—*dushprápya, durlabh, ajatheshá—kam, thofá, sház, kamyáb, nádir, náýáb* [mushkil se, dushwári se
 Scarce, Scarce ly, *ad.* scantily, hardly—*práy ná, kadáchit, kashé, sambhabe ná—kam, kamtar,*
 Scarce ness, Scarcity, *s.* want of plenty—*upratul, durbhikhya, durlabhatwa—kamti, qillat,*
ghaíti, ghat, tangí, kamyábi [ná, bichkána, khauf dikhláná
 Scare, *va.* to frighten, affright, terrify—*bhay darshána, bhita k. ðar dekáha—ðarána, bháñk—*
 Scarcrow, *s.* an image to frighten birds, any vain terror—*pakhyidigke táññábar múrti, akáran bá nirarthak bhay—chiriyon ke ðarane ke liye ek múrat, bijgháh, dhokhá, kañbhág [láí*
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering or cloth—*uráni bastra, ekpáá, chádar—oñni, ekpáñá, dopatñ, ek—*
 Scarf skin, *s.* the thin skin, the cuticle—*sharver báhya twak, uprer charma—juilli, khas*
 Scarification, *s.* a slight incision—*belkár dwára laghu khyutkarvan, twak káñan—pachhná*
 Scarify, *va.* to lance or cut the skin—*belkár k. uparer twak chivan—pachhná d. khonchiyána*
 Scarlet, *s.* a deeply red color—*raktabarna—sultáni surkh, lál, qirmizirang*
 Scarp, *s.* the interior slope of a ditch—*durgabeshankári garter dhál—khandaq ká dhál*
 Scate, Skate, *s.* an instrument to slide on—*him baddha jaler upure chalibár páduká bishesh—*
lapchi, sekchi, barf par chalne ke liye ek qism ká kharáún [ráb k. nuqán k. nest k.
 Scath, *va.* to waste, damage, destroy—*khyay ná apachay k. apakár k. khyati k. nushák k.—kha—*
 Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse—*chharána, chhuñna bhinna kariyá phelon, chhiána, —chhitrána, chhiñkáná, bithrána, chhitná, phailána, paráganda k.* [khákrob, thárob
 Scavenger, *s.* one who cleans streets—*path gháñáñi pariskár kareje, path jhenáñiyá, háñr—*
 Scene, *s.* appearance; a stage, place of exhibition—*darshan, drishiti; nách ghar, sang dekhábár sthán—did, manzar, máldinazar; náchghar, akhárá, aqá* [did; naql
 Scenery, *s.* appearance; representation—*sthánáñdir drishi; pratiráp—tautiya, jagah w. g.*
 Scé'nic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical—*sang sambandhiya, nátya, játrik—sawángi, naqli, náñakí*
 Scent, *s.* odor, smell—*gandha, ghrán, bás—bú, bás, gandh, mahak*
 Sceptic, *s.* [skep.] one who doubts, especially of revelation—*sarbasandigdha, páshandá, dharmashástramának—mutashakkí, ahl-i-shakk, munkir-i-wahi*
 *Sceptical, *a.* doubting, denying revelation—*bishwasandigdha, dharmashástramának—shakkí, munkir-i-wahi o shástar* [shástrápanán—shubha, shakk, inkár-i-kálmulláh, ilháð
 *Scepticism, *s.* doubt, hesitation to admit divine revelation—*sarbabishaye sandeha, páshandá,*
 Sceptre, *s.* [sep-tur] the ensign of royalty borne in the hand—*ráj dandá, rájehna—ishthal—húná, asáé shákli, qabza-i-saltanat* [námáñi likhan, anukramuniká—dastar, fard
 Sched'ule, *s.* [sed-jule] a scroll, an inventory—*bishesh likhan, anulipi, anukramanusáre*
 Scheme, *s.* [skeme] a plan, project, contrivance—*kalpaná, parámarsha, mánas—naqsha, mansúba, hikmat, upáe, tadbir, sázish, tajwiz, iráda* [hikmatí, kuñkanebáz
 Sche'mer, *s.* a projector, a contriver—*kalpanakartá, upáycheshák—mansúbabáz, tadbiri,*
 Schism, *s.* [sizm] division in a church—*matabhed, matántur, sthápita dharm bichched—bidát, rifz, phút, iatizál, rakhna, khalal* [ráfiz, ahl-i-iatizál
 Schismatic, *s.* [sizm.] one guilty of schism—*sthápita matatyági, matabhedak—bidáti, kháñji,*
 Scholar, *s.* a learner; a man of letters—*paráyá, chhátra, shishya; pandit—sháñid, talimíz, tálibulilm; álim, fázil, khwánda*
 Scholarship, *s.* learning, erudition; maintenance for a scholar—*pánñitya, buddhi, bidyopárjan; páññáñi chhátrér briti bá betan—ilmiyat, istiadád, faññlat, qábiliyat, tálibulilmí; tálibulilm ká musháhara*
 Scholastic, *a.* pertaining to a school or college—*bidyálay sambandhiya, bidyálay abhyasto, toládi sambandhiya maktabí, madrasa mansúb*

- Scho'liast, *s.* a commentator, a writer of notes—*likákar, bháshyakar—shárah, háshiya nawis*
 Scho'lum, *s.* a note subjoined to a demonstration—*liká, bháshya, tippani—háshiya, sharah*
 School, *s.* a place of education—*tol, páthshálá, bidyálaya—maktab, madrasa, dabistán*
 School fellow, *s.* a companion in school—*páthmitra, ek páthshálár paruyá—hammaktab*
 School'man, *s.* a scholastic divine—*nyáyadarshanabettá, náyáyik—iláhiyátdán, mantaqi*
 School'master, *s.* one who teaches a school—*páth há shikhyá guru, adhyápak, shikhyáidát, shikhyak, guru maháshay—ustád, miyáñji, mullá, akhún, muallim, mudarris*
 School'mistress, *s.* a woman who teaches a school—*shikhyáidáyini stri—ustáni, mulláni, átú*
 Sciati'cal, *s.* the hip-gout—*káykálar bátrog—arqunnisá, niqris-i-suriñ*
 Sci'ence, *s.* knowledge, a liberal art—*bidyá, darshan, sútra sangraha, shástra—ilm, bidyá, hikmat, istiadád, fann o hunar* [ilmi, mutábiiq-i-qawáid-i-ilm
 Scientific, *a.* according to principles of science—*kona bidyáir sútránusári, málsútránújayi—*
 Scim'itar, *s.* [sim-me-tur] a short sword with a convex edge—*khyudra kharga, asi—sarohi, nímcha* [kaná nirguta k.—chingi chhátná, chamakná, chingári úpná
 Scin'tillate, *vn.* to sparkle, to emit sparks—*sphulinga haiyá uhan, chhatá k. chakmak k. agni-*
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* act of sparkling—*sphulinga haiyá uhan, chákchakya, chhatá, prabhá—chin-*
 gikhezí, chamak, dagdagáhat [úparbójh, kamfahm
 Sci'olist, *s.* one who is superficial in knowledge—*kupanđit, alpabidyábhín—granth chumbak,*
 Sciom'achy, *s.* [...ke] a battle with a shadow—*chháiyár suhit juddha, brithá shram, anarthak-*
 áyás, mithyá cheshlá—sáye se jaug, parchhaiy se larái, be fáida miñnat o koshish
 Sei'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft—*pallab, ankur; lágáibár phikari—lais, pallo; pai-*
 wand, qalam [granthi jukta—sakt giltidár, ganthilá
 Scir'rhous, *a.* having an indurated gland—*kará pará áchhe jáhár, driphibhúta mángsha*
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided—*bhedya, bidáranaya, chhedaniya, phátibár jogyá—*
 katne yá phatne jog, tafriqpariz
 Scis'sors, *s.* small shears—*katári, kánchi, kartán—miqráz, qainchí, katarní*
 Scis'sure, [sich-ur] a longitudinal cut or opening—*pháitá, bhed, lambá khol bá chhendá—lam-*
 bá lambí katáo, phatáo [tháthá k. galiyáná, angúthá dikhláná
 Scoff, *vn.* to deride or mock, to ridicule—*tháthá k. hidrip k. upahás k. nindá k.—tán k.*
 Scof'ingly, *ad.* in scorn, with contempt—*nindápurbak, upahás kariyá, glánikor bákyá dwará*
 —tánazáni se, angúthá dikhá se [latáfná, dhámkáná, jháfná, gálí d. kitkitáná
 Scold, *vn.* to chide, quarrel clamorously—*dhamkána, nigraha k. táraná k. gáli d.—jhirakná,*
 Scol'lop, *s.* a pectinated shell; an indenting—*kankatikákriti jhinuk; káptá khájy bá dheu—ek-*
 gism kí dandánédár sadaf; khandána, lahar [shamadán, diwárgir, jhář
 Sconce, *s.* that which holds a candle, branched candlestick—*dípádhár, jhulita bátir jhář—*
 Sconce, *va.* to mulct, to fine—*danda k. bá laon—dand k. táwán*].
 Scoop, *s.* a ladle—*va.* to lade out, to cut hollow—*hátá—va. kítá diyá tulán, khol k. garta k.*
 —*s. hathá—va. hathá se uhaná, khakhorná, korná, khol k.*
 Scope, *s.* space, room; freedom from restraint, drift, aim—*sthán, sthal, bistár; abhipráy, tátpar-*
 yá, áshay—jagah, phailáo, wasát; maqsad, mansúba, iráda
 Scorbutic, *a.* diseased with scurvy—*khasu rogagrasta—khasirhti, khasrádár, deoldídár*
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up—*jhalsána, porána, ishaddagdha h. bhájan—bhulsáná,*
 jhulsáná, ausáná, jhulasná, bhulasná
 Score, *s.* a notch; a line drawn; twenty; account; reason—*khájy; áyk, rekhá; bish; hisáb; káran—*
 khandána; nishán, khatt, lík; bis, korí, hisáb; báis, sabab, wajh
 Scorn, *s.* extreme contempt, or the subject of it—*abahelá, ghriná, heya bá tuchchhagyán,*
 ghrináspad—istihzá, ihánat, hiqárat, khiffat [migh, garb
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, disdainful—*abahelak, anádarakári, ráchchhatyákári—mudam-*
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* with disdain, insolently—*abagyánpurbak, tuchchhagyánpurbak, sadarpe—*
 ihánat se, hiqárat se, mutakabbirána [chhi, kazhdum; aqrab
 Scorp'ion, *s.* a reptile; a sign of the zodiac—*hrishchik, bichhá; ashtam ráshi—bichehhá, bi-*
 Scot, *s.* a native of Scotland; part, share—*Skuřland desher byakti; bhág, angsha—Scotland*
 ká rahne w. juz, hissa [thorá garhá k. thorá kátná
 Scotch, *va.* to cut with shallow incision, to cut slightly—*ishat khol k. laghu kariyá kájan*
 Scotch, *a.* pertaining to Scotland—*Skatland deshiya—Scotland se mansúb, us mulk ká*
 Scot free, *a.* untaxed, without payment—*nishkar, adandita, binámályá—be khiráj, muft, yúñhi*
 Scoundrel, *s.* a mean, worthless fellow—*biřal lok, páji lok, dushřa lok—qurrumsáq, páji ád-*
 mí, badzát, shuhda, laqundara
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamper; purge—*parishkár k. márjaná k. drutagaman kariyá berána,*
 itastatah gaman k. bhed h.—sáf k. maujná; champat h. bichálná; jháfná, peř chalúa
 Scour'er, *s.* one who scours—*márjanákartá, parishkarak—sáf k. w. manjwá, jhář*
 Scourge, *s.* [skurj] a whip, a lash, punishment, affliction—*korá, kashá, dandz, shájá, nigra-*
 ha—korá, táziyana, kasá, chábuk, sazá, taklif [ná, kasáná, qamchí lagáná, sazá d.
 *Scourge, *va.* to whip, punish, chastise—*korá máran, sháshti k. danda d. shájá k.—kore már-*
 Scout, *s.* one sent to discover the state of an enemy—*chár, sandháni—jásús, harkára, bhediya*
 Scout, *vn.* to go out privately, to observe; to ridicule—*gopane jáyá auusandhán k. chár h.*
 dekhíyá sambád d. bidrúp k.—jásús k. bhed lejáná; tháthá k.
 Scowl, *vn.* to frown, to look angry or sullen—*dhrukuti k. chakhyu rángána, mukh bakra k.—*
 nak bhaug charháná, baghúnáná, gurnená, muñh terhá k.
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean—*asthicharma mítra, krisha bá khyin hastu—hařkhangkhár*
 Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged—*asthicharmá bashishřa, khyin; áburákháburá—hař-*
 khangkhári, patlá, dublá; khardhará, arbiř

- Scram'ble, *vn.* to catch eagerly ; to climb—*kárákári k. háte háñan, charan—chhñá chhñáñí k. bilangná, charñá* [páñi, chhñá chhñáñí; charñá, bilangná]
- Scram'ble, *s.* an eager contest ; a climbing—*kárákári ; hámgáñi diyá charan bá uñhan—láñá*
- Scrap, *s.* a little piece, bit, crum—*khandá, ñuki, tukará, kuñ—chit, ñuk, ñukrá*
- Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase—*chánchan, chholan—chhñá, khurachná, chholná, ragarná*
- Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity—*peuch, dáy, bipad, bibhrát—tangí, kashmakash, zaghta, jhan-jhañ, káber*
- Scratch, *va.* to tear with the nails ; to wound slightly ; to draw awkwardly—*áncharána, laghu ghá k. nakhghát k. apakrishá kariyá rekhá ñanan bá chhábí k.—khurachná, khájlaná, nochná, bakotná, chhñí d. anáñpan se khatt yá naqsha khijchná*
- Scrawl, *va.* to write badly—*kadakhyañe likhan—chithárná, chichrhí khijchná, bad khatt likhná*
- Scream, *vn.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.—*chitkár k. cheuchána—chichiyána, chillá uñhá*
- Screen, Skreen, *s.* any thing that affords shelter—*va.* to shelter, hide—*áñál, ábaqál, byubadhán—vaáñál k. bá d. rakhyita k. báychána, dhákan—ñatñi, ñáñar, jhamp, qanát, parda, ár, áñá—va oñná, áñná, bachána, chhipána*
- Scree, *s.* a cylinder grooved spirally—*peuch, peuch káñtá, pák—pech, mañofí*
- Scrib'ble, *s.* hasty and careless writing—*kadakhyañ, kulikhun, amanojog kariyá likhan—badkhatt, badlikhá* [granthakar—qalamkash, bad khatt likhne w. adná musannif]
- Scrib'bler, *s.* a mean writer—*kadakhyañe lekhak, áychariyá lekke je, kulekhak, sámányi*
- Scribe, *s.* a writer ; Jewish teacher—*lekhak, masjibi ; dharmashikhyak—kátib, likhnidás, likhwaiyá, munshí ; Yahúdfon ká fañh* [purza, chitñhí]
- Scrip, *s.* a small bag ; a piece of writing—*thali ; patrakhandá, khyudra lipi—thaili ; ruqa,*
- Scrip tory, *a.* written, not delivered orally—*likhita, akhyañ bishishñá, mukhe kathitanay—maktábi, qalami, qalamband, zabán se nakahá húa* [—mutábiq kitáb-i-muqaddas]
- Scrip tural, *a.* [tshu.] according to the Scriptures—*shástránusári, likhñtánúñyá, shástrasidhá*
- *Scrip ture, *s.* the Bible—*dharmashástra, dharmagrantha—kitáb-i-muqaddas*
- Scriv'ener, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.—*dáñpatradi lekhak—hiba yá iqárnámanawí*
- Scrof ula, *s.* a disease consisting in hard tumors in the neck, king's evil—*ganámálá, galár akhikitsya khyat—kanñhmálá, sanpát, ghurghurá* [lapetá húa kághaz yá mesh]
- Scroll, *s.* roll of paper or parchment—*jurána lipi bá patra bá likhibár charna khandá—*
- Scotum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs—*andakosh, mushka—fota, andkos* [nikammi künchi ; páñí ádmi, sifá, dáñ]
- Scrub, *s.* a worn brush ; a mean drudge—*murá jhánñtá bá máñjani ; páñi lok, heya byakti—*
- Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry—*páñi, adham, apakrishñá—páñi, kamína, malámáñi, zalil* [taraddud k. hiehkicháná]
- Scruple, *vn.* [skroo-pl] to doubt, to hesitate—*sandeha k. ápatti k.—waswás k. shubha k.*
- *Scrup'le, *s.* a doubt ; a weight of twenty grains—*sandeha, ápatti ; áñ rati parimán—shubha, shakk, waswás ; qañb áñ rati ká ek wazñ* [mutshakkí, waswási, wahmí, sáhib-i-ihñtiyát]
- Scrup'ulous, *a.* doubting, cautious—*sangshayjuktá, sábadhán, ehhalográñi, dwaidhátúr—*
- Scru table, *a.* discoverable by scrutiny—*anweshaniya, anusandhán dwára gyánñtán—jánchne jog, khoj talásh se jánne jog* [badarnawás, numtahio, taláshi]
- Scrutinee r, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer—*parikhyak, anusandhánkartá, jigyásak—muhásib,*
- Scru tinize, *va.* to examine thoroughly—*parikhyá lañ, anusandhán k. súkhymá bibechná k.—intihán k. ázmáish k. khúb jánchná, chháná [justojá, imtihán, jánchá jacháo, ázmáish*
- Scru'tiny, *s.* close search or examination—*anusandhán, parikhyá, súkhyma bibechná—talásh,*
- Scru to ire, *s.* [skroo-tore] a case of drawers for papers—*likhanádhar, likhibár sinduk—likhne ká sandáñ* [h. hawá se jalñ chalná]
- Scud, *vn.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.—*báyudwára chálita haiyá bege bahan—daññá, hawá*
- Scuffle, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil—*hátáháñi, máñmári, kalaha—khinchákhijñhí, dhaul dhappá, máñak máñi, pachhárá pachhárí, dhakkum dhakká, jhagrá*
- Sculk, *vn.* to lurk secretly, to lie close—*chhípáñyá thákan, lukáñyá beñána, ghánñti máñiyá thákan—chhip rahná, dabak rahná, luk rahná, ghus rahná*
- Scul, *s.* the bone which incloses the brain ; a short oar ; a boat—*máthár khuli ; khyudra dáññ, batiyá ; nauká bñshesh—khopri, kása-i-sir ; chhotá dáññ ; ek taur kí náñ*
- Scul'plery, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pákgrñher sámagri rákhibár ghar—bhándsár, hánñi bartan w. g. báwarehikháne kí chizen rakhne kí jagah* [kamera, ñahlá, thalerú]
- Scul'pion, *s.* [ynn] one that cleans pots and kettles—*pákshálár dáñi, háññidhoyá—degsho,*
- Scul'ptor, *s.* a carver or engraver—*bháskar, khodak, mudránkak—naqqásh, sangtarásh, butsáz, sikkakun*
- Scul'pture, *s.* [ishure] the act or art of carving wood or stone into images ; carved work—*bháskarer karma, khudan karma ; khudita múññpáñi, bigraha—naqqáshí, sangtaráshí, butsázi ; khodáhúa but yá naqsha* [mail, kát, gád]
- Scum, *s.* froth on the surface of liquor, refuse—*phená, gánñjalí, malá, gúd—kaf, phen, jhág, Scum', va.* to clear off the scum—*gád káñan, phená tulan—mail lená, phen utárná*
- Scurf, *s.* a dry crust on the skin—*máñmángsa, chámari, khuki—batá, papñi, rosí, sabñsa, khos*
- Scurril'ity, *s.* low, vulgar, abusive language—*gáli, kañubákya, bákparushya—fuhsh, gáli, darida dahaní, kalla daráñi* [darídadahan, kallabáb, fuhshgo]
- Scurr'ilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive—*parush, durmukh, mukhar, kañubáñi—zabándaráz,*
- Scur'vily, *ad.* meanly, pitifully—*adhamrupe, páñipáná krame—páñipan se, rizálepanse*
- Scur'vy, *s.* a disease characterized by debility, a pale bloated face, bleeding gums, and livid tumors—*ek prakár khasu rog—ek maraz jo jaház par paidá hotá hai us men chihra zaré hotá hai aur masúñ se khún bahtá hai*

- Scut'le, *s.* a broad shallow basket; a hatchway—*jhūri*; *jāhājer talār jhāujhārī*—*toki*; *jahāz ke talē kī jhānjhrī*
- Scut'le, *va.* to sink by cutting holes in the bottom *jāhājer talāy chhidra kariyā dūbāna—jahāz ke talē chhed karke dūbā d.*
- Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass, &c.—*ghāskātā kāsīyā bishesh—dās*
- Sea, *s.* the ocean—*samudra, sāgar, sindhu—samandar, daryā, bahr, kālāpānī, zulmāt, qulzam*
[*lahar khurda, samandar kī mauj se mārā gayā*
- Sea'beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea—*samudrer dheu dūārā āghātīn, dhenkhekuyī—*
- Sea'born, *a.* born on the ocean—*samudrajā, samudrete prasād haiyāchhe jāhār mā—daryāzāda, samundar meṅ jānā hūā*
[*samundar se ānā jānā karne wālā*
- Sea'faring, *a.* usually employed on the sea—*nābik, jāhāji, samudre gamanūgamankāri—jahāzī,*
- Sea'girl, *a.* surrounded by the ocean—*samudrete beshīta—samundar se gherā hūā*
- Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation—*samudriyā jontu bishesh; mudrā; nirdhāran—ek qism kā daryāī jānwar; muhar, ehāp; muqarrarī*
- Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, close; ratify—*mudrā ligāna, chhāp kariyā baddha k. gālay baddha k. nirdhāran k.—muhar k. muhar karke band k. muhar chipkānā; muqarrar k. [kī battī*
- Sealing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters &c.—*gālī, chhīthe chhāp dibār lā—lākh, lāb, lākh*
- Seam, *s.* the suture of two edges; a measure of eight bushels; a scar—*joṛ, joṛār mukh bā ṛer, sandhīsthān; parimān bishesh; khyater chinha—dokht, s:wan, joṛ, darz; ek qism kī nāp; dāgh*
[*chinhitā k.—milānā, joṛnā; dāghnā, dāghī k.*
- Seam, *va.* to join together; mark, scar—*joṛan; ankan, chinha d. khyater chinha dūārā*
- Sea'man, *s.* a mariner; a skillful navigator—*nābik, jāhāji lok; jāhāji karne nipun—jahāzī ādmī, mallāh, khalāsī; jāhāzrānī meṅ māhir*
- Sea'mstress, *s.* one who lives by sewing—*bastrasīhan karē je strī, selāikarma kāriṅ—sīnehārī, sīne wālī, dāziā*
[*hastur chhābi—samundar kī taswīr yā shābih*
- Sea'piece, *s.* a representation of a scene at sea—*samudrer athachā tatshīta bā tanvikūlāstha*
- Sea'port, *s.* a harbor on the sea coast—*kol, jāhājer gamanūgamaner ghātā bā bhīṛibār sthān—bandār, kol, langurgāh*
[*dāghnā, jhulāsnā—s. khushik, murjhāyā hūā*
- Sear, *va.* to burn—*a. dry, no longer green—poṛāna, dahān—s. shushka, niras—jalānā, gul d.*
- Search, *s.* an inquiry, pursuit—*anweshan, anusandhān, tattwa—khoj, talāsh, dhūndh, justo jā*
- Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek—*tattwa k. anusandhān k. dhūran—dhūndhnā, khoj-nā, talāsh k. hernā, dekhbhāl k. talāshī l.*
[*kā kināra,*
- Sea shore, Seabeach, *s.* the coast at the sea—*samudratā, tir—sāhil, lab-i-daryā, samundar*
- Sea'sick, *a.* affected with nausea at sea—*nuukāgatīyā nyakkār bā ghūranī rog bīshīshā—kishtī ke chalne se matlāī yā gardān-i-sir kā binār*
- Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long—*ritu, kāl, samay, basantādi; upajukta samay; alpakāl—mausim, fasl, rit, aiyām; muwāfiq waqt; andak zamāna*
[*dālnā, mazedār k. chāshnidār k. pukhtā k.*
- Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature—*jhāl d. suswādū k. paripakwa k.—masālāh d. yā*
- Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time—*sāmāyik, uchitkālin—barwaqt, bā mauqa, bar-mahāl, barāiyām*
- Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to—*jhāl, rasāladravyā, swādajanak dravyā—masālāh*
- Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation—*āsan, guḍī; grīha; sthān, sthāl—chāukī, kursi, nashastgāh, makān; jāe, muqām*
[*kariyā rākhan—līṭhānā; qāim k. muqarrar k.*
- Seat, *va.* to place on seats; fix, place firm—*upabīshā k. āsane basāna; sthāpan, sthīr*
- Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea—*samudradīge—samundar kī taraf*
- Secede, *vn.* to withdraw from, to leave—*bāhir h. tyāg kariyā jāon, chaliyā jāon—nikālnā, bāharānā, chhūṭnā, khārij h. chhōṛnā*
[*ītiāzāl, nikāl jānā, chhōṛ jānā*
- Secession, *s.* act of withdrawing—*tyāgkarān, bahīrgaman, anghīstwatīyāg, chaliyā jāon—phāt,*
- Seclude, *v.* to shut up apart, to exclude—*birale thākan, sabhāchorā h. prīthak k. bahīrbhūta k.—kināre r. bāhar k. yā h. khārij k. yā h. alag k. judā k. nikālnā*
- Seclusion, *s.* the act of withdrawing, retirement—*biraha, prīthak haon, bahīrbhūta karān, pāṛthakīyā, birale thākan—judāī, alag honā, nikālnā, uzlat, khalwatunashīnī*
[*kam*
- Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior—*prathamā par je, dwitīyā, apradhān—dūsrā, doyam, sānī,*
- Sec'ond, *s.* the next to the first; an assistant; the sixtieth part of a minute—*dwitīyā, aṅg; sādhī, sahakār; adhin, nimish, sārḍha dway bipal—dūsrā; sāthī, hāmī, madadgār, pushtībān; daṅṅke kā sāthwān hīssa*
- Sec'ond, *va.* to support, to follow next—*sahāyatā k. pare āsan, eker pare pakhyapāt kariyā kathan—madad k. pushtī d. pairawī k. ek ke bād tarāfkashī se kahā*
- Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second place—*dwitīyātah, dwitīyasthale—sānīan, dūsrī jagah meṅ*
- Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior—*dwitīyā, aprāthamīk, adhin—dūsrā, sānī, kihtar, nich*
- Sec'ondhand, *a.* not new; received from another—*nūtan nay, kinchit jirna; anyer pramukhāt shrūṭī—mustamal, utārā, istiamālī; dūsrē kī zabānī sunī hūī*
- Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place—*dwitīyātah, pare—dūsrē, sānīan*
- Sec'ondrate, *s.* the second order in size, &c.—*anuttam, apradhān, shreshṭha nay, prādhānyā-dīte dwitīyā—dūsrā, awwal se ek darjā nichā, unās*
- Se'crecy, *s.* close privacy, concealment—*guptabhāb, hīralāsthān, gopan, aprakāsh, guptatā, nirjanatwa—ikhfā, parda, poshidāgī, rāzdārī, chhipāo, khalwat*
- Se'cret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private—*gupta, aprakāshita, adekhā, nirjan, akathita—poshīda, makhfī, nādīda, piulāg, mastūr, ghāib, chhipā*
- Se'cret, *s.* something not known—*guptakathā, gujhyā bishay, bhed, marmā—rāz, sirr, bhed*
- Sec'retaryship, *s.* the office of a secretary—*karmanīrbāhāk bā lekḥaker pad—mirmunshīgārī*

- Secretary, s. one who writes for the public, or for an individual, the chief officer of a department—*lekhak, sabhādhin karmavirbhūk*—mirmunshī, hazūrnavīs
- Secrete, v. to hide, conceal; separate—*gopane rākhan bā thākan, gupta k. gupta churriya k. sharirer raktarasādi haite malamātrādi prithak k. bā tyāg k.*—*chhipānā yā chhipnā, poshīdā k. makhīk. bilgānā, tafriq k.* [*karan*—*rezish, tafriq, bilgāo*]
- Secretion, s. a separation of animal juices—*sharirer raktarasādi haite bishesh ras prithak*
- Secretly, ad. in a secret manner—*gopane, guptabhābe, aprakāshrūpe, nā kahiyā*—*khufiyatan, khufiya, chhipāke, ghābhāna* [*shhidagī*]
- Secrecy, s. privacy, concealment—*guptabhāb. aprakāsh, gopane*—*ikhfa, pardaposhī, posecretory, a. performing secretion*—*mal mūtrīdi prithakkāri, sharirer kona ras bahirgata karan shakti bishishṭa*—*rezanda, tafriqi, bilgāū*
- Sect, s. a body of men united in tenets—*dharma-sampradāy, bishesḥ matābalambī dal, bhinnamātābalambī sakal, path, mat*—*zāt, firqa, jamāt, mazhab, tafriq, fariq*
- Sectary, s. one that belongs to a dissenting sect—*bishesḥ matābalambī, bhinnā matāshrita, panthī*—*bīdāti, klāitijī, panthī, sābhī-i-iatizāl, rāfizī* [*khand, hissa, juz, fasal, maqāla*]
- Section, s. a cutting off, part, division—*chhedan, bhāg, khandā, odhyiy, prakoran*—*qata, Section, s. a mathematical instrument*—*khyetroparimāpak jantura*—*ilm-i-iyāzi ke māpne ka ek ālā* [*dihī, duzyāvī*]
- Secular, a. worldly, not spiritual—*sāngsārik, lishayī, sāngsārāshramī, laukik*—*dunyādāf, Secularize, va. to convert to common use*—*upabitra k. bishay karmete lāgānā bī byabahār k.*—*dihī k. dunyāvī istimāl meṇ lānā, kām meṇ lāgānā* [*dunyāvī, iawāj kī tātah par*]
- Secularity, ad. in a worldly manner—*sāngsārīkrūpe, bishay sambandhe, laukikmate*—*bataur-i-secundine, s. the after birth*—*garbha pushpa, jālim*—*jer, jhillī, nār biwār, kherhī, agwār*
- Secure, a. free from fear or danger, safe—*nirbhīghna, nirbhay, nishchinta*—*māmūn, mahfūz, bekhatra, salāmat* [*jhuykī laon*—*bekhatra k. bachānā, mahfūz r. salāmat r. bimā k.*]
- Securely, ad. so as to be safe—*nirbhīghne, nirbhaye*—*aman se, be khatra*
- Security, s. freedom from danger or apprehension of danger, safety; bail—*nirbhīghnatā, abhay, shankā rāhitya; pratibhū*—*bachāna, aman, salāmāti, lifzāt; zāmin*
- Sedan, s. a portable chair or covered vehicle—*jān bishesḥ, bogchā pātkī*—*bochā, takhtawān, jhōrā* [*dhmā, dhīrā, beharakat, beghal o ghash*]
- Sedate, a. calm, quiet, undisturbed—*dhir, achanchal, sthir, anudbeg*—*āhista, qarār, ādol*
- Sedately, ad. calmly, with composure—*dhire, dhairjābalambane*—*āhista, chup chāp, bāqarārī*
- Sedateness, s. calmness, serenity—*dhairjya, manahshairjya, achāpalya*—*qarārī, dhīraj*
- Sedentary, a. sitting much, inactive—*sadā basiyā thāke je, acharak, shīthila*—*sākin, hāsānājū, beharakat, kāhil, ghār ghūswā* [*gād, kit*]
- Sediment, s. that which settles at the bottom of liquor—*gād, mal, kalk, kūtī*—*talchhat, durd*
- Sedition, s. tumult, insurrection—*gandagol, rājdroha*—*hangāmā, balwā, fasād, dangā, āshob*
- Seditious, a. engaged in sedition, factious—*gandagolīyā, rājdrohī, rājār biparīte guptaparāmarshī bā juddhokāri*—*fitna angez, muhsid, dangait, baghī, sarkash, nālarmān*
- Seduce, va. to tempt, corrupt, mislead—*lobh dekhāna, bhūlāna, bhraṣṭa k. jāti bā sātītwā nāsh k. bhrāntī jāmanāna, kupute laoyāna*—*phuslānā, warghalānā, ābhārnā, bhūlānā, bigārnā, kharāb k. bhātkānā, beṛāh k. gumrāh k.* [*bahkawā, bhātkāo, fann o fareb*]
- Seducement, s. act of seducing—*bhrasṭā karan, bhrāntī, bhūlāna*—*bigār, ighwā, gumrāhī, Seduction, s. act of enticing from virtue*—*kupute laoyāna, bhraṣṭākaran, sātītwā nāsh*—*ighwā, badrāhsāzī, gumrāhī, bhātkāo, bigrāo* [*mīhnaṭ, sāī, mashghālī*]
- Sedulity, s. great diligence, industry—*parishram, atijātna, karmashilatā*—*koshish, mashaqqat, Sedulous, a. very diligent in application*—*karmāth, parishramī, udyogī, shramāsakta, chālāk*—*sāī, koshishī, sargam, chaukas, mashghūl* [*Bishop kā tāllūqa yā qalamrao*]
- See, s. the seat or jurisdiction of a bishop or archbishop, a diocese—*dīar-mādhyakhyer adhikār*
- See, v. to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend—*dekan, darshan k. abalokan k. manojog k.*—*dekhnā, nazar k. nihārnā, tāknā, chṭaunā, mulāhiza k.*
- Seed, s. that which produces animals or plants, original, first cause; offspring—*bij, āthī, bīchi, mūl, ādi, kāran; kul, bangsā*—*bij, tukhm, bihan, nufsa, asl, awal mijib; anulād, nasl*
- Seed, va. to bring forth seed—*āthī h. bijotpanna k.*—*bijiyānā, bij lānā* [*dānedār roṭī*]
- Seed cake, s. a kind of sweet seedy cake—*sugandhī bichijukta miṭhāī*—*ek qism kī miṭhī o*
- Seedling, s. a plant springing from a seed—*chārā brikhya*—*bihan, chāra*
- Seed pearl, s. small grains of pearl—*khyudra mukṭā*—*reza motī*
- Seed sower, s. sower, a man who deals in seed—*bunaniyā, bijabikretā bā tadbybasāyī*—*bīj bone v. tukhmkār, tukhmfarosh*
- Seed time, s. the fit time for sowing—*bij bapan kāl, ropan kāl*—*bone kā waqt, bowāj*
- Seed y, a. abounding with seed—*bahubijamay, bīchibhārā*—*bījār, bijāī, tukhmī, purtukhm*
- Seeing, s. sight, vision—*ad. since that*—*drishṭī, darshan shaktī*—*ad. jehetuk*—*nazar, diṣṭ, bināī*—*ad. jābki, azānjāki* [*māngan*—*dhūndhnā, talāsh k. khojnā, surāgh lenā; māngnā*]
- Seek, v. to look for, make search; solicit—*dhuran, anuweshan k. anusanāhnā k. cheshṭā pāon*;
- Seem, vn. to appear, to have semblance—*darshan, bodh h. sudrisha h.*—*dekh paṛnā, nazarānā, mālām h. sūjhānā, jān paṛnā, mushābih h.*
- Seeming, s. an appearance or show—*rūp, ākār, drishṭā, bhāb*—*sūrat, zuhūr, numāish, zāhirdāī*
- Seemingly, ad. in appearance or pretence—*darshanete, drishṭatāh, spashṭatāh*—*zāhīran, dekhne meṇ, bāhar* [*tarahdārī, zebāī, sajawat, husn*]
- Seemliness, s. comeliness, grace, beauty—*saundariya, rūp, chārūtā, kāntī*—*khushnumāī, Seemly, a. becoming decent*—*upajukta, uchit, bhāla*—*shāishṭa, zebā, ārāsta, lāiq*

- Seen, *pa. a.* perceived; skilled, versed—*drishṭa*; *bigyan*, *nipun*—*dīda*, *āzmūda*; *kārdān*, *rasā*
 See, *s.* one who sees, a prophet—*darshankartā*, *bhābidarshī*—*binā*, *ahl-i-basirat*, *ghaibdān*
 See saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion—*jhuljhul*, *āndolan*—*jhālā*, *jhālī*, *jhāmā*, *jhūmī*, *utārcharhāṅ*
 Seeth, *v.* to boil, to stew; to decoct in hot liquor; to be hot—*sīdhā* *k.* *pāk* *k.* *rāydhān*;
kwath *k.* *tapta* *h.* *sijun*—*sijhānā*, *ūsannā*, *obālnā*, *pakānā*; *araq*, *chulānā*; *garm* *h.* *sijhā*
 Segment, *s.* a part cut off; part of a circle contained between a chord and an arch—*khaṇḍa*,
kāṣā bhāḡ; *dhanubāt rekḥā*—*tukṛā*, *qata*, *qāsh*; *dāira* *kā* *ek* *hissa*, *kamān* *sā* *khatt*
 Segregate, *va.* to separate, or to set apart—*prithak* *k.* *ek* *dige* *rākhan*, *bibhinna* *k.*—*judā* *k.*
alag *k.* *ek* *taraf* *rakhnā*
 Sign'ior, *s.* [*sene yur*] a lord; the Turkish emperor—*adhipa*; *Turkiya rājādhirāj*—*sāhib*, *khā-*
wind; *Turkistān* *kā* *shahanshāh* [*hatiyānā*, *gahnā*, *zabt* *k.* *qurq* *k.* *amal* *kar* *lenā*
 Seize, *v.* to take by force—*bale dharun*, *grahan*, *hastagata* *k.* *krokk*—*pakarnā*, *qabz* *k.* *girift* *k.*
 Seiz in, *s.* possession in deed or in law—*swatwa bhog*, *adhikār*—*tamalluk*, *dakhl*, *milkiyat*
 Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing, or taking possession—*bale dharun*, *krok karan*, *ākraman*—*taskhīr*,
girift, *akhz*, *zabt*, *qurqī*, *chhināo*, *girāī*, *ghasb* [*nādīran*, *kabhī* *kābhī*, *kamtar*
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, unfrequently—*kadāchit*, *kachit*, *kakhana* *kakhāna*—*ka*, *shāz*, *thorā*,
 Sele'ct, *va.* to choose in preference to others—*chunan*, *bāchhiyā laon*, *manonita* *k.*—*chunnā*,
chun, *chān* *l.* *intikhāb* *k.* *manmān* *k.* [*khāb*, *chunā* *hūā*, *intikhābī*
 S-le'ct, *a.* well chosen, picked, choice—*sāmānya* *nay*, *bishishṭa*, *sundar*, *manonita*—*munta-*
 Selec'tion, *s.* act of choosing; that which is chosen—*bāchhūnī*, *manonita* *karan*, *chunan*;
bāchhita *nā* *manonita* *drabya*—*intikhāb*, *chunāo*, *chhānt*, *bāchh*; *chunigai* *chiz*
 Selenography, *s.* a description of the moon—*chandrer bibaran*—*bayān-i-qamar*
 Self, *pro.* one's self, the individual—*āpani*, *swayang*, *nije*—*āp*, *khud*, *āpne*, *zāt*, *nafs*
 Selfish, *a.* regarding one's own interest solely—*swārthapar*, *ātmambhari*, *ātmagrāhī*—*gharaz-*
mand, *khudgharaz*, *khudmatlab*, *apswārthī*
 Self'same, *s.* exactly the same—*sei*, *anya* *nay*, *ai*, *eki*—*ekhī*, *wahī*, *yihī*, *āphtwuh*, *bijinsihī*
 Sell, *va.* to part with for a price—*bechan*, *bikray* *k.* *mūlyā laon*—*bechnā*, *farokht* *k.* *baia* *k.*
 Seller, *s.* one who sells—*bechē je*, *bikretā*—*bechne* *v.* *faroshinda*, *bechanhār*
 Sel'vage, *s.* [*-vidge*] the edge of cloth, &c.—*bastrer dhār*, *kāpāḍer murā*—*kināra*, *anwanṭh*
 Sem'blance, *s.* likeness, appearance—*sādrishya*, *tulyatā*, *anurūp*, *ābhās*—*mushābahat*, *zuhūr*,
numāish, *libās*, *bhes*
 Semi, *a.* in composition, signifies half—*ardha*—*nīm*, *ādhā*, *nisf*
 Semi'circle, *s.* the half of a circle—*ardhagol*, *ardhamanḍul*, *ardhagher*—*nīmdāira*, *adhgherā*
 Semicirc'ular, *a.* being half of a circle—*ardhagoliyā*, *ardhamanḍalākriti*—*nīm* *dāiradār*
 Semicolon, *s.* a point marked thus (;)—*likhane parichhedārthuk chinha*, *jathā* (;)—*jumle* *ke*
waqf dene *ke* *liye* *yih* *nishān* *hai* (;)
 Semediam'eter, *s.* the half of a diameter—*ardhabyās*—*nīm* *qutr*, *nisf-i-qutr*
 Sem'inal, *a.* pertaining to seed, radical—*bijsembandhiya*—*tukhmī*, *asī*
 Sem'inary, *s.* a place of education, a school—*pāṭhshālā*, *bādyālay*, *lol*—*madrassa*, *maktab*, *tā-*
limkhāna, *dabistān* [*yāī*, *bowāī*, *tukhumkāri*, *tukhmandāzī*
 Semina'tion, *s.* act of sowing, dispersion of seeds—*hij bapan*, *bunan* *kriyī*, *bijprakhēp*—*bijji-*
 Semini'fic, *a.* productive of seed—*bijotpādak*, *bichijanak*—*tukhmāwar*, *tukhmī*, *bijjālā*
 Semipellucid, *a.* imperfectly clear—*sarbatobhābē swachchha* *nay*, *ādhā parkalā*—*adsās*,
nimshaffāf
 Semi'tone, *s.* half a tone in music—*bādyushāstre* *ṣwar* *bishesh*—*adh* *sur*, *nīm* *āhang*
 Semi'vowel, *s.* a consonant imperfectly sounded—*ardhaswarabat* *harna*—*nīm* *harf-i-illat*,
nīm *irāk* [*mudāmi*, *beintihā*, *anant*
 Sempit'ernal, *a.* everlasting, endless—*nitya*, *ananta*, *ashesh*, *anubaranta*—*sarmad*, *dāimī*,
 Sempit'ernity, *s.* future duration without end—*nityasthāyitwa*, *ananta* *kāl*—*dawān*, *mudāwa-*
mat, *lāintihāī* [*kubrā*
 Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly or council of senators—*mahā sabhā bishesh*—*majlis*, *gūrmatā*, *majlis-i-*
 Sen'ator, *s.* the member of a senate—*tatsabhār ek jan*, *mahāsabhāsād*, *mantri*—*ahl-i-majlis*
-i-kubrā, *majlisi* [*chalānā*, *rawāna* *k.* *pahunchānā*
 Send, *va.* to despatch; to commission—*preran* *k.* *pāṭhāna*, *sthānāntar* *k.*—*bhejnā*, *irsāl* *k.*
 Se'nile, *a.* belonging to old age—*hārdhakayakāl sambandhiya*, *briddhābāsthār*—*qadimī*, *purā-*
na, *pīri*, *hālat* *yā* *waqt-i-pīri* *se* *mansūb*
 Se'nior, *a.* older in age, older in office—*iyeshīha*, *agraja*, *baṛa*, *pradhān*—*baṛā*, *kābir*, *kālāp*,
qadim, *sardār* [*bṛāī*, *kālānī*, *qidāmat*, *sardārī*
 Seniority, *s.* priority of birth or office—*prādhānya*, *iyeshīthatwa*, *agrjātātwa*, *agraganyatwa*—
 Sen'na, *s.* the leaves of the cassia used as a cathartic—*shonā mukhīr pātī*, *aushadhīya* *brikhiya*
bishesh—*sanā*, *sanāmakhī* [*bhub*—*hiss*, *ihsās*, *jān*, *lāmisa*, *indri*, *sudh*, *idrāk*, *chet*
 Sensa'tion, *s.* perception by the senses—*indriya* *dwarā* *gyān*, *bodh*, *chaitanya*, *sān*, *sār*, *anu-*
 Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving, meaning—*gyāvindriya*, *bodh*, *gyān*, *chetanā*, *buddhī*, *abhiprāy*,
artha—*hiss*, *sudh*, *ausān*, *fahm*, *idrāk*, *chet*, *surt*, *tamiz*; *mānt*, *mazmūn*, *arth*
 Sense'less, *a.* wanting perception, silly, stupid—*achetan*, *spandanrakhit*, *mugdhu*, *hatogyān*,
agyān, *sthūlabuddhī*—*behiss*, *sun*, *bejān*, *bewaquf*, *hawāss* *bākhta*, *nādān*, *achet*
 Sensibility, *s.* susceptibility of impressions, acuteness of perception—*indriyabodh*, *chaitanya*,
sukhadukhkhādi *bodh* *karan* *shakti*, *āshubodh*, *mamatwa*—*tunuk* *hawāssī*, *nāzuki*, *narmdilī*
 Sen'sible, *a.* perceptible by the senses; intelligent, discerning—*bodhagamyā*, *indriyā gochar*,
aindriyak; *pragyau*, *buddhimān*—*qābil-i-hiss*, *mahās*, *hassās*, *zihiss*; *waqif*, *ālim*, *dānā*,
hoshyār, *binā* [*krame*—*bāwaquf*, *zāhirā*, *tezfahmī* *se*
 Sen'sibly, *ad.* perceptibly, with good sense—*indriyagochare*, *spashṭe*, *gyānupūrbak*; *buddhi-*

- Sen sitive, *a.* having sense or quick feeling—*áshu sán bishishṭa, chaitanybishishṭa, indriyago-char*—*zihiss, hawásádár, zádhiiss, zinda, mahsús*
- Sensorium, Sen'sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the brain and nerves—*gyánendriya, chetah, mastiska, shirá ityádi bodh hay jáháte*—*jáehiss, mahsaa, dimágh w. g.*
- Sen sual, *a.* [*shu.*] pertaining to the senses, carnal—*indriyadoshsambandhiya, sháririk, indriyupa ritoshak, kámítúr, indriyasukháśakta*—*nafsáni, shahwatí, shauqín, rasiyá*
- Sensual ity, *s.* free indulgence of sensual pleasures—*indriyasukher cheshṭá, lámputya, sháririk sukhábháshṭ, aihiksukhabodhechhá*—*nafsániyat, shahwat parastí, mastí, hawá hawas*
- Sen'sually, *ad.* with sensual indulgences—*indriyasukhechchháy, sháririk sukhabhoge, káma bhábe*—*nafsániyat se, mastí se, sahwat parastí se*
- Sent, *pa. pass of to send*—*prerita, páthána*—*bhejá, pátháyá*
- Sent'ence, *s.* a judgment pronounced; a period in writing—*dandágyán byabasthá; bákyá*—*fatwá, hukum, qazá, tajwiz; jumla, figra, kalám* [yá k. insáf ke bád fatwá d.]
- Sent'ence, *va.* to condemn, to judge—*dandágyán d. bibechanántar byabasthá d.*—*hukum d.*
- Sententious, *a.* short and pithy, energetic—*sankhyipta, chumbak, sárabakiya, alpákhyae káhita, sátrabat*—*matín, qalílullázf qasíralmání, purmaghz* [idrák, zihiss, zihosh]
- Sentient, *a.* having the faculty of perception—*bodhakhyam, sachetan, gyán bishishṭa*—*sáhib-i-*
- Sentiment, *s.* a thought prompted by feeling, opinion, notion—*manastha, anumán, abhipráy, bichár, mat*—*fíkr, rái, zann, qiyás, tadbir, ghaur, khíyál*
- Sentiment'al, *a.* abounding with sentiment, expressing quick intellectual feeling—*karunádi rasamáy, áshugyáni, haṭhát bodhakári, chetanákári, bhábagyánpak*—*rahm w. g. pur, zádhiiss, chitáú* [chaukídár]
- Sentinel, Sen try, *s.* a soldier on guard—*chauki, rakhyak, prahari sená*—*pásbán, pahriyá,*
- Separate, *va.* to break, disunite—*bhángan, bhed k. chhedan, prithakkaran, bibhinna k. bichched k.*—*toṛná, judá k. alag k. farq k. bichhoṛná*
- Separate, *a.* divided, disjoined, distinct—*bibhinna, prithakkríta, bijukta, bhinna, bishesh*—*judá, alag, tafáwat, aláhida, mutafarraq* [judá gána, alag alag, ek ek, fardán]
- Separately, *ad.* singly, distinctly, apart—*eke eke, bhinna bhinna bá prithak kariyá*—*judá judá,*
- Separation, *s.* a disjunction, a parting—*bichched, biyog, párthakya, bibhed, chháráchhári*—*judáí, mahájarat, iftiráq, tafriq, tafarruqa* [mahíná]
- Septem ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year—*batsarer nabam más*—*Angrezí baras ká nawwáú*
- Septenary, *a.* consisting of seven—*sapta sankhyak, sáptik*—*sattá, hafí, sabáí*
- Septennial, *a.* lasting seven yaars—*sahtaburshiya, sít batsarer, prati sít batsare hay bá ghaṭe jáhá*—*haftsáli, hafhsála, satabarsá* [jáháte—galáú, saráú]
- Septic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction—*galitakarana khyam, pacháibár shakti áchhe*
- Septilateral, *a.* having seven sides—*saptásra, sít bhuj bú párshwa bishishṭa*—*haftpahlú, sat-koná* [wáú, haftáda]
- Septuagen'ary, Septuagesimal, *a.* consisting of seventy—*sattar bá saptati sankhak*—*sattar-*
- Septuagint, *s.* the Greek version of the Old Testament—*dharma pushtaker Griṭ bháshháy krita*
- Sep'tuple, *a.* seven fold—*saptagun, sítgun, sáthará*—*sat partá, sat guná, haft tahá*
- Sepulchral, *a.* relating to burial—*samádhi sambandhiya*—*dafaní, turbatí,*
- Sepulchre, *s.* [*.kur*] a tomb, grave, monument—*samádhi sthán, shabárthe khanita bá khudita sthán, shaber mandir*—*gor, qabar, mazár, turbat, dargáh, rauza, ástána*
- Sepulture, *s.* the act of burying—*mrítikáte shabárran, samádhi*—*dafn, tadin, tajhíz*
- Sequel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence—*shesh bhág; anubritti*—*ákhír, áqibat, intihá, khatm; natija* [madárij, píṭhi]
- Sequence, *s.* series; order of succession—*anukram, shreni, parjyáy, páramparjya*—*silsila,*
- Sequent, *a.* following, succeeding—*anugámi, par, anubarti*—*pairao, mutawátir*
- Sequester, *va.* to put aside; deprive of—*ek dige rákhan; álak k. krok k. hariyá laon, swatwa nibíran k.*—*alag r. yá k. ektaraf r. quq k. chhenkná, lelená, kághlená, salb k.*
- Sequestration, *s.* a separation or setting apart, deprivation of profits: seclusion—*prithak kariyá rákhan, álak, swátwanibáran; birale thákan, ekáki haiyá bás k. nirjane haon*—*judásázi, iftiráq, quqí, chhenk, rok, zabí, uzlat; gosha nishíni, tanháí*
- Sera glio, *s.* [*.ral-yo*] the place of the Turkish Sultan, in which are kept the females of the harem—*antahpur, dhemanir ghar, rájántahpur*—*mahallsarée, haram sarée, zanána, chormahall, khásmahall*
- Seraph, *s.* an angel of the highest order—*pradhán swargadút, param dibya dút*—*isráfil*
- Seraphic, *a.* angelic, sublime, pure—*dibydútsambandhiya, atisundar, manohar, sushuddhá*—*isráfilí, firishta misál, kháb, pák, tá hir, mutbarrak*
- Seraphim, *s.* Heb. pl. of Seraph—*dibya dút gan*—*istráfin* [pazmurda, murjháyá]
- Sere, Seer, *a.* withered, no longer green—*mlána, shushka, niras, mriyamán*—*kumhláyá hná,*
- Serenade, *s.* a musical performance at night by a lover to his mistress—*rátrijoge priyá striyá udeshe bádyá bádán*—*nibhiláp*
- Serene, *a.* clear; calm, undisturbed—*nirmal, parishkár, swachchha; anudbeg, abyastamanáh, prasanna, sthir, nirbát*—*sáf, shaffáf; sákin, beharkat, áhista, dhímá, dhíra, thir*
- Serenely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly—*dhire, sthir rúpe, shital rúpe, shántarúpe*—*áhishtagí se, beharakatí se, dhire, thanḍháí se*
- Sereneness, Serenity, *s.* clearness, calmness, undisturbed state—*swachchhabhá, sukál, dhiratá, sámya, nirudbeg, sthíratá, mádharijya*—*pharchháí, safái, áhistagí, beharakatí, sukún, qarári, dhíraj, áśhish, áśudagí, áram, sukh, farághat* [beharakati, sukán, qarár, dhíraj]
- Serenitude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind—*shuohitá, sámya, sthíratá, dhíratí*—*áhistagí,*

- Serge, s. a thin woolen stuff—*lome kápar bishesh*—ek qism ká patlá áoi kapá
- Sergeant, s. [*sar-jant*] a petty military officer; a lawyer—*sanyapadastha bishesh, danda-niyak; smritishástra betti, bicharak pad bishesh*—dafadár, hawaldár; adalat ká wakíl
- Series, s. [*re-iz*] a connected order or succession of things—*anukram, parámparjya, shreni, anupurba*—sarishtha, silsila, daur, lagatári, larbandi
- Serious, a. sober, grave, earnest, weighty—*dhír, gabhír, achanchal, manojogi, sacheshtha, bhári*—áhista, dhírá, gambhírá, mutahammil, sochi, síi, sachá, sangin, bhári, wazani
- Seriously, ad. gravely, solemnly—*dhire, manojopárbak, gambhírjyarúpe, parihás ná kariyá, shaktarúpe*—gambhírj se, tahmmul se, dhírj se. sach, lihlaqáqat, sanji lagi se
- Sermon, s. a discourse on a religious subject—*dharmopadesh, dharmakathan, kartabyákaratabya prasanga*—wáz, nasihat, khutba
[—wáz k. nasihat d. khutba parhána]
- Sermonize, v. to preach a sermon—*dharmopadesh d. dharmaprasanga k. samáchar prachár k.*
- Serous, a. consisting of or like serum—*juluyá, pátalá, pánisá, káhtánibit*—patlá, ábi, pansá, zardábi yá uská sá
[sámp, nág, sarp, már; ek sitára]
- Serpent, s. an animal that creeps; a constellation—*sarpa, sánp, áhi; nakhyatra bishesh*—
- Serpentine, a. winding as a serpent—*sarpákriti, sarpagatibat, ánkábáñkí*—sámpilá, már-pech, pechdár, pechilá
[tila, áti sá]
- Serrate, Serrated, a. jagged like a saw—*karáthhat duntabishishtha, dárála*—dandánadár, dand-
- Servant, s. one who is employed to wait on another, or to labor for him—*dás, bhritya, parichá-rak, betanobhuk*—sewak, naukár, chákár, mulázim, khádim, nafar, tahláá, khidmatgár
- Serve, v. to attend at command, to assist—*sebá k. bhritya h. ágyándhin h. saháyi h.*—naukari k. khidmat k. chákár h. mulázamat k. madad k. pushiti d.
- Ser vice, s. labor for another, menial duties, obedience, worship; assistance—*parer karma, karma, sebá, kárjya, pad, dásatwa, upásaná, pñjá; upakár*—naukarí, chákri, ehda, tahal, khidmat, bandagi, itaat, táhidári, ibádat, pñjá; madad
[kámí, mufid, súdmand]
- Serveiceable, a. useful, affording benefit—*upajozí. karmopajukta, karmah, upakári, uchit*—
- Servile, a. [*vil*] slavish, dependent, cringing—*dáser nyáy, apakrishtha, ekuranasebak, páyapa, nicháshay*—ghulamána, pájiána, cháplús, kháe bardár
- Servilely, ad. slavishly, meanly, abjectly—*dásatwarúpe, páye pariya, kadarijyarúpe, usáhase, adhinatwarúpe*—ghulamána, pájiána, cháplúsi se, kháe bardári se
- Servility, s. slavishness, meanness—*dásya, páye pariya upásaná, charansebá, muner apakrish-tatwa*—ghulamí, pájipan, cháplúsi, kháe bardári, lallo patto
- Servingsman, s. a menial servant—*dás, charansebak, bhritya*—khádim, sewak, dás, ghulam
- Servitor, s. a servant, on adherent—*sebak, adhin, anugámi, anuchar*—khádim, mutállig, dámgáir
[—ghulamí, cháplúsi, kháebardári]
- Servitude, s. slavery, bondage—*dásatwa, kainkarjya, adhinatá, bhrityabyubásiy, parichárya*
- Serum, s. the thin part of the blood or of milk—*káltáni, mastu*—páni, zardáb, nansá, máñj
- Sess, s. a rate, a tax—*hár, chíyáá, kar*—nirkh, chándá, khiráj
[julús, ijlás, waqt-i-ijlás]
- Session, s. [*sehsh-un*] actual sitting, time of sitting—*sabhá haon, sabhá haon kál*—baiñhak, Set, v. to place, to fix, to frame, to plant—*rákhan, sthápita k. potan, khachita k. basána, dháycha k. ropan k.*—rákhná, dhárná, járná, gárná, biñhláná, qáim k. naqsha báudhná, dháñchá k. rompná, bihanná
- Set, pa. a. regular, in a formal manner—*byabasthita, niyamita*—murattab, rasmí, aini
- Set, s. a number of things suited to each other—*prasta, jori, sampradáy, sanúha, ekjátiya sámagrisamúha*—ganj, mel, jor, táifa, dasta
[lonjukta—kunchi si, sakti baldár]
- Setaceous, a. [*seta-shus*] bristly, set with strong hairs—*shikáver lombishishtha, knuchir nyáy*
- Seton, s. a twist of hair or silk drawn through a portion of skin, for an issue—*ras nihsáranárthe kátá khyate táná súra bá palitá*—náñh, gul
[ek taru kí chauki]
- Settee, s. a long seat with a back—*lumbákriti sapiñha kháñ bā ásan bishesh*—bánk, manch
- Setter, s. one that sets; a dog for game—*potak, basáy bá lágáy je, khachitakári; shikári kunkur bishesh*—baiñháñ, jariyá, lagánewálá; ek qism ká shikári kutá
- Settle, v. to fix, establish, determine, sink—*sthir k. nirnay há nirúpan k. basána, sthápan k. nirháran, nishpatti k. basan, tháman, duban, thiton*—baiñhálná, thánná, muqarar k. thab-ráná, sábit k. muayan k. bandobast k. thik k. rafa k. chukáná, nithárná, thiráná, dabná
- Settled, a. confirmed, determined—*niyamita, nirmita, nirhárita, nishchita, nishpanna, sthir, taláy basiychábe jáhá*—asthir, sábit, barqarár, qáim, murattab, mushakhas, máhúd, nithárá
- Settlement, s. act of adjusting differences; place settled, a colony; jointure; abode—*nishpatti, samádhá, nirnay, bili; naba deshe abasthiti; jantuk; básasthán*—band o bast, infisál, rafa; baiñháñ, tháhráo; baser, basti; kábin; makán
- Seven, a. noting the sum of six and one—*sapta, sát*—sát, haft
- Sevenfold, a. taken seven times—*saptagan, sáthará. sáthár*—satguná, haft tah, sáthára
- Sevennight, or Sen'night, s. a week—*saptáha kál*—hafta, sátrátdin
- Seventeen, a. noting the sum of ten and seven—*satara, saptadash*—satrah, hafdah
- Seventy, a. noting seven times ten—*saptati, sattari*—sattar, haftáá
- Sever, v. to force asunder, divide, disjoin—*bichhed k. prithak k. káñiyá phelon, biyog k.*—chir d. pháñ d. kát d. judá k.
[báze, chand]
- Severally, a. separate; many, diverse—*bhinna bhinná, anya; anek, kayek*—mutafarraq; bahut, Severally, ad. separately, distinctly—*ek ek kariyá, bishesh, bhinna bhinnarúpe*—ek ek, judá judá
[—tez, sakti, tand, durusht, zor, sháqq, sakhtgir]
- Severe, a. sharp, cruel, rigid, distressing—*shakto, kalhin, krúp, dripha, kashita há kleshjanak*
- Severely, ad. with severity, distressingly—*shaktarúpe, krúratápárbak, katu bákye*—shiddat se, —sakhtí se, sakhtgiri se

- Sever'ity, s. cruel treatment, rigour—*krúratá, shaktái, átiśhajya*—saktí, shiddat, ghalba
 Sew, *va.* to join with a needle and thread—*siban, súchi dwára joran*—síná, siláná, dokht k.
 Sewer, s. a passage under ground for conveying off water—*juli, pranáli, payanálá*—nála
 Sex, s. the distinction of male and female—*stri pūng jái bhed, linga*—ling, farj, jins, zát, ját
 Sexagenary, *a.* [*ad-je.*] designating sixty—*tinkuri, sháti batsar*—sathiyáhá
 Sexagesima, s. the second Sunday before lent—*parba din bishesh*—L'sáion ká ek tyohár
 Sexagesimal, *a.* six tieth—*shashítama, sháti sháti kariyá ganita*—sáthwáy [Chhakoniya
 Sexangular, *a.* having six angles—*sharásra, shatkoná, chhaypaliyá*—musaddas, shash gosha,
 Sexennial, *a.* lasting six years, happening in six years—*chhay batsarer, sharbarshiya, pra-*
tichhay batsare ghafe há pariharta hay jáhá—chhabarkhá, shashsála
 Sex tant, s. the sixth of a circle; an instrument—*chakrer sharángska; jyotirbettár byaharhita*
jantra bishesh—sudás, chhaywáy dáira; ek álá [khádim-i-dargáh
 Sex ton, s. an under officer of a church—*dharmil'nyer bhritya bishesh*—gije ká ek uhdádár,
 Sex tuple, *a.* sixfold—*sharagun, chhaygun, chhayhárá*—khalará, chhayagún, shashtal
 Shab'bily, *ad.* in a mean or ragged manner—*kutsit'rápe, anupajukta bastra dhárane, kripa-*
tárúpe—kamínagi se, gudarposhi se, khárishtipan se [kamínag; gúdarposhi, pájipan
 Shab'business, s. raggedness, meanness—*kutsit' hyabuhár, apakrishá bastradháran, kripantá-*
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, paltry—*apakrishá bá jirna bastradhári, kripán, nichchor, páji-*
 gudarposh; páji, khárishti, pajorá, malámati [d. pae kape bharná, qaid k.
 Shackle, *va.* to chain, to fetter, to link—*berí d. shrínkhale badúha k. átak k.*—zanjír k. yá
 Shackles, s. fetters, chains, gyves—*berí, hátkari, shikal*—zanjír, berí, band, qaid, kará
 Shade, s. interception of light, obscurity, a screen; the soul after death—*chháyá, ghor,*
ishudundhakár, byabadhan, árál, áchchhádán; apachháyá, bhút—chháyáw, sáya, nirghám,
 tárikí, parda, ár, ásrá; rih, sáya [ná, sáya d. yá r. ot k.
 Shade, *va.* to cover from light or heat—*áchchhanna k. chháyá k. bá d. árál k. áotá k.*—chhá-
 Shad'ow, s. a shade; protection—*chháyá; ashray*—parchháin, aks, sáya; panáh, zill
 Shad'ow, *va.* to cloud, darken—*chháyá k. bá d. ghor k.*—tárik k. sáya dálná, tira k.
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, typical, unreal—*chháyábishishá, drishtántámak, asár, mithyá-*
 pur sáya, sáyadar, tashbihí, naqalí, beháqiqat, jhúthá
 Sha'dy, *a.* over-pretend with shade, sheltered—*áotá, chháyábrita, anátap*—sáyadar, sáyadgustar
 Shaft, s. an arrow; straight part of a column; passage into a mine—*bin, tir, shar; stambhá;*
surangapatá—tir; sitin, thámbh; kán ki ráli, nál, khakhará
 Shag, s. a rough hair-cloth—*ek prakír lomer bastra*—ek taur ká pashmí kaprá
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, with long hair or wool—*lomasha, lombishishá, jhumrá-*
 jhabrá, ronárá, pashmína, jhabáá [bishesh—kimukht, sághari
 Shag'keen, s. a kind of leather prepared from the skin of a fish—*prastutikrita matsyacharma*
 Shake, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated—*larán, helan, íalan, kánpán, larána, helána,*
jhonkan, tharthar k.—hilná, hilána, duliná, dulaná, kámpná, jumbish d. yá kháná
 Shake, s. concussion, agitation, a shivering; a till—*jhonk, helan, larán, larán, larán*
kampa, thartharini; sur bishesh—hiláo, dol, jhatak, tharthari, jumbish, larzish; tarána
 Shall, an auxiliary verb, used in forming the future tense, as *I shall go*—*bhábishyatkaí*
súchak kriyá bibhakti, jathá ámi jáiba—yih mustaqbal kí álmát hai, jáisá kí main jáungá
 Shalloo'n, s. a slight woollen stuff—*lomer bastra bishesh*—súf
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep; silly, weak in intellect—*agubhir, upajal bishishá; shúlabuddhi, nir-*
medhí—kam ámuq, utláá, páeáb, ochhá; kam hausila, kamzarf
 Shal'low, s. a shoal, a sand bank—*char, khátujal, pulin*—char, retal, reti
 Shal'lowness, s. want of depth, or understanding—*azámhirjya, charábháb, jaler kháta bháb,*
abuddhi—utláá, páeábí, kamumuqí, ochháí, halkáí, kamfahmí, kamzarí
 Shal'ot, s. a kind of small onion—*patandú máil bishesh*—ek qism kí chhotá piyáz
 Sham'', *vn.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat—*mithyá kariyá dekhána, nákará k. pratáraná k. ábhás*
kariyá karma k.—jhumtuth k. pekhná dikhláná, banáná, sawang macháná
 Sham, s. pretence, imposture, trick—*chhal, pháki, pratáraná, nákrá, byáj*—banáwat, jhúth,
 pekhaá, dikhláwat, fareb [wángi, amalí
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended—*kritrim, asár, oprakrita, mithyá*—jhúthá, naqli, sa-
 Sham'bles, s. a place where butcher's meat is sold—*múngsáí bikerayasthán*—maslakh, qas-
 sábkhána [kalanka—sharm, láj, sankoch, sharmandagi, hijáb, hayá, khijálat, ghairat
 Shame, s. apprehension or sense of disgrace, reproach—*lajjá, láj, trapá, brará, apamin,*
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace—*lajjita k. apaminita k. lajjá d.*—shaminda k. laj-
 wáná, sharmáná [lajlilá
 Sham'faced, *a.* [*.*] bashful, sheepish—*lájuk, mukhchorá, kannyá*—sharmrá, muhbehor,
 Sham'feful, *a.* disgracedful, reproachful—*lajjakar, heya, kutsit, kalankakar*—sharamáwar,
 lajjá, sharmáná, máyúb, mazmún [juktarúpe—sharamáwari se, behamiyati se, badnámi se
 Sham'fefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously—*lajjakarawatwarúpe, kutsit'rápe, sakalanke, anupa-*
 Sham'feless, *a.* destitute of shame, impudent—*nirlajja, lájkhekuyá, cheytá*—besharam, behayá,
 gustákh [prastuti krita churma—ek qism kí paláyáí bakri; uski taiyár khál
 Sham'ois, Shamm'y, s. [*.me*] a wild goat; its skin dressed—*páhári chhág bishesh; táhár*
 Sham'rock, s. a three-leaved Irish grass—*tripatrak ghás bishesh*—tipattiyá ghás
 Shank, s. the bone of the leg; long part of a tool—*pádásthi, páyer náli; astrer háta bá*
báyf—pindlí, phili, narhar, sáq; dandí
 Shape, *va.* to form, mould, image, create—*garan, ákriti k. chháyáche garan, abayab nirmán k.*
kalpná k.—dauliyáná, garhná, shakl bándhná, múrat garhná, banáná [daul
 Shape, s. external form, or figure—*daul, ákár, abayab, garan, dhab*—shakl, garhan, súrát,

- Sha'peless, a. wanting regularity of form—*kadākār, bīrūp, aparūp, kuḥap, nīrākār, sākār*
may—beḍaul, badshakl, hadqata, beshakl, nīrankār
- Share, s. a part, portion; a plough iron—*banja, angsha, bhāg; phāl*—bāṅṅ, hissa, bakhra; phāl, torā [bāntā, taqsim k. baṅṅ l. yā d. sharik h. kāṅā]
- Share, va. to divide, partake of, cut—*hanjan k. bibhāg kariyā d. angsha k. bhāgi h. kātan*—
- Sha'rer, s. one who shares, a partaker—*angshadātā, bhāgi, angshi*—qāsim, ban'waiyā, bhāgi, hissadār, sahim [rak—nibang, hāngar, nāka, grāh, makar; harrāf, chhali, farebī]
- Shark, s. a voracious fish; an artful fellow—*hāngar; thak, dhūrta, pratārak, chhale bitāpāhī*
- Sharp, a. having a thin edge, keen, acute; acid—*tikhnya, dhārāla, prukhar, chokāla, subid-dhakāri; amla, tibra, lak*—tez, chokhā, ābdār, burrāṅ, dardārā; tursh
- Shar'pen, va. to make keen; make quick—*dhārāla k. shān diyā tikhnya k. prakhara buddhi k.*
 —tez k. chokhānā, bhāh d. dhār r. tezzahn k. [akkā, chhake panjebāz, dhurt]
- Sharp'er, s. a tricky fellow—*ṭhak, chhalagrāhak, pratārak*—sīghar chatāk, chongebāz, uch-Sharp'ly, ad. keenly, severely, painfully—*sudhāre, prakhararūpe, shaktarūpe, dhamak kariyā*—
 tezi se, sakhti se [—tezi, chokhāi, ābdāri, burrish, shiddat, sakhti]
- Sharp'ness, s. keenness, acuteness, severity—*tikhynatī, prākharjya, kāṭhinya, kaṭutā, shaktāi*
- Sharp set, a. very hungry, eager in desire—*atishay khyudhita, khyudhārta, utsuk, lobhi, atich-chhū, byagra*—bhūkrnā, mushṭahī, shāiq
- Sharp'sighted, a. having acute sight—*tikhynadrishṭi*—teznazar, teznigāh
- Shat'er, v. to break into pieces; to impair—*bhāngiyā phelan, khaṇḍa k. bā h. durbul k. hatabol*
k.—chūr k. ṭukrāṭukrā h. yā k. kamzor k. [ghāfil, achpal]
- Shat'erbained, a. [...] inattentive, giddy—*anabdhāni, chanchal, adhīr*—belihāz, bekhabar,
- Shave, v. to pare close with a razor, &c.—*kāmīna, khyauri k.*—māndnā, hajāmāt banānā, kamānā [probanchak; chhokrā—māndwaiyā, hajām; farebī; chhokrā]
- Sha'ver, s. one who shaves; one that fleeces; a boy or young man—*napit, khyauribritikāri*;
- Sha'ving, s. thin slice pared off any thing—*kuchi, chāṅchūni*—chhīlan, tarāsh, chhaur
- She, pron. fem. standing for the name of a female—*strlinge se, tini, ityādibodhak sarbanām*
pad—zamiri-muanuas-i-wāhid wuh, yih [dasta]
- Sheaf, s. a bundle of new cut corn—*shasyer āti, pulā, gallā*—pūlā, āṅṭi, mutthā, bharotā,
- Shear, va. to strip or cut off with shears—*chhāṅṭan, kāṅchi k.*—katarnā, miqrāz k. kāṅnā
- Shears, s. large scissors—*brihat kāṅchi, chhāṅṭibār astra*—katarnā, miqrāz, qainchi
- Sheath, s. a case or covering, a scabbard—*kosh, khāp, khol*—gilāf, khol, doliar, niyām, khāp
- Sheath, or Sheathe, va. to put into a sheath—*koshe bā khāpe rākhan bā d. dhukāna*—gilāf k.
 niyām k. khāp meḡ r. [gī, dopākhlā]
- Shed, s. a small building for shelter—*jhupari, ek chālā, kunriyā ghar*—chaubārā, pālāni, ton-Shed' , v. to spill, to scatter, to let fall—*dhātiyā d. jharan, pāt k. paṛan*—ḍālnā, dhālnā,
 bahānā, biṭnā, gīrnā, jharnā
- Sheep, s. a well-known animal—*mesh, bherā, meḡ*—bher, mesh, gospanḍ, bherā, dumba
- Sheep'cot, Sheep fold, s. an inclosure to pen sheep in—*bherār khonyār*—bherā, bherār
- Sheep'fish, a. bashful, shamefaced—*lajuk, mukhchorā, boṭā*—munichor, bhōlā, nīmānā
- Sheep'shearing, s. feast made when sheep are shorn—*mesh mundanukāl, tatkalin utsab*—
 bhermūdān, bheron ke pashm kāṅke khā waḡt, un dinon meḡ jō dāwat hotī hai
- Sheep's-eye, s. a sly loving look—*ka'ākhhyapāt*—hijābchashmi, bherānkā, karashma nazarī
- Sheep'walk, s. a pasture for sheep—*mesh chāranabhūmi*—bherwās, bheron ke charne kī jagah
- Sheer, a. clear, pure, real—*shuddha, amishrita, prakrita, nīrbhāṅ*—sāf, nīrā, belagāo, sachā
- Sheet, s. a cloth for a bed; a piece of paper—*ekpātā, chādar; tā*—chaddar, dopaṭṭā; fard, tāo,
 takhta [barā langar; awal ilāj]
- Sheet-anch'or, s. the chief anchor; chief support—*jāhājer brihat nangar; pradhān upāy*—
- Shelf, s. a board fastened against a supporter, &c.—*tāk, mancha, māchā*—tāq, machān, takṭitī,
 tānd, patrā, tabqa [chhīlkā—sīp, ghonghā, khulrāi, kaurī, kharmuhār, khol, chhīlkā]
- Shell, s. the hard covering of any thing—*kuri, shanṭha, jhinuk, shāmbūk, khol, twak, chāl*,
- Shell, v. to strip off, or cast the shell—*chhāl bā chhīlkā, tolan, twak, kholāidiphelan bā khasāna*—
 chhīlkā ukhānā, udheḡnā, khulrāi uṭhānā
- Shell fish, s. any fish covered with a shell—*shāmbūk jhinukādi jantu, kholjukta matsya jāti*
sakal—khol yā sakht chhīlke dār machhīlī, sadaf
- Shel'ter, s. that which covers and protects—*āshray, kol, āṛāl, chhāyā, chāl, chhāt, pratipālan*
 —bachāo, sāya, āṛ, panāh [kāiyā rākhan—bachānā, āṛuā, sāya d. panāh d. chhipānā]
- Shel'ter, v. to defend, protect, give shelter—*pratipālan k. āshray d. ghare laon, āvritā k. lu-*
- Shel'ving, a. sloping, slanting—*dhāl bishista, garāniyā*—dhālū, ḍagraun, utār chhāḥāo
- Shep'herd, s. one that tends sheep—*meshpālak, rākhāl*—bheḡhārā, gaṛeyiā, gallabān
- Shep'herdess, s. a female shepherd—*meshpālīkā, rākhālnī*—bheḡhārīn, gopi, alurin
- Sher'iff, s. a chief annual county officer—*barshiya pradeshādhyakhya bishesh*—hākīm-i-eksāla
- Sher'iffalty, s. the office of the sheriff—*pūrbokta hyaktir pad*—Sheriff kā uḥla
- Sher'ry, s. a Spanish wine from Xeres in Spain—*mudirā bishesh*—ek gism kī sharāb
- Shield, s. armor for defence of the body—*dhāl, phalak*—dhāl, sipar, phari
- Shield, va. to cover, to defend, to secure—*dhālabrita k. dhāl dharan, rakhyā k. bānchāna,*
āshray d.—roknā, tāl d. chhenknā, bachānā, panāh d. [hikmat, fikr, tadbīr; qamīs]
- Shit, s. an evasion; an under garment—*chhal, upāy; nicher kāpār*—hilahawālā, uzr, tāl,
- Shit, v. to change, alter; practice evasion—*paribartan k. ek kāpār chhāriyā anya paridhān*
k. shānāntare rākhan; chhal k. konaparakare dinapāt k.—plīrnā, badālnā; hilahawālā k.
- Shil'ling, s. a silver coin—*raupya mudrā bishesh*—ek taur kā rūpiya [o pan], hāṅ nāḡh
- Shil'lishallī, a. wavering, hesitating—*sandeha, garīmisi, asāhas*—āḡāpīchhā, pas o pesh, shash

- Shin, s. the bone or fore part of the leg—*pádágrabhág, páyer nali*—phili kí hađđi, narí
 Shine, *vn.* to glisten, glitter—*ujjwal h. chakmak k. jhalkan, chikaná h.*—chamakuá, jhalakná,
 raushan h. laukná, jagmaganá [chamak, jhalak, roshni, safá, lama
 Shine, s. brightness, lustre—*dípti, prabhá, chikkaná bháb, chhađá, chákchákya, ujjuwalya*—
 Shin'gles, s. a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c.—*ek prakár dadri rog; pátalá káshtha khán*—
 kachhdád; lakri kí pañri, patlá takhta [maktá, shaulewar, jagjagá
 Shi ny, a. bright, luminous, glittering—*ujjwal, dípra, chakmake, tejila, chikaná*—lámi, cha-
 Ship, s. a large sea-vessel with three masts—*brihannauki, jaháj*—jaház, nawará, kishití
 Ship', *va.* to put on board a ship—*jáhaje tulán bi bharaan, naukiy bojhái k.*—jaház par cha-
 hána, jaház meñ bharná, ládná
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board of a ship—*naukáte, jáhájete*—jáháž par
 Ship'ping, s. ships in general—*jáháj samúha, bahar*—bahar, jáháž [ní, nátor, gharq-i-jaház
 Ship wreck, s. the destruction of a ship—*nauká bhanga, jáháž bhángan bi duban*—jáháž shika-
 Ship'wright, s. one whose occupation is to construct ships—*naukáurmayak, jáhájadi niman*
kare je, tadlyabasayi—jáhážszá, kishití banáne w. us peshadár
 Shirt, s. a man's garment worn next the body—*purusher nicher bastra*—qamis, pairáhan
 Shit tlecock, s. a plaything for children—*khelana bá kriyár bastu bishesh*—ek qism ka khelanaú
 Shiv er, *v.* to quake; to tremble; to shatter—*káypun, tharthar k. hime kumpunán h.*
khán khán kariyá bhángun, chárna k. bhúngiyá phelan—kámpná dáldaláná; chúrhu k.
 chiknáchúr k. tođálná [pulín—ghol, jamghat, jhúnd, esíná; char, thal, reti
 Shoal, s. a crowd or multitude, as of fishes; a shallow—*thir, janatá, matsyera jhúnk; chará,*
 Shoaly, a. abounding with shallows—*pulinamay, chayámay, agabhir*—charha, thálhá
 Shock, s. a sudden shake—*thes, dhakká, ghá, aghát*—dhakká, dhamak, zarb, chot
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust—*thes miran, bi lígan; ghriná janmána*—dhakká mán-
 ná yá lagná; mutanaffir k. [ratá súchak—nafratangez, chíháu, bharkáú, walshat angez
 Shock ing, a. disgusting, dreadful, violent—*atikutsit, nyakkarkári, bhayáná, sushakta, krá-*
 Shod, *pret. and pa. pass.* of to shoe—*páduki bishishá, nálbishishá*—nal bandhá háá
 Shoe, s. the cover of the foot—*jutá, páduká, nál*—jutá, páposh, jutá, nál
 Shoe horn, s. a horn to draw on shoes—*jutáparábir shringa*—jutá pahináne ká síng
 Shoe maker, s. one who makes shoes—*jutáurmayak, chámir, muchi*—káshdoz, mochi, chamár
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to germinate; to jut out; to move swiftly—*chhutiyá phelan,*
guli khyep k. ankur bshir h. bá k. bshir haiyá parun; beze bahán bi drutagaman k.—dálná,
 phenká, chalná, top w. g. chhorná; kaliyána; nikalparná, úbharhá, phúná; jaldí chalná
 Shop, s. a place for sale or for work—*bikray shála, bithi*—dúkan, kárhána
 Shop keeper, s. one who retails goods—*bikray shály drabya biki eti, mudrádi, dokáni*—dúkan-
 dár, dákáni, baniyá [ujháá, dákáñchor
 Shop lifter, s. one who steals from a shop—*bikrayshály. churi kare je, doñnerchor*—dákáñ-
 Shop man, s. one who serves in a shop—*bithikärer bhritiya, dokánur adánur karmakári*—
 dákándár ká naukar [ár, tikan, pushta, pushti; kinára, iab, sábil
 Shore, s. a prop, a buttress, a support; coast—*thes, phikauá, abalamba, ashray; tal, tir*—
 Shorn, *pret. of to shear*—*káñchidwaríkati, chhúntá, munđita*—katrá, taráshá
 Short, a. not long, scanty; brittle—*khyudra, cho. u. kharba, alpa; thunká, thuská*—chhođá,
 kotáh, thořá, kam, qalú, tang; phussá, thúnká
 Short'en, *va.* to make short, contract, lop—*rhaswa bá khorá k. káliyá kharba k. kapchána,*
sankhyep k. chhúntan—kotáh k. ghatána, chhořá k. mukhtasar k. katarna, taráshná
 Short hand, s. short writing, stenography—*tháre likhan, ekprakír s. sankhyepakhyave likhan*—
 mukhtasarnawisi, huráf-i-shára yá mukhtasarsé lekhuá [napsaidar
 Short'lived, a. [..] not living long—*achinajibi, alpukúlajibi, astháyi*—kamzist, qalJulhayat,
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon—*tuwaray, abilambe, shighra*—jald, anqarib, kot dam meñ
 Short ness, a. the quality of being short—*rhaswata, kharbuti, sankhyipta bháb, alpatá, astháyi-*
twá, ghápti—laghutá, chhořái, kamí, thořái, qusúr, tangi, qillat [kotáhándesh
 Short'sight'ed, a. unable to see far—*al'radarshi, alpudrik, alpa bheki*—kotáhnazar, kamnazar,
 Shot, s. act of shooting; a bullet—*gulikhyep, chhoran kriyá; guli*—phenk, chot, zarb; golá,
 golí [dhakelná, thelná, relná, dhakiyána, peiná
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push—*thelan, dhákana miran, thes miran, dhekana*—
 Shove, s. the act of pushing, a push—*dhakká, thes, thelá*—thelá, pelá, dhakei, dhakká, relá
 Show'el, s. a utensil for throwing earth, &c.—*kodali, hátá*—bel, belcha, hathá, kiudú
 Should, *verb auxiliary in sub. mood* usually denoting obligation or duty—*avashyaktá bi*
sanshaya bodhak kriyá pad—chániye, lázim hai, ahiyáñau [dhá, dosh, kuf
 Should'er, s. the joint which connects the arm to the body—*skandhu, kandh*—kándh, mon-
 Should'er, *va.* to put on the shoulder; josile—*skandhe bá gháye rakhán, káñdhe kariyá dharan,*
gháye k. thesithisi k.—kandhiyána, kándhe par r. thelná [ali ali, nára, walwala
 Shout, s. an exclamation of joy and triumph—*chitkír shaidá; áák, háñkan, jayab*—jajjáiár,
 Shout, *vn.* to cry in triumph, &c.—*chitkír k. jayadhvani k. háñkan*—jajjáiark k. lakáná
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove: direct; teach. (It is frequently written *shew*, but is always pronounced
show)—*darshana, dekhána, bujhána, artha k. sabhyasta k. jánána; shikhyá* bi upadesh d.
 —dikhláná, samjhána, záhir k. sábit k. bujhána; batláñá; sikhlána
 Show, s. exhibition, sight, appearance—*song, játrá, jánkjumak, darshan, ábhas, kách, mithyá*
darshan—tamáshá, did, sair, nazára, numáish, dekhláwa [jhibi, phúñ
 Show'er, s. a fall of rain—*orishú pat, pasalá, barshan*—jharí, tarashluñ, barkhá, barán,
 Show'er, *va.* to wet; scatter with liberality—*bhijána, barslu h. atishay dan k. chhapaná*—tar
 k. jháñná, bairána, dálná, sakhawat k. phailána

- Show'ery, *a.* subject to frequent showers—*barshābat*, *brishṭimay*—*barsāwan*, *barsāti*
- Show'y, *a.* gaudy, fine, ostentatious—*jāykāla*, *shubhra*, *sundar*, *rangilā*, *dekhārā*, *bhāṛakāla*—*numāishi*, *namādār*, *ārāishi*, *raunaqī*, *bhāṛkilā*
- Shred, *s.* a small piece cut off, a bit—*tuki*, *ṭukarā*, *lkhandā*, *kuchi*, *kuṭi*—*tarāsha*, *katrān*, *tukṛā*
- Shrew, *s.* a peevish, vexatious woman—*karkashā strī*, *āshukrodhini*, *dākinibat*, *kānṭhi*—*quttāma*, *chīṛchīṛi aurat*, *karkasā*, *dāknī* [*pakkā*, *siyānā*, *hoshyār*, *harif*]
- Shrewd, *a.* cunning, artful, sly—*subibekī*, *sūkhymabodh*, *dhimān*, *dhūrtā*, *khul*—*tezhosh*, *Shrewdly*, *ad.* cunningly, artfully—*subibeke*, *chalpūrbhak*, *chaturatārūpe*—*hoshyārī se*, *āṭkal se*, *siyānpan se*, *chatūrāī se* [*hoshyārī*, *siyānpan*, *dhūrtāī*, *tez hoshī*]
- Shrewdness, *s.* sly cunning, discernment—*dhūrtatā*, *bidagdhatā*, *pragyantā*, *sūkhymabodh*—*Shriek*, *vn.* [*shreek*] to scream—*s.* a cry of anguish or horror—*chitkār k*—*s.* *bilāpōkti*, *kleśh bā bhay prajukta uchchaishabda*—*chikhnā*, *nāla o zārī k.*—*s.* *chikkh*, *chinghār*, *nāla*, *zārī*
- Shrill, *a.* sharp, piercing as sound—*uchha*, *sūkhma*, *agabhīr chitkārābat*—*tez*, *mīlō*, *bārsk*
- Shrillness, *s.* acuteness of sound—*swarēr sūkhynatā* *hī agabhīratī*—*tezáwārī*, *āwāz kī bārīkī*
- Shrimp, *s.* a small crustaceous shell-fish—*chingārī mōchh*, *inchāik*—*chingrī*, *jhingī*, *fochnā*
- Shrine, *s.* a case or box, as for relics—*punyabastur idhār*, *bedī*—*tabarrukāt kā zarf*, *darāgh*
- Shrink, *v.* to contract, to shrivel; to recoil, as from fear—*koṭkarāna*, *sankuchit h. jānāsara h. bhaye hatiyāi pāpan*—*sikurnā*, *sameṭnā*, *baṭornā*, *ḍar se hatnā*, *ṭhīhāknā*, *hachlakhānā*
- Shrivel, *vn.* to contract into wrinkles—*sankuchit h. koṭkarāna*, *khurba hoiyī jāon*, *shukiyā jāon*—*sikur*, *sameṭō*, *baṭor*, *sukhāō*; *jingurāō* [—*kafan*, *lāfā*; *sāya*, *panāh*]
- Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead; a shelter—*chitā hastra*, *shab'ichchhādāni*; *āchchhādān*, *āshray*
- Shrovetide, *s.* the Tuesday before lent—*purba bishesh*—*I'sāion kā ek tyohār*
- Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the mast head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts, and enable them to carry sail—*jāhājēr mīstul bāndhā ḍarī bā sjūrī bishesh*—*jahāz ke mastūl ke rasse jin se mastūl qāim rahē aur pāl chaphe*
- Shrub, *s.* a bush, a small woody plant; a drink consisting of acid sweetened and spirit—*khyudra brīkhyā*, *gulma*, *jhār*; *madirā bishesh*—*jhār*, *jhārī*, *gulban*, *būṭā*; *ek qism kī shārab*
- Shrubby, *a.* full of shrubs—*gulmajukta*, *jhārbishishya*—*jhāṭion se pur*, *butē pur*
- Shrug', *vn.* to contract or draw up—*skandha dway utkhyep bā kunchita k. chamkan*—*kāndhā hīlīnā*, *hachak rahnā*, *monḍhe chāḥānā*, *kānnā jhārnā*
- Shrug, *s.* a drawing up of the shoulders—*skandha dwayēr utkhyep karan bā sunkuchita bhāb*, *kāndhā lāgan*—*shānakashi*, *kānnā jhārnā*, *kāndhā hīlānā*
- Shudder, *vn.* to quake with fear, &c.—*hime bā bhaye kānpan*, *chamḥḥn*, *hbehāchākā lāgan*, *shihāran*—*thartharānā*, *halhālānā*, *kāmpnā*, *pharpharānā*, *roṅṅ khārā h.* *dih sihrānā*
- Shuffle, *v.* to dodge, to shift, to play mean tricks; to throw into disorder; to change the position of cards; to move with an irregular gait—*tālmaṭūl k. pratāranārthe sthānsthānār h. eluyāmeluyā k. tās bhūjan bā tisan*; *heledole chalan*—*ṭālnā*, *ṭālmaṭāl k. fitat ṭarānā*; *abtar k. gānjīfā bāham mārnā*; *maṭaktā latpatātā chālīnā*
- Shuffler, *s.* one who plays tricks or shuffles—*tālmaṭūliyā*, *prabanchak*—*tātmaṭūliyā*, *muhil*, *robahāz*, *hirfatbāz*, *ṭāl ūbālū*, *jawār bhāṭhe kā ādmī*
- Shun', *vn.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape—*antār h. chhuṭiyā jāon*, *barjan k. aswikār k. ghri-nā k. eriṭyā jāon*, *pāl-iṭiyā jāon*—*bilagnā*, *patāknā*, *rūgardāu h. iṭināb k. hazr k. bhāgnā*, *ṭālnā*, *kināra l. alag rahnā*, *bāz rahnā*
- Shut', *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract—*baddha k. ruddha k. ātkāna*, *bahirbhūta k. mu-dāna*—*band k. lagānā*, *masdūd k. qaid k. nikāl d. bāhar k. mundānā*, *tandhej k.*
- Shutter, *s.* one that shuts; that which closes—*ruddha kare je*; *khiṛaki*, *kapāṭ*, *ḍhākanī*—*band k. w. parda*, *takhta*, *jhilmil*, *chik*, *kewārī*, *jhāmp*
- Shuttle, *s.* a weaver's instrument to carry thread—*māku*, *tāntūr turī*—*nāl*, *dharkī*, *mākho*
- Shy, *a.* coy, reserved, keeping at a distance, suspicious—*andāpī*, *mukhchorā*, *sandehī*, *trapā-shūl*, *kuṅō*—*wāshī*, *bhāṛkel*, *poshida*, *mahjūb*, *monḍhōr*, *kunūā*, *mutashakkī*
- Sib'yī, *s.* a Pagan prophetess—*pūrbakān bhavīshyadbuktrī bishesh*—*qadīm butparastōn meṅ ek aurat jo paighambar kā darja rakhtī thī*
- Siccation, *s.* the act of drying—*shushka karan bā haon*, *niras karan*—*khushkī*, *sukhāō*
- Siecity, *s.* [*sik-se.*] dryness, aridity—*shushkatā*, *nirasabhāb*, *jaler abhōb*—*khushkī*, *sukhāī*
- Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disgusted—*asustha*, *pīṛta*, *rogī*; *birakta*, *atushā*, *ghrinājukta*—*bimār*, *āzārī*, *rogī*, *mariz*, *mānda*; *bezār*, *mutanaṭfir*
- Sicken, *v.* to make sick; disgust; decay—*rugna h. pīṛta h. bī k. rog janmānu*; *nyakkār janmānu*; *khyay h.*—*bimār h. yā k. mariz h. yā k. jī hātānā*, *nafrat k. jhūrnā*, *galnā*
- Sickle, *s.* an instrument for reaping—*kāstiyā*, *shasya kartanī*—*hāṅsīā*, *darantī*, *dantārī*
- Sickly, *a.* affected with disease, unhealthy—*sadā asustha*, *rugna*, *durbal*, *khyin*—*rogī*, *zāif*, *sustī*, *nāsāz* [—*bimārī*, *āzār*, *rog*, *marz*, *kāhīlī*]
- Sickness, *s.* disease, disorder of the body—*byādhi*, *aswadsthya*, *rog*, *shāririk aswuchchhanadātā*
- Side, *s.* the broad or long part of a thing; party—*pārshwa*, *dig*, *dhār*; *pukhya*, *dal*—*pahlū*, *pānjar*, *baghā*; *taraf*, *rukḥ*, *bizū*, *kināra*, *fariqa*, *tāifa* [*āhī*; *ishārātī*, *thāṭhāamez*]
- Side, *a.* lateral; indirect—*pārshwasthita*; *asposhte kathita*, *byanga bishishā*—*baghī*, *panjariy-*
- Sideboard, *s.* a side table to hold dining utensils, &c.—*bhāthyīdi darbha rākhībār muncha*—*ek mez jispār khāne kā sāmān rahitā hai* [*shwākrīyā*—*pahlāī*, *tīrchhā*—*ad. kankhiyōn*]
- Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique—*ad.* laterally—*pārshwastha*, *ṭerā*—*ad. pāshāpāshī*, *lambāy*, *pīr-*
- Sideral, Side'ral, Side'rean, *a.* starry—*tārāmāy*, *nakhyatra bishayak*, *gruhādī sambandhiya*, *nākhyaṭrik*—*pur sitāra*, *makaukab*
- Sidesaddle, *s.* a saddle for females on horseback—*strilōker byabārhitā gho'aker gadi bā jin bishesh*—*zanāna zin*

- Si'desman, s.** an assistant to a churchwarden—*bhajanālayer karmakāri bishesh*—girje ke muhāfiz kā madadgār [karwat par, panjar ke bal]
- Si'deways, Si'dewise, ad.** on one side—*pārshwa kariyā, ek pārshwe, pāshāpāshi*—pahlūpar, ek Sieg, s. the besetting of a place with troops—*sainya laiyā durgādi beshān kariyā bāisan, abarodh karān*—mahāsara, girdāwari, gherā, nargha
- Sieve, s.** [siw] a small utensil for sifting—*chāluni, jhāraṇi*—chalni, ghīrbāl
- Sift, va.** to put through a sieve; to examine—*chālani k. jhāraṇ k.*; *parikhyā bā tattwānusan-dhān k.*—chālā, jhāraṇ, chhānā; imtihān l. āzmāish k. [hāhkā]
- Sigh, s.** a deep breathing, a long breath—*dīrghanishwās, hāhātōsmī, hāhākīr*—āh, hāi, sāṅs, Sight, s. perception by the eye, open view; a show—*drishṭi, darshan, chakhyu, abalokan*; *kantuk, sang*—nazar, basirat, bināi, didār, nigāh, namūd; tamāsha
- Sigh'tliness, s.** comeliness, pleasant appearance—*lābanya, saundaryya, sushrī, piyadarshan*—*k. hūbsūrat, khushnazari, khushnumāi* [dīda, namūdār, khubsūrat]
- Sight'ly, a.** pleasing to the eye, comely—*chārn, sundar, surūp, sushrī*—*klush manzar, sand-*
- Sign, s.** a token, symbol—*chinha, sunket, lakhyān, thār*—alāmat, dalil, nishān, ishāra, imā
- Sign, va.** to mark, to ratify by writing—*chinha d. anḡan, swākhyar k.*—*nishān k. dastkhāt k. baiz k. sahil k.*
- Sign'al, s.** a sign, or motion to give notice—*niyamita chinha, ingit, thār*—ishārat, janāo, dalil
- Sign'al, u.** remarkable, memorable—*upūrba, bishesh, ashcharjya, mantubya*—ajib, achambhā, mashhūr, nāmī, tārifī, qābil-i-yād [k. mashhūr k.]
- Sign'alize, va.** to make remarkable—*nāmalubdha k. smaranyā k. khyātyāpanna k.*—nāmwar
- Sign'ally, ad.** eminently, remarkably—*āshcharjyurūpe, prasiddharūpe, apūrbanate*—nāmāwarise, mashhūrī se, ajibī se [dastkhāt, lakhawāt]
- Sign'ature, s.** a sign, mark, name written—*chinha, swākhyar, nām'likhun*—chizī, nishānī,
- Sign'et, s.** a seal, especially the king's—*mudrā, rājnmudrā*—muhar, muhar-i-shāhī
- Significancy, Significance, s.** meaning, force, energy—*artha, bhāb, abhiprāy, shakti, bal*—*māni dalālat, zor, mazbūtī* [bhāri, zarūr, mānitalab, janāū, dāl, rahnumā]
- Significant, a.** important, expressive—*guru, bhāri, bhābbisheshī, arthak, arthabodhak*—
- Significantly, ad.** with force or meaning—*suspashī, bhābārtha kariyā*—zāhiran, dalālat se, mānī ke sāth [dalālat mazmūn]
- Significa'tion, s.** meaning by words or signs—*artha, bhāb, ingitārtha, abhiprāy*—māni, arth,
- Sign'ify, v.** to declare, to mean, to import—*artha h. bā k. bujhāna, jānāna*—*bujhānā, jānānā, bailānā, mānī r.*
- Sil'ence, s.** stillness, muteness, secrecy—*maun, tushningbhūtātwa, nihshabdutā, chupkariyā thākā, nākathan, aprakash*—khāmoshī, sakūt, maun, gupchuppi, kamgo, chupchāpi, nāzāhiri [chup, khāmosh]
- Sil'ence, int.** commanding silence—*chup, thāk, kathā kahio nā ityādi bodhok abhyuy shabda*—
- Sil'ent, a.** still, mute, dumb, quiet—*mauni, tushningbhūta, abāk, nihshabdu*—khāmosh, chupchāp, lāzabān, ākit [se, chup hoke, chupchāpi se]
- Si'lenty, ad.** quietly, without noise—*chup kariyā, kathanābhāte, tushningbhūte*—khāmoshī
- Sili'cious, a.** [lish-us] flinty—*agniprastarāt, tumay*—pattharī, chakmak ke patthar se pur [paṭṭābustra—ābresham, reshām, pāt; reshāmī kaprā, cheolī]
- Silk, s.** the thread produced by the silk worm, and cloth made of it—*paṭṭa, guṭipokār sūtra*;
- Silk'en, Silk'y, a.** made of or like silk, soft—*paṭṭanirmīta, paṭṭabat, sukamal*—reshāmī, pātī, hariī, narm, mulāim [kā kiṭā]
- Silk'worm, s.** the worm that produces silk—*guṭipokā, tūtpokā*—krim pilā, pāt krim, reshām
- Sill, s.** the foot of a door-case, &c.—*gobarāt, dwārer nicher kāshīha*—dihlī, latkhorā
- Sil'labub, or Sil'libub, s.** a liquor made of milk, cidef or wine, sugar, &c.—*sadugdha madirā bishesh*—ek qism ki sharāb [sādagi, nādāni, anāripan, bewaqūfī]
- Sil'liness, s.** simpleness, foolishness—*nirbudhīatā, mūḡhatā, pagalāmi, chishāmi*—bholāpan,
- Sil'y, u.** simple, weak, witless, foolish—*bokā, mūrkhā, nirbodh, pagal*—bholā, sāda, lhondā, nādān, ānārī, kacchhā, bewaqūf
- Sil'van, a.** woody, pertaining to woods—*banya, banabāsi*—jangalī
- Sil'ver, s.** a metal of a white color, money—*rūpā, chāndī, tankūdi*—rūpā, chāndī, sim, rūpiya
- Sil'versmith, s.** one who works in silver—*sonār, sekārā, chāudr bastu nirmātā*—sonār, zargar
- Sim'ilar, a.** like, resembling, equal—*tulyā, sama, sadrisha, samīn*—barābar, eksiin, mutasāwī
- Similar'ity, s.** likeness, resemblance—*sadrishya, tulyatī, samānbhāb*—mel, barābarī, masāwat
- Sim'ile, s.** [e-le] similitude, comparison—*drishṭānta, upamī, tulanā*—masl, misāl, tashbīh, nazir [bahāt]
- Sim'ilitude, s.** resemblance, comparison—*sadrishya, upamā, tulanā*—mel, barābarī, mushā-
- Sim'ier, va.** to boil gently or slowly—*alpe alpe siddha bi pāk h. soy soy kariyā phutan bā sījan*—āhiste sījā yā josh'khānā, khāulnā, sansānanā, chanchānanā
- Sim'ony, s.** the buying or selling of church pieferment—*dharmupad prāpanārthe dhun dean, tadkraybikray karunāparādī*—girje ke mansab ko bechnā yā mol lenā
- Sim'per, va.** to smile or look pleasantly—*ishat hāsya k. mukh murchkiyā hāsan*—muskurānā
- Sim'per, s.** a smile with an air of silliness—*ishat hāsya, unarthak hāsya*—muskurāhāt
- Sim'ple, a.** plain, artless; silly—*saral, nishkapat, akritrim*; *shuddha, nirbhānj*; *alpabuddhi, habī*—sidhā, rāst, sāf, nirehhal, mufrad, nirā, khālī; bholā, sāda lauh [almaq]
- Simple'ton, s.** a person of weak understanding—*khyinbuddhi, mūrkhā*—zaifulaql, murakh,
- Sim'pl'city, s.** singleness, plainness, artlessness; weakness of intellect—*kebalatwa, anāryambār, saralātā, akpātya*; *mūrkhātā*—fardiyat, nirāi, safāi, rāsti, ekrangī, sādagi, sidhāi; bholāi, himāqat

- Simp'ly, *ad.* without art; only, merely—*sārulya kīame, nishkapaṭe; shuddha, kebul*—*besākhtagi se; sīf, faqat, nīrā*
- Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits—*chhadmahesh dhāri, khal, thak, pratārak*—*bhesdār, naqqāl, zamānasāzi, makkār, zīriyā* [hīla k. waqt gāṭhna, zamānasāzi k. bhesdharnā, taqlid k.]
- Sim'ulate, *va.* to feign, to counterfeit—*chhadmahesh dhāran, chhal k. pratārānā k. kāch k.*
- Simulation, *s.* hypocrisy, mere pretence—*kritrim byabahār, chhadmahesh, chhal, kālpnikatā*—*zamānasāzi, sākhṭagī, banāwai, makr* [—hamkār, hamahad]
- Simultaneous, *a.* acting or being at the same time—*ekkāle karmakārī, ekkilāja, samakāliu*
- Sin, *s.* any voluntary violation of a divine law, or neglect of a known rule of duty, transgression—*pīp'karma, agha, āgyānlanghan, dosh, kartabya nā karā bā akartabya karā*—*gunāh, pāp, māsiyat, aib, ghāt, jurm* [pāp k.]
- Sin', *vn.* to violate the laws of God—*Iswarer āyyin langhan k. pāp k. doshi h.*—*gunāh k.*
- Since, *ad.* because that, from the time that—*ad.* before this, ago—*jehetuk, jadatadhi*—*ad. pūr-be, gate*—*iswāsteki, zeṭāki, jabki, hargāhki*—*ad. āge*
- Since re, *a.* true, undissembling, pure, honest—*saral, nishkapaṭ, shuddha, nirbhāy, prakrita, jāthārtha*—*rāst, sādiq, sachā, beriyā, sāf, kharā, khālis, rāsikh, rāstbāz*
- Sincerity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty—*saralbhāb, akāpaṭya, satyatā, jāthārthikatā, shuddhātā*—*safāi, rāstī, sīdhai, ikhlās, sadāqat, rāstbāzi*
- Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line—*khetra parimān bīdyāy anka bā rekhā bishesh*—*ek qism kā handasī khatt* [kam karne ke uhdadārī yā talabkhorī]
- Sin'ecure, *s.* an office without employment—*binākarna karane betan bā brittibhog*—*baghair*
- Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, strength—*shīrā, māngsapeshī, bal, shīririk sāmarchya*—*pathā, pae, nās, pāṭhi, zor*
- Sin'ewy, *a.* consisting of sinews, strong, muscular—*shīrīmay, māngsāla, balabān*—*nasilā, qawīpae, qawī* [—gunāhgār, āsi, pāpabā, pāpī, māyūb, nāpāk]
- Sin'ful, *a.* guilty of sin, wicked, unholy—*pāpī, doshi, pāp,shishū, dushṭa, apabitra, sāparādhd*
- Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody—*gān k. gāon, sur gāhan*—*gānā, alāpnā, gān k.*
- Singe, *va.* to scorch, to burn slightly—*jhalsāna, bhājun, ishaddadgha k.*—*jhulsānā, bhulsānā, dāghdār k. thorā jalānā* [qawwāl, mutrib, muḡhani]
- Singer, *s.* one s'illed in music—*gāyāk, gānkartā, gāin*—*gawaya; sarodgo, kalāṅgyant, gāin*
- Sin'gle, *a.* alone, one by itself, unmarried—*ek, ekāki, eki, adwitiya, anārha, abibāhita*—*ek, akelā, tanhā, wāhid, niā, nīrālā, mufrad, mujjarad*
- Sin'gleness, *s.* state of being alone; simplicity, sincerity—*ekākitwa, kebalatā; sārulya, akapaṭ*—*tanhāi; tafarrud, ekāi, akelāi, niāi, nīrālāpan, sidq, beriyāi* [nīrā, faqat]
- Sin'gular, *ad.* individually, only—*eke eke, pratyeke, kebal*—*ek ek, fardan fardan, harek, sīf,*
- Sin'gular, *a.* single, not complex; particular, remarkable, eminent, rare, odd—*adwitiya, ek-mātra; bīshesh, āshcharjya, shreshṭha, adbhut, apūrba*—*wāhid, mufrad, ek; khāss, nīrālā, ājib, anokhā* [sīsīyat, nīrālāi, nudrat, anokhāi]
- Singularity, *s.* particularity, oddness—*bishesh bhāb, kebalatā, āshcharjyatā, adbhutatwa*—*khu-*
- Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, strangely—*bisheshrūpe, āshcharjyarūpe, aparūpe, apūrāmāte*—*khusūsan, anokhepan se, nudrat se* [nārāst, kaj; bad, zabūn, manhūs]
- Sin'ister, *a.* left; unjust, unfair; unlucky—*bām; ajāthārthik, apariskār; amangal*—*bāyān;*
- Sink, *v.* to fall gradually; not to swim; decline—*adhoptitū h. daban; hasan; krame krame durbal h.*—*dūbnā, būrnā, gharq h. baiṭhnā, dhasaknā; tanazzul pānā, ghaṭnā, jawāl h.*
- Sink, *s.* a basin or drain to carry off filth—*nālī, nardamān*—*pan bahāo, khālī, nālī, patāl muhri* [gunāhgār, pāpī, badkār, muḡjim, āsi]
- Sin'ner, *s.* one guilty of sin, a transgressor—*pānki, pāpī, doshi, aparādhi, kukarmakārī*—
- Sin'offering, *s.* a sacrifice for sin—*pāp' prāyashchitta, pāp khandanārthe balidān*—*pāpbal, pāpdān* [ghāntnā, chusnā, chusaknā]
- Sip', *v.* to drink by small draughts—*alpe alpe pān k. chumuk diyī khāon*—*jura jura pīnā,*
- Sip'phon, *s.* a bent tube for drawing a liquor out of a cask—*jalādi tuibār takra chungī bishesh*—*qasābat, ambat, ambūb*
- Sir, *s.* a word of respect; title of a knight—*mahāshay, sambodhan pad; kanishṭha kulin barge upādhi*—*sāhib, miyān, bābā, jī; knight kā khitāb* [hoi kē ek khitāb]
- Sire, *s.* father; a title of kings—*pitā, janak; rājan, rājpadabi bishesh*—*bāp, babā; pādshā-*
- Sirens, *s.* sea monsters who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them—*kabi kulpitā rākhyasi gan bishesh, tihārā suswar kariyā gan dwārā munshyadīke ākarshan kariyā khāiyī phelita*—*bintulbahr, ṭhāghni, mohni, kuṇī*
- Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog star—*tārā bishesh*—*shīari* [dāni nām]
- Sir name, *s.* the family name—*kuler dānām, bā padabi*—*gharāne kā khitāb yā laqab, khān-*
- Sirocco, *s.* a noxious south east wind in Italy—*antak bāyu bishesh*—*mufsid o muzir dakhnī hawā jo Italy meḡ bahtī hai*
- Sir'rah, *s.* a term of reproach or contempt—*re, beṭā, ore*—*abe, are, be, re*
- Sir'up, *s.* the sweetened juice of fruits—*mishṭa ras*—*shīrā, mithā ras* [bābū, hamshīra]
- Sis'ter, *s.* a female born of the same parents—*bhāgini, bahin, sahodarā*—*bahin, khwāhar,*
- Sis'terhood, *s.* a society of sisters—*bhāginitwa, bhāginir samāj, anekstri ganer samprudāy*—*bāehinpā, baihnāpā* [bishishṭā—bahin kā sā, shaffiq]
- Sis'terly, *a.* becoming a sister, affectionate—*bhāginitulya, bhāginibat, bhāginir uchit, māyū-*
- Sit', *v.* to repose on a seat—*buisan, busiyā thākan*—*baiṭhnā, ijlās k. nashast k.*
- Site, *s.* a situation, local position—*sthān, sṭhal*—*thikānā, manjhiyā, muqām,*
- Sit'ing, *s.* a resting on a seat; session—*āsane upabeshan; sabhā*—*baiṭhak, uashast; jalsā, ijlās, julās*

- Situ uate, [*tslu.*] Sit uated, *a.* placed, standing; being in any condition—*sthita, sthápita*; *je kona abastháprápta*—wáqi, mauzá, rakhá; kísi hást par raháhuá
- Situa tion, *s.* position, place, condition—*sthán, sthal, pad, karma, abasthá*—jagah, mauqa, mahall, mauza, thágo, kám, darja, tarah, dhab, dhal, dhal, hál
- Six, *a.* noting the sum of five and one—*chhay, sha*—chha, shash
- Sixteen, *a.* noting the sum of ten and six—*shola, shoyash*—solah, shánpzdah
- Sixth, *a.* the ordinal of six—*shashtha, chhayi*—chhatwán, shasham
- Sixthly, *ad.* in the sixth place—*shashtha sthale*—chhathe, shasham makán men
- Sixtieth, *a.* the ordinal of sixty—*shashitama*—sáthwán
- Sixty, *a.* noting the sum of six times ten—*shashiti, sháti*—sáth, shast
- Size, *s.* bulk, dimensions; a glutinous substance—*parimán, dyutan, dirgha prasta*; *máy bá kuta*; *bishesh*—kibr, lambái chauráfi, qad, qálib, miqdár, andáza; kalap
- Skein, *s.* [*skane*] a hank of silk, thread, &c.—*sútrér tal há guji*—resham yá sút w. g. kí phení, ánti, kíláwa, karchi [*asthimátrakár, kaukál*—!hahri, tildá
- Skeleton, *s.* the bones of an animal in their natural position, without the flesh—*marar háir, Sketch, s.* an outline, rough draft—*dháuchá, thát, pándu lekhyá, prathamánka*—naqsha, sánchá, khará, khará [*—naqsha banána yá khíchná*; tajwiz k.
- Sketch, *vn.* to trace the outlines; to plan—*thát k. pándulekhyá k. prathamánka k. kalpaná k.*
- Skewer, *s.* a pin to fasten meat for roasting—*khil, kí, shaláká, gouj*—sikheha, síkh
- Skiff, *s.* a small light boat, a yawl—*khyudra nauká, dingi, dongá*—dengi, parewá, zaurag
- Skilful, *a.* knowing, experienced—*nipun, dakhyá, prabín, bidagdha, párak*—máhir, wáqif, qábil, rasá, hunarmand, guní, hoshiyár, zírak, daná [*se, dánási se, dastqábiliyat se*
- Skilfully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously—*bidagdharúpe, dakhyatárupe*—hunarmandi se, mahárat
- Skill, *s.* familiar knowledge with dexterity—*dakhyatá, nájunya, páragatá, pragyantá, tyut-pattí*—shusár, rasáfi, hunar, ilm, gun, waqifkári, ustáfi
- Skim', *v.* to take off the scum, pass lightly—*uparjyángshu parishkár k. phená tulán há kálan, shar tulán; upar upar gaman bá bahan*—káchná, káchhena, pasána, phen utárná, mail-chháná; úpar úpar chale jáná, chhójáná [*jharní*
- Skimmer, *s.* a utensil, to take off scum—*shar tulihár hátá, ukhári*—kachhni, kagír, karcuhán,
- Skin, *s.* the covering of flesh, a hide, a rind—*charma, chám, twak, khál, chhillá*—chám, khál, post, jild
- Skin', *v.* to flay, to uncover; to heal—*charma há twak khashána, niswak k. twagábrita k. ghá ushta k.*—khál khíchná, ádhepná, chamrá ukhárná; chamariyána, gháo bhána yá sukhláná yá áram k. [*chichar, jhájhrá, sákhá*
- Skinny, *a.* consisting of skin only—*charamabishishla, khyin, mángsahin* chamrakhi, cham-
- Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss—*kundan, dingáiyá jáon, ullanghan k. lúpiyá parán há lekhan*—kúdná, chhalangná, phalang márná, náng jáná; nazar yá qalam andázi k.
- Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound—*kundani, lúph*—kúdaká, chhalang, phand [*halkiráfi*
- Skirmish, *s.* a slight battle, or combat—*lúghu júdha, hátáhati*—jhaprá jhaprá, khatápat,
- Skirt, *s.* a border, lower part—*v.* to border—*prantabhág, bastrer dáman, adhobhág*—*v. nikat-barti h.*—kinára, dáman, zail—*v. mutasil h. qarib h.* [*kúdel, alóli, chanchal, beqarár*
- Skit tish, *a.* shy, shunning familiarity—*daruk, chanchal, kuno, asthir, chapal*—bhaqel,
- Skit tles, *s.* the game of nine pins—*kriyá bishesh*—ek qism ká khel
- Skulk, *vn.* to hide, lurk in fear or malice—*lukáiyá thákan. gháti máriyá thákan, mandábhípráya itastata herána; chhápiyá ruhan*—chipná, dabak rahná, kamíy baíhna, ghát men baíhna
- Skull, *s.* the bone that incloses the brain—*máthír khápari, khuli, karoji*—khopri, kása-i-sar
- Sky, *s.* the aerial region—*ákásh, gaganamandal, antarikhya, swarga*—akás, hawá, ásmán
- Sky light, *s.* a window in a roof or deck—*chháter jharuká, álor nimitté jáhajer mijiyár phukar*—rabshandán, táudán, jaház kí manzil ká jharokhá
- Sky rocket, *s.* a species of fireworks—*agnibán*—hawái
- Slab, *s.* a plane of stone—*prastarer páti*—silaut, sil, takhta-i-sang [*májhól, sard*
- Slack, *a.* lax, relaxed, loose, remiss—*dhili, shlat, álagá, ashakta, shithila, alas*—dhilá, sust,
- Slack, Slacken, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag—*dhilámi k. shithila k. bú h. álasya k. alagá k.*—dhilá hójáná, alsána, dhil d, mandá k. [*dhiláfi, susti, dhimáfi, narmi, mandáfi*
- Slackness, *s.* a relaxed state, remissness—*dhilámi, álagabháb, álasya, mandagati*—dhil,
- Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals—*dhátur malí, gád*—dhát ká mail yá kudúat
- Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish—*nirbán k. nibritta k. thándá k. bhijána*—bujháná, sard k.
- Slam', *vn.* to shut hard—*chhápiyá ruddha k. ghi máriyá badhá k.*—sakht rokna, zor se band k.
- Slander, *s.* false report maliciously uttered—*múthyápubá, gláni, ásáya*—tuhmat, bandish, badgoi, jhúth tófan, ghibat [*ghibat k. tuhmat d.*
- Slan'der, *v.* to backbite, to scandalize—*gláni k. apabád k. dweshpúrbaq paranandá k.*
- Slan derer, *s.* one who defames—*parápabádad, máthyápubádad, glánikartá, ninduk*—tuhmatí, buhtáni, ghibatgo [*—tuhmatámez, ghibati, lítmí, kalanki*
- Slan derous, *a.* defamatory, injurious to reputation—*nindákári, apabádad, glánikar, ákhyatikar*
- Slant, *vn.* to cast obliquely or sideways—*jerá k. bakra k. baykána, dhal k. jhonáiyá d.*—tirchháná, dhál k. [*láy, bendá*
- Slant, Slanting, *a.* sloping, inclining—*dhálu, gariyán, ára, helá, ariju*—tirchhá, terhá, dí.á
- Slap', *vn.* to strike with the open hand—*chapel bá tháhará mirán, karághát k. chápúr mirán*—dhauliyána, chhakráná, tamáncha máina [*—jhapde, lapjhap, jhapat, nágahán*
- Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly—*hathát, duhsáhas púrbaq, binábbechunate, jhat kariyá*
- Slash, *v.* to cut, strike at random with a sword—*kálan, khayga diyá eluyá meluá kálan*—kátná, chirná, shapáshap k. kátaqat k.

- Slash, *s.* cut, wound; a cut in cloth—*ghā, māri; phātā, phāit*—*ghāo; chīr, chāk, kāt kōt*
- Slate, *s.* a kind of stone; a thin plate of stone—*pāthar bishesh; tatpātharar pātā*—*ek qism kā pathar; patthar ki takti* [stri lok—*phūhar, bhishat, bharishat*]
- Slat'ern, *s.* a woman negligent of dress and neatness—*aparishkriti bā kutsitā sri, petanibat*
- Slave, *s.* a person subject to the will of another; a drudge—*dās, kritabhritya, kinkar; atiparishram, paridūm*—*ghulamā, banda, dās, tahlāā; mīhnat*
- Slave, *v.* to drudge, to toil—*atiparishram k. tinābvdāne karma k.*—*ghulamā k. mīhnat k.*
- Slav'er, *s.* a slave ship—*krita dās anuyāvirthe jāhij*—*ghulamōy ko lāne kā jāhāz, bandafarosh kā jāhāz* [parādhinatā—*ghulamā, laundī panā chehāt, khūn jigarī*]
- Slavery, *s.* bondage, the state of a person wholly subject to the will of another—*dāsātwa, Slaughter, s.* a killing, great destruction of life—*badh, hatyā, mārāmīri, sarbanāsh, kāyākāṭi*—*qatl, tārūshī, khūnrezī, kāyākāṭi*
- Slaughter, *v.* to massacre, to slay—*badh bā hatyā k. prāne noshā k.*—*qatl k. zāhāh k. halāk k.*
- Slaughterhouse, *s.* a house for butchering cattle—*pashu hunanu sthān*—*maslakh, qassāb khāna*
- Slaughterman, *s.* one employed in killing—*hatyākartā, pashu hunankartā*—*zābīh, qatīl*
- Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependent—*dāsabat, apakrishā, aham, bhīru, pūjī, sabhāy, pūyīrā*—*ghulamā, ghulamāna, pājī, zalīl* [pūjīpanū—*ghulamā, pūjīpan, zillat*]
- Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, drudgery, meanness—*charanasebā, sadā parabhūy karān, nikrishātā, Slay, v.* to kill, butcher, put to death—*prāne mīran, badh k. hānān*—*mardalnā, kāpnā, qatl k. halāk k.* [bishesh; *brihat hatyā*—*be pahīye ki gār; ghan, barā bahāurā*]
- Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels; a smith's large hammer—*chakrahān tāna gārī*
- Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy—*chikkān, chikānā, telā*—*chiknā, sāf* [ūngāhī, āram; *maut*]
- Sleep, *s.* repose, slumber, rest; death—*nidrā, ghum, bishrām, shayan; mrityu*—*nīnd, khwāb, Sleeping, s.* the act of taking rest in sleep—*shayan, ghumiya ruhan, nidrā jān*—*sonā, solāf, khwāb, nīnd, āram* [khwābnāk, *khwābalānda*]
- Sleep y, *a.* disposed to sleep, drowsy—*nidrātūr, ghumāniyā, alus, kuṛe*—*nīndāsā, ūngāsā, Sleet, s.* rain and snow falling together—*himer sahit brishpat*—*meḡh aur barf ki ek sāth rezish*
- Sleeve, *s.* the covering of the arm—*bhūjchchhadak bastrangshu, hatā*—*astin, kharīta, baholī*
- Sleight, *s.* [sīte] an artful trick, dextrous practice—*chhal, dhūrtimī, pratāranā, phiki, bhelki*—*dhandhāl, jugat, fann, hikmat, chaṭak, shābida* [sabuk, *barik*]
- Slen'der, *a.* thin and long, slight, weak—*sarū, khyin, krishāngā*—*patlā, chhīn, mīhij, nāzuk, Slice, v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide—*ṭukarū k. khaṇā khaṇā k. bishag k. kāṭan, khūn khān kariyā kāṭan*—*kāṭnā, ṭukre ṭukre k. waraq-utārnā, phānkā, dophānk k.*
- Slide, *v.* to glide, to slip—*pichhātan, pichhaliyā putan bā jān*—*phisalnā, khisaknā, rapatnā, saraknā, dhālnā* [dhāl]
- Slide, *s.* a smooth easy passage—*pichhaliyā jānon path, pichchhal sthān*—*phislā rasta yā jagah, Slight, a.* thin, weak, trifling, superficial—*patlā, ashaktā, sūkhymā, khyin, sarū, laghu, alpā, usār, agabhar*—*patlā, kāghāzi, tunuk, zāl, kamzor, nāzuk, hālā, sabuk, chhotā, khāfī*
- Slight, *s.* neglect; artifice, dextrous trick—*anadar, abaheli, upekhyā; phāki, chhal, bhelki*—*khiffat, sabukī, halkā, ghāfat, nāchīzi; dhandhāl, shābida*
- Slight, *v.* to neglect, to disregard—*anadar k. nī mānan, abahel k. tuchchha kariyā mānan*—*ghāfat k. ānkh tirchhānā, ānākānī k. halkā jānū, hīqārā k.* [īat se, *khiffat se*]
- Slightly, *ad.* with neglect or contempt—*anadar pūrbak, abahelā kariyā*—*ghāfatān, hīqā-Slight ly, ad.* superficially, in a small degree—*amanojog pūrbak, jatsimanyarīpe, alpā kariyā*—*hīqārāt se, khiffāt se, rakīfānā* [narmāf, *nāzūki, bārīki, kāhīlī*]
- Slightness, *s.* weakness, negligence—*khyinatā, daurbalya, amanojog*—*kamzori, halkā, sabukī, Slim, a.* slender and long, weak—*sarū, khyināngā, dubal, krishā*—*patlā, bārī, dublā, nāzuk*
- Slime, *s.* a glutinous substance, soft mud—*nirjyāvat drabya, pūk, kīdā, kardam, kichar*—*sālā, luāb, āuy, chahla, kichar, kich, pānk* [bārīki]
- Slime, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape—*khyināngatā, krishatā, sarubhūb*—*patlā, nāzūki, Slimy, a.* overspread with slime, glutinous—*kādamay, pankabat, chaṭchaṭiyā*—*chahlanā, kichāṭāhī, pankahā, chipchīpā*
- Sliness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice—*dhūrtatā, pratāranā, phiki, chāturjyā*—*siyānpan, failsāfī, chaturā, robah bāzi, sharārat*
- Sling, *s.* a weapon for throwing stones—*pingā, shikā, chhīkā*—*gophnā, falākhun, dhelwās*
- Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to miscarry, as cows—*chupchūpe chaliyā jān; garbhapat k.*—*sīkal jānā, dabakjānā, sātaknā; bahela chhōr d. peṭ girānā*
- Slip, *v.* to slide—*pichhātan, jelan pī sariyā putan*—*khisalnā, chalnā, ghisaknā, rapatnā*
- Slip, *s.* a sliding of the foot; a mistake; a twig; a narrow piece—*pā sari yī paṭan; bhūl, bhīrīm; phekūri; sarū kishīhīdī chāṇḍā, pāi, ṭukarā*—*phisal, khīsal, bichhal, laghzhish; saho, chūk, bhūl; qalam, dālī, paṇḍhā; paṭī, kamchaurā ṭukrā, qata-itunuk*
- Slip'knot, *s.* a knot that slips—*atagā girā, phāns, phānsī*—*sarakphāns, deorhigīrah*
- Slip'per, *s.* a loose shoe—*gharēr paribār p dūka bishesh, pīnū*—*ghar meḡ pahīne keliye jūti*
- Slip'pery, *a.* smooth, glib; uncertain—*pichchhal; asthīr, asthīyī*—*chiknā, phisāhā; nāpāe-dār, naqārāt* [pich pānī, *dātār qaliyā, dhārā*]
- Slip slop, *s.* a bad or insipid liquor—*jālyū bā nīste* *drabdabya, kriyī pānī*—*pātār chhitār, Silt, v.* to cut any thing lengthwise—*dirghe chhedan k. lambalambī kariyā kāṭan, dwibhāg k. phālī k. chīran*—*lambalambī kāpnā, chīrnā, phāgnā, chāk k.*
- Slit, *s.* a long cut, or rent—*chīr, chhed, kāṭā, lambā randhra*—*lambā chīr, shigāf, chāk*
- Slobber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle—*lāl jharīnā, thuthu dwārā samut k. bā bhijānā, nishthīb nikhyp k.*—*rāl yā lāl dālnā, thūk phenkā, thuk se bhigonā*
- Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn—*bishesh banjā brikhyer amla phal*—*ek qism kā janglī phal*

- Sloop, s. a vessel having one mast only—*brihat nauká bishesh, ek mástuler jdháj—ghuráb, ek mastáliya jaház* [*lobh púrbak pán k.—pání dálke bhigoná; marbháká sá píná*]
- Slop', va. to dash with water; drink greedily—*jaláadí dháliya bhijána bá aparishkár k. ati*
- Slope, s. a declivity, an oblique direction—*dhál, gariyán sthal, kramanimnatá, terá bháb—dhál, útár, sarázeri* [*lú, utára, sarázer*]
- Slope, a. inclining, slanting, declivous—*dhálu, gariyán, garániya, bakra, kramanimna—dhá*
- Slope, Slo'pewise, Slo pingly, ad. obliquely—*dhálubhábe, terá kariya, bakrabhábe, áre—dhalái se, tirchháí se* [*mailá, phislabá, jalthal*]
- Slop'py, a. wet and dirty, plashy—*kádátiya, pichchhal, pánkála, bhijá—pankílá, kuchailá,*
- Sloth, s. slowness, sluggishness; a slow moving animal—*álasya, kuryema, jaratá; álsya jantu bishesh—sustí, káhili, askat, alas; ek qism ká sust jánwar* [*talab, álasí*]
- Sloth'ful, a. idle, lazy, sluggish—*alas, kuye, akarmath, chálák nay—sust, káhil, askatí, áram—Sloth'fully, ad. in an idle sluggish manner—álasypárbak, dhilámírúpe, mándyarúpe—sustí se, káhili se, alsáí se* [*ári, pastsari; anári*]
- Slouch, s. a hanging down; a clumsy fellow—*hent'múthábháb, adhopatitabháb; anári—tal naz—Slouch'ing, a. walking awkwardly—ánáripánákrame gamankári, adhodrishtí haiya gamankári—anáripán se jánewála, talnazarhoke jánewála* [*kúbh, ghalíz ádmí, blishtthal*]
- Sloven, s. a man careless of dress and neatness—*petaná, aparishkrita lok, aparichchanna—Slov'only, a. indecently negligent of dress and order—aparishkrita, aparichhanna, kudariya, kutsí—besalíqa, ghalíz, najis* [*yá latáfat se, ghalízat se, be salíqa*]
- Slov'only, ad. in a coarse, inelegant manner—*kadariyarúpe, aparichhannatárúpe—besuthráí*
- Slough, s. [sluf] a deep, miry place—*pankabishishka gubhir sthal bí garta, kádátiya bhámi—pankálí garhá yá gahí jagah, daldal, dhasáo* [*—kenchali, kanjli; chhichhrá*]
- Slough, s. [sluf] the cast skin of a serpent, or sore—*kanchu, sarper kholas; khyater galita bhág*
- Slough'y, a. full of slough, miry—*kádátiya, pánkála, duldaliya—daldal pur, dhasan*
- Slow, a. not fast or quick, not prompt, dull—*manda, adruta, dhilá, akhyipra, kure, alas, sthábuddhi—áhista, sust, dhilá, dhéma, dhírá, mandá, majhúli, kund* [*le haule, derí se, sustí se*]
- Slow'ly, ad. not quick, tardily—*mande mande, sabilambe, asatware, kuremibhábe—áhista, hau—Slow'ness, s. moderate motion, want of speed—mandugati, ashighratá, mándya, álasya, akhyi—pratá, jarabuddhi bishishkatá, atwará—áhistagi, dhil, susti, dhíraj, majhúli*
- Slub'ber, va. to hurry over in an indolent, imperfect manner—*kuremipúrbak tártári kariya karm k.—sustí se jaldí jaldí kám k.* [*byakti—páji ádmí, ghalíz o zalil ádmí*]
- Slubberdegul'ion, s. a mean, dirty wretch—*páji lok, petaná, nikrishita athuka aparishkrita*
- Sludge, s. slush, soft mud—*panka, kádá, kádár golá—kíchar, pánk*
- Slug, s. a drone; a kind of snail; a piece of metal—*ghumaru, kure lok; shámúk bishesh; dhátu pínda—majhúli, sust; ek qism ká ghonghá; dhát ká dalá, tukrá* [*áramtalab*]
- Slug'gard, s. a person habitually lazy—*kure byakti, nishkarmá, tandrálu—askatí, máchetor,*
- Slug'gish, a. very heavy and slow, lazy—*mandagámi, alas, kure, dhilá—askatí, sust, káhil*
- Slug'gishly, ad. lazily, heavily—*dhilámi rúpe, kuremí púrbak—sustí se, káhili se*
- Sluice, s. a water-gate, a flood-gate—*nálá bá khál bá jaláshayer jal gamanáman pather dwár—muhri, khuráb, páni kí ráh ká phatak* [*utháké páni níkalná*]
- Sluice, va. to emit by flood-gates—*dwár bá kapát tuliyá jal nirgata k.—khuráb yá phatak*
- Slum'ber, v. to sleep lightly, to doze—*tandrá h. jhimána, ghumána—úngná, túlná, jhumná, jhapki meg h.* [*jhapki, kacchik nínd*]
- Slum'ber, s. a light or unsound sleep—*laghu nidrá, tandrá, alpa ghum—únghá, nínd khwáb,*
- Slur, s. a mark in music; slight disgrace—*gita vidyáy chinha bishesh; kalanka, tiraskár—musiqí ká ek nishán; harf, dágh, ruswáí, fazihati* [*khandi, anárin, aghoran*]
- Slut, s. a woman who neglects dress and neatness—*aparishkritá stri, petanibat stri—phúhar,*
- Slut'tish, a. negligent of dress—*petanibat, aparishkritá, aparichchanna—ghalíz, najis, mailí*
- Sly, a. artful, cunning, crafty, dextrous—*dhúrta, chatur, sheyán, dakhya—siyáná, chatúr, harif, mufanná, failsáí, robábház* [*pan se, chataráí se*]
- Sly'ly, ad. with art and secret dexterity—*chhalpúrbak, sheyanrúpe, chatúrjya krame—siyán—Smack, s. a kiss; a crack; taste; a vessel—chumbán, chumá; char; áswád, tár; nauká bishesh—chúmá; thappar; maza; ek taur kí kishití*
- Small, a. little, slender, weak, trifling—*khyudra, chhoṭa, khyin; durbal, kháta, laghu, alik—chhoṭá, kháíf, nanná, kochak, khurd, bárik, patlá, náchíz*
- Small'ness, s. littleness, insignificance—*khyudratá, khyinutá, anarthakatá, rhuswatá, alpatá, apráchurjya—chhoṭáí, kochakí, khurdí, thoráí, náchíz*
- Small'pox, s. an eruptive contagious disease—*basanta, gutirog—sítalá, gotí, chechak.*
- Smart, s. blue glass of cobalt, flint and potash—*ulbarna káñch bishesh—nilá shisha*
- Smart, a. quick, active, brisk; keen—*satwar, chálák, khyipra; tikhyana, shakta—shitábkár, jaldbáz, chálák, chatkílá; tez, zindadil, tund*
- Smart, vn. to feel quick, lively pain—*juwála k. táṭána, byathá k.—paparáná, dard k. jalná, chinang márná*
- Smart'ly, ad. briskly, wittily, sharply—*chálák haiya, twarita, tháṭṭá púrbak, shaktarúpe—chálákí se, jaldbází se, jugat se, tezí se* [*chokháí, tezí, tezámhf*]
- Smart'ness, s. briskness, vigor, wittiness—*chálák, satwaratá, tej, tikhyana buddhitá—chálákí,*
- Smart'ness, s. superficial knowledge—*alpagyán, sámánya páñḍitya—dánish-i-subuk, dánish-i-nápardákhta, achharchatṭáí, khoshachini* [*khám, khoshachin*]
- Smart'nering, s. a very slight knowledge—*alpagyán, kinchit páñḍitya—ilm-i-subuk, dánish-i-Smear, va. to besmear, to soil, to contaminate—mrakhyan k. mákhan, lep d. lipta k. samal k.—bharná, malná, lagáná, lísná, lapetná, ghalíz k.*

- Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose—*ghrán laon, shonkan, shuukiyá jánan, gandha pūon bá k.*
 —*sūnghná, bú lená yá páná, bás áná yá níkalná* [shámma, gaudh, bú. bás
 Smell, *s.* sense of perceiving by the nose, odor—*ghrán, ghránendriya, gandha, bás—sūngh,*
 Smell, *pret. and pa. pass.* of to smell—*ghrán laila, ghráta—sūnghá, bú liyá*
 Smelt, *s.* a small fish—*khyudra matsya bishesh—ek qism kí chhotí machhí*
 Smelt, *va.* to extract metal from ore—*samal dhātu drabya galúiyá parishkár k.—auntáná,*
pakáná, dhát ko galáke khális k. [khális karnewalá
 Smelt'er, *s.* one that smelts—*párbokta karmakartá, dhátuparishkárak—auntáne w. dhát ko*
 Smerk, Smirk, *vn.* to smile amorously—*kámabhábe hásyá k, praphulla mukh h.—rasikái se*
muskuráná [tabassum k. mubárák h. mihrbán h.
 Smile, *vn.* to look gay, &c.; be propitious—*hásan, praphullamukh h. prasanna h.—muskuráná,*
 Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure—*hásyá, mukher praphulla bháb, kripádrishṭi—muskuráhat, tabas-*
sum, khandidagi [—*bá tabassum, muskuráke, khandarái yá díli se*
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure—*muchkiyá hásiyá, ishadhásyá púrbak, rishṭa badane*
 Smite, *v.* to strike, kill, destroy—*máran, prahár k. hadh k. hanas, nashṭa k.—márná, kát d.*
márdálná, nást k. [mán kareje—lohár, zargar w. g. dhát ká kám karnewalá
 Smith, *s.* one who works in iron or other metals—*karmakár, kámár, je kona dhátudrabya nir-*
 Smithery, Smith'y, *s.* a smith's shop—*karmakárer dokán, kámárhálá—lohárkhána, áhngar*
kí díkán
 Smock, *s.* a shift—*striloker paridheya bhitarer bastra, gáy lígá bastra—zanána gamís*
 Smock faced, *a.* [. .] beardless, maidenly—*dáribihin, meyámukha—berish, auratrá*
 Smoke, *s.* exhalation from burning bodies—*dhúm, dhúnyá—dhúán, dúd, dhúá*
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; use tobacco; dry in smoke—*dhúnyá k. bá d. támákuádi kháon;*
dhúm dwára shushka k.—dhúgná, dhúán níkalná; huqqa w. g. píná; dhúen men sukháná
 Smoky, *a.* fumid, emitting smoke—*dhúmamay, dhúnyáiyá—purdíd, dháughár, dhúgná*
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, soft, not rough—*samán, chauras, chikkan, komal, akarkash,*
ukhará khákará nay—barábar, hamwár, chauras, sál, narm, chikná
 Smooth, *va.* to level; make easy; soften—*chauras k. samán k. sahaj k. komal k.—barábar k.*
chiknáná, chaurasáná, sahl k. muláim k. narm k. [ras k. chikná k.
 Smooth'en, *va.* to make even and smooth—*samán bá chauras bá chikkan k.—barábár k. chau-*
 Smoothly, *ad.* evenly, easily, calmly, gently—*samán kariyá, dhíre, munde munde—barábarí*
se, narmí se, dhíre, áhista, haule haule
 Smoothness, *s.* evenness, mildness—*samán bháb, chikkaná, snigdhátá, mándya, mridutá—*
barábarí, hamwári. chiknáí, muláimat, narmí [rokná, dabáná
 Smother, *v.* to suffocate, to suppress—*shwáshbanda karan, chápaná—dam band k. sáys*
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat—*sundar, paripáti, bhála—chikná, chhail chikaniyá, suthrá*
 Smuggle, *va.* to import or export secretly or unlawfully—*ghát máran, binásulke drabya*
chálná—ghát márná, mahsúl márná, chaukí márná
 Smuggler, *s.* one who smuggles—*ghátmáraníyá, shulkápahárák—ghatmár, chaukímár*
 Soot, *s.* soot; a spot made with soot or coal; must; obscenity—*jhul; dhúm bá angárer chinha;*
chitá; apabhásá, durbhákyá—jhul, kálak; dhúán yá anghár ká dágh; lendhá; fush, katúsi
 Sootily, *ad.* filthily, obscenely—*khezcharárupe, pachál, bákyapúrbak—ghilázat se, katúsi se*
 Sooty, *a.* soiled with soot, dirty; obscene—*jhul bá dhúnyáiyukta, malin, khezchará, pachál*
 —*kálak yá jhul se mailá, ghaliz, píchh, khurafáti, katúsihá*
 Snack, *s.* a share, a part—*bhág, angsha, bánt—hissa, hath chappúá, bánt* [bhatí
 Snaffle, *s.* a bridle with a bit-mouth without branches—*mukhas, kariyáti—dhahána, qazaf,*
 Snag, *s.* a tooth standing out; a knot—*brihat danta, ekániyá dánt; girá—bábarí dánt; girah*
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone—*geṇri, shámák; kure lok—ghonghá, dohná, koklá; sust*
 Snake, *s.* a serpent, a creeping animal—*sarpa, sáp, uraṣa—sámp, sarap, már, nág*
 Snake-root, *s.* a medicinal plant—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kí per*
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite—*moṭ kariyá bhángan bá bhanga h. kámarána—*
chatde torná, chatkáná, markáná; kátná [kí per
 Snapdragon, *s.* a play; a plant—*kriyá bishesh; brikhya bishesh—ek tarah ká khel; ek qism*
 Snap'pish, *a.* apt to bite; peevish—*kámarániyá; khitkhiyá, chirchire—kátahá; chirchirá*
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* tartly, peevishly—*katubákye, chirchirempúrbak—tursí se, chirchiráí se*
 Snare, *s.* an instrument for catching birds—*phánd, jál, pásh—dá m. phándá, lapṭá*
 Snare, *va.* to entrap, to entangle—*phánde phelan, jále baddha k.—pakárá, phansáná, uljháná*
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle—*kukkurer nyáy tarjan*
garjan k. kaṭu bákyá kathan; pech ligána—ghurráná, garajná; sakt bolná; phansáná,
pechná [—*ghurráne w. garaje w. talkhrá, chirchirá*
 Snarler, *s.* one who snarls, a surly fellow—*tarjanagarjanhári, khitkhiyá lok, katubakyabádi*
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily—*s.* a hasty catch—*chhíniyá bá kariya laon—s. chhinan, kariyá*
dharan—chhín lená, jhapat lená, lapak lená—s. jhapat, chhin
 Sneak, *vn.* to creep slyly, to crouch—*gupte prabesh bá bahirgaman k. guṇri máran, chhápiyá*
jáon—dabak jáná yá áná, gírgiráná [páji, tangchasham, daní, dabkel
 Sneaking, *a.* servile, mean, nigardly—*charanasehak, apakrishṭa, páji, kripau—kháebardár,*
 Sneer, *s.* contempt, a scornful look, contemptuous ridicule—*nák seṭkána, abagyán bá ghriná*
púrbak bhárákúti k. apamánáthe byanga k.—istihzá, nakcharhí, hiqáratámez tauz [sinak
 Sneeze, *s.* a forcible emission of air through the nose—*háñch, chhíñk, khyut—chhíñk, atsa,*
 Sneeze, *v.* to emit air forcibly through the nose—*háñchan, chhíñkan—chhíñkná* [súñ k.
 Sniff, *vn.* to draw breath by the nose—*nák dwára nishwás k. ghrán k.—nák se dam lená, sáñ*
 Snip, *va.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.—*ekétre kátiyá phelan, kapchána—katar d. yá l.*

- Snipe, s. a small fen fowl with a long bill—*kádákhoñchá*—*cháhá*
 Snip/snap, s. tart dialogue—*bákjuddha, kathá dwárá kátákáñi*—*bát kañá kañi, nokánokí*
 Sniv"el, vn. to run at the nose; cry childishly—*sikani parán bá jharan; bálaker nyáy káñdan,*
tyán tyán kariyá rodan k.—rent jharná yá nikalná, sinakná; lajka sá roná [dardangez
 Sniv"elling, a. whining, pitiful—*tyán tyán shóbakári, káñdune, karunájanak*—ronewálá,
 Snore, s. a breathing with a harsh noise in sleep—*nídrábstháy náker dák*—*kharrátá, ghurn*
 Snort, vn. to blow hard through the nose—*náke ghargharána*—*farráná, phúnkáráná*
 Snout, s. the long nose of a beast—*pashur nák bá shuyyá, shuyr*—*thúthan, thúthni, sund*
 Snow, s. frozen vapor which falls in white flakes—*himáni, pálá, nihár*—*pála, barf, tusár*
 Snowdrop, s. a white flower—*pushpa bishesh*—*gul-i-chándni*
 Snub", va. to check, to reprimand, to nip—*dhamkána, bhartsaná k. anujog k. káñan*—*dántná,*
sáñsná, malámát k. káñná
 Snuff, s. burning or burnt wick; pulverized tobacco—*bátir dagdhu palitá; nasya*—*jaran, gul;*
nás, súnghni, maghzi-i-raushan [taráshná, káñná; khúñchná, surukná, súnghná
 Snuff, v. to crop; to inhale—*báñi káñan; ghrán k. náke nishwás tánan, nasya k. bá laon*—*gul*
 Snuff box, s. a box to carry snuff in—*nasyádhár*—*násán*
 Snuffers, s. an utensil to snuff candles—*báñi k-iñani*—*gulgir, gultarash* [nakí d. khinkhináná
 Snuffle, vn. to speak through the nose—*náke kathan, gungunána*—*gungunáná, nák se bolná,*
 Snug, a. private, concealed; convenient, neat—*sugupta, nibhrita, lukkáyita; kájer mata,*
sundar—*poshída, makhfi; máqúl, khush, suthrá* [ustarah, so, yúnhi, yúnkar, liháza, isliye
 So, ad. thus, in like manner—*erúp, éi prakár, etadarthe, emani, atueb*—*aisá, waisá, istarah,*
 Soak, v. to steep in any liquid, to imbibe—*bhijána, sikta k. burána, chupshan, shushiyá laon*—
bhigoná, tar k. sokná, jazb k. yá h. sokh lená
 Soap, s. a compound of oil and alkali—*sábán*—*sábún, suklí karm*
 Soap boiler, s. a maker of soap—*sábán ká rak*—*sábúngar*
 Soar, vn. to fly aloft, to rise high; to aim high, to be aspiring—*uran, úrdhwe úñhan; mahá bhi-*
práy k. uchchapadádi unveshan k.—*urná, buland parwázi k. bálá rawí k. buland azimat k.*
 Sob", vn. to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—s. a convulsive sigh—*dukaran, shokarta bá*
hatásh haiyá háñichháran—s. *dukaraní*—*sisakná, thúnakná, bisúrná*—s. *sikak, subkí, thúnuk*
 Sober, a. serious, grave, not intoxicated—*dhír, shántaman, amatta, achanchal, parimitáchári*
—sanjida, sachá, áhista, parhezgár, hoshiyár [sanjidage se, parhez se, itadídái se
 Soberly, ad. gravely, temperately—*dhire, shairiyábulambane, parimitáchárápúrbak*—
 Sobriety, s. calmness, temperance in drink—*dhíratá, parimitáchár, amattatá*—*dhíraj, parhez,*
taqáwat, hoshiyári, parhezgári, itadídái
 So'ciable, a. inclined to company, familiar—*álápi, milápi*—*milansár, milápi, áshná mizáj*
 So'ciable, s. a kind of phaeton—*gári bishesh*—*ek taur kí gári* [khulta, áshnáparastí
 So'ciableness, s. inclination to company—*álápitá, sabhyatá, sushilatá*—*milansári, miláp,*
 So'cial, a. pertaining to society, disposed to society, familiar in conversation—*sádháran lok*
sakaler, sámpradáyik, pranayi, álápi—*mardumámez, majlisdost, milansár, áshnámez*
 Society, s. union of persons, company, fraternity—*milan, sádháran lok, sabhá, sámpradáy,*
dal, sangarga, angháñgshí—*uns, mel, subbat, majlis, sangat, ulfat, musháarakat*
 Socinian, s. one who holds Christ to have been a mere man inspired—*Khrish'ter manushyatwa*
mátrabádi—*wuh log jo hazrat I'sá ko faqat ádmi jáne*
 Socinianism, s. the tenets of Socinians—*Khrish'ta manushya mátra chhilen etadgyán kárider*
mat—*hazrat I'sá ko sirf ádmi jáne wálog ká mazhab*
 Sock, s. a shoe for actors on the stage, cover for the foot—*nátaker páduká bishesh, aridha*
mojá—*ek tarah ká jútá, juráb, páitába* [khána, battí w. g. ká khána, piyála
 Sock et, s. a hollow place for a candle, &c.—*chungi, khol, ádhár, kaliká, ghará*—*ghar, chhed,*
 Sod, s. turf, clod—*ghásábrita bhámi, losktra, delá, chap*—*chaprá, chippi, dhelá*
 So'da, s. a fixed mineral alkali—*khayár, khayára drabya*—*khár, ek qism kí sajjí miññí*
 Sodal'ity, s. society, fellowship—*sakhya, paraspar sampriti, sangarga*—*uns, subhat, sangat*
 So der, or Sol'der, s. a metallic cement—*jháil, páin*—*laham, joran, sánñhan*
 Sod'omy, s. an unnatural crime—*pungmaithun*—*laundezázi, lawátat, ighlám* [—*suffa*
 So'fa, s. a long seat with stuffed bottom—*lambákriti sapih ebang gadi bishish'ta ásan bishesh*
 Soft, a. easily yielding to pressure, gentle, easy—*komal, mridú, ashakta, naram, shish'ta,*
tultaliyá, adruta, shahj—*narm, muláim, pilpilá, polá, názuk, kághazí, salim, dhimá, sahaj*
 Soft, int. hold, stop, not so fast—*thák, chup, dhire dhire*—*raho, thamo, bas, chup, áhiste*
 Soft en, v. to make soft, to mollify—*komal bá naram k. thámána, thándá k. shánta bá khyántu*
k. naram k.—*narm k. muláim k. gulguláná, pilpiláná, narmáná*
 Soft ly, ad. tenderly, silently, gently, slowly—*snehapúrbak, sohág kariyá, mridu sware, maunde*
maunde, dhire—*shafaqat se, narmi se, muláimat se, chupke, áhiste, haule haule, dhime*
 Soft'ness, s. quality of being soft; mildness—*komalatá, narambháñ, mridutá; máyá, dayá,*
shish'tácháritá—*narmi, názuk, polá, muláimat*
 Soil, s. upper stratum of earth, ground, compost; land, country—*bhúnir uparibhág, máñi,*
sármáñi; desh, shán—*rú-i-zamín, miññí, sár, khád; des, mulk*
 Soil, va. to dirt, to pollute—*samal k. maylá k.*—*mailá k. ghaliz k.*
 So'jour, vn. to dwell awhile in some place—*prabish k. kiyat káler nimitte bideshe bás k.*—
khush báshí k. chand roz ke liye kahiy rahná [sáfir
 So'journer, s. a temporary dweller—*bideshanibási, prabási*—*khushbásh, khánabadosh, mu-*
So'lace, s. comfort, alleviation of sorrow—*sántwana, upasham, dukkhanibritti*—*tasallí, taskín*
 So'lar, So'lar, a. pertaining to the sun—*siryasambandhiya, saur*—*shamsi, áttábi*
 Sold, pret. and pa. pass. of to sell—*bikrita, bechá*—*bechá*

- Soldier, *s.* a man in military service—*sená lok, sipáhi, joddhá—sipáhi, lashkari, piyáda*
 Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers—*senágan, sainyasamáha, sipáhi lok—lashkar, sipáhiön ká garoh*
 Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot, or of a shoe—*páyer talá bá páta, padatal, jutár talá—talá, kái-i-pá, sukhtalá* [mujarrad
 Sole, *a.* single, alone; not married—*ekalá, eká, ekak; anúrha, ahibáhita—eklá, akelá, tanhá; Sol'ecism, s.* impropriety in language—*bákýer apadyatá há amel bí baiparitya—bát kí námarrabúti* [nirálá, kháss
 Sol'ely, *ad.* singly, only, separately—*ekákirúpe, kebal, nitánta—akelá, sirf, faqat, mahz, Sol'emn, a.* [em] religiously grave; awful, serious—*gabhir, bhári, kálaswarúp, bhayának, dhir—sanjida, bhári, bharmilá, ruabdár, ibratí, gambhíra*
 Solem'nity, *s.* religious ceremony, gravity—*dharmajátrá, mahotsah, baidha karma, gámbhirjya, dhiratwa, ghoratwa—parab, fátiha, durfid, sanjidagi* [sampádan—manautí
 Solemnization, *s.* celebration—*parbhápan, utsabáá kriyá, píjádi, aihik bá pávatrik kriyá*
 Solemnize, *va.* to dignify by formalities—*utsabáá pálan k. bidhimate sampanna k.—parab w. g pálná, mánná, píjnná, qáim k. díní kám k.* [bataur-i-ázin yá id, sanjidaji se, bá wiqár
 Sol'ennly, *ad.* with religious reverence—*baidha karma kariyá, satya kariyá, ádar párbak—*
 Sol'icit, *va.* to excite; implore, ask—*jáchingá k. níbedan k. binati k. mángan—cháhná, istidá k. árzú k. minnat k. mángná*
 Solicitation, *s.* entreaty, supplication—*binati, prárthaná, jáchingá—darkhwást, talab, istidá, tamanná, minnat*
 Sol'itor, *s.* one who asks; an advocate, a lawyer—*jáchak; dáyáádash karane pratinidhi—tálib, arzúmand; wakíl* [—mushawwish, khatarmand, dúrandesh; árzúmand, khwáhn
 Sol'ituous, *a.* anxious, careful; very desirous—*udbignamanah, bháhanájukta, sábudhán; ichchhuk*
 Sol'itude, *s.* anxiety, earnestness—*udbeg, bhábná, atichchhá, cheshhá—khalish, khadsha, khatká, tapák, árzúmandi, koshish* [jamad, tanthá, sakti, thos, gárhá, ná ámekhta, asl
 Sol'id, *a.* not fluid, firm, compact, dense, real—*adrab, shakta, niret, ghana, nirbháj*—mun-
 Solidity, *s.* firmness, hardness, density, truth—*káthinya, suktutá, ghanatá, bastur adraba dháb, nirelatwa, satyutá, gurutwa—injimád, tanthá, thosá, sangini, aslí, sacháfi*
 Sol'idian, *s.* one who holds that faith without works is necessary to salvation—*karmukaran biná shrudhá mátra karile mukti hay etadbáti, tanmatábalambi—wuh shakhs jo kahtá hai ki naját ke liye sirf iatiqád káfi hai*
 Solil'oquy, *s.* a talking alone or to one's self—*aprisháhhidhán, ekak haiyá kathan—khud kalámi*
 Sol'itary, *a.* lonely, retired—*s.* a hermit—*ekákí, nihsangu, nibhrita—s. banabási—tanhá, eklá, nirálá, mujarrad—s. sahránishín, goshagir*
 Sol'itude, *s.* loneliness, seclusion, a desert—*ekákitwa, nihsangatá, ban, nibhrita bá nirjana sthán, arany, udás—tanhá, eklá, gosha, khalwat, bayábn, jangal, udási*
 Solo, *s.* a tune or air sung or played by one—*ek janer gán bá swar—ek ká naghma yá rág yá gít*
 Sol'stice, *s.* the point where the sun ceases to recede from the equator—*sirjyer uttur bá dakhin haoner árambha kál, kránti—rásussartán, utráensúraj, rásuljádí, dakhnáne súraj*
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of solution—*galaniya, drab haon bá kuran jogya—galanhár, ghaláá, muhallal, pighláú*
 Solve, *va.* to clear, explain, resolve—*artha kariyi jánána, byákhya k. bháb bujhána, ko'yud-dhár k.—hall k. sáf k. samjhána, suljhána, máni batáná yá kholná*
 Sol'vency, *s.* ability to pay all debts—*rinashodh karane khyamatá, jotrabishishatá—qaraz adá karne kí táqat* [drabkári—qaraz adá karne ká táqatmand, zardár; galáfi
 Sol'vent, *a.* able to pay all debts; dissolving—*rinashodh karanakhyam, jotrabishishatá; drábak,*
 Solu'tion, *s.* the process of dissolving in a fluid; the mixture resulting from it; explanation—*drab karan bá haon, galan, galan; páná; byákhya, arthakaran, ko'yuddhár—pighláo, galáo, pacháo; páni; hall, suljháo, khulása* [tárik; andherá, maól, udás
 Som'bre, Som'brous, *a.* dark, gloomy—*ghor, aprasanna, milánabádan, mauni, niránanda—*
 Some, *a.* noting a quantity or number indefinitely, or a person unknown—*kichhu, kinchit, kayek, kehu keha, konalok, katak, kona, keha—kuchh, thórá, chand, báze, koí er, koí*
 Some'body, *s.* a person uncertain—*keha, konu lok, umuk byakti—koi, kase*
 Som'erset, *s.* a leap with heels over head—*lampha jhampa diyá paran—kúd phánd*
 Some'how, *ad.* in one way or the other—*konaprakáre, konamute—kisí tarah, kisí na kisí súrát*
 Some'thing, *s.* a thing indeterminate—*kichhu, konakichhu, konu bishay, kiyadangsha—kuchh, thórá sá, kuchhek, thóræk, thórá bahut, kuchh ná kuchh*
 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly—*kona kále, púrba kále—kabhí, kadhí na kadhí, áge*
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then, at intervals—*kakhana, konakále, madhye madhye, kaddapi—kabhí, bázewaqt, kadhí kadhí, gágháh*
 Some'what, *s.* a quantity more or less—*kichhu, kinchit—kuchh, thórá bahut* [kahín na kahín
 Some'where, *ad.* in a place uncertain—*kona kháne, kona stháne, kwachit—kahín, kisí jagah,*
 Somnam bulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep—*nidrábastháy bhramnikári—nígd men chalne wálá, khwáb men phirne wálá* [yá, suptikarak—álsi, khwábáwar
 Somniferous, *s.* innif ic, *a.* causing or tending to sleep, soporific—*nidrakarshak, ghum píráni—*
 Som'nolency, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness—*nidrálutá, tandrálutá, ghumechchá—nindás, khwáb-áládagi, alsáfi* [farzud, aulád
 Son, *s.* a male child, a descendant—*putra, sut, apatya, bangshaja—betá, pút, larhá, pisar,*
 Son-in-law, *s.* one married to a person's daughter—*jámátá, jámái—dámád, khesb, jamáfi*
 Song, *s.* a ballad, poem, a hymn—*git, gán—gít, gán, sarod*
 Songs'ter, *s.* a singer—*gáyak, gáthak—mutrib, géen, naghmapardáz*
 Songs'tress, *s.* a female singer—*gáyiká, gánkárini—gánewálí, géen*

- Soniferous, *a.* producing sound—*shabdajanak, dhwanikāri, kwankawaniyā*—*āwāzdih, āwāz-āwar, āwāzgar* [*kābya, tappā*—*chaude misre ki glazi, tappā, khiyāl, dhurpad*]
 Sonnet, *s.* a poem consisting of 14 lines; a short poem—*chaturdash padi kabitā, khyudra*
 Sonnette er, *s.* a composer of little poems—*khyudra kabitā ruchak, sāmnya kabī*—*tappā w. g. sáz, musannif-i-khiyāl w. g.* [*dih, āwāzgar, āwāzdar*]
 Sonorific, Sonoriferous, *a.* giving sound—*kwankawaniyā, shabdu janak, dhwanikārak*—*āwāz-Sonorous, a.* giving a full sound—*kwankawaniyā, suswar, thanthananiyā*—*purāwāz, khūb-āwāz, bulandāwāz* [*beg, abhi*]
 Soon, *ad.* shortly, in a little time—*twarāy, abilambe. alpa kāler madhye*—*jaldi, shitāb, hāli, Soot, s.* condensed smoke—*jhul, gharer kāli, dhūnyā*—*dūda, kālak, kājal, jhul*
 Sooth, *va.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify—*stab stuti k. phuslānā, shokāpanayan k. sēntwanā kariyā susthir k. thāmāna, tushā k.*—*khushāmad k. manānā, thandhā k. bahlānā, chum-kārnā, khush r.* [*fāl goi k. āge se kahānā yā bulandā*]
 Sooth'say, *vn.* to predict, to foretel—*bhābi kathan, bhābishyadbishay jānāna*—*agam bhākhānā, Sooth sayer, s.* a predictor—*bhābi katham, jān, daibagyan*—*agam bhākhī, fāgo, kāhin*
 Sooth'saying, *s.* divination, a foretelling—*bhābikathan, daibagyan britti*—*fālgoi, peshgoi*
 Sooty, *a.* covered with, or like soot, black—*jhulnākhā, jhulōbrita, malin, kāla*—*purādā, kālak bharā, kālā* [*raqiq chiz men bhigi hāi rotī w. g*]
 Sop, *s.* something dipped or steeped in liquor—*kona drābdrahye bhijā ruṭikhanda itiyādi*
 Sophism, Sophistry, *s.* a fallacious argument—*siddhāntābhās, mithyā bichār*—*pēch, mantiqī, dhokhā, dipnyāo, jhāthī dalil lāke behāqiqat bahs* [*mithyā bibidī*—*nāiryāyik, nirguni, sūfi*]
 Sophist, *s.* a philosopher, a caviling reasoner—*bidyārthi, chārāb, ajathārthā juktikartā, Sophist'ical. a.* fallacious, not sound—*mithyā, ajuktisiddha, kutarka kariyā kathitā, ajathārthā*—*jhūthā, ghalat, nāmāqil, bethik* [*khontā k. milāni k. kharāb k.*]
 Sophisticate, *va.* to adulterate, to debase—*bhānj d. ashuddha k. bhrashta k. apakrishṭa k.*—*Soporiferous, Soporific, a.* causing or tending sleep—*nidrājanak*—*sulān, khwābāwar*
 Sorcerer, *s.* a conjuror, magician, wizard—*bhelkikartā, māyibi, mohajanak, aindrajālik, kuhaki*—*nairangāsāz, jādūgar, afsūngar, sāhir* [*dāen*]
 Sorceress, *s.* an enchantress, a witch—*kuhākini, māyāhni, dāikini, dāin*—*jādūgarnī, sāh rā, Sorcery, s.* enchantment—*bhelki, kuhak, dāinapanā, māyā*—*jādū, sihr, nairang, taskhīrāt*
 Sor did, *a.* niggardly, mean, filthy—*kripan, byaykunṭha, malin*—*tangchashm, diltang, danī, pājī, mailā* [*se, danāī se, langchashmī se*]
 Sor didly, *ad.* with mean covetousness—*kripanatā pūrbak, adhamrūpe, samal manē*—*dil tangī*
 Sore, *s.* a part of flesh bruised or tender, a wound—*khyat, ghā*—*ghāo, zakhm, nāsūr, qurah*
 Sore, *a.* affected by a sore, painful—*byathitā, pīṭa, dukkhitā*—*purdārī, dukhā*
 So'rely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence—*atijwālāpūrbak, chirchirempipūrbak, ātyantik bedanāte, ugrabhābe*—*nihāyat dard yā sozish ke sāth, bahut shiddat se*
 Sor'el, *s.* a plant so named from its sour taste—*amla brikhya bishesh*—*chūkā, turshak, kham-māz, amrol, khatāsāg* [*mardī se*]
 Sor rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly—*adhamrūpe, kripanatārūpe, apakrishṭarūpe*—*pājpān se, nā-Sor row, s.* grief, pain produced by loss, sadness—*āuhkha, jwālā, shok, khed, santāp*—*afso, ranjidiagi, kuṭhan, gham, āzurdagī, malālat* [*malul, diltang, āzurda*]
 Sor'rowful, *a.* exciting grief, mournful—*shokajanak, khed bishishṭa, bilāpī*—*digir, ghamgin, Sor ry, a.* grieved, pained at loss—*khedita, manē byathitā, dukkhitā*—*pachhtāū, pashemān, mutfakkir, mutāssif* [*tarah, sūrat, tariq, taur, daul, aslāb, jins, nau, dhāb*]
 Sort, *s.* a species, kind, manner, class, order—*jāti, prakār, dhārā, mat, bidha*—*qism, bhānt, Sort, v.* to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit—*prithak prithak k. bili k. bichhiyā taon; mil k. upajukta bastur sanjog k.*—*qism qism k. chunnā, bāchhnā, raqam milānā, sudhārnā, ṭhik k.*
 Sort'ilege, *s.* act of drawing lots—*gutikā pāt, guli bāyī karan*—*chūṭhī uṭhānā, qurabāzī karnā*
 Sot, *s.* an habitual drunkard, a stupid fellow—*mātāl, mūrkhā*—*matwāla, dāimul khumar, lāaql*
 Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid—*madyisakta, mātāl, jaṛabuddhi, bihwal*—*khamar-āshiq, behosh, bekhābar, majhāl*
 Sov ereign, *a.* [sup-er-in] supreme in power—*s.* a king—*sarabpradhān, mahāparākrānta, mahā-guṇakāri, shreshthā*—*s. rājā, samrāt*—*bartarīn, mustaqil, hukūmat, akbar, ālā*—*s. pādshār sultān* [*atwa, ādhipatyā*—*istiqlāl, hukūmat, sadārat, riyāsat, dāwahā*]
 *Sov'ereignty, *s.* supremacy, supreme dominion—*prādhānya, samrātya, sarbādhikār, rāj, Soul, s.* the spiritual, rational and immortal part of man, life, vital principle—*ātmā, jībātmā, prān, chetanār karan, sār*—*rūh, jān, jī, sat, nafs*
 Sound, *a.* whole, unhurt, undecayed, firm—*nirog, sustha, apīṛita, sabal, anāghātita, ajirna, ṭhikā, āgalita, shakta, prabal*—*sahīf, salāmat, bhalā changā, bezarb, durust, nā bosida, nāganda, sakht, ghālib*
 Sound, *s.* noise, voice—*shabda, dhvani, rab*—*awāz, sadā, āhāt, ilhān, saut, bāng*
 Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; examine; celebrate by sound; make a noise—*jaler gāmbhiriyā parimān k. parīkhyā laon; sankirtan k. shabda k. bijāna, nād k.*—*thāh lenā, pānī at-kalnā, zamin dekanā, āzmāish k. sarhānā, bhāthiyāī k. shor k. āwāz k. bajānā,*
 Sound ing, *a.* sonorous, having sound—*kwankawaniyā, mahāshabdakāri, gabhiranādak*—*purā-wāz, bhārī, sangin, bulandāwāz* [*sihbat se, āram se; rāsti se*]
 Sound ly, *ad.* stoutly; healthily; justly—*shaktarūpe; sustharūpe; jathārtharūpe*—*sakhtī se; Soup, s.* strong broth, a decoction of flesh—*māngser jhol, jūsh*—*shorba, jhor, ābjosh, goshtāba*
 Sour, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish—*amla, ṭak, khīkhīliyā, birakta, asantushṭa*—*tursh, khatṭā, hāmiz, chuk, nākhush, chirchirā* [*chashma-i-āb, masdar, barāmad, asl, mūl, jaṛ*]
 Source, *s.* a spring, fountain, origin, root—*jalūkar, unūi, mūl, jaṛ, gorā, karan, bij*—*chashma,*

- Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour—*ishadanta*, *ambuliyá*—*khattásá*, *turshimáil*
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, peevishly—*katubákya*, *birakta haiyá*, *kárkashyarápe*, *bitushítipúrbak*
 —*turshí se*, *tursh rúí se*, *chirchiráí se*
- Souse, *s.* pickle made with salt—*áchár bishesh*—*ek qism ká achár*
 Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall as a bird on its prey—*lenákta jale bhijána*; *chup kariyá jale nihkhyep k.* *jhápiyá parán*—*namkin páni meñ bhigoná*; *páni meñ chúpárná*, *dábo r.* *jhapař parná*
- South, *s.* the point opposite the north—*dakhyin dig*—*dakkhin*, *junúb*
 South'erly, *a.* being at the south—*lakhyin diger*, *dakhyinábhimukh*—*dakkhni*, *junúbí*
 South'ward, *ad.* towards the south—*dakhyindige*, *dakhyine*—*dakkhin ko.* *ba simt-i-junúb*
- Sow, *s.* a female of the hog kind—*shúkari*, *baráhi*—*sári*, *bad* [tukhm rezí k. rompná
 Sow, *v.* [so] to scatter seed, to propagate—*bij bapan bá chharána*, *ropan*—*bozá*, *bij dáluá*,
 Space, *s.* local extension, room, distance—*sthán*, *sthal*, *antar*, *dúratwa*, *kál*—*jagah*, *maidán*,
antar, *fásila*, *arsa*, *bích* [pahnáwar, farákh
 Spa cious, *a.* wide, large, extensive, roomy—*prashasta*, *bara*, *chaurá*—*wasí*, *kushada*, *phailá*,
 Spade, *s.* an instrument for digging; a suit of cards—*khananástra*, *kodáli*; *táser prasta*—*kudál*,
bel, *belchá*, *pháorá*; *ganjía*
 Spake, the pret. of to speak—*balila*, *kahila*—*bolá*, *kahá* [bitá, waja, bilánd
 Span, *s.* a hand's breadth, nine inches—*prádes*, *bitásti*, *bigat*, *nay burul parimán*—*bálish*,
 Span gle, *s.* a small boss or piece or shining metal—*bhúshunvirthe dhítu nirmita tárá*, *chamki*
 —*tikli*, *sítára*, *chamki*, *afshán* [cutá; kháebardár, darbári kuttá
 Span'iel, *s.* a dog; a servile person—*kukkur bishesh*; *chitubádi*, *charanadás*—*ek qism ká*
 Span'ing, *a.* large, stout, fine—*bara*, *brihat*, *pruchanda*, *paripiti*, *sundar*—*bará*, *azim*, *qavi*
achhá, *suthrá*, *nafis* [koi mádamí chí; kaří, dandá, gáodumí lakří
 Spar, *s.* marcesite; a round piece of timber—*ákaraya prastar*; *shundákrítí káshthakhandu*—
 Spar', *v.* to fight as a pugilist—*birodh k.* *máramári k.*—*jharapná*, *panja k.*
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive—*parimita byay k.* *alpa kariyá jogána*; *khyánta*
h. *khyamí k.*—*bachána*, *juzras h.* *kifayat karke dená*, *chhorána*, *jáne d.* *riyát k.* *muaf k.*
- Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa*, *krishu*, *khyin*, *pátali*; *atirikta*—*qalil*, *thorá*,
kam, *patlá*, *ekahrá*; *ziyáda*, *adhik*, *afzád* [kamgoshit ke sáth sár ki kaří húi paslí
 Spa'rib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh—*mángsahin kariyá kátá shákarádir piyjará*—
 Spa ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious—*parimitabyayi*, *alpabyayi*, *byayakuntha*, *kripan*—
kifayati, *kam kharch*, *juzras*, *tangdast* [chingári; chhailá, bisní
 Spark, *s.* a particle of fire; a gay man—*agnikáná*, *sphulinga*; *bastrabilási*, *náyak*—*chiugi*,
 Sparkle, *vn.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter—*sphulinga nirgata karan bá huon*, *jaljal k.* *chak-*
mak k. *ujjwal h.*—*chingi chhútná*, *chingári nikalíná*, *chamakná*, *hájhaláná*, *jhálakná*
 Spar row, *s.* a small kind of bird—*chařak pakhyi*, *charyui*—*gauriyá*, *kuñjashk*, *chiryá*
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a short winged hawk—*báj pakhyi bishesh*—*básha*, *shikra*, *múshgir*, *káhi*
 Spasm, *s.* involuntary contraction of muscles, cramp—*angagraha*, *tán*, *kheychani*—*jakar*,
ainh, *maror*, *pakar*, *girift*, *pechish*, *tashannuj* [jakřái, tashannuji
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive—*angagrahaja*, *kheychanisambandhiya*—*aiñthán*,
 Spat'er, *v.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit—*chhitána*, *kádá chharáiyá samal k.* *prakhyeyan*; *nindí*
k. *glávi k.* *thu thu phelan*—*chhirákná*, *bhárná*, *bhar márná*; *álúda k.* *aiblaganá*; *thákná*
 Spat'erdashes, *s.* covering for the legs—*pádábaránibishesh*—*páñw ki ek poshish*
 Spat ula, *s.* [spat-tshu.] an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters—*pralepádi*
mákhbar astra—*attáron ká ek hathiyár jis se marham lagáte hanu*
- Spav in, *s.* a tumor on the inside of a horse's hough—*ghořaker pádúspthiti*—*hađđá*, *motrá*
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fishes and frogs—*matsyer andá*, *bheker andu*—*machhilion aur menđakon*
ke ande [ká ande d. pheñkná, paidá k.
 Spawn, *vn.* to shed spawn, breed, produce—*matsyer đim páyan*, *janmána*, *utpádan*—*machhili*
 Spay, *va.* to castrate female animals—*menipashur stritwa násh k.* *bá bisheshshur chhed k.*—
madá janwaron ko khasí k. [kahná; sarhána, tářif k. uchárna, talaffuz k.
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pronounce—*kathan*, *balan*; *sankirtan*; *uchcharan k.*—*bolná*,
 Speak'er, *s.* one who speaks; the presiding officer in a deliberative assembly—*kathak*, *bákya-*
bádi; *sabhápati*—*mutkallim*, *bolwaiyá*; *mír-i-majlis*
 Speak'ing, *pr.* *a.* talking, uttering words—*bádi*, *báchuk*, *uchcharankári*, *uktakári*—*goyáñ*,
mutakallim, *nátig*
 Spear, *s.* a lance—*barashá*, *shúl*, *bhelí*—*barchhi*, *bhálá*, *sáng*, *neza*, *ballam*, *barchhá*
 Spear mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint—*puđiná brikhya bishesh*—*nána* [makhsús, nijut
 Spe cial, *a.* particular, peculiar—*bishesh*, *asádháran*, *prithak*, *nizer*, *apan*, *apúrba*—*khásá*,
 Spe cics, *s.* [shez] sort, kind, class, order—*prakár*, *dhárá*, *gan*, *játi*, *barga*—*qism*, *nau*, *jins*
zát, *bhánt* [bisheshagyanpak, konu swábhávik—jinsi, nawi, zati, qismi
 Specific, *a.* distinguishing one from another—*bishesh*, *konu játyay*, *jatibhedak*, *asádháran*,
 Specific, *s.* a certain remedy for a disease—*bishesh gunakári anshad*—*mujarrab*, *hukmí dawá*
 Specifically, *ad.* according to the species—*bishesh bhede*, *játi bá bargánujayi*, *bishesh prabhed*
púrbak, *asádháran rípe*—*jins jins*, *az rú-i-qism yá zát*, *makhsúsána*
 Spe'cify, *va.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms—*bishesh*
kariyá kathan, *bishesh bibaran k.* *spashře gavyúta k.* *nishchay kariya kathan*—*thahráná*,
mushakhhikas k. *tafsílwar kahná* [bángi, máđari
 Spe cimen, *s.* a sample, part like the rest—*drishánta*, *ádarsha*, *nidarshan*, *patáná*—*namona*,
 Spe cious, *a.* showy, plausible—*janúkála*, *sudrishya*, *bhramajanak*, *mithyá*, *ábháś mátru*—
záhirumá, *mulamma*, *pasand dida*, *chikúlá*, *bharangí*, *súrat harám*

- Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance—*ábhás kariyá, mithyá pramáñ dvará, sudrishyarápe, darshaníyatwarápe*—mulamma sázi se, záhír numái, klushnumái se, súrát harámí se
- Speck, *s.* a small spot—*va.* to spot—*bindu, chinha, huñi, chhitá, khuzt, phulí, chháñi*—*va. huñi k. chhitá bá itká deon*—*dágh, chhitá, bánd, phúli*—*vo. chitná, chhitná* [iyáná]
- Speckle, *va.* to mark with small spots—*buti karma k. chhit k. chhitrita k.*—*chitná, dágh*
- Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots—*chitrita, phul'phuliyá, chitá*—*chitlá, dághdár, dághí, chittidár*
- Speck'tacle, *s.* a show, an extraordinary sight—*sang, kantuk, jatrá, adbhut darshan*—*tamáshá, sawáñ, súrát, ajab numáish*
- Speck'tacles, *s.* glasses to assist the sight—*chasmá*—*chashma, chashmak, ainak* [waiyá]
- Spectator, *s.* a looker-on, a beholder—*drashá, dekhe je, dékhuk*—*názir, dékhanhár, dekh*
- Speck'tre, *s.* an apparition, ghost—*bhút; pret, chháyá, apadebatá*—*sáya, bhút, shaitán, ifrit*
- Speck'trum, *s.* an image, 'a visible form—*pratichháyá, chháyábat márti*—*sáya, bhút, súrát*
- Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate; to lay out money with a view to more than usual success in trade—*chintá bá bibečaná k. mane bháñan, mane drishít k. kalpaná k. mulya bridhir ásáy biníyá drabya kray k.*—*liház k. bichárná, sochná, fikr k. taammul k. garáni k. ummed par saudágarí chíz kharid k.*
- Speculation, *s.* mental view; a buying in expectation of a rise in price—*abhipráy, átkol, máñasa bichár, bodh, anumán; mulya bridhir ásháte drabya kray*—*liház, soch, andesha, fikr, átkal, qiyás; garáni k. ummed par kharid* [—*fikr, gochí, taammul, bichári, khiyál*]
- Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, theoretical—*dhyáni, máñasik, mane uday hoy jáhá, ánumanik*
- Spec'ulator, *s.* one who speculates—*mánasa bichárkártá; mulyabridhir áshiy biníyá drabya kray kariyá rákhe je*—*mansúbabáz; garáni k. ummed par saudágarí chízey kharid k. w.*
- Spec'ulum, *s.* a glass or metal plate that reflects images—*darpan, árshí*—*ána, mirát*
- Speech, *s.* language, utterance of words, discourse—*bákya, báñi, bakshakti, bachan, kathan, kathá, buli*—*zúbán, boli, nutq, takallum, qaul, goyá, talaffuz, kalám, bachan, guftár*
- Speech'less, *a.* not able to speak, or not speaking—*abák, bák shaktihñ, bákyarahít, máka*—*bezubán, zúbánbasta, unbol* [daur, shítábí]
- Speed, *s.* swiftness, haste, dispatch—*twará, drutagaman, abilamba, beg*—*jaldí, hařbaří, Speedily, ad.* quickly, soon—*twaráy, jhañiti, shighra*—*jaldí se, daurá daurí se, shítábtar*
- Speed'y, *a.* quick, hasty—*twarita, drutagámí, shighra, chálák*—*tez, jald, shítáb, chálák*
- Spell, *s.* a charm; short time—*mantra; alpa kál*—*mantar, jádú; thořá waqt*
- Spell, *v.* to form words of letters—*barñajog k. hánán k.*—*imlák. hijje k. tahajjí k.*
- Spel'ter, *s.* common zink—*dhátu bishesh*—*ek qism ká dhát* [uñháná, saraf k. talaf k.]
- Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste—*byay k. urána, apabyay k.*—*kharch k. uráná,*
- Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal—*apabyayí, urániyá*—*uráu, lután, musrif, fuzál kharch*
- Sperm, *s.* animal seed; oil from the head of a whale—*shukra, retah. bij; matsyer tail bishesh*—*maní, dhát, birj, páñi, nutfa, tukhm; whale machhli ke sir ká tel* [yá tel]
- Spermace'ti, *s.* sperm, head matter of whales—*matsyer tail bishesh*—*whale machhli ká maghz*
- Spermat'ic, *a.* seminal, conveying semen—*shukraprakhhyepak, retahprabáhak*—*maniandáz, nutfarez* [chháñdná, ugálná]
- Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth—*udgáran, baman, mukh haite nihkhyep k.*—*qai k.*
- Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb, circuit—*gol bastu, bartul, chakra, mandul, gaticchakra*—*golá, kura, siphr, qubba, girda, daur, chakkar* [chakrákár—*kurawi, gol, mudauwar*]
- Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* having the form of a sphere, globular, round—*golákriti, bartulákár,*
- Spher'icalness, Spher'icity, *s.* roundness—*golákáratwa, chakrákriti*—*kurawiyat, golá*
- Spher'oid, *s.* a body nearly spherical—*andákára bastu, práy gol*—*baizai chíz, qarib kura*
- Spher'ule, *s.* a little sphere or globe—*khyudra bartul, chhořa golákriti bastu*—*chhořá golá, kura-i-khurid, girda-i-kochak* [siyá dána]
- Spice, *s.* an aromatic plant or the seeds—*jhálghas, samburá, jhál mashálá*—*masálah, birai,*
- Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new—*sarbatobhube uttam bá ujirna, nabin, sadyajáta, nítan*—*táiká, tahdarz, korá* [masálahdár]
- Spice'y, *a.* like spice or abounding with spices—*jhál mashálár nyáy, jháluyá*—*masálah sá,*
- Spid'er, *s.* an animal that spins webs for catching prey—*úrnanábh, mákayasa*—*makri, makřá, ankabút* [mekh, kil]
- Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a large nail—*shasyer shish; kilak, hara prek, goñj*—*bál, khosha, síz;*
- Spike, *va.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.—*kilak máran, goñj bá prek diyá baddha k.*—*mekh márná, mekh se band k. kil thonkná* [nárd]
- Spikenard, *s.* a plant of several species—*jañámáñsí brikhya*—*chhar, jañámási, sambuluttib,*
- Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish—*dhálan, chaktyá phelan, pák k. nashfa k. apabyay k.*—*dhálná, chhalkáná, girá d. baháná, márná, talaf k. isráf k.*
- Spin', *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. to protract, draw out tediously—*sútá káñan, sútrádi pákána; bárána, bilamba k. támatál k. dirgha k. gharan, ghurána*—*káñná, sút káñná; barháná, lambáná, der k. támatól k. khíñch lená, charkh márná, ghumáná*
- Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *s.* [nidje] a garden plant—*shak bishesh*—*isfánáj, pálak, bathúá*
- Spin'al, *a.* belonging to the spine—*prishthásthi sthita bá tut sambandhiya*—*riřh ká, sulbí*
- Spin'dle, *s.* a pin to form thread or, an axis—*lekuyár dandá, je kóna dandá*—*taklá, takúá, chamrakh, phirki, dhurí*
- Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* [...] having slender legs—*dirghajangha*—*lambgorá, lamtangá* [káñtá]
- Spine, *s.* the backbone; a thorn—*prishthásthi, merudandá; káñtá*—*riřh, sulb, kangrór;*
- Spinet', *s.* a musical instrument—*bidyá jantra bishesh*—*ek bája*
- Spin'ous, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kanták bisheshia, sakan'ak, káñtámáy*—*káñnedár, purkhár*
- Spin'ster, *s.* an unmarried woman—*anúrthá kanyá*—*káñwári, unbyahíta aurat*

- Spiny**, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kanṭak bishishṭa, kāṅṭāyukta*—*purkhār, kanṭilā*
Spī'acle, *s.* a breathing hole. a small aperture—*bāyupath, phukār, randhra*—*manās, chhed, shigāf* [pechdār, maroṛidār, pechilā, nāgdaun, mināri
Spī'ral, *a.* winding and rising, like a screw—*pākparā, peuchāla, ghūrāniyā, peuchākriti*—
Spī'rally, *ad.* in a winding form—*pākparā bhābe, peucher nyāy*—*pech se*
Spire, *s.* a winding like a screw, a round body shooting up to a point, a steeple—*peuchāla bhāb, pāk, shundākriti churā bā agrabhāg, mandirer tadbāt anga*—*pech, maroṛi, kalas, minār* [sā buland h. gāodumī shakl hoke uṭhnā
Spire, *vn.* to shoot up pyramidically—*shundākriti h. krame krame saru haiyā uṭhan*—*minār*
Spī'it, *s.* breath, the soul; an apparition; arduor, vigour—*jib, prān, jibātmā, ātmā; bhūt, chhīyā; tej, bal, shakti*—*naṣ, rūh, jān, jīwat; bhāt, josh, garml, qūwat, bal*
Spī'it, *va.* to animate, to excite—*chaitanya janmāna, chetāna, sāhaṣ d. prabriti janmāna*—
Spī'it, *d.* jāndār k. chitānā, jurat d. targhī d. [zindadil, diler, ātash mizā],
Spī'it, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire—*chālāk, satej, ugra, utsuk, tejāla, sāhasik*—*jāndār,*
Spī'its, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c. liveliness, gaiety—*sāraras, ugra madirā, madasār; ullāsita bhāb, autsukya, sāhas, praphullatā*—*sharāb, tezaraq, tezāb; zindadilī, khushṭabī* [jurat, bedil
Spī'itless, *a.* dull, unanimated, lifeless—*nistej, nirjīh, asāhasī, udās, nirānanda*—*bejān, kam-*
Spī'itous, *a.* ardent, refined—*tībra, tejāla, shodhita*—*tez, chokhā, tund, khālis*
Spī'itūal, *a.* [.. *tshu.*] incorporal, pure, not temporal, relating only to the mind—*sharīrabar-jīta, nirākār, nirūp, pāramārthik, ātmāsvarūp*—*bejism, dīnī, ruḥī, rūhānī, jānī, dīnī*
***Spirituality**, *s.* immateriality, spiritual nature, holy affections—*asharīritwa, ātmāsvarūp-ātwa, dharmabishaye cheshṭā, dharmānishṭhā*—*rūhāniyat, dīniyat, quds*
***Spiritualize**, *n.* s. act of spiritualizing—*manāshuddhi karan, dharmete manojog karāna, bhaktyotpatti karan*—*mutharaksāzi, safāsāzi, din meṃ dil lagānā, taqaddus*
***Spiritualize**, *va.* to apply to a religious sense—*pāramārthūbhīprāy k. manāshuddha k. dharmānishṭha k.*—*safā k. pāk k. muqaddas banānā*
***Spī'ituous**, *a.* consisting of spirit, ardent—*tejāla, tībra, mādak gun bishishṭa*—*tez, tund*
Spī'ry, *a.* like a spire, pyramidal—*peuchāla, kundālī, shundākriti*—*pechdār, mināri, gāodumī*
Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross—*ghanibhūta, gāṛha, shaktā, moṭā*—*gāṛhā, moṭā*
Spis'situde, *s.* thickness of soft substances—*gāṛha bhāb, moṭāi, ghanatwa*—*gāṛhāi, moṭāi*
Spit, *s.* an iron prong; spittle—*lauhashalākā; thuthu*—*sikh, sikhcha; thūk, luāb*
Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit, to thrust through; to eject from the mouth—*shike gāythan; thuthu phelan, mukh haite nikhyep k.*—*sikh lagānā, peronā, gāthnā; thūknā, thūk pheknā*
Spite, *s.* malice, rancor, defiance—*dwesh, hingsā, apakār karanechchhā, mandacheshṭā, āri*—
kīna, bughz, kapaṭ, zidd, adāwat, inād, lāg [lāgi, kapaṭī
Spite ful, *a.* malicious, malignant—*dweshī, mandacheshṭākāri, jighāngsu*—*kīnawar, kīnakash,*
Spitefully, *ad.* with malice or ill will—*dweshpūrbak, āri kariyā*—*kīnawarī se, ziddan*
Spiteful, *s.* saliva, moisture of the mouth—*thuthu, chhep, mukhochchhishṭā*—*thūk, luāb, tuf*
Splash, *va.* to daub with water or dirt—*jal bā kādā mākhīyā samal k. julādi chāpiyā utkhyipta k. chhīṭkīna*—*bhar d. ālāda k. chhīṭkī d. pānī pānk w. g. chhinṭānā*
Splashy, *a.* full of dirty water, wet and muddy—*kādāṭiyā jālete pūrna, pānkāla, pachpachiyā*—*jālthal, chahlāhā, kichṛāhā* [tīhāl; kīna, malālāt
Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, melancholy—*plīhā, pilūi; dwesh, bairakīya, bishād*—*tillī, pilai,*
Splen dent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy—*dīpra, ujjal, chiklan*—*chamkīlā, raushan, mujallā, chiknā* [kīlā, rangilā, raunaqdār, ālīshān, mujallā, raushan
Splen did, *a.* showy, magnificent, bright—*rangīla, dīpra, jānkāla, sundar*—*chaṭkīṭā, bhā-*
Splen dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp—*shobhā, prābhā, dīptī, tej, chākchikīya, jānkjamak*—
jalwa, chamak, roushanī, bhārak, chatak, raunaq, jāh o jalāl, shaukat, thāth, tajammul
Splen etic, *a.* full of spleen, peevish—*khīṭkhīyā, rāgāla, āshukrodhī*—*chīrchīrā, diqq, tunak-mizā*] [ke rassī-jōrnā
Splice, *va.* to join ropes without a knot—*girābyatireke darīr jor d.*—*sānṭhnā, baghair girah*
Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons—*kāshṭher pātā*—*khapāchī, kamṭhī, pharāṭhī, sīnk*
Splīn ter; *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.—*kuchi, kāshṭhakhandā, bhāngāhāyer ṭukrā*—
sīnk, khapāchī, kirch, lakṛi o haḍḍi w. g. kā patlā ṭukrā
Spit, *v.* to cleave, divide, part; crack—*chīran, chīr māran, bidāran, phāran; phātan*—*chīr-*
nā, phārnā, chāk k. phornā; phatnā [har] *marj*
Splut *ter*, *s.* bustle, tumult—*golmāl, hurāhūrī, hulashṭhāl*—*ghulghapārā, hangāma, balwā,*
Spoil, *s.* plunder, that which is pillaged—*luṭh, luṭhitadrabya*—*lūṭ, tārāj, ghanimat, yaghma,*
lūṭpāt, lūṭgayī chiz [bigarāna—*lūṭnā, chhīnān, ūjāpnā; sarānā, bigāpnā, kharāb k.*
Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder, to corrupt—*luṭh k. apaharan k. nashṭa k. bā huon, sariyā jāon,*
Spoke, *s.* the ray or bar of a wheel—*chākār nābhī haite gher parjyanta āṭkā thāke jc kāsh-*
ṭha, chakradanda—*chakkar kā āṛā, benī*
Spo'ken, *pa. pass.* of to speak—*ukta, kathita*—*bolā hūā, kahā hūā, guṭa*
Spo'kesman, *s.* one who speaks for another—*anyer nimittē kahē jē, pratīnidhibaktā*—*arzbegī*
Spolia'tion, *s.* the act or practice of plundering—*luṭh karan, apaharan, dākāiti*—*lūṭsāzi, ghā-*
ratgarī [—shīar meṃ donoy lambe hīje kā pad yā juz
Spōn dee, *s.* a poetic foot of two long syllables—*kabitā shāstire guru akhyaradwayer pad, gaga*
Sponge, *s.* see spurey—*jula shoshak samudriya bastu bishesh*—*mūā bādāl, isfanj*
Spon sor, *s.* a surety, a godfather or godmother—*pratibhī, dharmapitā bhā mātā*—*zāmin, dha-*
ram bāp yā mā [ikhīyārī, ūādī, maumānī, khudro, khud
Spon'taneous, *a.* voluntary, free in will—*ichechhābān, ajatnabhūta, āpanahaite, swechchhuk*—

- Sponta** neously, *ad.* freely, of free will—*amani, swechchhá púrba, áptā ichchháy—ikhtiyār se,*
 aphi áp, áp se, khud ba khud [yá nali]
- Spool**, *s.* a cane, reed or hollow cylinder used by weavers, &c.—*bet, tántir nali—bent, nal*
- Spoon**, *s.* a small domestic utensil with a bowl at the end for dipping—*chámach, hátá—cham-*
cha, doí, chammach [bázi, khel, hañsi, khilli, jashan, aish, chohal, tháthá]
- Sport**, *s.* diversion of the field; play, pastime, jest—*mrigayá; krirí, kautuk, parihás—shikár;*
- Sport**, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle—*krirá k. parihás k. líl k. keli karata mithyá kála*
khyp k.—khelná; khushi k. tannázi k. alol kalol k. bázi k. kheltá phirná
- Sportive**, *a.* merry, gay, airy, wanton—*rasik, krutuki, pulakita, chanchal, lilákári, kámuk—*
khush, aiyrí, hañsmukt, rangila, khushaba, achipal, kámi
- Sportsman**, *s.* one fond of hunting—*mrigayákartá, byádh—shikári, shikárbáz*
- Spot**, *s.* a speck; disgrace; a certain place—*chinha, chhiṭi; kalanka; bishesh sthán, sthal—*
dágh, chhiṭ; kalank; jagah [—*biṭarhá, kalank k. dághi k. dágh yá chhiṭ lagáná*]
- Spot**, *v.* to corrupt, disgrace, maculate—*nashṭa k. sakalanka k. chinha d. chhiṭá bá phoṭá d.*
- Spotless**, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy—*shuddha, nishkalanka, pabitra, nirmal—pák; bejirm,*
bedágh, beaib, mutabarrak [jor, nikáh]
- Spou sal**, *a.* matrimonial—*s.* marriage—*baibáhik—s. hibáha—byáhu, nikáhi—s. zaujiyat, gaṭh-*
Spouse, s. a husband or wife—*stri bá pati, bháryá bá swámi—zauj yá zauja, jorá yá kham*
- Spout**, *s.* a projecting mouth, a pipe—*jalapath, chungi, pranáli, chungir mukh, nali—tonṭi,*
paenála, ábrez, poṭ, nal
- Spout**, *v.* to pour or issue out with force—*nalite bhiyá nirgata h. bege nirgata h. bamki*
diyá uṭhan—chhútná, fawwára chhútná, uchhalná, phúṭnikalná [moch, múrak]
- Sprain**, *s.* excessive straining of the ligaments of the joints—*mochar, mochká—chik, maroṭ,*
Sprat. s. a small fish—*khyudra matsya bishesh—ek qism kí chhoṭi machhli*
- Sprawl**, *vn.* to struggle, to tumble, or creep—*chhatphaṭ k. garágarí d. angabikhyep k.—*
chhatpatáná, loṭná, tarapná, háth páon márná [palai, sar-i-shákh; bauchhá]
- Spray**, *s.* extremity of a branch; the foam of the sea—*dáler agrabhágh; samudrer phená—*
- Spread**, *v.* to extend, stretch; disseminate; divulge—*histirna k. bichhána, byápta k. byápan,*
bápan; práchár k. byakta k.—bichháná, pasárná; phailáná, farsh k. chháná, phailná; záhir
k. mashhúr k. [gher; kushadági]
- Spread**, *s.* extent, compass; expansion—*áyátan, gher; byápti, bistanan—phailáo, iháta,*
Spig, Spirt, s. a small branch, twig; slip—*pallab, phekarí, khyudra shákhá; káṭadál—*
phúngi, shákhcha, láis; qalam, paundhá
- Spright**, **Sprite**, *s.* a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow—*bhút, chháyá; bân—ráh, sáya, paret,*
bhút; tir [achpali, zindadili, basháshat, tezi]
- Sprightliness**, *s.* briskness, vivacity—*cháláki, praphullatá, khyipratá, ullás, tej—cháláki,*
- Sprightly**, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, active—*khyipra, druta, kautuki, praphulla chitta, chanchal,*
chálák—chust, chábuk, shokh, chohli, hañsor, rangin, chálák
- Spring**, *v.* to begin to grow; start, bound; fire a mine—*ankur h. báryiá uṭhan, nirgata h.*
janman; lampá d. kundan; suranga pathé agni d.—baṭh uṭhná, uṭhná, nikalná, úgná,
namúh h. upajná; kúdná, chaukri máiná, phádná; uráná, surang kí ráh men ág d.
- Spring**, *s.* the season of the year when plants spring; a leap; a fountain; original—*basanta*
kál; láph, jhampa; jalákar; máil, utputti sthán, ádi—bahár, basant, fasl-i-gul; kád,
jhapat, zaqand; mamba, chashma; asl, buniyád
- Springe**, **Springle**, *s.* a snare, an elastic noose—*pháyd, jál, pháys—pai dám, phánda*
- Spring-tide**, *s.* a tide at the new and full moon—*vaṭál—kaṭál, madd-i-kámi*
- Sprinkle**, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses; to wet—*prokhyan k. chhi-*
tána, chharáiyá phelan; bhijána—chhiṭakná, chhiṭná, ápáshí k. chhiṭá márná; bhigoná
- Sprout**, *vn.* to shoot by vegetation—*ankur h. kalína, gajána, bíran—dálí nikalná, panapná*
- Sprout**, *s.* a shoot of a plant—*ankur, gají, pallab—dáli, paundhá, ankúra, kalghá, kompal [ná*
Spruce, a. neat, trim—*paripáti, sundar—chhail, sutrá, chikaniyá, albelá, latpatá, baná [ha-*
Spruce ness, s. neatness in dress—*páripátya, subesh—chhailpan, chiknáhaṭ, banáwaṭ*
- Spume**, *s.* froth, foam—*vn.* to foam—*phen, phená, gúnjálá—vn. phená uṭhan, genjan—phen,*
kaf—vn. káf márná, phen uṭhná [—phenahá, kafidá]
- Spu'mous**, **Spu my**, *a.* consisting of froth or seum, foamy—*phení bishishṭá, gúnjálá, phená,*
- Sponge**, *s.* a porous marine substance—*phánpa prajukta jalashoshak samudriya bastu bishesh—*
abr-i-murda, isfanj, múá bádal [hezam-i-bosida; tezi, himmat]
- Spunk**, *s.* dry rotten wood; spirit—*sarí shushka káshṭha; tej, sáhas—ghunṭí hui khushk lakri,*
Spur, *s.* an instrument with sharp points—*káṭṭá, erikáṭṭá, nakhaná—káṭṭá, mahmez, eṭ*
- Spur**, *v.* to prick with a spur; to incite—*káṭṭá máryiá ushruke chálána; ushkána, pravritti*
janmána—eṭ yá káṭṭá márná, chálána; chheṭná [libási, muqallad, sákta, harám, bhaglí
- Spurious**, *a.* false, illegitimate, counterfeit—*mithyá, jwája, bijanmí, kritrim—jhúthá, jál,*
Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with contempt—*s.* kick; insolent treatment—*padághat k. láthi*
máran; tyág k. ghriná k. ná minan, anádar k. agrójhya k.—s. láthi, padághat; abagyáú,
anádar—lát márná; tálná, thókná, hiqárat k. hañsná—s. lát, paezár, hiqárat
- Sputter**, *v.* to speak hastily and obscurely; to spit in scattered small drops as in rapid
 speaking—*aspasha bahán; thukthukána, thukṭurí diyá kathan—jaldí bolná, násáf bolná;*
thukthukána, jharjharána
- Spy**, *s.* one who watches another's actions—*char, sandhání, gúrha purush—jásús, bhediya,*
goinda, nazarbáz, rázjo
- Spy**, *v.* to search narrowly; to discover at a distance—*char haiyá sandhán k. totṭwa k. dár*
thekiyá darshan k.—jhankná, jásús: k. tákná, nijhána, dhúnḍhná, khojhná, dár se dekh psná

- Squabble, *s.* a wrangle or petty contention—*jhakarā, kalaha, bākbivadh—jhaur, jhagrā, bakherā, jānā* [dasta, jhūnd, toman]
- Squadron, *s.* part of a fleet or of an army—*juddha jāhājer bahar, sāinyudal—bahr, ghol,*
- Squalid, *a.* foul, filthy, very dirty—*samal, malin, kutsit—kuchhit, malin, ganda, mailā*
- Squall, *s.* a sudden gust of wind—*jhār, damkā bātās—jhakorā*
- Squall, *vn.* to scream suddenly—*chitkār k. cheychāna—chillānā, chikhnā, chichiyānā*
- Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy—*damkābātāsiyā, jhārūyā—jhakoriyā, andhiyānā, tīfānī*
- Squander, *va.* to spend profusely—*apabyuy k. urāna, nashta k. chharāchhari k.—urānā, lutānā, ganwāna, khonā, israf k. barbād k. talaf k.* [murabba, chaukonā, changosha]
- Square, *a.* having four equal sides and right angles—*chatuskōnā, chaukū, chaturasra—*
- Square, *s.* a figure of four equal sides—*chatushkon, chaukū—shaklī—murabba, chaukū*
- Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit—*chatushkonā k. chaukū k. thik kariyā k. eksumān k.—murabba k. chauras k. thik k.*
- Squash, *va.* to crush into pulp—*daliyā hā cheychiyā naram k.—phaskānā, chhapkānā*
- Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a plant; a sudden fall—*naram drabya; brikhya bishesh; akasmāt patau—narm chiz; ek qism kī per; achānak utādagi*
- Squat, *vn.* to sit close to the ground—*gufī māriyā bāisan, konkārā hā goḷa huiyā bāisan—*
—*ḍabāḥ baithnā, chār zānū baithnā, simāḥ baithnā, sūkār baithnā*
- Squeak, *vn.* to make a shrill noise, cry out—*ārtanid k. chinchiy shabda k. sūkhyma dhvani k.—cheychen k. kikyānā, chanchanānā, chichiyānā* [kikiyāhāt, chikrāhāt]
- Squeak, *s.* a shrill sound uttered suddenly—*chitkār, ārtanād, chinchiy shabda—cheychen,*
- Squeamish, *a.* fastidious, easily disgusted—*āyruḍāyru bā nyakkār bishishṭa. bamanshil, abhimānī, āshu birakta—machlāhā, ghinaunā, nākhushmanash, nafār* [pehnā, machornā]
- Squeeze, *va.* to press, crush—*chāpan, tipan, ningarāna—ḍabānā, jantānā, nichornā, ṣīpnā,*
- Squib, *s.* a little firework that whizzes and cracks; a lampoon—*puṭakā, ṭoṭā; thāṭṭā, gaddi, parihāsokī—patākā, totā; hajo, blandawā*
- Squill, *s.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect—*brikhya ebang matsya ebang kiṭ bishesh—*
isqil, janglipiyāz, bankāndā; ek qism kī machhlī yā kirā [k.]
- Squint, *vn.* to look obliquely or awry—*āre darshan, kauḍkhyā k.—tirchhā dekhnā, terhī nigāh*
- Squire, *s.* a title, contraction of Esquire—*bhadra toker upādhi—mirzā, sāhib zāda, lālā*
- Squirrel, *s.* a small quadruped—*kāih birāl—gīlehrī, chikhur, kāto, rūkhi* [qana, damkā]
- Squirt, *s.* an instrument to eject liquids—*khyudra bankikāl bishesh, pichkārī—pichkārī, mih-*
- Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream—*ukta kal dōwār jālādī nikhyep k.—pichkārī mārṇā yā chhornā* [bindhan—bhōknā, hūlnā, khonchnā, chonknā]
- Stab, *va.* to pierce with a pointed weapon—*gutāna, phonṛan, dhivāla astva diyā āghāt k.*
- Stab, *s.* a wound with a pointed instrument—*guta, āghāt, khonchnā—hūl, bhōnk, khonchnā*
- Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness—*sthairya, sthāyitwa, shaktatā, achānchalya, alarātā—qarār, thahrāo, qiyām, pāidārī, ustuwārī, mazbūtī* [ustuwār, mazbūt, pāidār]
- Stable, *a.* fixed, firm, steady, durable—*sthābar, sthir, dīrgha, alar, sthāyī—barqarār, qām, S tāble, s.* a house or shed for beasts—*ashwashālā, pashu thākībār sthān—istabal, tawela, pāigāh, ghursāl* [tāda, dher]
- Stack, *s.* a large pile, as of hay or grain—*dhibi, dheri, rāshi, gādā, stūp—tāl, ātāl, ambār,*
- Staff, *s.* a stick for support, prop, stay—*jhālī, lāḥī, chhari, jhengā, thes, abalamba, kāshṭher dandā—asā, lāḥī, chhari, choḥ, chhar*
- Stag, *s.* the male red deer—*harin, nriga, bāra shingā—pārḥā, bārāh singhā, jhānk, kalsār*
- Stage, *s.* floor of a playhouse; place of rest—*sang dekhūibār mancha, nityasūlā; āḍḍā, utaranushān—tamāshagāh, akhārā, naqlistān; manzil, utārā, maqām, farodgāh*
- Stage-coach, *s.* a coach that runs by stages—*ḍāker gārī bishesh—manzil gārī, dāk kī gārī*
- Stagger, *v.* to reel; hesitate—*ḷalan, tharmar karan, jhōnkū; sandeha k. sandigdha bā bhīta k.—dagmagānā, larkharānā, lapatānā, laghziḥ k. hichkichānā, hādīyānā, shakk r.*
- Stagnant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still—*aprabhāna. sthir, asrotaswī, bāndhā(jal)—band, nārāwān, khārā, sākin, istāda, bandhā, thir [ajākṇā, roknā, band h. thāharnā, nārāwān h.*
- Stagnate, *vn.* to have no course or stream—*gātirahit h. aprebhā bā bndha h. sthir h.—*
- Stagnation, *s.* cessation or absence of motion—*aprabhāna, jaler bāndhā bhāb, sthir haiyā thākan, haddhutwā—rukāo, tuahrāo, aṭkāo, istādagi, sukūn* [kā, adhir,]
- Staid, *pa. a.* sober, grave, regular—*dhir, achānchal, gabhir, shānta—sanjīda, gambhīrā, pak-*
- Stain, *va.* to blot, maculate; disgrace—*samal k. sakalanaka k. apamānita k. bhrashṭa k. dur-*
- Stain, *s.* a blot, spot, taint, disgrace—*chinhu, chhiṭā, kalanka, akhyātī, dosh—dāgh, līk,*
- Stair, *s.* a step for ascending—*sopān, dhāp, siyri—siṛhī, zīna, uardbān* [pharkī, pairhī]
- Stair case, *s.* the place in a building for stairs—*sopān hā dhāp, siyir ghar, paithā—paurāsal,*
- Stake, *s.* a post or strong stick fixed in the ground; wager, pledge, hazard—*khūṭī, gonj, thekanā; pan, jhūṭī, sankū—khambhā, khūṭṭā, mekh, teknā; shart, hoṛ, bāzī, dāo*
- Stake, *va.* to defend with stakes; wager—*thekanā diyā gheran; pan k.—khambhā se gherṇā, teknā, thambhā; shart badnā, hoṛ r.* [bāsi, shabāna, purānā, dinī, mudris,]
- Stale, *a.* not fresh, vapid and tasteless from age—*bāsi, purātan, parjyushitā, durita, jirma—*
- Stale, *vn.* to make water—*prasrīb k. mūtān—mutnā, peshāb k.* [bāsiṇan, phikāī]
- Staleness, *s.* oldness, vapidness—*parjyushita bhāb, nirasatā, shushkatā—purānā, qadimī,*
- Stalk, *vn.* to walk with high steps—*s.* a stem—*gā phulāiyā chalan—s. dāḷḷā, brīntā—ainṭh-*
- Stalk, *s.* a stand for a beast; a bench or shelf, seat—*ghoṭakshālār prithak prithak sthān; māchā, āsan, piyri—thān, ārgarā; khānchā, girda, dāgrā*

- St'al'ljion, s. a horse for stock—*páledoyá ghorá*—ghorái ká ghorá, bij ká ghorá
 Stam'en, s. threads; foundation—*sútra*; *múl*—sút; múl [—asl, múl; qáwat-i-zátiyá
 Stam'ina, s. first principles of any thing; solids of the human body—*múl, dhátu*; *sháririk bal*
 Stam'mer, *vn.* to falter in speaking—*totalána, jarubúkyá kathan*—hák'láná, zabán lagná
 Stam'merer, s. one who falters in speaking—*mlishtá bák, totalá*—hák'láhá, larbaráhá, luknatí
 Stam'mering, s. an impediment in speech—*totalámi, jarabaktrítá*—hák'láhat, larbaráha
 Stamp, s. an instrument for making an impression, a mark; thing stamped; a legal mark—
chhápihá mudrá, chháp, chinha, anka; *chhápá bastu*: *mudrárkita likhíbhár patrádi*—*chhápá*
pá, muhar, sikha, chháp, ánk; *naqsha*; *muhardár kághaz w. g.* [yá márná; chhápná
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark—*podághát k. chháp áwára unkitá k.*—*páoy se pípná*
 Stanch, a. firm, strong—*shakta, sthir, halabín*—mazbút, kámil, mustahkam
 Stanch, *va.* to stop blood, &c. from running—*rakta baddha k. raktádi parite ná d.*—*khún*
w. g. band k. thámbiná [tekní, pushtí, chándá, kamách
 Stanch'ion, s. [*stion*] a small post, a prop or support—*thes. ubalamhí, theko*—*dandá, thúni*,
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt—*pade khárá h. tishhan, thákan, dandáyá-*
mán h. dáyrána, tikan, sthakit h.—*khárá h. qáim h. khárá rahá, tikná, tháhará*
 Stand, s. a stop, halt; musket and apparatus—*tishhan, sthiti, abasthiti, áddá, hádhá*; *han-*
dúkádi prasta—*aqáo, thambáo, istádagi, thabráo, thikáná*; *Fandúq aur sámán*
 Stand'ard, s. an ensign; a settled rate; test—*patáká*; *sthápihá bháo*; *ádarsha*—*bairaq, neza,*
dhajá; *bháó, nirkh*; *namóna* [pái, istádagi, páidári, darja, jagah, hál
 Stand'ing, s. continuance; station, rank—*sthati, stháyitwa*; *pad, sthan, abasthá*—*qiyám, bar-*
 Stand'ing, *pa.* a. established, settled; stagnant; not transitory—*sthápihá. nirápihá*; *háydhá,*
achal, aqal; *chirustháyi*—*khárá, qáim, barpá, barqará*; *bandhá, achal*; *mudámi, istimaráti*
 Stand'ish, s. a case to hold pens and ink—*lekhani ebang-káli rákhibír pátra*—*qalamdán*
 Stan'za, s. a set of lines adjusted to each other—*shlok, dohá*—*qita, shiar, bait, dohá, kabit*
 Sta'ple, s. a loop of iron; mart for goods; principal production—*khilighará. lohár kará bá*
áykará; *ganja, árang*; *pradhán bániyya drabya*—*qulába, karí, árang. golá, ganj*; *saudá*
 Sta'ple, a. established; chief, principal—*nirápihá*; *pradhán, múl*—*muqarrar*; *bará, asl*
 Star, s. a luminous heavenly body; an asterisk—*tará, nakhyatra*—*tará, sitára, akhtar*
 Star'board, s. the right side of a ship—*jáhájér dakhyn dig*—*jáhláz ká dáhná* [mándí
 Starch, s. a substance used to stiffen cloth—*már, kái, kalap*—*nishásta, kalap, máwá, áhár,*
 Starch, *va.* to stiffen with starch—*már d. kalap lagána*—*áhnará, kalap d. ya lagána*
 Stare, *vn.* to look with wonder, &c.—*chakhyn pusáriyá dekhan, takan, áshcharjya both kariyá*
dekhan—*ghórná, tákná, ták lagána, ánk h. lagána, dekhrahná, tájub hoke tak rahná*
 Star'gazer, one who observes the stars—*táradarshak, jyotirbhéti*—*tára áwlokí, sitára shinás*
 Stark, a. stiff, strong; full; simple, plain—*siakta*; *púrna*; *nirbháj, spushya, mátra*—*sakht*;
pur; *sáf, luch, mutlaq, nirá*
 Stark, *ad.* wholly, in a high degree—*sampúrnarúpe, atyanta*—*mutlaq, mahz, sarársar, luch*
 Star'ling, s. a bird—*pakhya bishesh*—*ek qism kí chirya* [jhak, bhápak; rawánagi
 Start, s. a sudden motion; a setting out—*chamak, chamkan*; *prashthan karan*—*chaunk, jha-*
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose—*chamkiyá uthan, halhút bhoy páon*; *prusanga k.*
—chamakná, chaunk uthná, jhahakná, bhárákná, tháthakná; *izhá k. darpesh k.*
 Star'tle, *v.* to start by surprise or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror—*chamki-*
ya uthan, halhút bhoy páon, áshcharjya both k. bhíta k. damká bhoy páoyána—*chaunk*
paqná, daráná, hadiyána, harbaráná, achának daráná yá dárná [márná, halák k. yá h.
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger—*anáhare uashá h. bá k. khyndháy miran*—*bhúkhoy marná yá*
 Starv'ing, *pa.* dying with hunger—*anáhare mumurshu, anaráhit, anúrthi*—*bhúkhoy mán,*
marbhúkhá [desh—*hálat, waza. álam*: *shaukat, tam tarág, shak*; *saltanat, mulk, ráj*
 State, s. condition; pomp; a kingdom or republic—*dashá, abasthá*; *janak jamak*; *rájya,*
 State, *va.* to settle; represent—*nirdhárán k. byabastha k. británta kariyá kathan, bishesh*
jánána, prasanga k.—*muqarrar k. hand o bast k. záhir-k. kahná, bayán k.*
 Sta'teliness, s. grandeur, affected dignity—*mahimá, darpa, padobhimanuitwa, gaurab, aishwar-*
nya, gáphuláni—*tamkanat, garab, dabdaba, karr o farr, dimágh*
 Sta'tely, a. august, grand, majestic—*gaurab bishista, sambhúnta, pratápusháki, hara, gá-*
phulániyá—*hará, umda, álishen, sáhib-i-tamkanat, azimushshán* [o jalál se, bádimágh
 Sta'tely, *ad.* with pomp; majestically—*gáphulániyárbak, garbhárbak*—*bá tamkanat, jah*
 Sta'tesman, s. one skilled in the art of government—*rájkarma nirháuk, rájmantri, rájya-*
shásanabidyá betta—*ahl-i-qalam, qawáid-i-saltanat dán, mudabbir-i-umúr-i-jamhúr*
 Stat'ics, s. the science of weighing bodies—*bhári drabya purimán bidyá*—*bhári chíyón ko*
wazn karne ká ilm [—*jagal, thikáná, mauqa, maqar, manzil*; *mantaba, darja*
 Sta'tion, s. fixed place or office; rank—*áddá, tháná, abasthiti, niyómíta sthán*; *pad, karma*
 Sta'tion, *va.* to place in a certain post, &c.—*sthíta k. sthiti karána, busána, pade niyog k.*—
khárá k. rakhná, baithálná, tháhráná, tikáná, mutáijan k. táin k. [asthir
 Sta'tionary, a. fixed in a place, settled—*sthábar, sthíríkrita, sthir. achalishnu, aqal*—*sákin,*
 Sta'tioner, s. one who sells paper, quills, &c.—*lipisajjá bikretá*—*kághaz qalam w. g. bechne w.*
 Sta'tionery, s. the wares of a stationer—*uktabyaktir hikreyá drabya*—*kághaz qalam w. g. ajnás*
 Stat'istics, s. a collection of facts respecting the civil condition of a people—*kona rájyer ba*
deshar abasthádi libaran tá tatprakaran—*umúr-i-jamhór o mumalát-i-saltanat ká hál yá*
haqiqat [kárak—*but tarashi, naqqashi, múrat garhá*; *but tarash, naqqash, múrat garhá*
 Stat'uary, s. [*tshu.*] art of carving images; a carver—*pratimádi khodanabidyá*; *talkurms*
 *Stat'ue, s. an image of metal, wood or stone—*pratimádi múrti*—*múrat, but, pollá, lábat*
 *Stat'ure, s. the height of any animal—*sharirer uchekátá, lambái*—*qadd, díl, qámat*

- *Statute, *s.* a law enacted by a legislature—*byabasthá, bidhi, niyam—qánún, qáida, ásn. rít*
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop; prop—*thákan, nirasta k. bás k. rahan, tishhan, shakita k. dharíyá r. thes d.—rahná, tikná, basná, thaharná, atákná, rakhná; thámná, pushí d.*
 Stay, *s.* continuance, stop; prop—*abasthítí, tishhan, tháká, bás, abirodh, pratibandha, nibaran, thes—tikáo, raháesh, sukúnát, búd o bášh, thahráo, atkáó, rok, bandhej; tek*
 Stays, *s.* bodice or waistcoat for women; any support. &c.—*striker bakhyah sthaler parichchhad bishesh, ángiyá; thes, abalamba—ángiyá, choli, mahram; tek*
 Stead, *s.* place, in the room of; help; frame of a bed—*sthán, paribarta; sahakár, upakár; khát—jagah, mauqa, iwaz, badlá; madad; palang, chárpáe*
 Steadfast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute—*sthir, atal, nishchit, sacharáchar, sthirachitta, abhay—qáim, mustahkam, mustaqil, porhá, sábit qadam, sanjída, atal* [mazbúti se
 Steadfastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly—*sthairjyábulambane, atalrápe—istihkám se, istiglál se,*
 Steadiness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct—*stairjya, sthirapratigyanát, byabahrer baila-khyanyabhá, abirati, análasya—mazbúti, istiglál, sábitqadamí, rusúkh*
 Steady, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering—*sthir, achapal, alar, analas, parishrami—mazbút, ustwár, mustaqil, sábit qadam, qáim mizáj, barqarár*
 Steak, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop—*míngsa khandá—tikká, botí*
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft—*apaharan, churi k.—churáná, churá lejáná, músná, harná*
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing—*chaurjya kriyá—chorí, duzdí*
 Steam, *s.* the vapor of hot water—*báspa, bháp, dhúm—bháph, bukhár, dhúán*
 Steed, *s.* a horse, a horse for state or war—*ishwa, ghojak—ghorá, bád pá, samand*
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire—*ispát—faulád, sakelá, ispát* [ná yá lagáná, sakt k.
 Steel, *va.* to point with steel, to harden—*ispát ligána, shakta k. kañhu k.—faulád chayhá—*
 Steely, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard—*ispát nirmita, shakta, kañhin—fauládí, mazbút, sakt*
 Steelyard, *s.* an instrument for weighing—*túlá bishesh—ek taur kí tarázú* [úñchá, dhálán
 Steep, *a.* sloping with great inclination—*chári, uchcha, khári, dhábat, thár—khará, tháph,*
 Steep, *s.* a precipitous place—*bhriyu, uchcha sthán, thár parbater dhár—karará*
 Steeple, *s.* a turret or spire of a church—*mandirádir churá—minár, dhaurahrá, lát*
 Steer, *s.* a young male of the ox kind—*gobatsa, jubá balad—khailá, dohan, gainá* [lejáná
 Steer, *va.* to direct or guide in a passage—*naukái háli duvárá chálána, chálána—chaláná,*
 Steerage, *s.* act of directing; room in a ship—*samudrete jáháj chálána; jáhájér pashchád bháger ghar bishesh—jaházrání, chalan, sukkángirí; jaház ká ek kamrá* [kání
 Steersman, *s.* one who steers a ship—*karnadhár, kándári, háliyi—mánjhi, kanhariyá, suk—*
 Steganography, *s.* [stex-a-nog-graf-fe] the art of secret writing—*guptakhyare likhaner dhára bishesh, sanket likhan bidiyá—ramz nawisi, ishára men lekhe ká ilm* [kirandar
 Stellate, Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star—*tárábat, tanyáyá kiran bishisháta—sitára numá,*
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* pertaining to stars—*tará sambandhiya, nákhyaatrik—najmí, sitára mansúb*
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars—*tárámny, jyotirmay—sitáradár* [dánth, bont; nasl
 Stem, *s.* stalk, twig; the stock of a family—*dauda, brinta, dáná; bangsha—shákh, dáli—*
 Stem, *va.* to oppose a current; to stop—*srotar byághát k. nióvaran k.—dhárepar chayhá,*
 Pánchirná, sál árná; sambhálná, kátná, rokna
 Stench, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandha, pachágandha—kubás, badbú* [huruf kí likháf
 Stenography, *s.* the art of writing in short hand—*sankhyepákhyaare likhanabidyá—mukhtasar*
 Stentorian, *a.* like Stentor, very loud—*brihannád bishisháta, gahír shabdakári—shordár,*
 daráz yá buland áwází [áná yá chálána, chálná, phál k. dagarna
 Step, *va.* to move with the feet, to walk—*pádanikhhyep k. chalan, gati k.—qadam r. yá uth—*
 Step, *s.* a pace, advance; gait; a stair; degree—*pádanikhhyep, páphelan, pád; gati; dháp; kram, pad—qadam, deg, gám, phál, pad; chál, rawish; sírhi, dháp; martaba, páya, dajja*
 Step, *s.* a prefix, used in composition, denoting related by marriage, as step-mother—*shabda rachanáy iháte hibhá sambandha bujháy, játhá step-mother, dimátá—murak kab lafz kí tarkib men yih lafz byáh se mansúb hokar dalálat kartá hai, jaisá kí step-mother, sauteli má*
 Stereometry, *s.* art of measuring solid bodies—*nire! bá ghana drabya parimán karanabidyá*
 —munjamad yá sakt chízoñ ko nápe ká ilm
 Stereotype, *s.* a solid or fixed type cast from the mould of composed pages—*atal chhápar akhyar, ek páyáy dhálá akhyar samúha—ek safhe men jamátkar dhále húc chíhpe ke huráf* [khushk
 Sterile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry—*bandhyá, maru, anurbará, shushka—kallar, úsar, shor,*
 Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurbaratwa, bandhyátwa—úsarái, kallarái*
 Sterling, *s.* English money—*Inglandiya prakrita mudrá—Angrezí rupiya*
 Sterling, *a.* genuine, noting English money—*akritrim, prakrita—khális, nirálá, karkará,*
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, rigid—*aprasannamukh, bhrukuti jukta, shakta, nishthur; kar-kash—rákhi sárat, karwá, talkhi, sakt* [pichhá, pichhári
 Stern, *s.* the hinder part of a ship—*jihájádir pashchád bhág, pichhári—jahaz ká pichhwára,*
 Sternly, *ad.* in a severe manner, harshly—*shakta bá kañubád párbak, nishthurrápe—talkh-goí se, sakhái se, karwái se*
 Stew, *v.* to seeth in a moist heat with a little water, to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot house—*alpa jal diwá sijána, alpe alpe siddha k.—s. beshyágár—dampokht k. thore páni men josh k. áhiste áhiste sijáná—s. kasbikhána*
 Steward, *s.* a man who manages the concerns of another's household, estate, &c.—*parer grihakarmádirbáhak, shájuk—bakáwal, bhandári, íhtimámchi, khánsámán, diwán*
 Stewardship, *s.* the office of a steward—*párboкта byaktir pad bá karma—diwání, íhtimám-chigari, khánsámángari*

- Stick, *s.* a small or short piece of wood—*láthi, bári, chhari, jashthi, káshthakhanda—lakri, láthi, chhari, asá, chob, danda*
- Stick, *v.* to tasten on, adhere; scruple—*lágan, lágána, japtiyá lágan; sandela k.—gathná, sapatná, lagáná, lagná, chapatná, pakarlená, chimat lagná; hichkicháná, waswás k.*
- Stick le, *vn.* to contend with obstinacy, &c.—*ekgunyemipírak bádánubád k. búgjudhda k. swapakhye sthir h.—magrái se hujjat k. úprálá k. lerahná yá paṛná* [taraf sái
- Stick'ler, *s.* an obstinate contender—*bákgoddhá, swapakhye jatnubán—hujjati, magrái se appi*
- Sticky, *a.* viscous, glutinous, adhesive—*áthálu, chaṭchatiya—chipchipá, lasdár, laslasá*
- Stiff, *a.* unbending, stubborn, rigid—*kaṭhin, shakta, áyashṭa, anamya, ekgunye, abádhyá—akrá, magrá, ziddi, bajjar, karrá, kaṭhor*
- Stiff en, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardene—*kaṭhin bí shakta k. bí h. áyashṭu k. báh.—karrá k. yá h. sakht k. yá h. jakarṇá, akarṇá* [hat karke yá se, magrái se, sakhti se
- Stiff ly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly—*ekgunyemipírak, shaktarripe, atushipírak—*
- Stiff necked, *a.* [...] stubborn, obstinate—*theṅṭá, abádhye. ekgunye—gardankash, haṭhila, magrá* [rúṭhái, sakhtiagi, akráhat, magrái
- Stiff ness, *s.* want of pliability, obstinacy—*shaktabháh, anamyaṭá, ekgunyemi, theṅṭámi—*
- Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish—*nishwás odh k. chápiya bá dábiya rákhan, nirban k. nibáran—ságs roṇá, dáb r. bujháná, márná* [kalank, baṭṭá
- Stigma, *s.* brand, mark of disgrace—*porá tohár chinha, kalanka, nindá—dágḥ, chinḥ, harf,*
- Stigmatize, *va.* to mark with infamy—*sakalonka k. apabád k. kunám d.—dágḥ charháná ya láná, kálá muḥ k. kalank k.* [ek taur ki síṭhí
- Stile, *s.* a pin on the face of a dial; set of steps—*chháyágharir káṅṭá; sopán bishesh—miqyás;*
- Stiletto, *s.* a small dagger—*chhorá bishesh—gaṛphorí*
- Still, *va.* to silence, quiet, appease; distil—*sthir k. nírab k. thámána, shánta k. choyyána—chúp karáná, maruá yá khlámosh k. thámblná, taskín d. chuláná, chuáná*
- Still, *a.* calm, silent, motionless, undisturbed—*sthir, nírab, níjhum, nírbát, gatirahit, shánta, nihspandan—thir, sunsán, chup, chupcháp, damband, beharakat, baqarár*
- Still, *s.* a vessel, or boiler for distillation—*choyán pátra, bháṭi—deg, bhakká, ambíg, bháṭhḥí*
- Still'born, *a.* born lifeless—*mrítajáta—máú janá*
- Still'ness, *s.* calm, quietness, silence—*susthiratá, nírbátatwa, shántabháb, aspanán, nihshabdatá, chupcháp, maunitwa—sunáhaṭ, sunsáni, mandái, sukút, chuppi, qarári, ásúdagí, khlámoshi* [kách—jángḥyá, tek
- Stills, *s.* a prop with a rest for the foot, used in pairs for walking in a raised position—*jángḥi—*
- Stimulate, *va.* to excite, spur on—*ushkána, uttejaná d. prabritti janmána, lobh darshána, chiyána, chetána—chaláná, dauṛáná, jagáná, uksáná, chheṛná, targhíb d. ishtíalak d.*
- Stimulation, *s.* act of exciting, increased action in the body—*uttejaná, prabritti karan, chetáná, tejubriddhi—tahrik, tahris, targhíb* [dánkíyáná, búdhná
- Sting, *va.* to pierce or wound with a sting—*hul máran, dangshan—nesh márná, chubháná,*
- Sting, *s.* an animal's weapon, wound, point—*hul, ál, ágá—dánk, nesh, ár, kántá, chubhak*
- Stinginess, *s.* mean covetousness—*kripanatwa, níkrishṭata—tangdili, tangchashimí*
- Stingo, *s.* fine old strong beer—*tejála madirá bishesh—ek qism ká tez o puráná bozá* [daní
- Stingy, *a.* meanly covetous, niggardly—*kripan, níkrishṭa, adúta—tangchasham, shúmdil,*
- Stink, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandha, kubás—baddú, durgandh, táffun, kubás*
- Stint, *va.* to bound, to limit, to restrain—*hyay kunṭha k. simí d. bádhá d.—muqaiyad k. pachkáná, peṭ káṇá, chhenkná* [musháhira
- Stipend, *s.* settled pay, salary, wages—*betan, misikádi—darmáhá, alúfa, wazífa, muqarrari,*
- Stipendiary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend—*betanagráhi, nírdháríta betan páy je—darmáhádár, jágírdár, muqarraridár* [band karne wála, qábiz, afs
- Stip'itic, *a.* apt to stop blood, astringent—*raktabandhakári, tad gun bishishṭa aushadh—khún*
- Stip'ulate, *vn.* to contract, to settle terms—*nirbandha bá niyam k. bishesh niyam nírdháran, pan k.—badná, ṭhahráná, shart k. áhd o paimán k.* [rár, áhd o paimán
- Stipulation, *s.* an agreement or contract—*bishesh niyam, chukti, nirbandha—shart, qaul qastir', v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise—*lapan, lapán, helána, sarána, prabritta k. uthan, chetána, ándolan k. utthapan—sarakná, sarkáná, jumbish d. hiláná, khiskáná, uṭháná*
- Stir, *s.* a tumult, bustle—*golmal, huṛáhuṛi—harbári, halehal, harjarj, dólmal'*
- Stirrer, *s.* one who stirs, an inciter—*lápe je, prábartak, ushkániyá—muharrík, jagán, chetáú*
- Stirrup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot—*ashwírúṭha byaktir pád díbir rekáb—rikáb*
- Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle, join, unite—*síban, táukan, sítá diyá jor d.—siná, turapná, bakhíyáná, dokht k.* [hedaná—tánká, lapki, dokht; tasak, kasak, tis
- Stitch, *s.* single pass of a needle; sharp pain—*táuká; shú, kheychani, angagraha, haṭhít*
- Stock, *s.* stem of a tree; progenitor of a family; a cravat; a fund or capital; cattle; share of debts—*guzri, kuydá; ádipurush, gotra; galibándh; muldhan, puuji; gurudí samuha; angsha—tana, mislá, dandí, golá, káṭh, kunda; jarper, ádpurkha, asl; gulúband; mál, rásulmál, máya; dawáb; hissa* [jama k. ambár lagáná, máya k. punjí k.
- Stock, *va.* to store, to lay in store—*puuji k. sangraha k. bhándáre ayojan k. sangsthan k.—*
- Stocking, *s.* a covering for the leg—*pádabirajá, mojá—páetába, moza*
- Stockjobber, *s.* one who speculates in the funds—*sádháran sanchit dhaner angsha kray hikray kareje, ekprakár benyá—mal-i-ámm ká kárbár k. w.*
- Stocks, *s.* suares in the funds; a frame for punishment—*sádháran sanchita dhan, tadangshz; danṭa díbir háir—hisse kísi puuji meḡ; kunda, hal, harí*
- Sto'ic, *s.* one who affects insensibility to pain—*bairági, kámakrodhádi rahit—wuh log jo hawá o haus se mutássir nahon, bairági, taqwái*

- Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe—*urani bashtra bishesh, rāj parichhad*—ek taur kā lambā jāma, pādśāhi jāma
- Stom'ach, *s.* the organ of digestion, appetite—*koshtha. udar, jivnagharā, bubhukhyā, khyudhā, ruchi, ichchha*—miada, jhojh. ojh, pothā, pachaunī, bhūkh, raghbat, hausila
- Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry—*rushū h. āri tulan, khāpā h.*—bair lānā, garānī lānā, glussa honā [—sīnaband, barband
- Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the breast—*striloker byabarhita bakhyastner ābayan bishesh*
- Stomachic, *s.* any thing tending to strengthen the stomach—*āgneya unshadh*—mushtalī, hāzim, pāchak aukhad
- Stone, *s.* concretion of earth, or in the kidneys; a weight—*prastar, pāthar, shilā, pāthari, ashurī; chāp, dhak*—patthar, pāhan, sang, sil, hajr, patliri, sang-i-masāna; wazn, sang-i-tarāzū [numā, pattharsā
- Stone, *a.* made of or like stone—*prastaramay, pātharer, prastarabat*—sangī, patthar kā, sang-
- Stone, *va.* to pelt or kill with stones—*pāthar mārān, prastar nikhyep dvarā badh k.*—patthar mārānā, sangsār k. rajam k. pathroṇ se mārnā
- Sto'nehorse, *s.* horse not castrated—*achhinuamushka ghoṭok*—asp-i-nar, āndū, bij kā ghorā
- Sto'ny, *a.* consisting of stones, full of stones, hard—*prastaramay, pāthar bishishā, kachin, shaktu, nirday*—pathilā, pur sang, kankarilā, sangistān, sakht, kattar
- Stool, *s.* a seat without a back—*kāshihāsān, piurā, morā*—pihā, machiyā, morhā
- Stoop, *vn.* to bend, to yield, to submit—*noyan, guyrī mārān, jhuṅkan, namra h. hash h. swikār k.*—jhuknā, nihārnā, sīngūy h. nyonā, maghlūb h. zēr h. mānnā [utār
- Stoop, *s.* act of stooping; a descending—*heṭt hoṇ, spāman, jhuṅkan, noyan*—jhuṅkō, nihūrō, Stop', *v.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct—*sthakit karān bā h. ābarodh k. āṭak k. ruddha h. sthir k. bā h. shesh k. kurite nā d. birata k.*—atkānā yā ataknā, haṭkānā, thāmūnā, thāmāknā, rokṅā, chhenkṅā, sambhālṅā, jīknā, thahrānā, bānd k. kāṅnā, bāz r.
- Stop', *s.* cessation of motion, pause; a point in writing—*birati, gatirodh, sthiti, chhed, bādhdā, nishedh; likhane byabarhita chhed sūshak bindu*—aṭkō, āṭak, bandī, bandhej, rok, thahrāo; lekhone men waqf ke liye ek nishān
- Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe with a turning cock—*matyādi bāhir haibār chongā kal bishesh*—damkalā
- Stop'page, *s.* state of being stopped—*ābarodh, bādhdā, nibritti, nihāvan*—bandī, bandhej, aṭkō
- Stop'ple, or Stop'per, *s.* that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped—*chhipi, guyrī*—daṭṭā, theṅṅi, gattā, thepi; theki
- Store, *s.* plenty; stock; a warehouse; shop—*rāshi, bahulya; puṅji; bhāndār; dokān*—dher, mablagh, khāzāna, rās, golā; māya, rāsumāl; bhāndārā, ambār khāna; dōkān
- Store, *va.* to lay in store, to furnish, replenish—*sanchay k. sangsthān k. sangvaha k.*—lerakhnā, bharnā, zakhira k. māmūr k. mamlūmāl k. [ganjina, ambār khāna, koṭhī
- Store'house, *s.* a repository, a magazine—*bhāndār, drabhyāzār, gola*—khātā, bakhār, bhāndārā,
- Stork, *s.* a large bird of the heron kind—*bak, sāros pukhyi*—Jakiak, laqlaq
- Storm, *s.* a violent wind, a tempest; assault—*jhār, atilāt, prachandā bāyu bahau; ākraman, charān*—andhi, tūfān, jhakkār, andhā dhundh; tākht, charhāī [ṭarā k.
- Storm, *v.* to attack by open force—*ākraman k. charān k.*—tākht k. daṅ mārnā, tor d. mārnānā,
- Storm y, *a.* tempestuous; passionate—*atibatamay, jharuyā, begabān; ati kupita, prachandā*—andhiyāhā, bhari, mawwāj, tūfānī; khashmnāk, ghazabnāk
- Sto'ry, *s.* history, a tale; loft of a house—*itihās, upākhyān, kāhini; gharer tālā*—koṣfiyat, haqiqat, dāstān, naql, hikāyat; mahall, manzil, tabqa [angethi, boṛi
- Stove, *s.* a place for fire, an iron box—*unān bishesh, tapdāngārer agnikundā*—gulkan, tanūr,
- Stout, *a.* lusty, strong, brave, resolute—*moṭā, māngsālu, bulabān; sāhus*—mazbūt, qawī, chaudant, porhā, kathmastā; dilāwar, jurātī [zorāwari se; bahāduri se
- Stout'ly, *ad.* strongly, lustily; bravely—*shaktarūpe, balabadrūpe; sihasapirbak*—mazbūtī se,
- Stout'ness, *s.* strength, bravery; resolution—*bat, sthūlakāyatwa; sāhus*—zor, quwat, porhāī, moṭāī; jurat [tarkīb dharnā, tah ba tah r.
- Stow, *va.* to lay up in order, and close—*sājāiyā rākhan, thāke thāke rakhan*—sajāke rakhnā, bā
- Stow'age, *s.* act of stowing; room for receiving—*sājāiyā rākhan; dharibār shūn*—bā tartūb rakhnā; amāo, dharne ki jagah [chhitrāke yā phaiāke chalnā, bedhab chalnā
- Strad dle, *vn.* to walk wide and awkwardly—*pā phāk kariyī chulan, pā meliyā hūyān*—tāng
- Strag'gle, *vn.* to wander dispersedly, to rove, to ramble; to exuberate—*edikodik jān, eluyā, meluyā haiyā gaman, bhramān, beṅiyā gaman; byāpta h.*—chhiṭphūt yā idhar udhar yē tīrbir yā jāhāy tahān h. yā phirānā, bikhārnā
- Straight, *a.* right, direct—*riju, sōjā, thik. saral, sidhā*—sidhā. sojhā, rāst [filfaur
- Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately—*tatkhyānāt, binibilambe*—turant, tadhi, fauran,
- Straight'en, *va.* to make straight—*sojā k. bāṅk bhāngan, sidhā k.*—sidhā k.
- Strain, *v.* to squeeze through something; make tense, sprain—*chhāykan, chālon; atyanta kasā k. hale tapan, mochyāna, beg d. koutān*—chhānnā, jhārnā, bahut kashida yā kasā k. murkānā, zor se khijchnā, zor d. kānkhuā
- Strain, *s.* a sprain; style; song—*mochar, tān; dhārā; gān, swar*—moch, maroṭ, lachak; muhāwara, istilāh; git, āwāz
- Strain'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration—*chhāykan, jhāyjhari*—chhānnā, sāfi
- Strait, *a.* narrow, close, strict—*saru, sankirṅā, uprushasta, apratul, kachin, shaktu, thik*—sak-
- Strait, *a.* narrow, close, strict—*saru, sankirṅā, uprushasta, apratul, kachin, shaktu, thik*—sak-
- Strait'en, *va.* to make narrow; to confine; to perplex, to distress; to make tight—*saru k. āṭak k. apade phelan, apratul k. kushan*—tang k. band k. uljhānā, takhif d. kasnā
- Strand, *s.* shore of the sea or of any water—*sagar bā anya nadir tīr bā tal, pulin*—sāhil, kināra

- Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows—*puṇinopari theliyā phekan, chare lāgiyā thekan*—*kināre charhānā, kināre par demārnā, paṭāknā, pheṅk d.*
- Strange, *a.* wonderful, unusual; foreign—*adbhūt, apūrba, āscharjya, vītan; bideshi—ajīb, achambhā, andekhā; ūpari, begāna* [amāshā, kiyā tājjub]
- Strange, *int.* an expression of wonder—*bara āscharjya, bāprebāp, e ki āscharjya—hāy, wāh, Strāngely, ad.* unusually, wonderfully—*adbhutrūpe, aparūrūpe, āscharjyārūpe—ajab tarāise* [bi, milhān]
- Stranger, *s.* a foreigner, a guest—*bideshi lok, atithi, āgantuk—ghairjānib, ajān, nāāshnā, ajna-*
- Strangle, *va.* to choke, suffocate, suppress—*galī ṭipiyā māran, nishwās ruddha k. chāpiyā rākhān—tasma khīṅchnā, galā dābnā, galā ghōṭnā, dam rokke mārnā, dabānā* [usrubaul]
- Strangury, *s.* difficulty of discharging urine—*mātra krichchra—habsulbaul, kark mītan,*
- Strap, *s.* a long strip of leather, or cloth—*kāpar bā charmer paṭi—chamoṭi, baddhī, paṭī*
- Strappado, *s.* chastisement with a strap—*chāmer paṭī diyi māran—korābāzi, dawālbāzi*
- Strapling, *a.* large, vast, well-grown—*atibād, prakāūḍa, haṛa, moṭi—azim, kuggā, mush-*
- ṭandā, bhāri, barā, moṭā* [mārpech, khidā, hila]
- Stratagem, *s.* artifice, trick, device—*upāy, chhal, phūki, kaushal—fitrat, dhokhā, fann o fareb,*
- Stratum, *s. pl.* Strata, a bed or layer of earth, &c.—*thāk, talā—part, tah, tabaq, tibāq*
- Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows—*bichāli, khar, poyil—nāli, poāl, bichāli tinkā*
- Strawberry, *s.* a plant and its fruit—*phal bishesh—ek qism kā phal*
- Stray, *vn.* to wander, rove, err, deviate—*path hārānu, itastato goman k. beriyā gaman, bipathe guman, phatkā h.—bhaṭāknā, bahāknā, bhūlnā, sargardān phirnā, beial yā gumrāh h.—*
- Streak, *s.* a line of color, a stripe, a ray—*rekhā, dorā, kiran—lakir, lahar, khatt, paṭau*
- Streak, *va.* to stripe, variegate, dapple—*dorā diyi ānkan, rekhū ṭānan bā kāṅan, chitritā k.—*
- lahriyā k. lakriyānā, rangbarang k.* [dhāri, lahardār]
- Streaky, *a.* striped, variegated in colored lines—*chitritā, duriyā, rekākiṭā—lahriyā, khattidār.*
- Stream, *s.* a running water, a current—*srotaswi, nadi, srot, prakāṣha, dhārā—dnārā, dhār, lahar, tarerā, tarārā* [bāndhike nikalnā, tartarānā, bahā, jāri h. lahriyā k.]
- Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak—*bahan, nisharan, srote chalan, doriyā k.—dhār-*
- Stream'er, *s.* a flag, or flowing pennon—*dhwājā, putākā—farahāi, patākā*
- Street, *s.* a way or road in a city, a highway—*nagarer path, rājpath, gali, bartma—rasta, kūcha, galī, sarak* [qūwat, mazbūti]
- Strength, *s.* force, vigor, power—*bal, sāmārthya, shakti, parākram, saktā, tej—zor, bal,*
- Strength'en, *v.* to make strong—*subal k. tejobriddhi k. shaktu k.—qawī k, mazbūti k. nimanānā,*
- zor d. mustahkam k.* [pushṭāf]
- Strength'ener, *s.* that which gives strength—*balabardhak, shaktakāri, pushṭikar—muqawwi,*
- Strengthen, *v.* eagerly pressing or urgent, vigorous—*utsuk, ugra, prayāsī, udyogi, byagra, shaktu*
- bajidd, sargarm, mazbūt* [tarūpe, balabadrūpe—dilsozi se, sargarmi se, mazbutī se]
- Strenuously, *a.* with eager zeal, vigorously—*udyam bā utsāha pūbak, jatnakariyā, ekān-*
- Stress, *s.* force, violence, importance—*pranidhān, beg, guratwa, bhār—zor, choṭ, bojh, bār*
- Stretch, *va.* to extend, expand, draw out—*histirna k. lumbākariyā ṭānan, melāna, kashiyā-*
- ṭānan, bārāna, kheṅchan—phailānā, baṛhānā, lamkānā, pasārānā, ṭānā, khīṅchnā*
- Stretch, *s.* extension, extent. reach, effort—*āyantan, prasār, ṭānā, prayās, jatna—phailāo,*
- ṭānāo, pasār, kasāo, khīṅch, daur*
- Strew, *va.* to spread by scattering—*chhiṭāna, chharāna, bichhāna—chhiṭnā, barsānā, bichhānā*
- Strict, *a.* severe, close, rigid, exact—*shukta, kaṭhin, nishṭhur, amkūpekhyi, ṭhik, chhārianiya-*
- mi—sakht, tang, kathor, sakhtgir, daqiq, kharā, thik* [se, taqaiyud se]
- Strictly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely—*shaktarūpe, aṭalrūpe, utkalrūpe, ṭhik kariyā—sakhti*
- Sticture, *s.* [tshure] contraction; criticism—*angagraha, kunchan; doshānāna, doshadosh*
- kathan—sikor, simṭāo; barṭāri* [shutar gām, lāng]
- Stride, *s.* a long step—*lambā kariyā pādaimkhyep, pray lāpiyā hāṅṭan—phalāng, deg,*
- Strife, *s.* contention, contest, rivalry—*birodh, bibād, jhagaṛa, anāikya, bāgjudhū—ṭāntā,*
- jhagrā, ṭokā ṭoki, nifāq, bair, lāg, muqābalat*
- Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow, impress—*prakhir k. māran, ghā d. mudrānkita k.—mārnā,*
- mār d. thōgnā, pīṭnā mul ar k. chhāpnā* [dilkash, dilrubā, muṭājjib]
- Striking, *pa. a.* affecting; surprising—*manīkarshak; mohitakāri, āscharjya—muassir,*
- Sting, *s.* a slender line or cord; cord of an instrument; a series—*sutālī, daṛi, rajju; tār; shreni, hār—dorī, rasī, sutlī; tār; jel, silsila, hār*
- String, *va.* to furnish with strings; to file on a string—*daṛi lāgāna, tār charāna; granthan,*
- gōyṭhiyā rākhān—dori lāgānā, tārcharhānā; peronā, gāṭhānā, gūthnā*
- Stringed, *a. [.]* having stings—*saṣṭra, tārbishṭa, gāṭhā—tārdār* [sanbharā, lijjij]
- Stringy, *a.* consisting of strings, ropy, viscid—*ānshūli, sūtramay, chuṭchāṭiyā—reshadār,*
- Strip, *va.* to make naked; to rob; to divest—*bibuṣtra k. nagna k. apaharan, luth kariyā*
- lan; chhāt kholan, khāshāna, bhīn k.—nanghā k. uriyān k. chhin lenā, lūṭnā; udhernā,*
- ukhāpnā, ukhānā, lelenā, khālī k.* [dasī, tirk, ṭukrā]
- Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip, or long piece—*paṭi, bastra khandī, ṭukarā—dhajji, katran,*
- Stripe, *s.* a line of a different color from the ground; a blow, stroke of a whip, &c.—*rekhā,*
- dorā; prahār, korāghāt—lakir, lahir, doriyā; mār, ughār, ṭharrā, korā* [larkā]
- Stripling, *s.* a young man, a lad—*jubilok, chhokurā—alhar, gabrā, dhotā, nīmjawān, amrad,*
- Strive, *vn.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie—*prayās k. cheshṭā k. ākunchan k. jatna k. prati-*
- jogi bā karmī h.—jānshānī k. lahū pāni k. zormārā, khūn-i-jigar khānā, bahut kuchh k. rīs*
- k. dekhā dekhī k.* [hāthphernā]
- Stroke, *va.* to rub gently or tenderly—*hāt bulāna, snehapūrdak gharshan—sihlānā, ponchnā,*

- Stroke, s. a blow; a line—*zhá, ághát, chot; rekhd—már, chot, thonk, zarb; lakír, khatt*
 Stroll, *vn.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly—*beriyá gaman, itastato bhraman k. alas haiyá berina*
 —*phirná, kúchagardí k. harzagardí k. pará phirná [zoráwar, jabar, balí, mazbút, sakh*
 Strong, a. vigorous, robust, not easily broken—*hubabán, súpushiá, sustha, shakta—qawí,*
 Strongly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly—*shuktarsípe, bege, balpúrbuk—mazbúti se, zor se*
 Strophe, s. [*fe*] a stanza in poetry—*shlok, kabita—matla, qita*
 Structure, s. [*tshure*] act or manner of building; an edifice; form—*gánthani bí gánthanir*
dhárá, úrwan karan; aílálíká, griha; garan, gathan, daul, ákár—támír, yá imárat banáne
ká daul; imárat, ghar; banáwaq. daul, sákh, bandish
 Stuggle, *vn.* to labour, to strive, to contest—*áknchan k. jatnak. parishram k. chhatphaq k.*
dharphar k. pratijog k. hitáháti k. kámarákámarí k. bibád k.—jadd o jihd k. háth pair
márná, chhatphaqáná, dauf dhúp k. mihnat k. lapná, már dhar k. kushti k.
 Stuggle, s. a striving, vigorous effort; agony—*prayás, hátüháti, jatna, údyam; jítaná,*
dharphar k.—jánfisháni, chhiná chhiní, dauf, husht musht, jadd o jihd; chhatphaqó, naza
 Strumpet, s. a prostitute, a lewd woman—*haránzaná, kulvá, beshyá, lumpatá stri—patáryá,*
beswá, chhíná, kasbí, fáhi-ha [akafaná, itráná, chháti phuláke chalná, phúlná
 Strut, *vn.* to walk affectedly, to swell—*buk phulayá chalan, thekariyá chalan—ainthná.*
 Stub, s. the stump of a tree—*brilhyer gorá, murá—tánd, thúyih, kunda [aur motá, tánd*
 Stub bed, a. short and thick, truncated—*kharbu ebang motá, gorá, murá—kotáh qadd, chhotá*
 Stubble, s. the stumps of wheat, rye, &c.—*nará, bichálr gorá—ládh, nári, nará, nárá*
 Stub born, a. obstinate, firm, refractory—*thejá, abádhyá, ekgunye—hathilá, magra, aqel,*
sarkash, ziddi, khulaql [magrái se, sarkashi se
 Stub bornly, *ad.* obstinately, perversely—*thentámírípe, ekgunyemipúrbak—hath se, arke,*
 Stucco, s. a plaster of lime, whiting, and pounded marble—*chúnkám bú tad arthe tep bishesh*
 —*chúne ká lep [gulmekh*
 Stud, s. a set of horses; a button—*ashwa samhútha; mudá—khail, págá; pháli, phúliyá,*
 Student, s. one who studies, a learner, bookish man—*bidyábhýási, parýyá, chhátra, bidyár-*
thi—tálibulilm, biddýarthí, mutállim [sikhá hná, mutála k. h. khwánda; áge tháhrá hná
 Studied, *a.* [...] learned; premeditated—*abhyasta, shikhyita, palhita; mane shirikrita—*
 Studious, *a.* given to study, attentive—*abhyási, manojyá páthechchhu, nibishíta—ilmdest,*
mutáladost, chintanhár, mashghúl [ghaur se, tálibána, bá koshish, mashghúláná
 Studiously, *ad.* with close application—*manojog púrbak, abhyás kariyá, ábshítaman haiyá—*
 Study, s. application to books or science, attention; a room for study—*abhyás, adhyayan,*
bidyábhýási, páth, abalkán, chintá; páth griha—mutála mutálat-i-kutub, tahsil-i-ilm,
abhyás, musháhida, chintan, shughl, sai; matá lakhána [k. shughul k. sochná, dhyan k.
 Study, *v.* to think closely, to muse—*chintá bí dhyan bí abhyás k. manojog k.—fkr k. mutála*
 Stuff, s. any matter, furniture; texture—*sámagri, drabya, bastu; bastra, buná kápar—máda,*
rakht, hir, mál, qimásh, drab, sámán; bunáwaq
 Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously—*bharan, gádiyá bharan, paritripta k. pe's*
bharan, adhik bhujan k. bú karána—thásná, bharná, gúnjáná, aphráná, atalbharná, ser k.
bahut khiláná [sádi suswádukári drabya—bharáwaq, bharan, bharti, masálah
 Stuffing, s. that which is used for filling—*púrak drabya, bharpúr kará jáy juddwára, máng-*
 Stultiloquence, s. foolish talk—*anarthak kathá, bátuler nyáy bakan—behúda gultgú, harzagoí*
 Stultify, *va.* to prove foolish or void of understanding—*agyán bí buddhuhin pramáu k.—beaql*
yá ahmaq sábit k. [thokar kháná, theskháná
 Stumble, *v.* to trip in walking, to slip—*uchoq lígan bí kháon, skhulan, thekiyá patan—*
 Stump, s. a stub, a part remaining rooted—*murá, trikhyer gorá, shesh bhág, lotá—túnd,*
thúthá, tonjí, dúndá [pur túnd, thúthá pur; kotáh o motá, sakh, mazbút
 Stumpy, a. full of stumps; hard, strong—*murá bí gorá bhará; káthin, shakta, geztála—*
 Stun, *va.* to render stupid by a noise or blow—*ághut dwára áchetan k. maháshabda dwára*
karnabádhir k.—zarb se achet k. baihrá k. áwáz se behosh yá bekhabar k.
 Stunt, *va.* to hinder from growth—*karkaíyá k. bárite ná d. chhoja k.—úgne se báz r.*
barhne ná d. dabná, atkháná [tatárá—v. senkná, tatárná
 Stupe, s. cloth for fomentation—*va.* to foment—*swed dibár kápar—v. swed d. sekan—lothá,*
 Stupefaction, s. insensibility, stupidity—*múrchhábasthá, achaitanya, jaratá, nola—behoshi,*
murchhá, bekhabarí, bekhudí, behawási, bewaqúfi [kunáu, behawásgar
 Stupefactive, a. causing insensibility—*mohakári, múrchchhá janak, indriyaghna—behosh,*
 Stupefactive, a. prodigious, wonderful—*chamatkár, prakínda, abhút, bipul—ajib, mádir,*
abdhút, azim [kure—ahmaq, behosh, bekhabar, bewaqúf, abújh, kundzihn, sust, kárh
 Stupid, a. dull, heavy, sluggish—*múrkha, agyán, áchetun, jarabuddhi, boká, gubá, bhári, alas,*
 Stupidity, s. heaviness of mind, dullness—*múrkhatá, achaitanya, jarabuddhitá, meúhabhá,*
jaratá, álsya—bewaqúfi, himáqat, kundzihní, susti
 Stupidify, *v.* to make stupid, to benumb—*múrchchhápanna k. jarabuddhi k. jarasara k. áchetan*
k.—behosh k. bewaqúf k. sarghumáná, behiss k. [—behissi, behosh í
 Stupe, s. suppression of sense, numbness—*múrchhábasthá, jaratá, bismay janyu stabdhará*
 Sturdiness, s. stoutness, lustiness—*baluhattá, motái, mángsálatwa—zormandí, mazbúti, motái*
 Sturdy, a. stout, hardy, lusty, strong—*sthúlakáy, mángsála, motá, balabán—mushqandá,*
chaudant, balwant, mazbút, káthmastá
 Surgeon, s. [*jun*] a large fish—*brihat matsya bishesh—ek qism kí barí machhli*
 Sturk, s. a young ox or heifer—*jubá balad, jubati garu—dúhán, bachhri, bakkan [luknat k.*
 Stutter, *vn.* to stammer, to speak badly—*totalina, thekiyá kathan—hakháná, larbaráná,*
 Stutterer, s. one that stammers—*totalá, jarataktá—hakháhá, larbaráhá, luknatí*

Sty, s. pen for swine—*va.* to shut in a sty—*shūkarer khonyāri—va.* *khonyāre baddha k.—* khobār, giurrā, badsālā, sūarkhāna—*va.* khobār meṅ band k.

Sty'gian, *a.* [stīl je.] infernal, dark, black—*pātālastha, ghor, kāla—patāli, tīra, siyāh*

Style, s. manner of writing; title; pin of a dial—*pīthapranāth, bhākrabaundha; padabi; vandra ghāyār āl bi kāūtā—istilāh, ibārat, inshā; laqab, khitāb; miqyās* [k. khitāb d.

Style, *va.* to call, to term, to name—*upādhi d. nām rakhu, sangyū d.—nām d. k. nāmwar*

Styptic, s. an astringent medicine or lotion—*sunkochak aushadh, rukta baundhakāri—dawā* [kash, targhibilīh

Sua sive, *a.* tending to persuade—*prabrittijanak, chetanākāri, monākārshak—muharik, dil-*

Suavity, s. sweetness, plea-ante-s—*numratā, mādhhurjya—shirīni, mulāimat, khūbī, latāfat*

Subacid, *a.* moderately acid or sour—*ishad amla, kinchit tak—kamtursh, thorā sā khatā*

Subaltern, *a.* inferior, subordinate—*apradhān, adhin, kanishtha—nichā, tābi, kihtar, zerlukm*

Subaltern, *s.* an inferior officer—*parādhin, aprādhin tyakti, kanishtha padastha byakti—*

zerlukm shakhs, shakhs-i-adnā uhuladār [ṡāne wāle kā nāib

Subaltern, *s.* the deputy of a preceptor—*bhujānlāyer apradhān gāthak—sardār bhajan*

Subaltern, *s.* an under deacon—*jījaker apradhān parichārak—Deacon ke niche kā uladār*

Subdivide, *va.* to divide again—*punarbhāg k. angsher angsha k.—taqsim-i-sāni k. hisse kā*

hissa k. [haran k.—bāhar k. lejānā, lelenā, ghatānā, kamānā

Subduct, *va.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract—*bāhir k. laiyyā jāon, nyūn k.*

Subduction, s. the act of taking away—*guptabhābe haran k. laiyyā jāon—lewāo, haran, lejānā*

Subdue, *va.* to conquer, to crush, to tame—*daman k. juy k. parāsta k. poshya k.—maghlūb*

k. mārñā, toṅñā, dabāñā, zabt k. tābi k. rām k.

Subjacent, *a.* being under or lower—*adhahsthita, talasthita—nichā, talā, fero*

Subjct, *va.* to reduce to submission, to enslave; to make liable, to expose—*parāsta k.*

daman k. adhikarīnastha k. bāshe ānan, byipya k. dāye phelan—tābi r. yī k. majbūr k.

halqabagosh k. tashhūr k. phansāñā [manūr, maghlūb, tābidār, mutabait

Subject, *a.* being under authority; liable—*bashastāpanna, damita, adhin; kanabipader dāyi—*

Subject, *s.* one who lives under the dominion of another, a being under control; the matter

treated—*adhikāravastha lok, prajā; bishay, prasanga—rāiyat, parjā, pāṅwar; mazmūn,*

mādda, manshā [injiyād, tābidārī, maghlūb, majbūrī

Subjection, s. a being under control—*bushatī, bashihātūwa, adhinatwa—taṡkūr d. dabāo,*

Subjoin, *va.* to add at the end, or after—*pashchāte sangjōz k. bi ante jōg k. pashchāte likhiyā*

d. likhanānte ar kichhu likhan, niche likhan—dobārā tāknā, piche jōrnā, piche likhnā

Subjugation, s. act of subduing—*bāshe ānan, daman—qābū yā maghlūb sāzi, halqa bago-hf*

Subjugate, *va.* to subdue, to conquer—*bash k. daman k. juy k. parāsta k.—bas yā qābū meṅ*

lāñā, maghlūb k. jitrā, zer k. [jōrā hōā yā likhā hñā, muzāf

Subjunctive, *a.* subjoined, added—*yashchāllikkhita, sheshe sangjukt, sangjōrthak—p'che*

Subjunctive mood, *a.* form of a verb which fits it for being subjoined actually or virtually

to another verb—*byākarane kriyār birati bishesh, āshangshārtha—shartiya, tāduk*

Sublimate, *va.* to raise [a solid substance] into a state of vapour, by heat, and then

condense it—*agnidwārā choyñā, sārāts r k.—kimiyā āg se chulāñā* [hūi khālis chfz

Sublimate, *s.* the product of sublimation—*sārātsār, jwāldwārā utpanna sār hastu—chulāf*

Sublimation, s. operation of subliming—*jwāl dwārā choyñā, sārātsār nihsāvan—chulāf*

Sublime, *a.* lofty in style or excellence—*atyutkrishṭa, atyuttam, param—muallā, āli, umda*

Sublime, *s.* a lofty style, sublimity—*atyutkrishṭa likhan, mahādāhāshūctak pītha pranālī,*

likhaner autkarsha—atnāb, āli mazmūni yā ibārati, buland parwāzi, bālārāwi

Sublimely, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly—*utkrishṭāne, mahādāhāta prakāsh pūrbak—*

bataur-i-āli, āli mazmūni se, bulandparwāzi se, muazzazāna

Sublimity, s. elevation of place or style—*shreshṭhātā, ūrdhwatā. likhaner autkarsha, atyut-*

tam pītha pranālī—alāwiyat, buland, buland parwāzi, āli mazmūni

Sublunar, Sublunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly—*chandrādha-thita,*

prithibistha, sāngsārik—tahtulqamar, zer-i-falak, duniyāwī [panī ke tale

Submarine, *a.* being under the water of the sea—*samudrer talastha—zer-i-bahr, samundar ke*

Submerſion, s. act of putting or plunging under water—*dhūbina, jule magna karan bi huon—*

ghotazani, dubk, dūbāf [bhūta—halqabago-h, dabel, muqād, tabidār, mutā

Submiss, Submissive, *a.* humble, obsequious—*hinayi, namra, charunasehi, āgyābaba, bashi-*

Submission, s. act of yielding to authority, obedience, resignation—*āgyābāhatwa, binay,*

bashihātūwā, ashishūwā—uzrkhwāhī, ājzi, dabāo, itāat [haiy-i—gharīti se, njizi se, itāat se

Submissively, *ad.* with submission—*hinaypūrbak, annaypūrbak, namrahabe, ashishu*

Submitt, *v.* to refer to judgment, to yield, to resign to authority—*anyer bichār prārthānā k.*

anyer bichāre swikār k. samarpan k. adhināswikār k. chhōriyī d.—istām k. istilām k. lej-

jānā, rakhnā, denā, dālnā, hathjōrnā, sir āge d. dharnā, taslim k. qubūl k. tābi h. chhōrnā

Subordinacy, Subordinacy, *s.* the state of being subject, series of subordination—*adhintā,*

kanishthātā, paramparāgata tashatāpannatā—zerlukm, injiyād, sulsilabandī se mutābait

Subordinate, *a.* inferior, lower, subject—*apradhān, kanishtha, adhin, byipya—chhōtā, zer-i-*

lukm, muqād [hukmī, injiyād, mutābait

Subordination, s. a state of subjection—*adhinatā, apradhānya, parer byipyatī—zabt, zer-*

Suborn, *va.* to procure to take such a false oath as constitutes perjury—*mithyā sākhya deone*

prabritta k.—jñūthī gawāhī dilāne yā qasm khilāne meṅ rāzi k. [hāsīl karnā

Subornation, s. act or crime of suborning—*guptabhābe mithyāsākhya sīdhan—jūthā sākhya*

Subpoena, s. a writ commanding attendance—*bichāra shakle prastut hōibār āgyānpatra, sākhya*

deonārthe āhwan patra—tatab chitṭhī, sāffā

- Subscribe, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to—*swákhyar k. cháydáy sahí k. swikár*—dastkhatt k. sahíh k. nám likhná, qabíl k. [—sáhib-i-dastkhatt, dastkhatti, razádh
- Subscriber, *s.* one who subscribes—*swákhyar kartá, cháydáy swanáma lekhak, swikárfartá*
- Subscription, *s.* the signing of a name; money subscribed—*swákhyar, swanáma likhan; cháydá*—dastkhatt, ismawási; chándá [akhir, muakkkbir, pas rao
- Subsequent, *a.* following, coming after—*par, anugámi, anantar, pashchádámi*—pichhlá,
- Subsequently, *ad.* in time following—*pare, pashcháte, tadanantare*—pichhe, bád
- Subserve, *va.* to serve in subordination—*sahakáritá k. ágyánubhári h. upajogitá k.*—madad k. hukmbardári k. [—mumid, madagár, muáwin
- Subsistent, *a.* subordinate, instrumental—*bashatápanna, adhín, upajogí, abhipráyopakárak*
- Subside, *vn.* to sink or tend downwards—*thitan, tháman, sthír h. basan, magna h. taláiyá*
- Subsidiary, *a.* assisting, aiding—*upakári, sahakári, upajogí*—inumid, madadgár [tháo, tahnishín
- Subsidy, *s.* aid in money; money paid to an ally for troops—*dhanadwára upakár; sádháran shatru damané upakárárthe dhana dáu*—rupal kí madadgári, íaná, nábandi
- Subsign, *va.* to sign under—*niche swákhyar k.*—nichhe dastkhatt k. niche nám lekhná
- Subsist, *vn.* to continue; have means of living—*thákan, fikan, sháyí-h. kona upáy dwára jibándhárán k.*—honá, rahná, páidár h. sábit h. barqarár h. jíná, guzrán k. dinkátná
- Subsistence, *s.* being, means of support—*sattá, tishíhan, sháyítá, lekan, jibiká, jibanopáy, sangati*—hastí, wajúd, páidári, baqarári, zindagí, dinkatí, rizq, madadmásh [júd
- Subsistent, *a.* having being, existent—*bartamán, sattá bishishá, áchhe bá tháke je*—ast, mau-
- Substance, *s.* a being, essential part, body, matter, goods—*padártha, hastu, sár, deha, sharir, prapancha, panchabhúti, bishay, sámagrí, sangsthán, dhan*—hastí, khullas, hír, sár, asl, jauhar, akár, jirm, wajúd, jím, byúlá, mádda, mgya, asbáb, chfz bast, jinnas
- Substantial, *a.* real, corporeal, solid—*prakrita, juthártha, deha bishishá, sharíri, hástabik, sákar, sárjukta, shaktu*—aslí, jauhari, akári, zátí, maujúd, hastidár, jímání, sakht
- Substantially, *ad.* to reduce to reality—*sábhyasta k. bástabik dekhána*—haqiqí k. sábit k.
- Substantially, *ad.* really, in substance—*bustutah, shúlatah, juthárthatah*—aslan, zátan, wajúdan [—paidá k. manjúd k. wajúd d. hast k. sábitpá k.
- Substantiate, *va.* to make to exist—*pramán dwára sábhayasta k. bástabik dekhána, sattábán k.*
- Substantive, *s.* a noun, name of a thing—*sangyá, bishishyapad, ákhyá*—ism, nám
- Substantive, *a.* noting existence, real—*bastusúchak, bástabik, prakrita, sattábán*—wajúdnúma, haqiqí, sábit [d.—iwaz r. badlí r.
- Substitute, *va.* to put in the place of another—*paribarti k. pratinidhí d. eker sháne anyake*
- Substitute, *s.* one who acts for another, that which is used for another thing—*pratinidhí, paribarti, anukalpa*—qáim maqám, iwazí, badlí, badlá [muwáiza
- Substitution, *s.* the act of substituting—*binimay, paribarta, máryá*—badlí, adalbadal, iwaz
- Substratum, *s.* a layer under something—*nicher thák, tul*—niche ká tah yá tabaq, tal
- Subterfuge, *s.* an excuse or evasion—*chhal, pratáraná, byáj kathá*—uzr, chhal, álá bálá, tálmátol, hílahawála [thbír bhítare sthíta—zer-i-zamin, zer-i-khák, tahtularaz
- Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a.* being under the surface of the earth—*bhúmir talastha, prísutíle, a. thin, nice, acute, cunning*—pátalá, sarn, sákhya, cikhyana buddhí, chatur, shath—tunuk, báriki, daqiq, tez, chhálák [chhal se, fann o fareb se. harráfi se
- Subtlety, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly—*sákhymarúpe, shahtatá púrbak, chhal dwára*—
- Subtleness, *s.* fineness, rareness; cunning—*surubháb, sákhymatá; shahtatá*—latáfat, bárfíkí; harráfi [dháratatá—báriki, patlá, mshigáfi, fann o farebi, syánpan, harráfi
- Subtilty, *s.* thinness; cunningness, slyness—*pátalá bháb, sarubháb; chaturjya, pratáratatá,*
- Subtle, *a.* [sut-tí] sly, artful, cunning; minute—*sháh, khal, dhúrta, chatur, sákhyma*—chátará, harráfi, jugatí, farebí; daqiq, báriki [mujrá lená
- Subtract, *va.* to take away part—*angsa laon, haran*—hissa lená, bád d. waza k. minhá k.
- Subtraction, *s.* the taking a lesser sum from a greater, a withdrawing—*angsa haran, nyúan karan*—haran, waza, munháfi, ghátfí
- Subversion, *s.* total overthrow, ruin—*samúlotpátan, anyathákaran, binásh, dhwangsa*—inqiláb, zerbári, istirdád, tabáhi, inhidám, páimálí
- Subversive, *a.* tending to overturn—*bináshak, samúlotpátanakári, anyathákári, upadrabkári*—munhadin, zerbábisáz, páimálsáz, inqilábáwar, raddkarnewálá, tabáhkun
- Subvert, *va.* to overthrow, overturn, ruin—*anyathá k. uláiyá d. nashá k. upadrab k.*—radd k. tah o bálá k. zerbabar k. tabáh k. páimál k. zawál k.
- Suburbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a city, but without the walls—*upanagar, shákhána-gar, khet*—daríbá, dáman shahar, sawád o páin shahar
- Succedaneous, *a.* supplying the place—*paribarti, pratinidhiswarúp*—qáim maqám, iwazí
- Succedaneum, *s.* a substitute—*pratinidhi, paribarti*—badal, santí, iwaz
- Succeed, *v.* to follow in order; to prosper—*pashchádagaman, pichhe bá pare áisan, kramá-gata h. abhishá sáadhan k. krita kárjya h. saphal h. abhipray prápta h.*—pichhe yá pah-man áná yá h. yá jáná, peshraft h. mutawátir h. qáim maqám h. ban parná, sidh h. nihná, kámyáb h. maqsadwar h.
- Success, *s.* prosperity, good fortune—*unnati, abhishálabh, ishásiddhi, pratipatti*—barakat, bolbálá, uhdabaráfi, bahramandí, kámyábi
- Successful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate—*kritakárjya, kritártha, saphal, pratipanna, phalapráp-ta*—bedárbakht, peshraft, kámyáb, bahrawar [bahramandí se
- Successfully, *ad.* prosperously—*kritakárjya haiyá, abhishálabhe*—barakat se, kámyábi se,

- Succession**, *s.* series of things following; lineage—*ánupurha, ánantarjya, anukram, páram-parjya; púrbapurushánukram, gotra, adhikarider parjyáy—tasalsul, lagáo, tadáraf, tawá-tawá, tawáli, silsila; khalfat, pírhí, khándán*
- Successful**, *a.* following in order—*parampar, kramánujáyi, kramágata, ánuvérhik—mutawá-tir, pajham, mutawáli, musalsal, mutáqqib* [pai dar pai, alátawátur, paiham]
- Successfully**, *ad.* in regular order—*paramparáy, kramushah, ekádikrame—tabarfar, ek' par ek,*
- Successor**, *s.* one who succeeds—*uttarádhikári, kramabarti, parjyaystha, paraparibarte páoniyá—jánashin, qáim maqám, khalifa, páiro, waliahd* [khúlása, muqtasar]
- Succinct**, *a.* brief, short, summary—*sankhyipta, chumbak, rhaswa, alpa—mujiz, mukhtasar,*
- Succinctly**, *ad.* shortly, briefly—*sankhyepe, alpakatháy—ikhtisársé, mukhtasaran, khulásatan*
- Succory**, *s.* wild endive, a plant—*shík bishesh—kásni* [aur ájizi ke waqt madadgári k.]
- Succour**, *va.* to relieve, assist in distress—*upakár k. parer, dukkhanash k.—madad k. taklif*
- Succour**, *s.* aid, assistance, relief—*upakár, sádhjya, upáy, áshray—sahái, gohá, madad*
- Suculent**, *a.* juicy, full of sap—*rasálu, saras—rasdár, rasbhará, shádáb*
- Succumb**, *vn.* to sink under difficulty, yield—*klesh bá bhárpajukta nuyé patan, bharasátyág k. parádhinatá swikár k.—taklif o asilál se dabná, behimmat h. tábidáii mán lená*
- Such**, *pro.* of that, or the like kind—*eman, eráp, tattulya, eprakár, airáp, etádrisha—aisá, jaisá, waisá, istarah, ustarah ke, istarah ke* [—chúsná, jazb k. sokh lená, dúdh píná]
- Suck**, *v.* to draw with the mouth, to imbibe, to draw the breast—*choshan, shoshan, stanapán k.*
- Sucker**, *s.* he or that which sucks; a shoot; a fish—*choshak, shoshak; ankur, pullah; matsya bishesh—chuswayá, khinchwayá, sokhnewálá; kompal, karil; ek qism kí machhlí*
- Suckle**, *va.* to nurse at the breast—*stanapán karána, mái d.—dúdh píláná, dúdh d.*
- Suckling**, *s.* a child nursed at the breast—*stanap iyí, dudhiyá bílak, atishishu—shir khorá, dúdh piyohá, shirmast, dúdh ká bacha* [kháon—chusáo, khincháo]
- Suction**, *s.* the act of drawing in—*chútsan, shoshan, rasádan, rasáksharan, mukhdhiyá tániyá*
- Sudation**, *s.* the act of sweating—*ghám haon, swedan—pasína áwarí, araq áwarí*
- Sudatory**, *a.* sweating—*s.* a sweating bath—*gharmajanak (aushadhi)—s. swedan bá bháhará ghar—pasiján, pasinaáwar (dawa)—s. bháhrákhána* [ekí]
- Sudden**, *a.* coming without notice, hasty—*áchambita, hathát. áchinak—achának, nágáh, eká-*
- Sudden**, *s.* any unexpected occurrence—*hathát upashita je kichhu, akasmátghatana—wáqa -i-nágaháj* [sahasá, jhaliti, hup kariyá—nágaháj, ke bhábarí se, aujha]
- Suddenly**, *ad.* in a hasty or unexpected manner—*áchambite, áchamká, akasmát, twariy,*
- Sudorific**, *a.* tending to promote sweat—*swedjanak, ghámothipak—pasiján, pasína áwar [gá]*
- Suds**, *s.* water impregnated with soap—*sábn jaler phená bí gáyyalá—sábn ká kaf, phen, yá*
- Sue**, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat—*áddash k. chúhan, binati k. jáchingá k.—adálat men khainghná, muqaddama k. mángná, minnat k.*
- Suet**, *s.* fat, particularly that about the kidneys—*basá, meiyár basá—bar, gurde kí chaibi*
- Suffer**, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo—*sajhya k. sahan, bhog k. karié d. anumati d. sahisnuta k.—tahammul k. sabr k. sahná, ugháná, lená, páná, bharná, khána, khinchná, bhárganá, jáiz r. rawá r. bardásht k.* [újázat, bardást, saihnan, tahammul, sabr]
- Sufferance**, *s.* permission, patience—*anumati, sahisnuta, khyamá, dukkhabhog—parwáoagi,*
- Sufferer**, *s.* one who endures—*dukkhabhogi, bhoktá, sahisnuta, sajhya kare je—mutalihammil, angezi, sahwayá, chapeñi* [bipat, dárd, soz, áziyat, taklif]
- Suffering**, *s.* pain endured, distress—*byathá, jwálá, bedaná, dukkhá, klesh, bhog—dukh,*
- Suffice**, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient—*prachur h. kulána—káfi h. kifáyat k. bas h.*
- Sufficiency**, *s.* enough, a full supply—*prachurjya, pratul, bistar, jotra—kifáyat, wafá, iktifá, ufír* [káfi, baqdr-i-ihitiyáj, láiq, qábil, farákur]
- Sufficient**, *a.* enough, adequate to wants—*prachur, jatheshhta, kulan, jathochit—bas, bahut,*
- Sufficiently**, *ad.* so as to satisfy—*jathochitrupe, kulánmate—jaisá cháhiye, kifáyatan*
- Suffocate**, *va.* to smother, stifle, choke—*shuásaradh k. galátipiyá pránánash k. chápiyá rákhan —sáus rokná, galá dábke márná, dam rokná, galá ghúntná, dambasta k. dáb r.*
- Suffocation**, *s.* the act of choking—*nishwásábarodh, galátipán—habsulnafas, dambastagi*
- Suffragan**, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as subject to his metropolitan—*pradhán dharmá-dhyakhya—bará pádri* [razá, iqbal]
- Suffrage**, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation—*sammati, sammati jánána, swikárabád—qaul, ráe,*
- Suffuse**, *va.* to spread over with something—*byápta h. bá k. may h.—chháná, bhárná, phailána*
- Suffusion**, *s.* the act of overspreading—*byápti, býápan, may haon—chhá, phailáo*
- Sugar**, *s.* a sweet substance—*sharkará, bhurá, daluyá, chini—shakar, khánd, chini, búrá*
- Sugarplum**, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat—*khyudra golákriti mithái bishesh—ek qism kí mithái*
- Suggest**, *va.* [jst] to hint, to intimate—*smket kariyá balan, gádyá k. baliyá d. paramarsha d. chetana a. smriti karána—ishára k. isháro se káhná, saláh d. chitáná, yád diláná*
- Suggestion**, *s.* [tshun] hint, intimation—*ingit, sankeet bákyá, paramarsha—ishára, gosh-guzári, izhá, saláh* [qatl-i-nafs; khudkush, qátil-i-nafs]
- Suicide**, *s.* self murder; a self murderer—*átmahatyá, atmághát; atmaghátí—khudkushí,*
- Suit**, *s.* a set, retinue; request; process in law—*prastha, jorá, anuchar samudáy; jáchingá, prárhánd; áddash, dáynibedan—jorá, ganj, hashmat, ardáli; araz, árz, istidá; istighása, muqaddama* [muwáfiq h. phabná, milná, baihná, lagná, banná]
- Suit**, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord—*jogyá h. upajukta h. milan, aikya h.—shik h.*
- Suitable**, *a.* fit, proper, accordant—*uchit, jogyá, upajukta, anujáyi—sazáwar, sumel, jog, muwáfiq*
- Suitably**, *ad.* fitly, properly—*uchit mate, upajuktarupe, jathochitrupe—ba mújib, muwáfiq, sazáwarí se, jaisácháhiye*

- Suite, *s.* series; retinue, company—*shreni*; *anuchar lok, samabhivyāthār—silsila; hamrahī, sang*
 [mastadaī, ārzūmand, tālib, khwāhān; āshiq
 Suit'or, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer—*jāchak, prārthak, ādāshī, nibedak; bibāhārthi—dādakhwāh,*
 Sul'len, *a.* sour, morose, obstinate—*aprasannamukh, abhimāni, birakta, chirchiye, thetī—*
makkaddar, ūchāt, barham, nākhush, magrā [ham: se, kāshidagī se
 Sul'lenly, *ad.* sourly, morosely, gloomily—*hīrakta haiyā, mānpūrbak, abhimānpūrbak—bar-*
 Sul'lessness, *s.* moroseness, gloominess—*aprasānnatā, rāghshilatā, abhimān, bairaktya—takād-*
dur, barhami, ūchāt, kāshidagī, ūkhushī
 Sul'ly, *va.* to soil, to tarish, to dirt, to spot—*samal k, mūyālā k. sakalanka k. durnām k.—*
mailā k. dāgh dālnā, liwārā, dāgh chārhānā, aib lagānā
 Sul'phur, *s.* brim-tone, a very combustible mineral—*gandhak—hīrā, gandhak* [gandhksā
 Sul'phureous, *a.* having the qualities of sulphur—*gandhak bishishṭa taēdharmak—gandhak,*
 Sul'tiy, *a.* hot and close, oppressive—*grishṭa, gumīl, nīrbūt—khamas, ūkhamaj, āmsī, khamsā*
 Sum, *s.* the whole amount; a compendium—*moḥ, eṭan, samuday. sankhyep—mablagh, kullī,*
tanāmī, hamagi; khul'ṣa, mujmal [hik d. mujmal k.
 Sum'', *va.* to compute, to comprise, collect—*sankhyā k. moḥ k. sangraha k.—jornā, jama k.*
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, in few words, in the shortest way—*sankhyep, alpa kathiy, hīnābī-*
lamba—mukhtāsaran, mujmalan, thoṛī bāt meḡ, jaldī [mukhtāsar, khulāsa, jaldī k. h.
 Sum'mary, *a.* brief, short, concise—*sankhyipta, alpa, chumbak, abilambita—mūjaz, mujmal,*
 Sum'mer, *s.* the hot season—*grishṭmukāl, gumākāl—tābistān, garmā, saif, mausim-i-garmā*
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure house or arbour in a garden, used in the summer—*udiyāne shīta*
bishrām sthān, kuṇā, vīshma khalopajukta suigdhūgar—bārahdari, banglā
 Sum'meret, *s.* a leap heels over head—*liph diyāpatan—kalabāzī, ūlatkūd* [sar, chonṭī
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, highest point—*masṭak, uparibhūg, māthā, shringa, chūrā—phungī, qulla,*
 Sum'mon, *va.* to call with authority, cite—*dikau, āhwān k. upasthū haite ādesh k. dākiyi*
pāhūna—talab k. pakār mangānā, bulwā bhejnā [wā, talab chitṭhī
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation—*āhwānpatra, dākpātra, āgamanpatra—talab, bulā-*
 Sump'tion, *s.* the act of taking—*ādān karān, grahan, loon—lenā, akh, grift*
 Sump'tuous, *a.* expensive, splendid—*bahumūlyak, jāykalā, ūkrishṭa, āpātingiyī—shahkha-*
rach, umda, fākhira, jhaktājnak, jhālājhal [kharchi se, jāh o jalā se, tum tarāqī se
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* in a magnificent manner—*bahu ba atibhyay pūrbak, jāykalārūpe—shah-*
 Sump'tuousness, *s.* costliness, splendor—*bahuhyaya juanakatwa, shobhā, bahumūlyakatā, āpā-*
anga—shah kharchi, umdagī, jhālājhalī, tumtarāqī [shams, khurshed
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that enlightens and warms the earth—*sūrjya, rabi, dibākār—sūraj, ātāb,*
 Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of light from the sun—*kīran, sūrjyer rashmī—kīran, ātāb kā partau*
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun—*rāndraporā, kālishṭha—dhūp kā jalā, tāmbā, sokhta*
 Sun'day, *s.* the christian Sabbath—*rabibīr, bishrāmīr—itwār, rabibār, ekshamba* [judā k.
 Sun'der, *va.* to divide or put asunder—*prīthak karān, b'bhīna k.—do pāra k. alāniya k.*
 Sun'dial, *s.* an instrument to show the time of day by the shadow of a style—*rāndraghāṅkā,*
chūyī ghurī—dhāpgharī, sāyaghārī [do chār, chand, kaiek, bāze, mutāddad, mutafarraḡ
 Sun'dry, *a.* diverse, several, many—*nānā, bibidha, nānāprakār, okek, bhīna bhīna—do tīn,*
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large flower—*arkapushpikā, sūrjyamūkhī—sūraj mukhī, gul-i-āstāb*
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright with the sun—*sūrjyer kīranē ujjwal—dhāpṣā, āstābī, ghānī*
 Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of morning—*sūrjyoday. prāthakīl—sūraj uday, tulū-i-āstāb*
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening—*sūrjyasta, sūrjyastakāl—ghurū-i-āstāb, sūrajast, asr*
 Sun'shine, *s.* the light of the sun—*rāndra, sūrjyer dlo nō rashmī—dhūp, ghām, shua, garma*
 Sup', *v.* to eat supper—*rātrīr bhojan k.—rāt kā khāna khānā* [qābil, jitne jog, imkānpazār
 Superable, *a.* that may be overcome—*nīrbīrya, sādhya, jētabay, pratīkrīrya—maghlubī ke*
 Superab'und, *va.* to be exuberant—*atirikta h. prachur h. āshayakapekhyā adhik h.—bahut*
h. kasrat se h. ihtiyāj se ziyāda h. [rikatāī—bahuterī, bahutāt, kasrat, ziyādatī
 Superabundance, *s.* more than is sufficient—*ādhikeya, uparjyūptī, prachurjyo, bahulyo, atī-*
 Superabundant, *a.* more than enough—*atirikta. prachur, adhik—bahut, ihtiyāj se ziyāda*
 Super'add, *va.* to add over and above—*adhik sanjog k. āro d. joger upare jog k.—ziyāda k.*
fazūl k. ziyāda par ziyāda k. [bhāg—ziyādasāzi, ziyadati, afzūnī
 Superaddition, *s.* the act of superadding—*atirikta karān, bhāgī, adhik sanjog karān, bhātrī*
 Superad'venient, *a.* coming unexpectedly—*hāthadāgata, āchāmbite prastut—nā danista āne-*
wālā, nāghān ānewālā [dagī ya kulnagī ke liye nā lāiq kānā, sāldār k.
 Supperan'uate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.—*bārdhakyā prajukta ajogyā k. atharba k.—sāl khur-*
 Superannated, *a.* disqualified by age—*bārdhakyā prajukta ajogyā, buṛā, atharba, thurthu-*
riyī—kohanagī se nālāiq, sālkhūda, pīr, zaif
 Super'b, *a.* grand, magnificent, splendid—*jāykalā, atyuttam, atisundar, shobhānwita—azīm,*
kabīr, umda, ālishān, mufākhīr, raunaḡatār [amat, jāh o jalā se, undagī se
 Superbly, *ad.* grandly, magnificently—*jāykalārūpe, shobhāpūrbak, susundarrūpe—bā az-*
 Supercargo, *s.* one who has the care of a cargo—*jahājer bhewer kartā bā tattwabudhārak—*
bahardār, jalāz kā chāhandār
 Supercil'ious, *a.* [..yus] haughty, dictatorial—*abhimāni, garimājukta, parābahelak, garbi,*
thēkāriyī—mutakabbīr, khudbīn, kashīda, sinazor, nākhārhā, kashīdarū
 Super'eminent, *s.* superior eminence—*sarbashreshṭatā—aulātārī, fauqiyār, bartārī* [tar, ālī
 Sup'er'minent, *s.* eminent in a high degree—*sarbashreshṭha, atibhyā—aulātār, fāiqtar, buzurg-*
 Super'ogate, *va.* to do more than duty—*uchitāpekhyā adhik k.—farz se ziyāda k. nāf k.*
 Super'rogation, *s.* a doing more than duty—*kartabyatirikta karma, niyamadhik karma—*
zāidul farz kānā karnā, nāf, tāzīl, fuzūlī

- Superexcellent, a.** very excellent—*atyuttam, sarbottam, uttamottam, s'rátsár—*aiháyat kháb, afzal, fáiq, bahut nafis
- Superficial, a.** being on the surface, shallow—*bahirdiger, uparistha, bájhya, apakwa, agabhír—*úpará, úparaunchhá, khám, úparbháusa, záhir, súratnumá, námiq
- Superficial, s.** [f. sh ez] surface, exterior part—*uparibhág, bájhyángsha, gátva, bahirdig—*sáth, wasat, basitat, záhirí, súrat, baróní [bahut mibhu, bárik se báfik, latfíarín
- Superfine, a.** very fine, surpassing in fineness—*atisúkhyama, supátulá, atisarú, atyuttam—*
- Superfluity, s.** excess, that which is beyond want—*ádhikya, práchurjya, átirikta, prayojaná—*tirikta drabya—izdiyád, kasrat, bahutát, ihtiyáj se ziyáda
- Superfluous, a.** exceeding what is wanted—*prayojanátirikta, adhik, andhashyak—*záid, záidul-
[ziyáda, fázil
[fázil, báhiti
- Superflux, s.** what is more than is wanted—*adhikángsha, prayojanátirikta jhá—*ihitijáj se
- Superincumbent, s.** lying or leaning on the top of something else—*uparistha, upare thake*
*jáhá—*bálat, kish chiz ke úpar rahe jo [k.—ghair chiz lá miláná
- Superinduce, va.** to bring in as an addition to something else—*anya drabya ányá sanjog*
- Superintendent, va.** to oversee, to manage—*tattwabadháran k. nirbáha k. kulána, karma chál-
lana, jogána—*nazárat k. dekhná, cháláná, ijrá-i-kár k. sarbaráhi k.
- Superintendency, s.** the act of overseeing—*tattwabadháran, karmánirbáha, adhyakhyatá—*niqábháni, sarbaráhi, sardári [sháyuk—názir, mutawallí, niqábhán, sarbaráhi, karoqá
- Superintendent, s.** an overseer, a manager—*tattwabadháran, karmánirbáha, adhyakhyata—*
- Superiority, s.** pre-eminence, higher rank—*sarbhreshhtatá, tishishtatá, prábhulya, prádhán-
ya, átinápunya—*bartari, auliyat, baráí, fanqiyat
- Superior, a.** higher, greater, that surpasses—*shreshhta, prádhán, áro bhála, bishishhta, praba-
litara, uchchátara—*bartar, aulá, fáiq, bará, charb, muazzaz, álá, balátar
- Superlativ, s.** an exaggeration, excess—*átirikta guna kathan, atyukti—*mubálagha, tafzil
- Superlative, a.** being of the highest degree—*sarbottam, sarbhreshhta, sarbápekhyá uttam*
*bi tará—*afzal, sab se bhálá yá bará [faulqinsániyat
- Supernatural, a.** being beyond the laws of nature—*alaukik, asamshab, adbhut—*faulqádat,
- Supernumerary, a.** exceeding the number prescribed or necessary—*niymitátirikta, adhik—*
fázil, úpar, alzúd, beshi, bahiti
- Superpurgation, s.** an over purging—*adhik bhed karána—*ishál, jiriyán-i-shikam
- Superscribe, va.** to write over, or on the outside of a letter, &c.—*uparibhúge námádi likhan, shiránám likhiyá d.—*úpar likhná, sarkhatt likhná, lífáfa yá sarnámá likhná [úparilikháí
- Superscription, s.** a writing over or on the outside—*shiránám, uparibhúger likhan—*sarnámá
- Superse, va.** to make void; to suspend—*anyathá k. anyake pháiháiyá púrbabyaktike pada-
chyt—*bátil k. radd k. ek ko bhejar dáste ko bartar k.
- Superstition, s.** excessive rigor in religion—*amítak dharmabhay, dharmárthe bidhihin kriyá*
*karan, atibhakti—*din-i-bátil, imán-i-bátil, waswás, tássub
- Superstitious, a.** scrupulous to excess, bigoted—*abáidha karmi, dharmabishuye atisandigdha, mithyá dharmabhay tishishhta—*ahl-i-imán-i-bátil, sáhib-i-din yá ibadat-i-bátil, waswási, wahmi, mutássib, bátílparast [—úpar banáná, balákhána banáná
- Superstruct, va.** to build upon any thing—*kona bastur upar úrmán karan, upar gánthuni k.*
- Superstruction, s.** a building on something—*upargánthani, uparkár karma—*baláí támir, úpar kí banáwa yá gánthni [yá gánthni, balákhána
- Superstructure, s.** [... tshure] what is built on something—*uparar gánthani—*úpar kí imárat
- Supervene, va.** to come unexpectedly—*akasmádagaman k. ha. hat upasthita h. bó ghu. un-
nágahán áná yá ápañná, achának wáqi h. [yak—*nágáh rasída, achának ápátá hna; úparí
- Supervient, a.** coming unexpectedly; extraneous—*akasmádigta, hichádupasthita; andhash-
Supervi, va. to overlook, to oversee—*tattwabadháran k. jogána, kulána, karma chálána bá*
*nirbáha k.—*nazarandáz h. dekhná, cháláná, sarbaráhi k. [sarwahiya*
- Supervisor, s.** an overseer or inspector—*paridarshak, samikhyak, tattwabadháran—*názir,
- Supine, a.** having the face upward; indolent—*úrdhwanmukh, úttána; atas. kure—*úrdhmugh,
chit, utáná, antáchit; askati, sust [púrbak, abuheláiy—pith ke bhál, susti se
- Supinely, ad.** with the face upward, carelessly—*uttan bó atas huiyá, chitpit huiyá, kuryemi*
- Supineness, s.** the state of being supine—*chitpit, úttánabasthi, kuryemi, dhítámi, amonojag—*
utánáí, masdúhi, susti, askat
- Supper, s.** the evening meal—*vátrikáter bhojan—*rát ká kháná, ashá, byári
- Supplant, va.** to displace by stratagem—*kona upáy kariyá anyake padachyt k. chhal dvará*
*anyer sthán bá padádi prápta h.—*kársázi se kám se taghir k. sarká baithná
- Supple, a.** pliable, flexible, limber, yielding—*numra, namya, narám, ashukta—*narm, lach-
kilá, muláim, chimpá [upepatra, kroppatra—tatimma
- Supplement, s.** addition by which something wanting is supplied—*nyúnatá púrakángsha,*
- Supplemental, Supplementary, a.** additional, added to supply what is wanted—*nyúnatá-
púrak, bhurti, upapatre gháita, shesh khande likhita—*tatimmapáiwand, zamimamansúb
- Suppleness, s.** pliancy, flexibility—*namvatá, namyatá, komalata, numaniyatwa, ashaktatá—*
narmi, lachak, chimpá [niyázmand, arzúmand, ghighiyá
- Suppliant, a.** entreating, beseeching—*binayí, prárthanákári, binútikári—*multamis, multaji,
- Suppliant, Supplicant, s.** a petitioner—*prárhak, jáchak, nibedankartá—*multamis, aizi-
gar, darkhwástáun [áráadhaná k.—istidá k. ultímás k. ghighiyáná, líjlijáná, páyopañná
- Supplicate, va.** to implore, to entreat—*prárhana k. binuti k. binaypúrbak jáchingá k.*
- Supplication, s.** a humble petition, suit, prayer—*prárhana, binati, áráadhaná, kámaná—*istidá,
duá, zári, líjlikhat, minnat, éraz, niyáz

- Supply, *va.* to fill up, to furnish, relieve, serve instead of—*bharti k. pūrna k. jogāna, dān k. sāhaya k. jāchita praddān k. anyar paribarte lāgan*—*bharnā, bharti k. bakhshnā, sarbarāh k. khabargiri k. madad k. denā, pahunchānā, bharti k. māmār k. dūse ke iwaz meḡ lagnā*
 Supply, *'s.* sufficiency for wants—*nirbaha, susār, bharti, jotra, sangati*—*sarbarāh, bharti, khep, rasad, āmad, jutāo*
- Support, *va.* to sustain, maintain, endure, vindicate—*dhāran, sthiti karāna, rakhyā k. pratipalan k. sahya k. sāvhyasta k. pramān d.*—*bardāshṭ k. uṭhānā, dharnā, rakhnā, parwarish k. nibāhna, bachanā, sabna, taummul k. sābit k.* [taqwiyaṭ, zindagi, parwarish
- Support, *s.* a prop, help—*thes, āshray, upakār, jibikā, pratipālan*—*istādā, teknī, asrā, Suppo*
 se, *va.* to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof—*anuman k. buhan, bodh k. mane k. anubhāb k. vināpramāne kathan*—*farz k. qiyās k. būjhnā, samajhnā, thāhranā, mālim k. khyāl k. tasauwar k. baghair dalil oisbat ke qiyās k. yā kahnā*
 Supposition, *s.* something supposed—*anubhāb, bodh, anumān, asabhyast- pakhya*—*aṭkal, andaza, khyāl, qiyās, giriit, pindar, zān* [farzi, sākhṭa, taqlidi, beal, haṭām
- Suppositious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate—*swiya nay, anurūsejuta, aprakrita, jaruja*—
 Supple, *ss.* *va.* to keep in, to crush, subdue; conceal—*nibāran, ānikāna, dahiya rākhan, daman k. gupta k.*—*tok r. aṭkānā, baijhal d. dabānā, toṛnā, tābi k. fao k. dabrakhnā, chhipānā*
 Suppression, *s.* the act of suppressing—*chapiyā rākhan, prakāsh na karan*—*dabao, chhipāo*
 Suppurate, *v.* to generate pus or matter—*puḡj h. pākun, kled h. pākāna, puḡjotpādan, kled jamāna*—*paknā, pibiyānā, pib lānā, pakana* [yāhat, muzj
- Suppuration, *s.* a ripening into matter—*sphoṭakādīr pākan, puḡj haon, pākan*—*pakāo, pibi-*
 Suppurative, *a.* promoting suppuration—*puḡjajauak, sphoṭasādīr pakakari*—*munzij, pakāo, pāk* [wiyaṭ, sardāri
- Supremacy, *s.* highest authority—*prādhānya, shreshṭhatwa*—*auliyat, fauqiyat, sadārat, ulā-*
 Supreme, *a.* highest, chief, principal—*pradhān, sarbā shreshṭha, mukhya, param*—*ālā, bar-*
tar, sadr, baḡa, aulā
- Superbly, *ad.* in the highest degree—*paramrūpe, atibād, sarbāpekhyā*—*nihāyat, hadd*
 Surcharge, *va.* to overburden—*ati bhār d. atibharti k. atirikta bojhai k.*—*bahut lādnā, bojhal k. bahut ziyādā boj h.* [tang, kotalkash
- Surcingle, *s.* a band or girth which passes over the saddle—*ghorār peṭi bishesh*—*peṭi, bālā-*
 Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, firm—*nishchit, nihsandeha, satya, sthīr, shukta, aṭal*—*yaqīn, wāqāf, sach, sābit, muataqid, muatamid, qāim, mazbūt*
 Sure, Surely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly—*abashya, niṭānta, binā sandeha*—*be shakk, beshub-*
ha, yaqānan, tahiqān, aur kyā, kyūn nahīn
- Surety, *s.* a bondsman, one who gives bail—*praitibhā*—*zāmin*
- Surf, *s.* swell of the sea that breaks on the shore—*samudrer tirē uṭhe jē dheu bā phenā jukta*
lahari—*mauj-i-bahr, lahr jo phen ke sāth samundar ke kināre par uṭhe*
- Surface, *s.* the outside, superficies—*uparibhāg, bahirdig, garra*—*anah, rū, bāhar, bisāt*
- Surfeit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.—*atibhojan dwāra nyakkār karāna, paritvīpta k.*
aruchi janmāna—*aphrānā, aghāna, ser k.*
- Surge, *s.* a large wave or billow—*vn.* to swell—*baḡa dheu, bṛihuttaranga*—*vn. taranga h. phu-*
liyaṭ uṭhan—*baḡi mauj, halkorā, lahar, dheu*—*vn. phūlna, mauj marā*
- Surgeon, *s.* [jun] one who cures by manual operation—*astrabaidya, āsurīchikitsak*—*jarrāh*
 Surgery, *s.* a curing by manual operation—*āsurīchikitsā, āstra baidyer bityā*—*jarrāh*
- Surgy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high—*dheumay, tarangabishishṭa, phulita*—*maujdār,*
halkoradār, tarangilā, phūlā [tātkhīfī, rūkhīf
- Surliness, *s.* crossness, crabbedness—*khiṭkhiṭemi, ugrashilātā, kurkashatā*—*talkhī, kaḡwāhat,*
 Surly, *a.* morose, crabbed, sour, rough—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, ugrashīl, rāgala, kurkash*—*talkh, kaḡā,*
chīḡchīḡ, talkhīrū, rūkhā [aṭkal, khatra, dharka, shubha, daghdaghā, wahm, gumān
- Surmise, *s.* suspicion, imperfect notion—*badh, shanka, sandeha, anumān, upalabdhi, thāhar*—
 Surmount, *va.* to rise above, to conquer, to overcome—*upare uṭhan, jay k. damita k. kaḡāi-*
yā uṭhan, par h.—*ūparchaḡhnā, ghālibānā, fao k. tai k. hall k. pār h. kānā*
- Surmountable, *a.* that can be overcome—*sādhyā, gamya, kaḡāibār, pār huon jogya*—*imkān-*
pazīr, hallpazīr, kāṭne jog, tai karne yā pār hone jog [tāb-i-khāndan
- Surname, *s.* a family name—*padabi, kuler āknām, kulasangyāy*—*khitāb, takhallus, khi-*
 Surpa, *ss.* *va.* to excel, go beyond—*shreshṭha h. anyāpekhyā uttam bā gunābān h. harānya*
d. atikram k. agiyā jāon—*ūpar jānā, saras h. baḡh chālā, chaḡj jānā, ziyādā h. sabqāt le-*
jānā, kam kānā, pichhe d. peshqadam h. [tamottam—aṭzal, tāiq, kamāl
- Surpassing, *pa. a.* excellent in a high degree—*anyāpekhyā shreshṭha, bilakhyān, uttam, ut-*
 Surplice, *s.* the white garment over his dress which an administering clergyman wears—*ajak-*
er shubhra parichchhad bishesh—*ek taur kā salad libās jo pādri log pahinte haij*
- Surplus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder—*adhikāngsha, atirikta bhāg, abushesh*—*beshī, baḡhti,*
fāzil, alzūni, bachti [ni, auchak, muḡājāt
- Surprise, *s.* wonder suddenly excited—*bismay, chamatkāragyān*—*tājjub, achānak, nāgahā-*
 Surprise, *va.* to take unawares, astonish—*achumbite dharan, akasmāt āgaman, oismayapanna*
k. dhāndā lāgāna—*ekā ek yā bekhābar lenā, achānak girnā yā āpaḡna*
- Surprising, *pa. a.* wonderful, astonishing—*chamatkār, āshcharjya, adbhut, adekhā, apūrha*—
mutājhib, adhbhut [samarpan k.—sompnā, hawāla k. tafwiz k. zimma k.
- Surrender, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up—*chhāriyā d. samarpan k. shatrur haste āpanāke*
 Surrender, *s.* the act of yielding or resigning—*samarpan, chhāriyā deon, tyāg karan*—*somp,*
sumpāo, tafwiz, hawala [—hamlā-i-nāgahāni
- Surruption, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion—*akasmāt ākaman, chhal kariyā āchamkā charyāu*

- Surreptitious, a.** obtained fraudulently; done by stealth—*prabanchanáy prápta; chupechápe krita*—choráfú, masráq, fareb se páyá húá; chup cháp se k. h. [náb
- Sur**rogate, s. the deputy of an ecclesiastical judge—*ádharmádhyaakhyer pratinidhi*—pádrí ké
- Surro'und, va.** to encompass, to enclose—*hesh'an k. gheran, ber d. chaturdige roth k.*—gher-ná, gird k. muht h. muhápara k. iháta k.
- Surtout, s.** [*sur-too*] a close overcoat—*urani bastra bishesh, sarboparistha jámá*—báráni kurtí
- Survey, va.** to overlook, to oversee; view; to measure—*abalokan k. alochaná k. drishiti k. parjyilochaná k. karma chálána, tuttúwábadhárán k. bhumi mápan*—dekhná, nazar k. ihtimám k. jarib kashí k. masáhat k. [dháran; bhumimáp—nigáh, nazar; nigáhbáni; jarib, masáhat
- Survey, s.** view, prospect; superintendence; mensuration—*drishiti páti, abalokan; tuttúwábadhárak, karmanirbhák; bhumimápak; jáchandár, tháharániyá*—nigábbán, názir, agoriyá; jaribkash; máchhandár [*ghajibi h.*—dúre ke marne ke bád jitá rahná, jibachná
- Survive, v.** to live after, to remain alive—*birtamáu thákan, uttarjibi h. anyipekhyá dir-Survi ver, Survi'vor, s.* the longest liver—*uttarajibi, anyapekhyá dirghajibi*—pas mánda, paszinda [tiadád, pakar
- Susceptibility, s.** the quality of preceiving impressions—*prayoktabyatá, bedaniyatwa*—akhz, is-Suscep tible, Suscep tive, a. apt to take an impression, capable of admitting—*prayoktabya, bedaniya, haite páre jáhá*—muthammil, ákhiz, mutákhiz, mústaid
- Suspect, v.** to fear, to doubt; think guilty—*bhay k. áshanká k. sandeha k. doshigyán k.*—dárná, bharmáná, shakk k. shubha r. bharam r. badzanni h. taqsitwár jánná
- Suspend, va.** to hang; to delay; to put off; to make to stop for a time—*jhulána, lafkána; hilamba k. úlmaúf k. áyak k. shakita k. alpakáler nimitte handu k. bá karmachyut k.*—latkáná, tángná, muallaq r. adhar r. der k. tálmáol k. multawí r. mauqíf r. aúká r. muattal r. mázúl r. [o új, háis bais, pas o pes, dudhdh
- Suspense, s.** state of uncertainty, doubt—*sandeha, máner sandigdhlábasthá, dwidhá*—khauf
- Suspension, s.** the act of hanging up; cessation for a time—*tangáni, lafkána; alpakáler nimitte sthakti kará bí karmatyág*—latkáo, tángáo, chand roz ke liye mázúlí yá útiwá
- Suspensory, a.** that suspends—*lunthamánk íri, jáhá diyá lafkáy táhá*—latkáu, tángáu
- Suspicion, s.** act of suspecting, mistrust—*sandeha, áshanká, apratyay, dhoká, bodh*—dubdhá, shakk, waswás, khalish, andesha, khaúká, bharam, wahm
- Suspicious, a.** apt to suspect, causing suspicion—*sandehi, sandigdha, sandehashil, anishchit, sandehajunak*—shakkí, andeshanák, ishtibáhí, bharmilá, shakkáwar [sáps bhárná
- Sustain, va.** to bear, to support, to breathe hard or deep—*dirghanishwás tyág k. hái chháran*—thandhí
- Sustain, va.** to bear, to support, to maintain, to help; to defend a position—*sáhan, sajhya k. dháran, abalamba d. dhariyá rákhan, upakár k. rakhyita k. protipálan k. sthir haiya thákan*—sahná, bardásht k. thámblhná, ástá d. pushtí d. bacháná, madad k. rakhná, sambhálná; qarár yá mustahkam rahná [dán—ahár, khorák, adhá, azáqa, ghizá; zindagi, ziká
- Sustenance, s.** food that sustains; maintenance—*ahár, annajal; upajibiki, jihanopáy, britti*
- Sutler, s.** one who attends an army to sell provisions and liquors—*bháiyará, sainyer támbute bhakhya peya dravya bikretá*—bháiyará, lashkarí baniyá yá bháiyará
- Suture, s.** [*suture*] a sewing, a seam; joint of the skull—*siban, stichikarma, sandhi sthán, jor; krakachákár sandhi*—síwan, silá, tánká, dokht, jor; khopri ká jor [kúchilá
- Swab, s.** a mop for cleaning floors—*káni nirmita sammarjani bá nyetá bishesh*—pochárá,
- Swab, va.** to clean with a mop—*púrbokta nyetá bí jhárú diyá parishkár k.*—pocháre se sáf k.
- Swabber, s.** one who uses a swab—*púrbokta sammarjani diyá parishkár kartá*—pocháre se sáf k. w. [ábríta k.—lapet sapet k. naye janehúe larke ko qamát se lapetná
- Swaddle, va.** to swathe, to bind in cloth—*sudyajáta bálakke kápar diyá hesh'an k. peú diyá*
- Swaddle, c.** clothes bound round the body—*naba játa shishuke besh'ankári kápar bá bandhani bishesh*—qamát, kapre jis se bachehe ko lapet rakhte haij
- Swagger, vn.** to bluster, to bully, to brag—*burái k. gá phuláiyá chalan, dámbhikátá k.*—shákhí k. bankaití k. láfzani k. kallá márná [chauptáni jawán; áshiq, jáyak
- Swain, s.** a young man, a pastoral youth; a lover—*jubá purush, jubá rikhál; náyak*—jáyán,
- Swallow, s.** a genus of birds; the throat—*tálchanchu pakhyi; galá*—abábil; halaq, galá
- Swallow, va.** to take down the throat—*gilun, galádah karan, grás k. giliyá phelan*—nigálná, lílqá, ghonqná, phánqná, surukná [dhasan
- Swamp, s.** wet, soft, spongy ground—*jalá bhúmi, daldaliyá sthal, jhil*—daldal, chor zamín,
- Swampy, a.** wet, soft and spongy—*jalá, daldaliyá, jalagandabat*—daldali
- Swan, s.** a large white water fowl—*dhritarásh'rabat baya hángsa bishesh*—ek qism ká ráj háns
- Swap, ad. hastily**—*va.* to exchange—*jhap kariyá, suhege*—*va.* ek bastu diyá anyake laon, pari-hartan k. máryá k.—jhap se, jaldí—*va.* badalná, adlá badlá k. [zazár, chaprá
- Sward, s.** the grassy surface of land, turf—*trinábríta bhúmi sthal, ghasamay bhúmir gá*—sab-Swarm, s. a great multitude or assemblage—*jháyk, jhunda, samúha*—jhund, mandál, izhdibím
- Swarthy, a.** of a dark hue, tawny—*ishad káli, kálish'ha*—sápolá [se bándhná, múrandá k.
- Swathe, va.** to bind with rollers or bands—*paú bí peú diyá bándhan, jarána*—paú yá peú
- Sway, v.** to bias, to govern, to have weight, to rule—*ek díge helána, kona pakhye prabritti junmána, shásan k. kartritwa k.*—dhuláná, mutawajjih k. hukúmat k. sarwari k.
- Sway, s.** rule, command, power, influence—*shásan, kartritwa, rájyatwa, parákram, byápakatá, gaurab, shakti*—hukúmat, mukhtári, ghalba, dabáo, qudrat, farmánrawáf
- Swear, v.** to utter an oath, declare upon oath—*diya k. shupath k. santya kariyá kahan*—qasm k. yá kháná, halaf k. qasam par kahná [sina chhútná, lohú páni k. mihnat k.
- Sweat, v.** to emit moisture, toil, labour—*gháman, ghám úhsrita h. parishram k.*—pasjné, pa-

- Sweep, *v.* to clean with a broom; to carry with pomp; to carry off with violence—*jhāru bā jhūṅṅā d. jūṅṅamak bā samārohu pūrbak laiṅṅā jāon; bege jhūṅṅiyā bī bhāshīyā laiṅṅā jāon*—*jhārnā, buhārnā, jhārd d. tumtarāq se chalnā; khūṅch yā uṭhā yā jhāle jānā*
- Sweep, *s.* act of sweeping; compass; a large oar—*jhāru deon; gatir simā; bāra dāṅṅ*—*jhār, buhār; pahunch. barā dāṅṅ*
[*chālā*—*jhāran, buhāran, kūrā, kurkaṅ*]
- Sweepings, *s.* what is swept together. refuse—*abarjanā, gharer jhūṅṅāni, mayulā, janjāl, on-*
- Sweep stake, *s.* one who wins all—*khetiy jnyī haiṅṅā pan sakal laiṅṅā jny je*—*khainchū, lapeti, sarab jit* [*suchāru*—*mithā, shirin, laziz, khushbā, malih, namkin, khu-hāinda*]
- Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye—*mishṭa, madhur, sutār, sugandhi, sushrābāya,*
- Sweet bread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf—*hrikkak*—*pathrī, lablaba, baṭ*
- Sweet briar, *s.* a fragrant shrub—*sugandhi brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā khushbūdār bīṭā*
- Sweeten, *v.* to make or grow sweet—*mīṭhā k. mishṭa h. madhurāna*—*mīṭhānā, shirin k. mī-ṭhā hojānā* [lagā, dilband, dilfāreb, shakarlab, shāhid]
- Sweet heart, *s.* a lover or one beloved—*nyāk kā nūyiki, priyu ehng priyasi*—*pyārā, anīh-*
- Sweet ish, *a.* somewhat sweet—*ishṭ mishṭa, kinchit madhur*—*māl* ba shirinī, mīṭhāsā
- Sweet meat, *s.* fruit, &c. preserved with sugar—*mīṭhāi, mishṭāna*—*mīṭhāi, shirinī, lauziyāt*
- Sweet scented, *a.* having a sweet smell—*sugandhi, subās bishishṭa*—*khushbūdār*
- Sweetwilliam, *s.* a species of pinks—*pushpabrikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phūl kā darakht*
- Sweetwillow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle—*phul brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phūl kā darakht*
- Swell, *v.* to grow bigger; look big; heighten—*phāṅpan, phulan, buk phulāna, burāi k. sphita h. hāyāna, bāra kariyā jānāna*—*phūlnā, sūjnā, utlānā, baiṭhā, ūbhar k. waram k. taṭhānā*
chhāti phulānā, laṭāi k. bāṭhānā, buland k.
- Swell, *s.* extension of bulk. increase; a wave—*sphiti, phāṅpani, briddhi; dheu*—*phūlan, sū-*
- Swelling, *s.* a place enlarged, a tumor—*sphiti, sphotak, phori, phāṅp*—*waram, phulāo, dummal*
- Swerve, *v.* to wander, to rove, to deviate—*pak chhōṅṅiyā gaman, teṛāna, bipathe gaman, truti k. uchit karma tyāg k.*—*gardish k. bhataktā phirnā, harzagardi k. phitnā, berāl yā badāl h. bhūlnā* [gāmi—*jāl, tez, tund, beg, tezrao, chālāk, shītāb*]
- Swift, *a.* moving with celerity, rapid, speedy—*drūtāgam, bezāhān, ashuga, khyipra, shighra-*
- Swiftness, *s.* rapidity, celerity, velocity, speed—*twarā, bez, shizhragati, sattwaratā, abilam-*
- Swiftness, *s.* rapidity, celerity, velocity, speed—*twarā, bez, shizhragati, sattwaratā, abilam-*
- Swig, *v.* to drink by large draughts—*gulgal kariyā pīon, ekṭāle anek pān k. bāra dhoke pān k.*—*bare ghūṅṅ se pīnā, galgalāke pīnā, sokhūā, dhoknā*
- Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate—*ekkāle adhik pān k. atishay madya pān k.*—*shauq se pīnā, galgalānā, bahut sharāb pīnā* [—*lhāsānā, bahnā, pāina, tinnā, shīnāwār k.*]
- Swim, *v.* to float on the water, to glide along—*jale bhāsiyā jāon bā bahān, santaran, sāṅtār d.*
- Swimming, *s.* a moving on water; dizziness—*santaran, sāṅtār deoyā, jale bhāsan; muthā-ghorā, bhrami*—*pairāi, helāo, tirāo; ghurnī, daurān-i-sar* [baghāir atāk o ṛ ke
- Swimmingly, *ad.* without obstruction—*binā kyāghāte, anāyise, abālhe*—*be rok, sahal se,*
- Swindle, *v.* to impose upon the credulity of mankind by false pretences—*prabanchanā k. chhal dwārā hariyā laon, juyāchuri k.*—*fareb d. dabā r. hazṛ k. dāb lenā*
- Swindler, *s.* a cheat, one who defrauds goods—*juyāchur, chhal dwārā paver dhandāi apahā-*
- Swine, *s.* a hog; a hoggish fellow—*shukar, barāha; nikerish-a lok, upabitra bā aparishkrita*
- Swine, *s.* a hog; a hoggish fellow—*shukar, barāha; nikerish-a lok, upabitra bā aparishkrita*
- Swineherd, *s.* a keeper of swine—*shukararakhyak, shukarer rūkhāl*—*khūkbān*
- Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air—*andolan k. jhulāna, dol d. dolāyamān h.*—*jhulānā, du-*
- Swing, *s.* a waving or vibratory motion, sweep; unrestrained liberty—*dol, jhulnā, āndolan, dolani: bin-ibādhe swechchhamate chulan bī tadunumati deoyā*—*jhulāo, jhumbish, ḍulāo, hīko, jhōṅk; ikhuyār, ijāzat*
- Swinging, *a.* great, huge—*pralānda, bāra, bisham*—*baṅṅ, azim*
- Swingle, *v.* to dangle, swing; beat flax—*jhulan, āndolit h. dol kṛāon; shonādi pīṭan-*
- Swingle, *v.* to dangle, swing; beat flax—*jhulan, āndolit h. dol kṛāon; shonādi pīṭan-*
- Swish, *s.* a light swine, gross, brutish—*shukarer nyāy, aparishkrita, mo'ābuddhi, ekgunye-*
- Switch, *s.* a flexible twig—*ra. to beat*—*chhari, pallab*—*va. chhari diyā prahār k.*—*chhari,*
- Swivel, *s.* a ring turning on a staple; a small gun that may be turned—*ghuribār kari bishesh; ghuribār agnyastra bishesh*—*bhāṅṅwarkāl; rahkalā, zambōrak, jazāil, janjāl*
- Swollen, *Swollen, pa. pass. of to swell*—*sphita, phulā, phāṅṅpani*—*sūjāhūā, phūlāhūā*
- Swoon, *v.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit—*mūrchhōpanna h. achelun h. agyān haiṅṅā pāṅan*—*s. mūr-*
- Swoon, *v.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit—*mūrchhōpanna h. achelun h. agyān haiṅṅā pāṅan*—*s. mūr-*
- Swoop, *v.* to fly down hastily like a hawk on its prey; prey upon, catch up—*chhōṅ māriyā dhan, jhāptā miriyā laon bī grās k.*—*jhapaṅenā, jhapat mārnā, jhapatke pakārnā*
- Swop, or Swap, *v.* to exchange for another—*paribartan bā mārjā k. ek drabyu diyā anyāle laon*—*adlabādli k. iwaz muawiza k.* [saif, khandā]
- Sword, *s.* a well known military weapon—*kharga, asi, karubāl*—*talwār, shamsher, shamsher, tegh,*
- Sword cutler, *s.* one who deals in swords—*khargādi bikretā*—*shamsherfarosh*
- Swordlaw, *s.* violence, force—*balātkār, kharga diyā sādhyasādhan, upadrab*—*zor, zabadasti, lābed*
- Swordman, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man—*joddhā, khargadhārī, laṭāk, astra shāstrabit*—*sipāhī, talwāriyā, hathiyār yā tarwār band* [khandait, talwāriyā]
- Sword player, *s.* a fencer, a gladiator—*ustra kriṭak, astrashāstrabit*—*shamsherbāz, paṭait,*

- Syc'ophant**, *s.* an obsequious flatterer, a parasite—*cháfubádi, stábak, káchhádhará*—*khush-émadi, chughlkhor, lutrá, kháyá yá páe les, baigan ká naukar*
- Syl labie**, *s.* a letter or combination of letters uttered by one impulse of the voice—*ek akhyar, phalí*—*hije, kalima, ek yá kai harf jo ek bár bole jáen* [muntakhab]
- Syl'labus**, *s.* an abstract, or compendium—*sankhyep biharan, sárasangraha*—*khulása, mujaz*
- Syl'logism**, *s.* an argument of three propositions—*praurhibád*—*qiyás, dalil, qaziya*
- Syllogistical**, *a.* consisting of a syllogism—*praurhibád bishishá, tadbat, tatsambandhiya*—*qiyási, qaziyaí* [se takrár k.]
- Syl'logize**, *vn.* to reason by syllogism—*praurhibád kathan, raddwára tvrka k.*—*qaziya k. qiyás*
- Sylphs**, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves—*kabikalpita upadebatá bishes, pari bishes*—*parion ki ek qism* [tí, darakhton se gherá húá]
- Syl'van**, *Silvan, a.* woody, shady—*hanya, banabási, brikhyamay, brikhyábrita*—*jangali, dash-Syl'van, s.* a wood god, a satyr—*kabikalpita aranger adhidebutá bishes*—*ban deotá*
- Sym'bol**, *s.* a type or emblem—*chinha, drishánta*—*nishán, alámat, murád*
- Symbolical**, *a.* representative, typical—*drishántabishishá, chinharúpak*—*alámatí, murádi, dál*
- Sym'bolize**, *v.* to represent, to resemble—*drishánta dwirá jánána, upamí diyá gyánta k. anurúp dwirá hujhina, tulya h. sudrisha h.*—*alámat h. nishán h. mushábih*
- Symmetrical**, **Sym'metral**, *a.* proportionate—*sarbháge samán, sudául, sudhap, chárabangi, sugathita, samamitra, samaparimán*—*supind, báqrína, khushdául, sumel, báandáza*
- Sym'metry**, *s.* proportion of parts to each other or to the whole—*sarbhánger samamiti bá sumel, ongher paraspar aikya bí mel, sugnthan*—*qarina, sudáuli, munásabat-i-azá, badan ká mel*
- Sympathetic**, *a.* having a common feeling—*paradukhe dukkhita, paver dukkhasukher samabhogi, karunádrachitta*—*dásre ke dukh se dukhí, ghair ke gham me mughmám, hamgham, dard sharik* [h. samahyathaniya h.—riqqat k. dilsozi k. dásre ke liye kurná, hamdard h.]
- Sym'patríze**, *vn.* to feel with or for another—*paver sukha dukkher bhági h. anyer piráy kátar*
- Sym'pathy**, *s.* a fellow feeling, compassion—*paver dukkhasukhe dukkhi sukhi haoyá, pardukhe dukha, anubedaná, samahyathaniyatwa, karuná, máyá*—*hamdardí, dilsozi, riqqat, karínáras*
- Symphonious**, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious—*samaswar, ek swarer sahit ukiya bishishá je anyá swar, sushráhya*—*hamáhang, hamáwáz, khush sadá yá lai*
- Syn'phony**, *s.* accordance of sounds, harmony—*suwamel, surer mil bá aikya, sushráhya*—*hamáhangí, hamáwází, khushlai, tarána* [chiki, chinha, pramán]—*alámat, nishán, asar*
- Symp'tom**, *s.* an affection which attends a disease, a sign, a token—*upasargá, lakhyan, bisú*
- Symptomat'ic**, *a.* pertaining to symptoms—*upasargiya, lakhyanawarúp*—*alámatí*
- Syn'agogue**, *s.* a Jewish place of worship—*Yihúidíder bhajanáloy*—*Yahúdíon ká ibádat-khána, kanist* [rátya—dopádsháh ki shirkat se pádsháhi, shirkat kí húkumat]
- Syn'archy**, *s.* a joint sovereignty—*dui kartár ek adhikár, sahádhikáritá, milita dui janer sám*
- Syn'chronism**, *s.* simultaneousness—*kálamel, ekkále ghañan, samakálinatwa*—*sánihát ká wuqí ekhí zanáne meñ* [akhyar kátiyá phelan—ghashí, murchá; lafz kí tarkhim]
- Syn'cope**, *s.* [..pe] a fainting fit; a contraction of a word—*múrchehá; kona pader kona*
- Syn'dic**, *s.* a magistrate; a curator—*bichárádhyaakhya bishes; bidyálayer granthádi mudrán*—*kan bishayer adhyakha*—*hákim; mufattish, mubáshir, mutawakkil*
- Syn'dicate**, *vn.* to pass sentence on, to judge—*bichár k. bibechná k. kona bishayer tathyá-nusandhán k.*—*hukm d. qazá k. bichráná*
- Synec'doche**, *s.* [se-*nek-do-ke*] a figure of rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part—*upalakhyan*—*zikh-i-juz iráda-i-kull, yá zikh-i-kull iráda-i-juz*
- Syn'od**, *s.* [sin-nud] an ecclesiastical assembly—*dharma sabhá*—*majlis-i-musháikhhána*
- Synodical**, *a.* pertaining to a synod—*dharma sabhá sambandhiya, tadghásta*—*musháikhon kif majlis se mutáliq* [lafz, lafz-i-wáhidulmání]
- Syn'onyme**, *s.* a word of the same meaning as some other word—*tulyárthashabda*—*hammánaf*
- Synonymous**, *s.* [se-*non-ne-mus*] the same in meaning—*tulyárthak, ekárthak*—*mutrádif, hammáni* [mukhtasar, mujmal]
- Synop'sis**, *s.* a brief general view—*sankhyep, sthúl brittánta, sárlíkhán, s irasamuddhár*—*teraj*
- Syn'tax**, *s.* arrangement of words in sentences—*bákyabinyás, karma kávakádi nirúpan*—*naho*
- Syn thesis**, *s.* composition, union—*sanjog*—*miláwañ*
- Syringe**, *s.* a pipe for injecting liquids—*pichkári, damkal*—*pichkárí, huqna, damkalá*
- Sys tem**, *a.* a method, theory, scheme—*riti, dhára, byabasthá, kalpa, aikol, durshan, mut-qánán, qáida, naqsha, dául, kañkana, áin, shástar*
- Systematic**, *s.* one who observes system—*dhárábáhhik, sthiraniyamí*—*sáhib-i-qáida, ahl-i-qánán*
- Systematical**, *a.* methodical, connected—*kramágata, shrenibaddha, ádyupánta, ábahamán, sthiraniyam, ritimat, rityanujyí*—*qáidamuwáñq, muntazam*
- Sys'tole**, *s.* [..le] the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable—*kritpinder sankoch haon*—*bríhat jukta bārner rhaswa bá sangkhyep karan*—*hiyá ká sikor, bastagi; lambe hije ká ikhtisár*

T.

- Tab'ernacle**, *s.* a movable building; a tent; a sacred place, a place of worship—*zámbo, bas-tragriha; archchaulay*—*safridérá, khema; imámbári, mábad*
- Table**, *s.* a flat surface or utensil, board; index; set of numbers—*drabya rákhibár pigri bá páyájukta mancho, páta; anukramaniká, nirghanju; ganánár líkhan*—*mez, mez ká takhta, takhta; fhrist; arqám-i-hindí*

- Ta'blecloth, *s.* a cloth to cover a table—*bhojanāsan dhāhibār kāpaṛ*—dastarkhwān, sufra, dastārī, hastanī
- Tablet, *s.* a little table, a flat surface—*likhibār khyudra pāṭā, sāṅṅṅi*—lauh, pāṭī, takhī
- Ta'bour, *s.* [*bur*] a small drum—*khanjari, khyudra mridanga, mādul*—mirilang, tablaq, dholak, tambūr [*zūdnawisi, ilm yā fann-i-zūdnawisi*]
- Tachygraphy, *s.* [*tak...*] the art of quick writing—*druta likhaner dhārā bishesh, tulbidyā*—*Ta'cir, a.* silent, implied but not expressed—*mauui, akathita, auukta haiyā o bodh hoy jāhā, bhikya dwārā abyakta*—sākit, chup. alkhamo-h nūmrāzā, mutazammin [*zimnan*]
- Ta'cily, *ad.* silently, by implication—*mauuirūpe, bākya nā kahiyā, abyaktarūpe*—ba-sakūt, Tacitur nity, *s.* habitual silence, reserve—*mauuirūpe, abhāshan, swābhābik akathanshilatā*—*khāmoshi, sakūt, mauntā* [*tānkā, joṛnā, milānā, lagānā; jāhāz phirānā*]
- Tack, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship—*joz hā joṛ k. sanjlagna k. tanṅun; jāhāj phirānā*—*Tack le, s.* ropes and machines for raising weights—*bhāri drabya tulibār kupikā o rasirāsi ityādi*—kal, kil kāntā, bhāri chiz uṭhāne ke liye kal o rassā iasī [*jām, sāmān, haiba*]
- Tack ling, *s.* furniture of ships, harness—*jāhājer darīduri, sij, sujjā*—*jāhāz kā asbāh, saran*—*Tac tic, Tac tical, a.* relating to the art of war—*juddher karma ghaṭita, sainyabinyāsādi samlandhiya*—*fann-i-jaug yā safārāi se mānsūb*
- Tactics, *s.* the science and art of disposing military and naval forces—*juddhashāstra, sāinya binyāsādi bishayak bidyā*—*fann-i-jaug, safārāi, larāi ki hikmat* [*gṛehī*]
- Tad pole, *s.* a young frog—*maṅṅkshābak, heuger chhā*—*menḍakbacha, meng machhli, ben*—*Taffeta, or Taf fety, s.* a sort of thin silk—*paṭṭa lastra bishesh*—*tāta, daryāi, cheoli*
- Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end—*sheshānga, lūngūl, puchchha, lej, shesh*—*dum, ponch, dumāl, dumbāla, āgā* [*niyā*—*darzi, khaiyāt, ustā, sojī*]
- Tailor, *s.* one whose occupation is to make men's clothes—*sauchik, sichikarmakartā, singū*—*Taint, v.* to stain, sully, corrupt—*sakalanka k. mayli k. ushta k. dārīta k. bigārānā, puchchīyī phelon*—*dāghi k. ālāda k. bigārānā, kharāb k. sarānā, būsānā [dagi, ālāsh, ālādagi*
- Taint, *s.* stain, corruption—*kalunka, puchchhāb, bhraṣṭatā, mandabās*—*dāgh, bū, bās, gan*—*Take, v.* to receive; seize, catch; suppo-e—*ādān k. loon, grahan; ākraman dwārā prāpt h. dharan; bhujan*—*lenā, hāsīl k. qabza k. pakarnā; bijhānā, sochnā*
- Ta'king, *s.* a seizure; agitation, distress—*grahan, dharan; bhūnā, khyobh, māner asthīrātī*—*lenā, gīrīt, pakar; iztirāb, ghābrahat, takhī* [*kahāni, dāstān, naql, ālsāna; hisāb, shumār*]
- Tale, *s.* a story; reckoning, number—*ūthās, kāhīni, upakathā; saukhya, gauanī*—*qissa, Ta'lebearer, s.* an officious informer—*thak, bhedi, ek loṭer bishay sakal anyake kuhe bā rutīy je*—*chughlikhor, ghammāz, barāmādi, tāzbar*
- Talent, *s.* a weight; a coin; faculty, gift, skill—*swarna rūpner parimān bishesh; mudrā; khyamūtī, gun, buddhi, kona bidyāy naipunya*—*waza; siaka, muddrā; qudrat, liyāqat, shāūr, aql, gun, wasf, jāuher* [*ulīsmāt*]
- Talisman, *s.* a magical character—*kabach, bisheshākhyar bishishṭa mādulī ityādi*—*tiism, Talk, v.* to speak, prattle, reason, confer—*kahān, kathān, gappa k. tarka k. kathopakathan k.*—*bolnā, gavnā, batiyānā, bahsānā, goṭṭā k. bātehit k.* [*ziyādagō, baṅṅariyā, gappī*]
- Talkative, *a.* given to much talking, prating—*bahubhāshī, bidādūk, gaphiyī*—*batīnī, bakṭī, Talkativeness, s.* loquacity, garrulity—*bahubhāshan, bibādūkatā, bāchalata, guppemī*—*ziyādagōi, bisyārgōi*
- Talking, *s.* the act or power of speaking, oral conversation—*gappa, kathanshakti, kahābalā*—*kalām, gap, qūwat-i-kalāmī, goṭṭā* [*buland*]
- Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty—*dhengū, lambā, dirgha, ati uchchā*—*lambā, bulandbālā, tawī*, Tallow, *s.* the hard fat of an animal—*māngsatel, hasā*—*charbī, pih*
- Tally, *s.* a notched stick; any thing made to suit another—*āyūkbārī; je bastu anyer sahī mile*—*bent kaṭī; jo chiz dāsē ke sāth muwāfiq ho* [*barābar h. muwāfiq parnā*]
- Tally, *v.* to fit, to conform, to be suitable—*milān, thik lāgan, upajukta h.*—*milnā, thī h.*
- Tal mud, or Thal mud, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions—*Yihūdider purān bi itihās grantha samāha*—*Yahūdion ki naql yā tadāwal ki kitāb* [*bulandī, dā-āzī*]
- Talness, *s.* height of stature, procerity—*sharīrer uchhatā, lambī, dirghatā*—*qad ki lambāi, Tal on, s.* the claw of a bird of prey—*pukhyādirnakh, thābī*—*nākhun, nah, nakh, panja*
- Tam arind, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*teytul gachh, teytul, amlikā*—*tama hindī, imlī, tentar*
- Tamborine, *s.* a kind of little drum—*khanjari bā dhakkā bishesh*—*khanjari*
- Tame, *a.* mild; dull, spiritless—*ahingsrak, hūtposhā, narām, shānta; uirmedh, asāhasik*—*hilā, halīm, pālāhūā, rām, poswān; kund, mandā, kamjurat* [*sīdhā k. dabānā*]
- Tame, *v.* to subdue, make gentle—*posh mānāna, bush k. shānta k. daman k.*—*hilānā, tābī k.*
- Tamely, *ad.* with mean submission—*as ihzspārbuk, nikrīsh arūpe*—*nāmardī se, kamīnawar*
- Tameness, *s.* gentleness; mean submission—*hīit poshū bhūh, ahingsrakatā; sīhasāthab, bashībhūtātā*—*hilāi, poswā; nāmardī, rāmī* [*h.*—*chheṛnā, dastandāz h. hāth d. dawābāzi k.*]
- Tamper, *v.* to meddle with; to be busy with physic—*hot d. hā ligāna; aushadh lūyā byasta*
- Tan, *s.* the bark of the oak prepared for the operation of tanning—*siugur brīkhyer chhāler kwath*—*bulūt ke bakle kā araḳ* [*datāghat k. chamṭā taiyār k. kasnā; jhāpnā*]
- Tan', *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny—*charma prastut k. kish ligāna; kilishṭha haon*
- Tangent, *s.* a right line touching a curve—*bakra rekher ek diḳe ligā rīju rekhi*—*māmās, irā*
- Tangible, *a.* perceptible by the touch—*sprishya, sparshu dwārā bodha gamya*—*anumkinulmas, māmsūs, masī*
- Tangle, *v.* entrap, embarrass, ensnare, embroil—*plānde bā penche phelon, golnāl bā jhakarā ligāna*—*uljhānā, phansānā, jhāgrānā* [*lauz, pokhar, taliyā*]
- Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water, a cistern—*pukhur, jalāshay, dighi, brihat julādhar*—*tālāb, talao,*

- Tan'ard, s. a drinking cup with a lid—*ghákani bishishfa pánpátra*—sarposhdár piyála
- Tan'ner, s. one whose trade is to tan hides—*charmakár, chám prastut kare bá kush lágáy je—dabbágh, chamár*
- Tan nery, s. place for tanning—*charma prastút karibár sthán*—chamrá taiyár karne kí jagah
- Tan nin, s. the substance which tans leather—*charma prastut karibár kus há kwath*—chamre taiyár karne ká kwath [ne ká garh, chamár ká garh]
- Tan-pit, s. a pit for a tanner's work—*charmukárer kash lágáibír kennú*—dabbághí kám kar-
- Tan sy, s. a bitter plant—*atishoy tihra ras bishishfa gáchh bishesh*—ek qism ká karwá gách
- Tan talize, va. to torment with false hopes—*birambhá k. mithyáshí deon, áshábhunga kariyá klesh d.*—tarsáná, dahkaná, jhájhi ummed dikhláke yá lalcháke tasliya d.
- Tan tamout, a. equal, equivalent—*tulya, eki, samutulya*—barábar, iwaz muqábil
- Tap, s. a gentle touch; a spile or pipe—*laghuighát, chipar bá tháburá mirán, thokar; pipá bishesh*—thok, thápi, tháp, thapki; ek qism ká pipá [ná; chhedná, súákth k.
- Tap', va. to touch lightly; pierce, broach—*laghuighát k. biddha k. chhedná k.*—thapthapá-
- Tape, s. a narrow fillet—*sútár patí, neyár*—qor, patí, niwár [diyá
- Ta'per, s. a small wax candle or light—*khyudra nomer bati, síkhyama dip*—mom kí chhothí battí,
- Ta'per, va. to grow thin—*kramasha suchála bá shundákriti h.*—nitár charcháo h. gávdumí h.
- Tap estry, s. woven hangings enriched with figures—*kanát dibár hutá kápar bishesh, griha-prachine lágá chitrita bastro*—diwár ká parda jo taswirát w. g. se munaqqash o rangin ho, inu-hajjar, diwárgiri
- Tar, s. liquid pitch; a sailor—*golána dhuná bishesh; jhájji lok*—qitán, rál; khalásí
- Tarant ula, s. a large species of spider—*brihat úrunábh bishesh*—ek qism kí barí makfí
- Tar dity, ad. slowly, with slow pace—*dhire, bilambe, mundagatipúrúak, dhilámipúrúak*—áhiste, haole, áhiste chál se, dhíre [hilf, deri, dirang]
- Tardiness, s. slowness of motion, lateness—*mandagati, dhilámi, bilamba*—áhistagí, susti; ká-
- Tar'ily, a. slow, dilatory, late—*mandagámi, dhilá, gátutasiyá, bilambi, dirghasútra*—áhi-sta, dhilá, sust, káhil, mandá, dirang [niyauni; dhará, dharát
- Tare, s. a weed; allowance in weight—*shasya khyetre jata trinádi; ojaner dharát*—ghás,
- Tar get, s. a small buckler or shield—*khyudra dhál, lukhya*—chhothí dhál, sipar, pharí, girda
- Tariff, s. a castel of commerce—*bánijya drabyer bháo bá shulka nirápak likhan*—mahsál ká nirkháná, bháo, nirkh [k. be-afá yá bejilá h.
- Tar'nish, v. to sully, soil, lose brightness—*maylí k. sukalanuka k. anujjwal h.*—áláda k. mailá
- Tar'paul ing, s. tarred canvass—*dhúnámikhi áchehháduni*—qitáná lóda tát
- Tar'tier, s. a small dog—*khyudra kukkúr jati bishesh*—ek qism ká chhothá kuttá
- Tar'ry, v. to stay, to loiter, to wait for—*thúkan, bilamba k. gutikriyá k. apekhyi k.*—thaharhá, tikná, bilambhá, intzári k.
- Tart, a. acid, sharp, keen, severe—*amla, tak, ugra, kutn, shakta*—tursh. khattá, karwá, sakbt
- Tart tar, s. concrete salt formed on the sides of wine cask; a native of Tartary; a person of irritable temper—*madyamal hí shar bishesh; Tartár deshiya lok: rági lok*—tartír, durd-i-shar-ráb; Tartár ká bashúda; chírchirá ádmi [—patáli, dozakhí, jahannámí
- Tarta rean, Tartá'reous, a. pertaining to Tartarus, hellish—*pítála ghatita, naraker, narúkíyt*
- Tartá'reous, a. coexisting of tartar; hellish—*amla sharbi-bishia; narukiya*—tursh; dozakhí
- Tart ly, ad. sharply, keenly, with sourness—*katub ikya dwirá, shaktarúpe, pragalbatápúrúak, ugratarúpe, kíshhábe*—talk zabáni se, sakhtí se, karwá se, turshí se
- Tartness, s. sourness, acidity, sharpness—*amlatá, katutwa, shaktái*—turshí, karwá, sakhtí
- Tast, s. business imposed, employment—*kartaby: kírmi, kárjya, khá'nikarma, thiká karma*—wazifa, kám, chukautá, muqarrarí, shughl, th ká kám
- Tas'sel, s. an ornamental bunch of silk—*jhá'ypá, thop*—jhabbá, latkan, phundná
- Taste, v. to try the relish; to feel, to enjoy—*críkan, áswítan k. parikhyá laon; bodh k. man-dwirá sukhádbhob k.*—chakhná, maza lená, parkháná; málum h. ras lená, blugatná
- Taste, s. the sense of tasting; perception; nice discernment—*swád, áswíl, ruchi; anubhab, bhog; gyán, subitechana*—lazzat, maza, záiqá, cháslni, sawál, pasand, hazz; málum; zír-aki, salíqa [belazzat, besawád, phiká, beras
- Ta'steless, a. having no taste, insipid, vapid—*birás, biswádu, prasyá, hodá, nistje*—bemaza
- Tat'ter, va. to tear, to rend—s. a rag—*chiran, chhima bhinna k. pháran*—s. nekaryá, káni—pháráná, chí'ná—s. lttá, dhájji, chíthrá, puza [yá, pájádmi
- Tatterdemal ion, s. a ragged fellow—*nekaryá poydá, kániparáhyakti, píji lok*—chíthriya, gudji-
- Tat'tle, vi. to prate, to talk idly—*gappa sappa k. anarthak kuthá kahán, bakou*—tararáná, barbaráná, gapmárná [zatáli, barbariyá
- Tatt'ler, s. a prater, a gossip, a tell-tale—*baknyá, gappiyá, guptháhdak*—bakkí, gappí,
- Tattoo', s. a beat of drum; figures stained on the skin—*suinya swa swa grihe ánnyanarthe dhuk-ká bhájna; ulki*—laskar ko apne apne makán mey láne ke leye tambú bhájanná; pachhín
- Tav'ern, s. a house licensed to sell liquors in small quantities, and to entertain travellers—*ma-dyash uli, bejyirín griha, pathikáb is*—sharábkhána, bhanserkhána, kalwárkhána
- Taunt, va. to reproach, insult, revile—*nindá k. tháttá k. tiruskár k. upahás k. bhartsaná k. sápmán gaddí kariyá kithan*—tán k. chíháná, mihná márna, chhedná, sakht kahná
- Taunt, s. a gibe, scoff, reproach, insult—*gaddi, tháttá, bhartsaná, býunya bishishfa kutsá*—tán, tánazani; mihná, ihánat, mazammát, tanz [se; mazammát se, tanz ee
- Taunt'ingly, ad. with upbraiding—*nindákariyá, kutsápúrúak, apamának gaddí kariyá*—tán
- Tautol'ogy, s. repetition of the same sense in different words—*punarukti, dwirukti, ámegan*—takrár, takarrur [jányáda, chitrabachitra—bharangí, belutf, besaj, rangilá
- Taw'dry, a. meanly showy, gaudy in dress, fine to excess—*ranglu, bharangiyá, hásyujanak,*

- Taw'ny, a.** of a yellowish brown color—*támrabarna, pingal—jhaugrá, pilá, bhúraráng* [dánd
Tax, s. an impost, a tribute—*kar, rájaswa, shulka, mátha—mahsál, hásil, khiráj, khazána,*
Tax, va. to lay a tax; censure, charge—*kar sthápáná k. mátha nírúpan k. doshárop k. upa-*
bád d.—mahsál bándhná, khiráj bithláná; ilzám d. tuhmat d.
- Taxation s.** the act of taxings—*karádi nírúpan, rájaswa sthápáná, shulka basána—khiráj-*
bandi, karbandi, taqarrur-i-khiráj [ira, chár jul—chá
Tea, s. a Chinese plant, or a decoction of it—*Chin deshentpanna hrikhya bishesh, chá, chá pu-*
Teach, v. to instruct, to inform, to show—*shikhyá d. upadesh d. abhyás karána. jánána.*
bujhána, dekhána, durshána—sikhláná, tálim yá talqin kárná, tarbiyat k. málim karwána,
játáná. samjhána, dikhlána [ustád, mudarris, gurá
Teacher, s. one who teaches. an instructor—*shikhya guru, adhyápak, upadeshak—muallim,*
Tea'cup, s. a small cup in which tea is drank—*chá píbár peyálu—chá ká piyála*
Teal, s. the smallest of the duck kind—*báli h'ngsu—murg-i-ábí, pankukri*
Team, s. horses or oxen, &c. harnessed for drawing—*ashwa bá balad jará, ek shakate nijukta*
ashwa bá bilad samáha—jel, zanjira, ghore yá bail jo gári kheyche ke live jote húe ho
Tear, s. a fluid secreted and flowing from the eye—*netrámbu, chakhyer jaladhára, ashru—*
ápsá, ashk, lor, sarashk, áujhú [maskáná
Tear, v. to rend in pieces—*churan, chhinabhina k. bidáran, pháran—phárná, chák k. chináná,*
Tearful, a. full of tears, weeping—*ashrumay, chakhyur julebhará, rorudyamán—ápsapur,*
ashkálúda, lorbhará, girýáú [ná, dhunná, jhárná; diqq k. satáná, tasdiya d.
Tease, va. to comb wool; to scratch, vex—*mesha lomádi áchharána; rushá k. chirána—túm-*
Teat, s. the nipple of the breast, a dug—*pashur stan, búyt—than*
Technical, a. belonging to the arts, not so common or popular use—*bishesh bidyásamban-*
dhiya, páribhásnik—hikmat, ilmi, kitábi, istiláhi [khafá, zúdnán, bezár
Te'chy, a. [tetshe-é] peev ish. fretful—*chirchire, rágála, ugrashil, áshukrodhi—chirchirá,*
Te De um, s. a hymn of joy—*jayudhwani, I'shwaroddeshe saukirtan gin bishesh—jai ká git*
Te'dious, a. slow, wearisome, tiresome—*dhilá, asatwar, díghasúra, klehajumak, nuekálab-*
yápak, atishay parishrame sádhya—dhilá, káhil, majhól, daráz, bháí, baqá, tawil,
thakán [mirápe, kishé—sústi se, dhilá se, tawil se, thaká se
Te'diously, ad. slowly, so as to weary—*dirg'asútratarápe, parishrántijanakutwarápe. dhilá-*
Team, v. to bring forth young; to abound—*prasab h. úyána, utpádan k. paripúrna h. bá k.—*
paidákárná, jánná; bhará h. pur h. mámur h. yá k.
- Teens, s.** the years between 12 and 20—*dwádashbatsarábadi bingshatibatsar pariyanta bayah-*
kramer je kona batsar—bárah aur bis baras ke dármiyán kí umr ká kof skl
- Teeth, s.** plural of Tooth—*danú samudáy, díyt samúha—tooth kí jama, dánt* [posh
Tegument, s. a covering—*chháil, khosí, twak. ábarán—chhilká, chháil. liháf, poshish, bálá-*
Tel egraph, s. a machine for communicating information by signals for letters—*sauket dwára*
sambád dibár uchchikrita jantra bishesh—isháre se jáldi khabar dene kí tuland kal
Tel'escope, s. an optical instrument for viewing objects at a distance—*dárashtita hastu dar-*
shan irthe nána káuch bishishá chungí bá darshana jantra bishesh, dúrbin—dúrbin
Tell, v. to utter, relate; count; betray—*kathan, ukta k. biharan k. sankhya k. gupta bishay*
janána, baliyá d.—kahná, bolná, bayán k. batláná, játáná; shumár k. khol d. paidadári k.
Tel'ler, s. one who tells or counts; an officer of the exchequer—*saukhyakartá, baliyá dey je;*
rájkar mákárí bishesh, tankádi ganáná kure je—kahnawála, ginne w. khálisa sharifa ká ek amila
Tell tale, s. an officious informer—*guptaprákashak, goppiyá, chár, kathá raqáy je, anyer bishay*
baliyá dey je—bhed ká khyánat k. w. gappi, chughlkhor, ghammáz
- Temera rious, a.** rash, hasty, headstrong—*duhsahas, asábudhárshi, asáhadhán, dikábub-*
ká—ntáilá, beliház, bedharak, betadhír, betaammul. beihtyát, bebák [beihtiyáti, bebákí
Temer ity, s. rash boldness—*duhsahas, asábudhárshatá, dikábukámi—betadbiri, tahauwar,*
Tem'per, s. due mixture; frame of mind—*sumishran, guner sámuyabháb; swabháb, prákriti,*
charitra—munásib miláo, itadál; mizáj, tabiyat, subháó
Tem per, va. to mingle, modify, make fit—*mishiyá naram k. samagun k. kona karmárthe*
bhála k.—miláke narm k. madham k. muatadil k. muwáfik k.
Tempera'ment, s. constitution of the body—*swabháb, prákriti, dhátursámuyásámya gun, charitra*
—mizáj, sarasht, hálat, tabiyat, tinat, subháó
Tem'perance, s. moderate indulgence of the appetites or passions—*madhyabitáchar, indriya*
daman, parimitáharádi, dhair'ya—iatidál, parhez, tawassut, madh, parhezgári
Tem perate, a. moderate, sober, mild, cool—*madhyabit, parimita, parimitáchari, áhar pánádi*
karane parimitáchari, dhir, susthir, madhur, ashakta—muatadil, mutawassit, madham, bar-
ábar, dhír, parhez, narmdil, thandhá [—iatidál se
Tem'perately, ad. with moderation—*madhyabitrápe, parimitácharpárbak, thánúdhuiyá, dhire*
Tem'perature, s. state with regard to heat and cold—*báyur ushnaushnatá, grishmigrishmatár*
bháó—iatidál, hálat-i-sardi o garmi
Tem'pered, pa. [..] formed to a proper degree of hardness; disposed—*agnite shakti bá nur-*
ambhúta; bisheshbháb bishishá—táo se sakht yá narm kiyá húa; tabiyatdár
Tem'pest, s. violent wind, a storm, a gale—*damkábúti, jhar—ándhi, táfán, chauwái, jhakhar*
Tempest'uous, a. [..tshu.] stormy, turbulent—*damkábútiásiyá, jhar bishishá, jharuyá—án-*
dhiyáhá, táfán, tez o tund
Tem'plar, s. a student of law, or in the Temple—*smritishástrádhyanakartá—sharaámóz*
Tem'ple, s. a place appropriated to acts of religion, a church; side or slope of the head—*man-*
dir, math, bhajanalay; kapiler párshwa dway—ibádatgah, mábad, baitulláh; kaopatf,
shaqiqa, putpurí

- Tem'poral, s. pertaining to this life, not ecclesiastical or spiritual—*aihiik, sāngsārik, pāramār-
zhik nuy, achirasthāyī*—*dūnyāwī, sansārī*
- Tem'porally, ad. with respect to this life—*ihakāle, aihiksambandhe*—*ba nisbat-i-dunyā*
- Tem'porality, s. the laity; secular possessions—*dharma padustha bhinna lok samuday, bishayi
lok; aihik dhanādi*—*lunyādār; duniyā, daulat-i-dunyā* [chandroza, fasali, māsini]
- Tem'porary, a. continuing for a time only—*achirasthāyī, khyānik, auityu, ulpakāler*—*ārizī*
- Tem'porize, vñ. to delay, to procrastinate; to comply with the times or occasions—*gurimasi
k. tālmatīk, samayīnusāre chulun, samayabushatah karma k.*—*tālnā, tālmatīk k. ajkal k.
zamānāszi k.*
- Temp't, va. to entice to ill; to provoke; to try—*lobh dekhāna, munda karmete prabritti jn-
māna; rāgāna; parikhyā k. bā luon*—*warghalānnā, lalchānā, lubhānā, pluslānā; chepnā;
imtibān l. āzmāish k.*
- Temp'tation, s. act of tempting, trial—*lobh dekhāna, bhogā, kukarmete prahartanā, parikhyā-
targhib, ighwā, tama, lālach, imtihān* [lubhān, tarsān, lalchān]
- Temp'ter, s. one who enticed to evil—*lobh dekhay je, kuprabritti kārak*—*targhib denewālā.*
- Tem'ulent, a. intoxicated, inebriated—*matta, madypine bihaal*—*inast, madhosh, maklinūr*
- Ten, s. the decimal number, twice five—*dash, dashak, dash sankhyak*—*das, dah*
- Te'nable, a. that can be held or maintained—*dhāryya, rakhyānyā, suprameya; akhāndānyā,
shakta*—*tlahārān, tikād, thambhanhār, mustahkam, ustwār*
- Tenacious, a. holding fast, adhesive, obstinate—*sudhāruk, sthirānyāmi, drirhābalambi,
chaṭchāyī, eknāyī*—*sakhtgir, diyh, shaditulgab, laslasā, chipchipā, magrā*
- Tenaciousness, s. adhesiveness, stiffness—*cha chaṭyī bhāb, shuktāi, āgraha, nā chhāran*—*laslasā-
hāt, chipchipāhāt, lazājāt, sakhtgir, akrahāt, chaspādgi* [ijāradāri, kirāyadārī]
- Ten'ancy, s. a holding or possession of land—*swatunbhog, adhikār, bhārā dīyā bhog karān*—
Ten'ant, s. one who holds land under another—*grīha bhūmyādār bhārādey je, prayā, bhārāyīyā
—kirāyadār, asāmi, ijāradār, bhāraet* [lāiq bhārāhone ke]
- Ten'antable, a. fit to be rented—*bhārā dīhār, bisateya*—*kirāye ke qābil, ijārakare ke qābil.*
- Ten'antless, a. having no tenant, unoccupied—*kerāyī hay nūi jihā*—*bekirāya*
- Tend, v. to watch; to incline; to aim at; contribute—*rakhyā k. chārāna, chukū d. kona dige
jhuṭan, abhimukh h. lakhyā k. hetu hī junak h.*—*rakhnā, khabarlenā, nigibhāni k. kisi
taraf jhuṭnā, māil h. shast k. mājib h.* [ān, jhuṭkō, murād, maqsad, raghat, gharaz]
- Ten'dency, s. a course, a drift—*kon; ekdige gati, shilatī, āshay, abhipray, bhūb*—*mail, mail-*
- Ten'der, a. soft; easily pained; affectionate; effeminate; amorous; young—*naray, komal,
shakta nuy; alpe pirī both hay jihāte; pranayī, miyābishishā, karunamay; strihat; āsak-
ta, kuchi*—*naram, mulāim; pudard, dardmand, shāfiq; nāzuk, zanāna; āshiq; kachchā*
- Ten'der, va. to offer, to exhibit; to esteem—*ditsi k. dite chāhau, bheḷ d. nibedan k. prastūb k.
dekhāna; minya bā āryya gyān k.*—*tawāzu k. nazar k. dene chāhūā, bhenḷ d. zālir k.
qadr k. [bhāre natakā; ditsi, prasangu—ek qism ki cihotī nān; nazar, tawāzu, bhenḷ, arz*
- Ten'der, s. a small vessel that attends larger to convey provisions, &c. an offer—*khyudra*
- Ten'derhearted, a. having great sensibility—*dayādrachitta, karunāmny, komalantakharan
—narmdil, momdil, rahmdil, raqiqulqab* [se, dardmandī se, rahmdilī se]
- Ten'derly, ad. softly, gently, kindly—*komal bhābe, dhire, sneha bā dayā pūrbak*—*mulāimat*
- Ten'derness, s. softness, soreness; kindness—*namratī, komulatī; karunā, duyī, prem—nāmi,
nāzukī, mulāimat, komalatā; rahm, shafaqat* [peshir azra bhāg—nas, paṭhā, pae, asab, azla]
- Ten'don, s. a hard insensible cord by which a muscle is attached to a bone—*shirā, mugsā-*
- Ten'dinous, a. pertaining to a tendon, full of tendons—*shirā sambudhitya, shirāmny—nasilā*
- Ten'dril, s. the clasper of a vine, &c.—*ānkari, latir ākarshani*—*sit, resha, ner, dāghī*
- Tene'brious, a. dark, gloomy—*ghor, anujwal, timirāmny—anderā, tira, dhumilā, tarik*
- Ten'ement, s. a house, an apartment, that which is held—*hisi, ghar, nibis, bāti, bhārāyīyā
grīha bhūmyādi*—*zhar, maqbūza, khāna-i-makrī, dāruilitizām*
- Tenes'mus, s. ineffectual effort or desire for stool—*khyane khyane bājhyapirā, bā malatyā
karane brithayās, heg—sār, hev, hagās*
- Tenet, s. [ten net] opinion held, principle—*mat, bodh, mūlkathā*—*maslā, āin, qaul, rit,*
- Ten'nis, s. a play with a racket and ball—*dūgrā guli kirāyā bishesh*—*bāzi-i-geog chaugān*
- Ten'on, s. that part of timber which enters a mortise—*khānjik iṭā kash her āl—chāl*
- Ten'or, [ten-nur] Tenour, s. continuity of state, sense continued, purport; sound in music
—*dhāra, bhāb, abhipray, artha, narmā; sur bishesh*—*tāriq, chāl, rawish, dhab, tarz,
fahwā, mazmān, mailab, hawā; bāje kī ek sur*
- Tense, a. stretched, stiff, not lax—*tānā, kusā, charā*—*tanāhūā, kashīda, charhā*
- Tense, s. form of a verb expressing time—*kriyapader kilasūchak bibhakti*—*siṅha, zamāna-i-fial*
- Tense'ness, s. the state of being tense, rigidness—*suṭānātāni, kashiyā tānā bhūb*—*kasāo,
khinchāo, tanāo, kashidagi, sakhti*
- Ten'sion, s. a stretching, stiffness, rigidness—*kashiyā tānan, tānātāni, shaktatā*—*tanāhāt,
kashidagi, kasāo, sakhti*
- Ten'sive, a. [siv] giving the sensation of stiffness—*kashiyā shaktakāri, ākarshan dwārā
drīpha kare jihā, tānātānikārak*—*khinchke sakht karne wālā, khinchān, kasnewālā*
- Tent, s. movable lodge; a roll of lint—*tambu, bastrugriha; ghay dībār jurāna palitā*—
khema, derā, tambū; ghāo meṅ lagāne kī batti vā falitā [auskī]
- Tent'er, s. a hook for stretching cloth—*bastrādi bistirmukanārthe gojāl bā ānkari*—*ankrī,*
- Tenth, s. one part in ten, a tithe—*dashamāngsha, dash bhāger ek bhāg*—*daswāy hissa, dasāns,
dahak* [matā—patlāhāt, dublāhāt, riqāqat, latāfat, bārikī]
- Tenu'ity, s. thinness, slenderness, rareness—*sarū bhāb, khyinatā, pātālābhāb, krishatā, sūkhy-*

- Ten uous, *a.* thin, slender, small—*pátali, saru, khyin, sūkhya, alpishtha*—*patlá, tunuk, raqig, chhoṭá* [*niyam. pan, swatwa bhog*—*aláqa, qabza, lagáo, sanad, paṭṭa*]
- Ténute, *s.* a holding, manner of holding lands and tenements—*bhukti, adhikár bishaya*
- Ter' id, *a.* moderately warm, lukewarm—*ishadushna, kinchit tupta*—*shirgaram, gunguná*
- Tergem'ious, *a.* threefold—*tingun, tehr á*—*tiguná, sitahá*
- Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shifting, evasion, fickleness—*álmatal, shapakhayatág, byájkathá, asthir-atá*—*herápheri, álmatal, alábálá, náabátí*
- Term, *s.* limit, boundary; word, condition; time of session—*sim í, shesh; kuthí, hákya, ák-hyá, niyam, pan; sabhákál, niyamitu kál*—*hadd; bát, lafz, taqrir, shart, qaul, hor; waqt-i-ijlás* [*daráb, ráibághni, jibhál*]
- Ter'magant, *s.* a boisterous brawling woman—*kundaliyí strí, hághini, káñhi*—*lafánki, zabán*
- Ter'minable, *s.* that may be bounded—*shesh haibár jozya, sim'ikaraníya, sam'apaníya, samáp-ayitabhyu*—*tamám hone jog, haddpazir, basar láne yá muqatta karne ke láig*
- Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end—*shesh h. bí k. sim í d. samápta k. ubritta k. miḍána, thamána, bhagna k. nishpatti k.*—*hadd k. ákhirko pahuncháná, niptáná, tamám k. basar láni, muqatta k. chukaná*
- Termina'tion, *s.* a limiting, end, result—*shesh, simá, anta, nishpatti, sam'pan, bibhakti, shesh-ákhya, phal*—*hadd, ákhir, tamámi, anjam, khatam, half-i-ákhiri, natija* [*nátamám*]
- Ter'miner, *s.* a determining, as in law—*nishpatti kari*—*infisálkun* [*nátamám*]
- Term less, *a.* unlimited, boundless—*asíma, ushesh, ananta, anekále hyápta*—*bohadd, láintihá,*
- Ter'race, *s.* a flat roof; a raised bank covered with turf—*gharer chhat, chital, uchchakrita shru; kankar bí trinamay mrittikár dhibi*—*chautará, chhat, bám; gháspur tilá*
- Ter'aqueous, *a.* consisting of land and water—*julasthalamay, shushka bhúmi ebang samudrá-di ubhaye uchhe jáhate*—*baro bahrdár* [*zamiñi, duniyáwi*]
- Ter'rene, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly—*prithibir, prithibistha, síngs'irik, pir'kib*—*kháki,*
- Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, that may excite terror—*bhayának, bhayankar, dárún, bisham*—*muhib, haulnak, dahshatangez*
- Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayankarúpe, kutsitrúpe*—*haibatnákí se*
- Ter'rier, *s.* a dog that pursues game into burrows—*kukkur bishesh*—*ek qism ká kuttá*
- Ter'rif, *a.* adapted to excite terror—*dárún, bhayankar, shankájanak, ghor*—*dahshatnák, haulnák, dáin* [*d. haibatza-la k.*]
- Ter'rity, *v.* to fright, to make afraid—*bhay janm'ina, bhita k. dar dekhína*—*daráná, dahshat*
- Ter'ritorial, *a.* pertaining to territory—*bhúmyadhikár bí rájya bishayak, tatsambandhíya*—*mulki, kishwari* [*war, des, diyár*]
- Ter'ritory, *s.* land, a district of country—*bhúmi, pradesh, rájya, adhikárahúmi*—*zamin, kish-*
- Ter'ror, *s.* dread, great fear or alarm—*átanka, bhay, trás, dar, shaukí*—*dahshat, haul, dar, bím, khauf* [*ke sáth lekhá húa, pákiza, nafis*]
- Ter'se, *a.* cleanly written, neat—*surachita, uttam lekhi, sundar, uttam*—*khábimusannat, lutf*
- Ter'tian, *a.* happening every third day—*tegheiyá, tintin dinintare hay j'ahá*—*har isrároza, t-h din kí naubat par áne yá hone wálá*
- Ter'selated, *a.* variegated by squares—*nínárángi anek'inek chaukoná pátharer sán bishishṭa*—*ráng ba ráng ke chaukone pathar kí sangbandi*
- Test, *s.* cupel to try metals; trial, examination—*dhatukashaner pátra bishesh, kashṭip'ithar; parakhya, parakh, guna b'echaná*—*kasauti, mihakk; aiyar, ázmáish* [*sakhtpostdár*]
- Testa'ceous, *a.* [*.shus*] having a hard shell—*jhinuk bí shankhabat koshbishishṭa*—*sipí kí sí*
- Testa'ment, *s.* a will; one of the divisions of the scriptures—*mumúrshu dānpatra; dharmá shástrer ádi bí uttar khinda*—*wasiyatnama, dānpatra; Bible ká auwal ya akhír hissa*
- Testament ary, *a.* pertaining to a will—*mritabyaktir likhita dānpatra dwará prápta, tallikhi-ta, tanuirápta bí datta*—*wasiyati, wasyatname ká muttálíq*
- Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will—*kritadānpatrā*—*wasiyat sákhita* [*wasiyat kuninda*]
- Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will at his death—*mumúrshu din kartá, dānpatrakartá*—*másh,*
- Testa'trix, *s.* a female who leaves a will—*dānpatra karini, mumúrshudin kare je strí*—*mási-ya, wasiyat karnewáli* [*azmúla, masbit, shahádat guzri hñi*]
- Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test, witnessed—*parikhyita, sapraman, jáhár sákhya denyá ghy'ichhe*—
- Test'er, *s.* the top covering of a bed—*pūlanger uchchhadani ba chhatri*—*palang kí chhatri*
- Test'icle, *s.* an organ of seed in animals—*andukosh, mushka, hol*—*kháyá, khusiya, and, pelrá*
- Test'ify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove—*sákhya d. pramán k. bí d. sábhya ista k. nishchay kariyá kathan*—*gawáhi dená, dalalat k. sákhí bhara, sábit k.* [*jhanáhaṭ se*]
- Test'ily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly—*chirchirēnipúrlak, kárkashyarúpe*—*chirchiráhaṭ se, jhan-*
- Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate of character—*pramán patra, kona byaktir gunabyabaháridi sam-*
- Tab'ta lipi—*shahádatnama, dastáwez, sanad-i-snat o sífat* [*lat, dalil*]
- Tes'timony, *s.* affirmation in proof of something—*sákhya, pramán*—*shahádat, gawáhi, dalá-*
- Test'y, *a.* peevish, fretful—*khikáñiyá, ugrashil, kheuki*—*chuchirá, tunukmizáj, zādranj*
- Tete, *s.* false hair, a lady's wig—*mithar parachul*—*parchulá*
- Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face, a private conversation between two—*mukhámukhi, kánakáni, guptabhāte kathopakathan*—*mughámugh, rúbarú, poshidagi meṭ donon kí hát chit*
- Teth'er, *s.* a rope to confine a beast within certain limits—*charibár nimite pashuke bāydhí jáy je rájju dwará sei*—*garáwan, paghá* [*shakal, shakl-i-chaukoná*]
- Tet'ragon, *s.* a figure of four angles—*samachatushkuníkriti, chaukoná*—*chahár zawiye kí*
- Tet'ter, *s.* a cutaneous disease or eruptions—*dudru rog, dādu*—*dād, dináí, senhláá*
- Text, *s.* passage selected as the subject of discourse—*múl bachau, ṭippani dibár sthal, pras-*
- tab'ta bakya—*matan, asal, mál*

- Text hand, *s.* a large hand in writing—*brihadakhyare likhan—khatt-i-jali*, bare harf ki likhāi
 Texture, *s.* manner of weaving or connecting—*huanī, bunāṭ—bināwaṭ, bunāwaṭ*
 Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison—*haite, apekhey ā—se, ki, sep. sūṅ*
 Thank, *va.* to return acknowledgment for any favour or kindness—*upakār swikār k. kritagya-
 antā prakāsh k. dhanyabād k.—shukī k. dhanmānā*
 Thankful, *a.* grateful, feeling gratitude—*kritagya, dhanyabādi, prāptapakār janya pratyup-
 akār karānshīl—shukrguzār, ihsānmand, dhānmānī, gunābādi*
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours—*upakār swikār karan, dhanyabād, kritagyaṅtā
 prakāsh, pratyupakār karanechchhā bā tadudyam—shukr, shukrāna-i-nīamat, minnat*
 Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy—*prāptapakār itiyādi haiyā dhanyabād hā kritagyaṅtā
 prakāsh, upakārī hyuktir gunasankirtan, stahastuti—adāe shukr, shukrguzārī, shukrāna,
 shukr-i-nīamat, sipas* [wuh, us, jo, jis, ki, wahi—*e. ki, kyūṅki, is wāste ki*
 That, *pro.* which, who, the thing—*c. because—ri, o, sei, tat, tūhā—c. je, jehetuk, einimittā—*
 Thatch, *s.* straw laid upon the top of a house to keep out the weather—*khaṭ, triuer chhāntī,
 grīhāchchhādantī, chhappar—ghās, khaṭ, chhappar*
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galīyā jāon, drāb h. naram h.—pigalnā, tīgalnā, ghalnā*
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of frost—*himer drāb haon bā galīyā pāran—pālā kā piglāo, ghalāo,
 gudākht, tarqīq* [hujhīy—*hartī—muārifa, al, yū, wuh, wahi*
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing—*je, se, bīshesh drābha bā byukti sūchak upasarga*
 Theatre, *s.* [. . . *sur*] a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house—*nāyashālā, keli bā
 nāchghar, sang dekhūbār shān, nātmāndīr—tamāshagāh, naqalkhāna, akhārā, nāchghar*
 Theatre, *Theatrical*, *a.* pertaining to the stage and its exhibitions—*sang sambandhiya, jātrā
 sambhūta, jātrik—tamāshāī, naṭī, sawāngī*
 Thee, *the* oblique case singular of *thou—tomike, toke, āpankāke—tujhe, tujko*
 Theft, *s.* a felonious taking of property privately from the owner, act of stealing—*churi,
 chaurjya kriyā, parer drābhyāpahan—choṭī, dūzī* [apnā
 Their, *pro.* possessive of *they—tāhāder, ihāder, uhāder—unkā, unhoṅkā, inkā, inhoṅkā,*
 They, *th*ora, *s.* seduction of women—*strisangruhan, strilokke nashṭa karan, kanyādi bhra-
 shṭākarān—aurat ko-berah k. ālūda k. kharāb k.* [inhuṅko
 Them, *pro. pl.* the oblique case of *they—tūhādigke, ihār bā uhārdigke—unko, unhoṅko, inko,*
 Theme, *s.* subject or topic on which one writes or discourses—*prasanga, prastāb, bishay, mūl-
 bīkya—manshā, masdar, mabhas, asl*
 Themselves, *pro. pl.* *them* and *selves—īpanārā, tāhārā, swayang—we āp, ye āp, apne, khud*
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case—*takhan, tatpure, tāhāte, tabe—tiswaqt, uswaqt, tab, tad,
 to, pas*
 Thence, *ad.* from that place or time; for that reason—*sekhān haite, tadabadhī, seiprajukta;
 tadārthe—wahāṅ se, udhar se, uswaqt se, tab se, tad se, uswāste* [bād azāṅ
 Thenceforth, *ad.* from that time—*tadabadhī, seibadhī, taikālābadhī, tāhār par—tispihhe,*
 Thenceforward, *ad.* on from that time—*takālābadhī, seibadhī—uswaqt se, tad se*
 Theocracy, *s.* a government or state under the immediate direction of God—*Ishwarkartrik
 shāsita arājak desh, arājak deshe Ishwar matrer shāsakatva bā ādhipatyā—hakūmat-i-
 Khudā, amai-ī-lāhī* [ratwa parimāpuk jātra—*bulandī aur dūri napne ki ek ālā;*
 Theodolite, *s.* an instrument for taking heights and distances, angles, &c.—*ārduwatra bā dū-
 dīzer bāngshāhālī bī kulādi brittānta—deothān ke asl o nasl kā bayān*
 Theologian, *s.* one versed in divinity—*dharmashāstrabhettī—ahl-i-ilm-i-ilāhī, ahl-i-mārīfat*
 Theological, *a.* pertaining to theology—*dharmashāstrak, pāramrthik, dhurma prasāngik—
 ilm-i-ilāhī mansūb, mārifati* [bidyā bēttā—*ahl-i-ilm-i-ilāhī, ahl-i-mārīfat*
 Theologist, Theologian, *s.* a divine—*dhurma prasāngakartā, dharmashāstragyaṅ, pāramrthā*
 Theology, *s.* the science of God and divine things—*paramārthā bidyā, dharmagyaṅ, Ishwara-
 bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-ilāhī, bhāgwat, ilm-i-mārīfat*
 Theorem, *s.* a proposition to be proved—*koṭī, pakhyā, prasanga—masla, qiyās*
 Theoretic, Theoretical, *a.* pertaining to theory, speculative, not practical—*pakhyajanya,
 prameya, bitarkaniya, ānumānik, anumānī mūlak, gyaṅakāṅḍa sambandhiya—khiyālī, qiyā-
 si, ilmī* [rākhē je—*sāhib-i-qiyās, ahl-i-khiyāl, ālim, māshāin*
 Theorist, *s.* one who forms a theory—*anumānkartā, ākōṭiyā byaktī, anumānī matre nirbhar*
 Theory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a system—*anumān, kalpanā, āṅḱel, nītanprasanga—qiyās,
 khiyāl, naqsha, ilm* [ya, chikitsā sambhūta—*ilm-i-ilāṅ se mūālliq*
 Therapeutic, *a.* [*ther-a-pu-tik*] pertaining to the healing art—*aushadhseban bidyā sambundhī-*
 There, *ad.* in that place—*sekhāne, sesthāne, okhāne, tathiy, sethā, wāhān, udhar, usjagah*
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place—*se anchule, tannikāte, seisthānasamipe—laghbhag, anqārib,
 usgīd meṅ, us hawālī meṅ* [bād, bād azāṅ
 Thereafter, *ad.* according to or after that—*tadanusāre, tatpure, tadabadhī—us mutabiq, uske-*
 Thereat, *ad.* at that place, then, at that, on that account—*sekhāne, takhan, tāhāte, sei karan
 —wahāṅ, usjagah meṅ, tab, tad, uspar, uswāste* [uswāste, ussabab
 Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause—*tāhāte, taddwārā, sei hetu, tannimitte—us meṅ, us se,*
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason—*enimittā, atneb, tujjanya, eiprajukta—īswāste, uswāste, lihāzā*
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that or this—*tāhā haite, iha haite—us se, is se*
 Therein, *ad.* in that or this—*tāhāte, tanmādhye, ihate—us meṅ, is meṅ* [iske bīch meṅ
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that or this—*tāhār madhye, ihār bhītare, tāhāte—darmiyān uske, usbīch,*
 Thereof, *ad.* of that or this—*tāhār, tadbishayak, ihār bishaye—uskā, iskā* [—*tispar, is par*
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that, on this—*tāhāte, tudupare, pare, tatkhyanāt, tāhā shunyā*

- There to, Thereunto, *ad.* to that—*táháte*—us men
 Therewith, *ad.* also, with that—*áro, taddhina, táháraháhit*—*bhí, uske sáth*
 Therewith, *ad.* with that—*táháraháhit*—uske sáth [sardí nápane ká ek ála
 Thermometer, *s.* an instrument to measure heat—*grishmágrishma parimápuke jantra*—*garmi*
 These, *pro. plural of This*—*ei bá sei sakal, ihará*—*ye, yisab* [masla, masdar, manshá
 The sis, *s.* a theme, a subject, a proposition—*koṭi, pukhya, prasanga, bitarkaniya bishay*—
 They, *pro. the plural of he, or she, or it*—*táhárahá, ihará, uhará*—*we, ye*
 Thick, *a.* not thin, dense, close; dull—*sthául, motá, purá, níret, nibirá, ghana, khíp, gárho, gholá*—*motá, bhári, pur, daldár, kasif, ghaṣ, sangin, gárho, sif, ghaná, gajhin, ghich, kháp; gadlá, dhabailá* [bár bár, kasiran, tawátur, paidarpál
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely—*ghana ghana, satata, káchhákáchhi, ghe, vígheysi*—*paiham,*
 Thick et, *s.* a wood with trees or shrubs closely set—*ghinji ban, jangal, kánán*—*jhánd, kunj, jangal, jhár, jhárjár* [motá budh, kamzihh
 Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick; dull or heavy—*kichhu ghana, kinchit motá; alpabuddhi*—*kuchh*
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, grossness—*niretatwa, jaratá, sthátulá, gárho, ghaná, motá*—*sangini, kasáfat, gárho, ghilázat, motá* [rak, taskar—chor, duzd, chuttá
 Tief, *s.* one who secretly and feloniously takes the goods of another—*chor, puradrabyápahá*
 Thief, *vu.* to steal, to practise theft—*churi k. apaharan k. churi britti k.*—*chori k. duzd k.*
 Thief'ish, *a.* given to stealing—*chaurjyásukta, chorer swabhábbishishá*—*duzdí, hoe, máil ba duzdí, dastburd*
 Thigh, *s.* the part of the leg above the knee—*urudesh, janghá*—*zángh, rán, thanná*
 Thimble, *s.* a metal cap for the needle finger—*angushtháud*—*angushtána* [haqir, tunuk raqiq
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender—*pátalá, saru, khyin, krishánga*—*patlá, dublá*
 Thin', *va.* to make thin or rare; to make less close or numerous; to attenuate—*saru há pátalá k. pháyk pháyk kariyá d. kichhu tuliyá aghana k. khyin k.*—*patlá k. raqiq k. tunuk k.*
 Thine, *pronoun* relating to thee—*tomár, tor, tuidiya*—*terá, tor* [bikhe, kuchh
 Thing, *s.* whatever is not a person—*bishay, pídártha, bastu, drábya, kichhu*—*chíz, bast, shai, Think, v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse—*mane k. bujhan, bodh k. mánas k. anumán k. chintá k. bibechná k. dhyán k.*—*sochná, bñjhná, aṭkáná, qiyás k. chintá k. khyán k. dhyán k.*
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment—*bodh, anumán, manastha, mane karan, tichár, bibechná*—*chintá, fikr, khyál, soch, tajwiz, bichár* [nuki se, báriki se, thorá, kam
 Thin'ly, *ad.* in a scattered manner—*aghauráupe, síkhyamaráupe, alpa alpa haiyá*—*patlá se, tu-*
 Thin'ness, *s.* slenderness, smallness, rarity—*sarubhá, khyinatá, síkhyamatá, anekatwabhá, alpatá, pátalá bháb*—*tunuki, patlá, raqáqat, kamí, báriki*
 Third, *a.* the next to the second—*tritíya, tesará*—*tisrá, siyám, sális*
 Thirdly, *ad.* in the third place—*tritiyatah, tritíya sthale*—*tisre. sálishan*
 Thirst, *s.* pain from want of drink: eager desire—*pipásá, pánechchhá, trishná, ákánkhyá*—*piyás, tishnagi, trás, klwáhish, cháh*
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry; to have vehement desire for any thing—*trishná k. pipásá h. pánechchhá k. shushka h. átyantik ichchhuk h.*—*tarasná, piyásáhoná, piyáságná, piyá cháháná, khushk h. bári klwáhish yá cháh r.* [tishna, tishnalab, khushk
 Thirsty, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very dry—*pipásu, trishnádur, shushkíbhúta*—*piyásá,*
 Thirteen, *a.* noting the sum of ten and three—*tera, trayodash*—*terah, sezdah*
 Thirteenth, *a.* the ordinal of thirteen—*trayodashi, terain*—*terháñ*
 Thir ty, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten—*tring-hat, trish*—*tis, si*
 This, *pro.* that which is present—*e, ei, sei, ihá, prastut je há jáhá*—*yih, yehí, hál, abká*
 This'le, *s.* [sl] a prickly plant—*shiyil kántá*—*bharbháud, unkátará, shaukatulbar*
 This'ter, *ad.* to that place, or end—*sekháne, okháne, tatháy, tatstháne*—*udhar, waháñ*
 This'erto, *ad.* so far, to that end—*tatudúre, tadabadhi, se khán parjyanta, etetu*—*utnidár, waháñtalak, usliye*
 Thith'erward, *ad.* towards that place—*tatháy, odige, sekháne*—*ustaraf, udhar*
 Thong, *s.* a string or strap of leather—*chimer patí, táyut*—*taswa, salí*
 Thora'ic, *a.* pertaining to the thorax or breast—*bakhyastha, bakhyasthaliya, buker bhitará sthita*—*peti ká, chhátái, panjari* [íí taraf
 Thorax, *s.* the inward part of the breast—*bakhyah, buker bhitará desh*—*peti, chhátái kí bhít-*
 Thorn, *s.* a tree or shrub armed with spines, a spine—*kantuki brikhya, kun, ak, káyd, shúl*—*kánte ká darakht, kántá, khár, súl* [jháñiya, káñin—kántilá, khárdár; thakthak, káñin
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns, prickly; perplexing—*sakanthak, kántá bishishá, kantuki; jhan-*
 Thorough, *a.* perfect, complete—*shuddha, sampárna, akhanda, purá, sampanna*—*kámil, purá, tamám* [saigáh, ámad o raft, árájári
 Thoroughfare, *s.* a passage quite through—*kholápath, árapár diyá path*—*guzargá, utará,*
 Thoroughly, *ad.* completely, fully—*sarbatobhábe, sampárnaráupe*—*sarásar, purá*
 Thoroughpaced, *a.* perfect, going all lengths—*sampárna, paká*—*púrá, pakká* [bikullíya
 Thoroughstich, *ad.* completely, fully—*sampárnaráupe, sarbatobhábe*—*púran, bittamámihi,*
 Those, *pro. plural of That*—*uhará, ai sakal, táhárahá*—*we*
 Thou, the second *pro.* personal—*tumi, tui, apuni*—*tú, tum, áp*
 Though, *c.* although, however—*jadyapi, jadisayat, tathápi, kintu*—*agarchi, joki, hálánki, az-*
 baski, goki, par, magari
 Thought, *pert.* and *pa. pass.* of to think—*chintá bá anumán karila, mane karilám, anubhúta ityádi*—*sochá, dhiyán kiya, khyál kiya gayá*
 Thought, *s.* act of thinking, idea, purpose—*mane karan, chintan, manastha, dhyán, sankalpa, abhipráy, mánas*—*sochná, khyál, andesha, soch, bichár, fikr, ghaur*

- Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, anxious—*dhyāni, chintita, ūbhigna, sādhanā, bibeki*—fkr-mand, mutammil, sochi, andeshanāk [*ābibeki*—befiir, beparwā, achintā, ghāfi, lekhlabar
- Thought'less, *a.* careless, heedless, giddy—*amañjozi, nishchinta, avarināmadarshi, nirlabdh,*
- Thous'and, *s.* or *a.* the number of ten hundred—*ek sahasra, dash shat*—hazār, alf [sitāt
- Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude—*disatwa, dīsyā, bhashbhātātā, adhīnatā*—ghulāmī, ubūdiyat,
- Thrall, *s.* a slave, slavery—*dās, parer bhashbhūta bī adhin tyakti*—ghulām, khāēbordār
- Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, to beat or drub—*shasya māyan, mardan, prakār, māran*—gāhnā, malnā, piñnā, māññā, māññā; kūññā, dalmāst k. [dhāgā, resha
- Thread, *s.* a small line or twist, a filament—*sūtra, sūt, tautu, kheyi, mriñāl*—sūt, tág, rishta,
- Thread, *v.* to pass through with a thread—*sūta chālāna, biddha kariyā sūta diyā gāyhan*—*pitonā, lajiyānā, gāthnā, tagnā* [farsāda, sālkhurd, beroqy, ragrā, ghisā
- Thread'bare, *a.* deprived of the nap, worn out—*sujirna, purātan, āyubharjita, Vināpūrā*—
- Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill—*dhamak, tapānā, bhayapradarshan, tarjan*—dhamki, tahdid, zijr, takhwif
- Threat'en, *va.* to menace, denounce evil—*tarjan k. tīrān k. dhāmkāna garjan, dāytan*—*dhamkānā, dhāmkīdenā, tahdid k. jhīraknā*
- Three, *a.* noting the sum of two and one—*tin, troy*—tin, trī, si [sitahā
- Three fold, *a.* consisting of three, three double—*trigun, tingun, teharā*—tignā, tilari, sichand,
- Three score, *a.* thice twenty, sixty—*tiu kuyi, shashiti, shūi*—tinkoyi, sāih
- Thresh'old, *s.* the door sill, entrance—*goharāt, dwārer shili, pratesha dwār bī path*—dūhif, lat'horā, āstānā, dargāh, dahliz, deorhi
- Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times—*tinbār, teharā kariyā*—tinbār, sibāra
- Thrift, *s.* frugality—*parimita byay, alpa byay*—juziast, kamkharchi, ghīhisti [se, kifāyat se
- Thrift'ly, *ad.* frugally—*alpa bī parimita byay kariyā, kripanatōñābhak*—sābādhiāne—juzras
- Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, thriving—*alpbhyāyi, byayakuntha, kripan, baidhishnu, unnatishil*—kifā-yati, kifāyatshār, juzras, kamkharch, barhanhār, taraqqishao [mirānā
- Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to tingle—*prabishu h. biddha k. jhanjhani ligan*—chonknā, sahinā, iir-
- Thrive, *vn.* to prosper, to grow rich—*bāran, unnatiprāpta h. alpbhyay karata dhan lahdha h. baidhishnu h.*—barhnā, panapnā, palnā, tīza honā, phūlnā, taraqqi k. danlatmand h.
- Throat, *s.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe—*galā, tuñti, kanjhu*—galā, halq, halqūm
- Throb", *vn.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate—*kunkuni k. kajkat k. dhukdhukāna*—tīsnā, tīs-mārnā, dhāmkānā, phapharānā, dhārdharānā [ān—barjīdar, pīr, alam, dard-i-zili, naza
- Throe, *s.* extreme pain, anguish—*atibedanā, byatha, shūl, jātanā, prasababedanā, wriyankālin*
- Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop—*rājāsan, singhasan, bhadrāsān, gadi*—takht, singāsān, auang, masnad [izhdihām
- Throng, *s.* a crowd, a press of people—*bhir, lotāranya, thelatheli, jonatā*—bhī, ambob,
- Throng, *vn.* to crowd, press close together—*bhir h. ba k. thelatheli h. bi k.*—bhīr h. yā k. hajim k. bhar ānā [entiā
- Throt'tle, *s.* the windpipe, the throat—*galir chungī, kanther nali, shwisapath*—narkhari,
- Throt'tle, *va.* to choke, to suffocate—*galā tigan, tuñti daban*—galāghonitā, nareti dābnā
- Through, *pr.* from end to end, or side to side; by means of—*idyopānta, eplographour, pārā-bār; dwārā, kurtrik, diyī*—sarāsār, wārpār, uz taraf ba taraf, bhar, hoke; se, ki, mārifat, ke wasla [sarhāngshe—sartāpā, baharwajih, awal se ākhir tak, wārpār, bhar, tamām
- Through'out, *ad.* quite through, in every part—*sarbatobhāhe, ādyopānta, sarbatra, epipropir,*
- Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; to repose—*khyep k. phelan, chhānā, parāna, utkhyep bā nihkhyep k. entiyā āchhar d. sharanāgata h. āshray luon*—phenknā, dālnā, chālānā, chhor-nā, girānā, pachhārnā, demānā, phenk mārnā, uchhālānā; sompuā, panāh lenā
- Thrum", *va.* to grate, to play coarsely—*gharshan k. ānāviripe bājāna, anguli diyā bādya k.*—ghisnā, retnā, anāri pan se bājānā [yā; chhārā, tapkālā, jūhī
- Thrush, *s.* a bird; ulcers in the mouth—*pakhyi bishesh; mukher rog bishesh*—ek qism ki chir-
- Thrust, *v.* to push; intrude; to assault, stab—*thelan, dhākka d. ghushurāna, prabishu h. bā k. dhushan, dhushāna, gutāna, chhorā miran*—dhakkā denā, dabānā, nikālnā; ghusernā, dākhil k. yā h. chālānā, paithānā, dhukānā; theinā, pelnā, huriyānā, bhouknā, hūlnā, [zor, zarab, dhakkā, thonk khonchnā
- Thrust, *s.* a violent push or driving, impulse—*dhakkā, theli, gutā, khouchā*—thel, khonchnā,
- Thumb, *s.* the short thick finger—*ēridhyānguli, angushtha*—angūthā, angushit-i nar, it hām
- Thumb, *vn.* to handle awkwardly—*ānāripāna krame hāt d. bazarita k.*—ānāripān se hāt d.
- Thump, *s.* a heavy blow with something thick—*mushyāghat, thūbarā, kilmaran, mugareni*—*dhamak, dhāmākā, thonk, hūrā, dhappā* [thonk, dhāmākā, pi, mushizōni—*a. tapā, azim*
- Thumping, *s.* beating—*a. large—kūmi, mushyāghat karan*—*a. prakānda, moā, bārā*—
- Thunder, *s.* the sound which follows lightning—*meghnād, bajraniswan, ākisher wād, ākisher dhāt bā gar-jani*—garaj, rād, gargarāhat, karak
- Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror; to publish any threat—*meghnād h. garjan k. ākash dākan; uchchāishshude tarjan k. bisham krodh prakāsh k.*—garajnā, karaknā, rād bol-nā; dhāmākā, tahdid k. qahr zahir k. [kūsh—gāj, chakkī, bijli, sāiqā; garaj, ghazab
- Thun'derbolt, *s.* a shaft of lightning; fulmination—*bajrāghāt, bāj, jhanjhayā; krodhaprā-*
- Thun'derclap, *s.* a burst of thunder—*bajraniswan, mezher karkari shabā*—karak, tapā
- Thun'derer, *s.* one that thunders—*hajrudhar, garjanākrak*—indar, meghrāj, garajnewālā
- Thund'ering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible—*bajranādubāt, brianuādojuktā, bisham, bhayānāk*—*garajī, shorī, mūhib, haulnāk* [gājmarā, hāratzada
- Thun'derstruck, *a.* astonished with wonder—*bajrāghātita, stabdha, bismayāpanna*—bijli mārā,
- Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week—*brihaspatibār, lakhymibār*—jumarāt, panjshamba

- Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner—*eráp, emani, ei prakáre, emate*—so, istarah, aisá, yúhí, yúg
 Thwart, *a.* cross, transverse—*ára, terchá, áráyá*—*árá, tehrá, tirchá*
 Thwart, *va.* to cross, traverse, oppose—*ára k. bá h. byághát k. pratikúláchár k. áráyá k.*—*árá lagáná, kátná, mukhálafat k. aks k. ultáná, zidd k.*
 Thy, *pro.* of thee; belonging to thee—*tomár, tor, tusa*—*terá, tor, apná* [khud
 Thyself, *pro. recip.* belonging to thee only—*tui ápani, ápani, swayang tumi*—*táap, túhí, tá-*
 Thyme, *s.* [time] a fragrant plant—*sugandhi brikhya bishesh*—*ipár*
 Tiara, Tiara, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head—*mastakábhavan, mukul, kirit, shirobhúshan*—
táj, kóli, dainim, sarpech, kalgi [par, dená
 Tick, *vn.* to run on score, to cease—*dháre kinan bá laon, dhár d.*—*qaraz men mol lená, qaraz*
 Tick'en, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases—*bichháná nirmánárthe mojá kápar bishesh*—*toshak banáne*
ká ek taur ká mojá kápa [dastáwez, chaprás, alámat, chaktí
 Tick et. *s.* a token of right or privilege—*chití, anumatipatra, nidarshan patra*—*chití, tip,*
 Tick'et, *va.* to distinguish by a ticket—*bijog d. chinhadwára jánána*—*bijag d. nishán se jatáná*
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation—*surisuri d. bá lagan, káturkatur d.*—*gudgudáná,*
sahláná, haysáná, lutáná [gudgudiyá
 Ticklish, *a.* sensible to slight touches—*káturkatur jukta, shighra surisuri lage jahár*—
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise—*krípá bishesh; tunñun bá tik tik shabáa*—*ek taur ká*
khel, bári; tik tik awáz
 Tide, *s.* the flowing of the sea, flux and reflux—*srot, prábhá, joyár, bháta, samudrer jaler*
rhasábriddhi—*jiyáni, jawár, bháta, madd o jar, chajhó utár* [kátí
 Tidewater, *s.* a custom-house officer—*ghátmárá nibhánárthe nijukta byakti*—*ghátwá, záti*
 Tidy, *ad.* with neat simplicity—*pripipáyarúpe, suchárutárúpe*—*nalásat se, latáfat se, ár-*
ástagi se [ástástagi
 Tidiness, *s.* neatness and simplicity—*pripipáya, superishkár, sundaratwa*—*latáfat, suthrái,*
 Tidings, *s.* news, intelligence, information—*sambíd, saméchar, hártá*—*akhlár, sandes*
 Tidy, *a.* neat and simple, cleanly—*paripiti, sundar, superishkrita*—*árásta, latif, suthrá*
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening, obligation—*granthi, gáuti, girá, bandhani, anugraha, bádhya-bá-*
dhakatá, sambandha—*bandhan, gánthi, gíth, band, aqad, lishán, minnat*
 Tie, *va.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder—*bandhan, bádhita k. byághát k. átkána, bádhá k.*—
bándhná, jakárná, gánthná, bandlagáná, band k. rokná
 Tier, *s.* a row, a set—*shreni, pangkti, sari, prastha*—*tah, parat, tahqa, qatár, pánti*
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe—*pipá bishesh*—*ek taur ká chhotá pipá*
 Tiger, *s.* a rapacious animal of the feline genus—*byighra, bāgh*—*bāgh, palang*
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, hard, closely pressed—*kashá, tána, dritra, shakta, gheúsághesi*—*ka-*
shida, tanáhuá, tang, chust, sakht, mazbút, thasá
 Tight'en, *va.* to straighten; to make close—*kashiyá tánan, shakta k. ántan*—*kasná, chust k.*
tanná, khinchná, jakárná, gahná [—*kasákasi se, tanái se, tangi se, chustí se, suthrái se*
 Tight ly, *ad.* closely, compactly, neatly—*ghesúsághesi, shaktarúpe, ántá ántírúpe, uttamrúpe*
 Tightness, *s.* compactness, closeness—*shaktatá, kashibháb, gheúsághesi bháb, ántani*—*kasái,*
tangi, chustí, tanáo, sakrái
 Tigris, *s.* a female tiger—*byághri, bághini*—*bághin, bághni* [riyá, chauká, táli
 Tile, *s.* a thin plate of baked clay, for covering buildings—*khápará, kholá, tali í*—*khaprá, na-*
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles—*khótar chái, kháparár chái*—*khaprál* [gál, golak
 Till, *s.* a money box, a shelf—*dokhínir gehyá, mancha*—*dúkáni ke rupai rakline ká sandiqcha,*
 Till, *va.* to cultivate, to plough, husband—*bhúmi chashan, karshan k. hál d.*—*jotná, chás*
pherná [le, tá, hanoz
 Till, *c.* to the time, to the degree that—*jadabadhí, je parjyanta, jábat ná*—*tak, talak, torí,*
 Till, *pr.* to the time of—*parjyanta, je parjyantu, abulhi*—*tek, talak, le, torí, ajhon, táhál*
 Tillage, *s.* cultivation of land—*cháshkurma, bhúmikarshan*—*jotái, halwáhi, qulbaráni,*
 Tiller, *s.* one who cultivates—*krishak, cháshtá, bhúmisprish*—*halwáhá, haljottá, qulbarán*
 Tilt, *s.* a covering, a tent; a military exercise; a large hammer—*ghatálop, bastrugriha,*
chandrátap; astra khelá bishesh; mudgar—*sáebán, namgirá; nezabázi, bhálaití; hathaurá*
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; fight; to set in a sloping position, as a barrel—*íchchhúdan d. chandrátap*
diyá dhikan; astra khelá k. heláiyá d. kút k.—*dhámpná, namgíre se dhámpná; nezabázi,*
k. dhálú k. [golá, ballá, shaktír
 Timber, *s.* wood for building—*golkáth, káshth, gurrikáth, kayikáthadi*—*lakí, Golkáth,*
 Timbered, *a.* [...] built, formed—*nimita, prastutikrita, gorita*—*témir-k. h. banayá huá*
 Timber-yard, *s.* a place for timber—*golkáther golá bháshán*—*lakí aráfr*
 Tim'brel, *s.* an instrument of music—*badya yantra bishesh*—*tabla, mirdang, pakhawaj*
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, season, age—*kál, samay, bayas, bár*—*waqt, samae, zamána,*
rozzár, daur, gáh, asr, berá, bár
 Time, *va.* to regulate; to measure harmonically; to adapt, to bring or do at a proper time—
tál rákhan; táler parimán k. samayánusáre k. káler mata k. upajukta samaye upasthit k.
bá h.—*tál d. yá r. táse yá tá ba tá nápná; waqt par k. bar waqt láná yá aná*
 Timekeeper, *s.* a clock or watch—*gharí, kálaparimipak, ghatiká yantra*—*gharí, ghaná*
 Timely, *a.* seasonable, in good time—*samayopajukta, susamayik, jathakál*—*barwaqt, bámaoqa*
 Timely, *ad.* early, in good time—*sakále, jathakále, susamaye, upajukta samaye*—*sabere, bihá-*
ne, barwaqt, khushwaqt men
 Timmesring, *a.* obsequiously complying with fashionable opinions—*káladharmabihéki, dhá-*
rábálik mate chale je, ápan libhárthe parer sebak, ghanuyá—*zamánasáz, dunyásáz, rikábi-*
máznab

- Tim'id, *a.* fearful, timorous, not bold—*trasta, bhīru, aśāhasik, qaruk*—*qarpokná, khaufzadā, buzdil, kachā, kamjurat*
- Tim'id'ity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness—*trās, āshubhay, sāhasābhāb, bhīrutā*—*khauf, dahshat, kamjuratī, buzdilī* [ná, hauldil, sharmilā, wasāsī]
- Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous—*bhīru, trāsī, lajjāshīl, sandigdhanānāh*—*darpok*
- Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear, scrupulously—*trāspūrbak, sībhay haiyā, sandigdhu haiyā*—*dahshatnāki se, waswās se*
- Tin, *s.* a common whitish metal—*dhatu bishesh, rāng, rāng ī—qalāī, rāngā, narzīz, rāsās*
- Tin'cal, *s.* a kind of mineral—*īkariya drabya bishesh—tinkār* [araq; raug, ramaq, gūn, swād]
- Tinc'ture, *s.* [tshure] an extract, infusion; colour or taste—*kwāth; rāng, barna bā swād*—
- *Tinc'ture, *va.* to imbibe, tinge, colour—*liptabī sikta k. rāng d.*—*ālāda k. chhānā, bharnā,* [shuala] *rāng k. dāgh k.*
- Tin'der, *s.* something very inflammable—*āshu jwalaniya bastu, porā sholādi*—*gul, sokhta,*
- Tin'ge, *va.* to impregnate with a colour—*lipta k. ukta k. kinchit rāng d.*—*ālāda k. rangdenā*
- Tin'gle, *vu.* to feel a sharp pain; to tinkle—*tan'tanāna; karne shabda h. jhanjhan k.*—*tan'tanānā; chirmarānā, chamchamānā, sansanānā, jhunjhunānā*
- Tink'er, *s.* one who mends vessels of metal—*kingsyabanik, kānsīri*—*kaserā, thā'herā*
- Tink'le, *va.* to make a sharp quick noise—*jhanjhan shā'da k.*—*jhunjhunānā, than'thanānā*
- Tink'ling, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise—*jhanjhāni—jhanjhānāth, than'thanāu*
- Tin'man, *s.* one who deals in tin—*rānger kānsīri, kalāīkar*—*qalāīgar*
- Tin'ner, *s.* one who tins, or works in tin mines—*kalāīkar, rānger ākare karma kare je*—*qalāīgar, qalāī kī kān meṅ kān karne wālā*
- Tin'sel, *s.* any thing showy and of little value—*asīr athachu ujwalabastu, jagagiyā, rangila*—*raunaq-i-be nūr o bahā, tāsh, dāk, jhilmil, jagagā* [rang]
- Tint, *s.* a color, a slight coloring distinct from the ground or principal color—*rāng, barna*
- Tin'y, *a.* very small, puny, little—*atikhyudra, chhoṭa, pun'iyā, alpishṭha*—*bahut chhoṭā, khurd, nanhā, thorā, kotāh* [gā; halkī zarb]
- Tip, *s.* top, end, point; a slight stroke—*āg, agrabhāg, dāgā; laghuāghāt—sir, sirā, nok, tun-Tip', va.* to cover on the end—*agra bhāge kona drabya diyā jarita k.*—*sirpar lagānā yā jārnā*
- Tip'pet, *s.* a covering for the neck of females—*strir kantarī paridheya āhavan bastra bishesh*—*zanāna gulāband* [sharāb pīnā, piyālabāzī k. ghāntī lenā]
- Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess—*atishay madyapān k. madyasakta h.*—*chūsānā, bahut*
- Tip'pler, *s.* one who drinks strong liquors habitually—*mātil, pāndsakta byakti, madyapāyī*—*chusakkar, tez sharāb pīne w. maikhor, piyālabāz* [bi-siyār mainoshī]
- Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling—*atishay madyapān, mātālami*—*bahut sharāb pīnā*
- Tip'staff, *a.* an officer of a court who bears a staff tipped with metal—*jash'tidhāri raj karmakārī bishesh*—*asābardār, chobdār, sarhang*
- Tip'sy, *a.* fuddled, intoxicated—*matta, made bihwal—mast, matwālā, sarkhush, sargarān*
- Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toes—*pādāngulīr agrabhāg—angūthōn k. sir*
- Tire, *s.* a tier or row; furniture; a band of iron for a wheel—*sīri, shreni, tālā; sajjā; chākār lohār putar—saf, qatār, qor, pāṭī, tah, part, tabqa; sūz o sāmān; pahiye k. patar*
- Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass—*parishrāntā k. klanta k. bi h. k'esh d.*—*thakānā, mānda k. yā honā, ājiz k. yā honā, ranj d. dukh d.* [udās, sīhrān, pītemār]
- Ti'resome, *a.* tedious, wearisome—*klāntīkar, parishrāntījanak, kleshādā, biraktīkārī—thakānā,*
- Tis'sue, *s.* [tish-t] cloth interwoven with gold or silver—*bādālī kāpar, usar bastra—zarbaft, bādālā, tamāmī, wasmī kaprā* [e: qism kī chhoṭī chīyā]
- Tit, *s.* a small hoise; a little bird—*khyudra ghorā, tāṭu; pīkhyī bishesh—taṭṭī, chhoṭā ghorā;*
- Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, dainty—*uttam bhōjya—luqmatar, niamat, charb nawālā*
- Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry—*dashamāngsha dashamāngsha kar—daswāns, ushar, dahyak*
- Tit'illate, *v.* to tickle—*sursurī lāgāna, kētur kutur d.*—*gudgudānā, chulchulānā*
- Tit'illation, *s.* the act of tickling—*kāturkutur deoyā, sursurī—gudgudī, sursurī*
- Title, *s.* an inscription, appellation, right—*shironām, ākhyā, upādhi, adhikār, swatwa—khitāb, laqab, alqāb, pad, haqq* [granthākhyaṅgālī—sarnāma, saz-i-lauh]
- Titlepage, *s.* the page containing the title—*mukhapatra, pustaker nāmādisūchak ādipatra,*
- Tit mouse, or Tit, *s.* a small species of bird—*khyudra pakhyī bishesh—ek qism kī chhoṭī chīyā*
- Tit'ter, *vu.* to laugh with restraint—*mukh chāpīyā hisau—mughdābke haṅsā*
- Tit'tle, *s.* a point, a dot, a small particle—*bindu, ṭuki, alpabastu, kichhu, anu—zarra, tinkā, sar-i-mū, rati. reza, rawā* [guzāf]
- Tit'tle-tattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle—*gappusappa, upakathā, mithyāṭp—gapshap, bakjkhak, lāf-*
- Tit'ular, *a.* existing in name only, nominal—*aupādhiik, upādhi mātra bishishṭa, abastābīk, anadhikārī, nāmātrvadikārī—khitābī, nāmī*
- To, *pr.* toward, or moving towards—*dize, abhimukhe, pāne, parjyanta, sthāne, nikaṭe—ko, ke, kī, ketaig, kane, ke pās, tak, talak, le, tā*
- Toad, *s.* a small clumsy animal—*mandūk bishesh, kaṭkaṭiyā beng—kaṭhbīrūkī, ghauk*
- Toast, *va.* to dry at the fire; propose a health—*jhalāna, agni dwārā sekan bā tupta k. madyapān kāle kona byaktīr nīmochchīrampūrbak tāhār mangul prārthānā k.*—*senknā, bhūnānā, biriyān k. sharāb pīne ke waqt kisī kā nām lekār uskī barakat chāhnā*
- Toast, *s.* bread dried and scorched; one honored in drinking—*jhalsā ruṭikhanda; loke eksāth haiyā jāhār nām'ariyā shubha prārthanāpūrbak madyapān kare sei—senkīhī roṭī, sondhā; log milkar jiske nām lekar aur uskī barakat māng'ge sharāb pīte haij*
- Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for cigars and for snuff—*tām'rakū; tāmāku—tambākū, bhelsā, gāl*

- Tobacconist, s. a dealer in tobacco—*támáku bikretá, tadbyabasdyí*—*tambákúgar, tambákí farosh* [karne ke liye ghaná bajáná]
- Toc'sin, s. a bell for giving alarm [Fr.]—*lokke satarka karibár ghaná bíjána*—*khabardár*
- Toes, s. the divided extremities of the feet—*páyer ángul, pádánguli*—*pair kí ungli* [kunj]
- Toft, s. a grove of trees—*ekatribhátá anek gáchh, níkunja*—*sarakhtóg ká jhúng, dárakhtistán*
- Together, ad. in company, in concert—*ekatve. eksútke, samabhibháre, sahít, aiky huiyá, sangjoge*—*ek' sáth, báham, sameth, ekahá, mílke* [k. dukhbharná, thakáná]
- Toil, v. to labour, to work at, to weary—*svran k. parishram k. klántu k.*—*míhnat k. lahápáuí*
- Toilet, s. dressing table—*lastra paridhánáthe hyabárhita sajjá rákhibár mancha bishesh*—*libás'háne kí mez* [thakáú]
- Toil'some, a. laborious, wearisome—*shrántikári, duhsádhya, parishramjanak*—*míhnattalab,*
- Toil'someness, s. laboriousness, fatigue—*duhsáhatá, klántikáritá, parishram, kleshadáyitva*—*míhnattalab, thakáo* [mat, asar, patá, dalil; vágári]
- To'ten, s. a sign, note, mark; memorial—*chínha, ingit, thár; smaranári chinha*—*nishán, alá-*
- Told, p. mentioned, related—*ukta, kathita*—*kahácayá, kahá, mazkár*
- Tol'erable, a. supportable, sufferable—*sajhya, agarhoniya, uttam-onay adham-onay, ekprakhár*—*saháo, tahammulpazir, qábil-i-bardásht, chaháú* [ausat se, tahammul pazirí se]
- Tol'erably, ad. moderately well—*ekprakhár, madhyabitráye, sahá jiy emat bháve*—*iatidil se,*
- Tol'erance, s. act of enduring—*sahan, sajjhakaran, sahishnutá*—*saháo, bardásht, tahammul*
- Tol'erate, vt. to allow, permit, suffer—*karite d. anishita bishaye anumati d. anichchhá púrba k. khyamátápan k. bí sahan*—*hone yá karne d. jáiz rakhná, rawa rakhná, bardásht k.*
- Toleration, s. allowance, sufferance—*karite deon, anish'e anumati, bádhá ná junmáná*—*javáz, ijázat, ma'yáo, tahammul*
- Toll, v. to pay toll; to sound a bell; to annul—*s, an excise of goods*—*shulka d. ghaná bíjána; shakít hí hyartha k.*—*s, shulka*—*máhsúl dená, ráhdári dená; ghanábajáná, radd k. mauqáf k.*—*s. báj, chungí, ráhíárá* [pandikhána, qáikhána]
- Toll booth, s. a market; a prison—*magarastha hát bí krayhikrayánthán; káragár*—*bázár;*
- Tom'ahawk, s. an Indian hatchet—*ek' prakár kuthár*—*ek taur kí kulhári*
- Tomb, s. the grave, a vault for the dead—*shabádhár, páká gor, samádhi sthán, gor*—*qabar, gor, maqbara, mazár, turbat, rauza*
- Tom'less, a. destitute of a tomb—*gor náí jáhár, jándár shah máti deoyá jáy náí*—*teqabar*
- Tom'boy, s. a rucie boy or romping girl—*ashishá balak, asabhyá ébang chanchalá biliká*—*beadab larhá, chanchalá o khamast larhá*
- Tombstone, s. a stone over or near a grave—*mríta byáktir samádhir upare nyasta táhár námádí bishishá prastar*—*takhta i qabar, qabar ke sirháne ku patthar jis mey sáhib-i-qabar ká sináma marqám ho*
- Tome, s. [Fr.] a book, a volume—*grantha, pustak khán*—*jild*
- Tomtít, s. a small bird, a titmouse—*khyndra pakhyí tishesh*—*púlrí, phudkí* [ek wazn]
- Ton' or Tun, s. a measure or weight, 20 cwt.—*parimán bishesh práy trisman*—*qarib tíman ká*
- Ton, s. [Eng] the prevailing fashion—*taukik hyabáhar, dhárábhiké mat*—*muarawwí chál, atwár-i-ráj* [sabd; lai, laliyá; zor, qúwat]
- Tone, s. sound; accent; strength—*shahda, swar, niswan; uchcharán; tal, shakti*—*áwáz, sadá,*
- Tongs, s. an utensil to take up fire, &c.—*chimpi, sábráshí, machaná*—*dastpanáh, sand ísf, chinlá* [jibh, lisán, rasán; lolí, bhákhá]
- Tongue, s. the instrument of taste and of speech; language—*jihwi, rasnúi; bháshá*—*zabán,*
- Tongue'tied, a. [...] having an impediment in speech—*baddhájihwá, kathane akhyam, katháy-*
- shke je*—*zabánband, girist zabán, tuturáhá*
- To'nic, a. relating to sounds; increasing strength—*swarsmbandhiya, dhwanýátmak; paushik bí balabardhak (nushadh)*—*áwázmausúb; muqawwí, táqatafzá (dává)*
- Ton'nage, or Tonnage, s. weight; duty or freight by the ton—*jáhájér parimán; jáhájbojháír*
- khárá bí sukka*—*jáháj kí páimásh; jáháj kí bojháí ká bhárá yá máhsúl*
- Ton'sils, s. two round glands placed in the sides of the basis of the tongue—*jihwadé mále sthita dui mángsa granthí bishesh*—*kaufí, gúltí*
- Ton'sure, s. [shore] act of clipping or shaving off the hair, the state of being shorn—*chul munjan, munjon*—*háloy kí tarásh yá hájámat, munjan*
- Ton'tine, s. annuity on survivorship—*bishesh sam-jasthu byaktider madhye niyamita kálan-tare prayek jibha byaktir dhan-prápti ba gunjir angshaláth*—*muqariar waqt ke bád kísf téjkrat ke jite sharákóg mey sompí líúí púnjí ká háyt lená*
- Too, ad. over, nothing excess, likewise, also—*ati, atisay, adhikantu, tudbhinnu, o, ára*—*ziyáda*
- labaut, bajá, níháyat, nipa, fuzúl, bhi*
- Took, p. reterite of to take—*laila, dádu karilí*—*liyá*
- Tool, s. an instrument; a hindug—*astra, hátiyár; parer ágyánubartí byakti, parer ágyiú*
- mate akárya kartá*—*liatýár, auzár, álat; dísre ká mutí hoke baikám k. w.*
- Tooth, s. a bony substance in the jaw for chewing; a prong—*danta, dánt, dár, dárá; shál, hul*—*dant, dandán, dasau; kántá, shákh, súl* [pir]
- Tooth'ache, s. a pain in the teeth or jaw—*dantashál, dánter bedaná*—*dard-i-dandán, dánt kí*
- Tooth'less, a. deprived of or wanting teeth—*dantahín, dánt náí jáhár*—*bedánt, poplá, murlá*
- Top, s. the highest part; the surface; a toy—*máthá, chárá, agrabhág, óg, shringa, uparíbhág, bahúdig; títim*—*sir, phunang, síkhar, chonjí, qulla, ró, sath, upar; latú* [pokhará]
- Topáz, s. a mineral or gem of a yellowish color—*goneduk mani, pitáshma*—*topáz, zabarjad,*
- To'per, s. a tippler, a drunkard—*madyapayí, mátil lok*—*qábúsú, píú, daryánosh, nashebáz, matwálá*

- Topgal'lant**, s. the highest mast and sail—*jáhájér úrdhwa sthita tritíya mástul ebang tatsthi-ta pál*—*jaház ke úpar ká mástul aur bádbán*
- Top heavy**, a. too heavy at the top—*máthábhárá, úrdhwabhág bhárá jáhár*—*sirbhárá, sirgarán*
- Top'ic**, s. subject of discourse—*prasanga, prastábita bishuy*—*mazmún, mauziá, muddá, zikr*
- Top'ical**, a. local, confined to some place—*bishesh sthaner, kona pradesh sambandhiyi bí tatshita*—*kísi kháss jagah ká* [*desher bharan*—*jagahon ká bayán, takhtulbalád*]
- Topography**, s. description of a place or places—*bishesh bishesh sthánabrittánta, desh pra-*
- Top'ple**, *vn.* to fall forward, tumble down—*áge jhukíyá parán, hunchot khíyí putan*—*ágeirná, zirparná, jhaparná, pchharakháná* [*dúsrá pál, bádbán-ú-díyom*]
- Top'sail**, s. the sail below the topgallant sail—*jáhájér úrdhwe sthita dwitíya pál*—*jaház ká*
- Top'syur'vy**, *ad.* with the head downwards—*ujalp'ijal, uláp'iltá, tali upar, máthá hé; haiyá*—*ultá-páltá, úparniche, talúpar, sirzer karke*
- Torch**, s. a light made of some combustible matter—*nlká, mashál*—*mashál, falitá, dímar*
- Torné't**, *vn.* to put to pain, vex, harass—*klesh hí dukkha d. pírá janmán, játaná d. birakta k.*—*kalpáná, kurháná, siyásat d. dukháná, klíjáná* [*dukh, izá, iqáb, jínozi*]
- Torment**, s. extreme anguish, torture—*atipírú, telúná, játaná, klesh, parit'ip*—*siyásat, áziyat, Torna'do, s. a sudden and violent or whirling wind—*atishuy damká batás, ghérna bitás, barajhar*—*ándhí, túfan, ándhkál* [*qism kí machhli*]*
- Torpe'do**, s. a fish whose touch benumbs, the cramp fish, or electric ray—*matsya bishesh*—*ek*
- Torpid**, a. destitute of feeling, numb, dull—*nisár, áyash'a, jarabuddhí, kuzé*—*thíthrá, sun, behiss, beharkat, majhál, sust*
- Tor'por**, s. numbness, loss of power of motion, sluggishness—*áyash'tat'i, spandanráhitwa, achaitanya, kuremi*—*beharakati, lájumbishi, suni, susti*
- Tor'rent**, s. a very rapid stream—*srot. jalér toy, nadyádir atishay tán bá begabán probáha, jhorí, heghhárá*—*tezdhárá, tor, nadi, jiiyán* [*mahnriq*]
- Tor'rid**, a. violently hot, parched—*grishme suska, atyushna*—*garmí se khushk, bahut garm, Tor'toise, s. an animal covered with a crust—*kachchhap, kárma, káchhim*—*kachhúá, bákha**
- Tortuous'ity**, s. [*tshu...*] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pak, peychalubhá, lakra bháb, búk, kaul'lya, dushfatá*—*pechídagi, pechídári, kají, kapa, riyákur, kharábi, hukáí*
- Tor'tuous**, a. twisted, wreathed; mischievous—*peychála, pakpari, jar'ina; kníl, bakra, asaral, dush'ta*—*balár, pechídá; muzir, musid* [*snli, jánkandaní*]
- Tor'ture**, s. torment, violent pain, anguish—*játaná, atiyathá, manastáp*—*jánkani, uqúbat, To'ry, s. an advocate for royal power—*rájár prakhyopáti*—*páds'hál ká jánib'kash yá khair'khwáh**
- Toss**, *vn.* to throw, to agitate, to fling—*nikhyep k. úrdhwe pheliyá d. ujalána, uláp'iltá kari-yi líyan, nikhyep k.*—*phenkáná, uchhálná, jhonkná, dálná*
- To'tal**, a. whole, full, complete, the sum, the whole amount—*samuday, tábat, sampúrna, akháná, ekun, mot, simuchchay*—*tamám, mutlag, párá, kull, jumla, jama, mot, hamagi*
- To'tally**, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely—*sarbatobhate, sampúrnavápe*—*tamámam, bilkull, mutlaqan, ek qalam, kull o lum* [*dagmagáná, dolná, larazná, jumli'shkháná*]
- To'tter**, *vn.* to shake so as to threaten a fall—*laran, l'arh' k. talan, jhukan, putansh' l h.*—
- Touch**, *v.* to come in contact with; to reach with any thing; to handle—*sanglagna h. milan, sparsha k. ligal pón; hát d.*—*chháná, mas k. milni, bhírná, lagná; antná, páná, bhentná; háth lagná, toná, chherná* [*chháháwaí, mas, lams, chhút*]
- Touch**, s. contact, sense of feeling—*sanglagnatá, sang'sparsha, sparsha hadh, sparsha, tw'jyágn*
- Touch hole**, s. a small hole in fire-arms—*raujok'ghara*—*raujak ká s'rásh, raujak*
- Touch stone**, s. a stone to try metals—*kash'tipáthar, parakhái*—*ka-auri, mihakk, sang-i-ayár*
- Touch'wood**, s. decayed wood that easily takes fire—*uguisparshamatre áshuprajwalita hany je shokí'kash'hádi*—*khuksi lakri* [*nak'mizá, ásh'mizá*]
- Touch'y**, a. peevish, irritable—*khi'khiliyá, chir'chire, ugva, áshukopi*—*jaliyá, chir'chirá, tu-*
- Tough**, a. [*tuf*] not easily parted, not brittle, strong—*drir'ha, chim'ra, sákta*—*sakhi, chin'rá, mazhút* [*jhúthi zulf*]
- Toupee**, **Toupe't**, s. an artificial lock or curl—*mithyá kesher leni, upakesh*—*sákhta kákul, Tour, s. [*tour*] a journey; a turn—*deshubhraman, jatrá, phiri'yá gaman; páli, hári*—*laur, sair, siyáhat, gash't; naubat, bári* [*jhúthi laráí*]*
- Tour'nement**, s. a tilt, a mock encounter—*kautukárthe astrakhelí, judd'híbhás*—*nezabázi, Tow, s. [*to*] flax or hemp beaten and combed into a filamentous substance—*parish'krita bá chirá pat bí shau*—*jhárá háá san yá páí**
- Tow**, *v.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water—*dári ligáiyá tánan, naukár gun'daan*—*rassí lagáke kheychná, tánná, gun'kheychná*
- To ward**, a. [*ward*] ready to do or learn, apt—*dakhyu, shikhyágrahanshil, udyogi, m'rojogi*—*chálák, tarliyatpazir, ilmpazir, honhár* [*ke yáshu*]
- To'wards**, *pr.* in a direction to, regarding—*dige, páne, abhimukhe*—*kí taraf, kí jánib, ke pás, Towel, s. a cloth for wiping the hands, &c.—*gátramárjani, gímchá*—*dastmál, rimál, sáfi**
- Tow'er**, s. a high edifice, a citadel—*uchcha griha, gar, kot, durga*—*únehí imárat, lá, micár, qila, burj, garhí* [*bálárawi k. bulandparwáz h.*]
- Tow'er**, *vn.* to soar, to fly or rise high—*úrdhwe úphan, ákáshe uhan, uran, uti uch'cha h.*—
- Town**, s. a collection of houses inhabited, a city—*nagar, pur*—*shahr, qasba, balda*
- Town's man**, s. a man of the same town—*eknagarerlok, ek nagarabási*—*hámshahri*
- Toy**, s. trifle, a plaything—*kheloná, lá'imádi, khelibár sámagri*—*khilauná, bázicha, kaþh putli, khelne kí chiz*
- Toy**, *vn.* to play, trifle; dally amorously—*krírá k. lílá k. chumáchumi rangbhanga k.*—*khelná, khushi k. ráocháo k. tháthamazákh k.*

- Trace, *va.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness—*padachinha dōārā anushan k. anusandhān k. nkan*; *chinan, rekha jāniyā chitra k. thik anubartī h.*—*pōon ke nishān se khoj lenā, pichhā l. surāgh nikālā; pahchānnā; pairawī k.*
- Tra ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals—*bāhak pushur sājānga, je lambā charma diyā gāri jāne*—*jot, kankash* [*gati*—*naqsha-i-pā, nishān, līk, pagdāndī, rāh, rasta, raftār*]
- Track, *s.* a mark left by something passing, footsteps, beaten path, course—*padachinha, path, Track, v.* to follow by the track; to tow—*pada chinher anugāmi h. gūnūnānu*—*naqsha-i-pā kī pairawī k. gun khīchnā*
- Track less, *a.* having no footstep or path—*padānkarohit, pathahin, achalā*—*belik, berasta*
- Tract, *s.* a region, extent; treatise—*pradesh, desh, anchal, sthān, bhūmikhanda, āyatan*; *khudra pustak, prasanga*—*mulk, des, zamīn, arsā, maidān, pallā; risāla, nuskha, nāma*
- Tractable, *a.* governable, manageable—*bashbhūta, sushil, namra, binita, dāmya*—*hukm-bardār, mahkūm, narm, mulāim, gharib, sidhā*
- Tractable, *u.* that may be drawn out, ductile—*dirghe bāyāna jāite pārā jāy jāhā, bistārāniya, nāmya*—*khenchājāne ke lāiq, kheyche barhāne ke lāiq, chimrā, narm*
- Trade, *s.* commerce, art, occupation, men of the same occupation—*bāniyya, kray bikray, byabasāy, karma, byāpār, ekhyāpārī loksamūha*—*saudāgrī, tijārat, baipār, kārobār, pesha, hīraf, kasab, ek pesha yā kām karnewāle log*
- Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell—*bāniyya byāpār k. kray bikray k. kinibiki k. byabasāy k.*—*saudāgarī k. bānij baipār k. kharīd farokht k. kasab k.*
- Trader, *s.* one who trades—*byabasāyī lok, bāniyyakārak, byāpārī lok, banik*—*saudāgar, tājir, baipār, banjārā, kārobār, mahājan* [*peshawar, kāsib; kārigar*]
- Tradesman, *s.* a shopkeeper; a mechanic—*dokānī, banik, byabasāy; shilpakar*—*ahl-i-hīrfā, Tra dewind, s.* the periodical wind between the tropics—*bāniyopukārī bāyū, orhātī prithibīr mudhyushaler je bāyū chhay chhay mās ek dig haite bahe, uyanbāyū*—*mausinī hawā*
- Tradition, *s.* on oral account from age to age—*dharābhāhik hyabahr bā mat bā riti, paramparā shrūta itihāsādi, paramparāgata dhārā, pīramparjya*—*riwāyat, khāwat, bāt, hadis, tadāwul*
- Traditional, Traditional, *a.* delivered orally from father to son—*paramparāgata bā shrūta itihāsādi, prāchinokta, purānokta*—*sīnabāsīna, zabānī, sunī sunāī, samāī, mutadāwal*
- Traduce, *va.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable—*glānī k. mithyāpabād k. dosh d.*—*tuhmat lagānā, badnām k. ilzām d.* [*tijārat, saudāgarī, Traffic, s.* commerce, trade, barter—*bāniyya karma, kinibiki, kraybikray, byāpār*—*baipār, Traffic, v.* to practise commerce, to trade—*bāniyya k. kraybikray k. byāpār k.*—*saudāgarī k. bānijbaipār k.* [*shutr; katira*]
- Tragacanth, *s.* goat's thorn, a plant; a gum—*brikhya bishesh; nirjyās bishesh*—*fatād, giyāh-i-Tra gedy, s.* a dramatic poem representing some action having a fatal issue; a dramatic representation of a serious action; fatal event—*karunājanak nātak grantha; khedājanak jātrā, bishesh byaktir durdashāsūchak sang; durghoṭānā, bibhrāt, mahotpāt*—*dardangez ghazliyāt kī kitāb; naql-i-gham yā musibatāmez; musibat, āfat, qiyyāmat*
- Tragic, Tragic, *a.* mournful, calamitous, dreadful—*karunā janak, amangal, durbhāgya sūchak, ghor, dārun*—*dardangez, ghamgin, manhūs, haibatnāk, mulīb*
- Tragic-comedy, *s.* a piece in which serious and comic scenes are blended—*karunā ras ebang hāsya ras e dui ras bishishṭā nātak bā sang*—*dardangez yā haṣī āmez nātak yā naql*
- Trail, *v.* to draw along—*zheusharāna, heuchhariyā laon*—*ghasitnā, ghisyanā, khinch lejānā*
- Train, *va.* to educate; breed; draw—*shikhyā d. abhyās karāna, poshan pālan k. ukarshan k.*—*sikhānā, uthānā, banānā, hilānā, tarbiyat k. adab d. parwarish k, kheychnā*
- Train, *s.* the tail of a bird or a gown; retinue; a series—*pakhir lej, bistrer dāman; anuchar samūha, samabhīyāhārī; shrenī*—*chīrīye kī dum, dāman; qor, jaleb, pairikāb; silsila*
- Train of artillery, *s.* the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army—*sainyagan saha gāmi kāmānidir juddhāstra shrenī*—*silila-i-top yā asbāb-i-jang* [*trachhlikā tel*]
- Train oil, *s.* oil from the blubber or fat of whales—*brihotantsyotpanna tail bishes*—*bas, whale*
- Trait, *s.* [*tru*] a stroke, a feature—*swibhāhik karma, swabhāshāsūchak karmādi*—*zātī kām, ādat*
- Trait'or, *s.* one who violates his allegiance or his trust and betrays his country—*bishwāsghātak, kritaghna, rājdrohak, sādhrān apakārak byakti, upakārughna*—*daghābāz, khāin, namakharām, ghaddār, baghī, bewafā, thag, pādshāh dushman, watandushman*
- Traitorous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful—*abishwasta, bishwāsaghātak, drohak, kritaghna*—*daghābāz, bewafā, khāin* [*phānsānā, pakarnā, pāband k.*]
- Trammel, *va.* to catch, to intercept, to confine—*phānde bā penche phelan, dharan, ātkāna*
- Trammel, *s.* a long net, shackles, an iron hook—*jāl, phānd, nigar, beri, ākarshani, lohār chhāndani*—*lambā jāl, phānd, paekarā, lohe kī ankrī* [*salnā, pōon semalnā*]
- Trample, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.—*mardān, padatāle dāban, dalan, mirān*—*kuchalnā, ma- Trance, s.* an ecstasy, a rapture—*ātyantik ullās, achaitanyābāsthā, mārchhā*—*wajd, magantā, sakta, lauhār, bekudi, ghashiyat* [*ta, mohita*—*bekhūd, magan*]
- Tranced, *a.* [*tr*] lying in an ecstasy—*hatachaitanya, mārchhāpanna, ātyantik ullās bishish- Traquil, a.* quiet, calm, undisturbed—*dhīr, susthīr, shānta, urbāt, anudbeg*—*thīr, sunsān, hawābasta, āsūda, bāārām*
- Tranquillity, *s.* quietness, freedom from agitation of mind or external disturbance—*shāntī, akhyubdhātā, bairāgya, maner susthīratā*—*ārām, āsūdī, kal, āsāish, rāhat, aman, itmīmān*
- Transact, *va.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on—*karma k. karan, byabasā k. sādhan k. nishpanna k. nirbāha k. chālāna*—*chālānā, muamala k. jāri k. karnā, anjām k. nibhānā, kārgūzārī k.*

- Transac'tion, s. negociation, management—*byāpīr, karma, kārya, bishay karma nirbāha*—kār o bār, muāmala, kārtūt, mājārā, alāqa, kārguzārī [sabqat lenā, ghālib honā, jītnā
- Transc'end, v. to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*anyāpekhyā bhāla bā baṛa h. sarbotkrishṭa h.*—
- Transcendence, Transcend ency, s. unusual excellence, supereminence—*sarbotkrishṭatā, bḥdhātātawā, sarbashreshṭhatwā*—faugiyat, sabqat, peshdastī, bāldāstī
- Transcend ent, a. surpassing, very excellent—*sarbotkrishṭa, uttamottam, bḥdhātīta, anāpekhyābhāla*—bāldāst, fāiqtar, benazīr, peshdast, ektā, bahūsaras [faugiyat se, nipāt
- Transcend ently, ad. supereminently—*sarbotkrishṭa, utkrishṭarūpe, atishay*—nihāyat, hadd,
- Trans'cript, s. a cross aisle—*bhujāudāyār āra bī chaumāthāgath*—gūje kā āra rasta, thirchhīrāh
- Transcrib e, v. to copy—*prutilipi k. punarlipi k. anurūpī likhan*—naql k. ūtārā
- Trans'cript, s. a copy from an original—*prutilipi, punarlipi, anurūpelikhau*—naql, ūtārā
- Transf'e r, v. to make over, to transport—*anyake d. swatwutyāg kariyā d. hastāntar bā sthānāntar k.*—sōmpnā, taslim k. hawāla k. dākhilmakharīj k. sarkānā
- Transfigura'tion, s. change of form—*mūrtyāntar haon, akārūparibartan, anyarūp dhāran*—tabdil-i-shakl, taghīr-i-sūrat, maskh [dalnā, maskh k.
- Transfig'ure, v. to change the figure—*anyamūrti k. rūpāntar k.*—shakl badalnā, sūrat ba-
- Transf'ix, v. to pierce through—*biddha k. gutīna, bīndhan*—pārwar k. chonknā, phornā, chhednā [paribartan k. anyamūrti k.—maskh k. shakl yā sūrat badalnā
- Transfo'rm, v. to metamorphose, to change—*rūpāntar k. anyadeha dhāran karvāna, akārādi*
- Transforma'tion, s. a change of form—*mūrtyāntar haon bā karan, rūpāntar haoyā*—maskh, tabdil-i-sūrat yā shakl [meṅ dhāluā, zarf badalnā
- Transfu'se, v. to pour into another—*ek haite anyete dhāliyā d. pāntarāntar k.*—ek meṅ se aur
- Transg're'ss, v. to violate, pass over; offend—*atikram k. langhan k. biruddhācharan k.*—udūl k. tornā, radd k. tajāwuj k. baghāwat k. tāddī k.
- Transg're'ssion, s. violation of law or duty—*āgyān langhān, biruddhāchār, byatikram, pāp karma*—udūl-i-hukm-i-shara yā farz, tajāwuz, tor, tāddī, khatā
- Transg're'ssor, s. a law breaker, an offender—*āgyānlanghak, pāpi, anyathāchārī, doshī*—mutājāwiz-i-hukm-i-shara, mutāddī, bāghī, taqsiwār
- Tran sient, a. [*she-ent*] passing, not stationary, hasty—*asthāyi, khyānik, achirasthāyi, anitya, nashwar*—chalājātā, fānī, ārizī, nāpāidār, hardamtabdil, anit
- Tran'sit, s. a passing as of goods through a country, or of a planet over the disk of the sun—*bānijyadrabyādi desh pradesher simā pār karan bā chālānī; ek graher nikaṭ diyā anya graher gati*—saudāgarī ajnās ki raftanī; āftāb ke girde ke ūparhoṭe saiyāre kā guzarnā
- Transi'tion, s. a passing from one place or state to another—*abasthāntar haon, sthānāntar haon, grishmāgrishmādir rhāsabīddhī*—guzār, ek makān yā hāl se dūsrē meṅ guzārish, tabdil, taghīr, ubār [lājātā, jānewālā, nāpāidār, fānī, mutabaddil, ārizī, chandroza
- Transitory, a. passing without stay, fleeting—*achirasthāyi, khyānik, asthir, alpakāler*—cha
- Transla'te, v. to remove, convey; interpret—*sthānāntar k. chālāna; arīha k. bhāshāntar k.*—naql k. chalānā; tarjuma k. [naql; tarjuma
- Transla'tion, s. a removal; a version—*sthānāntar haon bā karan; bhāshāntare likhan*—intiṅāl,
- Transla'tor, s. one who translates—*bhāshāntare bhāshārachak, dubhāshiyā*—tarjuma karge-wālā, mutarjīm [barrāqi, kam safāi
- Translu'cency, s. imperfect transparency—*ishat swachchha bhāb, ujwalatā*—thoṛī shaffāī yā
- Translu'cent, Translu'cid, a. diaphonous—*swachchha, kāuchabat ujjwal, pray parkulā*—suffāf, barrāq, sāf, ujal [bideshiya—samandar pār kā
- Transma'rine, a. [*.reen*] being beyond the sea—*samudrapāre prapta bī sthita bī utpanna,*
- Trans'migrate, v. to pass from one country to another; to pass from one body to another—*deshāntar h. joihbhraman k.*—naql-i-makān k. ek mulk se dūsrē mulk meṅ jānā; tanāsukh k.
- Transmigra'tion, s. a passing from one country to another; the passing of souls into another body—*deshāntar jāon; joihbhraman, punar jayma gruhan*—naql-i-makān; tanāsukh
- Transmis'sion, s. act of sending from one place to another—*sthānāntar karan, chālānī, preran, pār diyā pāthāna, pār deon*—irsāl, jābājā bhejnā, bihājō, rawānagi, pārwar bhejnā, pār k.
- Transmi't, v. to send from one place to another; to make over to another—*chālāna, preran, pāthāna; paramparāgata k.*—rawāna k. bhejnā, ek jagah se dūsrī jagah meṅ bhejnā; mutwātir k.
- Transmuta'tion, s. change into another substance—*parinām, drabyāntar haon, gunāntarprāpan, prakriti paribartan*—tabdil, tabaddul, istihāla [parihartan k.—badalnā, tabdil k.
- Transmu'te, v. to change from one substance to another—*parinām k. gunāntar k. prakriti*
- Transpa'rency, s. the quality of suffering light to pass through, perviousness to light—*swachchhatā, nirmalatī, kāuchabat parkulā bhāb, ujwalatā*—shaffāī, barrāqi, safāi, nirmaltā
- Transpa'rent, a. transmitting rays of light, clear, pellucid—*parkalī, swachchha, nirmal, spashṭa, udrishṭirodhak, ujjwal*—shaffāf, barrāq, sāf, nirmal, pharchhā, billaurī, ujjal
- Transpi'ce, v. to pierce through—*bīndhan, pārapar biddha k.*—bīndhnā, phornā, pārwar k.
- Transpi're, v. to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice—*bāspabat ūriyā jāon; gup-ta nā thikan, prukūsh pāon*—bukhār sā urjānā; poshīdagi se zāhir h. āshkāra h.
- Transpla'ce, v. to remove to another place—*sthānāntar k. saraiyā d.*—naql-i-makān k.
- Transpla'nt, v. to plant in a new place—*gāchhādi tuliyā anyasthāne ropun k. lāriyā potan*—ek jagah se ūthāke dūsrī jagah meṅ gārnā yā rompnā [kshhān
- Transplen dent, a. very resplendent—*atishay ujjwal, sudiprā*—nūrānī, jalwagar, tābān, dars-
- Transpo'rt, v. to banish; put into ecstasy—*doshībhayaktike swadeshabāvirbhūta k. desher bā-hire laiyyā jāon; atiharashita k. mohita k. rāgandha k.*—jalāwatan k. des se nikālnā, ūthā le-jānā; wajd yā bekhudī meṅ rakhnā, beikhtiyār yā mast k. ghusse se behosh k.

- Transport, *s.* ecstasy; a ship for transportation—*moha, atiharshābodh, rāgonmād; doshi byaktidigke bideshe preranārthe jāhāj*—wajd, bekhudi, magantā; taqsiwāroṃ ko par des meṃ bhejne kā jāhāj
- Transposition, *s.* act of conveying, banishment—*chālāni, doshi byakti ke swadeshabahirbhūta karan, deshintir karan*—intiḡāl, jalāwatan, desnikāl, āwāragī
- Transport, *va.* to put out of place, to change as to order—*sthānāntar k. anyasthāne rākhan, pherphār k.*—qalb k. ek jagah se dūsrī jagah rakhnā, pherphār k. ulaṭpulaṭ k.
- Transposition, *s.* change of places—*pherphār, sthānaparibartan, sthānāntar, sthānachyuti*—jagah kī tabdil, taqlīb, inḡilāb, pherphār, erā pheri, adal badal
- Transubstantiation, *va.* [...she.] to change to another substance—*rūpāntar k. prakriti paribartan k. bastwāntar k.*—tabūil-i-jins yā jauhar yā akār
- Transubstantiation, *s.* change of substance—*bastwāntar haon hā karan*—tabūil-i-jins
- Transude, *v.* to pass through the pores in vapour—*bāspa haiyā uṣhan, nihsaran, ghām haiyā nigata h.*—bukhār hoke nikalnā, risnā, pasijnā
- Transverse, *a.* lying in a cross direction—*ārāna, terā, āra*—ārā, tirchhā, bendā, irā
- Trap, *s.* an engine to catch beasts; an ambush; a play—*pashu dharibār juntra bishesā, phānd; ot; dāngā guli kheli*—jāntī, dakkar, phānd, dām; ghāt, kamīyūghā; golḡandā
- Trap, *va.* to ensnare, to catch; to adorn—*phiyūde phekān, dhavan; beshbhūshā k. sājāna*—phāndhānā, phānsānā, pakarṇā; āráish k. saṅwārnā
- Trapdoor, *s.* a door that closes like a valve—*chorā dwir bā path*—chor darwāza yā rāh
- Trappings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery—*beshbhūshā, sāj, utambastra*—ārāishēg, poshākēg, zināteṅ [chā phalidi—agarbagar, alāc halāc, kōṭākurkūt, ghāspāt, baḡha phal w. g.]
- Trash, *s.* waste matter, bad or unripe fruit, &c.—*usrabastu, tyakta dravya, jānjāl, gād, kāy*
- Travel, *v.* [it] to toil, to be in labour—*parishram k. prasab hedanā prāpta h.*—mihnat o masl'agqat k. pūr meṃ h. dard khānā [pariyatan, jātrā k.—sāfar k. phirnā, chalnā
- Travel, *v.* to make a journey, to pass, to go—*desh bidesha bhraman k. dūrdeshe gaman*
- Travel, *s.* a journey—*jātrā, desh bhraman, pariyatan*—sāfar, musāfirat, siyāhat
- Traveler, *s.* one who travels—*pariyataniya, deshbideshabhrimāc, pathik, jātri, bideshagāmi*—musāfir, saiyāh, safarī, rāhī [tirchhā
- Traverse, *ad.* and *pr.* athwart, crosswise—*ārā āri, pīrāpīr, ārabhābe*—tehrā, ārā, bendā, Tirchhā, *ad.* lying across—*ad.* crosswise—*ārā, terā*—*ad.* āri āri, terchhā bhābe—ārā, bendā, tirchhā—*ad.* āri āri, tirchhā [phirnā
- Traverse, *v.* to lay athwart; to wander over—*āre rākhan; pariishraman k.*—ārā lagānā;
- Travesty, *a.* ridiculous, burlesque—*hāsyotpādak, hāsyu ras bishishṭā, tikrita, sangkrita*—hāṣān, tazhiki, mas hāra, banāhā
- Tray, *s.* a hollow trough of wood—*bīrakosh*—khwānchā, khwān, tabāq, changer, kishṭī
- Treach'rous, *a.* faithless, perfidious—*abishwasta, bishwāsghatak, thak, khal, kritaghna*—beṣmān, ghaddār, kapī, kūṭil, daghālāz, bewafā
- Treach'ery, *s.* violation of allegiance or faith, perfidy—*bishwāsghāt, pratāranā, kritaghnatā*—daghābāzi, beimanī, chhāl, kapāt, bewafāi
- Treadle, *s.* spume of sugar—*gur, mat*—tīriyāq, rāb, chotā, gur [damzanī, chāl, tāp, rawish
- Tread, *s.* a stepping or manner of stepping—*padārpan, pādānikhyep, gati, chālī*—qadām, qatī
- Tread, *v.* to set the foot; walk; to press under the foot—*padārpan k. pādānikhyep k. chalan, gati k. chālī k. mardan k. dalan, pā diyā dāban*—qadām r. pāw r. chalnā; dabānā, pāw se malnā
- Treadle, *s.* a part of an engine on which the feet act to put it in motion—*bishesh kāl bā juntr anga bishesh jāhā pād diyā dābte sei kal chale b.* gati karē—ek khāss kal kā ek juz jis'ko pāw se dābkar kal k. chālāte haiṅ
- Treason, *s.* the highest crime against a state, violation of allegiance—*rājdroha, sīdhāran apakārchhā, rājār pratikūṭāchavan, bishwāsghatan*—namakharāmī, baghāwat, daghābāzi, khyānat, ghadar
- Treasure, *s.* [trezh-ure] wealth accumulated, riches; something valued—*dhan, sampatti, san chita dhāndī, artha; mulyabān bā adarer kona bastu*—khazāna, rokar, zakhira, darmā, dāulat; qimati chiz [punji k.
- Treasure, *va.* to hoard, to lay up—*dhan sanchita k. gunji k.*—jama k. baṭornā, lerakhnā,
- Treasurer, *s.* an officer who has charge of a treasury—*rāj koshāhyakhya, dhānādhyaakhya*—khazānchī [koṭhī, gaujīna
- Treasury, *s.* place where money is kept—*dhanāgār, rājkos, bhāndār*—khazāna, khazāna, khazāna,
- Treat, *v.* to use, to negotiate, to settle; to discourse on; to manage; to entertain—*byabahār k. sandhyādi bishūye kuthābānti k. niyam k. prasanga k. chālāna; hōj d. atithi sabā k.*—sālūk k. maslahat k. ahd o painām k. zir k. bayān k. chālānā; khilānā, ziyāfat k.
- Treat, *s.* an entertainment given, a feast—*hōj, atihisebā*—ziyāfat, dāwat, mihmānī
- Treatise, *s.* a written discourse, a book—*grantha, prabandha, prasanga, pustak*—risāla, nuskhā, nāma, kitāb [sulūk, dhang, beolār, chāl, muālija, kartūt
- Treatment, *s.* usage, management—*hyabahār, sat kimbā asadachār, chikitsā karan, chālī*—
- Treaty, *s.* negotiation, compact, contract—*sandhi, niyam*—sulh, muāmala, qaul o qafār, ahd o painām
- Treble, *a.* threefold, triple, acute—*tingu, teharā, tikhyā swar*—tiguṇā, tehrā, sechand, tibatā; mihān āwāz, zir, zil [sbajar
- Tree, *s.* the largest of the vegetable kind—*gāchh, hrikhya, drum, taru*—darakht, per, gāchh,
- Trefoil, *s.* a species of grass with three leaves—*tripatriājukta trina bishesh, banya methi*—tarifal, ek qism ki tipāyā ghās

- Trel'lis, s. a lattice work of iron, &c.—*lanhádinirmita jáli karma*—lohe w. g. kí jáli
- Trem'ble, *vu.* to shake, quake, shudder—*kampan, kámpun, bhay páon, shiharán, kámpná, daldaláná, dólná, larázná, thárhárázná, pharpharázná* [muhib, haulnák, díróuná
- Tremen dons, a. awful, dreadful, frightful—*bhayának, dárun, ghór, shankújanak, bisham*—
- Tre'mour, s. [*mur*] a quivering or shaking motion—*kampa, kámpáni, thartharáni, shiharán*—
kapkapi, kámpánat, larzish, thartharáhat, phurphuri [tharáhá
- Trem'ulous, a. trembling, shaking—*kampamán, taral, ahashi, találiyá*—larzán, kámpáhá, thar-
- Trench, s. a long narrow cut in the earth—*kháná, kháí, gar'cháí*—khanlaq, kháí
- Trench'er, s. one that digs a trench; a wooden plate—*gartakartá, khánákhanak; kásh'her*
pitra bishesh—khandaqun, kháigar; káhauti [máh, parmáh, pecha, garda
- Trepa'n, s. a circular saw used in surgery—*astrá baidyer byabárhita goákríti karát bishesh*—
- Trepa'n, *vt.* to cut with a trepan, to perforate; to ensnare—*ai karát diyá máthár khuli*
kálan; phánde phelan, pháki dúwárá dharán—kása-i-sir ko parmáh se kátná; phandáná
- Trepid, a. fearful, trembling, quaking—*trasta, bhuru, bhayápanna, kámpita*—khaufzada, dah-
shatzada, kámpáná, larzán [áshanká—dólmal, zalálat, larza, khaufzadagi, tharthar'
- Trepidation, s. an involuntary trembling—*bhayápannatá, kámpun, thartharáni, bháband,*
- Tres'pass, s. transgression, sin, offence—*trúti, dosh, ágyálanghan, páp karma*—khatá, taqfir,
gunáh [babrí, turra
- Tress'ed, s. [*iz*] knots or curls of hair—*chuler boni, bábari kesh, gucheha*—zulf, kákul, gesá,
- Trev'et, s. an iron stand with three legs—*lohár tripadi bishesh*—tigořá, degdán, lohe kí tipái
- Tret, s. an allowance in weight for waste—*ojaner dharát, jharti par'ti*—áparlap, sok'lantá,
sokht, pháó [ká miláo, sális salása
- Tri'ad, s. the union of three, three united—*ekatribhúta tin, tryátmak sankhyá, tin jmná*—tín
- Tri'al, s. a temptation; experiment; judicial examination—*parikhyá; bichárárthe tattwánu-*
sandhán; gunabibechaná, bichár—ázmáish, imtilán; tahqíq; tajwíz, bictár [tikoní shakl
- Tri'angle, s. a figure of three angles—*trikon, tribhu,* *tekoní khyetra*—khat-i-musallas, sigosha,
- Tri'angular, a. that has three angles—*trikon bishish'ta, tekon-i—musallas, sigosha, tikoná*
- Tribe, s. a family, race or series of generations, a division of people, animals or vegetables—
kul, gosh'thi, hangsha, gotra, játi, prakár, jhár—qaum, firqa, káfa, garoh, kúl, zumra, zát,
fariq, guchehá
- Tribulation, s. distress, great affliction—*khyobh, dukkha, klesh, ápad, bháband, utpát*—rauj,
dard, gham, dukh, bipat, mushkíl, áfat
- Tribu'nal, s. a court of justice—*bichárvasthal, hyabasthán, bichárásan, bichárágár*—adálat,
masnad-i-insáf, mahkama [bishesh—qadim Rome ká ek hákim yá lashkari uhadáy
- Trib'une, s. a Roman officer—*párbákalin Rumiyuder sainyádyakhya kimbá bichárárdhyakhya*
- Trib'utary, a. subject to pay tribute, contributing—*karádhán, bash, máthátdádir angshad'iyá*—
bájugzár, khiráj guzár [khirá], kar
- Trib'ute, s. a tax imposed on a conquered country—*kar, damita deshe pripta rájaswa—báj,*
- Trice, s. a short time, an instant, a moment—*atyalpa kál, nímesh, khyanakál*—lamha, lahza,
sát, dam [sijána—thagná, chhálná, fareb d. sawwárán, áráish k.
- Trick, *vu.* to deceive, cheat; dress, adorn—*bhoga d. prabanchaní k. pháki diyá apaharan k.*
- Trick'ing, s. dress, ornaments; a cheating—*beshbháshá, alambárádi, shobhár sáj; prabanchaná,*
pháki—libás, zewar, aráish; chhal, fareb [diyáná, qatra chúná, juijhiráná
- Tric'kle, *vu.* to fall or run down in drops—*hindu bindu háiyá parán, khyiran bá jharán*—bun-
- Trid'ent, s. a scepter or spear with three prongs—*trishúl, tephali—tirsól*
- Trien'nial, a. lasting or being every third year—*traibárhshik, tin batsar tháke je, tintinbatsar*—
ántarezhate bí upasthita hay jáh-i—sisála, tisála, tiubará
- Tri'fle, *vu.* to act with levity he foolish—*bítakat-i k. chaptl h. aboíher mata karma hí bya-*
balár k. abahelá k. anarthak gyin k.—khelná, makhi márná, t'ipátoi k. gawaná, chútař ba-
jáná, tálmátoł k. halka jánná, subuk ginná
- Tri'fle, s. a thing of little value or consequence—*anarthak karma hí bishay, tuchehra bastu,*
alpa bastu, tuki—náchiz, hech, thořibat, chutkulá [alykhełáři, t'ipátoiýá, harzago
- Trif'ler, s. one who trifles—*tálmátoiýá, anarthak karmakarta, anarthakbháshí*—makhínár,
- Tri'fling, a. worthless, mean, shuffling—*khyudra, adham, alik, atyalpa, tálmátoiýá*—halka,
subuk, ochhá, chutkulásá, tálmatoliýá
- Tri'gger, s. the catch of a gun—*banduker fipkal—bandúq kí kal* [yá chřzoy ko nápne ká ilm
- Trigonom'etry, s. the measuring of triangles—*trikon bastu parimípanabidyá*—tikoní shaklon
- Tri lateral, a. having three sides—*tribhu, tinpaliýá—sigosha, sipahál, tikoná* [thartharí
- Trill, s. a quaver, a shaking of the voice—*swar kumpz, jiltánan*—lahak, lahjá, áwáz kí
- Tril'lion, s. a million of millions of millions—*shatparárdhá sankhyá*—padam, dhál
- Trim, a. neat, nice, snug, dressed up—*paripáti, sundar, subesh*—talif, zebá, árásta
- Trim, *vu.* to dress; shave—*beshbháshá k. sijána; mundan k. chháñan, parishkár k.—áráish*
k. árásta k. sejáná, singárná; mundná, taráshná, sáf k.
- Trim, s. dress, state, condition—*besh bhúshá, sij, dashá, abasthá—libás, sáj, aráish, hál, hálat*
- Trim ming, s. ornamental appendages to a dress—*shobhár sámagri, chikkan, jhular, go'i—*
zarqbarq, jhakájhak, jhalájhál
- Tri'nity, s. the union of three persons in one godhead—*shwaratwer tritwabhá, tryekatwa—*
tasís, sális salása
- Trink et, s. a jewel; a toy, a thing of little value—*gahaná, alankár, bhúshan; kheloná, alpa*
mulyer bastu—zewar, gahná pátá; khelauná, kamqimat chíz
- Tri'o, s. three; a piece of music requiring three performers—*ekatribhútatín, tin jan'i; ek sáth*
háiyá tin gáthaker gún bá rág bishesh—tiu, tinshakhs; tin shakhs milkar gáne ká ek rág

- Trip'**, *v.* to strike from under the body ; to slip, stumble ; err ; to run lightly—*nengi máran* ; *piekhaliyá parán*, *thokar khána* ; *chukan*, *skhalan* ; *álgoche chalan*, *álgá páye chalan*—*langí márná* ; *khisl girná*, *thokar khána* ; *chúkná*, *bhálná* ; *jhamak se chalná*, *thirakná*
- Trip**, *s.* a stumble ; error ; a short voyage—*hunchot kháiyá parán trufi*, *dosh*, *skhalan* ; *alpa-dúre bhraman bá beriyá jáon*, *bihár*, *ek khyep*—*lachak*, *jhokk*, *thokar*, *thes* ; *ghalatí*, *chúk* ; *sair*, *bihár*, *daryáí safar yá sair*
- Tripe**, *s.* the entrails or stomach of an animal—*pashur antra*—*antrí*, *ánt*, *roda*, *ojhári*
- Triph** *thong*, *s.* a coalition of three vowels in a syllable—*triswar*, *ekatraibhúta tin swarer ek kále uchcharán*—*tin harfi-illat ká mel o eksáth talaffuz*
- Tri'ple**, *a.* treble, threefold—*trigun*, *tingun*, *tehárá*—*tiguná*, *sichand*, *tíhrá*, *titahá*
- Trip** *let*, *s.* three verses in poetry that rhyme—*tripadí kabítá*—*musallas*, *tripad kabít*
- Trip** *licate*, *a.* thrice as much, threefold—*tehárá*, *trigun*, *tribidha*, *tekar*—*musallas k. h. tih-rá*, *sigána sákhta*
- Trip** *od*, *s.* a stool with three feet—*tripadí*, *tepáyá*—*tipái*, *sipáyá*
- Trip** *ping*, *a.* nimble, passing quickly—*s. light dance*—*khyipra*, *álgápáde shíghra chale je*, *druta gámi*—*s. nritya bishesh*—*chálák*, *halke páon* *se jaldrao*, *tezrao*—*s. ek taur ká nách*
- Trip** *tote*, *s.* a noun having three cases only—*tin bibhakti mátra áchhe je pader*—*ism jo sirf tin hálát par gardáná jáe* [—*malú*, *dilgír*, *ghamgin*, *andohgin*, *udás*
- Trist** *ful*, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy—*mlánabandan*, *udbigna*, *malinmukh*, *bhábíta*, *bishann a*
- Trisyll** *able*, *a.* consisting of three syllables—*treyakhyar*, *tin akhyar bishisháta (pad)*—*tin hijedár*
- Trite**, *a.* old, stale, common, worn out—*purátan*, *sicharáchar*, *sharbábidita*, *jirna*—*puráná*, *derína*, *mashhúr*, *ám*, *sálkhoida*
- Tri** *urate*, *va.* to thresh, to pound—*máran*, *theñtlána*, *pisan*, *báñtan*, *gunyá k. chúrna k.*—*dáo-ná*, *pítná*, *jháfná*, *písáná*, *chúr k.* [salúsfázi]
- Tritur** *ation*, *s.* act of grinding to powder—*chúrna karan*, *pishan*, *báñtan*—*ragráhat*, *pisáo*
- Triv** *ial*, *a.* [yal] trifling, small, inconsiderable—*laghu*, *khyudra*, *alpa*, *sámánýa*—*halka*, *subuk*, *chhojá*, *thorá*, *begadar*, *adná*, *kam*
- Tri** *umph*, *s.* joy, or pomp for success—*jay*, *jayagán*, *jayollás*, *jayi hyaktir jáuk jamak púr-bak játrá karan*—*jae*, *fath*, *firozí*, *jít*, *jae git*, *hashmat-i-zafar*
- Tri** *umph*, *v.* to rejoice for victory ; to conquer, to exult—*jayollás k. jayagán k. jayi h. parábhak k. úllásita h.*—*shahana gáná*, *shádiyána bajná*, *mangal gáná* ; *jítná*, *fath k. ghálib h. hulasná*, *phúljáná* [mand, firozmand, fathyáb, zafaryáb]
- Triumph** *ant*, *a.* noting triumph, victorious—*jayi*, *jayollás bishisháta*, *jitanýa*, *bijayi*—*fath-Trium* *vir*, *s.* one of three men forming a triumvirate—*ekkalin tin jan ádhipatir madhye ek jan*—*ek waqt ke tin hákim men ká ek* [sama parákram bishisháta]—*tin ádmi se hukúma*
- Trium** *virate*, *s.* government by three men—*tin janer ekkále ádhipatyá*, *tin byaktir ekráýye*
- Tri** *une*, *a.* three in one—*tryek*, *eke tin o tine ek*, *tryátm ik ek*—*tin ek*, *ek men tin*, *tin men ek*
- Trol** *lop*, *s.* a slattern—*kadarjýá*, *nongrá*, *petanibat stri*—*phúhar*, *gegí*, *bhisháta*
- Troop**, *s.* a body of soldiers, a multitude—*sainyadal*, *samúha*, *pál*, *goth*, *jhunja*—*sipáhíon ká garoh*, *jhund*, *jamáat*
- Troop**, *vn.* to march in a body or in haste—*ek dal haiyá gaman*, *goth bándhíyá chalan*—*jat-há bándhke jáná yá daurná* [ghorchaphá, bárgir, turksawát]
- Troop** *er*, *s.* a horse soldier, one of the cavalry—*ashwótrýgha sená*, *ghorcháchar jóddhá*—*sawár*
- Trope**, *s.* a figure of speech, as when a word is used in a signification different from its proper one—*alankáráthe bákyer múlártha paribartan*, *rúpa-bákya*—*majáz*
- Tro** *phied*, *a.* [..] adorned with trophies—*jayaprakáshak chinha bishisháta*, *juddher jayachinhe bibhúshita*—*fath ká nishándár*, *bághanimat áráta*
- Tro** *phy*, *s.* something preserved as a memorial of victory—*jayasúchak chinha*, *juddher jaya chinha*, *baladwára shatru haite dhrita je kona bastu*—*fath ká nishán*, *ghanimat*
- Tro** *pic*, *s.* the line that bounds the earth's declination from the equator—*uttar dakhyin áyaner simá*, *tatsúchak rekhá*—*khatt-i-jadi*, *dáira-i-rásuljadi*, *khatt-i-sartán*, *dáira-i-rásul sartán*
- Trop** *ical*, *a.* being within the tropics, incident to the tropics ; figurative—*uttar dakhyin áyaner simáshhita bá táhár báhire hayná jáhá*, *ushna deshe utpanna* ; *rúpak*, *sálinkár*, *drish-tántárthak*—*khatt-i-sartán yá jadi ke darmiyán ká* ; *majázi*, *tamslí* [yá chalná, khádráná]
- Trot'**, *vn.* to move with a high jolting pace—*líp háiyá chalan*, *ulakíyá jáon*—*dulkiyon jáná*
- Troth**, *s.* truth, faith, fidelity. [obs].—*satya*, *bishwás*, *pratigýán*, *bishwastatá*—*sach*, *rástí*, *diyánat*, *wafá*
- Troth** *plight*, *a.* betrothed, espoused—*bágdatta*, *bibáharthe pratigýánkrita*—*byáh kí nisbat yá mangni k. g.*
- Trou** *ble*, *va.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue—*penche phelan*, *klesh d. dukkha d. birakta bá byasta k. khenchkána*—*satáná*, *muztarab k. chherná*, *khijáná*, *kurháná*, *taklíf k. dukhdená*, *tasdiyadená*, *ranj d. diqq k. taqzá k.* [tasdiya, izá, ranj, diqqdári, thakthak, dard-i-sir]
- Trou** *ble*, *s.* disturbance, affliction—*dukkha*, *klesh*, *pench*, *dáy*, *bhábaná*, *úpát*—*dukh*, *taklíf*
- Trou** *blesome*, *a.* vexatious, teasing—*kleshada*, *biraktakári*, *utkañ*, *káthin*, *khenchkáne*, *lakháñiyá*—*ranjáwar*, *taklífbanda*, *thakthak*, *bhári*, *mushkíl*, *atpátángi*
- Tro** *ver*, *s.* an action for goods found—*keha hathát kona drabya páiye ná dile tannimitte hoy je áddásh*—*kisí kí kisú chíz pákar na deno se uská istighása* [dongi, nánd, kúndá]
- Trou** *gh*, *s.* [trof] a long hollow vessel—*kethuyá*, *lanbákriti kásháther pátra*—*kathrá*, *dou*
- Trou** *ers*, *s.* long breeches, pantaloons—*jánghiyá*, *pájámá*—*páejámá*, *izár*, *jánghiyá*
- Trout**, *s.* a delicate fish—*nadir matsya bishesh*—*ghenti machhli*
- Trow**, *vn.* to imagine, to think, to believe—*bodh k. anumán k. bujhan*, *mane k. pratyay k.*—*kbi-yál k. sochná*, *bújhná*, *atkalná*, *iatibár k.*

- Trow, *int.* I wonder, denoting inquiry—*jigyānsā bhā sandeha bhā anumān bodhak abyay shabda*—
 mujhe tājjub mālum hotā hai, yih harf shakk aur istihām zāhir karne ke liye mustāmai
 hai [—karnī, thāpī, surmai]
- Trow'el, *s.* a tool for laying bricks and stones in mortar—*thair chānbūli dībār astrā, karnik*
- Troy weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz to the lb.—*swarna raupyādī taul hay je parimān dwārā sei*—
 sons rūpe w. g. kā wazn, tol [hāzir hokar kheltā phire, āwāra, kūchagard
- Tru'ant, *s.* an idle boy—*pāṭhshālāy nā jāiyā khelā kare je bālak*—*larkā jo makatb men ghair*—
 Tru'ant, *a.* idle, wandering from business—*alas, anābīshṭamanāh, karmatāyāgi, mithyā kāla-*
khayep kare je—*sust, awāra, harzagard, bāoḍandī* [—muhlat, thore zamāne ke liye sulh
- Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war—*sandhi, kiyatkāler nimitta juddha nā karaner niyam*
- Trucidation, *s.* the act of killing—*prānanāsh karan, hatyā, ghātān*—*mār, halāk, qatal, khūn*
- Track, *s.* exchange of goods, barter; a little wheel; a carriage with low wheels—*drabyer binimay, mārjā; chhoṭa chakra; chhoṭa chākār gārī*—*lenden, dād o sitad, chizoy kā adlābadlā,*
iwaz muāwiza, herā pherī; chhoṭā pahiyā; chhote pahiyedār gārī
- Track, *va.* to give in exchange—*murjā k. drabyer binimay k.*—*adlā badlā k. iwaz muāwiza k.*
- Trackle, *vn.* to roll as on a little wheel; hence, to creep in an humble position—*khuyudra chd-*
krer upar ghuran; namratā swikār k.—*chhoṭe pahiyē par ghūmnā; dabaknā, pāe lesi k.*
- Trucklebed, *s.* a bed that runs under another—*baṭa khāter niche thelājāy je chakrabishishṭa*
chhoṭa khattā—*pahiyedār chor palang* [kajtar, berahm, haulnāk
- Tru'ulent, *a.* savage, ferocious—*krūr, nirday, nishṭhur, bhayankar bhā bikaṭmūrti*—*wahshī,*
 Trudge, *vn.* to jog on heavily, to labour—*dhire chalan, klānta haiyā chalan, parishrum k.*—
 pair gashitnā, rabar k. māndahoke āhista chalnā, milnat k.
- True, *a.* certain, faithful, loyal, exact—*satya, prakrita, sorāl, jāthārtha, bishwasta, ṭhik, shud-*
dhu—*sachā, sach, rāst, haqq, tahqiq, durust, yaqin, wafādār, ṭhik*
- Truehearted, *a.* honest, sincere, faithful—*saralāntahkaran, alepaṭ. bishwasta*—*sāfdil, beriyā,*
sādiq, wafādār, diyānatdār [paṭir granthi bishesh—*āshiq māshūq kī ishq kā ishāradār aqd*
- Trueloveknot, *s.* a particular kind of knot—*nāyaknūyikār paraspar premer sanketbishishṭa*
- True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow—*saral lok, bishwastu lok, uttambyakti*—*diyānatdār*
ādmi, rāstbāz shakhs, wafādār ādmi [koprak—*dharti kā phāl, gagandhūl, chhātā*
- Truffle, *s.* a kind of mushroom growing underground—*mūtir bhitarē piyōy jāy je ek prakār*
- Tru'ism, *s.* an undoubted truth—*nihsandeha bākya, satyakathā, sarbasammatā bākya*—*sach*
bāt, rāst bāt, sukhān-i-māqūl [kashbi, beswā, zan-i-fāhisha o sājira
- Trull, *s.* a low vagrant lewd woman—*kulufā, pungschali, bārīnganā, beshyā, natī*—*mālzādi,*
 Tru'ly, *ad.* certainly, really, exactly—*satya, abushy; nitānta, nihsandehē, ṭhik*—*wāqai,*
mutahaqqaq, filhaqiqat, sach, ṭhik, durust
- Trump, *s.* a trumpet; a winning card—*bherī, tūri, ranashingā; tās khelāy uttam tās*—*torhī,*
nafir; ek taur kā ganjifa [fe men jītnā; ṭjād k. ikhtirā k.
- Trump, *va.* to win with a trump; devise—*tās krīnāy jītiyā laon; bhān k. kalpanā k.*—*ganjī*
- Trum'pery, *s.* trifling empty talk, useless trash—*gappasappa, asatya bhā anarthak bākya, asār*
bastu, tuchchha drabya—*harzagoi, agarbagar, balāeboghma*
- Trum'pet, *s.* a wind instrument of music—*tūri, ranashingā, bhōranga*—*nafir, torhī, qarnāe*
- Trum'pet, *va.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim—*tūri bajāna, ātmashlāghā k. barāī k. pra-*
chār k.—*torhī bajānā, khūdsitāī yā tarāshī k. dhindhōrā piṭnā, mashhūr k.* [nāchī
- Trump'eter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet—*tūribājīniyā, bhōrangiyā*—*nafir bajānewālā, qār-*
 Trunc'ate, *va.* to cut short, to maim—*khāṭā k. chhāṭnān, anguchhed k. pangū k.*—*kāṭke chho-*
ṭā k. chhāṭnā, qata k. uzv kāṭnā, kāṭnā, langṛā k. [hukm, chhārī, chob, sonā
- Trun'cheon, *s.* [shun] a staff of command, a club—*āgyāndanda, jashṭi, thengī, gadā*—*asā-i-*
 Trun'dle, *vn.* to roll, to bowl along—*garāna, garāniyā d. bhā phelan bhā thelan*—*dagarnā, loṭh-*
nā, dagrānā, luṛhā d. [chiz, chhotā pahiyā
- Trun'dle, *s.* a round body or little wheel—*gol bastu, khuyudra chakra, garāniyā drabya*—*gol-*
 Trunk, *s.* the stem of a tree severed from the roots; the body; and the proboscis of an elephant;
 a box covered with skin—*gāchher gurī, prakānda; deha, dhōr; hastir shunda; pashu*
chāmābrita sinduk—*tana, jaṛwat, astam, pepī; badan; hātī kī sūnd; chamṛe se mundā*
hā sādūqcha
- Trun'ions, *s.* [yuns.] the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages—
kāmānādir hātāl bhā bājū—*par kān*
- Truss, *s.* a bundle; a bandage for ruptures—*āṭī, pulā, bojhā; banāhanī bhā paṭī bishesh*—*pūlā;*
langōṭā, paṭṭī [yā kaske bāndhnā, pūlā bāndhnā
- Truss, *va.* to pack close together—*thāsīyā bhā kashīyī bhā tāniyā bāndhan, āṭī bāndhan*—*thāske*
- Trust, *s.* confidence, credit, charge, care—*pratyay, bishwās, dhār, bhār, gachchhita drabya*—
iatiṭār, iatmāḍ, āsrā, tawakkul, udhār, qarz, hawāla, zimma, sompī hōi chiz
- Trust, *v.* to confide in, to believe; to sell upon credit—*pratyay k. bhārasā rakhān; dhāre*
bechan—*bāwar k. iatiṭār k. udhār d. qaraz par bechnā*
- Trustee, *s.* one who is intrusted—*jāhār hāte dhamādī nyasta karū giyāchhe, bhā jāhār upareto*
bhār deoyā giyāchhe—*amānatdār, amīn, zimmadār* [imāndār, wafādār
- Trust'y, *a.* worthy of trust or confidence, faithful—*pratyayitahy, bishwasta*—*amānatdār,*
 Truth, *s.* conformity to fact, veracity, certainty, faithfulness—*satya katha bhā bishay, nish-*
chay, jāthārthya, bishwastatā—*sach, rāsti, sidq, sat, tahqiq, haqiqat, wafādārī*
- Try, *v.* to examine; to essay, to attempt—*parikhyā laon, dekhniya bichār k. parakh k. parikhyā*
k. cheshṭā k. udyata k.—*āzīnāsh k. āzīmānā, jāchnā, parkhānā, tajwiz k. koshih k. sai k.*
- Tub, *s.* a wooden vessel for washing, &c.—*keṭhuyā, bālti, gāmlā*—*kaṭhrā, gāmlā, taghārā*
- Tube, *s.* a pipe, a long hollow vessel—*nālī, chungī, pravālī*—*nālī, chungī, nai, plūknī, ṭonī*

- Tu'bercle, s. a small swelling or tumor—*abu, kaṛā, upamāngsa, brana, āburā khāburā chīm*
bā chhāl—giltā, gānth, phorā, masbird [dār]
- Tu'berous, a. full of knobs or swellings—*ābumay, āburā khāburā, sphītijukta—gānthilā, giltā*
 Tu'bular, Tu'bulated, Tu'bulous, a. long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular—*nalākriti, chun-*
gibadākār, nālī bishishṭa; nālī khyat bishishṭa—nalāsā, nāsā; bhagandārī
- Tuck, s. a long narrow sword; a fold—*lambākriti chhorā bishesh; bhānj—saif, dhop; tabaq*
 Tuck, va. to compress, to lay close, to inclose under—*kāpāper bhānj diyā sibān, gujjiyā rākhi-*
an, kāpār mūriyā rākhan—sikor ke sinā, batornā, sameṭnā, moṛ r. Jhālār bishesh—mahram
- Tucker, s. a piece of cloth for the breast—*stri lōker bakhyaṭhālāchchhādānārtha upabastra bā*
 Tues'day, s. the third day of the week—*saptāher tritīya dības, mangalbār—mangal, sishamba*
- Tuft, s. a cluster of grass, hair, &c.—*guchchha, thubā, jhār, thopā, stabak—turra, jhund,*
guchchā, kalghī, chondā, jhār [shobhita—guchchhedār, turradār]
- Tuft y, a. growing in tufts or clusters—*guchchhamay, guchchhā haiyā uṭhe jāhū, thopā dwirā*
 Tug', v. to pull along, to draw; to contend—*kheuchan, tānan, tān māran, aticheshṭā k. tarā-*
lārī k.—khinchnā, tānnā, aigchnā, khasotnā, zor mārnā; laṛnā [kashish]
- Tug, s. a pulling with force—*tān, heuchkā, ākarshan, bale tānmāran—khench, ainch, tān,*
 Tuition, s. guardianship; instruction; price of teaching—*rakhyānābekhyan, pratipālakatā;*
shikhyā, upadeshdeon; shikhyakke deoyā jāy je māsikāidī—niḡābhānī, parwarish; tālim, tā-
dīb, tarbiyat, talqin; muallim kā ajūrā
- Tu'lip, s. a plant and beautiful flower—*atīsundar pushpa bishesh—lāla, shaqāiq*
 Tum'ble, s. a fall, a fall with rolling—*patan, āchhār bā palkā khāon—uṭādāgi, loṭan, patkan*
- Tum'bler, s. one who tumbles; a glass; a pigeon; a dog—*digbājītan; kāncher peyālā bishesh;*
loṭan pāyārā; kukkur jāti bishesh—nat, kalābāz, rasanbāz, loṭnewalā; ābkhōrā, kajōṛā,
piyālā; girihbāz; ek qism kā kuttā
- Tum'bril, s. a dung cart—*purish bahāner gārī, mayālā phelā gārī—mailā phenkne kī gārī*
- Tumefac'tion, s. a swelling—*sphīti, phulan, phānpānī—phūlan, phūlāwaṭ, sūjābat*
- Tu'mid, a. swelled, distended; pompous—*sphīta, phulā, phānpā; jānkāla, atsishay atankār*
bishishṭa—phūlāhāā, sūjāhāā; thāṭhī, rangin
- Tu'mour, s. morbid swelling—*sphīti, phānp, phorā—amās, warm, phorā, sūjh, dumhal, gāmṛā*
 Tu'mult, s. wild commotion, riot, bustle—*gandagol, dhumdhām, hulasthāl, huṛāhūrī—bakherā,*
hujm, ghulghulā, halehal, harbār; āshob, shorish [halchali, āshobi, dangait]
- Tumult'uous, a. [tshu.] turbulent, disorderly—*hulasthālajukta, gandgoliyā, kalahakārī—*
 Tun, s. a cask of four hogshead; 20 hundred weight—*brihat pipā; parimān bishesh—harā pipā;*
ek wazn [sur, lai, āhang, tān]
- Tune, s. a series of musical notes, harmony—*swar, sur, gān, rāgini, swaramil—āwāz, sarod,*
 Tune, va. to put into a musical state—*bīdyā jantra bā tārdī sāriyā d. surer mil karan, sur*
bāndhan, swar miktā, ālipchārī k.—milānā, hamśāz k. durust k. barāthar k. alāpnā
- Tu'nic, s. waistcoat or garment; a membrane; a covering—*angarākhā bishesh, āchchhādān*
bastra; twak; abaran—choli, poshish; parda, khalpī, chamṛā, jhillī; lihāf, bālā-rosh
- Tu'nicle, s. a cover, a case. thin skin—*twak, kosh, chhāl—poshish, ghilāf, khol, jhillī*
- Tun'nage, s. amount of tuns; money paid by the tun—*jāhōjer kālī bā parimān; jāhāj bhārā*
 —*jahāj kī paimāsh; jahāj kā bhārā*
- Tun'nel, s. a funnel; the shaft of a chimney; a passage under ground—*khili; dhūyār phukar;*
knildn path—chongā, kip, qima; dhūyārā, dhūyārā kash; zamīn ke niche mīhrābdār rāh
- Tur'ban, s. a head-dress worn in the east—*pāg, pāgārī, mastakābaran—pagī, dastār, sar-*
pech, sarband [gāṭhā, mukadār, ālūda, mailā]
- Tur'bid, a. thick, muddy, foul—*gholāṭiyā, mayālā, kīdāṭiyā, āswachchha, anirmal—gadlā,*
 Tur'bot, s. a delicate fish—*nalnadār uttam matsya bishesh—ek qism kī machhlī*
- Tur'bulence, s. tumult, confusion—*gandagol, abishi bhūtāta, dhumdhāmāritā, golmāl, dund-*
gynā—iztirāb, beqārārī, khalbālī, dangabāzi, fasād
- Tur'bulent, a. tumultuous, agitated—*gandagoliyā, dundiyā, theṭā, dhumdhām bishishṭa—*
dangait, ghaughakhez, dangetāz, hurdangā, hangāmi, fitnā angez
- Turf, s. a mass of earth filled with roots, sod, peat—*ghāser chāpārā bā chāp—chapṛā, chaktā,*
chār, dīb chaurā [ta—waram, phālā; laṭāzi, mubālagnaāmez]
- Tur'gid, a. tumid, swelled; bombastic—*sphīta, phulā; arthakān kathā bishishṭa, adhik atankri-*
 Turk, s. a native or inhabitant of Turkey—*Turuk desher lok—Turk, usmānī*
- Tur'key, s. a well known large fowl—*peru—f. Imurgh, perū*
- Tur'kois, or Tur'cois, s. [keeze] a kind of blue stone—*maui bihesh—firoza*
- Tur'meric, s. Indian saffron—*harīdrā, halud—haldī, zardchob, pītras*
- Tur'moil, va. to labour hard, toil, weary—*atī parishram k. klānta h. bā k. utpāte phelan bā*
patan—sakt mīhnaṭ k. mashaqqat k. bahaut ranj uṭhānā yā d. thaknā yā thaknā
- Turn, v. to move round, to revolve; to transform, to change, to alter—*phirānā, ghurānā, pāk*
d. bī ligan; ullānā, mīrtgāntar k. anyarūp k. paribarṭan k. anyathā k. anyapkrār k.—
phirnā, phirānā, glūmnā, glumānā, chakkar d. yā mārnā, bhauṇwriyānā, ullānā, ulaṭnā,
sarāt shaktī badalnā, phirnā, badalnā
- Turn, s. act of moving round, change—*pher, pāk, ghuran, bārī, pālī, anyathā, prakārāntar—*
pher, ghumāo, pech, chakkar, gardish, bārī, naubat, tabdil, inqilāb, tughir [zamānasāz]
- Turn'coat, s. one who changes sides—*swamatatyāgi, asthir, swopkhyā tyāgi, dudaliyā—*
 Turn'er, s. one who turns or uses a lathe—*kundakar, kuydaru—kharādī, kharāt*
- Turn'ery, s. the art of forming by a lathe; things turned—*kundakarer brittī bā byabasā, kun-*
dakarma; kuydakarā drabya—kharāta, kundikārī, kharād; kharādī hūī chiz [bānk, moṛ]
- Turn'ing, s. a winding, change—*bānk, pher, pāk, moṛ, teuk—gardish, phirāo, daurān, chakkar,*

- Tur nip, s.** a well known esculent root—*mú lbishesh, sálgrám*—shalgham
- Tur'n key, s.** one who has the care of the keys of a prison—*harinbáqir adhyakhya, bandishulá rakhyak*—quidkháne ká dárogá
- Tur pentine, s.** a resinous substance flowing from pine trees, &c.—*tejálá brikhya nirjyás bishesh, brik*—gandat-iroza [*nashítmi, biśalámi*—zillat-i-záti, badzáti, zálálat, khabásat
- Tur' pitúde, s.** inherent baseness or vileness—*swábhávik níkrishatwa, adhamatá, kadaryatá,*
- Tur' ret, s.** a small tower or eminence—*uchchu griha, chúrú*—kangúra, minár, ambári, burjí, kalas [pushat, kachhwá
- Tur tle, s.** a dove or pigeon; a tortoise—*ghughu; kachchhap, káchhim*—fákhá, gumís; saung-
- Tu's can, s.** one of the orders of architecture—*griha granthaner prakár bishesh*—támír ká ek taur
- Tush, Tu't, int.** expressing contempt—*abahelá bodhak abyay shabda, phuh, chhih, phus ityádi*—chhií, phish [háiwan ká bárá dánt
- Tusk, s.** a long pointed tooth of a beast—*pashur bñihaddanta, dangshtra, bishán*—bír, kháng,
- Tut elage, s.** guardianship, care, protection—*pratipálakatwa, bálaker rakhyanábekhyán*—nigáhbáni, khabardári, himáyat [—nigáhbán, muháfiz, himáyat kuninda, bacháodár
- Tu'telar, Tu'telary; u.** guarding, protecting—*rakhyakári, pratipálak, rakhyanábekhyán kári*
- Tu'tor, s.** a preceptor—*shikhyak, shikhyáguru, upadeshak, alhyápak*—muallim, ustád, atálqí, sikhlánéwálá [khyánábekhyán, shishurakhyan—atálqí, tálím; muháfizat, nigáhtáni,
- Tu'torage, s.** the office of tutor, instructor; guardianship—*shikhyakatá, shikyá; bálaker ra-*
- Twan, u.** two—*dui, dwuy, jorá*—do, juft, jorá
- Twang, s.** a sharp quick sound—*karkash shabda, kwan, tankár, tin tin*—tankor, tinínáhat, tan
- Tweak, va.** to pinch, to squeeze—*chimán, chápan*—nochná, dabáná, misná, marořná
- Tweezers, s.** nippers, small pincers—*chimú, mochanú*—mochná, chimtá
- Twelve, u.** noting the sum of two and ten—*dwádash, bára*—bárah, duwáda
- Twen'ty, u.** noting the sum of twice ten—*bish, bingshiati, kuři*—bis, bist, koři
- Twice, ad.** two times, doubly—*duihár, dohárá kariyá*—dobára, domartaba, dodafa, mukarrar
- Twig, s.** a small shoot of a tree—*khyudra pallab, phekuři*—lais, chhiři, pallo, dálí
- Twilight, s.** the light after sun set and before sun rise—*rajanímukh, arunoday, pradosh, pra-*
- tyúsh, úshá, gohnúli—godhúli, nima shám, shafaq, shafaqlghuráb, shafaqi-sabáhi**
- Twin, s.** one of two born together—*jamík santán*—tauám, hamzád, jamná
- Twine, v.** to twist, wrap about, wind—*píkána, jari lágána, gurána, goča k. pák diyá jog k. lapána*—baundiýabá, bal d. gúndhná, lapetná, lipatná, pechkháná, pech d.
- Twine, s.** strong thread; a twist, close embrace—*be'er duri, rasí, mořá sútá; pák, lapán, álingan*—súli, řismán; pech, maroř, baghalgiri
- Twinge, va.** to pinch, tweak, torment—*chimán, řipan, chirik míran, byothá k. bedaná d.*—nochná, dábná, chinakná, chinangmárná, parparáná, dard k. jalná, izúdená
- Twin'kle, vn.** to open and shut the eye, to sparkle—*chakhyer nimesh h. bí panan, palak parán, chikmik k.*—matakná, palak márná, ánkli jhapakná, řimřimáná, jhaljhaláná, jagmagáná
- Twink'ling, s.** a motion of the eye, a sparkling—*chakhyer nimesh, chikmiki, miřmiře álo*—ánkhi k. jhapki, palak, mařki, řimřimáhat, jhaljhaláhat, chamkáhat
- Twirl, v.** to turn round quick, to revolve—*shighra kariyá ghuránu, ghurán, pák d.*—jaldí phiráná, ghómná, pech d.
- Twist, v.** to form by complication, to wind; to be contorted or convolved—*pik lágána, sútá k. mořána, lapána; pák parán, pech ligán, mochorán*—ainřhná, marořná, mořná; bal paráná, machořná, maroř kháná [pik—sút, balíhái dori; ainřh, pech, maroř, pech, bal
- Twit, s.** a thread made by twisting; a wrench, turn, bend—*sútra, kitú sútá; moř, mochor,*
- Twit', va.** to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer—*bhartsaná k. nindá k. řivítí k. bákyajwálá d.*—tánamárná, malámat k. sarzanish k.
- Twitch, va.** to snatch; to tweak—*hechhák máran, káran, bale chhiniyá laon; bedaná d.*—nijhořná, khasořná, chhínlená, jhapakná, núso; misná dard d.
- Twit ter, s.** a small intermitted noise—*cha'ak pařhyir kichir michir*—kichmicháhat
- Two, u.** one and one—*dui, dwi*—do, dú
- Two fold, u.** two of the kind, double—*dwigun, dohárá, duikhán*—dotahá, dugná
- Ty'm'pan, s.** a drum; a printer's frame for the sheets—*dhól, dhák; chhápá kaler choukoná dárá*—tambúr, dhól; chhápe kí kal ká ek juz [parda
- Ty'm'panum, s.** the drum of the ear—*shabdabodharthe karnakuharer twak bishesh*—kán ká
- Type, s.** a mark, an emblem; a printing letter—*chinha, sanket, drishánta, pratirúp; ekhá-*
- pir akhyar*—alámát, nishán, patá, tamsil, chháp, naqř; chhápe ke huráf [tamsilí
- Typical, a.** emblematical, figurative—*nidarshaurúpak, drishántabishishya, pratirúpak*—dál,
- Typically, ad.** in a figurative manner—*drishánta dward, pratirúp kariyá*—tamsilan, mážazan
- Typog'rapher, s.** a printer—*chhápákar*—chhápegar [huráf yá chhápe se mutállig
- Typog'raphical, a.** pertaining to types or to printing—*chhápíkarma sambandhiya*—chhápe ke
- Typog'raphy, s.** the art of printing—*chhápákarma, mudrákan*—chhápe ká fann, chhápágarí
- Tyran'nic, Tyran'ricál, a.** arbitrary, cruel—*swechchháchári, daurátmyakári, upadrabi, nish-*
- thur, atyáchári*—khumdukhtár, zálím, sitami, qaharí, kařin
- Tyran'nicide, s.** the killing or killer of a tyrant—*sádhwan upadrabi byaktike hatyá karan,*
- táhake hanan kare je, upadrabihantá*—zalimkushi, zálímkuśh
- Tyr'annize, vn.** to play or act the tyrant—*daurátmya k. sádháraner upadrab k.*—zulm k. ja-
- bar k. zor k. [berahm, mukhtár-i-kull, mustaqil*
- Tyr'annous, a.** cruel, arbitrary, despotic—*nishthur, upadrabi, atyáchári, durátmá*—zálím,
- Tyr'anny, s.** arbitrary or cruel exercise of power—*daurátmya, sádháraner upadrab karan,*
- swechchhamáte shásan karan*—zulm, jabar, ađdher, qahar

Ty'rant, s. an arbitrary or cruel ruler—*upadrabi shásankurtá, durátmá, shewchhhámute adhi-nader upare kaitritwa kure je*—zálim, sitamgar, jáfákár [nauámoz, mubtadí
Ty'ro, s. a beginner in learning—*shikhyá kárák, bidyá shikhyáy pratham árabha kári*—

U.

- Ubi'quity, s. existence every where—*sarbabýápitwa, sarba stháne sthiti, sarbatragámitá*—házi-
rí názi, harjá házi
Ud'fer, s. the glandular substance of the breast—*gostan, pólán*—lewá, than, khíri
Ug'liness, s. deformity, turpitude—*kaurúpya, kadarjyatá, kutsitatá*—badsúrati, zishtrú, bad-
shakli, baddauli, burá [-badsúrat, bhondá, zishtrú, badshakli, baddaul, karíh, burá
Ug'ly, a. not handsome, deformed, offensive—*sundarnay, kutsit, kadákríti, karúp, jaghanya*
Ul'cer, s. a sore that discharges pus, &c.—*náli khyat. sapúrya ghá, chirakhyat*—násúr,
qurah, qarha, pirkí, bandarghá [rahá, pankahá, narm, gadlá, mukaddar
Uli'ginous, a. [*u-lid-jin-us*] slimy, soft, muddy—*kádámay, kádamabat, puchpachiyá*—kícha-
Uli'timate, a. final, concluding—*shesh, antim, shesh abhipreta*—ákhiri, ákhirín [ákhirín tajwíz
Ultima'tum, s. a final proposition—*shesh kathá, shesh nibedan, churyánta bibechná*—ákhiri bát,
Ultramarine, s. a beautiful blue colour—*atyuttam nilrang bishesh*—ek qism ká khássa nilá rang
Ultramarine, a. foreign, beyond the sea—*bideshiya, samudrayárer*—ajnábi, daryápár ká
Um'ber, s. a yellowish ore of iron used as a paint; a fowl; a fish—*lanubhat barna bishesh;*
pakhyi ebang matsya bishesh—lohe ká sá ek rang; ek qism kí chíryá aur machhí
Um'brage, s. [*bridje*] a shade, screen; offence—*chháyá, árál; bairaktya*—sáya, parda;
kudúrat, bezárf [jhandúla, chhághará
Umbrá'geous, [...] Umbro'se, a. shady, dark—*chháyá bishishtá, nibir, dóti, ghor*—sáyadar,
Umbrel'la, s. a screen from the sun or rain—*átapatra, chhatra, háchháti*—cháta, chhatar,
chatr, chhatrí [madhyastha, bibédanishpádak, pancha—sális, darmiyáni, munsif
Um'pire, s. a third person who decides, one to whose sole decision a question is referred—
Un, a. prefix implying negation, as *Becoming*, suitable; *Unbecoming*, not suitable—*ei shabda*
anya shabder púrbe sangjog haile nay arthak hai, jathá becoming, upajukta; unbecoming,
anupajukta—yih harf kisi lafz ke áge lagáejáne se nafi kí máni kartá hai, jaisáki *becoming,*
láiq; unbecoming, nálaiq [maqdur, nátaván, asakt, náqábil, nálaiq, ajog
Una'ble, a. not able, not having power or means—*upáruk, akhyam, asamaráha, ujoya*—be-
Unac'ceptable, a. not acceptable—*agrájhya, aswikárjya, tushítjanaknay*—nápasand, námán-
zúr, nákhush [námánzúr, nápasand, námaqbul
Unaccept'ed, a. not accepted or received—*argihita, aswikrita, laoyá gelaná jáhá, tyakta*—
Unaccomp'ned, a. unattended—*nihsangi, ekáki, sangarahit*—behamráh, besuhbat, akelé
Unaccomplished, a. [...] not finished or executed—*asamápta, unishpanna, asampunna*—
nátamám, nákámil [mumtana-i-sharah, mustahil-i-bayán, ajab
Unaccount'able, a. not explicable, strange—*abodhaníya, abyákhýatabhya, chamatkár*—
Unaccus'tomed, a. [...] not accustomed—*akritábhyás, byabahár náí jáhár, apáruk, nútán,*
aprachalita—berabt, ghair mustámál, anabhyás, anparkhá, návida
Unacquain'ted, a. not acquainted—*agyánta, ajánabit, agyan*—náwáqif, aján, námahram
Unadmi red a. [...] not regarded with honour—*aprashangsitá, anádríta, astula*—námausáf,
begadr [besaláh, námúnásib, beimtyáj
Unadvis'ed, a. [...] not advised, indiscreet—*aparámarsha siddha, anuchit, abibeki*—betahásha,
Unaff'ected, a. not affected, natural, real; unmoved—*prakrita, swábhávik, akapat, thik;*
amohit, alipta, anákrishta—besákhta, sidhá, sahaj, haqiqí, beriyá; ghair mutásif [muáwinat
Unaid'ed, a. not assisted, not helped—*anupakrita, nihsaháy, ekáki*—bemadad, beyárf, ghair-
Una'lienable, a. [*ale-yun.*] that cannot be alienated—*káhákeo adeva, hastántar karaníya nay*
jáhá, sthábar, kakhana nihsawatwa hay ná jáháte—hawála o hiba w. g. nakarne ke qábil,
ghair muntaqil [abikárjya—amít, aqal, beadal
Unal'terable, a. that cannot be altered—*ananyathákaruniya, aparibartaniya, alar, sthir,*
Unanim'ity, s. agreement of opinions—*aikya, ekbákyata, ekchittatá*—ittifáq, ekdili, ekmani
Unan'imous, a. being of one mind—*ekman, ekjukti, ekbákyá*—mattafig, ekdil, ekman
Unan'swerable, a. not to be answered or refuted—*akhandaniya, aparíhárjya, uttar náí jáhár,*
athel—lájawáb, láradd, lákálám, bejawáb
Unappea'sable, a. that cannot be pacified—*ashámýa, aprabodhaníya, shánta kará jáy ná*
jáháke—asánti, nátaskín pazír, náthám bhne jog [nátakrár k. g.
Unar'gued, a. [...] not argued, not debated—*abitarkita, abibechita, analórita*—ghair mabhús,
Unarm'ed, a. [...] not being armed, defenceless—*astraravhit, nirastra, kabachádi hín*—
nihathá, behathýar, bedhál [talab, beistidá, bepachhí
Unask'ed, a. [...] not asked or requested—*ajíchita, ojigyánsita, aprárrthita*—nákhwásta, be-
Unasp'ring, a. not ambitious—*uchchapadáhiláshi nay, agarbi, nirákánkhya*—ghair jáh talab,
ná hauslamand
Unassail'able, a. that cannot be assailed—*anákrámaniya*—ná qábil-i-hamla [sáthi
Unassist'ed, a. not aided or assisted—*anupakrita, nihsaháy, ekáki*—bemadad, bedastgiri, be-
Unattemp'ted, a. not attempted, not tried—*udrek bá udyam kará gela ná jáháte, aparikhita*—
ná koshish k. h. ná ázmáda [char bhína—járdá, beyár o hamráh o sawárf
Unattend'ed, a. having no company or retinue—*nihsangi, ekáki, sange keha náí jáhár, anu-*
Unavoid'able, a. that cannot be shunned—*unibárjya, upáryahit, abushya haibe jáhá*—aqal,
amít, láradd [hay náí jáháte—berazá, behukm, besaad
Unauth'orised, a. [...] without authority—*anádishta, anigyánpita, aprápta sammati, anumati*

- Unawa're, Unawa'res, *ad.* by surprize—*agyāntasāre*, *luhāt*, *anapekhitamate*, *āchamkā*—*achānāk*, *nāgahān*, *bekhabar*, *ekāek* [sarkānā]
- Unba"r, *va.* to unbolt, to remove a bar—*khil sarāna*, *hurkā khulan*—*khōl d. hurkā kholnā*, &
Unbecom'ing, *a.* unsuitable, improper—*ajogya*, *anuchit*, *bhūla nay*, *sundar nay*—*bephabā*,
nāzeb, *anuchit*, *badnumā* [baddiyānatī, *kufr*
- Unbeliev'f, *s.* incredulity, infidelity—*abishwās*, *ashradādhā*, *nāstikatā*—*beiatiqādī*, *bewafāqī*,
Unbeliev'er, *s.* one incredulous, an infidel—*abishwāsi*, *apratyayī*, *pratyayī*, *nāstik*—*ghair muataqid*,
ghair mutayaqqin, *kāfir* [—*sakhtī*, *nāmulāim*, *sarkash*, *belachak*
- Unbending, *a.* unyielding, inflexible—*anamya*, *shakta*, *namra nay*, *driphapratigya*, *adamyā*
Unbe'nt, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued—*shithila*, *abhakra*, *ālagā*, *anata*, *adamita*, *abash*—
utirā, *dhilā*, *khulā*, *nāmāil*, *nānawanlār*, *bēgaid yā zabt*
- Unbewail'ed, *a.* [...] not lamented—*abilāpita*, *ananushochita*, *khed hay nāi jāhāte*—*anroyā*,
na afsoskhōrda, *begham o nauha* [se āzād k. be suhū k.]
- Unbi'as, *v.* to free from bias—*apokhyapāt k. bhram ghuchāna*—*bemail k. apachl k. tarafkashī*
Unbid'den, *a.* not bid, not invited—*anāhūta*, *aprāptāhwan*, *animantrita*—*an bulāyā*, *nā*—
khwānda, *nātalbida*, *bedāwat*
- Unbid'nd, *va.* to untie, to loose from bands—*khuliyā d. bandhanādī khulan*, *bandhan mukta k.*
—*khōlnā*, *bandhan khōlnā*, *bandhan se khalās k.*
- Unbla'mable, *a.* not blamable—*adūshya*, *nirdosh*, *achchhidra*, *onindya*—*nirdokhī*, *beaib*
Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish or stain—*nishkulunka*, *nikhunt*, *nirdosh*—*beaib*, *beruswāf*,
bedāgh [nābakhtiyār, *malūn*, *nāshād*
- Unble'st, *a.* not blessed, unhappy—*asukhī*, *nirānanda*, *shāpāgrasta*, *ashulha*—*bebarakat*, *aprah*,
Unblo'wn, *a.* not blown—*abikasita*, *aprophulla*, *mudita*—*ankhelā*, *nashigūsta*
- Unbo'iled, *a.* not boiled—*asiddha*—*asijhā* [khol d.]
- Unbo'lt, *va.* to loose from fastening by a bolt—*hurkā khulan*, *anargalā k.*—*hurkā yā billī*
Unbo'neted, *a.* having no bonnet on—*tupihin*, *ādurmāthā*—*sir khulā*, *betāj*
- Unbo'rn, *a.* not born, future—*ajāta*, *bhābī*, *abartamin*—*nāpaidā*, *anjanā*, *āinda*
- Unbos'om, *va.* to reveal, to disclose—*muner kathā prakāsh k. bishwās kariyā kathān*, *byakta*
k.—*rāz khōlnā*, *kahnā*, *fāsh k.* [band, *khōlā*
- Unbo'und, *a.* not bound, loose—*abaddha*, *khōlā*, *ālagā*, *bandhane mukta*—*ghairmujallad*, *be*—
Unbound'ed, *a.* having no bounds or limits—*asima*, *ashesh*, *aparimita*—*apar*, *beladd*, *ghair*
dād, *beintihā*, *beshumār* [malibelagām, *begaid*
- Unbri'dled, *a.* [...] not restrained, licentious—*abādhyā*, *adamyā*, *anīyamita*, *kāmāsukta*—
Unbuck'le, *va.* to unfasten the buckles—*āykarā khulan*, *ālugā k.*—*baksāā khōlnā*
- Unbur'ied, *a.* [ber-id] not interred—*māfite asamarpita*, *aprāptasamādhi*, *agārā*—*angārā*, *be*
dafan o kafan, *nāmādfūn*
- Unbu'rn't, *a.* not burned, not scorched, not baked—*adagdhī*, *kāyuchā*, *apoyā*—*anjālā*, *nāsokhta*
Unbur'then, *va.* to rid of a load, to throw off, to relieve—*bhār tulan bā olāna*, *bojhā nāmāna*,
pheliyā d. maner kathā prakāsh k.—*subukbār k. bojh utārnā*, *phenk d. rāz fāsh k.*
- Unbut'ton, *va.* to loose buttons—*ghuntī khulan*, *ālagā k.*—*ghundī khōlnā*
- Unce'se, *va.* to disengage from a case—*anābrita k. khāp bā khol haite bāhir k.*—*khāp yā gli*—
lāf se nikālā
- Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful—*anishchit*, *anirdnita*, *asthir*, *thiknahe*, *sandigdha*, *sangsha*—
yi—*ghairmaqarrar*, *ghair mayan*, *beṭhikānā*, *besabāt*, *muzabzab*, *maskūk*
- Uncer'tainty, *s.* doubtfulness—*sandeha*, *sandigdhatā*, *unishchaya*, *asthirutā*—*ghair maqarrari*,
besabātī, *shakk*
- Uncha'ngeable, *a.* not changeable, immutable—*ananyathā karantiya*, *sthir*, *alar*, *abikārjya*,
nitya—*ghair mutbaddal*, *betabdil*, *amiṭ* [pan, *kamhausila*, *tāngdil*, *aibjo*
- Unchar'itable, *a.* having no charity—*nirday*, *adātā*, *parāpabādak*—*past himmat*, *befaiz*, *kir*—
Unchar'itableness, *s.* want of charity—*adātritwa*, *dayārāhitiya*, *parāpabād*—*past himmatī*, *be*—
faizī, *tāngdilī*, *aibjoi* [dāman]
- Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, impure—*asati*, *lampatā*, *kāmuk*, *ashuchi*—*shawhatī*, *nāsparast*, *nāpāk*—
Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised—*atwakkhinna*, *meryhatwakkhed haynāi jāhār*—*besun*—
nat, *anakaṭā*, *bekhatna*, *ghairmakhtān* [khuḷq, *kuḷhang*, *bemuruawat*, *besil*, *nāahl*
- Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, uncourteous—*ashishṭa*, *asabhya*, *parer anādarakāri*—*badkhuḷq*, *kaj*—
Uncivilized, *a.* [...] not civilized, savage—*asabhyā*, *gonyār*—*betarbiyat*, *nātarāshīda*
- Uncle's, *s.* a father's or mother's brother; father's sister's husband or mother's sister's husband—
pitribhya, *khurā*, *jyēṭhā*; *mātul*; *piśā*; *māsuyā*—*chachā*, *pitti*, *tāū*, *kākā*; *māmū*; *phūphā*;
khāl, *khālū* [bhrashṭa—*nāpāk*, *nāsāf*, *apharchā*, *ghairtābir*, *ālūda*, *shahwati*
- Uncle'an, *a.* not clean, foul, filthy, lewd—*ashuchi*, *ashuddha*, *sumal*, *aparishkrita*, *lampat*,
Uncle'nc'h, *va.* to open the hand—*hasta bistār k. muthā khulan*—*hath khōlnā*, *mutṭhī khōlnā*
Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, outstanding—*asanchita*, *asangrihita*, *pāonā*, *byastaman*, *asthir*
—*nā mujamma*, *ghair wusūlī*, *baqāya* [jāhārā, *nāshāna zada*
- Uncom'bed, *a.* [...] not combed—*chiruni diyī aparishkrita*, *anāycharā*—*ankanghiyāhā*, *an*—
Uncom'fortable, *a.* affording no comfort—*aswachchhūda*, *asukhajanak*—*nākhush*, *dilkharāshī*,
nāmuwāfiq
- Uncom'mon, *a.* rare, not frequent, unusual—*adbhut*, *apūrba*, *dushprāpya*, *kadāchitka*, *achalan*
—*kamyāb*, *nādir*, *nirālā*, *anokhā*, *anūṭhā*
- Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated—*akathita*, *abhyakta*—*ankahā*, *nāmakshūf*
- Uncompound'ed, *s.* not compounded, simple—*amishrita*, *asankirna*, *asamasta*, *shuddha*—*ghair*
murakkab, *anmilā*, *ghair makhlūt* [andabā]
- Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed—*aḥsās*, *ghēyshāghēyshi nahe*, *chāpā nahe*, *ālgā*—*anṭhasā*,

- Unconcern, *s.* want of concern, indifference—*amanojog, upekhyá, buirágya, anudbez, asáhad-hánatá*—begharzi, beghami, befikri, beparwái [wájibi, námúnásib]
- Unconscionable, *a.* unreasonable, unjust—*asngata, anuchit, anyáy, ajathárita*—bejá, ghair
- Uncontrollable, *a.* not to be controlled—*abádhya, adumya, udánta, ashámya*—bezabt, beqaid, bilá tárruz, arok [bemurúwat]
- Uncourteous, *a.* [kur-tshe-us] uncivil—*ashisháchári, anúlpí, asabhyá*—kajkhulq, besil,
- Uncourtly, *a.* impolite, unpolished—*ashishá, asabhyá, abhabya, cháháryá*—námajlisída, nátaráshída [áchambhá, andekhá]
- Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange—*án tri, kutsit, achalan, aparúp*—bhondá, beasláb, beľhab,
- Uncreated, *a.* not created; everlasting—*asrishá; nitya, anúdi*—ghairmakhlúq, nápaidá; dáim, lázawál [námakhlúq, nápaidá, ajanmá]
- Uncreated, *a.* not yet created, not yet born—*adyipi janme ná je, kásháichhári, asrishá*—
- Uncropped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered—*áchhántá, achchhinnu, srísh jáy ná jáhá, usangri-hita, usankalita*—ankatá, anbatórá, námajmúa
- Uncrown, *va.* to deprive of a crown—*rájankut chhárána, rájyachyut k.*—tájchhín, lená, besaltanát k. [pralep—málish, telmalá; ubán, bukwa]
- Unction, *s.* the act of anointing; ointment—*abhishek, lepan, tail diyámdan; teládrabhyá,*
- Unctuous, *a.* [tshu.] oily, fat, greasy—*telá, chikawá, meljuka*—raughandár, chiká, mu-charrab [lud, patí; ghairmazri, beabáq, betaraddud]
- Uncultivated, *a.* not cultivated, rude—*akrishá, pápi, putita, ashikhyita, asabhyá*—betarad-
- Uncurbed, *a.* [f.] not restrained, licentious—*adamit, bhashikrita nay, swechchháchári, abádh-ya*—bezabt, berot, beqaid [—marghálá khólná, pechtá khólná, bal khólná, aínthan mítáná]
- Uncurl, *va.* to destroy curls, to untwist—*pik ghuchána, koykari keshádi sojá k. peuch khulan*
- Uncurtail ed, *a.* [f.] not shortened—*akáttá, chhántá nay, anyúnibhúta, asankhyipta*—an-chhántá, ankatá, námukhtasar [nataráshída]
- Uncurt, *a.* not clipped, entire—*akáttá, akhandá, akhila, samuday*—ankatá, akhandá, náburida,
- Undaunted, *a.* not daunted, fearless—*nirbhay, abhita, síhasi, níshanka*—bebák, niqar, ján-báz [shásra—igaráh shakti, gyárah kóná]
- Undeagon, *s.* a figure of eleven angles—*ekádáshkon bá páreshwa bishishá khyetrádi, ekáda.*
- Undecayed, *a.* [f.] not decayed or impaired—*ajirna, akhyay, khhay bí vhis aprápta, galita nay, nushá nay, sabal*—nábosidáni, bezawál, anghatá, ghairtalaf, námaqúr, nafarsúda
- Undeceive, *va.* to free from deception or mistake—*bhavan dár k. bújháiyi d. chakhyu phutána*—kán yá ánkhep khólná, chitáná, hoshýár k. sahú dór k.
- Undecided, *a.* not determined, unsettled—*anirúhárta, anishchita, anishpanna, asthir*—ná muqarrar, ghair infisál, nátamám, moallaq [—anbigrá, anmetá, náálúla]
- Undefaced, *a.* [f.] not disfigured or blotted—*abigarita, anashá, alupta, bikrita nay, shuddha*
- Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, true—*alip, lop huy ná jáhár, satya, prakrita, jathártha*—ná mumkinulnash, íst, sachchá
- Undefiled, *a.* [f.] not polluted, pure—*shuchi, abhrashá, shuddha, nirmal, asparshita*—nirmal, náálúla, anbigrá, pák
- Undefinable, *a.* not to be defined—*anirúpamya, anirbúchya, abisheshya*—ghair tashkhispaázir, bayán yá tárf ke náqabil [ghair mushakkhas]
- Undefined, *a.* [f.] not defined, not limited—*anirúpita, ashesh, nirbishesh*—ghair mubaiyan,
- Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be denied—*apabnatábya nay, swikárya, spushá, nishchit, akhan-duniya, síbhyasta*—ghair íatiráz, láradd, achhenk, akat, akhandi szer, tahat, páin, faro, kam
- Under, *ad.* and *pr.* beneath, below—*niche, tale, adhine, dute, ndhah, eta nay*—niche, tale,
- Underbid, *va.* to offer less than the worth—*mályer nyún dite cháhán, anyápekhyá nyun dita cháhán*—qimat kam k. wájibi se kam qimat dene cháhúá
- Underdo, *vn.* to do less than is requisite—*ábashyak bí kartáhyápekhyá nyún karma k. sádhyá mate karma ná k.*—zurúr yá lázim se kam k. bharmagdar kám na k.
- Undergo, *vi.* to suffer, to endure, to bear—*shan, sajhya k. bhog k.*—angezná, uřháná, khích-ná, bhárná, bardásht k. [zer zamín]
- Underground, *s.* a subterranean place—*bhúmital, pátála sthán, mritiká*—niche jekona sthán—
- Underhand, *a.* covert, secret, sly—*gupta, aprak ish, sukápa*—pinlání, mukhlí, riyákár
- Underhander, *s.* a petty workman—*thiká lok, kháfaníya, apradhán karmakári*—mazdár, tah-lán, thiká ádámí [niche rakhná; pushti d.]
- Underlay, *va.* to lay under; to support—*niche rákhan bí d. niche konz drabhyá diyá shakta k.*
- Underline, *va.* to draw a line under—*niche rekhá ánan bí d.*—niche khatt yá lakir khinchná
- Underling, *s.* an inferior or mean person—*káhára adhine tháke je karmakartá, níkrishá lok*—zerdast, kárpardáz, táhlá, talheřá
- Undermine, *va.* to sap; to injure secretly—*niche suranga path k. síndh káfan, gupta bhábe káhára apabál bí apakár k.*—súrang dauříná yá márná, seřdh márná, ghaibi mey zarar pahuncháná [ta, tuliy tháke jáhá—zertar, farotar, kamtar]
- Undermost, *a.* lowest in place or state—*sakaler niche jihá, srbádhá, srbápekhyá aduhshthi*
- Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath—*niche, tale, námote, adhate*—níche, darzer, tale
- Underplot, *s.* a plot subservient to the main plot—*updyáingha, apradhán parámarsa, upa-mantraná*—tadbír-i-kochak [táná, kam qimat thaharná, haqir jáunná, kihtar jánná]
- Underrate, *va.* to rate or value too low—*alpamúlya k. tuchchha k. nyún gyan k.*—qimat gha-
- Underrate, *s.* a price below the worth—*upajukta mályápekhyá nyún*—wájibi qimat se kam
- Underseil, *va.* to sell cheaper than another—*anyápekhyá alpa málye bikroy k. múlya gháfiyá bechan*—dúse se kám qimat meľ bechná

- Understand, *v.* to comprehend fully—*bujan*, *artha jñāna*, *hoḍi k. gyān pāou*—*samajñā*, *bhīñā*, *daryāft k. jāñā*, *mālām k.*
- Understanding, *s.* the intellectual powers—*gyān*, *buddhi*, *arthabodh*, *bigyanā*, *dhi*, *bidyā*—*daryāft*, *fahm*, *bājh*, *samajh*, *idrāk*, *aql*, *waqūf* [bājhā, wāqif, māhur, zirak]
- Understanding, *a.* knowing, skilful—*gyāni*, *khyamatān*, *bigyan*, *sudhi*—*dānā*, *samajhā*
- Understood, *pa.* from to understand—*bujhilām*, *bodh karilām*, *buddha*, *gyāntā*—*samjā*, *bī-jhā*, *muqaddār*, *māfhīm* [hāk, sāmānya lok—*zardast*, *kāpardāz*, *peshkār*, *talbegi*
- Understrapper, *s.* an inferior agent—*purer tashe thāke* je *karmakārī*, *khyudra karmānirba-*
- Undertake, *v.* to engage in, to promise—*kouakarme udyata* *bi prabillā h. chukti kariyā laon*, *bhīr lan*, *swikār k.*—*karnā*, *hāth lagānā*, *pāy r. qasd k. ikhtiyār k. qabāl k.*
- Undertaker, *s.* one who undertakes; one who manages funerals—*chukti kariyā karma kara-ne swikār kare je*; *antyeshti kriyā nirbhāak*—*mutāhid*, *ijārādār*; *kafandoo*, *mudasho*
- Undertaking, *s.* an enterprise, a business—*udyan*, *karjya*, *karma*, *bishay*—*jokhīm*, *azīmat*, *kām*, *dhandhā*, *kār* [kīrāyedar kā kīrāyadar]
- Underten ant, *s.* the tenant of a tenant—*petāo prajā*, *sāmānya bhārāyī*—*ijārādār* *kā rāiyat*
- Undertook, *pa. pas.* of to undertake—*kona karma karita chukti karilām*, *udyata hailām*—*azm kiya*, *ikhtiyār kiya*, *hāth lagāyā* [yā nā chiz jāñā, kamqādar jāñā, kamqār]
- Undervalve, *va.* to rate too low—*tuchehhagyan k. lghamūlyā bujan*, *anādār k.*—*kamqāmat*
- Underwent, *pret.* of to undergo—*sajhya karilām*, *bhog karilām*—*bardāsh* *kiyā*, *uṭhāyā*
- Underwood, *s.* small trees under larger ones—*jhōrjhar*, *jaugul*, *gācher ban*, *bara brikhher talo janne* *je khyudra brikhya*—*jhāī*, *jhāng*, *chheulā* [kārī-faotar]
- Underwork, *s.* subordinate work—*apradhān karma*, *chho'a kāj*, *sāmānya bishay*—*chhoṭā kām*
- Underwrite, *v.* to write under another—*niche likhan* *bī swikhyar k.*—*niche likhā* *yā* *sahib k.*
- Underwriter, *s.* an insurer—*bimākartā*, *jhuṅki lay je*—*bimewālā*
- Undescribed, *a.* [...] not described—*anukta*, *anurmita*, *bishesh kariyā byakta* *hay nai jāhā*, *abaruita*, *anishchita*—*nākahāñā*, *nabayān k. h. nālikhā*, *nāmasūr*, *nāmarqām* [padā]
- Undescried, *a.* [...] not descried—*adekhā*, *drishṭa nahe*, *dekhā hay nai jāhā*—*adekhā*, *Undeserv ed, a.* [...] not merited, unjust—*anupajukta*, *samuchit nahe*, *anyāya*, *anarha*—*ghairwājib*, *nāhaqq* [jānyāshunīyā karā jay nai jāhā—*beqasd*, *tebchār*, *beirāda*
- Undesign ed, *a.* [...] not designed, not intended—*abhipreta nay*, *manashe karā jāy nai jāhā*
- Undesigning, *a.* not designing, artless, sincere—*kona bishesh abhiprāy nai jāhār*, *dārtā nay*, *akapat*, *saral*—*begharaz*, *beriyā*, *sādiq* [nā tarāishudā, nāghārat shudā]
- Undestroy ed, *a.* [...] not destroyed—*nashṭa nay*, *abinashṭa*, *bujay rakhā*—*nā makhrāq*
- Undetermined, *a.* [...] undecided, unsettled—*anirdhārta*, *anirmit*, *anishchit*—*ghair mu-qarrar*, *ghair miyan* [—*ghair munhazm*, *nāmurattab*, *nāmunham*, *abtor*
- Undigest ed, *a.* not digested, confused—*pākhaynāi jāhā*, *apāchita*, *eluyā melayā*, *anīyamita*
- Undiminished, *a.* [...] not diminished, entire—*rhas hay nai jāhār*, *akhāṇḍā*, *akhūta*, *a. n.*, *anyūnibhāta*, *abhyūta*—*anghātā*, *nākāsta*, *nāmaqūr*, *pūrā*, *kāmil*
- Undiscernible, *a.* not to be discerned—*adrishya*, *drishiyaita*, *atīśūkhyama*—*nādidāni*, *nibā-yat* *bārik*, *muṃtana-i-padiid shudān* [fahm, behasirat, nālātibin, kanoaz hn]
- Undiscerning, *a.* not discerning, dull—*ahiteki*, *durmedh*, *anabhiḡy*, *stūlābhudāhi*—*nātez-*
- Undisciplined, *a.* [...] not disciplined or instructed—*askhisita*, *ubādhyā*, *swachchhāchūrī*, *anupadishṭa*, *aprapṭashikhyā*, *abyabasthita*, *anīyamita*—*berabt*, *bezabt*, *betadoir*, *teqawāid*, *beband o bast*, *nāamekhṭa* [nāyātāni, nepāñejog]
- Undiscoverable, *a.* not to be found out—*aprapya*, *ter pāoyā jay nā jāhā*, *anishchetabye*—
- Undiscovered, *a.* [...] not discovered—*aprapṭa*, *adekhā*, *aprakāshita*—*adekhā*, *adrishṭ*, *nāmazhūr* [gnpta nay—*belibās*, *abhes*, *bepeada*, *beriyā*, *chūtā*, *besākḥṭa*
- Undisguised, *a.* [...] not disguised, open, artless—*achhadmābeshi*, *akapat*, *saral*, *subyakta*,
- Undisturb ed, *a.* [...] not molested—*sthir*, *anudbigna*, *chānta thākie* *deoye jāy jāhā*—*beharat*, *bāqarār*, *be ghal o ghash*
- Undo, *va.* to ruin; to take to pieces—*binashṭa k. khuliyā d. pūrbābasthīy jñan*—*kharāb k. kiya* *ankiyā k. akārath k. kholdālnā*
- Undo ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed; not performed—*nashṭa*, *uchchhinna*; *asamāpta*, *akrita*—*kharāb*, *tabāh*; *ankiyā*, *nāsākḥṭa*, *adhōrā* [kurkyā, bi'atākrār]
- Undoubtedly, *ad.* without a question—*nīhsundeke*, *nītāntai*, *abashya*—*beshubha*, *te-hakk*,
- Undress, *va.* to take off the clothes—*bastra chhārāna* *bā chhāran*, *sāj khuliyā d. kāpar kha-shūna*, *bibastra k.*—*kaprā utārnā* [hilkorā, maujan h.]
- Undulate, *v.* to roll as waves—*ūrmī haiyā uṭhan* *dheubat h. uchānichā h. ha k.*—*lanrāna*,
- Undulation, *s.* a waving motion—*ūrmibatgati*, *asamānatā*, *āndolan*—*lāhar*, *hilorā*, *hilkorā*
- Undutiful, *a.* not dutiful, disobedient—*angyāyubha*, *karṭavya karma karenī je*, *manya lokke amīnya kare je*, *ubādhyā*—*nāhu'āmī*, *nāfarmānbandār*, *nāmutiya*, *nāmukharām*, *sar-kash* [mī, betābī, nākhushī, bechāni, beqārāī]
- Uneasiness, *s.* disquiet, agitation—*udbeg*, *bhībānā*, *maner asthāyīya*, *khyobh*, *asukn*—*beārā*
- Uneasy, *a.* rest'less, disturbed, unquiet—*udbigna*, *khyubha*, *ukānthita*, *pīrita*, *atushṭa*—*beārām*, *nākhush*, *betāb*, *bechān* [karmete anijukta—*beshughl*, *berozgār*, *muattal*
- Unemployed, *a.* [...] not employed or occupied—*nishkarmī*, *karma hay nai jāhār*, *kona*
- Unendowed, *a.* [...] not endowed—*britṭihin*, *rahit*—*bejahez*, *bewaqq*, *nābakhshīda*
- Unenjoy'ed, *a.* [...] not possessed or enjoyed—*abhukta*, *asambhukta*, *anadhikrīta*, *aprapṭa*, *alabdhā*—*nāmamlūk*, *nāyātā*, *nābarkhurda*, *nāmutasariff*
- Unenlightened, *a.* [...] not enlightened—*adīpta*, *anujwal*, *gyānāndha*, *mīrkhā*, *apanjit*—*ghair munauwar*, *nāraushan*, *beaql*, *nādān* [bemel, anmilā, nāmūwūfiq, nālāiq]
- Unequal, *a.* not equal, or even—*tulya nay*, *asadrishā*, *upārak*, *ajogyā*—*nāhamwār*,

- Une'quitable, *a.* not equitable, unjust—*anyájya, ajathártha, aprakrita*—bejá, nárást, beinsáf, náhaqq [námashkák, sáf, ghair mubham]
- Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, not doubtful—*suspashá, nishchit, asundigdha, adwiyartha*—
- Unerring, *a.* not mistaking—*abhránta, nirbhul, abyartha*—achák, bekhatá, nishánandáz
- Uneven, *a.* not even, not level, irregular—*asamán, chhotabara, uchánichá, bakra, chauras nabe, asthír*—náhamwár, ghair musattal, úychánfchá, nashebfaráz, rákhá, úkharákhábar, khiláf dastár [khyita—anjánchá, ghairtaftish, aparkhá]
- Unexam'ined *a.* [...] not examined—*abibechita, análochita, abichárita, abitarakita, aparí*—
- Unexam'pled, *a.* [...] having no example—*anupam, apúrba, anidarshan*—lásáni, bemisál
- Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection—*nirdosh, ápatti ná jáháte, akhandaniya, ajhel, sarbhágrájhya, sarbatobhábe uttam*—bilátárruz, nirdohkhi
- Unexecuted, *a.* not performed, not done—*anishpádita, asampanna hay ná jáhá*—nátamám, adhára, nákarda [nápasará húa, nagustarda, námakshúf]
- Unexpand'ed, *a.* not expanded or spread—*abistárita, aprasárita, apachárita*—náphailáyá,
- Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected, sudden—*hathát, anapekhyita, áchamká, áchambita*—nágabhán, ekák, achának [gyan, apatu—nátajrabakár, náwáqif, naázmadakár]
- Unexperienced, *a.* [...] not experienced—*agyánta, anambhúta, anabhyásit, kánchá, ana bhi*—
- Unexplo'ed, *a.* [...] not tried; not explored—*aparikhyita; áhidita, anusandhyán huy ná já*—
- hár*—anjánchá, náázmdá; andhúndhá. k'hojá yá tálásh ná k. g.
- Unextin'guishable, *a.* not to be extinguished—*anirbápya, ashes, nirbán hay ná jáhá, miñibár nay, athámia*—námuntafi shudani, nábújhanhár, fero ná shudani, anmítáo
- Unextin'guished, *a.* [...] not put out or quenched—*anirbán, thámila ná jáhá, jwalanta*—
- lámuntafi, anubjháyá, anmítá* [láyá húa, anmurjháyá húa, anjhúrá, táza]
- Unfa'ced, *a.* not faded or withered—*amlána, ashushkibhúta, saras, akhyayoprápta*—an kum-
- Unfa'cing, *a.* not fading or liable to fade—*chirastháyi, sadá saras, mlána hay ná jáhá, rhás bá khyayubarjita, ashes*—anmurjháú, nákumlanhár, nákhushk shudani, názáwálpazir
- Unfa'ir, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous—*ajathártha, anyáy, thak, kuñit, aprakrita*—nárást, násáf, besaláh, beimán, násádiq, kaj, báriyá [badqaul]
- Unfaith'ful, *a.* not faithful, neglecting duty—*abishwasta, bishwás ghátak, asádhwi*—bewafá,
- Unfash'ionable, *a.* not according to the fashion—*dhírá bihik nay, abyabarhita, achalan, apra*—
- chalit, abyabaháranújáyí*—berawáj, achalan
- Unfas'ten, *va.* to unloose, unfix, open—*khuliyá d. álga k. chháriyá d.*—kholná, chhorna
- Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be fathomed—*atalasparsha, agádh, atigabhir*—athá, ágam
- Unfath'omed, *a.* [...] not fathomed—*atulasparsha, sugabhir, asima*—athá, ágam, amiq, anant
- Unfat'igued, *a.* [...] not tired—*klánta nuy, ashránta, anabusanna*—anthaká
- Unfa'vourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind—*ashubha, aprasanna, ananukúl, bhála nay*—námihir-
- bán, námusád, bekirfá* [bepar o bál, niromí]
- Unfeath'ered, *a.* [...] naked of feathers, bare—*pakhyahin, nazna, pákhaná há denárahit*—
- Unfe'd, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food—*apushá, apárita, anáhrá*—nápawardá, ghairmá-
- láf, ankhiláyá, nákhoránida* [nir mohi, sangdil, behiss, belams]
- Unfeel'ing, *a.* void of feeling, insensible—*nirday, akuruná, krúr, achetan, asár*—berahm,
- Unfeign'ed, *a.* [...] not pretended, real, sincere—*akritrim, prakrita, bústabik, akalpita*—abhag-
- li, behila, asl, beriýá*
- Unfe'lt, *a.* not felt or perceived—*anunubhúta, abodhita*—anján, nádaryáfta, ghairmahús
- Unfet'ter, *va.* to free from shackles—*bandhanmukta k. bepi útyádi khulan, swádhin k.*—bezan-
- jir k. band yá kará kholná, beqid k.*
- Unfil'ial, *a.* not becoming a son or daughter—*putra putrir anupajukta bá akartabya, janak*
- jananir pratí sneharahit bí andáarakári*—farzand ke ná munásib, náfarzandí
- Unfil'led, *a.* [...] not filled; not supplied—*apúrna, abhará, aparipúrna*—anbhará, námámír,
- ocohá* [jáhá—ná tamám, be insirám, be anjám, adhára, nátajyár]
- Unfin'ished, *a.* [...] not finished, not complete—*asamápta, anishpanna, apúrna, sánga hay ná*
- Unfit', *a.* unsuitable, unqualified—*ajogyu, anupajukta, anuchit*—náalq, násháista, náqábil
- Unf'ix, *va.* to loosen, to make less fast—*khuliyá álga k. náriya k.*—kholná, kam mazbút k.
- Unfix'ed, *a.* [...] wandering, not settled—*abaddha, asthir, álga, parjyo'ananyá, aniyata, anir*—
- dhárita*—beqarár, námuaiyan, námuqarrar [bepar]
- Unfledg'ed, *a.* [...] destitute of feathers—*goðimba, pálakh ná jáhár, pakhyahin*—gedá, ledá,
- Unfo'ld, *va.* to expand, discover, display—*prasáran, bistárita k. bikasita h. bhánj bhárgan,*
- prakásh k. jánána, bujhána, byákhyá k. byakta k.*—kholná, pasárná, udherná, biksáná, tahkholná, záhír k. jatáná, samjháná, díkháná
- Unfore'seen, *a.* not seen beforehand—*púrte adrishá bá agyánta*—nápeshdída, nádida, asoch
- Unforgiv'ing, *a.* not disposed to forgive—*akhyamihán, jatukrodh, nirday*—nádarguzárinnda,
- ná muáf k. w. beshafqat* [práchrir hín—be sadd o burj, be hisár, bepard, bepanáh]
- Unfort'ified, *a.* [...] not fortified, defenceless—*shatru nibáranáthe durgádi bhin, ashakta,*
- Unfort'unate, *a.* [...] *tshu.* not successful or prosperous—*abhági, duradrishá, akritártha,*
- dukhhi, durdashápanna*—badbakht, badnasib, abhági, maf'lúk [—benasibí se, badbakhtí se
- Unfort'unat'ely, *ad.* without success—*ahhágyabashatah, duradrishá prajukta, amángalyurúpe*
- Unfo'ught, *a.* not fought—*je juddha kará jáy ná sei, alará*—anlará, nálaráhúá
- Unfound'ed, *a.* void of foundation, false—*amúlak, mithyá*—bebhikáná, bebunyád, bátíl
- Unfre'quent, *a.* rare, uncommon—*kadáchitka, apúrba, aluukik, achalan*—kamyáb, nábadafát,
- kam, thora, áte mey namak*
- Unfrequ'ent ed, *a.* not often visited—*práy gatáyát kará jáyná je sthánete, biral, shúnua*—
- beamad o raft, beamad o shud, udás.*

- Unfriendly, *a.* unkind, unfavourable—*ananukúl, apranayí, aprasanna, ahitaishí, ashubha—ghairáshná, násháná mizáj, ghairdostána, námihrbán* [nábaromand, ísar, bánjh
Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren—*aphalá, anurbará, nishphal, maru, hájja*—aphal, anphal,
Unfu'rl, *va.* to expand, unfold, spread—*khulan, melána, bistár k. prasárita k.—kholná, ud-*
hegná, pasárná [beasbáb, náarásta
Unfur nished, *a.* [...] without furniture, &c.—*asajjita, sáj náí jáhár, shúnja, bhin—besáz,*
Unga'in, Unga'iny, *a.* awkward, uncouth—*ánári, kutsit, kadákár, akarmanya, apañu—te-*
nazákát, ánári [befazi, behimmat, nájawánmar, tangchashm
Ungen'eous, *a.* illiberal, mean—*anudár, aditsu, adúti, kripán, páji, mahánubhoh nay je—*
Ung'e'nial, *a.* unfavorable to growth—*aswábhávik, ananukúl, anupádak—námuwáfiq, námu-*
wáfiq-i-tabiyat, ná paidásáz [wár, námuhazzab, násháista
Ungente'el, *a.* not genteel or well-bred—*ashishá, asabhya, anuttam—nákhush khulq, badát-*
Ungent'le, *a.* not gentle, wild, untamed—*namra nay, hanya, kañu, nishthur, amridu, hingsrak*
—námuláim, wahshí, durusht [láb, beadab, besaliq
Ungentlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal—*askistáchári, bhadrakole anupajukta, anudár—badas-*
Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.—*swarnamúdíta nay—bemulamma* [yá tang kholná
Ungi'rd, *va.* to loose a girdle or girth—*katibandha khuliyá d. sáj khuliyá phelan—kamarband*
Ungod'ly, *ad.* impiously—*adharmapúrbak, pápishtharúpe—na khudátarsi se, bedini se, besa-*
saláhilyat se [paramártha chintábhá—nákhudátarsi, bedini
Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, irreverence to God—*adharmá, pápishtháti, anishwarapurá yanutwa,*
Ungod'ly, *a.* irreligious, profane—*anishwarapuráyan, adhármit, paramárthe parángmukh,*
bhaktibihin—nákhudátars, ghairsálib, bhadrádushman, bedin [náqábil-i-zabí o rabí
Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be restrained—*adamyá, prachandá, anibárjya—sarkash, muphzor,*
Ungov'erned, *a.* [...] unbridled, licentious—*abush, adamita, adúnta, swechkhachári—be-*
zabí o rabí, sarkash, belagán, beqid [asaj, bedhab] bezeb, benazákát
Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting grace or elegance—*kutsit, asundar, kndákriti, bishri, labanyarahit—*
Ungra'cious, *a.* odious, unpleasing, unacceptable—*heya, ghriwáru, asukhada, aprasanna,*
arochak, apriya—sharir, be nazákát, bemurúwat, besil, nágawár, námuqabúl
Ungra'teful, *a.* not grateful—*akritagayá, upratyupukári, arochak, agrájhya, manoramyá nay*
—náshukar, bewafá, náshukrguzár, káfir-i-niamat, namakharám, nágawár
Ungra'tefully, *ad.* without gratitude—*akritagayántarúpe—náshukri se, bewafái se*
Unguard'ed, *a.* not guarded, careless—*arakhitya, agherita, awabudhán, amanojogi, abile-*
chita, hathádúka—náningáhdáshta, behisár, beliház, achet, gháfil, betaammul [raughan
Unguent, *s.* an ointment—*telá drabya, pralep, míkhibár lep—zamád, lep, marham, mom-*
Unhand'some, *a.* not graceful, illiberal—*asundar, manda, akzrtabya—badsírat, námáqúl*
Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, awkward—*ánári, apañu, akhyipra—bedhab, námáqúl, anári*
Unhap'py, *a.* not happy, unfortunate—*niránanda, dukkhi, abhágá, lukhymichháryá, udbigna-*
manáh, khedita—nákhush, nákhushnód, náshád, hasratzáda [benuqsán, názarar rasida
Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, uninjured—*akhyata. khyatihin, kichhu hání hay náí jáhár, sustha—*
Unharm'ous, *a.* unmusical—*asushrabya, karkash—besur, betál, násázgár, námauzán*
Unharm'ess, *va.* to untrace, to set loose—*sáj khulan, chhóryá d.—éá utárná, khol d.*
Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid—*rugna, asustha, swásthya janak nny, pírákar,*
mandá, apathya—ná tandurust, beáram, besihhat, námuwáfiq, násáz, náshibatbaksh
Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown—*ashruta, ashuná, abidita, akhyatá—ansuná, anjána*
Unhew'n, *a.* not hewn, not shaped—*ákárá, achchhinna, astardiyá achchedita—nátaráshída,*
ankaqá [ghabarína, byasta k. usthir k.—chnl yá qabza ukhárná; ghabráná
Unhi'nge, *v.* to throw from the hinges; to disorder, to confuse—*kapaádár khusk khuliyá d.*
Unho'ly, *a.* wicked, profane, unsanctified—*adhármit, dukshá, ashuchá, apabitra, pápishtha—*
námuqaddas, bad, zabún, nápák, námutabarrak
Unhoun'oured, *a.* [...] not treated with respect—*anádríta, amánito, apújita—ná mukarram,*
námuazzam, námuazzáz, námuatabar [dená, be ghera k.
Unho'op, *va.* to divest, or strip of hoops—*patar khuliyá d. pípar bey khashána—halqa khol*
Unho'use, *va.* to drive out of habitation—*áshrayhin k. niráloy k. griha haite bahishkaran—*
beghar k. ghar se níál d. ujárná
Unhous'ed, *a.* [...] homeless, driven out—*nirálay, áshrayhin—bekhána, bepanáh*
Unhous'eled, *a.* [...] not having received the sacrament—*dharma bhojer bhngi hay náí je—*
jo shakhs maháparsád ke kháne meq sharik náhná ho [besadma, benuqsán, bezarar
Unhu'rt, *a.* not harmed or injured—*akhyata, apíríta, khyati hay náí jáhár—bechoq, bezakhm,*
Unhu'sk, *v.* to take off the husk—*chháltulan, nístwak k. chhilká kholan, khosá khashána—*
chhilká utárná, bhúsi níkalná, béká kholná, post ukhárná [dar—gáindá, gargadan
U'nicorn, *s.* a quadruped with one horn—*ashwawadúkriti ek shringadhári jantu hishesh, gán-*
U'niform, *a.* having the same form—*sadá samabhábhishishá, ekákriti, samatulya, samán, ek-*
prakár—eksán, echi, barábar, hamwár, ekdál, ektársih, ektarah
Uniform'ity, *s.* sameness, consistency—*samabhábh, ekákriti, samatulyatá, mil, samánatá, bai-*
lukhanyáshih, sangatutá—eksáni, barábari, ek rangi, ekdál, mel, muwáfaqat [ni se
U'niformly, *ad.* in a uniform manner—*nitya, arubarata, samachábe—barábari se, mel se, eksá-*
Unimpair'able, *a.* not to be impaired—*akhyay, rháshbihin, abikáryya, ajur—benuqsán, bebigár,*
bekam o kást shudáni, nághatanhár, kharáb náshudáni, názaif honhár [kást, názaif
Unimpair'ed, *a.* not diminished, not worn out—*arháshita, akhay, ajirna—bghatí, be kam o*
Unimpeach'ed, *a.* [...] not accused—*adúshita, anapabáidita, nishkalanaka—bebarámad, be-*
dágh, beizám [áham, subuk, halka, názarúr
Unimpor'tant, *a.* not important, trivial—*anibashyak, laghu, bhárinay, alik, sámányá—ghair*

- Unimproved, *a.* [...] not improved—*ashuddhikrita, shudharāna jāy nāi jāhā—ansudhrā, nābhitargashita, nādurust, betaraqqāf*
- Uninflamed, *a.* [...] not inflamed—*adagdha, ajwalita—nāsokhta, anjalā*
- Uninformed, *a.* [...] not informed, untaught—*anabhigyān, ashikhyāta, mārkhā, apañḍit—ghair mutillā, bekhabār, nādān, ahmaq* [bariyā
- Uningen uous, *a.* not frank or candid—*saral nay, sakapat, kufil—ankhārā, nārāst, besidq, Uninhabitable, a.* not habitable—*abāsateya, basatir ajogyā—nābasnejog, hūdo bāsh karne* [nāābād, ghair sukānat
- Uninhabited, *a.* not having inhabitants—*basutihin, prajāhin, shūnya, nirjan—anasā, nirjan, Uninjured, a.* [...] not injured, unhurt—*akhyata, aghātita, apirita, sustha, khyati hay nāi jāhā—benugān, bezarar, nā māzlām, nāranjida, nāāzārasida* [mārakh
- Uninstructed, *a.* not instructed—*ashikhyāta, unpadishita, apandit, mārhu—ansikhā, betālim, Unintelligible, a.* not to be understood—*agyenyā, atōlhanīya, kathin, aspashṭa—anjān, besamājh, nādānistān, nūntansaulfahm* [—beirāda, beqas, nādāda o dānista
- Unintentional, *a.* not designed or purposed—*anabhipreta, achintita, anichehkhāpūrbak krita Uninterested, a.* not interested or concerned—*anadhikāri, asambandhīya, nirlipta, amanogari, avākrishṭaman, bibh nāi jāhāte—beswārth, lāgharaz, belihāz, bealāq, besād*
- Unintermixed, *a.* [...] not intermixed—*enilīta, prithak, parashpar asanjukta—annilā, nāāmekhta, judā* [shādhitā—antār, bilāfēsila, anṭūṭā, herok yā waqfa
- Uninterrupted, *a.* not interrupted—*abichehkhinna, abyahahita, ubirata, kramik, nirbhāghāt, Uninvestigable, a.* not to be investigated—*abichārjya, unālochanīya, abodhanīya, agyenyā—nāqābil-i-tadārūk yā talqīq, nāqābil-i-tafīsh* [tāfāil, anbulāyā, betalab, nākhwāsta
- Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not desired—*anāhīta, auimantrita, ajāchita—bedāwai, benautā, Unjointed, a.* disjointed, having no joint—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa karā, granthihīn—mnsal, bejōf*
- Union, *s.* act of uniting, concord, junction—*sangjog, mel, aikya, milan, sambandha, sangam, sangshlesā—yigānagī, jōf, paiwastagi, mel, jog, ekiyat, ekdili, bāhamī, itilāq, itihād, sangam* [exist—eki, adwitiya, anupam—yaktā, lāsānī, bemisl, tāq, ekā
- Unique, *a.* [u-neek] *Fr.* sole, without an equal, without another of the same kind known to Unison, *a.* sounding alone or the same—*ekswar, ekdhvani—eksur, hamāwāz* [āwāzi, mel
- Unison, *s.* accordance of sounds, agreement—*swaramel, swar aikya tā mil—eksurī, ham-*
- Unit, *s.* one, the least whole number—*ek mātra, ekānka—ekan, ekkā, wāhid*
- Unitarian, *s.* one who denies the Trinity—*ekishwarer tritwāshāb māne nā je, adwaitabādī—mūwahīd, munkir-i-taslis*
- Unitary, *v.* to join, agree, grow into one—*sangjukta k, jog k, mil k, hā h, jōf d, aikya h, ek haiyānṭhan—milānā, jōnā, bāham k, milnā, muttafiq h ekang h.*
- Unitedly, *ad.* with union or concert—*eksathe, sangjōpūrbak, ekchitta haiyā—milke, ekdili se Unity, s.* state of being one, concord—*ekatā, aikya, ekchittatā, sangjog, mel—ahdiyāt, wahdat, taulid, ekāi, yigāwagī, itilāq, mel* [k. g. betahqīq
- Unjudged, *a.* [...] not judicially determined—*anishpanna, abichārīta—betajwīz, nā infisāl Univer sal, a.* all, whole, general—*samudhā, sakal, sādhrān, sarhabhyāpi, sarbamāy, biswamoy—mutlag, kullī, jāmi, umāmī, jumla, sampāran, ālangir, sarbama, ālamnashar*
- Universality, *s.* state of extending to the whole—*sārvātrikatwa, sarbabyāpitwa, sādhrānatwa, sarbasammatatwa—kullīyat, umūmiyat, jumlagī, ālangirī* [o hum, dar o bast
- Univer sally, *ad.* with extension to the whole—*sarbatā, sarbatra, asheshbishes—bilkull, kull Universe, s.* the whole system of created things—*bishwa, jagat, sangsār, tridhuban, srishṭa samuday—ālam, trilok, khalqulāh, jumla jāhān*
- University, *s.* an assemblage of colleges—*shaydarshaner fol, ekatrichhūta anek bidyālay, je bidyālaye sarhabidyāpālī haiy sei—madrasa*
- Unjust, *a.* contrary to justice, inequitable—*anyājya, anupajukta, ajathārtha, abichārak, ashāstra, asangata—nāhaqq, beinsāf, ghair wājibi, ghairmunsif, beidā, anyāi, nāmāqūl*
- Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified—*dūshun, ajathārtha, shāstrabiruddha, akāran—ghair-wājibi, akāran, apachh, ghair mūmkinaulibrā*
- Unken nel, *va.* to drive from a kennel—*kukkur lhenkshīyūlīdike garta bā bāsā kaite nirgata k, gupta shēn hāite ughāyā d. bā ulthāpan—kutte w. g. apne makān se bāhar k. yā nikālnā*
- Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging—*aprunyāi, oprasanna, aday, anupakāri, ahitakāri, ananugrahak, snehabarjita—beshafqat, bemih, nāmihbān, bedayā, bedard, nāmūhsin*
- Unkind ly, *ad.* with unkindness—*snehāhāhe, aprusanna haiyā, binā dayāte, akripātu haiyā—nāmihbānī se, be shafqatī se* [shī—khi'ā-i-tabiyāt, khilāf-i-ādāt, nāmihbān, beshafqat
- Unkind ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable—*aswābhāhik, bhinnadharmak, pratikūl, nirday, ahitai-*
- Unkindness, *s.* want of kindness—*adayā, karkashatā, ahitāishitā, anupakār—nāmihbānī, bemih, beshafqatī* [k.—bunāḥ kholnā, bal kholnā; judā k.
- Unknit, *va.* to unweave, open; separate—*hunaḥ khulan, pākina bustuke chhinna k, prithak Unknott, va.* to free from knots, to untie—*grantū khulan, girādi khuliyā d.—girah kholnā, begirah k.* [nāālim
- Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned—*agyān, apañḍit, mārha, agyān—nādān, anbhj, jāhil, Unknow n, a.* not known, not discovered—*agyānta, abidita, abyakta, gupta, achenā, apari-chita—nāmālam, ghairnārāf, anjān, anpālehān* [dhan kholnā
- Unlace, *va.* to loose a thing laced up—*bandhan bā dari khulan, ālgā k.—dori kholnā, ban-*
- Unlade, *va.* to unload, empty—*bhār olāna, bojhāi tuliyā d.—bojh utārān, ubhārnā*
- Unlamented, *a.* not lamented—*abilāpita, akhedita—nā nāla o nauha k. h. anroyā, gham nakhorda* [hātul idī tāpiyā tulān bā mukta k.—billī kholnā, huykā kholnā, ughānā
- Unlatch, *va.* to open a latch, to lift up—*hufakādi khulan, khil khulan bā khashāna, kapaḥer*

- Unlaw'ful, *a.* not lawful, illegal—*abihita, ashástra, abaidha, abyabasthita, anuchit, akartabya, nishiddha*—khaláif-shara, ghairshara, námashrá. ghairjáz, nájáz, harám
- Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in violation of law—*byabhihárpárbak, anishiddharúpe, ashástramate, páp-párbak*—biláshara, nájází se, harámkárí se [jáhil]
- Unlearn'ed, *a.* [...] ignorant, not learned—*apandit, ahidwán, abyutpanna*—ansikhá, múrakh, Unlearn'ed, *a.* [...] not raised by leaven—*mát diyá phádyána jáy nái jáhá*—bekhamír, patís
- Unless, *c.* if not, except, but—*jadi ná, hiná, byatireke*—agána, baghair, illá, magar
- Unletter'ed, *a.* [...] not lettered, unlearned—*apandit, akritádhýáyan*—beilm, jáhil
- Unlevelled, *a.* [...] not reduced to a level—*asamán, unchanicha, ekdhál hay nái jáhá*—náhamwár, nábarábar, únchánichá [beijázat, beparwana, behukin, besanad, bechítthí]
- Unlicensed, *a.* [...] having no license—*aprápt unumati, pátiá rahit, abihita, nishiddha*—
- Unlike, *a.* not like, dissimilar—*tulyanay, asama, asadrisha, bibhinna, anyuprakár*—námusshá-bih, amel, asam, náhamwár, nábarábar [beihimál]
- Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable—*osambhab, asangata, aprámdúik*—nághálí, anhoni, Unlim'ited, *a.* boundless. undefined—*asimá, ashesh, aparimíta, anirahárita, nirbishesh, anish-chit*—behadd, beniháyat, ghairmuqarrar
- Unlink, *va.* to loose from a link—*shrinkhaleer áykará bí kará khuliyá d.*—zínjír kí karí kholná
- Unload, *va.* to disburden—*hojhái námána, bhár tuliyá d. olána*—bejh utárna, bebár k.
- Unlock, *va.* to open a lock; to solve—*talá khuliyá d. mukta k. álá k.*—arth jánána, býákhýá k.—qufí kholná, hal k. máni samjhána [thita—nágahání, áge nasochá yá jáná húa]
- Unlook'ed-for, *a.* [...] not expected, not foreseen—*anápekhyáta, píre abhábítu, halhút upas-*Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose—*khuliyá d. chhárána, mukta k. álá k.*—khol d. band se khalás k.
- Unlove'ly, *a.* not amiable—*apriya, kutsit, apritijunak*—nápiyára, badsúrat, nádíbar
- Unluck'ily, *ad.* with ill-luck—*abhágyakrame*—benasábi se
- Unlucky, *a.* unfortunate, not successful—*durbhágé, ashubha, amangal, akritártha, pandá-shrami*—kambakht, manhús, badnahs, zabún. námubáarak [násákhta, beshakl]
- Unmade, *a.* not created, deprived of form—*asrishá, anirmita, agalthita, bikrita*—anbaná, Unma'ke, *va.* to deprive of form or qualities—*bikrita bí hízun k.*—beshakl k. khorá k.
- Unma'n, *v.* to deprive of manly qualities, to deject—*purushutwa hín k. hutásh k. bhagnasáhas k. tejohín k. karuná rasádi janmána, bhávanakrishá k.*—námarid k. napungsak k. belummat k. zankhásiyat k. darámdána k. dílgir k. [kash, belagám, behukm, ekbaggá]
- Unmanageable, *a.* not manageable—*adamya, abádhyá, duranta, abash, dushár*—bezabt, sar-
- Unman'aged, *a.* [...] not broken or tutored—*adamita, ashásita, ashishá, ashikhyáta*—náráam sákhta, ancharhá, nábanáyáhuá [nyáy, meymánusher nyáy—námarána, námarid, zanána]
- Unman'ly, *a.* unbecom'ing a man, effeminate—*amanushyabat, manushyer anuchit, kápurusher*
- Unman'nered, *a.* [...] rude, uncivil—*ashishá, asabhyá*—beadab, kudhang, badkhuilq
- Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil—*asabhyá, ashishábat. asujan*—kudhang, betarah, badkhuilq
- Unmanu'red, *a.* [...] not manured—*sír máti chharána há deoyá jáy nái je bhúmite*—bepáns, sár na dálá húa [adrishá—benishán, ghairmalhúz]
- Unmark'ed, *a.* [...] not marked, not regarded—*achinhita, anankita, alakhya, anatalokita,* Unmar'ried, *a.* [...] not married, single—*anúrha, abibáhita, ábaya*—anbýshá, benikás, ná-katkhudá, mujarad [utárná, bhes kholná, záhir k.]
- Unmask, *v.* to take off a mask—*kritrim mukh khulan bá chhárána, byakta k.*—burqa
- Unmasked, *a.* [...] not masked, open to view—*kritrim mukh barjita, subynkta, kholá, supra-kásh, jáhár prakrita bháb hujhána gela sei*—beburqa, bebbes, kholá, záhir
- Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning—*anarthuk, mállhín, nishprayojon*—bemání, anarth
- Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite—*asima, aparimeya, ananta, ashesh*—bemiqdár, beshu-már, beniháyat [sáb, beiháyat]
- Unmeas'ured, *a.* [...] not measured, immense—*aparimíta, ashesh, atyanta*—beshumár, behi-Unmelt'ed, *a.* not dissolved—*adrahábhúta, agalita*—angalá, nágnákhta [kaítar]
- Unmerciful, *a.* having no mercy, cruel—*nirday, akripibán, nisháhur, krúr*—beralim, bemáyá,
- Unmercifully, *ad.* without mercy—*adayakrame, nisháhurátrúpe*—berahmí se
- Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust—*anyájya, anuchit, kona gune prápta nahe, ajogyá, anu-pajukta*—náláig, ghairgábil [máné ná je—achet, bekbhar, besurt, beliház]
- Unmind'ful, *a.* heedless, regardless—*amanojogí, anahudhání, bismúrak, anágyánbaha, kiháke*
- Unmingled, *a.* [...] not mixed, not alloyed—*amilita, amishrita, shuddha, nirbhánj, kebal*—bemel, ghairmakhlút, náámekhta [anghatá, anmandá, námukhaff, sakht]
- Unmitigated, *a.* not lessened, not alleviated—*nyúnikrita nay, atishakta, athámíta*—bekamí,
- Unmix'ed, *a.* [...] pure, not mingled with any thing—*shuddha, nirbhánj, amishrita, nirmal, kháti*—anmiá, nááméz, ghair makhlút [—námuztarab, atok, achier, bekalish]
- Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance—*nirupadrab, anutpátagrasta, akleshita, shánta, abirakta*
- Unmoor, *va.* to heave up an anchor—*nangar tulan, nauká khuliyá d.*—langar ujhána, kishfí kholná [krishá—achal, átal, námahrák, beriqqat, náklashmnák]
- Unmoved, *a.* [...] remaining fixed, unaffected—*sthir, achal, amugdha, diyá ó rágááite aná-*Unmourn'ed, *a.* [...] not lamented—*abilipita, akhedita*—anroyá, ankuphá, nághamkhúrdá
- Unmuffle, *va.* to take off a covering—*anábrita k. áchchádani khashána, byakta k. ghomfá tulan bá khulan*—ghiláf kholná, liháf yá pshish utárná, burqa yá ghunghat kholná
- Unmus'ical, *a.* not harmonious—*asushrábya, misháta nay, agánashil*—besur, benaghma, bealhan [muhrá kholná, tháthan utárná]
- Unmuzz'le, *va.* to take off a muzzle—*mukhas khashána, mukher thuli khulan*—bedahána k.
- Unnamed, *a.* [...] not named, not mentioned—*anám, akhyúbihín, anukta, akathita*—benám, bekhítáb, an kabá, ghair mazkár

- Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, affected—*aswábhávik, swabháb biruddha, aprakritisiddha*—*khiláf-i-tabiyat, khiláf-i-ádat, sákhta, nátabi-i*
- Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature—*aprakritishtarúpe, aswabhábotah, anupajukta rúpe*
—*bar khiláf-i-tabiyat yá ádat* [*i-jaházrání, kishiti se ámad o shud karne ke ná qábil*
- Unnav'igable, *a.* not navigable—*naukáte agamyá, naukýy zmanágamaner ujogya*—*náqábil-*
*Unne'*cessarily, *ad.* without necessity—*nishprayojane, binákárane*—*nazurári se, ghair zurári se*
*Unne'*cessary, *a.* needless, useless—*nishprayojun, aprayojaniya, nishphal, akáran*—*ná za-*
rúr, lázurár [*ahitáishi—námuwáfiq-i-hamsáya, khiláf-i-hamsáyagi*
- Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly—*pratibásir akartabya há ujogya, pratibásir anupakári bá*
*Unne*ive, *va.* to weaken, to enfeeble—*tejorhas k. durbal k. hatásh k. bhagnodyam k.*—*zaif k.*
bezor k. himmat togná
- Unnum'bered, *a.* [...] not enumerated—*asankhya, aganita, ashesh, bahula*—*anginá, beshumár*
- Unobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be observed—*análochaniya, adrishya, anirikhyaniya*—*andek-*
háú, nádídaní [*gháfil, beliház, námúfía*
- Unobserv'ant, *a.* not attentive, regardless—*anabudhánú, asábadhán, máne ná je*—*beihutiya*
- Unobserved, *a.* [...] not seen or regarded—*adekhá, anirikhyita, análochita, apárita*—*an-*
dekhá, nádida, námánáhá [*anroká, beatak, bear, besadd*
- Unobstructed, *a.* not obstructed or hindered—*abádhita, átak ná jáhate, apratibandhak*
- Unobtain'ed, *a.* [...] not gained or procured—*aprapta, alabdha, abhukta*—*náyáfta, anpáyá*
- Unoc'cupied, *a.* [...] not possessed, not employed—*anadhikrita, abhukta, shúnya, nishkar-*
má—*ghair mutasarráf yá maqbúz, námashghúl* [*námuzir, ná ázar rasan, an khijháú*
- Unoffend'ing, *a.* not giving offence—*nirdosh, unaparádhi, ahingsrak, anapakári*—*begunáh,*
Un'opened, a. [...] not opened, remaining clo-se—*haddha, akholá*—*an kholá, munda*
- Unoppo'sed, *a.* [...] not opposed, not withstood—*abárita, apratibandhak, anishiddha, abá-*
dhita—*anroká, beatak, bear, ghair múáhamat* [*sákhta, betarkib diyá gayá*
- Unor'ganized, *a.* [...] not organized—*abyabasthita, aprastut, aniyamita*—*anbanáyá, ná*
*Unor'*thodox, *a.* not holding correct opinions—*achalanmata gráhi, bimáchári, chalan mata*
biruddha—*ghalat iatqád, chalan mat yá mazhab ká mukhálif* [*mojh kholná*
- Unpa'ck, *va.* to open things packed up—*moj khulan. bojhá khulan*—*gaþhá yá basta kholná,*
Unpack'ed, a. [...] not packed—*kholá, bandhanmukta, mojkhólá*—*nábasta, anbandhá*
- Unpa'id, *a.* not paid, remaining due—*aparisodhita, denú, adeyá*—*beadá, anpaþá* [*wár*
- Unpal'atable, *a.* that is not relished—*aruchikar, biswadú, bitushþikar*—*badmaza, bemaza, nága-*
*Unpar'*alleled, *a.* [...] having no equal—*anupam, apratima, atul, apúrba*—*benazir, lásáni*
- Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven—*akhyaamaniya, amárjaniya, mahádosh*—*ghairafúzapír,*
námumkinulmuáf, ghairmázúr [*se, ná uzrpazírí se*
- Unpar'doned, *ad.* beyond forgiveness—*atishay doshpúrba, amárjaniyatvarúpe*—*be muáfí*
- Unpar'doned, *a.* [...] not forgiven—*apráptakhyamá, abimochita*—*beafú, ghairmázúr*
- Unpe'ople, *va.* to deprive of inhabitants, to depopulate—*ujátr k. prajágan táráiya diyá basati*
hin k.—*nirbasgit k. ujátrná, bebastí k.* [*daní*
- Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived—*adrishya, atisúkhya, driishtyagochar*—*nádi-*
Unperceiv'ed, a. [...] not felt, not seen or observed—*adekhá, adrishya, abyukta, análochita*—
andekhá, nádida, námanzúr [*ankiyá*
- Unperform'ed, *a.* [...] not done, not executed—*asádhita, asampanna, kará jáy ná jáha*—
*Unper'*ishable, *a.* imperishable—*anushwar, akhyay, abináshya*—*láfáni, áthel, bezawál*
- Unpet'rified, *v.* [...] not turned into stone—*oprarastarbhúta, prastar'er nyáy drirha hay náí*
jáhá—*anpathráyá* [*siddha, anupajukta, ajaktisiddha*—*khiláf hikmat*
- Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to the rules of philosophy or right reason—*tarkashástrá-*
- Unpi'nned, *va.* to open what is pinned or shut—*khiládi khulan bá bahir k. mukta k.*—*mekh-*
kholná, kánjá kholná [*bad, nápasandida, anpiyára, nághawár*
- Unpleas'ant, *va.* disagreeable—*apriya, asúkhada, biraktakári, aruchikar, ghrinita*—*nákhush,*
*Unpleas'*antly, *ad.* disagreeably—*asantoshpúrba, apriyarúpe, aswachchhande*—*nákhushí se,*
nágawári se [*nákhusháyand, anbháyá, nágawár*
- Unpleas'ing, *a.* not pleasing or gratifying—*atusþikári, amanaramya, kutsit, kurúp, ghrinya*
- Unpli'ant, *a.* not easily bending, stiff—*anamra, anamya, kaþhin, shakta, abash, durwánta*—*be-*
lachak, nánauanhár, námulám, sakht [*anchásá, nátaiyár k. g.*
- Unplough'ed, *a.* [...] not ploughed, not prepared—*achashá, akrishþa, aprastutikrita*—*anjotá,*
*Unpoet'*ical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry; not becoming a poet—*ehander dosháchhe*
je kabýete, kabýasátrásiddha; kabir anupajukta—*ghair muqaffá, námauzún; náqábil-i-*
sháir [*yár*—*bejilá, besaiqal; oþambá, nátaráshida*
- Unpol'ished, *a.* [...] not smoothed; not civilized—*anáj, achikkan; asubhya, ashishya, gou-*
- Unpoli'te, *a.* wanting politeness—*ashishþáchári, asabhyá, abhabhya*—*bemuráwat, badkbulq*
- Unpollu'ted, *a.* free from defilement, pure—*suchi, nirmal, abhrashá, abigarita, shuddha*—*ná-*
áláda, sáf, pák [*lokásammata*—*náhdarilaziz, náawám piyárá*
- Unpop'ular, *a.* not enjoying public favor—*sarbagrájhyá nay, práy tábater apriya, sádháran*
- Unprac'tised, *a.* [...] not skilled by use—*abyubarhita, anabhyasta, apáu*—*názamúdakár*
- Unpre'cedented, *a.* having no precedent—*apúrba, anidarshan*—*betamsíl, akar, bemámúl*
- Unpreju'dicate, *a.* not prepossessed—*apakhyapáti, anababodh*—*ghairmáil, nátarafdár*
- Unpreju'diced, *a.* [...] free from undue bias—*kona dige anákrishþaman, apakhyapáti*—
ghairmutássib, sinasáf, nátaráfaksh [*—baþe pádri ke námunsib*
- Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate—*pradhún dharmádhyakhyer áritimat bá anupajukta*
- Unpremed'itated, *a.* not previously studied—*púrbeabibechita, jathákál, púrbe anudhábita nay*
—*bepeshbandí, befikr, áge taammul na k. h.*

- Unprepa' red, a. [...] not prepared, not ready—*aprustut, asasajja, anáyojita*—náтайяр, ghair-mustaidd
- Unpress ed, a. [...] not pressed or forced—*ichchhábn, bale ánita nay, achápita*—ghair majbúr, ghair ilhá, beibrám [rashi—be jáh o hashmat talab, bemaghrúri, halim]
- Unpretend' ing, a. not making pretension—*gaurabhákánkhyi nay, alpákánkhyi, agarhita, nam-*
- Unprince' ly, a. not becoming a prince—*rájár anuchit, rájkmunay anupajukta*—ná shahána, shahzáde ke námunásib
- Unprin' ciple, a. not having good or settled principles—*dharmádharma bishaye sthromati nay je, duráchár, níkrishita, adhármik, bíjal*—badgauhar, beiatiqád, balzá, mutlaqulinán
- Unprint' ed, a. not printed—*amudrita, chhápá nay, chhikará nay*—ghair matbú, anchhápá
- Unprofit' able, a. producing no profit—*nishphal, byartha, akejuya, alábhujanak*—láhási, be-fáida, beafá, ghaimuffid [mandí se]
- Unprofit' ably, ad. without profit, or use—*alábhe, nishphale, brithá*—be hástile se, ná fáida-
- Unprohib' ited, a. not forbid, allowable—*anishiddha, bhita*—ghairmamuná, anroká, jáiz
- Unprolif' ic, a. not prolific, unfruitful—*aphalabín, anurbará, maru, bundhya*—náphalkár, anphalauti, nábachchakash, bánjh, nábaromand [námalfúz, anbolá, ankahá]
- Unpronou' ced, a. [...] not pronounced—*anuchchárta, ullekhitá nay, auukta, akathita*
- Unprop' itious, a. not favorable—*aprasanna, asubha, amangal, ananukúl*—námirbán, námu-sáid, badfál, námuwáfiq [mel, beandáza]
- Unprop' ortioned, a. [...] not suitable—*asumatulya, ajogya, usamaráshi*—bemuwáfáqat, be-
- Unprop' ped, a. [...] not supported by props—*nirabalamba, phikanárahit, tkeko náí jáhár*—betekan, beár, bepusti [war, badnasib, kambakht, manhús]
- Unpros' perous, a. not successful—*akritártha, anishlasiddha, apayamanta, akalyán*—ná nasib-
- Unprotect' ed, a. not protected—*anáth, pratipálak bí rakhya náí jáhár, anáshrita*—besá-ya, bewasila, behimáyat, bemurabbi [—besaranjám, beasáb, besar o sámán]
- Unprov' ided, a. not secured, not furnished—*anáyojita, aprápta, ajukta, abishishita, aprastut*
- Unprov' o' ked, a. [...] not provoked, not vexed—*arushita, ajátakrodh, kupita nay, abirakta*—bechher, nákhashmín, ghair muztarab [názáhir, ghair ishtihári, námashhúr]
- Unpub' lished, a. [...] not published. not made known—*aprachárita, aprakóshita, abyakta*—
- Unpun' ished, a. [...] not punished—*adanáta, anigrihita, sáya deoyá jáy náí jáháke*—besazá, betáran, námuzazab [apabitríkita—nákhális k. g. násáf, annitárá, mailá]
- Unpu' rified, a. [...] not purified or refined—*shuddhikrita nay, aparishkrita, ashodhita,*
- Unqual' ified, a. not qualified, unfit—*aparak, anupajukta, ajogya*—náláiq, násazáwár, náqábil
- Unqual' ify, vt. to divest of qualification—*nirgun k. akhyam k.*—náláiq k. belyáqat k.
- Unquell' ed, a. not appeased—*adamita, ashánta, athámita*—andabáyá, náthámbhá húa
- Unquen' chable, a. not to be extinguished—*nirbán hay ná jáhár, anabarata jwalanta tháke jáhá*—asánt, ghair muntafi, nábujhánhár [muntafi]
- Unquen' ch' ed, a. [...] not quenched—*anirbán, nityajwalanta, thámená jáhá*—anbujhá, ná-
- Unques' tionable, a. that is not to be doubted—*asandigdha, nihsandehe*—bilá iatiráz, beshubha
- Unques' tionably, ad. beyond all doubt—*nihsandehe, abashyn, nitvánta*—teshubha, bilá shakk
- Unques' tioned, a. [...] not interrogated, not doubted—*ajigyásita, asandigdha*—anpúchhá, beshubha [byasta, udbigna—bechain, besukún, chanchal, muztarib]
- Unqui' et, a. uneasy, restless, agitated—*asthir, niyata gatishil, chanchal, ashánta, byákul,*
- Unrea' d, a. not read, untaught—*apaáhita, apandit, akritádhyaýan*—nákhwánda, unpaáhá, betálim [ghair wájibi, námáqúl]
- Unrea' sonable, a. not reasonable, unjust—*ajuktisiddha, asangata, anyáyya*—bejá, beñikhá, unreasonably, ad. immoderately, unjustly—*átishajyarúpe, anyáypúrba, ajuktimate*—be iati-dál se, bejá se, bewájibi se, ná munásabat se
- Unreclaim' ed, a. [...] not reclaimed, wild, vicious—*shudharána jáy náí jáhá, aposhá, dush-ta, hingsrak, adamita, durdánta*—ansudhrá, nádurust, nábihtar k. h. nárá, wahshí, bezab, badzát [vatidanáta—ná iwaz yá ajr páyá húa, ná jazá yáfta]
- Unre compensated, a. [...] not rewarded—*aprápta páritoshik bí pratiphal, apráptaphal, ap-*
- Unrec' onciled, a. [...] not reconciled—*punarmit bí puahpren hay nvi jáhár, apunarmilita*—anmanáyá, pher sulh yá mel nakiyá húa
- Unrecord ed, a. not registered—*alikhita, smaranáthe aprakáshita*—nálikháhúa, námundarj
- Unrecount ed, a. not related or told—*abarnita, akathita*—ankahá, námubaiyan
- Unredeem' ed, a. [...] not redeemed—*amukta, atráta*—anchhuzáyá, anbácháyá, názáad k. g.
- Unredu' ced, a. [...] not reduced, not lessened—*rhaswibhúta nay, kháta bí nyún hay náí jáhá, adamita*—anghaá, be kam o kást, námaghlíb
- Unrefresh' ed, a. [...] not refreshed, not invigorated—*anápýáyita, ajiráyita*—ná bahláhuá, názáadam
- Unregard' ed, a. not heeded, neglected—*amánita, anádríta, manojog kará jáy náí jáháte, aba-helita*—námáná húa, ná ilfikát k. g. ná tawajjuh k. g. [zabt, beatak, belagám]
- Unrein' ed, a. [...] not restrained with reins—*abádkhita, ahaddha, bágdor hay náí jáhár*—be-
- Unrelent' ing, a. feeling no pity, cruel—*nirday, ajátakaruná, khyamáhin, krír, káshinán-tahkaran*—berahm, beshafqat, námuláim, sangdil
- Unreliev' ed, a. [...] not relieved or helped—*anupakrita, nihsaháy, anukúlya kará jáy náí jáhár*—námansúr, bemuawinat, ná ihsán o yári yáfta [ehára]
- Unreme' dible, a. admitting of no, remedy—*anupáy, apratikárjya, anupashámya*—láiláj be-
- Unremitt' ed, a. not remitted, continued—*abishránta, anabarata, nitya, nirantar*—dáimi, mu-dámi, bewaqfa
- Unrepent ed, a. not repented of—*akhedita, ananutápita*—ná afsos khorda, ná pashemán shuda

- Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent—*avanut ipi, anushoch kare nái je—ghair mutásif, bopachhtá-wá, nápashemán* [an bhark, ghair mámrí, phir nábhará háa]
- Unreplen'ished, *a.* [...] not filled or supplied—*aparipúrna, punahpúrán hay nái jáhár—*
- Unreproach'ed, *a.* [...] not upbraided—*anidita, abhartsita—námazmám, bemalámat*
- Unreprov'ed, *a.* [...] not reproved, not blamed—*anujog karájáyú ná jáháke, adúshita, anin-dita—an dánta, násarzanish karda, námalzóm, námazmám*
- Unrequi'table, *a.* not to be requited—*apratikárjya, aparishodhaniya—beiwarz, náqábil-i-badla*
- Unresent'ed, *a.* not re-ented—*khyamá krita, pratiphal deoyá jáy nái jáhár, áyutolá jáy nái jáhár upar há jáháte—afúkarda, bebadla, intiqám nágrifita*
- Unreserv'ed, *a.* [...] open, frank, candid—*saralántahk íran, akutíl, akupa!, spashtabhádi—* [ráhamat
betakalluf, sáfíil, kushádakhátir, beriyá]
- Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance—*apratibádhak, anibáarak—anañkáu, anrokáu, be-mu-*
- Unresolv'ed, *a.* [...] not solved, not determined—*aburnita, anarthakrita, anishchit, anirdhárita, abichárita, abibechita, sandigdha, asthir, amimángsita—behall, ghair muqarrar, beqasá, beinfisá* [návápas dáda yá yásta, lámajú, ghair mustaradd]
- Unresto'ed, *a.* [...] not restored—*apunardatta, punarárogya hay nái jáhár, apunahprápta—*
- Unrestrain'ed, *a.* [...] not restrained, licentious—*abidhita, anivuddha, aniyamita, álamita—* [ankholá, náshkárá
belagám, bezabt, beqaid]
- Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not disclosed—*abyakta, aprakúshita, apratyáshita—ankahá,*
- Unreveng'ed, *a.* [...] not revenged—*apratibhingsita, apratyapakrita—beintiqám, bebadla*
- Unrevers'ed, *a.* [...] not reversed, not repealed—*ultá nay, abyarthikrita—an ultá, hátíl yá radd* [an mitá, ná mardíd
na k. h.]
- Unrevo'ked, *a.* [...] not recalled—*alupta, anyathá hay nái jáhá, rahita nay—ghair mansák, be-mu-*
- Unreward'ed, *a.* not remunerated—*aprápta pírithosh, pratiphal bá puraskár deoyá jáy nái jáháke—beajar, besila, bejazá* [k.—háll k. kholná, muamma kí máni sanjhná]
- Unrid'dle, *va.* to solve a difficulty—*peñchártha ghuchána, heyyatír urtha bujhána, koñi uddhár*
- Unri'g. *ra.* to strip off the tackle—*naukádir darádarí khuliyá phelon—kishi kí rassiwassí* [sálib, beinsáf, ná nekokár, pápi
khol lená]
- Unright'eous, *a.* [...] *tshé.* unjust, sinful—*ajuthártha, adhárnik, anyájya, pápi, dusha—ghair-*
- Unright'ful, *a.* not right, not just, wrong—*anadhikári, ajogyá, ashástríya, nyájya nay—ná-* [nápukhta, nárasáfa
haqqár, náqábil, nádurust, beshariyat, be adl o dá]
- Unri'pe, *a.* not ripe, immature—*káñchá, apaká, aparinata, aparipakwa, áma, akutaja—anpaká,*
- Unri'valled, *a.* [...] having no rival or equal—*anupam, atul, pratijogi nái jáhár—benazít, be-* [anpaká,
raqib, ghair harif]
- Unro'ol, *va.* to open or unfurl a roll—*ghurána bastuke khuliyá bistárita k.—udhérná*
- Unroo't, *va.* to strip off the roots or coverings of houses—*ghaier chhát bhángiyá bá tuliyá phelon,* [cháhut k.—chhat utárná yá uklápná] [éhhed k.—ukhlárná, jor ukhlárná]
- Unroo't, *va.* to tear from the root ; extirpate—*unmúlan k. smúlotpátan k. nashá k. uch-*
- Unruf'fle, *vn.* to cease from commotion—*tháman, susthír h.—thamán, qarár pakarná*
- Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious—*durdánta, abudhya, uchaká, dúngpíte—bezabt, behukm,* [anpaká,
belagám, beqaid]
- Unsa'fe, *a.* not free from danger, hazardous—*sabhay, bhayankar, bighna bishishá, bisham,* [anpaká,
dáy áchhe jáháte—násalámat, beamn, ghair mahfúz, bákhara]
- Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned—*anukta, akathita—ankahá, ghair mubaiyan*
- Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh—*aloná, áluni, alubanákta, táñká—benamak, benamakáláda,* [anpaká,
táza]
- Unsauc'ified, *a.* [...] unholy—*apahitra, ashuchi, adhírmik, apratisháhita—ghair táhir, ná-* [anpaká,
Unsa'ti *a.* [...] s'fied, discontented—*aparitripta, atushita, sandigdha—nárázi, nákhush, néshád*
- Unsa'tiable, *a.* insatiable—*atilolup, tripti hay us jáhar—náser, náásáda hone ká*
- Unsa'tisfactory, *a.* not affording satisfaction—*atushikar, osantoshkári—ukhwáb, násás, ná-* [anpaká,
khátirpasand] [kathan, kathita bishay apalip k.—bát pheiná, ulhána, paláná]
- Unsa'y, *vs.* to retract, to recal, to recant—*ultá kiriyá kathan, kathita bakyer anyathá kariyá*
- Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature—*apandít, bidyálaye akritádhyaýun, abidván—ná-* [anpaká,
khwánda, leilm, náadabdán]
- Unschool'ed, *a.* [...] untaught, unlearned—*bidyábhýás kare ní je, apandít, ashukhyita—be-* [anpaká,
Unscro'w, *va.* to unfasten a screw—*peñch khulan, peñch ghuráiyá khulan—pech kholná*
- Unse'al, *va.* to open any thing sealed—*mudránwita bastuke khuliyá d. mohar bhángiyá khul-* [anpaká,
an—muhr torná yá kholná, muhrdár chiz ko kholná] [jáhá—bemuhr]
- Unseal'ed, *a.* [...] not sealed, wanting a seal—*amudránwita. bhagnamudrá, mohar márá nahe*
- Unse'am, *va.* to rip or cut open a seam—*selúí khulan, jor khulan, kañiyá khulan—silá yá* [anpaká,
jor kholná, kátke kholná] [waqt, beaiyám, befasal, tejá, náliq]
- Unseas'onable, *a.* untimely, unfit—*akál, asámayik, akálaja, usamayar, asungata, ajogyá—be-* [anpaká,
Unseas'oned, *a.* [...] not salted, not dried, not inured—*aloná, ashushkíbhúta, alabanákta, apa-* [anpaká,
ripakka—benamak, nákhushk, nápukhta]
- Unsec'onded, *a.* not seconded, not supported—*nihsaháy, aparobhakti kartrik swikrita nahe—* [anpaká,
bemaad, bepushti] [nasháista, námáqúl, násazáwár]
- Unseem'ly, *a.* unbecoming, improper—*anuchit, kutsit, lujjár bishay, asanguta—námunásib,*
- Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible—*adekhá, adrishita, arishiyagochar, adrishya—andekhá, nádáda,* [anpaká,
alishá, alak] [amáyúr, námufid]
- Unser'viceable, *a.* not fit for use, not used—*akarmanya, anarthak, nashá, bigarita—nákára,*
- Unset'tle, *va.* to make uncertain—*osthír k. nirnay bhanga k. sandeha janmáná, ashakta k.—* [anpaká,
be band o bast k. ghairmushakhhás k. námuyin k. beqatár k.]

- Unsettled, *a.* [. . .] not steady, not fixed—*asthir, anirdhārita, sandigdha, aniyamita, asthāpita*
—beband o bast, be nazm o nasq, beqarār, ghairmuayin [kholnā, bezanjir k.]
- Unshackled, *va.* to loose from chains—*ōri khulan, shrinkhala mukta k. abādhitā k.*—zanjir
Unshakable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm—*alar, aṭhel, nischal, shakta*—beharakat, achal, mazbūt,
mustahkam [andolā, aṭal, bejumbish, ghair mutaharrik, beriqatq, ghair muztarib
- Unshaken, *a.* not shaken, unmoved—*alārita, alar, susthir, akampita, amohita, anākrish;*
Unshapen, *a.* not formed, misshapen—*agaṭhita, kadākṛiti, kurūp*—badsrakl, badsūrat
Unshaven, *va.* to draw from a scabbard—*khāp haite nirgata k. bāhir k.*—alam k. ghilāf se
nikālnā, niyām se nikālnā [khulā
- Unsheltered, *a.* wanting shelter or protection—*nirāshray, anāshrita, ādur*—bepanāh, besāya,
Unshipped, *va.* to take out of a ship—*jahāj haite bāhir k. olāna, tuliyā phelan*—jahāz se utārnā
Unshod, *a.* not having shoes on—*pāduka ruhita, jutā bā nāl nāi jahār, kholipā*—nange pāgo,
bekafsh yā nāl [nūndā
- Unshorn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven—*akātā, amundita, aḥyurita kesh*—ankarā, an-
Un sifted, *a.* not sifted; unexamined—*achālā; ahibechna, ahichārita*—anchālā; nāāzmāda
Un sightliness, *s.* deformity, ugliness—*kaurāpya, kutsitātā*—badnumāi, badsūrat
Un sightly, *a.* deformed, disagreeable to the sight—*kutsit, kurūp, asundar, ghṛinājānak*—bad-
numā, badzeb, badsūrat [nirguni, nārasā
- Unskilful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge—*apātā, anabhiḡyay, apārak, aparipākwa*—behunar,
Unskilled, *a.* [. . .] wanting skill—*apārak, byutpanna nay, apatā*—nāwāqif, nāqābil
Unsla'ked, *a.* [. . .] not quenched—*anibhṛita, ubhijā*—anbojhā, abhigā [zā], tanhākhor
Unsocial, *a.* not sociable, reserved—*anulāpi, asambhūshya, alpabhāshī*—anmilā, nāāshāami-
Unsold, *a.* not sold—*atecha, ahikṛita*—anbikā, nāfarokhta
Unsol derlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier—*joddhār anupajukat, kujoddhāt, senābat nahe*—sipāhī ke
nā munāsib yā nā qābil, nāsipāhāna [ta—ankhontā, khālis, beālāish, nāālāda, beriyā
Un sophisticated, *a.* not sophisticated—*nirbhāy, khātī, prakṛita, swabhabik, akrapat, akulpi-*
Unsorted, *a.* not sorted, not separated—*ablikṛita, bāchhiyā*—priithak karā jāy nāi jaha—
anchunā, ansudhārā, nā raqam milāyā hūā [khojā
- Unso'ght, *a.* not searched for—*ajāchita, ananweshita, acheshtā*—anmāngā, nākhwāsta, an-
Unsound, *a.* not sound, defective; corrupted; not solid; sickly—*bhāngā, sudosh; pachā; auiret,*
ashakta; asustha—shikasta, aibdār; sarā; ghairsakht, besihhat, nātandurast
Unso'wn, *a.* not sown—*abupita, abonā, bij chharāna jāy nāi jhātē*—anboā, ghair mazrānā,
nāāshāta [guftāni, munutāni—guftāshudan
- Unspeakable, *a.* that cannot be expressed—*anuktāhya, anirbācha, akathya*—tebarnan, uā-
Unspeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly—*akathyarūpe*—be bayāni se
Unspent, *a.* not spent, not wasted or consumed—*ahyayāta, byay bā khyay bā rās hay nāi jā-*
har—ankharcha, nāmasrāf, nā urāyā yā barbād d. g. [dāgh, bebaṭiā, beab
- Unspotted, *a.* not spotted, not stained, pure—*achitṛita, achinhita, nishkalanka, nirdosh*—be-
Unstable, *a.* not firm, not stable, fickle—*asthir, chanchal, chalitshnu, asthāy, ashukta*—be-
qarār, nāpāedār, beqiyām, bebaqā [bedāgh, beruswāi
- Unstained, *a.* [. . .] not stained or dyed, not disgraced—*nishkalanka, achinhita, anāpāmānita*—be-
Unstatutable, *a.* not according to statute—*ahyabasthita, byabasthā biruddha, abishimat*—be-
qāida, khilāfidastār, berit [qarāti se, be sabāti se, namazbūtī se
- Unsteadily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently—*asthir bā chanchal haiyā, asthairjya krame*—be-
Unsteady, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant—*asthir, laṭbaṭiyā, chapal, chalitshnu, ashakta*—
besabat, beqarār, ghairmustahkam, nāpāidār [tār dhilā k.]
- Unstringed, *va.* to untie, to relax strings—*darī khuliyā d. darī bā tir ālgā k.*—kholnā, dori yā
Unsubdued, *a.* [. . .] not conquered—*adamita, abashibhūta, ajita*—ghair tābi, nāmāghlūb
Unsuccessful, *a.* not meeting with success—*akṛitārtha, anabhihṛitasiddha, nishphal*—bemaqсад,
nāpeshraṭ, nākāmyāb, nābaharwar [nāmūwāfiq
- Unsuitable, *a.* unfit, not adapted—*anupajukta, ajogyā, lāge bā mile nā jāhā ba je*—bemil,
Unsu'ried, *a.* [. . .] not stained, not tarnished—*nishkalanka, shuddhasattwa, nirdosh, nirmal,*
suparishkār—nirmal, pāk, beab [nāram, anaparcha, nāmāghlūb
- Unsung, *a.* not sung, not recited in song—*agita, astuta, aprashāngita, asankṛitita*—angāyā
Unsupported, *a.* unsustained, not maintained, not assisted—*asābhyasta, aprāmānik, apṛati-*
pālita—ghair masbūt, nāparwardā, anpālā, beumūd [beshakk
- Unsuspected, *a.* not suspected—*asandigdha, āshankā thāke nā jihār bishaye*—abharmāya,
Unsuspecting, *a.* not suspecting—*asandigdha, nishhanka, nishāudehī*—anbarmānī, beguman,
beshakk [anikrishṭaman—ghair māl, betarāikashī
- Unswayed, *a.* [. . .] not swayed, not biased—*kona dige kelitaman nay, apakhyupāti, amohita,*
Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by oath—*ukṛitādibya, shapath dwārā usābhyasta*—nāqasm
khordā, ghair halāfi
- Untainted, *a.* not tainted, sweet, pure—*nushūta nay, jātkā, abhrashā, shuddha, nishkalanka,*
nirdosh, nirmal—bebū, anubās, tazā, saf, nirmal, pāk [nāram, anaparcha, nāmāghlūb
Untamed, *a.* [. . .] not domesticated, or tamed—*āposhā, hingsrak, adamita, abash*—anhilā,
Untangled, *va.* to loose from intricacy—*pench ghuchana, laṭkhāfi haite mukta k.*—suljhānā
Untasted, *a.* not tasted, not enjoyed—*anāswādita, achākitā, ubhukta*—anchakhā, nāchashīda
Untaught, *a.* not learned or instructed—*apandit, ashikhyita, paye nāi je, mūṭha*—ansikhāyā,
nāāmoshta, nākhwānda, mūrakkh [qiyām
- Unten'anted, *a.* not capable of defence—*sābhyasta karanyā nay, arakhyaniya*—athāmb, be-
Untenanted, *a.* having no tenant—*shunya, bhāṭiyā rahit, dhārī hay nāi jāhā*—terāiyat, be-
kirāyadar

- Unthank'ful, *a.* not grateful—*kritaghna, akritagyaṇ, apratyupakāri*—náshukr, námamnán, náhaqqshinás
- Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, heedless—*abihéti, chanchal, anabadhāni*—befkr, asoch, gháfil
- Untho'ught-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded—*anapekhyita, anahhipreta, hañhát, achinta, mane parg nái jáhá*—anbichará, ansochá, náandeshidá, nághāni [kat, inusarriif
- Unthrif'ty, *a.* prodigal, not thriving—*apahycyí, urániyí, asanchayí*—bekifáyat, niroji, bebar-
- Un'tie, *va.* to unbind, to loosen—*khuliyá d. bandhanamukta k. granthi khulan*—kholná, beband k. hal k. [lag, táki, hatta
- Un'til, *ad.* to the time that, &c.—*jálat, jadubadhí, je parjyanta, jatakhyan*—jabrak ki, jab-
- Un'tilled, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated—*anákrish'ta, achashá, pará*—anjotá, námazrú, beabád
- Un'timely, *a.* unseasonable, being out of time—*akálaya, akálik, asámayik*—bewaqt, akál
- Un'titled, *a.* [..] having no title—*anupádhí, upanámbihin, nishpadabi*—békhitáb, belaqab
- Un'to, *pr.* to—*prnti, ke—ko, ketáin*
- Un'told, *a.* not told, not related or revealed—*akathita, anukta, aharnita, aprakáshita*—an-
kahá, anholá [sir
- Un'touch'ed, *a.* [..] not touched, not affected—*asprish'ta, anmugdha*—unchháná, ghair mutás-
- Un'toward, *a.* perverse, cross, awkward, vexatious—*theutá, ek guyyi, bipathgāni, anári, chir chiré, lakhatiyá, dukkhada*—zidá, hañhilá, kajrao, chirchirá, badmizáj. anári, ranjāwar
- Un'treat'able, *a.* not docile, or governable—*abádhyá, durdānta, susthil nay. ekguyye*—ekbaggá, tezabt [kasá, ghairmajrab
- Un'tried, *a.* [..] not tried or attempted—*aparikhyita, abibechita, abichárita*—náázmdá, an-
- Un'trim'med, *a.* [..] not trimmed; plain—*achh'iyá, akatá; jhálar chikkandú bihin*—an chhán-
ná, ankatrá; sáda [pámál
- Un'tro'f, *a.* not trodden—*achalita, chala jáy nái je pathe, amardita*—anchalá, náraunda, ná-
- Un'tru'e, *a.* not true, false, unfaithful—*mithyá, asulya, ajuthartha, kritrim, abishwasta*—nárást, asat, jháthá, ghair masdúq, bewafá
- Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood—*mithyá kathá, anrit, asutyatí*—nárástí, jhúth [tálim
- Un'tu'ored, *a.* [..] uninstructed, undisciplined—*anupadish'ta, apráptopadesh, asblyi*—be-
- Un'tw'ine, *Un'twist, va.* to separate things involved, to open what is wrapped—*pák khulan, paraspare jarína bá laptána bastuke prithak k.*—áphárná, ódhera, bal yá maroḥ kholná
- Unvan'quished, *a.* [..] not vanquished—*ajita, adamita, aprábháta*—ajit, bejai, námaghláb
- Unva'ried, *a.* [..] not diversified or varied—*nirbishes't, rás'sridhí bá bhábhantar hay ná já-*
hár, sadá som chhábe tháke je, áh'ed—ghair mutbaddal, na mutgabayir, ghair mutalawwin
- Unvar'nished, *a.* [..] not varnished; not adorned—*rogan krita bá tailákta nay; ashobhita, akrit-*
rim—beuk, beraughan; rást, sachchá [qa utárná, záhir k. dikhláná
- Unveil, *va.* to disclose, show, discover—*ghom'tá tulan há khashána, anibrita k. darshána*—bur-
- Unvi'olated, *a.* not violated, not injured—*abhrash'ta, akhyáta, apahitrikrita nahe, anash'ta*—an-
ash't, anbiggá, anjútá, námazlúm [námustámal, bechalan, beistamá
- Unu'sed, *a.* [..] not used, not accustomed—*abyabarhita, anabhyasta, byabahr kure ná je*
- Unu'sual, *a.* rare, infrequent, uncommon—*asacharáchar, alaukik, ayúrba, abyabarhita, ariti-*
mat, achalan—nágaran, bechalan, berawáj, kam, beistamá, khiláft—mámál
- Unut'terable, *a.* that cannot be uttered—*anirbáchhyo, akathya, anucháryya*—nágoftání, ná
bolanjog, bebayán, ghair mutalaffaz [khabari se, gháfilan
- Unwa'riy, *ad.* heedlessly, without caution—*anabadhánpúrbak, asábadhāne*—beihit'yáti se, be-
- Unwa'rlike, *a.* not martial, not fit for war—*juddhājogyá nahe, ajuddhiya*—nájangásá, nájan-
gána, nájangi [nájáiz
- Unwar'ratable, *a.* not justifiable—*nishiddha, abihit, akartabya*—ghair wájibi, námunásib,
- Unwar'ranted, *a.* not authorized, illegal—*nishiddha, ashástrasiddhu, abidhi mat, abyabasthita*
—bedalí, bejázat, ghair jáiz, ghair wájibi, námashrú [bekhabar, gháfil, achet
- Unwa'ry, *a.* not vigilant, not cautious—*asatarika, asábudhán, abihéti, anubadhāni*—beihit'yát,
- Unwash'ed, *a.* [..] not washed, nuclean—*adhata, aparishkrita*—andhoá, náshusta, násáf
- Unwear'ied, *a.* [..] untried, unfatigued—*abishrānta, aklānta, ashrānta*—athak, ghairmānda
- Unwel'come, *a.* not welcome, not grateful—*anámukh, anádríta, apriya*—námubáarak, nápa-
sand, nákhush, nádilpazir [nágawár, námuwáfiq, nakhush, násilhatáwar
- Unwo'lesome, *a.* not wholesome or healthy—*aswásthyajanak, apathyá, píráda, bhála nay*—
- Unwield'y, *a.* heavy, moved with difficulty—*atibura, prakánḍa, sumoá, bhári*—achal, bhári, wazní, azim [nákhush, kamshauq
- Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, reluctant—*anichchluk, aswikrita, atush'ta*—beman, nárázi, bedil,
- Unwi'nd, *va.* to untwist, to untwine—*peuch bá pák khulan, jarína bastuke khuliyá d.*—bal
kholná, pech yá maroḥ kholná [darshi—nádan, lááqil, heshuúr, agyán, nirbodh,
- Unwi'se, *a.* not wise, indiscreet, imprudent—*apandit, agyán, anabhiyyaṇ, abihéti, aparínám-*
- Unwrit'tingly, *ad.* ignorantly—*agyánte, ajánata, jániyáshuniyánay*—aján, bekhabari se, ná dida
o dānista [kudáchitka—berabt, ghair mustámal, anabhyás, anokhá
- Unwont'ed, *a.* unaccustomed, uncommon—*abyabarhita, aprachalita, anabhyasta, alaukik,*
- Unwor'thy, *a.* undeserving—*ajogyá, anupajukta, anartha, apátra*—ghairmoustaujib, námusta-
haqq, násazawár, náláiq, beqadr, behunar, bejounar [maroḥ kholná, balkholná
- Unwre'ath, *va.* to untwine, to untwist—*laptána bastuke khuliyá d. pák ghuchána*—lapet yá
- Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written, oral, verbal—*alikhita, álékhá, ukta, báchik, shruta, paramparágata*
—anlikhá, zubáni [panna—ankiyá, anbanáyá, ghair masnúa
- Unwro'ught, *a.* not wrought or manufactured—*anirmita, agathita, shilpa karma duwár anish-*
- Unyo'ke, *va.* to loose from a yoke—*bijog & khuliyá d. chhópána, joyáli haite mukta k.*—khol-
dená, jáá utárdená

- Up, *ad.* aloft, out of bed, above the horizon—*upare, úrdhwe, uchchete, khāṛā, jágrat, utthita*
—*úpar, bálá, jagá, úthá, kharā*
- Up, *pr.* from a lower to a higher part—*upar, upare, upardige. úrdhwete*—*úpar, bálá, par*
- Upbraid, *va.* to chide, reproach—*bhartsaná k. doṣh d. nindá k.*—*sarzanish k. malámat k. tána*
mihná márná [kathin, dushwár, mihnattalab]
- Up'hill, *a.* acclivous, difficult, laborious—*uchcha, tháy, dushkar, krichchhrasádhyá*—*buland,*
Up'ho'ld, *va.* to lift on high, to support—*úrdhwe tulán, dháran k. sthiti k. rakhyá k. swikár k.*
sábhyaṣhta k. pakhyapát k.—*útháná, pakaṛná, thámbhná, sátit k. tarafdári k.*
- Upholsterer, *s.* one who supplies beds and furniture—*grihasajjār sámagri bikretá, pálangádi*
jogáye—*bichhauná palang w. g. ghar ke súnán o asbáb bechne w.* [sámán-i-khána]
- Upholstery, *s.* things furnished by upholsterers—*gharer sājgoj bá sámagri*—*ghar ká asbáb.*
- Up'land, *s.* high land—*dāngá, uchchadesh, njan bhūmí*—*úñchizamín* [bulandí meṅ útháná]
- Up'lift, *va.* to raise aloft—*úrdhwe tulán, útháiyá d. chaṛána, uttháyan*—*útháná, chaṛháná,*
Up'o'n, *pr.* resting on, near to—*upare, bháirdize, gátre, nikate*—*par, úpar, nazdik*
- Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior—*úrdhatura, úrdhwasthita, uparer, pradhán*—*bálátar, alátar*
upállá, álá, aulá [dhán—*sab se bálátar, sabse úñchá, álátar, upalátar*
- Up'permost, *a.* highest in place or rank—*úrdhwatama, sarboparishtha, uchchatama, sarbopra-*
Up'rise, *va.* to raise up, exalt—*up're tulán, unnatá k.*—*buland k. sarfaráz k. taraqqi k.*
- Up'right, *a.* erect, perpendicular; just, honest—*khāṛá, dandáyamán, sojá, riju; játhárthik,*
saral, akutíl, akapaṭ, sat—khará, sídhá; sádiq, rástbáz, sáfdil, rást muamila
- Up'roar, *s.* great noise and tumult, clamor—*goimál, gandagol, húlosthál, kalavab—ghul gha-*
párá, shor o shar, ghaughá, háñkpukáṛ, hangáma [natíja]
- Up'shot, *s.* final issue, conclusion, event—*shesh, abashesh, sheshghaṭaná, shesh phal*—*anjám,*
Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part—*uparibhág, upardig*—*úpar kí taraf*
- Up'start, *s.* one who suddenly rises to wealth—*naba babu, adhuniik lok, nabadhanagarbí*—
naudaulat, naubághá, nauhdan [úpar; baṛh, ziyáda, síwá]
- Up'ward, Up'wards, *ad.* towards a higher place; more than—*upare, úrdhwe; adhik, bárá*—
Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, ascending—*úrdhwe gamanshíl, úrdhwamukk, úrdhwasthita, upa-*
ristha—*bálárao, uparí, bálái* [muraawat, lutf, ahliyat, bhalmánásá]
- Urban'ity, *s.* politeness, courteousness, civility—*shishtáchar, bhabyatá, alápitwa, saujanya*—
Ur'chin, *s.* a hedge hog; a brat, a child—*shajáru; chengpá, bálak—sáhi; laundá; baclicha*
- Ur'ethra, *s.* the passage of the urine—*mútraputh, mútravandhra—náiza, mútrí*
- Urge, *va.* to incite, to provoke, to press—*uttejaná k. utthápan, ushkána, ghengána—taqázá*
k. tákid k. bajidd h. hatl k. arána, huṛiyána [zurárat, náchári, tangí]
- Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure or difficulty—*uttejan-i, prayojná, ghengáni, peuch—taqázá, sakhti,*
Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, difficult, earnest—*binábilambé nitántakartabya, abashyak, ghengániyá,*
uttejanákári, hyagra—zurár, lázim. nágunzír, sakht, bajidd, mutaḡzá
- Ur'inal, *s.* a vessel for urine—*mútrádhár—qáúra, bauldán, peshábdán*
- Ur'ine, *s.* a fluid secreted by the kidneys—*mútra, mút, prasráh—pecháḡ, mút, baul*
- Ur'n, *s.* a vessel, a kind of vase for water or ashes—*pátra bishesh, chitár bá mrita deher,*
bhasmádhár—charas, dalv, guldán, satiwaf
- Us, oblique case of we—*ámárádige, asmádike—hamko, hameṅ* [túr, ráwáj, chalan, rawish]
- Us'age, *s.* treatment, use, custom—*áchár, byabahár, ríti, dhárá, cháli—sulúk, rit, chál, das-*
Use, *s.* the act of using; need of, utility; custom—*byabahár; prayojan, gun, upajogitá; cháli,*
áchár—istiamál, amal, kám; darkár, ihuyáj, gharaz, fáida; ádat, áin, chál
- Use, *v.* to employ; to frequent; to treat—*kou kaje líxána; gatáyát k. áchár k. byabahár k.*
—*bartná, kám meṅ láná, istiamál k. mámul k. ámad o raít k. sulók k. chalan chalná*
- Use'ful, *a.* serviceable, profitable—*gunakári, upajogi, karmanya, upakári, nejuyá—kám ká,*
kárámdani, mufid, súdmand [gun—*nákára, nikammá, beláida, náqis, nirgun*
- Use'less, *a.* having no use, unserviceable—*akarmanya, akejuyá, nishphal, nishprayojan, nir-*
Ush'er, *s.* an underteacher—*apradhán shikhyak, upashikhyak, shikhyígurursaháyan—khalífa,*
muallim-i-koachak [madhye ányan—*mulázamat yá muláqát karána, darimiyán láná*
- Ush'er, *va.* to introduce, to bring in—*sákhyaṭ karána, sákhyaṭkára ányá d. prastábaná k.*
- Usque'ta ugh, *s.* a compound distilled spirit—*tejála madya bishesh—ek gism kí sharáb*
- Us'nal, *a.* [shu.] customary, common, frequent—*prachalita, chalan, dhárábáhiik, sarvasam-*
mata, sacharáchar, byabarhita, ritimat—ráij, murauwaj, ánni, jári, chalaní, mámulí
- *Usually, *ad.* customarily, commonly—*práy sarhadá, ritimate—aksar, aghlab, beshtar*
- *Usurer, *s.* one who practices usury—*kusidík, bárdhushik—byáj'khor, byáji, súdkhor*
- *Usu'rious, *a.* partaking of usury—*bárdhushik, dhár dile atiláthákánkhyi—byáju, súdi*
- Usur'p, *va.* to hold without right—*anyáy kariyá laon bá hyy k. anadhikáre akroman k. pa-*
rarájyápaharan k. bale parádhikár grahan k.—*chhin lená, ná haqq lená, zabardasti se*
dásre ká haqq lená [kariyá *parádhikárabhog—ghasab, táddi, dastdarází, zabardasti*
- Usurpa'tion, *s.* illegal seizure and possession—*parádhikáragrahan, pararájyápaharan, anyáy*
- Usurp'er, *s.* one who is in possession of any thing that is another's right—*pararájyápahárak,*
parádhikárabhogi—dastdaráz, zabardast, ghásib [dastúr súd]
- Usury, *s.* [shu.] illegal interest—*kusid, byabasthitápekhyá-o adhik lyáj—ribáh, byáj, be-*
U'tensil, *s.* an instrument, a tool—*pátra, shali, sámagri, hátiyár, astra—bartan, zarf, bath-*
yár, auzár
- U'terine, *a.* born of the same mother—*ekgarbhíya, baipitra, bhinnaurase ek khyetrája—rihmí,*
hamrihm, mádarzáda
- U'terus, *s.* (Lat.) the womb—*jaráyu, garbha, utpattisthán—bachchadán, rihm* [súd, lábh]
- U'tility, *s.* usefulness, profit—*gun, upajogitá, lábh, phal, proyojan—kám, fáida, nafa, intifá,*

- Utmost, *a.* being extreme, greatest, highest—*atishay, sheshparjyanta, atibara, jathásádhya*—
 niháyat, gháit, nipaṭ [uttamottam, atyutkrishṭa—khiyáli, wahmi
 Utopian, *a.* ideal, chimerical—*mánasik, kalpaná mátra, alaukik, je rūp dekhá hay náí seirít,*
 Uter, *a.* extreme, entire—*ati, nitánta, kebal*—niháyat, gháit, nipaṭ
 Utter, *v.* to speak, to vend, to publish—*kathan, ullekh k. uchcháran k. bikray k. prachár k.*
hyakta k.—kahná, bolná, zkir k. bechná, mashhár k. zálir k.
 Utterable, *a.* that can be expressed—*uchchárjya, baktiabya, kathyá*—talaffuzpazír, uchá-
 ranjog, kahnejog [talaffuz, tab o lahja
 Utterance, *s.* pronunciation, expression—*uchcháran, ullekh, ukṭi, prakásh karan*—uchár,
 Utterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely—*sarbatobhábe, nitántai*—niháyat, hadd, tamám o kamál,
 mahz, mutlaq, nipaṭ [kaler antim—niháyat, gháit
 Uttermost, *a.* furthest, most remote—*sarbashesh, sinásthita, dúratama, sheshparjyanta, sa-*
 uttermost, *s.* the greatest degree—*shesh, simá, anta, átiśhajya, jathásádhya*—gháit daija,
 niháyat, hattalmaqḍúr
 Uvula, *s.* the little piece of red spongy flesh suspended from the palate, between the two
 glandules, and serving to cover the entrance of the windpipe—*áljhwá, upadrakhyá*—
 haḷ ká kawwá, lahát, loḷá [man—zomuríd, zanparast, jorá ká ṭáṭṭá
 Uxorious, *a.* submissively fond of wife—*striparáyan, strirbádhya, swastrite atishyay áskta-*
 Uxoriousness, *s.* fond submission to a wife—*stiparáyanatwa, strite atishay áskti, stríbashatá*
 —zanmurídi, joráparast

V.

- Vacancy, *s.* empty space; leisure; a chasm—*shúnya, shúnuyasthán, opírnatá, shúnya pad há*
karma; abakásh; pháṭi, pháḷ—khalá, khalá; tátíl, chhuṭṭi, farághat, fursat; darz, shigháf
 Vacant, *a.* empty; free; not occupied—*shúnya; aswimik; práptabukásh, nishkarmánwita*—
 kháli, tihí; ázád; muattal, beshughl
 Vacate, *v.* to annul, to make vacant—*sthakit k. byartha bá anyathá k. shúnya k. tyáḡ k.*
bhukti chháriyá d.—uṭhá d. maugúf k. mansúkh k. kháli k. [tátíl, zamán-i-farághat
 Vacation, *s.* intermission of business or study—*abakáshkál, bíramkál, birati*—nágha, antar,
 Vacillate, *v.* [vak. .] to inoculate with vaccine matter—*gobije ṭiká d.—gáo ke bij se ṭiká d.*
 *Vacine, *a.* pertaining to cows—*gosambandhyá, gobij bhishyak—gáo ká, gáwi*
 Vacuity, Vacuum, *s.* emptiness, space void of matter—*shúnuyatá, pháḷ, shúnuyasthán*—khalá,
 kháli, jauf, kháli jagah [kitáb
 Va'de-me'cum, *s.* a book to be carried about—*nityasangi khyudra pustak bá ákhyábalí*—dastí
 Vagabond, *s.* a vagrant—*a.* strolling—*uṭakkará, dushalok, dhumayimára*—*a. alas haiyá*
berý je—aubásh, badhawá, luqqa—á.darbadar, kámehor, awára
 Vagary, *s.* a wild freak, a whim—*chittabhrum, maner dheu*—lahar, khiyál
 Vagrant, *s.* an idle wanderer, a vagabond—*uṭakkará, alas lok, bhikhyá mángiyá berý je*—
 shohda, rind, awára [badar, sayára
 Vagrant, *a.* wandering, unsettled—*uṭakkará, mágantariyá, asthir*—awára, kúchagard, dar-
 Vague, *a.* unsettled, indefinite—*anishehit, anirdhárta, aspashṭa*—ghair muayan, námálim
 Vain, *a.* conceited; fruitless, ineffectual—*abhimán; alik, byartha, nishphal, anarthak*—
 dimághí, bará:khor, maglurúr, khudfarosh; láhásil, ráighán, befáida, beháda, bátíl,
 barbád [láfzan, gazáfzan, kallazan, ebekhibéz
 Vainglorious, *a.* boastful, elated to excess—*átmashlághí, baráí kare je, mithyábhimáni*—
 Vainglo'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity—*mithyábhimán, átmarshlághá, anarthak jash—láfzani,*
shekhi, jhúthá iakhar [befáida, behódagi se; láfzani se, shekhi se
 Vainly, *ad.* without effect; with empty pride—*brithá, nishphale; sáhkare, abhimán kariyá*—
 Valance, *s.* fringes of drapery round the tester of a bed—*pálunger jhálar*—jhálar jo palang ko
 gird lagáte haij [min, wádí, nichán, do pahár ke bích kí zamin
 Vale, *s.* a low ground, a valley—*nimnabhúmi, duiparbater madhya sthal, páháyta*—nichí za-
 Valentine, *s.* a sweet heart chosen on Valentine's day; a love-letter sent on Valentine's day—
bishesh dibase manonita kríta náyak bá náyiká; bishesh parbadine byabarhita náyak bá ná-
yiká paraspar previta patra—ek muqarrar roz men ikhtiyár k. g. máshúq; yá ashíq kí
 taraf se bhejá húa khatt
 Valerian, *s.* a medicinal plant—*ausadhíya bhikhyá bishesh*—jal lakrí, billí loṭan, biláigand
 Val'et, *s.* a servant attached to the person—*sebak, parichárák, bhritya*—khidmatgár
 Valetudina'rian, *s.* a weak, sickly person—*durbal lok, sodá roge pṛita je, chiravagi*—zaiful-
 bunyád, dáimul marz, sadá yá janam rogí [dilchálá, shujáa
 Valiant, *a.* bold, brave, courageous—*sáhasik, nirbhay, bikramsháli*—diler, bahádúr, mazbút,
 Valiantly, *ad.* bravely, boldly—*sahasapúrbaḷ, biratwa prakásh kariyá*—delerí se, bahádurána,
 shujáat se [kám, astuwár, mazbút, durst, pakká, sahí,
 Val'íd, *a.* firm, good in law, sound—*shakta, prámánik, prabal, bhári, balabán*—qáim, mustah-
 Validity, *s.* certainty, force—*nishchay, prámányo, balabattá, prálatya*—yaqíni, isbat, isti-
 kám, ustuwári, mazbuti [—nichán, gháti, wádí, dara, do pahár ke bích kí zamin
 Val'ley, *s.* a low ground between two hills—*dui parbater madheyasthita nimnasthal, upatyaká*
 Valour, *s.* personal bravery, prowess—*sáhas, birjya, bikram*—mazbúti, dileri, mardánagi
 Valorous, *a.* valiant, brave—*bikrami, sáhasik, birkánta*—diler, shujáa, bahádúr, bír
 Valuable, *a.* having value or worth, worthy—*bahumályak, atyúttam, upádeya, upajukta,*
 priya—qunati, garán bahá, khása, grámíqadar, aziz

- Valuation, *s.* act of assessing the value, apprizement, value set—*múlya nirúpan dá tháharan, jáchan, nirúpita múlya*—*tán-i-qímat, ankáo, tashkhis, muqarrar qímat* [mol, mahat, qadr
 Val ue, *s.* price, rate, worth, importance—*múlya. bháo, argha, upádeyatwa, utkarsha*—*qímat,*
 Val ue, *va.* to fix a price, to estimate—*múlya nirúpan bá sthír k. jáchan, mánya k. bahumúlya*
gyán k.—*mol k. qímat tháhráná, ákná, aziz jánná, cháhná, mánná, qadr k.* [dhakní
 Valve, *s.* a folding door, a lid or cover—*kapát, áchchhídak twak há pí ityádi*—*kiwári, khirkf,*
 Va' mp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe—*jútár uparisha charma*—*jute ke úpar ká chamrá*
 Van, *s.* front of an army, a wing—*purabarti suinyadal*—*muhrá, haráwal, agáfi*
 Vane, *s.* a weather cock—*báyubhed darshanárthe kona uchchusthale sthapita ghuvaranyá dhwa-*
já bishesh—*bádnúma, pharahrá, patáká, baeraq* [muhrá, taligá
 Van guard, *s.* the troops in front of an army—*sainyer sammukhadal bá agrubhág*—*haráwal,*
 Vanil'la, *s.* a plant of a fragrant smell—*sugandhí brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kí khushbúdar per*
 Van'ish, *vn.* to disappear, to pass away—*antaradhán h. ubhiyá jáon, lupta h. khyay bá nash h.*
 —*alopná, káfúr h. gháib h. urjáná, játarahná, champát h.*
 Van ity, *s.* empty pride, self conceit, emptiness—*mithyabhimán, garimá, shúnyatá, nirarthaka-*
katá, sárábháb—*jhúthá fakhar, shaikhi, behúdagí, láfogazáf, khudfaroshi, khudbíní, baráí,*
nádání, subukí, khálfí shán [ná, shikast d. dabáná, maghlúb k.
 Van'quish, *va.* to conquer, to subdue—*parásta k. jay k. damitu k. bashibhúta k.*—*j:tná, tof-*
 Van'age, *s.* superiority; gain, profit—*shreshthata, prádhánya; líbh*—*afzaliyat, bartari; nafa,*
faída [ká, beras, beján, besat, síthá
 Vap id, *a.* having lost its life, spiritless, dead—*hiswádu, bhaská, nistej, bigará*—*bemaza, phi-*
 Va'pour, *s.* fume, wind, steam—*dhúm, bháp, bápu, báyu*—*bukhár, bháph, báí*
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whims—*báyurog bishesh, akasmádhásaní, biraktábháb bhábnú,*
chánchalya, u'í'egjanita rog—*báirog, khiyál, báojbakh, hauldí, lahar*
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle—*paribartaniya, asthir, chanchal, anitya*—*mut-*
baddil, mutlawwin, mukhtalíf, mutghaiyir, beqarár, nápaidár [talafat
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension—*anaikeya, birodh, surhidbhed*—*ikhtiláf, aks, zidd, mukh-*
 Va'riation, *s.* a change, difference, turn—*anyathá, baúlakhyanya, pher, paribirtan, amil, bhed,*
prakárántar—*tabdí, erpher, pher phár, ítirág, beorá* [qalmúm, gúnágún k. rangárang k.
 Va'riegate, *va.* [...] to diversify with colours—*chitrabichitra k. nánáprakár k.*—*abri k. bú-*
 Vari ety, *s.* difference, intermixture, diversity—*bhed, bishesh, nánáprakár, nánájáti, nánárúp*—
farq, tarahbatarah, bhánt bhánt, ánwá o aqsám, qismbaqism, raqam raqam
 Va'rious, *a.* different, divers—*bishesh, náná, nánáprakár, bibidha, anyánya, anek, nánárúp*—
mutfarriq, judájudá, mukhtalíf, mutaddid, munqasam [sáq, pájí ádmí, shuhda
 Var'let, *s.* a scoundrel, a rascal—*bitál, dushála lok, dhumaqimará*—*badzá, badnaf, qurram-*
 Var'nish, *s.* a viscid glossy liquid—*rogan drabya, chikkankári lep bá kalap*—*luk, raughan*
 Var'nish, *va.* to set a gloss; to palliate—*chikkan k. rogan drabya lágána bá mákhána; kathá*
diyá séjána, dosh dhákun—*luk chapháná, raughan k. lakhautápherná, chiknáná, kalapla-*
gáná, rangin k. taqsír ko uzr se khafif k. yá dhámpná
 Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change, to variegate—*anyarúp k. bhed bá bishesh kariyát*
k. paribartan k. chitrabichitra k.—*rangá'ang k. badal d. tabdí k. pherná, ulatná, bíqalmún*
k. gúnágún k. yá h. [ragdár
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels—*raktádi raser náribishishla, tanmay*—*putrag,*
 Vase, *s.* [vas] a vessel, an ornament—*prastarádirpátra, chitra bishishla pátra*—*bartan,*
bartan kí súrat ká ek naqsha [wábasta, ghulam
 Vas sal, *s.* a tenant or feudatory, a slave—*prajá, adhin byakti, dás*—*asání, ráiyat, parjá,*
 Vas salage, *s.* slavery, bondage—*dásatwa, adhinatá*—*ghulamí, tábidárf, ráiyatí*
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous—*brihat, bara, prashasta, prakúnda, atishay*—*bará,*
azim, wasí, mahá, bahut [hadd
 Vast'y, *ad.* greatly, to an immense degree—*ati, atibád, átyantikrápe*—*niháyat, nípat, ziyáda,*
 Vat, *s.* a large vessel or cistern—*kúnda, chaubáchchá*—*hauz, chalibacla, máí*
 Vati cinate, *vn.* to prophesy, to foretel—*bh íbi kathan, bhábishyad bishay gyápan*—*pesghoi k.*
 Vault, *s.* a continued arch; a cellar; cavern; place for the dead; a leap—*khilán path; má-*
ítr bhítare tháke je ghar; gahwar; mayár sthán; líph—*gumbaz, qubba; bhúngghará, tab-*
khána; kandrá, ghár; rauza, maqbara; kúd, phánd
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to arch—*láphiyá uñhan, lampha máran; khilán k. bá*
gághhan—*kúdná, uchhákna, phándná, kalabázi k. gir parná; mehráb yá qubba banáná*
 Vault'ed, *Vault'y, a.* arched, like an arch—*khilániyá, khilánabat*—*gumbazdár, qubbedár*
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely—*baráí k. átmashlághá k. dámbhikatá prakásh k.*
áshpálan k.—*láf o gazáf márná, lázfani k. khudfaroshi k.* [khudfaroshi
 Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation—*átmagarimá, áshpálan, baráí, átmashlághá*—*láf o gazáf,*
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table—*gotbutser mángsu*—*bachhre ká gosht*
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change—*phiran, ghuran, edig odig phiran, bage bage phiran,*
asthir h.—*phirná, ghúmná, badalná* [sabzi—*a. nabátí*
 Ve'getable, *s.* a plant—*a.* belonging to plants—*gáchh, shák*—*a. brikhyádi sambundhiya*—*nabát,*
 Ve'getate, *vn.* to grow as plants—*gáchher nyáy báriyi uñhan, nirgata h. báir dharan*—*nabát*
kí sí ugná, jamná, nikálná, barhná [nabátat kí bál'idagí, nmú, báph, nabátát
 Vegeta'tion, *s.* growth as of plants, plants—*gáchhdádir jamnu bá utpatti, brikhya jangaládi*—
 Ve'hemence, *s.* violence, strength, force—*beg, tán, sroter tán, bal, tej, byagratá*—*shiddat,*
sakhtí, zor, ghalába, tundí, tezi, hiddat, dhum
 Ve'hement, *a.* acting with force, furious, earnest—*satej, prachandá, begabán, byagra, sa-*
cheshtá, ugra—*shadíd, sakht, karrá, tez, tund, garm*

- Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, means of conveyance—*ján, shakaṭ, aśhwāḍi, gāri, bhān*—*sawāri, bār-baidāri*, markab
- Veil, *va.* [veil] to cover, invest, conceal—*dhākau, āchchhādan k. ghomṭā d. gupta k.*—*burqa dālnā, ghūnghaṭ k. dhāmpnā, chhipānā* [niqāb, parda, ghūnghaṭ; bhes, libas]
- *Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise—*ghomṭā, mukhāchchhādāni*; *besh*—*buṭqa*
- Vein, *s.* [vane] a vessel which returns the blood to the heart; course of metal; current, turn of mind—*nāri*; *dhatur rekhā*; *dhārā, swabhāb, charitra*—*rag, nas, urūq*; *pāwadh, pānjā*; *dhāng, mizā, sabhāo* [wasāli]
- Vel'lum, *s.* a species of fine parchment—*likhanārthe prastuti krita pashu charmu*—*raqq, kuas*
- Velo'city, *s.* swiftness, celerity—*beg, shighragati, tej, twirā*—*tezi, jaldi, tundī, tezrawi*
- Vel vet, *s.* a silk stuff with a fine nap—*komal āush bishishṭa paṭṭa bastra bishesh, mokhmal*—*vakhmal* [sukhan farosh, zarparast, kāujibūk]
- Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, that may be bought—*bhārā'iyā, arthapriya, karichandāliyā*—*zardost*
- Venality, *s.* mercenariness—*karichandāliyā dharmā*—*sakhanfaroshi, zarparasti*
- Vend, *va.* to sell—*bechan, bikray k.*—*bechnā, baibikrī k.* [tarī, kharidār]
- Vendee, *s.* the person to whom a thing is sold—*konabastur kraykartā, grāhak, kineje*—*mush*
- Vend'er, *s.* one who sells—*bikraykartā, becheje, bikretā*—*bechwayā, taroshinda*
- Vendible, *a.* that may be sold—*bikreyā, bechibār samāgrī*—*bechne jog, bikanhār, chalanā*
- Vene'er, *va.* to inlay [common wood] with thin slices of a better wood—*uttamkāshṭher sūkhyma pātā basāna*—*achchhi lakrī kā kikkā biṭhlānā yā jāpnā* [mūzi, bhā]
- Ven'eous, *a.* poisonous, malignant—*bishajukta, kingsrak, bishadhar, dweshi*—*zahrī, zabrdār*
- Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of veneration—*ādaranīya, ārjya, mōnyā*—*mukarām, muazzaz, buzurg*
- Ven'erate, *va.* to treat with veneration—*ādar bā sammān bā pūjā k. manyutadh k.*—*mānnā*—*pūjnā, tāzim k. hurmat k.* [chanā—ikrām, takrīm, tazāz, tāzim, taugīr]
- Ven'eration, *s.* the highest degree of reverence—*ādar, sammān, sebā, pūjā, arādhanā, arch*
- Ven'e'ral, *a.* relating to sexual intercourse—*shringarsambandhiya, ratibishayak, upudangsha rog sambandhiya, tajjanita*—*rati, kāmī, nafsāni, shahwati, garmi mansāb*
- Ven'ery, *s.* the act or exercise of hunting; sexual enjoyment—*mrigayā*; *shringār, ratikriyā*—*shikār; inubāsharat, subhat, ratkel* [khyān—fasd, ragzanī]
- Venesecution, *s.* act of opening a vein to let blood—*nāri kātiyā rakta nhsāran, rakta ma-*
- Venge, *va.* to avenge, punish, chastise—*pratiphāl d. pratihingsā k. āri tulān, shāstī d.*—*iwaz d. iutiqām lenā, badlā lenā, sazk d.*
- Venge'ance, *s.* infliction of pain in return for an injury, punishment—*shāstī, pratiphāl, prati-*
- hingsā, samūchit danḍa deon*—*istiqām, badlā, bair, mukāfāt, āfat, sazkā* [chhimś jog]
- Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, excusable—*khyamājogyā, mājanārha, anumati-jogyā*—*wājibulafā*
- Ven'ison, *s.* [ven-en] the flesh of deer—*harin māngsā*—*harn kā gosht, mirg māys* [ālāda k.]
- Ven'om, *s.* poison—*v.* to poison—*bish, gural*—*v. bish makhāna*—*zahr, sam, bikh*—*v. zahr*
- Ven'omous, see Venemous [sāps, chhed, sūrāk, rāh: bol, talaffuz; khapat, bikrī]
- Vent, *s.* a passage for a fluid; utterance; sale—*chheṇḍā, randhra, biydh; ukṭi, bikroy*—*Vent, va.* to publish, sell, emit, let off—*prachār k. ukṭa k. bechan, nirgata k. phā'iyā bāhir k.*—*zāhir k. kahnā*; *bechnā, kholnā, chhoṇā, nikālā, bāharkar denā*
- Vent'ilate, *va.* to cool or purify by the admission of wind—*bāyu dwārā sital bā pariskār k.*—*hawā se ṭhandhā yā sāf k.*
- Ventila'tion, *s.* act of ventilating—*bāyubujān*—*hāwāsāzī, hawādihī, bādkashī*
- Ventila'tor, *s.* an instrument for ventilating—*bāyujantra, bishesh bātās āniyā ghar ṭhandā karāner kal bishesh*—*bādkash* [da, baṭin]
- Ven'tricle, *s.* a cavity in an animal body—*rhitpinder koshṭha, rhidudar*—*khāna, koṭha, miā*
- Ventri'l'oquist, *s.* one who speaks so that the sound seems not to issue from himself—*mukha-*
- byādān nā kariyā*—*o kathā kahe je, pe'e kathanashaktī brihishṭa byakti*—*peṭ bolāū*
- Ven'ture, *v.* [tshure] to dare, send on a venture, to hazard—*sāhas k. bhay nā pāiyā kona*
- dāyer bishoye bā duhsādhyā karmete udyam bā cheshṭā k. kapāl ṭhukiyā dekhān, bā karma k. prabritta bā udyata h. jhuyki luon*—*himmat bāndhnā, jokhim uṭhāū, qismatāzmaī k. waswās meṇ dālnā*
- *Ven'ture, *s.* a risking, chance, thing hazarded—*jhuyki, dāyer bishoy, duhsāhas, jhuykir bā kapāl ṭhokār samāgrī*—*khātra, jokhim, āseb, nasibāzmaī, bhāg*
- *Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* bold, daring—*duhsāhasī, nirbhay*—*sāhib-i-himmat, diler, jān-bāz, qismatāzmā* [qat, rāstbāzī]
- Vera'city, *s.* habitual observance of truth—*satyapālan, satyabādītva*—*sachāī, rāstī, sadā-*
- Verb, *s.* a part of speech expressing action, command, &c.—*kriyāpad*—*fāl, kriyā*
- Ver'bal, *a.* oral, uttered by the mouth, pertaining to verbs—*bākyasambandhiya, bāchik, pra-*
- mukhāt, kriyāpad sambandhiya*—*zabāni, muṅghbolā, fālī, mutāliq fāl se*
- Ver'balim, *ad.* word for word, literally—*akhyare okhyare diyā, pratibākyer tulya bākyā diyā*—*lafz bā lafz, harf bā harf, taht lafz, lafzī* [sazā d.]
- Ver'berate, *va.* to beat, strike, chastise—*prahār k. māran, ghā d. sījā d.*—*mārnā, ṭhonknā*
- Ver'bose, *a.* abounding in words, prolix—*bahuhākya bishishṭa, bahula, dirghasūtra, bahubā-*
- khyā byayī*—*tālkālam, tūltawāl, purgo, tūlgo, laffāzi*
- Ver'dant, *a.* green, fresh, covered with growing plants—*shāker barna jukta, saras, ghesuyā*—*sabz, harā, tar o tāza, sar sabz*
- Ver'dict, *s.* the determination of a jury in a case submitted to them, decision, judgment—*bya-*
- bastha, sidhānta, danḍāgyāy, bichāraker bidhi bākya*—*tajwiz, bichār, infisāl*
- Ver'digris, *s.* rust of copper, acid with copper—*tāmra kalanka*—*zangār, pitrāī*
- Ver'diture, *s.* a kind of pale-green colour—*ishat shyāma barna*—*sāonlā rang*

- Ver'dure, s. [*juve*] greenness, freshness of vegetation—*saras ghás bá brikhyapatrer rang, shakéidír sarasabháb*—sabzi, sarsabzi, hareri [lab, kinára, tír, bár, hadd]
- Verge, s. a rod, a wand; border, brink—*jashti, chhari; kál, tir, dhár, simá*—chhari, qamchi;
- Verge, *vu.* to bend downwards, to tend—*jhuukun, nata h. tatsul h. priyá bá nyáy h.*—jhuukná, dhálná, larákná, máil h. [chobidár]
- Verger, s. a mace bearer in cathedrals, &c.—*jashtidhári parichárák bishesh*—ásebardár,
- Verify, *va.* to justify, confirm, prove true—*sangshay ghuchána, sábhayusta k. sapramán k. satya bodh korana*—sábit k. isbát k. rást k. mutahaqqaq k. [filwáqa, yaqinan]
- Verily, *ad.* truly, certainly, confidently—*satya satya, nitánta, nishandeha*—wáqa, sach,
- Verisim'ilar, a. having appearance of truth—*prameya, sambhubaniya, mithyá ná haite pore jáhá*—tástnumá, isbát pazír [rust, rást]
- Ver'itable, a. agreeable to fact, true—*satya, nishchit, sapramán, jathártha, bástabik*—sach, du-
- Ver'ity, s. truth, certainty, reality—*satyantá, nishchay, satyakathá, bástabikatwa*—sach, rásti, haqqat [li seb w. g. ká araq]
- Ver'juice, s. a liquor expressed from wild apples, &c.—*bishesh amla phaler nishárita ras*—jang-
- Vermicell'i, s. [*. tshel-e*] a paste spun like threads—*mayadár sútrabat khádyu drabya bishesh*—kirmán-i-gandum, sewáin
- Ver micule, s. a little worm or grub—*khyudra krimi, kirá*—kirmak, kífi
- Vermilion, s. [*. yuu*] cochineal, red sulphuret of mercury—*sindúr, hingul*—shingarf, ingúr
- Ver'min, s. all sorts of small destructive animals—*ki, poká, indúrádi khyatikari jantu sakal*—múziyát, kíje makore, kíje patange, sab qism ké muzir jánwar [desí, mulki]
- Vernac'ular, a. native, belonging to the country of one's birth—*deshiya, swadesher (bhásha)*—
- Ver'nal, a. belonging to the spring—*basanta kálin, basanta kále utpanna*—rabaí, bahári, basantí
- Ver'satile, a. that may be turned round, changeable, variable, easily applied to new tasks—*ghuran'ya, paribartaniya, kona anya bá nátan bishaye sahaje ligáite párájuy jáháke*—hafrangí, harfanná, istiadád kull
- Versat'il'ity, s. aptness to change, variableness—*anek bishayete náipunya, paribartaniyatwa*—hafrangí, baháruip, harfanni, taghaiyur [parba—misra, charan, tuk, shiar, chhand, figra]
- Verse, s. in poetry, a line, in prose, a short division of a composition—*shlok, pad, chhanda,*
- Ver'sed, a. [*.*] well skilled, knowing—*nipun, patu, dakhya, byutpanna, párak*—kárdán, ázmidakár, rasá, máhir [d. tadrachán'á bidyá—tanzim, kabtá, qáfiyabandi, sháiri]
- Ver'sification, s. the act or art of composing verse—*kábya bá padya rachaná, kabitá kuran*
- Versifier, s. one who forms into verse—*kabi, kábyarachaná kare je, kabitákári*—názim, sháir
- Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse—*kábya rachaná k. shlok bándhan, kabitá kariyá likhan*—bá bharan k.—nazm k. bait banáná, nazm mejj líkhná
- Ver'sion, s. act of translating, translation—*bháshántarkaran, bháshántar*—tarajjum, tarjumu
- Vert, s. whatever is green—*shyámabarna, tadbarnajukta basu*—sabzi, sabzang chíz
- Ver'tebral, a. relating to the backbone—*merudander, tadgha'ita, tatsambandhiya*—ríph se mutáliq [girah, ríph ká jor]
- Ver'tebre, s. [*. hur*] a joint in the back bone—*merudander ek grunthi, ábartak*—dánd ká
- Ver'tex, s. the crown or top, the zenith—*uparibhág, sarboparistha sthan, chúra*—qulla, sim-turrás [turrási, sab se úpar ká]
- Ver'tical, a. being in the zenith—*mastakoparistha, mastakordhwasthale sthita*—sirparká, sim-
- Verti'ginous, a. [*. tid.*] giddy, turning—*ghúrnúrog bishish'ia, bihwal, ghúre je bá jáhá*—sargadán, dáir, ghurmídár, ghumtá [ghirni]
- Ver'tigo, s. dizziness, swimming of the head—*ghúrnú, shirahkampa*—daurán-i-sar, ghurmí,
- Ver'vain, s. a plant or genus of plants—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká darakht
- Ver'y, a. true, real, identical—*ad.* in a great degree—*satya, bástabik, sei, ananya*—*ad.* *atisay*—sach, rást, haqiqí, wuhí, í—*ad.* *bahut, ba'á, ziyáda, hadd, nipat*
- Ves'icate, *va.* to blister, to puff up, to swell—*pháypána, phoská haiyá u'han, phoská janmána, sphitu k.*—ábila parná, phapholá d. phúlná, sújná
- Ves'icle, s. a little bladder on the skin—*phoskí, phulá twak*—phapholá
- Ves'per, s. the evening star, Venus; the evening—*saudhyír tóra; siyangkál*—zuhra; shám
- Ves'pers, s. evening service or prayers—*siyankáler prarthanádi, saudhyarkriyá*—namáz-i-shám, sanjhá, ishá [nauká, jáháj—pipá, bartan, hásan, zarf; nali, nai; jaláz, kishf]
- Ves'sel, s. a cask or utensil for liquors; a tube; a building for navigation—*pipá, pátra; nali;*
- Vest, s. a garment, an under garment, a waistcoat—*angarákhá, bastra*—angá, jáma
- Vest, *va.* to dress, deck, invest, admit—*bastra parána, shobhita k. bastránwita k. bhír d. bishesh khyamatá bishish'ia k. abhiskikta k.*—pahináná, sa'uwérná, khilat d. tasarruf d. mutsarrif k. [akhyatá—abohítaní]
- Ves'tal, s. a virgin consecrated to Vesta—*bishesh debatár udeshe tyaktá kumári, debasebika,*
- Ves'tal, a. pertaining to Vesta, the goddess of fire; pure, chaste—*agnyadhish'hátri je debata bishesh tatsambandhiya; sati, shuddhá, akhyatá*—mutáliq Vesta se (jo ág kí dewi hai); afifa, pákdámán, sattí [liz, barothá]
- Ves'tibule, s. the porch, or entrance into a house—*prabesh pather bárándá, deuri*—dyo'phi, dih-
- Ves'tige, s. [*. tidge*] a footstep, a mark, a trace—*paduchinka, chinka, nidarshan, uddesh*—naq-sha-i-pá, nishán, patá [páihrao]
- Ves'timent, s. a garment, part of dress—*parichchhad, bastra, paridheya*—poshák, libás, bágá,
- Ves'try, s. a room for vestments in a church; a parochial assembly—*dharmálaye sangjukta bastraparidhán karaner griha, tadgrihabarti sushábishesh*—girje ká malbúskhána, us kí majlis
- Ves'ture, s. [*. tshure*] a garment, habit, dress—*parichchhad, kápar, sáj*—poshák, libás

- Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant of many varieties—*jekona kalīy*—masin, dalihan, kalaf, majar w. g.
- Vet'eran, *s.* one long exercised, an old soldier—*chirakālībādhi juddhakartā*, *briddha joldhā*, *bahukālabbhyāsī*, *supūtī*, *āakhya*—jangāzmūda, nabardāzmūda, kārázmūda, purānā sipāhī
- Veterinarian, *s.* one skilled in diseases of cattle, horses, &c.—*pashuchikitsākartā*, *ashwa bā gobaidya*—chārpāyon kā tabīb
- Vex, *va.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment—*klesh d. dukhya d. jātanā d. birakta k. khepāna*, *pirā d.*—chhefnā, diqq k. khisyānā, khijhānā, kurhānā, tasdiya d. satānā
- Vexa tion, *s.* act of irritating, disquiet—*klesh*, *birambanā*, *dukhka*, *bairaktya*, *jhanjhāt*, *chir*, *udheg*—tasdiya, izā, dukh, diqqat, sardardi, koft, āzurdagī, ranjīdagī, khisiyāhaḥ
- Vexat'ious, *a.* provoking, troublesome—*kleshada*, *jhanjhāīyā*, *biraktakāri*, *pirādīyak*, *utka!*—āzārdih, dukhdāī, dilkharāsh, ranjāwar
- Vial, *s.* a small glass bottle—*kāncher putra bishesh*, *shishi*—shishī, qumquma
- Vic'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food—*annabyanjan*, *pakwa māngsādi*, *ahār*—khānā, pakāyā hūā gosht, tām
- Viat'icum, *s.* provisions for a journey; hence the last rites to prepare a passing soul for departure—*pathar sambal*, *jātrār āyojan*; *mumūrshū kālīn kriyā*, *baiturani*—toshā-i-rāh, zād-i-rāh; tosha [hilāā, lapkānā]
- Vibrate, *v.* to cause to quiver, oscillate—*kampāyāmīn k. āndolan*—lahkānā, thartharānā, Vibrat'ion, *s.* the act of oscillation—*spandan*, *kaypani*, *tharthari*, *helani*, *āndolan*—tharthari, lahkāo, pharak, tirmirkhāt, jumbish
- Vic'ar, *s.* [ur] a substitute, a deputy; a minister—*pratinidhi*; *grāmastha dharmopadeshak*—qāimmuqām; imām [makān]
- Vic'arage, *s.* [vik-ur-idge] the residence of a vicar—*ai byaktir ādās bā grīha*—imām kā
- Vicari'ous, *a.* deputed, acting or suffering for another, substituted—*pratinidhisvarūp*, *parer paribarti*—jānashīn, qāimmuqām
- Vice, *s.* depravity, blemish, what is morally wrong, wickedness; a gripping press; in composition, signifies second in rank, as viceroy—*dosh*, *khunt*, *pāp*, *kunīti*, *byablichār*, *dushā-chār*; *pāk sānrāsī*; *je kona byakti pradhāner pratinidhi bā dwitīyā haiyā karma kare. jathā*, viceroy—badī, burāī, zabānī, aib, sharārat, nuqs, khoḥ, sharr, aprādhi; *zambūr*; jokoi sardār kā qāimmuqām yā nāib hokar kām kare, jaisākī viceroy
- Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second officer of a fleet—*juddher brikhannakā bā jāhājsamāher kawish-thā bā dwitīyā padastha byakti*—bahar yā jaugi jahāzon kā doyam sardār [jānashīn]
- Viceger'ent, *s.* an officer acting in place of another—*pratinidhi*—qāimmuqām, nāibmanāb
- Vic'ero'ey, *s.* the substitute of a king—*rājpratinidhi*—sābadār, sūba, nāzim, nawāb
- Vicin'ity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness—*sāmpīya*, *samīdhān*, *naikalya*, *āshpāsh*—jawār, qarāb-bād, pafosh, qurb [doshajukta—āibi, aibdār, badfial, sharir, fāsīd, beqaid, badkho]
- Vic'ious, *a.* immoral, wicked, refractory—*dushān*, *asadāchāri*, *durātmi*, *ahādhyā*, *durānā*, Vicis'situde, *s.* regular change, revolution—*anyathā*, *paribarta*, *kramik gati bā bhābāntar*, *pherphār*, *asthiratī*—naubat, bāri, dāo, phir, taghaiyur, tabdil, pher, inqilāb
- Vic'tim, *s.* a living being sacrificed—*balī*, *anaparādhe dandita bā hats dyakti*—qurbān, bal, nachhāwar, tasadduq, fidā [mand, firozmand]
- Vic'tor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher—*jayī*, *jetu*, *parābhakartū*—zāfir, ghālib, ghāzī, fatih
- Victor'ious, *a.* conquering, superior—*jayī*, *jayakāri*, *parhāiete uttam bā uipun*—jitā, jitilā, fatihyāb, fāiq [mandi se]
- Victor'iously, *ad.* with conquest, triumphantly—*jaypūrbak*, *jayī haiyā*, *bijayirāpe*—fatih
- Vic'tory, *s.* conquest, success, superiority—*jay*, *bijay*, *kāryasiddhi*, *shreshṭhatā*—fatih, ghālba, firozī, jit, jae, nasrat, zafar, fauqiyat
- Vic'tual, *va.* [vit-til] to provide with food—*āhār nirbāha k. bhakhya drabya āharan bā sanchay k. khādya peya jogīna*—sidhā bharnā, rozī d. khorak kā sarbarāh k. zakhira d. tosha bharnā [khābār sāmagrī—khānā, sidhā, rasad, bhojan, azūqa, tām, khorāk, tosha
- *Vic'tuals, *s.* provision of food, meat, stores—*āhār*, *khādya drabya*, *annabyanjan*, *māngsa*, *Vic'tualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.—*bhakhyaīyojankartū*, *bhat byanjanādi prastut kārīyā bikroy kare je*—rasad kā dārogha, banjārā, nāubāī
- Videl'icet, *ad.* to wit, namely, viz.—*arḥāt*, *phalatah*, *kī nā*, *bisheshatah*—yāne, jāno
- Vie, *vu.* to contend, contest, strive with—*pratijozī h. etābhilāshī h. pāripekhyā*—bāya bī uipun ityādi haite cheshā k.—rīs k. zidd k. mufākharat k. barāhari k. hiskā k. dekhādekhī k. raqīb h. hamkhwah h.
- View, *va.* to survey, to examine, to see—*abalokan k. parikhyā laon*, *dekhan*, *tākan*—dekhnā tāknā, nigāh k. [nigāh, nazar, brishī, didār, aulokan, lihaz
- View, *s.* sight, survey, prospect—*drishī*, *digdarshan*, *pārjyālochanā*, *drishī, ochar sthān*—
- Vi'gil, *s.* [vid-gil] the eve before a holy-day, a fast or service before a holy-day, a watch—*parbāher pūbaratrikāl*, *taktaler upahās bā kriyā*; *chauki*, *jāgaran*—arfa; *us din meḥ k. g. tahajjud yā namāz*; *chauki*, *bekhwābi*, *jāg*, *shab bedārī*
- *Vi'gillance, Vi'gilancy, *s.* watchfulness—*sābadhānatā*, *saturkatā*, *chukashi*—bedārī, khabar-dārī, hoshiyārī, chaunk, ihtiyāt [yār, chaukas
- *Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect—*chaukash*, *sābadhān*, *saturka*—bedār, khabar-dār, hosh-
- Vig'nette, *s.* [vin-yet] a picture of leaves and flowers—*patra pushpādīr chitra*—phāl patte kī [shah zor, qawī, zabardast, ustawār
- Vig'orous, *a.* strong, forcible, stout—*balabān*, *sirej*, *akhāndaniya*, *mojā*, *shukta*—zōrāwar
- Vig'our, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy—*bal*, *shakti*, *parānkram*, *tej*, *gun*—zor, qūwat, bal, tāqat, tawān, qūwat-i-dil, āsar

- Vile, *a.* base, low, worthless, wicked—*nich, adham, dushla, akarmanya, pāpishtha*—nich, past, zalil, khwār, nākārā, na bakār, bad [pūrbaḥ—hiqārat se, khwāri se, zabāni se
 Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, wickedly—*adhamrūpe, apakrīshṭarūpe, kutsitrūpe, dushāmī-*
 Vilify, *va.* to debase, defame, to abuse—*nindā k. apamān k. dosh d. glāni k. gali d.*—bad-
 nām k. tān o muzammāt k. buhtān k. aib lagānē, badkahnā
 Villa, *s.* a country seat—*paligrāmastha bāji*—bāgh, bājīk, khāna bāgh
 Village, *s.* [*lidge*] a collection of houses in the county, less than a town—*grām, katak gulin*
laker busātī dēhe je thāne—gūw, bast, grām, puā, dib, mauza [dihqāni
 Villager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village—*grāmer lok, grāmabhāsi, genye lok*—gawwār, gawwelā,
 Villain, *s.* [*lin*] a degraded or wicked person—*adhin lok bā praja, tāl, dushla lok, pāji-*
harām zāda, namakharām, thag. chandāl, hāji
 Villanous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry—*kutsit, adham, bhāla nūy, dush, a, sāmīnya*—nich,
 pāji, rizāla, bad, sharir, qab h, haqir [se
 Villanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely—*adham bā kutsitrūpe, bitālāmipūrbaḥ*—sharārat se, baḍf
 Villany, *s.* wickedness, baseness—*bitālāmī, nashāmī, thakāmī*—harāmzādagi, daghabāzi,
 sharārat, badzati, bad-āri, chandālpan
 Vincible, *a.* that may be overcome—*jetabya, damya, sādhyā*—jitne jog, maglūbipazār
 Vindicate, *va.* to justify; to revenge; to clear—*nirdoshitwa subhyusta k. kāran darshana, pra-*
tiphāl d. dosh muktā k.—begunāsh sābit k. uzr lānā, sachcha k. intiqām lenē, safā k. āzād k.
 Vindication, *s.* a defence, justification—*hetubūd, dosh mukti, uttar deon, āropita doshakhan-*
dan—uzr. pachh, it rā, tabarr, jozish [uzrkuninda, tabirkuninda
 Vindicative, *a.* tending to vindicate—*āropita doshakhandak, doshamuktikāri*—pozibkuninda,
 Vindictive, *a.* revengeful—*dweshi, āpitola swabhab jāhār*—kīnawar, kinakash, intiqāmkash
 Vine, *s.* a plant producing grapes—*drakhyār gāchh, drakhyā lata*—tāk, angār kā darakht
 Vinegar, *s.* the acid of vegetables—*omlākta drakhyaras, shirka*—khal, sirka
 Vineyard, *s.* ground planted with vines—*drakhyā latār udyān bā khyetra*—angārīstān
 Vinous, *a.* having the qualities of wine—*mader gun bā swād hishishā*—sharābsifat
 Vineyard, *s.* [*ridge*] the produce or harvest of vines; the time of making wines—*drakhyā san-*
graha kāl, drakhyār phalamukh; drakhyā phaler madya prastut karānkāl—angār ki fasi;
 angār ki sharāb banāne kā waqt [farosh, sundi
 Vintner, *s.* a seller or dealer in wines—*shaundik, madyabikretā, shuzyri*—maifarosh, sharāb
 Viol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument—*binābat badya jantra bishesh*—rabāb, sarod, bin
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated—*langhya, bhanjaniya, nash akaraniya*—mumkin-i naqs,
 mumkinuzzawāl, bigarānhar
 Violate, *va.* to injure, to infringe, ravish—*apakār k. balātār k. langhan k. bhrashā k. satī-*
twanāsh k. biruddhācharan k.—nasānā, nuqsān k. tornā, fashk k. khilāf kām k. bigārūnā, as-
 mat tornā, nāmās lenā, paida lūnā [tāddi, paidadā
 Violation, *s.* a breaking, transgression—*langhan, bulātār, biruddhācharan*—shukastgi, taskh,
 Violator, *s.* one who violates—*lanhankartā, byātikram kartā, jatīnash bā balātār karē je,*
anyathachāri—fasiḥ, kūr, bemand, pardadar, asmatshikan
 Violence, *s.* force, fury, vehemence, wrong—*balātār, bal, beg, atikrosh, rāg, anyāy, bale*
dharan bā upharan, upadrab—zor, tor, jābar, sitam, zabardasti, qahr, josh, tund, ghasab
 Violent, *a.* forcible, outrageous, furious—*shakta, prachandā, hegubān, upadrabi, rūganwita*
 —shad: d, sakht, tund, zor, tez
 Violet, *s.* a plant and flower *sundar pushpa bishesh*—banāfna, nāfarmān
 Violin, *s.* a stringed instrument of music, a fiddle—*binā bishesh*—sārangi, behālā [bin
 Violoncello, *s.* [*. . . tshel*] a stringed instrument of music—*baya binī bishesh*—bāri sārangi,
 Viper, *s.* a serpent whose bite is venomous—*sarpa jāti bishesh, jarāyujā sap*—nāg, āfai, pin-
 dāji sāmp [lārānki, sherni, bāghin
 Virago, *s.* a bold resolute woman—*kānṭhi, bāghini strī, pungbat sāhasbhishtā*—wardmār,
 Virgin, *s.* a maid in her native purity—*kumari, akhayatī strī, anūthā*—bāhira, doshiza, chī-
 raband, kūgārī [kūkrī, kūgārī mansūb, kūgārī ke laiq, uski si
 Virginal, *a.* belonging to a virgin, maidenly—*kanyāsambandhiya, kumārī jogya, tanniyā*—
 Virginity, *s.* maidenhood—*kumārītwā, akhayatī bhāb*—bikārat, bīkr, doshizāgi
 Virile, *a.* [*vir-*] manly, belonging to the male sex—*pungbat, purushapojukta, manushya*
dharmaḥ, hālabin, birjyaban, purush sambandhiya—mardāna, mard sifāt yā mansūb, mardī
 Virility, *s.* manhood, power of procreation—*purushatwa, pungshakti, jananshakti*—mardī,
 rajilīyat, bāh, qūwat-i-tawallud [ilmi pasandi, ishq-i-ulūm o fanān
 Virtue, *s.* [*ver-*] a love of the fine arts—*upabidyābhīyās karane anurag bi asakti*—hunardostī,
 Virtuous, *a.* [*tshu.*] effectual, being in substance—*gunakārī, bastābik, ekprakār*—kāgar, mu-
 tāssir, qiyāsī, aqli, asl [filhaqīyat
 * Virtually, *ad.* effectually, in substance—*prakārantare, bastutuh*—mānan, ba-wasila, asl meḥ,
 * Virtue, *s.* moral goodness, efficacy—*punya, dharmā, sucharitra, sushilata, gun, sakti*—neki,
 nekon, bhalāi, kiūbī, salāhiyat, wasl, gun, tāsir, khāsiyat [ajābedān
 Virtuoso, *s.* one skilled in curiosities—*upabidyāy nipun, dushprāpya bastu sāngrahakartā*—
 Virtuoso, *a.* [*tshu.*] morally good, chaste, upright—*dharmashil, punyabān, dhārmik, sat,*
swatī, krīti—dharminī, nek, bhālā, khāb, nekōār, mustahsan, sālih
 Virulence, *s.* malignity, a wicked temper—*baishamyā, autkāryā, ātishajyā, dwesh, ushmā,*
ugratā, tarās, ṭāṭāni—shūddat, sakhtī, badkhwāsh, sharārat, garmī, hiddat, tundī, tezi
 Virulent, *a.* malignant, venomous—*ugra, dweshi, jātakrodh, bishakta, tātanīyā, jwālīkārī,*
bishāla, bisham—shadīd, sakht, garam, tund, tez, qātil, zahari, tez
 Virus, *s.* a foul matter from ulcers—*khyataras, puji*—pīb, rim, rādīh

- Vis'age**, *s.* [viz-idge] the face, look, countenance—*mukh, badan, ánya, qaul*—*rú, rúe, didár, chíhra, súrat*
- Viscid**, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, sticky—*cha/chaityá, áhála, jarjariyá*—*lijlijá, chaspán, luáb-dár* [ek amirí khitáb jo earl se niche hai]
- Viscount**, *s.* [vi-kount] a title of nobility next below the earl—*kulin byaktir upádhi bishesh*—*Viscountess*, *s.* a viscount's wife—*aihyaktir stri*—*Viscount* kí bíhí
- Viscous**, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy—*cha/chaityá, áhálu*—*lijlijá, chipchipá, lasdár*
- Visible** *ity.* Vis'ibleness, *s.* the state or quality of being visible—*drishtigocharatwa, drishyatwa, pratyakhyatá*—*zahár, gochaitá, namnári* [- zahír, saríh, namúdar, áshkárá, prigat]
- Visible**, *a.* perceivable by the eye, apparent—*drishya, chákhyush, drishtigochar, pratyakhyá*
- Visibly**, *ad.* so as to be seen, plainly—*spishje, drishtigochara*—*zahiran, sahiran*
- Vision**, *s.* [viz-ur] act of seeing, faculty of sight; a phantom—*darshan, drishhti, darshan shakti; chháya, swapnadarshan*—*biná, nazar, basirat, qáwat-i-básira; namud-i-bebád, suráb, khiyál* [wahamí, khiyáli, bharmí, tasauwuri]
- * **Visionary**, *a.* imaginary, not real—*abástabik, mánasik. mithya, swapnát, bhram mátra*—**Visionary**, *s.* one who forms impracticable schemes—*chittabhrami, bhramajukta mithyi kal-punkúrti, asiradhyaní*—*manmauji, lahari, unmat, dhiiyáni, khiyáli* [lázámat]
- Visit** *it, s.* act of going to see—*sikyát karan, sandorshan*—*muláqát, bhent, darshan, mujrá, mu-Visitant*, *s.* one who visits—*sákhyaát karé je, ágantuk, bhejuniya*—*muláqát, bhentwayá*
- Visitation**, *s.* act of visiting; inspection; infliction of judgments; exhibition of mercy—*sandarshan; parikhyi há bichárárthe darshan karite jáon; daiba gha'áná, daibamári; daya-prakásh*—*phirá, gasút, muláqát; tadárúk ya tah'q ke liye dekhne ko jáná; nágalháni áfat, hawádis, numásh-i-rahmat* [dhye áise je bichárkúrtá—*muláqí, bhentwayá; daure ká hákím*
- Visitor**, *s.* one who visits; an occasional judge—*bhejuniyá, sákhyaát karite áise je; madhye ma-Vis'or*, *s.* [viz-ur] a mask, disguise, concealment—*chhudmabesh, mukhas, mukchhápini*—*burqa, mukchháp, bhes, poshídágí*
- Vis'ita**, or **Vis'ito**, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees; an avenue—*du' dige brikhyashveni áehhe je pathe táhi diyá dár thekiya darshan; brikhyashrenipath*—*madd-i-nazar do qatár darakhton me; hardotaraf ke darakhton se sáyadár ráh*
- Visual**, *a.* [vizh-u] belonging to the sight—*darshanopajogi, drishhti bá darshanendriya sambandhiya*—*nazari, biná se mutáliq*
- Vital**, *a.* pertaining or contributing to life, containing life, being the seat of life—*jibansambandhiya, prándánkári, pránarakhyak, pránadhári, jiban hay jáhate*—*hayát mansúb, ján bakhsh, jándár* [wari, jándári]
- Vitality**, *s.* power of maintaining life—*sajibatwa, pránadháritwa, jibanopajogyatá*—*rúlpár-Vitals*, *s.* parts essential to life; essence—*marmasthán, práner sávangsha; sár*—*pránasthán, jigat, jigatband, hír*
- Vitiate**, *va.* [vish-e-ate] to deprave, spoil, corrupt—*bigar'ina, nash'a k. bhrash'a k. kupathe laoyána*—*bigárná, nasáná, kharáb k.* [ká, káneh ká sá, sh'
- Vitreous**, *a.* glassy, resembling glass—*kánchubat, taddharmak, kánchamay, parishkár*—*shíshe*
- Vitrify**, *v.* to change into or become glass—*kánch k. bá h. kánshotpidun k.*—*kanchiyáná, shisha k. yá h.* [bishesh—*tnt yá, záj*
- Vitriol**, *s.* copperas, a compound of the acid of sulphur and a metal—*tutyá, ákariya drabya*
- Vituperate**, *vo.* to censure, to blame—*nindá k. gáli d. bhartsaní k. dosh d.*—*malámat k. sarzanish k. ilzám d. aib lagáná*
- Vivacious**, *a.* lively, sprightly, brisk, gay—*satej, chálák, rasik, satwar, praphullachita, Amodiyá*—*zindadíl, díshád, shigúta khátir, khustaba, achipal, magan, rangilá[shádi, shigufadílí*
- Vivacity**, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness—*rusikatá, chatpatemi, chálákí, satwaratá*—*zindadíl, díshád, díshád, díshád*
- Vivid**, *a.* lively, bright—*satej, újwal, chakmakiyá, juljuliyá*—*shokh, zinda raushan, chatkilá*
- Vivify**, *va.* to make alive, to animate—*sajih k. satej k. sijandán k. jiyáná*—*jiláná, zindá k.*
- Viviparous**, *a.* producing young alive—*javáyunya, anduja nahe je*—*pindaj, baehchaguzar*
- Vixen**, *s.* a scold—*kánthi, bágini stri, durmukhá stri*—*lafánki, karkasá, ráebághuí*
- Vizard**, *s.* [urd] a mask—*vi.* to mask—*mukhál*—*va.* *mukhál dháran, mukhas paran*—*burqa*—*va.* *burqa lagáná* [lughat, námmáná, kosh, ní-áb]
- Vocabulary**, *s.* a list of words, a dictionary—*bákyábtli, shavákosh, ábidhán*—*farhang, Vo'cal*, *a.* having a voice, uttered by the mouth—*swarbishishtá, ukta, mukh dwirá*—*uchcháran hay jáhí, swarotpannu*—*áwázdar, sauti, nawái, shabdí* [há talaffuz, bá nawái, bát yá bol se]
- Vocally**, *ad.* articulately, in words—*uchcharanpúrúák, swar kariyá, uktabikya dwará*—
- Vocation**, *s.* calling, employment, business—*karman byatási*—*kám, shughl, hirfa*
- Vocative**, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar used in calling or speaking to—*sambodhan pad, tatsáchak bibhakti*—*nidá, sambodhan* [chániiyí—*shorpusht, ghaughái, shori,*
- Vociferous**, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous—*uchchaitshwarakarí, brikhánádakári, góikarak, ehéy-Uogue*, *s.* [vog] fashion—*lotachár, dhárábhálik mat, cháli, chulan*—*riwáj, chál, chalan*
- Voice**, *s.* sound uttered by the mouth; a vote—*dhvani, shunda, rub, dáic, swar, uchcháran; sammati*—*áwáz, sadá, saut, bol, sar, nawá, qaul, ijázat*
- Void**, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, null—*shúnnya, hin, barija, byartha*—*kháli, tihí, sun, ári, mansúkh, batil*
- Void**, *s.* an empty space, emptiness—*shúnnyasthán, hinatí*—*khálíjagah, khálá, khulá*
- Void**, *v.* to quit; emit, evacuate; annul—*chhagan; bahir h. bá k. tyá k. udgar k. malatyig k. byartha k.*—*chlorne; ní alná yá níkálná, dálná, gínná, yá giráná, khárij k. jháná; raúd k.*
- Volatile**, *a.* flying, apt to disperse, lively—*udguyansaktihishishya, bispabat, uoyá jay jáhí, asthir, chanchal, khiypra*—*paranda, bukhár ya kafír sifaf, símat taba, chanchal, chapal*

- Volca'no, or Vulca'no, *s.* a burning mountain that emits flames, stones, &c.—*ágneya parbat, jwala mukhi*—*joálá mukhi, barhm jon, koh-i-átashafshán* [tári, cháhat, ikhtiyár]
- Vollition, *s.* act of willing, power to will—*ichehhá, swechchhádhinatá, íchehshakti*—*makh-*
- Volita tien, *s.* the act of flying, flight—*udayan, ákashe uran*—*urná, uráo*
- Volley, *s.* a burst of shot, emission of many at once—*gulikhyep, deop, aueker ehatia nigrata haon hi karan*—*shalakh, báh, dewarh, ek bárgi banut ka nikalaó yá chhútná*
- Volubility, *s.* aptness to roll; fluency of speech—*garaniyábháb, giriyá paryan bá ghuriyá chalanshlutá, bíchálotá*—*lurháí, ágráhat, gardish; zabánáwari, zabánchálákí, zabándarází*
- Voluble, *a.* apt to roll: fluent in words—*garániya; bíchál, bahuhháshí*—*lurhne w. zabánáwar, zabánchálákí, zabándaráz* [daftar, kitáb, khand; tímár, phailáo, pasar]
- Volume, *s.* a roll, a book; compass—*grantha, ek khaun pustak, khandá; ayatan, parisar*—*jild, jild,*
- Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes; diffusive; having written much—*babu khandá-jukta, brikat, buru; bistar, aparinta; bahugrantha kárah*—*bahut jilddar, tímári, bárgi; túltawil, lambáchaurá; túlnawis, bahut kitáb ká musanniíf*—*ikhtiyári, irádi, qasdi, az khud*
- Voluntary, *a.* acting or proceeding from choice—*swechchhádhin, íchehchán, swechchhay krita*
- Volunteer, *s.* one who serves by his own choice—*swechchhá púrhak kon karmete udyata hay je, swechchuk sainya*—*khud ba khud yá apne ikhtiyár se kám k. w. ekká, najib*
- Voluptuary, *s.* [..tshu..] one given to luxury—*peuk, sukhabhogi mitra, uttomáhrádité ásakta*—*tyakti, sángarik sukhe magna je*—*aiyásh, jashní, shikamparast, magani, rangrasi, nalsparast* [aiyásh, shikamparwar, shahwatparast]
- *Volup tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual—*peuk, indriyasukhe rata, kamuk, saugsira sukharthi*—*Vom it, va, to cast out of the stomach—udgar k. hami k. chharádi h.*—*qai k. radd k. isifirráq k.*
- Vom it, *s.* a medicine that excites vomiting—*bimák, ausháhi*—*mustafrih, dawá-i-qaiáwar*
- Voracious, *a.* greedy to eat or devour—*lolup, peuk, admar, halawishi, sukhyudhita*—*júul-baqar, júulkalab, bhojandás, marblókhá* [pákmáran—chakar, girdáb, warta, bháwar]
- Vortex, *s.* a whirlpool, a whirling motion—*ghurná, ghúrnejal, pákana, ábarta, ghuran bá*
- Vortical, *a.* having a whirling motion—*ghuraniya, ghúr pákbishishá*—*ghámá, charkhizan*
- Votary, *s.* one devoted by vow to any service or course of life—*bishesh karme parayan, sebak, kona bishaye magna bá ásakta*—*fidwi, banda, ghlám, sewak, dás, upásak, jánnisár*
- Vote, *va, to choose, or give by vote—sammati prakásh dwára niyoj k. sammatichinha diyá nirdhárya k. swikár k.*—*pasand k. qaul d. qabúl k. qaul yá rizá dekar kisi ko muqarrar k.*
- Vo ter, *s.* one entitled to vote—*sammatidatá—sámh-i-qaul, rizádin* [jáh-i-mannatí, nazari]
- Votive, *a.* given by vow, vowed—*bratínushre tyakta bá datta, minun krita, monigiyichhe*
- Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest, to maintain—*shákhyá d. sábhayata k. prami d. pratyay jáumána, shir bá nishchay kariy i kathan*—*gawáhi d. sábit k. báwar karáná*
- Voucher, *s.* one who gives witness, a paper that confirms any thing—*sikhyi, pramiu patra, nishchayáthe likhan, nidarshan lipi*—*gawáhi, dalil, sanand, dastáwez* [bakhsná]
- Vouchsafe, *v.* to condescend, to grant—*anugraha k. prasanna h. dán k.*—*mihrbáni k.*
- Vow, *s.* a solemn or religious promise—*brata, pratigyán, sankalpa*—*niyat, nazar, mannat*
- Vow, *v.* to make a vow—*brata k. pratigyin k. diby-i k.*—*niyat k. nazar k. mannat k.*
- Vow el, *s.* a simple sound, as *a, e, i, o*—*war, ach barna*—*harf-i-illat, harakat, swar*
- Voyage, *s.* a passing by water—*julopathe gaman, julajátrá*—*niwái, daryái safar, tari ká safar*
- Vulgar, *a.* common, ordinary, mean—*súdhiran, sacharáchar, byabarkhita, itar, nich, á-mányu*—*ám, urfi, kamina, paji, nich, mubtazal* [re. bháryá]
- Vulgar, *s.* the lowest class of people—*itar lok samná, nich lok*—*awám, awámunná, kunj-*
- Vulgar ity, *s.* rudeness, grossness of manners, clownishness—*ashishtáchar, itar loker niyá kut-sit byabáhar, abhabyatá, áwiripani*—*kaminapan, pájigari, nishái, duni, nátaráshidagi*
- Vulgate, *s.* a latin version of the Bible—*dharmsástrer Látin bhásháyá likhita unubhá gran-tha*—*Látini Injil, Látin zubán men Injil ká tarjuma* [kinulmajráh, gháo jog, zakhmpazir]
- Vulnerable, *a.* that may be wounded—*bedhaniya, hananiya, áhantahya, ághát jozya*—*mum-*
- Vulnerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds—*khyat bá ghá susthákari aushadh*—*zakhm chángá karnewála, shifábakhs-i-zakhm*
- Vulture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey—*gridhra, shakun, giakhiní*—*gidh, kargas, nasar*

W.

- W is sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as *N W.* north west—*sankhyepáthe e akkhyar tikhile pashchin dik bujhay ár N W.* *likhile uttar pashchim dik both hoy ityadi*—*yih harf ikhtisár ke liye mustámal hai, jaisá ki N. W. uttar pachehhiin*
- Wabble, *vn.* to move from side to side—*heliyáduliyá chálon, párshewe káit haiyá chalan*—*hilde dolte chalná, taraf ba taraf dolte hie chalná* [nawála, kasan]
- Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop the charge of a gun—*handukete gádibá shonadi, luí*—*Wad'ing, s.* a wad, a soft stuffing—*luí, gádibar komaldrabya*—*nawála*
- Waddle, *vn.* to walk like a duck—*hangsabat gati k. hele dule chalan*—*batak chál chalná, dagmagat chál chalná, majaktá chalná* [áb utarná yá chalná]
- Wade, *vn.* to walk through water, &c.—*jale hántan, jal bhángiyá jáon*—*páni men janá, páe-*
- Waffer, *s.* a thin cake, a thin leaf of dried paste for sealing papers—*tikh, chithi áyitáhar chákít*—*tikli, chaprá, chiptá, tikiyá* [bhasan—urá lejáná, bahá lejáná, bhanná, bahná]
- Waft, *v.* to carry through the air or on the water—*urúiyá laiyá jáon, bhasaiy i laiyá jáon,*
- Wag, *s.* a merry droll fellow—*maskará, bháur, rasik*—*maskhara, tháhebáz, tháholiyá shoók*
- Wage, *va, to lay a wager, to engage in*—*pañ k. juddhádi k.*—*shait rakhná, jang w. g. k.*

- Wa'get, *s.* something laid, a bet—*pan, kofī—shart, hoṛ, dāo, buddákht* [natána
 Wa ges, *s.* hire, reward of services—*letan, wásikáddi, pratiphal—talab, musháhira, lháf, miḥ-*
 Wag gery *s.* merriment, sport—*rasikátá, maskaráma, kautuk, parihás, gaddi, byanga—zarífi,*
khushlabaí, haṣṣi, ṭhathebzázi, bol ṭholi
 Wag gish, *a.* sportive, merry, droll—*rasik, maskará, hókute—maskhara, zaríf, khushlaba*
 Wag gon, *s.* a four wheeled carriage—*bháridrahyā bahāner gáry bishesh—chhakrá, arába*
 Wag goner, *s.* one who drives a waggon—*shakará chálániyá—chhakrá cháláne w. arábahān*
 Wait, *v.* Wait, *s.* goods having no known owner, goods thrown away—*swámik drabya, tyakta*
hī pariṭyāpiṇoyá simagri—parí hāi chíz, mál i-bemálik, dálá húa mál, pará páyá mál
 Wait, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve—*bilíp k. shok k. artanád k.—bilbiláná, gham k. nála*
o zári k. áh o afsos k. nauha k. [bilbi áhaṭ
 Wait, *v.* Wait, *v.* loud weeping—*biláp, hilápoki, artanád, krandan—nála o zári, uauha,*
 Wain, *s.* a wagon; a constellation—*gáry, shukaṭ, shakará; sīptar, hi nám tār samúha—*
chhakrá, arába; burj, sí'ára, saur-i-kawákib [rakhṭabandí, ksháimbhandí
 Wain'scot, *s.* the lining of rooms—*shobharthe gharer bhitaré yáchhirlágdá kishṭher píṭá*
 Wait, *s.* the part of the body below the ribs—*kaṭidesh, káṅkálí, kakhya—kamar*
 Waist coat, *s.* a garment to be worn under the coat—*anagarákhá bishesh—choli, fatohí*
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch—*apekhyi k. sebh k. thikan, prastut haiyi thikan, ote*
thikan—intizári k. ráh dekhná, mulázamat k. khidmat k. sabar k. rahná, ghát meṇ rahná
 Waiter, *s.* an attending servant, a server—*seha' k. bhritya—khidmatgár, házirbásh* [gár
 Waiting, *pa.* attending, serving—*apekhyi, sehak, prastut haiyi tháke je—házirbásh, khidmat-*
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse—*jágyá thákan, chauki d. jigarān, jigána, nidrá*
bhangu h. bá k.—jagná, jagáná, bedár h. yá k. ánek kholná, uṭháná
 Wake, *s.* a watch; a feast—*chauki, jigarān; parba bishesh—bedári, chauki; ek tyohár*
 Walk, *v.* to go on foot—*chalin, padabruje gaman, háṭṭan—chalná, phirná, tahná*
 Walk, *s.* act of moving by steps; a gait; a path—*padabruje gaman, beriyá bhraman; gati, chá-*
li; path—sair, chihilqadamí, gashṭ, phirá; chál, raftár; ráh [lan, phiráo
 Walking, *s.* a moving by steps—*pidanikhyep, chalan, padabraje gaman—qadamandázi, cha-*
 Walkingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with—*hútechaṛi, jashṭi—chhaṛi, asá*
 Wall, *s.* a work of brick or stone—*práchir, káṅth, bhitti—diwár, diwál, bhít, pákhá*
 Wall, *va.* to inclose with a wall—*práchir diyá beshlan k.—diwár khúchná, chárd wári k.*
 Wallet, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch—*sumhuládi rákhibár thalyá, jhulí, senár jholá—*
jholá, zambil, jholí, kanthá
 Wal low, *vn.* to roll in the mire, &c.—*kádáy garázari d. lunṭhan—chable meṇ loṭná, loṭpoṭ k.*
 Wal nut, *s.* a fruit with a hard shell—*ákaroi, akhyo:—akroi, chármaghz* [ghináo
 Wan ble, *vn.* to roll with nausea and sickness—*rozete pik d. níribhuyri pik d.—jimatláí,*
 Wan, *a.* pale and sickly, yellowish—*pinḍar, pingáshṭiyá, phiyká, malin—zard, pilá, zafrání*
 Wand, *s.* a long slender staff or rod—*jashṭi, chhaṛi, bári, danda—chhaṛi, asá, qamehí, paṭkan*
 Wander, *v.* to rove, ramble, to go astray, to deviate—*itastata bhraman k. beriyá jion, par-*
jayatan k. path chháryá jion, háriyá jion, bhram k. kupathe gaman—ramná, phirná, har-
zargardi, áwára h. bhaṭkátá phirná, bhúlná, berá h. yá badráh h. [meṇ h.
 Wane, *vn.* to diminish, to decrease—*rhás h. nyún h. halákhay h.—ghatná, kam h. zawál*
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need—*abháb h. akulan h. chāhan, prayojan h.—khálí h. cháhna,*
khwáhá h. zarúr h. darúr h. [lájat, khwáhish, tangi, íflás, ghát
 Want, *s.* need, necessity, deficiency—*apratul, prayojan, abháb, dukkha, nyúnatá—ihtiyáí,*
 Wan ton, *a.* roving in sport, sportive, playing loosely, licentious—*rasik, chanchal, kautuki,*
lampáí, kámi, nirlajja—shokh, laharbáz, achpal, khilár, dhít, behayá, mast, kámi
 Wan ton, *s.* a strumpet; a lascivious person, a lecher—*punzshchali óá byobhicháriní, kulaṭá,*
aswuti; kámibhíláshí byakti, luechá—khilári, yárbáz; khilár, riñdíbáz
 Wan ton, *vn.* to play lasciviously, to revel—*lampáí h. hábabhá k. kámabhábe rangabhanga k.*
khelí s. amod k.—riñdí yá mard báz; k. shokhí k. khelná, lahar máná, badmastí k.
 Want only, *ad.* in a loose licentious manner—*kimabhábe, lampáyapúrba k, rasikutárápe—*
másti se, shokhí se [razm, paekár
 War, *s.* open hostility of states, contention—*juddha, ran, jhagará, bibád—larái, jang, jadal,*
 War", *vn.* to make or carry on war—*juddha k. bibád k.—larná, jang k.*
 War ble, *v.* to quaver any sound, to sing—*sar kánpána, gán k.—lahkáná, gáná*
 War ble, *s.* a singer; a singing bird—*gánkurtá; suswár bishishṭa gáyak pákhyí—mutarannim;*
táir-i-khushalháan
 Ward, *s.* watch, act of guarding; district; part of a lock; a person under a guardian—*chauki,*
rakhýá karan; pírá; tálar rep; apráptahyababáhar byakti, rakhýaker bashe thákiyá pra-
típálita hay je—chauki, nigálibání; mahalla, purá; jhar; nábaligh [ná, chauki d.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive—*guard—nibirán, álak k. chauki d. rakhýá k.—kát d. bachá-*
 Ward en, *s.* an officer for guarding—*rakhýak, adhyakhya—amin, amánatdár, dárogha*
 Ward robe, *s.* a place for apparel—*bastrádhár, parichhud rákhibár kuthári—libásdán, tosha-*
khána, malbúskhána [nigábhání
 Ward ship, *s.* guardianship—*rakhýaker pad óá karma, pratipáلكatá—amánat, muhásfazat,*
 Warehouse, *s.* a store house—*bhándár, drabyígár, bithiká, bániyyálay—koṭhí, jinskhána*
 Wares, *s.* goods, merchandise—*hechhíbar sámagri, bániyya drabya—saudá, mál, jins, chíz*
 Warfare, *s.* military service, conflict—*juddhabrittí, joidhár karma, juddhakarun, samar—*
jangbázi, jangáwari, larái bhírái
 Warfare, *vn.* to lead a military life—*juddhabrittí k. juddhabrittite kílajápan k.—jangbázi k.*
larái peshe meṇ zindagáni kátná

- Wa' rily, *ad.* cautiously, prudently—*sábadhán bá satarka hniyá, agre bibechari kariyá*—khabardári se, dírándeshi se [dhiya—jangi, razmpesha, laránák]
- War like, *a.* adapted to war, military—*juddhapaikta, juddhár nyáy, subir, juddhasamban*
- Warm, *n.* having moderate heat; zealous, ardent—*ushua, ishattapta, erishna. ugra; utsuk, ragashil*—garm, tátá, hárr; sargarm, sái, dílsoz [k. tátáná; dílsoz k. sargarm k.]
- Warm, *va.* to heat moderately; to heat mentally—*tapta k. tátána; nutsúkyá jaunána*—garm
- Warmth, *s.* moderate heat; eagerness, ardor—*ishattáp, ushnata; autskuyi, ugratá, jhál, kámo-day*—garmi, harárat, tapan, táp, tapish, sozish; tapak, masti
- Warn, *va.* to caution to give notice, to tell—*chetaná d. pírbhe jánána, sábadhán k. sambád d. pírbhe kathan*—chetáná, ágáhi d. khabar d. jatáná, áge se kah d. [khabar, ágáhi]
- Warning, *s.* caution, previous notice—*chetani, pratyádesh, samíchár, pírbajanáni*—itilá,
- Warp, *s.* thread that runs lengthwise in a loom—*tánásútra*—táni
- Warp, *v.* to turn, to contract, to shrivel—*hakra k. bí h. pák d. akunchita h. bí k. teoran, teorina*—kaj kham k. yá h. aenghá, pechtáb yá mafor kháná yá d. sikořná, teřlá k. yá h.
- Warrant, *s.* a precept for arresting a person by authority; voucher; right—*anumati bá nidarshan patra, ágyápatra; pramán; adhikarítá*—dastak, farmán, parwána, hukmána, ialám; sanad; amal [jázir. rawá r. mukhtár k. ikhtiyár d.]
- War rant, *va.* to justify; authorise—*hetu durshána; anumati d. khyamatárou k.*—uzrlána,
- War rantable, *a.* justifiable, legal—*byabastheya, uchit, kartabya*—sharaí, jáiz, lázim, uchit
- War rantably, *ad.* justifiably—*uchitmate, binádoshe*—jáizan, sharaan
- War ranty, *s.* a guarantee of soundness, &c. a covenant of security—*ashwádír adosh súchuk chíshi, pramán patra, niyampatra*—ghoře w. g. kí beabí kí sanad, dalil, kafálat, iqránána
- War ren, *s.* an inclosed place for rabbits—*shashaker khonyári bá charáni*—khargosh ká kařhrá
- War rior, *s.* a military man, a brave soldier—*joddhá, bir, úřák*—jangi, mubáiz, gházi
- Wart, *s.* a hard excrescence on the flesh—*ánchil, upamngsa*—masá, masbird, tetar
- Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, circumspect, prudent—*sítarka, sachetan, páradarshi, sábadhán, bibeki, chatur*—hoshyár, dírándesh, agasochí, sáhib-i-ihitiyát
- Was, *pret. of to be*—*chhila, haila*—thá, lúá, rahá, gayá [k. páni se sáf k. nahána]
- Wash, *va.* to cleanse with water—*dhoan, jal diyá parishkár k. snán k.*—dhoaná, shust o shú
- Wash, *s.* a cosmetic; feed of hogs; act of washing—*mukha shobhak jal bishesh, brandí malághna aushadhi, kona rang dibár jale mishrita dhátuchírnádi; shúkarádír sajal áhír, dhoyná; dhoyn, dhulí*—ubtan, gulúna, gháza; sár kí khorák, dhowan; dhoaná, dhulái
- Wash'er man, *s.* a man who washes clothes—*rajak, dhoab*—dhoabi, gázur
- Wash'er woman, *s.* a woman who washes clothes—*dhopáni, bastra dhauta kare je strí*—dhobin
- Wash y, *a.* watery, weak—*jaluyi, niste*—pansor [tiyá byakti—bar, zambúir; chířchirá shakhs
- Wasp, *s.* a genus of insects with a sting; a petulant person—*bolta, bollá, bhemarul; khitkhi*
- Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, petulant, cross—*khitkhiyá, uzrashil, rágála, jhánjháliyá*—chířchirá, ghúná, zúdranj [atimadyapán—ek qim kí sharáb; piyálabázi]
- Was sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout—*madirá bishesh;*
- Waste, *v.* to diminish; to dwindle; to destroy, squander—*rhás h. bá k. khyay h. bá k. nashá k. apachay k. urána, apachay k.*—ghatná, ghatná, galná, galá d. urána, isráf k. barbád d. tátáná, jhúná, kharáb k. tahlil h. yá k. [táktáráj, páemál, ujár]
- Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated—*patita, ujár, shunya, uchchhina, pari*—kharáb, birán,
- Waste, *s.* desolate ground; destruction—*ujárbhúmi, pará máth, shúnnya sthán; apachay, apachay, uráni, uchched*—wirána, kharáb; isráf, uráo, barbádí [mubazzir]
- Wa'steful, *a.* lavish, destructive—*urániyá, apuchyá, khyayakári, khyatikar*—uráu, musrif,
- Watch, *s.* foibeance of sleep; guard, sentinel; time of guarding; pocket time piece—*jágyi thiakakan, chauki; rakhyak, prahari; chauki parimita kul; ghari*—bedári; chauki, pahrá, pásbáni; pásbán; pahr, chauki ká waqt; ghari
- Watch, *v.* to keep guard, not sleep, to look with expectation—*rakhý k. chauki d. jágyi thákan, apekhyá k. path cháhiyá thákan*—chauki d. bedár ralná, ráh dekhná, nazar r.
- Watch'ful, *a.* wakeful, observing, attentive—*jágarák, satarka, sachetan, chaukash, sábadhán, ágyápekhyi*—bedár, hoshyár, khabardár, chaukas, mustáidd
- Watch house, *s.* a place for a watch-man—*tháná, chauki ghar bá áddá*—chaukikhána
- Watch maker, *s.* one who makes watches—*ghari nirmán kartá*—ghari banáne w.
- Watch man, *s.* a night guard—*prahari, chauki dey je, kořál*—chaukidár, pásbán, pahrú
- Watch word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word—*praharidiger sanket bákyá*—chaukidáron mey mustamál ishára kí bát [jal, áb; pesháb; áb, chiknabat, jilá]
- Wa'ter, *v.* a transparent fluid; urine; glo-s—*jal, udak; mítra; chikkanái, shobhá, újwalutá*
- Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to shed moisture; to irrigate—*jal d. chakhyu bá mukhdíyá jal paran; jaládra k. sehan k.*—páni d. paniyána, abpási k. ánk h. munj se páni chhútná; síchná, seráb k. [jalabháir betan—kishti ká kiráya, ábbardár ká ajóra]
- Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water carriage—*nanak bhárá,*
- Wa'teresses, *s.* a plant of five species—*shak bishesh*—lúptútyá, deokándar, kíkaj
- Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract—*jhór, parbater jalaprabáha, jharamá*—ábshář, jhírná
- Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that frequents the water—*jalachar pakhyi, pánikauri prabhiti*—murgh-i-áb, jalpachhi, pankukri w. g.
- Watergruel, *s.* food of meal and water—*paramána bishesh, amáni. kíuji*—sholá, áshjao, gunjí
- Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman—*nábih, kheyári, págní*—khwat, kishtibán, malláh
- Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the food—*juyárer juler chinha, juyáre jal uře je parjyuta tach-chinha*—nishán-i-áb, jawár ke páni jahántak uře uská nishán
- Wa'termill, *s.* a mill driven by water—*pánicharaki*—panchakki

- Watermelon, *s.* a plant and fruit—*tarbuj bá tat brikhya*—tarbúj, hindúána, tarbúj ká darakht
 Watery, *a.* resembling water, thin, tasteless, containing water—*jalyá, pítalá, nístej, aswádu, íalamay*—ábi, paníhá, pansá, bemaza, panelá, purá b [jarná yá bándhná
 Wat tle, *va.* to bind or make firm with twigs—*kanchi diyá beyá d.* - bedbáfi k. laes o pallo se
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon—*ulóláyamin h. íalmatál k. sanket k. ingit k.*—
 dólá, h lkorná; íalmatol k. íshára k.
 Wave, *s.* a moving swell of water, a billow—*dheu, taranga, úrmi*—mauj, larang, halorá
 Wa ver, *vn.* to be unsettled, to move loosely—*usthir h. sandigdha h. taran, ándolítu h. bá k.*—
 beqará h. mutaraddi h. hichakná, híná dólá [laharwant, mutamawwij
 Wa vy, *a.* rising in waves; undulating—*tarangabishish(a, dheubat, unchanicha*—maujzan,
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance—*mom, gálá, lí, khali*—mom, lákh, ghúdá
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow—*monákta k. g. lí diyá bađđu k. mom míkhánu; híyan,*
haon, haiyá uřhan—momí k. láhná, lákhiyáná; bařhná, ho uřhná
 Wax ed, or Wax en, *a.* made of wax; grown, become—*momer, mommíkhá; burdhišnu, bhú-*
tu, haiyá uřhiyáche je—moaí, mom sákhta; bařhá, húa [sarak; cháł, rawish
 Way, *s.* a road, passage; course of life, means—*path, burtma; dhára, prakár*—ráh, rasta,
 Way'arer, *s.* a traveller, a passenger—*pathik, játri*—ráhi, baťohí, ráhgír [baťohí
 Way faring, *a.* travelling, journeying—*pathik, játrak, pudubraje gamaukári*—ráhi, ráhgír,
 Way'lay, *va.* to beset by ambush—*ote thákiyá áharan, path máriyá thákan*—ráhmárná, ghát
 lagáná, kuúnth bařhná [shokh, hařhilá, khudpasand, ziddi
 Way ward, *a.* forward, unruly, perverse—*pragalba, abádhya, theyá, bipathagámi, asthir*—
 We, *pronoun plural of I*—*ámra, asmadáđi*—ham
 Weak, *a.* feeble; wanting discernment; soft, not stiff; not powerful; inconclusive—*darbal,*
khyin; nirboddh; ashakta; aprabál; áshu khandániyá—kamzor, zaif, uirbal, náťawan; zaif-
 fulaql; narm, mulám; zerdast; khandanřar *monya k.*—kamzor k. zaif k. tořná, subuk k.
 Weak'en, *va.* to make weak, to enfeeble—*khyin k. rhaswabal k. shaktinash h. tej kářan, aprá*
 Weak'ness, *s.* feebleness, want of strength—*daurbalya, khyunatá, ashakti, asáhas, pramáúabháb*
 —kamzori, náťawáni, zaif, halkáfi, narmí [taragú, iqbalmandí, tálımandí
 Weal, *s.* happiness, prosperity, state—*swachchhandatá, unnati, sudashá, mangal*—rafáhiyat
 Wealth, *s.* affluence, riches, opulence—*sampatti, dhan, bibhab, dhanáđhyatá*—mál, daulat, z r,
 sarwat [dár, tangangar
 Wealth y, *a.* rich, opulent, affluent—*dhanáđhya, dhani, dhanabán*—máldár, daulatmand, zar-
 Wean, *va.* to put from the breast; to withdraw from any habit or desire—*dugha chhárina,*
stanatyág karána; abhyás tyág karána, prayás miřna, ichchhá ghuchána—dúdhchhuřáná;
 kbo chhuřáná, pesh nihád yá řzú se báz r. [harba, siláh, álat, auzár
 Weap on, *s.* an instrument of offence or defence—*astra, áyudh, hátiyár, juddhastra*—hathyár,
 Wear, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out—*jirna h. khyay h. paran, paridán k. tikan, thá-*
kan—ghisáná, khájáná, khiiyáná; pahinná; íkná, rahná [thakáhat
 Wear'iness, *s.* the state of being weary, fatigue—*klánti, abisannatá, shránti*—mándagí, ájizi,
 Wear isome, *a.* tiresome, tedious, fatiguing—*klánti janak, atiparishramer bishay, biraktakári,*
kleshada—thakáú, bhári, malálangez [da k. thakáná, ájiz k. dukh d.—a. mánda, ájiz
 Wear'y, *va.* to tire, to harass—*a. tired*—*klánta k. klesh d.*—*a. klišta, klánta, abasanna*—mán-
 Weas'el, *s.* a small animal—*neul bishesu*—newal, íású [rit, diu
 Weath'er, *s.* state of the air—*kuler bháh, samay, ushnúshnatá, báyur bháb*—máusim, aiám,
 Weath'er, *va.* to pass with difficulty—*síjhyak. kashťe sídhan, búčhan, báyu kátáiyá jion,*
peučhe haite uđđhár páon—bacháeke jáná, bacháeke nikalna, mushkil kátná
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* worn by bad weather—*jhar khekuyá, kálíšhhu, uťáiyágháťiyá bánchezá*—
 túfanzáda, andhí ká mářá, garm sadázmuđa [shesh—hawánumá, báđnumá
 Weath'ercock, *s.* a turning vane on a spire—*báyur gati nirúpak kukkúťákrítí ghúřibár kul bi-*
 Weath'erglass, *s.* an instrument to show the state of the weather—*báyunirupak káučher kul*
bishesu—shishe ká ek álá jo hawá ká hálatnumá hái
 Weave, *vn.* to form by texture—*bunan, bastra nirmán k.*—binná, bunná, jáli kářhná
 Weaver, *s.* one who weaves—*tánti, bunaniyá*—jáláhá, tántí, báfinda
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film—*jáli, jálikarma, bunat karma; chhání*—jáli, bináwař;
 íhillí, phúli, jálá
 Web'footed, *a.* having webbed feet, palmiped—*lepápá, liptapá, páťápá*—wasal pá
 Web'ster, *s.* weaver, one who weaves—*tánti, bunat karma kare je, bunaniyá*—jáláhá, tántí,
 binne w. báfinda
 Wed', *va.* to marry, to join in marriage—*bibáha k. bá d. há h. biyá k.*—byáhná
 Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to—*bibáhita, úřha, křitabibáha*—byáhtá, níkáh k. g. [i-nikáh
 Wed'ding, *s.* a marriage, nuptial festivity—*bibáha, biyá, bibáhakářim utsab*—byáh, shádi, jashn
 Wedge, *s.* a piece of metal or wood sloping to an edge for splitting, &c.—*káshťháđi chiribár*
kil, kájala—pachhar, phaní, mekh, řheká [mekh márná
 Wedge, *va.* to fasten with wedges—*kájala diyá bánydhan bá shakta k. kil máran*—pachhráná,
 Wed'lock, *s.* married state, matrimony—*bibáhitabasthá, bibáhasambandha*—hářlat-i-nikáhi,
 urús, byáh
 Wednesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week—*budhabár*—budh, chárshamba
 Wee, *a.* little, small, puny—*alpa, atikhyudra, chhořa*—kam, chhořá, kotáh, nanhá
 Weed, *s.* a useless plant; mourning apparel—*janguli gáchh, banachará, ghás, dal, dóm; bi-*
dhubar shok bastra—chikhuran, ghás, jangli gáchh; bewá ká máťami libás, rándsálá
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days—*sap'áha sát din*—hafta [ek din
 Week'day, *s.* any day except the sabbath—*rabitár bhinna je kouna dibas*—etwár ke sewá kófi

- Week'y, *a.* coming or done every week—*sáptáhiik, pratisaptáher, sít sít dine ghafe jáhá—*harhafta, haftahafta [ná, gumán l. khiyál k.
- Wren, *vn.* to think, to suppose, to imagine—*mano k. bodh k. mánas k. hujhan—*sochná, bójh-
- Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament—*asrupát k. krandan, káñdan, bíláp k. rodan—*roná, áñsá dálná, áb-i-dida h. zári k. ro pukárná, zár zár roná
- Welt, *s.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth—*bunañ kápar, pariyan—*bináwát. háfta, bharni
- Weigh, *v.* [w.a.] to try the weight of any thing; to examine nicely—*taul k. parikhyá k. bibe-*chaná h. hichár k.—tolná, wazn k. jáchná, bichárná
- *Weight, *s.* mass by which bodies are weighed; heaviness; importance—*taul, hátkhárá, dhak, parimán; bháritwa, cháp, bhár, gurutwa; práminyátá, shaktatá, ábáshykatá—*bat-khárá, sang, dhak, wazan, taul; bhári, bhár; qadar, mustabari, zarári [sangin, bará, zarár
- *Weight'y, *a.* heavy, important—*guru, bhári, shakta, ábáshyak—*wazani, bhári, garáñ, saqil
- Weird, *a.* skilled in witchcraft—*ákini karme bá dainpanay nipun bá piradashini—*dáinpaná o jáddágarí meñ máhira, tonháñ meñ kámila
- Wel come, *a.* received with gladness or free of expense—*swáigata, práptábhyanthaná—*mubá-rak, khushámada, tawázu o tázim ke sáth liyá húa yá istiqbál k. g. [adarbyohár
- Well come, *s.* a kind reception—*abhyarthana, do bho, swáigatabud—*áwbhagat, tawázu, tázim, Wel come, *int.* a form of salute—*swáigata, ágatosi, asun—*marhaban, khushámada
- Well fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, health—*mangal, sudashá, sukh, unnati, swásthya, saubhá-gya—*bhaláñ, bihtari, rozbihí, khair o áfiyat, áramiyat
- Well in, *s.* the sky or region of the air—*ákásh, hyom—*akás, hawá
- Well, *s.* a spring, a pit of water—*kúp, jalakar, kuyá—*kúá, indará, báoli, káp, cháh
- Well, *a.* not sick, being in good state—*sustha, nishpára, sukhi, sudashá prápta thik, bhála, upajukta—*achchhá, bhalá, khush, sá, ahsan, mubáarak, bhaláchangá, bilkhair
- Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly—*bhúlarúpe, uttamrúpe, uchimatate, shaktarúpe—*khair, durust, bhalá, khób, achchi tarah, jáisá cháhiye, jáisá ká táisá, sakht
- Wellbe'ing, *s.* welfare, prosperity—*sudashá, saubhágya, unnati, kushal—*bilbhúdi, khair, tá-limandí, taraqqí, sádat [nekatwár, sudhang
- Wellbred, *a.* having a polite education—*shish'áchári, hhabya, sabhya, sushil—*khushkhuq
- Welldo ne, *int.* denoting praise, &c.—*bhála, uitam haiyáchhe—*shabásh, zahe, afarin, achchhá húa [meñ kharch k. g.
- Well spent, *a.* spent in the performance of duty—*satkarmete byay haiyáchhe jáhá—*nek kám
- Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good to another—*hitaishi, mangalaprarthak—*khairkhwah, nek'hwah, khairtalab [khún yá kichar w. g. meñ loná, chhañ pharjáná, gar pharjáná
- Welter, *vn.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.—*káddy bá rakte lunt'hiyá paran bá garágarí d.—*
- Wen, *s.* a fleshy excrescence on animals—*ábu, upamíngsa—*gúmfá, masbird, batáora
- Wench, *s.* a young woman, a low woman—*jubati strí, chhukari, báliká, pungshchali—*jawán rindí, chhokri, saheli, kul'á, laudí [phirná; chalná, guzarná
- Wend, *vn.* to go; turn round; to pass from—*jáon, gati k. phiran; prasthan k. chalan—*jáná
- Were, *pret.* of the verb to be—*bahubichane chhitim ádi boudhak kriyá pad—*húe, the
- West, *s.* the point or region where the sun sets—*pashchim dik, charam, sárjyásta hay je dike—*pachchhim, maghrib [ba tari-i-maghrib
- West'ly, *a.* towards the west—*pashchimí, pashchim diger, pashchim haite—*pachchhimí, maghribi
- West'ern, *a.* westerly, being in the west—*pashchimí, pashchim diger, pashchimdigstha, char-am—*pachchhimí, maghribi [batari-i-maghrib
- Westward, *ad.* toward the west—*pashchimdige, pashchime, pashchimábhimukle—*pachchhimor,
- Wet, *a.* containing water, rainy—*árdra, bhijá, j'bhjabyá, hádala, barshajukta—*bhígá, gilá, tar, rutúbatdár, namnák, barsáti
- Wet', *va.* to moisten; to make to drink—*árdra k. bhijána; pin karána—*bhigoná, nam k. shorbor k. pilána
- Wether, *s.* a male sheep, castrated—*mushka chhinna bherá—*badhiyá, khassí
- Wetness, *s.* state of being wet, moisture—*ádrabhat, surasata, jahjabyá bh'ib, sajalatwa, bá-dála bháb—*giláñ, údáñ, namnákí, rutúbatdár, tari, barsáti
- Whale, *s.* the largest of all marine animals—*makar matsya—*magar machchh, hót
- Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at—*ghát, oláibár bá bh'irbir sthan, uñhngatá—*ghát
- Wharfage, *s.* fee or duty for using a wharf—*gháte drabya oláile je shulka dite hay—*ghatwári
- What, *pro.* that which; which part—*jahá, je kichu, jat; ki, kon—*jo; kyá, kaun
- Whatever, *Whatsoever, pro.* this or that—*je kichku, jatkinchit, je kehu—*jo kuchh, jetá, jis qadar, jochíz, joko
- Wheat, *s.* a species of bread corn—*godhúm, gom—*geñhún, gandum, godhum
- Wheat en, *a.* made of wheat—*gome nirmita, godhumamay—*geñhún ká, geñhún se baná húa
- Wheedle, *va.* to entice by soft words—*phuslána, bhogá d. mish'ubákyu dwara bush k. bá-bujhána, bhulána—*phusláná, damdená, fareb d. míthi báton se farefta k.
- Wheel, *s.* a circular body; an instrument for spinning; a turning—*chakra, chaká; charnaká; chakragati, ghúrani—*chakar, pahiyá, chakkí, phiki, chák; charkhá; charkh, daur
- Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round—*chalána, chakra pari bá dwára gati k. ghúran, ghúrana, phirána—*chakkar par yá se chalná; pherna, ghúmná, charkhmárná
- Wheelbarrow, *s.* a carriage with one wheel—*bhárarthe ek chakár hát garí oishesh bojh cha-láne kí ek pahiyé kí garí*
- Wheelwright, *s.* a maker of wheels—*cháká nirmán kartá—*pahiya banáne w.

- Wheeze, *vn.* to breathe with a noise—*kricchhraswahás k. phoysphoys kariyá nishwás k.*—san-sañáná, zor se lam khijchná yá chhorna
- Whelm, *va.* to cover; turn down; bury—*dhákan, ábríta k. ubur kariyá d. magna k. dubína; gáran*—*dhámpná, chhorna; aundná d. dubána, gharq k. gárná* [ka bacua]
- Whelp, *s.* a puppy, a cub—*kukkur sháhak, singhádir bíchchi*—pillá, saghachá, sher w. g.
- When, *ad.* at what time, at that time—*kabe, kukhan, jakhan, je kile*—kab, kad, kiswáqt, jab, jad, ji-wáqt [se, kis jagah se, kis wáste, jaháñ se, jis jagah se, jis wáste]
- Whence, *ad.* from what place or source—*kotha haite, ki nimitta, jekhán haite, je hetuk*—kaháñ
- Whence soever, *ad.* from whatever place—*e kona shán haite*—kaháñ se
- Whenever, *ad.* at whatever time—*je samaye, jakhan, jatkále*—jab, jis waqt, jadhí, joghí
- Where, *ad.* at or in what place—*jekháne, je shone, jatra, kon kháne, kotháy*—jaháñ, jis jagah, jidhar, kahán [hár, k'snawáhi]
- Whereabouts, *ad.* near which place—*kon dige, kon sháner níka'e, kon anchale*—kistaraf, kid-
- Whereas, *ad.* the thing being so that, but, on the contrary—*je kiran, jehetuk, tudbipavite, táhí nay harang*—azbaski, bá wajibeki, chún, baraks, barjidl
- Whereat, *ad.* at which, whereupon—*táhate, táhí shuniyá*—tispar, tispichhe
- Whereby, *ad.* by which—*jáhate, jaddwára je prakáre. táhate, kise*—jis se, us se, kis se
- Wherever, *ad.* at whatever place—*je kona sháne, jekháne jekháne*—jaháñki, jaháñ jaháñ, jis-jis jagah [us wáste, kyón, káheko]
- Wherefore, *ad.* for which reason—*atae, eheluk, tannimitte, kimarthe, kikirane*—is wáste, Wherein, *ad.* in which thing or place—*jáhate, táhate, jáhír bi táhír madhye. kisele*—jis men, tis men, kis men [dwára—jis ká, kis ká, jis se, kis se]
- Whereof, *ad.* of or concerning which—*jáhír, kiser, jadbishayak, táhishayak, jáháñhaite, jad-*
- Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever—*je kona sháne, jekháne jekháne*—jaháñ kaháñ, jaháñ jaháñ
- Where'to, Where'unto, *ad.* to or unto which—*jáhate, táhate, kisele*—jis men, tis men, kis men
- Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which—*táhate, e nimitta*—uspar, tispar, ispar
- Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what—*jáhate, jaddwára, kisele*—jis se, kis se, kis ke sáth
- Wherry, *s.* a light river boat—*khyudra nauki, dingi, piráni náu*—anosí, zauraq
- Whet, *va.* to sharpen, to edge; to provoke—*dhárala k. chokána, shánan; ruchi janmína*—tez k, chok k. shán dharná; tama barháná [dená]
- Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening by friction—*ghashiyá tikhyun karan, shán deon*—tezsázi, shán-
- Whether, *pro.* which of the two—*duiyer kontá, duiyer madhye kon, ki—ki, kyá, kimbá*
- Whetstone, *s.* a stone for sharpening edge tools—*shán prastar*—sán, sillí, páthri
- Whey, *s.* the thin part of milk separated in making cheese—*mastu, má*—máuljoban, áb-i-shir, dudh ká páni
- Which, *pronoun relative*, that—*je, jáhá, kon, kontá*—jo, jaon, kaun, kaunsá
- Whichever, *pro.* one or the other—*je kana, jeká*—joki, jonsá, johí
- Whiff, *s.* a puff of air—*va.* to blow from the mouth—*phuq, phu, dam'ci hitás*—*vi. phu-d. phukan, phu diyá urána*—sáus, dam, plunk, jhúrak—*va. phún'úná, dam d. pharpharán*
- Whiffle, *vn.* to prevaricate, shuffle—*tabmatul k. ek kathá kahiyá uli kathá kahan*—bát pher-ná, zahán badalá, híla hawála k. kálmátol k.
- Whig, *s.* a friend to a free government—*rájyashásane rájir pirimita shakti há khyamatirpan hay e minase pukhyapat kare je*—bádshán kí hukúmat o maqdár ká itadál cháhue w.
- While, *s.* time, space of time—*kál, kichhu kál*—waqt, muddat
- While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as—*jatakhyun, jábat, jadabadhi, jekále*—jaktak, jablag, jad
- Whim, *ul.* formerly, of old [obs.]—*pirbe, pírbakále*—áge, qadim zamáne men
- Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* a freak of fancy—*ha'hádbasaná, úrmi, chittódshab, bibhrám*—khíyál, lahar, lalak, mauj, umang [khináná, pinpináná, lar'ke ká sá roná]
- Whimper, *vn.* to cry lowly as a child—*gyán: yáa kariyá rodan k.*—thunukná, basúrná, khin-
- Whimsical, *a.* freakish, capricious—*úrmibishishá, haibat bi brithábásanákári, chanchal, asthira manáh, bibhrámák*—hadamkhiyál, lahari, talawwun mizáj [náchíz, hech, lahar]
- Whimwham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle—*asárabastu, khelaná, akasmád básaná, úrmi*—khelauná,
- Whine, *vn.* to lament in low murmurs, to make a plaintive noise, to moan effeminately—*gyán gyán k. naridu sware rodan k. krandan k.*—jhiháná, ginginsáná, roná
- Whinny, *vn.* to make a noise like a horse—*ashwabát shabáda k.*—hínchná, ghoré kí sí áwáz k.
- Whip, *s.* an instrument for chastising, consisting of a handle and lash—*korá, kushá*—chábuk, korá, qamchi, táziyána [lagáná, tora márná]
- Whip, *v.* cut with a whip, to lash—*korá márn, kashá ghát k. prahár k.*—chábuk márná yá
- Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly—*ghuran, ják párun, ghur páv d. twaráy ghuráiyá d.*—phirná, ghámná, bhagwáná, pherná, jaldí ghumána
- Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning—*ghurani, ghúrpik*—gardish, ghumáo
- Whirlpool, *s.* an eddy, a vortex of water—*ghúna jal, pakana, dahi*—gudáb, bhagwar, warta
- Whirlwind, *s.* a wind moving circularly—*ghúrna bit is. bayu granthi, háori*—girdbad, baglá, bhawanálar [bishesh—sethan, kúchi; ek taur ká zanána gulúband]
- Whisk, *s.* a small besom; a kind of tippet—*mírjani bishesh, jhárú; striloker galár paridheya*
- Whisk, *va.* to brush with a whisk; to run—*ai mírjani diyá parishkar k. jhúna d. drute cha-liyá joon, dauran*—sehatná, kúchi phiráná; daurná
- Whisker, *s.* long hair on the cheek—*gouph, moch*—muchh, gouchhh, barút, gobh
- Whisky, *s.* a spirit distilled from grain—*mádak jal bishesh*—ek qism kí madrá
- Whisper, *vn.* to speak with a low voice—*phusphus kariyá kathan, káne káne kathá kahan*—plusphsaná, phástr phásat k. káná káni k. kán men kahná

- Whis'per, s. a low soft voice—*phusphusáni, káne káne kathá*—*phasphasáhaṭ, khúsar phúsar*
 Whist, s. a game at cards—*int.* be silent, be still—*tás kríṛá bishesh*—*int.* *chup, sthír hao*—*ek taur kí ganjifabázi*—*int.* *chup, khámosh* [safir márná]
 Whis tle, v. to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath—*shish deon*—*síthí bajáná,*
 Whis tle, s. a pipe that makes a shrill sound; sound made at the lips—*muralí, bānshí; shish*—*bānsrí; síthí*
 Whit, s. a point, a jot, a tittle—*hindu, ek fúti, kichhu*—*nuṭta, ratí, til, linká*
 White, a. not having color, pale, snowy, pure—*shukla, shweta, sádá, shubhra, phiká, himer nyáy, nirmal, nirdosh, swatí*—*safed, gorá, set, ujlá, pilá, sháká, barafrang, pák, pákdáman*
 White'elivered, a. [...] pale; envious; cowardly—*mlánabadan; parashrítekátar; bhíru, bhayápanna*—*zard, pilámugh; hásid; bozdil, darpokná* [bal h. bá k.—safed k. yá h.
 White'en, v. to make or grow white—*shukla k. shubhra barna h. sádá k. bá h. parishkár k. dha-White'ness, s. white state, or freedom from color*—*shwetatá, shuklimá, shuddhátwa, nirmalataí, superishkárítá, phiká bháb*—*safedí, bayáz, ujlái, settá, gorái, safái, fikái*
 Whitewash, s. a composition of lime and water—*kalichán, práchírér lep*—*kalí*
 Whit'tewash, va. to make white with lime and water; clear—*kalichón d. pariskár k.*—*kalí pherná, safedí pherná, lipwái potwái k. sáf k.* [kistaraf, kahántak
 White'er, ad. to what place or degree—*kotháy, kon stháne, kondige, kiparjyanta*—*kidhar,*
 White'ing, s. a soft chalk; affish—*khari máti; matsya bishesh*—*khari miṭṭí; ek qism kí madhlí*
 Whit'low, s. a tumor near the finger nail—*nakhushúl, kuni, ángulhárá*—*chhaloí, ghinahí, ni-náwán, dáhis*
 White'suntide, s. the feast of pentecost—*parbhá bishesh*—*ek tyohár* [ná, gahgaháná, pinpináná
 Whiz, v. to make a loud humming noise—*shan shan shabda k. bhan bhan shabda k.*—*sansaná*
 Who, pron. relative, which person—*ke, kon byakti, ketá, je, jini*—*kaun, ko, kin, jo, jaun, jin*
 Whoever, pro. any person whatever—*je keha, je kona byakti, kekotháy*—*jokoi, joámí, har-ka, kaun*
 Whole, s. the entire thing—*samudáy, samuchhay, ekun*—*kulliia, jama, jumla, ijmáa*
 Whole, a. all, total, entire; sound—*sakal, samasta, tábat, akhanda; nirdosh*—*musallum, sárá, samúchhá, tamám, sab, hama, kull, sarásar; sahih, beaib* [kray—ekjáfároshí, thok bechná
 Who'lesale, s. sale of goods in large quantities—*thoke bikray, ekkále anek drabya kray bi-*
 Who lesome, a. salubrious, favorable to health—*swásthyaajanak, utyam gunajukta, supathya, upakárák, bhála*—*silhataáwar, muwáfíq, gawára, shifárasán, náí*
 Whom, accus. of who, sing and plural—*káháke, jáháke, kon bá je byaktike, káhár digke, já-hárdigke*—*kisko, kinko, jisko, jinko*
 Whomsoe'er, pro. any person—*je kona byaktike*—*jiskiskó*
 Whoop, s. a shout—*vn.* to shout—*chitkár shabda*—*vn.* *dúr thekiyá dákán, dákdok k.*—*kelkár, nára, húhá*—*vn.* *kelkár d. nára márná* [qahba, kasbí
 Whore, s. a lewd woman—*kulaṭá, beshyá, pungschalí, hyabhicháriní*—*chhinál, zinakár, yárbáz,*
 Who'redom, s. lewdness; idolatry—*chhinálapaná, beshyá gaman, beshyá britti; satya Ishwar tyágpúrba k mithyá debatárchanakúra*—*chhinálpán, yái bázi, qahbagí; butparastí* [jinká
 Whose, pron. poss. of who—*káhár, kiser, jáhár, káhárdiger, jáhárdiger*—*kiská, jiská, kinká,*
 Whosoe'er, pro. any without exception—*je keha, je kona lok*—*jokoi, harki, joki*
 Why, ad. wherefore, for what reason—*kena, kinimitta, kijanya, ki kárane*—*kyún, káhe, kis-wáste, káheko*
 Wick, s. the threads or string of a candle or lamp—*palitá, barti, báti, shalitá*—*battí, báti, falitá*
 Wick ed, a. evil, immoral, sinful—*dushṭa, wanda, pápátmá*—*bad, burá, zabún, máyáb, sharir, badzát, pápi, khabis* [badi, zabúní, sharárat, atpátángi, khabásat
 Wick'edness, s. vice, crime, immorality—*pápkarma, dosh, dushṭáchár, nashṭámi, duhshilitá*—
 Wic'ker, a. made of small willows or twigs—*kanchi nirmita, shalámáy*—*qamchí yá jháú ká baná húa*
 Wick'et, s. a small gate—*khyudra dwár, khiraki dwár*—*khirki, daricha*
 Wide, a. broad, extensive, large, remote—*prashasta, chaurá, cheḷála, bara, bistirna, dúrasthita*—*chawrá, chaklá, pahná, farákh, dúr, baíd* [bará, ziyáda
 Wide, Wí'dely, ad. remotely, at a distance—*dúre, antare, atishoy*—*dúrána, baídán, bahut, bahut,*
 Wid'ow, s. a woman bereaved of her husband—*bídhábá, ráyṛ, patihiná*—*bewá, ránd, beshau-hár, níkhasmí* [bezán, azb
 Wid'ower, s. a man whose wife is dead—*denguyá, ábadhuk, jáhár stri mariyáchhe*—*rinḍúá,*
 Wid'owhood, s. the state of a widow—*baidhubyábasthá, ranḍábasthá, mritadárábasthá*—*ian-dápan, bewágá, bewápan* [phailáo
 Width, s. breadth, wideness—*osár, práshastya, chaurái*—*pát, bar, wasat, chaurái, kushádagí,*
 Wield, va. [weeld] to use with full power—*phirána, bishesh khyamatá prápta haiyá chálína*—*pherná, bhánjñá, púri qudrat ke sáth chalaná*
 Wield'y, a. that may be managed—*sádhyá, bhári nahe, anáyáse sampádantya*—*nibáhnejog, ásáni se chalané ke qábil*
 Wife, s. the lawful consort of a man—*stri, dárá, bhárjyá, patní*—*jóru, istri, zauja, qabíla*
 Wig, s. an artificial covering of hair for the head—*upakesh, parachulú*—*bál kí ṭopi, barki*
 Wight, s. a person, a being—*byakti, jan, lok*—*ádmí, jan, kas, shakhs*
 Wig'wam, s. an Indian hut or cabin—*kunye ghar bishesh*—*ek taur ká chhappar yá jhomprá*
 Wild, a. not tame, savage, licentious—*banya, abashya, gunyár, áposhá, jangali, asabhya, lam-pat, asthir, abádhyá*—*janglí, wahzhí, dashti, bayábáni, beikhtiyár, ghairtábi, beqaid*
 Wild, s. a desert, a waste, uncultivated region—*ban, jangal, aranya, paṛá bhámi sthal*—*bayá-bán, jangal, wirána, kharába, beábád zamín*

- Wil'derness, s. a desert, uninhabited land—*aranya, nirjanasthān, ban, jangal*—bayábān, sahrá, jangal, dasht, wírána [háte—jaldí jalnewáli chíz
- Wild fire, s. a composition of inflammable matter—*jwalanshil dravya, twaráy águn lágé j.*
- Wild goose chase, s. a vain pursuit—*panda shram, britkánweshan, anarthak cheshktá*—befáida saf, láhásil koshish, barbád mihnát, shikár-i-unqa [fareb, khida
- Wile, s. a trick, artifice, stratagem—*upáy, chhal, pháki, pháyd*—bila, makar, fitrat, bahána,
- Willful, a. stubborn, tenacious, designed—*swechchháchári, ékgunye, thená, abádhyá, swechchhay krita, jániyá shuniyá krita jáhá*—khud pasand, khudráe, hañhí, hañhíla, irádi, qasdí, janbójhke k. h.
- Willfully, ad. with purpose, obstinately—*swechchhópárbak, jániyá shuniyá-o, thenámirúpe*—kasdan, janbójhke, dída o dánista, hañ se
- Will, s. the faculty of choosing or determining; command; testament—*ichchhan shakti, ichchhó, swechchá; ágyán, anumati; mamúshu dānpatra*—marz, pasand, ehásh, ikhtiyár; hukm, ijazá; wasiyatnáma [k. cháhná, iráda k. khwáhish k.
- Will, va. to command, direct, desire—*ádesk k. ágyán d. ichchhá k. hánehá k.*—farmáná, hukm
- Willing, a. inclined to any thing, desirous—*ichchhuk, sammata, abhiláshí, swikrita*—rázi, razámánd, khush, rághib
- Willow, s. a tree of several sorts—*brikhya bishesh*—bed, bet, bent
- Will-with-a-wisp, s. a fiery vapour appearing in the night, an ignis fatuus—*áláyá*—lukárf, shuníáni shuála, chhóláwá [mutafanní, harráf
- Wily, a. cunning, crafty, artful—*chatur, dhárta, pákópányi, kuñil*—hilabáz, robahbáz,
- Wimble, s. an instrument to bore holes—*borwá, bindh karibár astrá*—barmá, bedhak, gherní
- Win, v. to gain by conquest or play—*jayi k. parke hárána, jitan, lábh k. páon, prápta h.*—jítá, jítaná, bázieláná
- Wince, va. to shrink from pain—*bedáni anca lāran, hañan, chhatphat k. ákunthita h. hát*—*talyá chháryá d.*—dard á se chhaphtáná, hañná, pushak jáhná, dúlání márná
- Winch, s. an instrument to turn and strain—*charakír hátol*—charkhí ká dasta
- Wind, s. a current of air—*báyu, bátás*—háwá, bád, báu
- Wind, v. to turn, to twist, to twine to move round—*phirána, pák d. járdna, ghuran*—phiráná, pech d. lapetná, meropná, ghúmná
- Wind egg, s. an imperfect egg—*jib na je díme*—kháki andá [w. Bhagwar, bel, latá
- Winder, s. who or what winds; a plant—*jaráy há ghuráy je; lotábríkhyá*—ghumáne yá lapetná
- Windfall, s. fruit blown off; unexpected good—*báyute papiyá chke je phal; anapekhyita lábh*—ihará, paráphal; nafa-i-nágaháni, khudédád
- Windflower, s. the flower anemony—*pushpa bishesh*—ek gism ká phál
- Winding, s. a turning about—*pák, ghárapák, bānk, pher, chakra, peych*—pher, chakkar, bānk, bhāpwak, meror, pech, baund
- Winding-sheet, s. a shroud for the dead—*chitábastra, shabáchehhádani*—kafan
- Windlass, s. a machine for raising weights—*dará darí jarobár kal bishesh, bhári dravya tulibár gháruniýá kal bishesh, charaká*—arghád, manjánaq, manjauq
- Windmill, s. a mill driven by wind—*báyu dwará chálita kal bishesh*—pawanchakki
- Window, s. an opening for the admission of light and air—*ikhiraki, gabákhya, bátáyan, jánlá*—khákhí, jharokhá, daricha, rauran, tábdán, raushandán, ghúifa
- Wind pipe, s. the passage for the breath—*shwas prashwáser path, nali*—sánsi, nali, narí [ápar
- Windward, ad. towards the wind—*báyumukhe, báyar abhūmukhe*—hawá ke rukh, batás ke
- Wind'y, a. tempestuous, stormy; puffed—*bátásiyá, jharuyá; sphita, phánpá, báyujukta*—hawái, andhiyáhá, táfáni; bádi, naffákh, phárá
- Wine, s. the fermented juice of grapes—*mad, madirá, surá*—sharáb, mai, dárú, báda
- Wing, s. the limb of a fowl, &c. side of an army—*dená, pákloi, pakhya; sainyer ubhay párs*—*shwashta dal*—par, bázá, bál, pankt, dená; laskkar ká pahló, baghí, kóní
- Wink, va. to shut the eyes; connive; hint—*chakhyu mudan; jániyá oná jānan; chakhyu tipiyá jánān, thír k.*—matkáná; chashmposhí k. ighmáz k. aibposhí k. kankhyiáke ishára k.
- Winking, a. attractive—s. the sum won—*manohar, manákarshak, mohakári*—s. jítá dhan, *laládhá samudáy*—mohná, dilrabá, díbar, dílkash—s. jítliyá háá máí, jít
- Winnow, v. to fan, to sift, to examine—*shasya parishikár k. jhāran, píchhārána, parikhyá k. bitecháná k.*—usáná, vřáná, jhāpná, phatakná, pachhpná, sáf k. ázmáná, jánehná, ghaur k.
- Winter, s. the cold season—*shítaká, jitrádn, himágam*—járá, sariná, zamistán, shítá
- Wipe, va. to cleanse by rubbing, to clear—*puçchhan, mucchhan, parishkár k.*—penchhná, sáf k.
- Wipe, s. a cleansing, a stroke, a blow; carcasm—*puçchhan, gháshān; giú, ághál; anujog, bidwip, abakhyep*—punchh; chot, zarb; tán, mibna
- Wire, s. thread of metal—*dhátur guná, tár, tantra*—tár, rishta
- Wirerawer, s. one who forms wire by drawing—*tárákash, guná táne je*—tárákash
- Wis, va. to think, to imagine—*bedá k. anumán k.*—bnjhá, khúiyál k.
- Wisdom, s. the right use of knowledge, choice of good ends and of the best means of obtaining them—*gyán, buddhí, bibek, bigyutá, parinámadarshítá*—aql, dánái, dánish, buddí, gyán, khírad, zirakí, waqóf [subichávak—aqlmánd, aql, dáná, zirak, khíradmánd, farzána, álim
- Wise, a. having wisdom or the power of judging correctly—*pragyen, gyáni, buddhimán, bibekí,*
- Wise, s. a manner or way—*dhérá, mat, prakár*—tarah, dhab
- Wiseacre, Wiseling, s. a pretender to great wisdom, a fool, a dunce—*kánehá buddhí chke já*—*hír, alpabuddhí, abedh, murkha*—lábhákhakkar, kachchábuzurg, ahmaq
- Wisely, ad. judiciously, prudently, sagaciously—*buddhíkrame, pragyanárúpe, subibechaná-párbak, prábnatákráme*—aql se, dánái se, zirakí se

- Wish, *s.* desire, or thing desired—*ichchhá, bānchā, kāmānā, sprihá, shādh, ipsita bastu—cháh, khwáhish, raghat, shauq, árzā, armān, maqsad* [—*chāhnā, manānā, khwáhish r.*
- Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for—*ichchhá k. bānchit h. ákānkhyā k. chāhan, lipsā k.*
- Wisk ful, *a.* showing desire, eager—*ichchhuk, lipsu, abhilāshī, utsuk—mushāṭāq, árzāmān, mutamānā, rághib, chāhdār, shauqin*
- Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay—*gallā, āti, nura—pūlá, ānti, gūṭhī, jānā*
- Wis'ful, *a.* attentive, earnest, full of thought—*subadhān, ichcāhuk, byagra, utsuk, chintita—chaukas, suchet, shauqin, sargarm, firimān*
- Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy, sense, judgment, a man of genius—*tikhynā buddhi, paribedanī, bibek, áshubodh, buddhimān lok, subibeki, áshuboddha, matimān—tezfahmī, ziln, zirakī, chā-tirāi; zahū yā zirak ādmī*
- To Wit, *ad.* namely, or that is—*arthāt, phalatah, bisheshatah—yāne, jāno* [garin
- Witch, *s.* a woman who practises sorcery—*dakini, dāin, khushni—dāin, dānkānī, sáhira, jadū*
- Witchcraft, *s.* the practice of witches—*dhānapūnī, alaukik khyamatā—jadū, touā, silr, ojhāi*
- With, *pr.* by, denoting nearness or means—*dwārā, sahī, sāte, samet, sange—se, sāth, mā, sang, hamráh* [isko
- With'al, *ad.* along with the rest; besides—*atsange; tadbhina, ināto, ár—sāth iske; aláwa, āpar*
- With'draw, *v.* retreat, retire, to take back, call away—*hathan, chhlyā jān, apasarān, palayau, birata bā khyantu k. utthāyā b. phire laon, dákiyā laon—naḥna, sihānā, utthōnā, pher lenā, báz rahnā, uḥā lejānā, bulā lenā*
- With'er, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away—*mlānā h. shukliyā jān, khuy h. khyaya prápta h.—kumlánā, murghānā, súkhnā, pazhmurda k. yā h. jārnā, galānā, khyānā*
- With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse—*ghorā skandha o grabāsthir sandhi sthān—ghoṛe ke shāne o gardān kā joṛ*
- With'ho, *vd.* to keep back, to refuse—*nibāranā bā nishedh k. karite bā jāite ná deon, asammata s. h. bādhā d. āgalyā bā dhariyā rákhan—báz r. pher r. ákánā, chhenkōnā, márnā*
- With'in, *pr.* in the inner part—*mājhe, abhyantare, bhitare, madhyasthaie, manomādhye—bhī-tar, andar, andarūn, bich, meṇ, shlikam, andarwār*
- With'o'ut, *pr.* out, beyond, not with—*bāhire, bahirdige, atite, byatireke, binā, chhāyā—bāhar, berōn, be, ghair, bilā, bajuz, tin, siwā, chhoṛse*
- With'stand, *vd.* to oppose, resist, restrain—*pratirodū k. prati kálācharan k. ātak k. nibāran k.—āpnā, thāmbhnā, roknā, tālnā, báz r. sadd-i-rāh h.* [uādān
- Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding—*buddhīn, amatimān, abibeki, mūrkhā—bewaqūf, agyān*
- Wit'ling, *s.* a pretender to wit, a simpleton—*alpabudhī lok, gyanabhimāni, mithyāgyāni—kamaql, fahm se maghrūr, āqil-i-behaqīqat, zaifulaql*
- Wit'ness, *s.* testimony, a person who sees and testifies, one who attests a writing—*sākhyā, pra-min, sākhyī—shahādat, gawāhī, shāhid, gawāh* [h.
- Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest—*sākhyā d. sākhyasta k. pramān d.—gawāhī d. shāhid*
- Wit'ticism, *s.* a sentence or phrase affectedly witty—*buddhi prakāshak bākyā, subibechita ka-thā, bidrūp—nukta, zirakī, bazla, latifa, zarīfat, jugat*
- Wit'tily, *ad.* with wit, ingeniously—*sūkhyabudhī dwārā, bidrūp kariyā, thāṭā bākye—zirakī se, āql o firāsāt se, jugat se, zarītan*
- Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design—*jānata, jāniyā shuniyā—jānbhīkte, dīda o dānīsta*
- Wit'ty, *a.* smart, sarcastic, ingenious—*tikhynā buddhi, mutimān, thāṭābishishṭya—tezfahm, chatur, zirak, zarīf, khushitaba, zakī*
- Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, an enchanter—*bhelki kare je, kuhakī—syānā, jádnagar, sáhir, dānk*
- Woe, *s.* calamity, misery, sorrow—*āpad, bipad, dukkha, shok, amāngal, khed, tāp—gham, andoh, ranj, alam, sog, āsōs, mātām*
- Wof'ul, *a.* calamitous, very sorrowful—*dukkhajanak, āpādkāri, amāngal, shokajanak, khed-bishishṭya, bishanna, shokarta—ghamānā k. sogāwar, santāpi, ranjālāda, wātāni, ghamghin*
- Wolf, *s.* a rapacious animal—*netare bāgh, kenduyā bagh—bheṛyā, gung, hūndār*
- Wom'an, *s.* the female of the human race—*strīlok, meymānush, uārī, kamini, abalā—aurat, riqdī, zan, nārī, mihrārū* [mihrāwāṭ
- Wom'anhood, *s.* the state of a woman—*strītwā, nārītwā, meymānushatwa—auratpanā, zenī*
- Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman—*naridharmak, strībat, strīr upayukta, meyer mata, meyeli—zanāna, auratā* [i-zanān, rindīlog
- Wom'an'kind, *s.* female sex, race of women—*strījātī, strīsamāha—rindīzāt, alam-i-nisā, firqa*
- Womb, *s.* place of generation—*janayū, garbha, utpattisthal, peṛ—rūm, bachadān, zihdān, garbhasthān, peṛ* [haiyar b. mutājib h. danteungli kāṭnā
- Won'der, *vn.* to be astoni shed—*áshcharjyāgyān k. abak h. bismayāpazna h.—tājjub k. muta-Won der, s.* emotion of surprise or admiration—*bismay, chamatkar, áshcharjyabodh, adbhut karma—tājjub, achambhā, hairat, hairānī* [anokhá
- Won'derful, *a.* exciting surprise—*chamatkār, áshcharjya, adbhut, apūḥā—ajab, ajīb, adbhut*
- Won'derfully, *ad.* in a manner to excite surprise—*apūḥamate, chamatkārūpe—ajabtarah se*
- Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, admirable—*áshcharjya, chamatkār, adbhut, aparāp—ajab, ajīb, nádir, tuhfa, anokhá* [yā istimā'at r. karnā
- Wont, *vn.* to be accustomed or used to—*byabahār k. abhyāsi h. abhyasta h.—mutādi h. ádat*
- Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue—*bibahārthe konastrīr upasana k. bā snehapūrbak sambhāsh k. pṛonapralāsh k.—ishq k. yā bāndhnā, mangnī k. nāz o niyāz k.*
- Wood, *s.* a collection of trees, a forest; the substance of trees—*ban, aranya, kūnan; kásh-tha, kāsh—jāngal, ban; lakṛī, kāth*
- Wood bine, *s.* the honeysuckle—*latā brikhya bishesh—ek qism kā darakht*

- Wood'cock, *s.* a fowl of several sorts—*bana pakhyi bishesh*—*kaí qism ke janglí murgh*
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard—*káshṭonírmita, driṣha, shaktu*—*lakṛí ká, káthaurí, sakti*
 Wood'land, *s.* land producing wood—*brikhyer ban, káshṭha janme je bháṁmite, banál stháu—*
darakhtistán, perwári
 Wood'louse, *s.* an insect, the milleped—*káshṭher kíṭ bishesh—súará*
 Wood'man, *s.* a forest officer; one who sells wood; a sportsman—*banarakhyak' káthuriyá ;*
byádh—jungal ká amín; híma yá hezam farosh, lakṛihárá ; shikári
 Wood note, *s.* a wild music—*bane shrutu pakhyódir nád bá swar—chiryon kí áwáz yá ilhán.*
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a fabled goddess of the woods—*banuyá debatá bishesh—bandewi*
 Wood'pecker, *s.* a bird that pecks trees—*káshṭhokará pakhyi—kathphorwá, thokbarhayá*
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of wood—*banajukta, brikhyamay, banála, káshṭha—*
may—banát, janglí, darakhtisár
 Woo'er, *s.* one who solicits in marriage—*hibáhártho kona strir upásak byakti, strir premákán-*
khyi—lagní, áshiq, shádí ke liye aurat ká khushámad k. w.
 Woof, *s.* the threads that cross the warp—*parýán sútra—bharní, báná, púd* [roán, súf
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of the sheep and some other animals—*meshalom, úrná—ún, pasham,*
 Wool fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on—*lom bishishṭa pashu charma, lomsuddha chámará—*
pashamdar chámrá [pashimína
 Wool'en, *a.* made or consisting of wool—*meshalome nirmita, úrnámáy, lomaja—úni, pashmí,*
 Wool'endraper, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods—*lomanirmitu bastra bikretá, úrná kápar byabu-*
sáyi—pashmí kaprá bechne w.
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool—*mesh lomer hojhá bí áti—pashm ká basta yá gaṭhar*
 Wool'y, *a.* consisting of wool or like it—*lomamay, úrná bishishṭa, úrnábat—pashmí, pashmina*
 Wool'staper, *s.* one who deals in wool—*meshalom kray bikray kartá—pashmfarosh*
 Word, *s.* an articulate sound, talk; message; promise—*bákya, kathá, ukṭi, báni, shabda ; sam-*
bád ; pratigyá—bát, bachan, sukhun, laf, lughat ; sandes, payám ; iqár, qaul
 Work, *v.* to labour, to toil; to ferment; effect; to embroider; to manage—*shram k. karma*
k. kháfan ; keujan ; gun k. síban, butá tulan ; chálána, sampanna k.—kám k. mihnat karná ;
gáṭ phenkná, gajáná ; tásr k. kashida k. búfá káṭhná ; chalaná, nibáhná
 Work, *s.* labor, toil, employment, performance; any thing made; book; embroidery, fabric
 —*karma, parishram, kárjya, nirbáha ; nirmán ; rachaná, grantha ; buṭár karma, selái*
karma, shilpa karma—kám, káj, mihnat, shughl, nibáhat, insirám ; banáwat ; nuska,
tasní ; naqsha, sanaat
 Work'house, *s.* a house for employing the idle—*dukhki bá nishkarmá lokdíge je ghare rákhi-*
yá kona shilpa karma karáy—kárkhána, kárkhána jaháṅ gharib aur bekar logon ko kám
karáte haij [natí, kárigar, dastkár
 Work'man, *s.* a laborer, a skilful artificer—*karmakartá, kháṭaniyá, shilpakar—kamerá, mih-*
karígar sá, máhir
 Work'manship, *s.* work done, manufacture, manner of making—*nirmita bastu, karma, shil-*
pakarma, nirmán—masná, kárigarí, sanaat, hikmat, banawát [khána
 Work shop, *s.* a shop where work is done—*karmáláy, shilpakarer dokán bá karmasthán—kár-*
 World, *s.* the earth, the universe, mankind—*prithibí, bháumandal, jagat, jagater lok samáha,*
ihalok, sangsár—dunyá, jahán, álam, jagat, sansár, log, khilqat
 World'ling, *s.* one who is devoted to worldly things—*bishayi lok, sangsárasukhádite ásakta,*
arthánweshí—dunyádár, áshiq-i-dunyá
 World'y, *a.* devoted to worldly possessions and enjoyments, relating to this world—*bishayi,*
sangsárik, aihik, ihaloker, sangsári—dunyádár, dunyáparast, girhist, dunyáwi, sansárik
 Worm, *s.* an insect that crawls, a reptile; any thing spiral—*keucho, kinchuliká, kíṭ, krimi ;*
pench—kenchwá, kharátin, kiim, kírá, kíṭ, kirmak ; pech
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms—*ghundhará, pokákáṭá—kíṭhá, kirm khurda, ghúná*
 Worm'wood, *s.* a very bitter plant—*tiktaras brikhya bishesh, nagdóná—alsantin rúmí, mas-*
tárú, nagdauná
 Worm'y, *a.* abounding with worms—*kítamay, pokádhara, ghundhará—kirmí, píluhá, kíṭhá*
 Wor'ry, *v.* to tear, to mangle, to harass—*kámaráiyá phelan, áncharáiyá phelan, byatibhastyá*
k. klesh deon, birakta k.—bhambhorná, pháṭ khána, jhanjho'ná, satána, áziyat d. khijáná
 Worse, *a.* more bad—*mandatará, áro manda—badtar, aurburá, zabúntar*
 Wor'ship, *s.* religious homage and service; a term of honor—*archchaná, pújá, sehá, upásaná,*
aráháná ; sambhram sáchak upádhi bishesh, maháshay, thákur—parastish, bandagí, ibádat,
bhajan, táat ; hazrat, qibla, pirmurshid, khudáwand, bandenawáz
 Wor'shipful, *a.* worthy of honor—*mányá, pújya, sambhránta, ádaraníya—mustaujibuttázm o*
parastish, táat o bandagí ke láiq [udhamádham—badtarín, bure se burá
 Worst, *a.* most vile or wicked—*mandatama, sarbáphényá manda bá dushṭa bí kadarjya,*
 Worst, *s.* the most evil or distressing state—*shesh dukkha mandatama bháb bá dashá, atyunta*
durbásthá—niháyat burí yá tang hálat, haddbhar burái [—úni sít—*a.* pashmí
 Wor'sted, *s.* yarn from combed wool—*a.* consisting of worsted—*meshalomer sítá—á'tannirmitu*
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to—*jogyá, arha, upajukta, tulya, samamúlya—láiq,*
sazáwár, muwáfiq, barábar, bhar
 Worth, *s.* value, price, desert, merit—*múlya, gun, jogyatá, shreshṭhatá—qimat, mol, bisát,*
qadar, hunar, gun, wasf, líyáqat, fazilat
 Wor'thily, *ad.* so as to deserve well—*jogyarúpe, uttamrúpe, upajuktamate, prashangsániya-*
twarúpe—líyáqát se, sazáwári se, mustaujiban, sáistagí se

- Wor thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence, dignity—*jogyatá, gunabishishatá, autkarshya, shreshhatá, mányatá*—liyáqat, sazawári, sháistagi, fazilat, qadar, sharaf
- Worth less, *a.* being of no value, undeserving—*nirgun, nirmúlya, nishikarmi, panda, asir, anupajukta, heya*—beqadar, nákará, nákas, náchiz, nirguni, náliq, násháista, hechkára
- Wor thy, *a.* deserving, having merit, excellent—*jogyo, guni, karmanya, uttam, kriti, sadgun bishishá, bishishá*—láiq, qábil, mustaujib, sháista, muwáfiq, bhálá, kbása, girán máyo, nek
- Wor thy, *s.* a mad of eminent worth—*bishishá lok, sallow, sádhu hyakti*—mard-i-karimulakhláq
- Wot, *vn.* to know, to be aware of—*jánuan, bodh k. gyánta h.*—jánná, khabardár h.
- Would, *pret. of to will*—*karítam, ichchhuk chhilám*—kartá, chahtá, chahá
- Wound, *s.* a hurt or bruise—*va. to hurt*—*ghá, khyat, sho!*—*va. ághát k. byathita k. marma bhed k.*—zakhm, gháo, jaráhat, iesz, chírá—*va. zakhmi k. chotiyaná, dilresh k.*
- Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*va. to torture*; to destroy in the water, to wreck—*sarbanásh, khyay, binásh*—*va. játani d. dnbána, nauká bá juháj dubi k. uchchhana k.*—tabáhi, khara-bi, páimáli, satyanási—*va. sardardi d. dhubá d. ghárat k.* [larái
- Wrangle, *s.* a noisy or perverse dispute—*jhagará, bibád, kalaha*—*jhagrá, ragrá, jhanjhat, Wran gle, vn.* to dispute peevishly—*jhagarí k. bibád k.*—*jhagarna, ragarna, lagrá, khatpat k.*
- Wrangle, *s.* one who wrangles—*kundaliyá, jhakaratiyá, hák bitandak, kalahakartá*—*jhagrá-lú, laránká, hujjati, bakheriyá* [—lapetná, ohárná, tah lifáfa k. shámil k.
- Wrap, *v.* to roll together, to contain—*lapána, jarána, bejan d. morak k. gurána, bhukta k.*
- Wrap per, *s.* a cover—*bejan, áchchádán, oyár, uranibustra*—lifáfa, beþhan, ohár, tahband, lapetan
- Wrath, *s.* anger, resentment, rage—*kop, krodh, rág, nshamá*—ghazab, qahar, jazba, kop
- Wrathful, *a.* angry, enraged, incensed—*ragánwita, krodhita, kupita, rushya*—ghazabnák, qaharnák, khashmónák, kopí
- Wrathfully, *ad.* with anger—*koppúrbak, sakrodh*—ghazabnákí se [beqahar, thandhá, thír
- Wrath less, *a.* free from anger, calm—*koparहित, akrodhí, dhír, khyánta, nirág*—beghazab
- Wreak, *va.* to revenge, to execute—*pratiphál d. dweshpúrbak apakarcheshhá k. pratikingsá k. aritulyá karma k.*—intiám lená, iwaz ke matlab meñ kám k. [lapet; síhrá, maur
- Wreath, *s.* any thing twisted; a garland—*pákána kona bastu; pushpamála, húr*—pech, maror
- Wreath, *va.* to turn, to twist; to encircle as a garland; to curl—*pikána, morá d. pushpahár bándhan bá gáñthan; konkarána, chéghar k.*—lapetná, marorná; síhrá bándhná; pechtáb d.
- Wreck, *s.* shipwreck, ruins of a ship, ruin—*naukáduhi, binásh, naukádir bhagnangsha, uchched*—khakhrá, kishti yá jaház kí gháratí, tuþe húe jaház ká tukrá, tabáhi, kharába
- Wren, *s.* a small bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh*—ek qism kí chhoþi chiriyá
- Wrench, *va.* to pull with a twist, to wrest; to sprain—*mocharána, mucharíyá káryíyá laon; machkána*—marorke khinch lená, aigþhná, chhiu lená; murkána, machorána
- Wrench, *s.* a pulling with a twist, an instrument—*mochar, mocharáni, machká, pák dibár kal*—moch, maror, pech, pechdene ká ek hathyar
- Wrest, *va.* to twist by violence, to writhe—*mocharána, beuchána, chhiníyá laon, bale laiýá jáon*—marorná, khigeh l. chhin l. byoñcháná [kushti k. bajani k. pachhárá pachhári k.
- Wrestle, *vn.* [res-*st*] to struggle for a fall—*mallakrírá k. páchhář lagan, báhujuddha k.*—
- *Wrestler, *s.* one that is skilled in wrestling—*báhujuddhá, malla*—kushtigar, kushtibáz, pahlwán [—kushti, musárat, zorázmái
- *Wrestling, *s.* the act or exercise of wrestling—*báhujuddha, mallakrírá, páchhářá páchhári*
- Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person—*bara dukkhá lok, katabhugya, páji lok, adham ádham tyakti*—kambakht, nigorá, haqír, nákas, páji yá zalil ádmi
- Wretched, *a.* very miserable, despicable—*atidukhhi, kángul, adham, apakrishá, páji, kutsit, sámányá*—benasib, parashán, maflák, behál, kangál, dukhiyá, haqir, muabzil, nich, khasta
- Wretchedly, *ad.* miserably, despicably—*kutsitrupe, atidukhhitahuiyá, porákápalpúrbak, pejemarupe*—kambakhti se, hiqárat se, zalilan
- Wretchedness, *s.* great misery, distress—*bara dukkhabhog, durdashá, daridratá, nikrishlatá*—kambakhti, parasháni, falákat, beháli, zillat [ná, talmaláná, chhatákná, saþsarná
- Wriggle, *vn.* to move to and fro—*asthir h. chhutphañta, larchar haiyá basan*—dolná, tarap
- Wright, *s.* an artificer in wood—*káshþher shilpakarmakartá*—baþháí
- Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze; to harass, to torture—*ningarána, morána, mocharána; jan-trani d.*—nichorná, marorná, machorná, pech d. satáná, jaláná
- Wrinkle, *s.* a ridge, crease, furrow—*sankuchita bá jhulita bá tobará mangsu, basterer sankoch bá bháj*—chin, sikor, jhári, shikan, chónat
- Wrinkle, *va.* to cause creases or wrinkles—*tobarána, sankoch k. jhuliyá parána, konkarána*—chin dálná, sikorná, jhári láná [kalái, gaþtá
- Wrist, *s.* the joint connecting the hand with the arm—*manibandha, háter poñchá*—pahunchá
- Writ, *s.* a writing, especially the Scriptures; legal process—*likhan, dharmá grantha; ágyánpatra, ahwánpatra*—tahrír, kitáb-i-iláhi; talabnáma, dastak, parwána
- Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite—*likhan, likhiyá d. lipi k. rahaná k.*—likhná, tahrír k. qalamband k. tasníf k. [rir, kátib, nawisioda, ráqim, mutasaddi, dabír, musannif
- Writer, *s.* one who writes, a clerk, an author—*lekhar, lipikár, granthakár, rachak*—muhar
- Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist—*beuchána, dharphar k. garázari d. pik d. mocharána*—maç lená yá kháná, aigþhná, machorná [ruchaná—tahrír, tikháwat, nawishta, nuska, tasníf
- Writing, *s.* act of forming letters with a pen, that which is written—*likhan, lipi, grantha*
- Writing-master, *s.* one who teaches penmanship—*likhite shikhyáye, lipiguru*—likhne ko sikhláne ká ustád
- Write, *ten. pass. of to write*—*likhita, lekhá*—likhá húa, nawishta, marqúm, maktúb

- Wrong, *s.* injustice, injury—*anyty, abichár, ajathártha karma, apakár*—zulm, náhaqqí, bidát, zarar, nuqsán
- Wrong, *a.* not fit, not right, erroneous—*ajogyá, ajathártha, anyty, anuchit, thiknay, asatya, asluddhá, bhul áchhe jáháte, bhránta*—námunásib, náhaqq, beinsáf, nádurust, ghairwájib, nárást, ghairsáhí, asudh, ghalat
- Wrong, Wrongly, *ad.* amiss, improperly—*bhulakrame, sadoshe, ashuddhá kariyá, anyty bí abichárpárbak, anuchitmate*—ghalatan, sahíán, beinsáfí se, ná durustí yá ná munásabar se, náhaqqí se [sáf, gásir, muzir, badkár
- Wrougdo'er, *s.* one who injures another—*anytykartó, parápakárak, truítikare je, pípi*—bein-
Wrongful, *a.* unjust, iniquitous, injurious—*anyty, anupajukta, ajathártha, parápakári, abichári, asat*—beinsáf, náhaqq, náadlí, muzir [sáfí se, náhaqqí se, ghair wájibi se
- Wrongfully, *ad.* with injustice—*abichár bí anyty párbak, biná kárane, anuchitmate*—bein-
Wrote, *pret. pa.* of to write—*likhita, likhiyá dila*—likhá, likhdiyá [kopf
- Wroth, *a.* angry, exasperated—*rushíá, kobbishishíá, ushmánwita*—ghazabnák, khashmnák,
Wrought, *pa.* manufactured, performed—*nirmita, ga'hita, buná, sampanna, sádhita, krita*—
Wring, *pret.* and *pa.* of to wring—*uingarána, pákpará, mochorána*—nichorá, machorá,
Wry, *a.* twisted, distorted, wrested—*beyká, bakra, bikrita, terá, ulá*—tephá, kaj, tirchphá
banká, nárást

X.

- X is a numeral for ten—*e akhyar dile dash sankhyá bujháya*—adađ men das ke liye hai [kháná
Xeroph agy, *s.* [ze...] the eating of dried meats—*shushka drabya ahár karan*—khushk chíz
*Xerotes, *s.* a dry habit of body—*sháririk dháturasábháb bá rhás*—lághari, jism kí khushkí
*Xiphias, *s.* the sword fish—*matsya bishesh*—ek qism kí machhlí

Y.

- Yacht, or Yatch, *s.* [yot] a small ship with one deck, richly adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure—*berábár khyudra jáháj bishesh, sushohita mayúrpankhibat nauká*—sair ke liye ek taur ká bahut árasia aur tezrao chhotá jáháj
- Yam, *s.* an esculent root of the tropical climates—*chupariyá ólu*—rat álá, zamín kand
- Yard, *s.* a measure of three feet; an inclosure; the support of the sails—*linpáder parimán, gój; ánginá; páir dandá*—gaz, dira; sahan, chauk, angná; pá! kí dandí
- Yardwand, *s.* a measure of a yard—*ek gaj lambá kásh, gajbári*—gazbhar lakfí, gazkathí
- Yarn, *s.* spun wool, flax, or cotton—*kátá sútra, úrnasútra, sítá*—nu ká sít, sít
- Yarrow, *s.* a plant of many leaves, milfoil—*anekpatrak brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká darakht
- Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*jáhájér upanauká bishesh*—dengí, bhauwalyá
- Yawn, *vn.* to gape, oscitate, open wide—*jrimbhá k. hái chháran bí tolan, mukha byádán k. prasárita h.*—jamháná, jamhá l. muh pasárná
- Yclad, *a.* [e-clad] clad, clothed [obs.]—*bastránwita, bhúshita*—pahná huá, poshída
- Ycleped, *a.* [e-clept] called, named, denominated—*námdehya, khyita*—námída, námzad
- Ye, *nominate plural of thou*—*tomrá, torá, ápanará*—tum, tumlog, áp
- Yea, *ad.* yes, verily, certainly—*háy, abashya, satya, ba'e*—háú, jí, tao, sach, bale, áre [d.
Yean, *vn.* to bring forth young as a sheep—*úyina, prasab h. batsa h.*—janná, byáúá, bachche
- Yeanling, *s.* the young of a sheep—*bheyrí bachchá, naba meshashábak*—bhej ká bachcha
- Year, *s.* twelve calendar months—*barsha, bára má, batsar, sambatsar*—baras, sál, san, sambat
- Yearling, *a.* being a year old—*ek batsar bayaska, ekbarshiya*—eksálf, ek baras ká
- Yearly, *ad.* annually, once a year—*pratibatsare, ek ek batsare*—sál ba sál, harsál
- Yearn, *vn.* to feel great uneasiness—*káhára duhkhe duhkáita h. dayá k. byákul h. ántarik jwá-
lá h. sálkhyát kariyá dekhte atichchuk h.*—shafqat r. dardmand h. kachotná, mofofná,
ainthná [cháú yá khwéhish, muhabbat, shafqat, dard
- Yearning, *s.* strong desire or tenderness—*aticchhá, karuná, ántarik byathá jwáúá*—bári
- Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg—*under kusun bí pitabarnángha*—ande kí zardí [chilláná
- Yell, *vn.* to make a howling noise—*aticchitkár shabda k. kezu kezu k.*—katkátáná, chikhná,
- Yell, *s.* a hideous outcry or scream—*atishay chitkár, kezu kezu shabda*—chitkár, chikh
- Yellow, *a.* being of a bright or gold color—*pitabarna, haridrábarna, haldiyá*—zard, pílá,
záfráni, hardiyá [haon k. aoao k.
- Yelp, *vn.* to bark as a hound, &c.—*kukkurabat dhvani k. kezu kezu k.*—bhaunkná, haon
- Yeo man, *s.* a common man; an officer in England—*sádháran lokér upádhí, kulim nay kángál-
o nay je byakti; sená bí senádhakhyá bishesh*—milkilog, málguzár, kisán; lashkar ká ek
uhdadar
- Yeo manry, *s.* the common people—*sádháran lok samútha, prajágan*—awám, awámunnás
- Yes, *ad.* yea, a word that assents or affirms—*swikár bodhak abyoy shabda, háú, abashya, sa-
tya, bhúta, ba'e*—háú, tao, jí, bále, áre [—máya, khamír, sharáb ká phen, táfí
- Yest, or Yeast, *s.* harm used in leavening bread—*madhyaphen, mauryá, nútan madírár phená*
- Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past—*gata kalya, gatadibas, kal*—kal, píchláádn, diroz
- Yet, *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*tathápi, tabu, ekhanábadhi-o, adyapi*—taubhí, tispar-
bhí, par, hanoz, ablag, abtak

- Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all—*aro, taddhinna, tabu, tathácha, kintu, se jáhá hauk-*
tispar, aláwa, siwá is ke, taubhí, b'wajúd, lekin, ákharulamar [bahár, sadá sabz
 Yew, *s.* an evergreen tree—*chirastháyi patrabishishá brikhya bishesh—daraklit-i-hamesha-*
 Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford, to give up—*utpanna k. phol áharan, junmána, deon, tyág k.*
samarpan k. nibritta h. swikár k. hárita h.—nikáluá, paidá k. láná, dená, sompná, hawála
k. sipurd k. qabúl k. haṭná
 Yoke, *s.* an instrument to connect oxen for work; bondage; a pair, a couple—*jouyáli, jug;*
dishatwa; jopyá, dui—júa, jánth, lubád, jála; halqabago-hi, ghumámi; jorá, juft
 Yoke, *va.* to couple together; to enslave—*jouyánte baddha k. jotan, jor d. bashibhúta k. dás-*
atwápanna k.—jotná, nádhná, jánth meṅ lagáná; asir k. ghumám k.
 Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour—*sáthi, sahakarmi—hamjot, haminán, sáthi*
 Yon, *Yon der, a.* being within view—*okhánkár, ai, o, drishhigochar hay je bá jáhá—sámhne*
ká, wuh, parlá, pare ká [qadim se
 Yore, *ad.* long time past, of old time—*púrba-káte, prákkáte, anekálábadhi—muddat ká, aglá,*
 You, *pronoun,* second person singular or plural—*tomrá, torá, tumi, ápanará, ápani, tomáke,*
tomárdigke, ápanáke, ápanárdigke—tum, áp, tumko. tumheṅ, ápko
 Young, *a.* not having been long born—*juba, naba, nátan, chho!a—jawán, khurdsál, kamsin,*
kamunr, nau, chho!á [bachungtrá
 Young ster, *Yonkér, s.* a young person—*jubak, jubí lok, hálak, chhokará—laundá, lará, ápka,*
 Your, *pronoun,* belonging to you—*tomár, tomárder, ápunkír, jushmadiya—tumhárá, apná,*
ápká
 Yourself, *pro. emphatical,* you only—*tumi-i, tumi ápani, swayang tumi—tum áp, tumhi, aplí*
 Youth, *s.* the early part of life; a young person—*jubatwa, jaubanábashihá, jaubankál; jubálok*
—jawáni, shabáb, bulúghat, johan; jawán, barná, gabrú
 Youthful, *a.* young, fresh, vigorous—*jubi, tarun, nabin, satej, balabán—jawán, táza, qawí*

Z.

- Za'ny, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew—*bhandá, bhány, maskará, sangkartá—ṭhaṭholiyá, mazhak,*
bhandelá
 Zeal, *s.* passionate ardor for any thing—*byagratá, udyam, utsáha, autsákyá, aticheshhá, bhakti*
—gharmi, hamfiyat, harárat, tezi, josh, shauq, ishq, ghairat
 Zeal't, *s.* one full of zeal—*sthir bhaktia, utsuk, swamate sthir mandh—sáhib-i-ghairat,*
sháiq, mutássib, ahl-i-rashk, záhid, bhagat [dilsoz, sáí, sargarm, mustaid, jánfishán
 Zeal'ous, *a.* warmly engaged, ardent—*utsuk, byagramanáh, udyami, sachesh!a—garm, tuná,*
 Zeal'ously, *ad.* with great ardor—*utsáhaptúrbak, autsukyakrame, chesh!á; úrbak, byagratá-*
rúpe—garmi se, jánfisháni se
 Ze'bra, *s.* an animal marked with stripes—*banagaddabh bishesh—roj, nilgó, astar, gorkhar*
 Ze'doary, *s.* a medicinal root—*aushadhíya mál bishesh—jadwár, nirbisi, zaranbád*
 Zen'ith, *s.* the point in the heavens vertical to the spectator—*mastakoparistha akásha sthal,*
khagoler úrdhwatama sthán—simturrás, simtunnazar [barín, nasím
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yru, *s.* the west wind—*pashchimá báyu, ishadushna báyu—bád-i-sabá, bád*
 Zest, *s.* orange peel cut thin; a relish—*lebur chhilká; ruchijanak drabya—narangí ká chhilká;*
mazedárchiz, mazá [kajo pech
 Zig'zag, *a.* having frequent short turns—*denkáferá, anek bakra bishish!a, asojá—terhá, bakrú,*
 Zinc, or Zink, *s.* a kind of fossil substance—*dastá—dastá*
 Zo'díac, *s.* a broad circle in the heavens, containing the twelve signs and the sun's path—*rá-*
shichukra, úttardakhyináyan—mintaqulburáj, lagan mandal
 Zone, *s.* a girdle, a belt; a division of the earth—*kaṭibandhuní, paṭuká; prithibir kaṭi ban-*
dha—kamar, kamarband; mintaga
 Zoog'rapher, *s.* [zo-og..] one who describes animals—*pashwádir bibaran kartá, tachchhá-*
tragyau, jibsamábhidyáte nipun—haiwánát ká hál bayán k. w. haiwánshinás
 *Zoog'raphy, *s.* the description of animals—*pashwádir bibaran, jibabidyá bishayak shástra há*
likhan—bayán-i-haiwánát, ilm-i-haiwán [bibaran kare je—ilm-i—haiwánát dán
 Zool'ogist, *s.* [zo-ol..] one versed in zoology—*jibabidyábettá, pashwádir swabhábádi jáne bá*
 Zool'ogy, *s.* [zo-ol..] the science of animals—*jibabidyá, pashwádi bishayak bidyá—ilm-i-hai-*
wánát [ubhay dharm ik bá swábháruk ástu—jo nahátát ki haiwáni khaslat rakhtí hai
 *Zoo'plites, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals—*jantu o brikhya*
 *Zoot'omist, *s.* a dissector of animals—*pashwádir byabachchedak, pashudeha káfiyá bibechaná*
kare je—haiwánát ká tashríhdán [haiwánát, haiwánát ki taqti
 *Zoot'omy, *s.* the dissection of beasts—*pashwádir deha byabachched, tatprakaran—tashrih-i-*

THE END





THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

MAR 12 1936
MAR 13 1936

DEC 11 1939

AUG 15 1945

5 JUN 50 FRF

JUL 15 1953 LD
REC'D LD

JAN 4 1960
60067

REC'D LD

JAN 6 1960

LD 21-100m-7,'33

408647

D'Nozaris

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

